

To write and many please is much,
 to please not write, is paine:
 Than rather write and please the good,
 then spende thy time in vaine.

HVLOETS

*Dictionary, newly corrected, amended,
 SET IN ORDER AND ENLARGED,
 with many names of Men, Townes, Beastes, Fowles, Fishes,
 Trees, Shrubbeg, Herbes, Fruites, Places, Instrumen-
 tes &c. And in eche place fit Phrases, gathered out of
 the best Latin Authors. Also the French thereunto an-
 nexed, by which you may finde the Latin or French,
 at any Englishe word, ye will.*

¶ By Iohn Higgins late Student in
 Oxeforde.

Libet ad Lectorem.

*Simplex laus pridet qui sum tantum ore loquutus
 Rino contentus eddere verba sonos,
 Nunc ego triglossos trinis en praeo linguam
 Illud triglossum commoditate ponam,
 Higginsus clero vos istuc munus opus
 Huius inueniet, grato me accipite, finem.*

LONDINI,
 In aedibus Thomae Martij.
 ANNO. 1572.

The wyle will weve and deeme the beitt,
 unvile the worst will mar'e:
 The wyle do vs reproveinge least,
 the foolish euer carke.
 Then care the lesse be thou art rest,
 though Momus banke and barke.



CLARISSIMO VIRO, AC BONARVM LITERARVM SVMMO PATRO-

no Domino suo, Domino Georgio Peckham equiti aurato, Ioan-

nis Higgini, de huius operis dedicatione

EPISTOLA.

M

EMINI ET DṼM VIVAM SEM-

per meminero (Clarissime vir) Platonicum illud: Ortus nostri primas Dii immortales, secundas patria, tertias parentes vendicant. Illud enim ipsum quoties cogito, (cogito autem sapissime) toties iustissimi debiti memoria, atque recordatione sic comoueor: vt (quia soluendo non sum) incredibilem ex eodem reminiscendo anxietatem, dolorem, atque molestiam percipiam. Cui quidem aegritudini quo possim expẽtius, citiusque moderi, nullum tēpus intermisi (diligente interim adhibita deliberatione) vel cogitandi, vel etiam inuestigandi, quid tandem Deo Optim. Max. gratum, quid patrie commodum, quid summam parentibus, tibi (quem propter singularem in omnes literatos beneuolentia patris loco colui) non iniucundum exhibere. Nam vt de te (patrōne benignissime) dicam quod sentio, illud tacere non possum, te post reditū tuum ē Gallijs, in Academia Oxoniensi, aedē magnis sumptibus extruxisse: doctissimorum hominum familiaritate sapissime vsum esse: linguarum cognitionem (cuius magno desiderio tenebaris) summis encomijs ornasse: mibi ceterisq; tuis alumnis opem, auxiliumq; praeuissē: deniq; lectiones, disceptationes, exercitationesq; cunctas in scholis publicis ita frequentasse: vt omnes te virum rare virtutis, literarum decus, ac bonarum artium amatorem verē praeedicarent. Itaq; existimaui si quicquam in lucem laude dignum ederem, quod à tuo studio non dissentiret, id neq; Dijs immortalibus, neq; patrie, neq; parentibus, neq; vllis studiosis ingratum vel iniucundum fore. Qua de re maiore cum deliberatione cogitanti, etiamsi multae res sese mibi obtulissent, in quibus non inutiliter versari poteram: inter reliquas tamen inueniunt praesertim nobilium erudiendorum cupiditas, ceteras longē multumq; superabat. Quorum tyrocinio cum Grammaticae disciplina diligens & exquisita maxime necessaria esset, ego me verborum inueniendorum arti alicui & methodo tradidi. Et quia eorundem vniuersalis tractatio magnam & operam, & industriam desiderat: Etymologiam vt inuentuti sine magistro faciliorem, ita ad prima rudimenta intelligenda magis idoneam, nobis ornandam tractandamq; suscepimus. Qua de re feliciter perficienda animi omnino dubius, cum diutius cogitassē, & doctissimorum in hac re cū labores, tum etiam laudes ponderassē, forte fortuna Huius imperfectus, sed doctus labor mibi in mentē veniebat, quem quasi diuinitus datum in manus sumpsi, singula folia legi, atq; relegi, paginas lustravi, lineas notavi, verba consideravi, syllabas, literas, opices, atq; characteres diligenter perpendi: tandem cum ex a qua censura cognouissē quid redundaret,

& quid

Epistola.

Quid deesset: proxima mihi cura fuit, ut & ea reicerem quae superflua videbatur, & ea adijcerē quae desiderabantur. Eum igitur hysce noctibus hybernus locupletavi, existimans nullum tempus perire, quod optimis studiis impertiretur: minimeq; liberi hominis esse iacturā adscribere, quod patriæ, & amicorū utilitati impenderetur. Sed ne obtrētatorum canina invidia impetum in nos faciat, videto (vir singularis) atq; animaduerte scopum nostri laboris. Non alienis vestigijs desidiōse insistere conati sumus non in alienā messem furtiuum falcem immittere: sed more providētis atq; frugi agricolae Huleti ego sementa ad messem perduxī, perducta in horreum congeſsi, & quod ille seminavit, ego vicissim meto. Nam illum primō Gallicē loqui institui, atq; ex bilingui triglōton effeci: secundō novās voces, idiomata, atq; pbraſes adiunxi: deniq; ex peruo magnū, ex libello in duces transformavi. In me tamen ego aequissimos tuos oculos nimium intentos esse nollem, Huletum sicut antea in tuere, qui non nisi mutata veste à me ditior factus, atq; splendidior in lucē prodit, laudemq; Huleto, laborem Higgino attribuito. Deū enim testor me nihil aliud spectare, quā iuvenum omnium emolumentum atque cōmodum, heredis praesertim tui, qui & in lingua latina & iure nostro Britannico tantū profecit, quantū in illa etate vix expectari potuit. Illud interim nō nescio nihil tam recta ratione, sapienterue dictū esse, nihil tam benē prudenterue factū, quod quorundā improborum non incurrat malevolentiam: qui neq; ipsi rectē quicquam, aut faciūt aut facere possunt, & alijs tamē ne rectē faciant, impedimento sunt. Habuit enim diuinus vates Romanorumq; poetarum facile princeps, suos Banios, suosq; Menios, habuit etiam sacratissimus Graecorum poetarū Homerus suum Zoilum: Quare quemadmodum hic Alexandrū bellicosissimū, ille Caesarē Augustissimū, cōtra malorum amarissimā dicacitatē patronum habuit: sic & ego quo sim ab obtrētatorum odys tutus atq; securus, ad te bonarum literarum fautorem, & ad tuum patrociniū cōfugio, tibi tuāq; fidei, me meaq; omnia committens. Nā si obtrētatores (quorum omnia sunt plenissima) te proteſtorem atq; propulsatorem viderit, aut iniquā maledicendi consuetudinē deponent atq; abiciunt, aut saltem ita coercēbunt, ut tantum clandestinē nobis insidiantur: ita eorū invidia aut parua, aut certe nulla erit, seq; sui omnes quā primum pœnitebit. Huc etiam & illud accedit, ut tantō ardentius in his versetur iuuetus, quantō magis intelligit hęc eadem tam pio, tamq; generoso viro placuisse. Sic eodem opere & tu patriæ, & ego tibi, patriæq; debitum officium praestabo, dum patriæ nostri studij fructum, tibi verō omnem obseruantia offeramus. Accipias idcirco gratissimō animo, hoc quicquid est muneris (quod tuo nomini reuerentiæ causa dicamus) non tam oblati dignitatem, quā offerentis in te animum atq; pietatē ponderans: quod si pro tua consuetudine feceris, maiorem mihi scribendi alacritatem, maximā tibi nominis tui gloriam parabis.

Nomini tuo deditissimus
Ioannes Higinus.

To the Reader.



T first I toke this worke of Maister Hulets in hande (gentle Reader) onely to enlarge, and when I had herein passed some painefull time, I perceyued it almost a moye easie matter to make new, then to amende: for there were many such woordes, as cyther serued not for the matter, or were out of use. Yet sith I had taken so much paynes therein, and brought therto welnighe then a Thousand woordes and Whysales, I thought not so to lease my labour, or to take the enterpryse, but once againe toke penne in hande, and such woordes as were not sufficient (by consent of authoritie) I eyther displaced, and put farre better in their roumes, or if they were doubtfull, confirmed by slender authoritie, or els serued the place but not so fitte. I gaue them an Aſterisk, or note in this maner * and in some places if I had better, & yet thought those would stande, I gaue the same note * and set such woordes of Whysales as I founde after it. I haue also where myne Authoꝝ wrote the Englishe and not the Latin, sith those places: so where it was farre out of order, and ill to finde, there haue I not without great paine brought it in, & put too many names of things, yea and sometime their natures, cyting the booke of Chapter wher I red them & adding therto the French. And for þ better attapning to the knowledge of woordes, I went not to the cōmon Dictionaries only, but also to the Authoꝝ themselves, and vſed therein conference with them which wrote particularly of suche things, as þ place requyred. As in herbes I followed the iudgement of Maſter Turner, Dodoneus, Pineus, Fuchius, and sometime Plinius: In beastes, fishes and foules, Conradus Gesnerus: In instrumentes of warre Vegetius: In buildinge Vitruuius: generallye Hadrianus Junius: In names of places Ptolomeus: In the nature of woordes Valla & others: In Whysales Thierre out of which I confesse I haue taken a great part of this Booke, notting the Whysales wyth S. after the French, for that Stephanus was the first Authoꝝ thereof: and finallye I wrote not in the whole Booke one quye, without perusinge and conference of many Authoꝝ. Therefore wher you finde in the Booke any of þ first letters, of the names aboue, or the like: that same standeth for a note of the Authoꝝ name, where I founde suche Whysale, French, name, or word as is there placed. And if any shall doubt hereof, let him but conferre Huleot and this together, and peradventure in one letters lookinge ouer he shal finde so muche added, as shall seeme moye painfull to him in accompte, then I deemed the labour in doinge it. It ought be taken away, be sure it was done, not withoute some conference with þ best Authoꝝ: the same shal you finde obscured in the additions, whiche thinge those that canne iudge better, and be lesse reprehension shal sooner finde, then those that vse moye, wyth lesse and weaker iudgement. And though the booke needes no explication, sith it is farre moye easie, as wel for the Whysale, as also for the order then it was before, yet for the better understanding thereof, obserue this followinge. ¶ Wherere you finde a verbe withoute this signe To, before him (which is oure Englishe note of the infinitiue mode of al Verbes, except Passiues) you may adde the signe thereto, as in this Verbe Laye, where is Laye blame, Laye to ones charge, Laye in waite, which are in their places so easie for him to vnderstande that knowes a Verbe from a Nōme, that they neede no expolition: and signifye, To laye blame, To lay to ones charge, To laye in waite. Yet haue I in many places added this signe To before them, as in Leade, thus: ¶ To leade one to &c. For where I cannot begin the Whysale with the word wherin it is, and keepe the order of letter still in the first front, there begin I the line with such a Paragraphe, ¶: As in Lyethus, ¶ To tell a lye, ¶ To forge a lye, ¶ To mainteine a lye, ¶ To take one in a lye, ¶ To imagine a lye, and like wyth in others. And wherereuer you finde the Paragraphe, that same is all by mee added þ followeth it. ¶ Therefore gentle Reader accepte my paynes, as thou wouldest others shoulde (in the case) accepte thine, whiche if I perceyue, assure thy selfe (or if be longe) to receyue other fruites of my labour that shall profit thee moye.

Farewell gentle Reader.

Domini Buggans carmen ENCOMIASTICON.

SI quis Romanas laudeat cognoscere voces,
Gallia quosq; sonos, Anglia quosq; ferat;
Higginii ingenium fuluo pretiosius auro,
Cunctas in vno codice præbet opes.
Prodit & hinc triplici titulo liber iste vocatus
Triglotus, linguis sedulitate tribus.
Hunc decet amplecti studiosos semper alumnos,
Cuius in amplexu docta Minerva cubat.
Hunc decet amplecti pueros, iuuenesq; senesq;
Cortice sub cuius munera tanta latent.
Hunc decet amplecti cupidis iunctisq; lacertis
frigida Parnassi quos tulit aura viros.
Discite qui sapitis, ter doctas discite voces
Galli, Britanides, Romulidesq; simul.
Higginio et tanti precium præbet laboris,
Aeternas laudes, perpetuumq; decus.
Hoc quoq; continua pariter prorumpite voce,
Proveniat mentis gloria vera suis.

Henrici Torquati carmen in laudem Higginii operis.

SI cupis exiguo doctum parare libellum
Aere: puer celeres hæc mihi quæso pedes.
Trinas quas vno conchiliis cõdices linguis
Solers Higginus: parua moneta dabit.
Parua moneta dabit, quicquid Romana vetustas
Quicquid et Herculeo venit ab ore, dabit.
Albia quodq; tulit, (nomeni mutata vetustum)
Hic breuiter codex ingeniosus habet.
Hunc si tu voluisti studiis intentus iuuentus,
Tunc feres ex isto commoda magna libro.
Inq; tribus semper doctus versabere linguis,
Singula si teneas quæ dabit ille liber.
Hulceti succos nang; emendauit acerbos,
Auxit & innumerus vocibus ille librum.

Carmina, A. W. Oxoniensis.

VT sæuo fortis defendit Marte Camillus,
Impitæ Senonum terribili patriam:
Vt clârus miseram seruauit Tullius urbem,
Ornasset tetras cum Castilia faces:
Higginus linguam nobis se reddidit Anglis
ac pepulit patriæ barbarâ verba lux.
Hoc duce barbaries pulsa est, nunc Anglia gaudet,
Totaq; Castalijs plena rigatur aquis.
Perlegat hunc igitur, Parnassi scandere culmen,
Musarum & sedes quisquis adire velit.

E. B. Carmen Sapphicum.

VIn leui lector precio libellum,
Atq; thesaurum potius parare,
Qui Midæ gazas superat, Luculli
Diuitis aurum?
Ac docens te triplice sensa mentis
Eloqui lingua: eximias phrasessq;
Qui tibi ignaro Copiæ ministrat
Diuite cornu?
Hunc Higginii suscipe, volue, quare
Sume, compara, lege, verte librum,
Magna nam vobis minimò labore
Commoda reddet.

Thomas Churchyarde

Gue learning laude, that burnes like lampe, in dimme and darrest soles,
Which precious Pearle that shew it selfe, and craues no forged soles.
And where doth knowledge fauour finde, but where some vertues budde.
Hir fountaine runnes with gushing streames, and flowes like Nilus floodde.
Hir foes are frowarde minded men, whose blindness cannot see,
The blasphe beames and falsfull artes, of those that learned bee.
Wee reade that Kinges gaue place and fame, to Doctes graue and sage,
And such as could set forth good bookes, were like in euery age.
A trijante honoyde Plato sure, and with a triumphe great,
Did serche him in, and made the man, to sitte neare Hyndes seat.
In other king whose greedye minde, like giutton gaue for goude,
To make good scholes and scholers both, great treasure gaue hee woude.
To euery maister that did teache, to howe a sparinge hande
Did flinge forth fruite, in hope thereby, to frame a learned lande.
A kinge whose conquest claymde renowne, for one bare woocke did reide,
Hoye crownes of goude then in one Campe, are men to fight a fiede.
The selfe, 'aine Hynde larde Homers woikes, as pillores for his bedde,
And for companion did he holde, this booke about his bedde.
The same that mightye Cesar gaue, to learned men is knowne,
Who in his life at leasure wote, a volume of his owne.
Of Kinges and Captaynes could I shewe, a swarme which knowledge sought.
Whose woikes recorde what vertues rare, maye reide in noble thought.
Then thinke the beste you looke on, of those that taketh paynes,
O, greafe in place and place a part, to shewe your cunninge begins.
In this heade maye soome finde faulte, but that no gloze is
Till better skill, with iudgement deepe, attempt to mende the miste.
The ladyer doth deserue his hye, a wylters chiefe rewarde
Is that with comite quiet woordes, his woordes he do regarde.
This booke passe on, thowoe euery hande that can thee gentile be,
The wangling heade, and hatefull house, thou freepe mayst refuse.
Since he meit well that set thee forth, where calmye winde do blowe,
Repaye and bid the maister seeke, in place where he shall goe
To parrone that doth learninge loue, and hates no gite of grace,
To keepe this booke from busie byarnes, that woult this woike deface.
Which woike well waped the wyle will like, and such as learninge craue,
From Scholers penne and Hynders shoppe, a schole of rules may haue.
For frenche and Latin as it fautes, and as men list to looke,
I saue no moze the woike it selfe, shal serue to pyzle the booke.

FINIS.



The first of all the letters, and hath in our English tongue small signification, because it is no perfect woorde, yet it is a note whereby the substantive is known from *h* adiective, as thus, *A* man, *A* woman, &c. whiche in the latin tongue is with-

out any such note, for the latin substantive is known by article and termination, Homo, Mulier, &c. neither is the latin article expressed, but in demonstration of speaking of, as, hic vir, this man. And in the latin speche, *A* is a preposition (serving to the ablative case) of divers significations. *A*s in these phrases of speaking, Overcommed by Scipio, *A* Scipione victus, *A* lincus par Scipio, or thus, vapulaui à preceptore, he was beaten by his master, *Il a été battu du maître, ou par le maître*. It is the same that with, *As* to beguine his souper with drinke, *A* poru coenam incipere. *Commencer son souper par boire*. Also, *Since*, or *from*, *As* from, or *since* the beginninge, *A* principio, *Ab initio*, *Des le commencement, depuis le commencement*. *From* his childehoode, or *since* he was a litle one, *A* prima adolescentia, *Ab ineunte adolescentia*, *Ab adolescentia*, *Ab adolescentulo*, *Ab ineunte etate*, *Ab initio etatis*, *A* primis cunabulis, *A* prima etate, *Ab incunabilis*, *A* pueritia, *Ab infantibus*, *Ab infancie prima*, *Ab iuuetate*, *A* paruulo, *A* puero, *A* pueris, *A* tenero, *A* teneris, *A* paruus, *A* puero paruulo, *A* puillulo, *A* teneris vnguiculis, *Des le de puis l'enfance*. And *A*, is as muche as after, After dinner. *A* prandio, *Après dîner*. After supper, *A* cena, *Après souper*. The seconde after the king, *A* rege secundus, *Le seconde après le roy*. This letter *A* was the letter of safegarde amongst the Romans, as with vs it is used that those which are saved by their booke, haue a letter (though not the same) burned in their hande, *A* note of *h* pynces mercy (in hope of repentance) and marke whereby they are known if they utterate th' offence. In other thinge is to be noted, that as often as, *A* cometh before a woerde that begins with a consonant, it is simple as in th'ex- ample before, but if the woerde followinge beguine with a vowel it must be compounde with *N*. *As* an age, an arme, and not a age, a arme, and so is it in the latin tongue, for we loyne *B*. thereunto, and diuers other letters, both in apposition, and in composition, on consideration of the letters followinge, for we saye *A* principio, because *P*. is a consonant, & *ab initio*, for that *I*. is a vowel. *A*. also by him selfe was writte for Augustus. Aulus. & for diuers other proper names of noble men. And *A*. is the first of all the bowelles.

A. A. A. Is the primative speache, or naturall voyce of a Babe, or crying of an Infant, *Lallatio*, onis, & *Lallatio*, ang. to speake like a Babe. The Grekes appoaching more neare the Englishe, then

the Latins, say Babazin, which (made a latin woerd) is Babare. The opinion of some is: it to be the lulling, singing, or babbling of the Mother: wher the tendency to the child her bealle or duggie, or when the well haue hym to Urape. Verbum fictitium, vel de sonocratum.

But Pers. Satyr. 3. hath Lallare, to sucke.

Et similis regum pueris pappare minutum Polcis, & iratus mamma lallare reculas.

And like the princely infants thou dost sucke little papper,

And angry I cause to sucke thee in her lappe that suckes thee in her lappe.

Aad a reuer in *Wabant*, Fluius Brabantiz, *Flouus au riuier*, &c.

Aar, a reuer in *Valefia*, Fluius Valefiz. *Flouus ou riuier*, &c.

Aaron, vel Aharon the sonne of Amram: and brother to Moyses, signifying the mountaine of fortitude, or strong hill. He was the first bishop of the Jewes. Aaron, id est mons vel montanus. *Vne montagne*.

A. ANTE B.

A Bach, the name of a Citie in Bauar, *Ciuitas Bauariz*, *La Bourgeoisie de Baviere*. Abacuck, a name of one of the Prophets, it signifieth embracing, *Aplexatio*, onis, *Embrassement*. He prophesied and lamented the takinge of Hierusalem by Nabugodonosor. This Habacuck, (as he was carrying meate & drinke to his haruest men) was taken by therewith, and carried into Babylon by an Hungell of the Loide, into a dongron where Daniell the Prophete, was put to be deuoured by Lyons, and was carried home againe the same daye, as in the laste ende, of the last chapter of Daniels prophetic may be seene. Abacuc the Caspian and Hyrcan Sea. *Mare Caspium & Hyrcanum*, *La mer d'Abacuc ou Abacuth*. Abandon, so leaue, or forsake, *Desero*, is, ui, ere.

Abandonner.

Abandoned, leste, or forsaken, *Desertus*, is, tuni.

Abandonne.

Abandoner, leaue, or forsake, *Desertor*, toris,

Qui délaisse & abandonne.

Abandoning, leaueing or forsaking, *Desertio*, defectio, *destitutio*, *Abandonnement*.

Base, put downe, or to humble one, *Deprimo*, de: mitto, humilio, deicio, *Abaisse*.

Basefe or put downe. *Deiectus*, demissus, *depressus*, *Abaisse*.

Basement or depressio of the voyce, *Submissio* vocis, *Abaissement de voix*.

Abandon chastitie. *Pudicicia* prostituere.

Abandon one to all sorowe, as to let him to be possessed with all heauines and care. *Frenos doloris mittere*. *S'abandonner a toute tristesse*.

Abashe, or make abashed. (?) *Conferno*, as, nui, nare, natum. *Obstufescio*, cis, *facere*, *facium*. *Stupescio*, cis. *Espouanter, s'oumer*.

A. ANTE B.

Abashed, Confiscat^{is}, a, um. Demissus, a, um. De-
terius, a, um. Obfuspidus, a, um. Stupefactus, a,
um. Stupidus, a, um. Verecundus, a, um. *Eshonte.*
Abashed nothing at all. Frontolus, a, um. *Eshonte.*
Abashed to be. Brupco, ere. Obstupeo, es. Oblupef-
co, scis. Stupefio, scis. Stupeo, ere. Stupefco, scis.
Estre tous estomés, ejouanté.
Abashedly, Confestimatio, onis. Verecundia, s. Honte.
Abate. Demo, is, q. Diminuo, is. Hostio, iui. Leuo
as. *Ofster de quelle chose regner.*
Abate courage. Animos comprimere, vel retardare,
Denittere animum. Procello, is, culi. *Abaisser*
son courage & Appaiser.
Abate pyre. Supercillium ponere. *Idem.*
Abate the somme totall. Diminutere de summa. *Reb-*
battre de la somme.
Abating. Diminutio, onis. *Appetissement.*
Abbot, Abba, Cœnobiarca, Hecetiarchia, Antistes,
Abbas, Abbatis. *Abbe.*
Abbot earthy, ab banquet with his couente. He-
cetiarchia epulatur cum sodalibus. *L'Abbe mange*
en couent.
Abbotte of Abbes, shee that hath the gouernance
of a religious house. Antistes, vel Antistita, Ab-
batissa. *Abbesse.*
Abbate of religious house of monks and friers,
Antistitium, Cœnobiarca, Hecetiarchia, Abba-
tia. *Abbaye.*
Abbot, whiche signifieth (at Thassirians) father. Ab-
bas, abas. *Abbe.*
A. B. C. a booke for chylzen, called Abecedarium,
rij. Alphabetum, d. ¶ Et Abecedarium. Vel abec-
darius, angl. he that maketh a booke of th' order
of, A. B. C. vide Alphabete.
Abdenago, a man also named Azarias, interpreted
the seruauit of t'rightnesse. Seruus claritatis. Ioke
Azarias.
Abdias, a p'phete's name, interpreted the seruauit
of our Ioye. Seruus domini.
Abdicare of put away. Abdico, cas, caui, care.
Absterger.
Abdicare of put away his forme. Abdicare filium,
Teiler son fils hors de la maison.
Abdicare, Abolish, of put downe a lawe. Abdicare
legem, Abrogare legem. *Abolir la loy.*
Abdicare, for refuse. Abdicare pro respuere. *Re-*
fuser.
Abdicarian, as wh'in the father dothe willinglie ex-
clude the forme from his enheritance. Abdicatio,
onis. *Abstergement. Renouement.*
Abel, the second sonne of Adam, & byother to Cain,
the first marrye that euer was, he was slayne by
his byother, as Gene. 4. witneseth.
Abominable. Abominabilis, le. Detestabilis, le.
Obsecratus, a, um. Tetricus, a, um. *Detestable.*
Abominable. Terre. Detestabilement,
onis. Abominatio.
Abominatio. Oicis, propudium, ij. Abominatio
byhominet. Fastidius, a, um. *Abomine, deteste.*
Abhorre. Abominor. aris. Aspernor, aris. Auefor,

A. ANTE B.

aris. Detector, aris. Execro, cras. Execror, aris. Fa-
stidio, dis. Inhorreo, es. Inhorresco, scis. Nausco,
as. Vatefco, scis. *Detester, Avoir en horreur en abho-*
mination, Abominer.
Abhorred. Abominatus, a, um. Aspernatus, a, um. Ad-
uerfatus, a, um. Detestatus, a, um. Execratus, a, um.
Fastidius, a, um. *Abomine, deteste.*
Abhorring. Detestatio, onis. Nauca, s. Abomina-
tio, onis. *Detestation.*
Abhorring marriage. Misogynia. i. A nuptijs abhor-
rens. ¶ Misogynia. i. Iodium mulierum.
Abhorring the common falcion of olde vsage.
Ecrapeli.
Abi. In arme of the sea, whiche deuideth Icarone
stere from Porhe spere, commonly called Bunde.
Abia of Abian, I. hing of Iuda, Rex Iudæ.
Abiathar, I. highe priest of the Jewes, and is in-
terpreted an excellent of hygie father, Pater ex-
cellens.
Abide. Contor, aris. Cunctor, aris. Maneo, es, fi. Mo-
ror, aris. Oporior, is. Refido, dis, idere. Refito,
as. Resto, as. Sedco, es, ere. Sisto, tis. *Tarder.*
Abide at home. Cōtinere domi. *Se tenir en sa maison.*
Abide, tarp, of reste in the myde waye. Ad medium
iter cunctari. *S'arrestar a mi chemin.*
Abide and tarp for loue of some one or other, I mag-
no alciuis amore cunctari, *S'arrestar pour l'amour*
d'aucun.
Abide, stare, of tarp long in going. Gressus cunctari.
Estre long a marcher.
Abide hastard, of put him selfe in daunger, Aleam
subire, *Se mettre a l'adventure & en danger.*
Abide, haue, of sustaine a great losse, of misfortune,
Calamitatem subire, Endurare, porter, souffrir un
grand malheur & calamité ou aduersité.
Abide aduerture. Fortunam subire. *Se mettre a l'ad-*
venture.
Abide the iudgement of the vnshifull multitude,
Iudicium imperite multitudinis subire, *Se mettre,*
ou tomber au iudgement de. &c.
Abide of receive great losses, of sustaine losses,
Subire incommoda. Receuoir domage.
Abide the iudgement of the lawe, of submit him selfe
to the lawes, Leges subire. Receuoir loix, *le sub-*
mettre & obir.
Abide boldy. Confisto, scis. *S'arrestar hardiment.*
Abide firme, steadfastly of surety. Perfito, scis. Cō-
fisto, scis. Perfito, as. Sto, as. *Idem.*
Abide spyll. Remaneo, es, anfi. Remoror, aris. Sto,
tas. Subfisto, is. Subfio, as. *Subfister.*
Abide of tarp for a tyme. Commoror, aris. Expecto,
as. Permaneo, nes. Peto, scis, tij. Sto, tas. *Sejourner,*
S'arrestar.
Abide the iudgement of others. Iudicium subire.
Se mettre. &c.
Abide with ill will. Los pagne. Scrito, as.
Abide very long. Manito, as. Obmaneo, es, anfi.
Tarder long temps.
Abiding. Contatio, onis. Cunctatio, onis. Expectatio,
onis. Mora, s. Moramentum, tij. Remansio, onis.
Retardement.

A. ANTE B.

Retardement, delay.
Abiecte. Abiectione, vel abiecta, Humilis. *De qui on ne*
tient compte.
Abiected. Abiectus, a, um. Dimissus, a, um. Dechasse,
deiche.
Abiection, of to caste away. Abijcio, scis. Dimitto, tis.
Letter par disloign.
Abittie. Potentia, s. Valentia, s. Puissance, & force,
authoritas.
Abiure. Abiuro, as. *Desire par serment.*
Abiure hath forsworne & debi. Abiuravit creditu.
Elle a faict serment qu'elle ne deuoir rien, & pour ce
debié par anthe. P'cunia abiurata. Deuie par ser-
ment.
Abie. Potens, tis. Valens, tis. Puissant
Abie to be. Potsum, potes. Valeo, es. Pouoir.
Abie to rule his bodye, Potens corporis. Puissant. &c.
Abie to fight, of runne awaye. Pugna & fuge potes,
Qui peult combattre & fuir.
Abie to haue & hegndome, of age to receaue the
hegndome into his owne handes, Regni potens,
Qui est en aage de pouoir administrer le royaume.
Abillie, power, dominion, strengthe, counsell of
rule. Potestas, tatis. Pouoir & puissance, authoritas et
figuorie.
Abie to haue heuenty things. Diuini potens, tis.
Abie muche to be, of to be of great power. Repollo,
es. Pouoir, seffre fort & puissant.
Abie to be meruelles. Mirapotens, tis.
Abie to concepe, of well wetted. Capax, scis. Capable.
Abner, a name in the olde testament, and signifieth
the light of the father, Patris lucerna.
Abolish, put out, vndoe, to rase of, difamisse. Abol-
leo, es, leui & abolui, abolitum, abolere. *Abolir,*
mettre a neant, anuiler.
Abolish, of put out of office, Magistratum abolere
aliciui, pro abrogare magistratum. *Abolir & ester*
quelque office.
Abolish, put away cleane, and biterly destroy, Vi-
res alicuius abolere. *Ofier du tout.*
Abolished to be, of brought to nought. Abolefco,
scis, abolēfere. *Estre abolli Deuenir a neant.*
Abolished, and out of use. Abolitus, a, tum, Aboli &
hors d'usage.
Abolition, destroying, of putting out of memory.
Abolitio, onis. *Aboliton.*
Abolition of a lawe. Antiquatio, onis. *Abolition.*
Abolue, of home before tyme. Aboluius, a, um.
A verton, a vorté.
Aboue, super, supra, supra, sursum, sus. Sar.
Aboue a thousand, of there were more then a thou-
sande. Etant plus mille, *Ilz estoient plus de mille.*
Aboue 800. yeares, Super octingentos annos. *Plus*
d' huit cens ans.
Aboue and besides this, Super hæc. *Outre ce.*
Aboue all. Supreme, Plus haut.
Aboue any pyce. Extra precium. *On ne le scauroit es-*
timer ne priser.
Aboue, of being a losse, of ouer. Supernus, a, um. Su-
premus, a, um. *Le plus haut.*

A. ANTE B.

Aboue measure. Præ modum, *Outre mesure.*
Aboue on hygie of alofte, Supreme, Supreme, d' en-
hauli.
Aboue others. Ante alios. *Qui surpasse tous autres.*
Aboue other to be as chiefe. Præsum, es, sui. *Avoir la*
charge de quelque affaire, seffre par dessus.
Abound. Plenus, is. Circumfluo, is, xi. Exuber, as.
Superfluo, is. Superflum, es. *Contre par dessus.*
Aboundance. Felicitas, tis. Satis. Satietas. Saturi-
tas. Vis. Trop grande abondance.
Aboundance of riches. Opulencia, s. opulentia, s.
tis. Richesse, Abondance.
Aboundance of flume. Almodius, nomen spiritus.
Aboundance of water mixt with clape. Alluuius, ci.
Alluuius, onis. *Rassine d' eau & petit deluge.*
Aboundit. Copiosus, a, um. Dapilus, le. Hubertus, a,
um. Locuples, tis. Opimus, a, um. Opulētus, a, um.
Satur, saturis. Vbertus, a, um. *Abondant.*
Aboundant to be. Opulēfco, scis. *Abonder.*
Aboundant to make. Opulento, tas. *Enrichir.*
Aboundant, of to haue abundance. Abundo, as, aui,
are. *Abonder auoir abondance.*
Aboundant plentifull. Abundans, antis. adiectiuum.
Abondant.
Aboundance. Abundantia, tiz. *Abondance.*
Aboundantly. Abundanter, Abunde, Affatim, Afatim.
Copiose, Dapile. Effuse, Opime. Opipare, Opu-
lenter, Plena manus, Plene, Prolixè. Richement.
About. Am, prepos. & inuenitur in Compotio, Am-
pho Grece, Circa, Circiter, Circum. Sub vt sub
idem tempus. *Autres.*
About. 200. Ad ducentos.
Abra, a Greke woide, and is as muche as to sage,
a mayde seruauit. Ancilla, s. Chamberre.
Abram, a name signifying an hygie father, Pater ex-
cellus.
Abraham the barbarie, and the sonne of Thare,
Interpreted the father of many nations. ¶ Ele-
gancius tamen Abraham, pater multitudinis.
Abroche, of an hasty peche. Armeniacum, Arme-
nium, vel præcox malum. *Auant peche & Aricot,*
peche de wyge.
Abreuat. Abreui, as. Decurto, as. Reprimo, scis, fili.
Acourcir.
Abreuiated. Abreuiatus, a, um. Decurtatus, a, um.
Repressus, a, um. *Abbrege, reuenir.*
Abreue. Abreui, as. Contrahis, axi. Decurto, as.
Reprimo, scis, fili. *Acourcir.*
Abreuegement. Breuiarium, tij. Epitome, es. P'n ex-
tract, & abbrege de quelque chose.
Abrode. Fumus, Latè. Vulgo, au large.
Abrode in the age. Sub dio, vel diuo, foras, foris, &
Sub dialis, le. Ang. that whiche is abrode, open, of
without couering. *Hors de hors, par de hors.*
Abrogat. Abrogas, Antiquas, as. Abolir.
Abrogat. Abrogatus, a, um. Antiquatus, a, um.
Hors d' usage.
Abstent. Abtentia, s. Abstentia.
Abstent. Abstens, tis. Vnde abstentant, a, um, quod cre-
bro fit in abstentia. Ang. often abstent. Et habet cō-
parat.

A. ANTE. B.

parat. secundum August. *Abstine*.
Abstine to be. Abstine. *Esfray abstine*.
Abstinent Abstento. *Abstine*.
Abstolute Abfolue. is. *Abfoluide*.
Abfoluted Abfolutus. *um. Abfoluts*.
Abfolute perfect. *exzelit*. *Abfolutus* tatum, nomé adiectiuum. *Parfaict*. *excellent*. *in parfaictio*.
Abfoluted abfolute, being quitti. Abfolutus. tatum. participium. *Abfoluts*.
Abfolute perfect. Abfolutus. nomen ex participio. *Parfaict*. *conformé*.
Abfolute perfect. *excellent* in eche respect. Numeris omnibus abfolutus. *Parfaict de tous points*. *Accompli*.
Abfolution delictu erance. *oz* *discharge*. Abfolutio. ad crimen relatu. *Delirance*. *Abfolution*.
Abfolutely perfectely. Abfolut. perfecté. *Parfaictement*.
Abfoper. any thing that detiuereth a man, the remedie. Abfolutoriij. *Remede qui deliure, deliuereth*.
Abfolute *discharge*. *Quitance*. *oz* *byit* containinge of detiuer. Tabella abfolutoria. Lettre de remission. *Abfolutor* *um* *abfolution*.
Abfolute *oz* effectually bone. *Proligatus*. *um*.
Abfine Abfineo. es. *Parco*. *cs*. *vt parco* mero. *Abfineer*.
Abfine to forebare, to temper, not to medle with, to forbide, lette and excommuniace. Abfineo. es. *ui*. *abfentum*. *abfineer*. *ex* *ab* *et* *tenco* compositum. *Abfineer*.
Abfine *um*. *oz* kepe him selfe from businesse. A negotiis abfineer. *Se garder d'entendre aux affaires*.
Se abfineir d'affaires.
Abfineith *oz* giueeth him selfe from doing iniury. *Se ab iniuria abfineit*. *Il se garde de faire tort a autrui*.
Abfine the selfe from to twicked a facte. *Te abfine a tam nefario feclere*.
Abfine from his meate. *Se cibo abfineer*. *S'abfineir de manger*.
Abfineith him selfe from other mens goodes *oz* from extorcion. Abfineit *se* ab alieno. *Il se garde de toucher a l'autrui*.
Abfineith *oz* abfineith him selfe from the warres, *oz* he teauerh the warres. Abfineit *se* ab armis. *Se deporter de la guerre*.
Abfine to forebare chydng, Abfineere a iurgis. *Se garder de nuyse*.
Abfine from fleshe. Abfineere a carne. *Faire abfineir de chair*.
Abfine *um*. *oz* to kepe a diet. Cibo abfineer. *Ne manger point sans diete*.
Abfine *um*. *oz* forebare to touche. Tactu abfineer. *Se garder de toucher. ne point toucher*.
Abfine from *opane*. *oz* not to come abyode. Publico abfineer. *Ne se moustrer point en public, ou par la ville, fe cacher des gens*.
Abfine *um*. *oz* to kepe him selfe from robbinge other men. *oz* taking their goodes. Abfineer manum alieno. *Se garder de desrober. ne toucher a l'autrui*.

A. ANTE. B.

Abbaſſe and beſſe him ſelfe from biſhing the offi-
cers in matters of law. Manus in iudicio abſtine-
re. Se garder de donner argent, & corrompre les iuges

Abſtaine, oꝝ holde his hande from drinking ſome be-
vdr. Manum ab aqua abſtinere. Se garder de la
ſuſſer.

Abſtaine from ſpeaking of ſome thinge. Sermoné
de re aliqua abſtinere. Ceſſer de parler.

Abſtaine, oꝝ not to make warre, oꝝ be violence a-
gainſt ſome people. Bellum & vim ab aliquo po-
pulo abſtinere. Ne lay point faire la guerre, ne le for-
cer point.

Abſtaining. Abſtinentia, z. **A**s: abſtaining from
tyme. Abſtinentia vini. *Abſtinance de vin.*

Abſtience, oꝝ abſtaining from ſupper. Cœne abſti-
nentia. *Abſtience de ſoupper.*

A Contagite oꝝ aſſuage a fever be abſtience
Miſurare febrem abſtinentia. *Aſſuſſer la Fiebre
par diete.*

Abſtience to be. Summam præſtare abſtinentiam.
Eſtre fort ſobre.

Abſtience, oꝝ abſtainingly. Abſtinenter. Ad quali-
tatem. Sans prendre ou attoucher rien de l'aſtray.

Abſtaine from drinking and eating. Ieiunioſus.

Abſtiner from wine, as be that is no drinker of
wine. Abſtineus, vel, abſtemius. Qui ne boit point
de vin.

Abſtience. Abſtinentia, z. Ieiunium. ij. *Abſtience.*

Abſtience by the ſpace of three dayes. Diatrios. *

Abſurde, inconuenient, fooliſh, diſcoyding, diſſe-
neſt, abhorring, odious, againſt time and reaſon.
Abſurdus. a. um. Adiectionum. *Chofe ſiſe & badine.*

Abſurde, fooliſh and inconuenient. Inſeptum arque
abſurdum. Mal conſenable.

Abſurde and fooliſh ſetowne. Vir abſurdus. *Male
propre, & qui n'eſt adroict à faire quelque chofe.*

Abſurde, oꝝ it is fooliſhe to do this. Abſurdum eſt
hoc facere. C'eſt eſtre eſtrange.

Abſurd, fooliſhly, ineptly. Abſurde, Ad. qualitatit.
Eſtrangement, & ſiſtement, loudement, ineptement.

Abſurde, to be ill diſpoſitioned, uncomely, contrary to
that it ſhould be, to be out of order, oꝝ in waſte,
alto to were out. Abſortor: abſortus: abſortus ſum,
abſort. *Abſort, ſer mal de quelque chofe, faire deſſuſ,
mal gouverner, deſſerſer.*

Abſur riches be prodigaliſſe. Diuitius abſur. Les de-
ſpendre prodigieulemēt.

Abſur a woman. Abſur muliere. *Abſur d' une femme*

Abſur the ignorance of an other, to his owne com-
moditie, and advantage. Ignorantia aliusciui
abſur, vel ignorantia aliusciui abſur. *Faire ſon proſſi-
fit de l' ignorance de quelq' vn.*

Abſur the lawe to his own games. Legibus ad qua-
reſtum abſur. *Faire eſtat de gagner argent ſoubz ombre
& couleu de garder l' autorité des loix & ordonances*

Abſur an other name, oꝝ vnder colour of an others
name procure his owne proſſite. Aburi nomine
alieno ad ſuos quæſit'. *Faire ſon proſſiſt ſoubz le nom
d' aſtray.*

Abſur, oꝝ miſuſe ſtudy, and learning. Aburi obſi.
literis.

A. ANTE C.

litteris. *Employer mal son temps & son esuide.*
Abuse to wear out. *Abusi. Coniur.*
Abuse, **Abuso**, onis. **Abusus**, us. **Catachresis**. **Frustratio**, onis. *Abus.*
Abused. **Circumfusus**, us, um. **Delusus**, a, um. *Deceit, abuse.*
Abusen. **Abutor**, eris. **Deludo**, dis. **Frustra** habere, *Im*
 ponere alicui. *Offundere errorem. Abuser.*
Abusen a chide in lecherie. *Emaulcous.*
Abusen an hallowed thing. **Profano**, a. **Prophanu**
 facere, vel per veram orthographiam, **Prophano**,
 a. *Profane.*
Abusing. **Frustratio**, **Abuso**, **Ludificatio**. **Abusement**,
Abusment, onis in **abusment**. *Conferment. En vs tas.*
Abydus, a chide of Asia, upon the sea (we called **Pro-**
pontis, *whiche deathly Europe from Asia.*

A. ANTE, C.

A Caus a name in the Bible, signifying tribulation. Tribulation. ciii. Proublement.
 Acanthium. In herbe of buye called (by matter & Turner) The thistle, of Corth thistle, of other Cummie theistle. Acanthion, fuee acanthium. Acanthij. Neut. gen. Herbe semblable a une autre nomme bedegar.
 Acca Laurencia, the wyfe of Faustulus, a shepess herde, whiche say that she was a notable harlot, was named Lupa, for her rapacite and euill life, and so to are all harlots named Lupa, wolues and the botheft house of Brestes, Lupanaris, yel Lupanarium. *P. n. bordous.* This Acca nourished and hepte Remus and Romulus, being cast out to be deuoured on the banks of Tyber, whiche after were the buryders of Rome, of this comes that fable that Remus and Romulus, were nourished by a Wolfe, for this cause and to her honour, were the feastes in Rome instituted, whiche they called Laurentialia.
 Accensyng of true psonofficyng of reawdyng. Accetus, tus, rup. agud Gracos profodia dicta, a Latinis te nor, & tonus, quos veteres nunc Moderamenta, nunc vocationes appellarint. Inde sunt tres. Acutus, grauis, & circumflexus. De huiusdie pificianum, & Torellium. Profodia, x. idem.
 Accent, eluation ou abaisement de la voye.
 Accept. Acceto, as. Prendre fissent.
 Accepte, to rectiue, to take in good parte. Accipio, is, ceps. Recevoir, prendre.
 Accepte of take in good parte, of frendly. Acquo animo accipere. Amice aliquid accipere, grate, libenter, moderate, mollius. Prendre en gre, en bien, en bonne part, Amiablement.
 Accepte of take admonition patientie. Moudionem patienter accipere, non repugnante. Porter patientement.
 Accepte frendly. Ponere beneficii loco.
 Acceptabile. Acceptabilis le. Gratus a uoc. Agreeable.
 Acceptable with lope and mygh. Plausibilis le.
 Acceptation, acceptaunce, of acceptation. Accepta-

A. ANTE. C.

tion, onis. *Acceptio, onis. Prinfe. Vide Acquittance.*
Acccepted to be. *Acceptor, aris. Accipior. Eſtre. & Accepted of the people. Popularis, te. Qui fauorif*
as people.
Accception. *Acceptio, onis. Prinfe.*
Accesseire, *aduentor* or *conqueror* of a robber of
 theſe. *Spoliarius, ij. Pilluer.*
Accesseire. *Conſcius, a. uel* que exig. *ca. genit. vt*
conſcius ſceleris. Couſable de tunc que.
Accidence, a booke alſo in Engliſhe, called the In-
 trodution of the Latin tongue. *Accidentia, a.*
*Introdutio, nis. Introdution. C*his wyorde *Acciden-*
tia, x. ſignifieth alſo an accident, or chauce,
 or aduenture. *Aduenture.*
Accident. *Accidens, tiſ. Choſe qd adient.*
Accion or plaint. *Accio, onis. Aſcio, nis. Querela, x.*
Aſcion. complainſte.
Accion perſonal in the lawe, or appointment to a
 badge ceremony. *Conſiditio, onis. Accion perſo. ſele.*
Accion of raiſing and wyngfull withholding of cat-
 tell. *Aſcio, vel formula repenitantiæ. Accion.*
Accion of treſpaſſe. *Damni dati formula, formula*
iniuriarum. Vide plus Aſcion.
Accion reali. *Aſcio realis. Aſcion royal.*
Accion to bying againſt one. *Agere iniuriarum. In*
iudicium, vel uſus aliquem vocare, Intendere for-
mulam.
Accomodate, *apptlie, approprie* or make apte. *Ac-*
commodo, as applico, as. Appliquer.
Accommodate, to approprie, to apte to make apte,
 fitte, lyke, or agreeing, to be fitte in order, to lend,
 to conſume. *Accommodo, as. au. are. Appropriar,*
Accommoder, faire rapporter vne choſe a vne autre, A-
apter.
Accommodate, giue or to apptie himſelfe to the go-
 uernance of the common wealthe. *Ad rempu-*
blicam, & ad magnas res gerendas fa accommo-
datur. S' addonner, S' appliquer a gouuerner la choſe pu-
blique.
Accommodate, or apptie his mynde to learning. *Ac-*
commodare animum literis. Appliquer ſon eſprit a
l'eſtude.
Accommodate or giue his counſell accordinge to
 the aduice of an other. *Suum conſilium ad conſi-*
lium alterius accommodare. S' accorder a l'aduis
d' autrui.
Accommodate, I would haue ſpoken moze here of this : were it
 not that accomodate me to no buſſall wyorde,
 and therefore looke 3gyle, Leude, and 3poye.
Accommodate him ſelfe to an others age. *Actati ſe-*
uire. Looke moze in apte.
Accompany or go with one by waie of good fellow-
 ſhip. *Comitor, aris, & comito, as. Accompanie.*
Accompany him ſelfe with one. *Addere ſeſe comi-*
tem alicui. L'accompaigner.
Accompany one by the waie, or go with one. *Ire co-*
mitem alicui. Lui faire compaignie.
Accompany or reſuſe to accompanie. *Negare comitem.*
Lui reſuſer compaignie.
Accompanie one in ſome furious enterpriſe. *Co-*

mitem fe prebe: e alterius furoris. *Suyure autrui a mal faire.*
Accompany one funeral, to go with him to his buriall. Comitare exequias. *Alter au conuoy d'un treffise.*
Accompany with honour, to solemnise his funeral. Mortuum honore comitari. *Luy faire conuoy aux funeralles.*
Accompaignie in turney. Iter alicuius comitari. *L'accompaigner par le chemin.*
Accompanied. Conitatus. ta. tum. Participium. *Accompaigné.*
Accompanied better. Comitator. *Mieule accompaigné.*
Accomptifse. Impleo, es. Perago, is. Perficio, cis. Persoluo, is. *Acheuer.*
Accomptifse that he thought and purposed. Cogitata perficere. *Faire & mettre en execution ce qu'on a pensé & proposé.*
Accomptifse his promises. Promissa perficere. *Accomplir fa promesse.*
Accomptifse, perfect, and absolute in all points and conditions. Perfectum, expleumq; omnibus suis partibus & numeris. *Parfaict de tous points, accompli.*
Accomptifse. Impletus, a. um. Peractus, a. um. Perfectus, a. um. Persolutus, a. um. *Absolué.*
Accomptifment. Peractio, onis. Perfectio, onis. *Parfection.*
Accompt. Calculus, li. Computus. Ratio, ni. Ratiocinium, ij. Scriptura, x. Et Ratiocula, x. Diminut. Angl. a little of thy accompt. *Compte.*
Accompt call with counters. Abaculus, li. *Compte.*
Accompt to take. Putare rationem.
Accomptable to be. Tractare rationes. *Qu'on peut compter.*
Accompten of make accompt. Computo, tas. Numero, as Putare rationem, Rationem dare, dicta re, reddere, referre, Ratiociniū colligere, Ratiocino, as. Referre impenſum colligere.
Accompten of call accompt upon the fingers. Dimetiri digitis. *Compter par ses doigts.*
Accord. Pactio, onis. Transactio, onis. Conditum, i. *Pu accorde & complaisail entre plusieurs.*
Accorde of consent in Justice. Consentus, us. ui. Vide plus in Consent. *Accord de voice.*
Accord in reckoning when the allowances and receipts bene equal. Quadro, as, ui, are. *Eſquare, convenir, & accorder.*
Accorded. Contentus, a. um. Conditus, a. um. *Promis & accordé.*
Accorde of agree. Alludo, dis. Concilio, as. Conditio, nis pacis subire. Conſono, as. Contentio, is. Paco, as. Respondeo, es. Subferuo, is. Transgo, is. *Respondre.*
Accorde of agree in one tune. Symphonio, as. *Accorder.*
According. Quantum, Secundum, adu. *Autres.*
Accordinging to my parte I helpe. I did helpe as muche as I coude. Pro mea parte adiuui, vel pro viribus. *De ma part, tant que j'ay peu.*

Accordinging to my power I am occupied in these artes. In his artibus pro mea parte verſor. *De tout mon pouvoir de ma part, &c.*
Accordinging to our riches. Pro opibus. *Selon nos richesses.*
Accordinging to my custome. Pro mea consuetudine. *Selon ma custome.*
Accordinging to our power, as we are able. Pro nostra facultate. *Selon nostre puissance & faculté.*
Accordinging to the thicknes of biggnes of it. Pro modo crassitudinis. *Selon qu'elle est épaisse, selon l'épaisseur.*
Accordinging to his power. Pro suis opibus. *Selon son pouvoir.*
Accordinging to the proportion: ratable. Pro portione. *En esgard a la grandeur, ou autrement.*
Accordinging to the portion of rate. Pro rata. *Au sold la liure.*
Accordinging to pour olde diligence that you alwayes used. Pro cetera diligencia. *Suyuant la diligence de laquelle tu as accoustumé d'user.*
Accordinging. Merito, pro merito, prout, sic. *Selon que.*
Accumulate of gather together. Accumulo, as, ui, are. Colligo, gis, legi, ligere. Congrego, gas, gis, uigare. *Amasser, Amasser, Amasser en monceau, ou par monceaux, amasser.*
Accumulation of gathering of heaping together. Accumulatio, tionis: f. gen. Verbalis. *Amassement, Amas, A moncellerment, Accumulation.*
Accuse. Accuso, as. Arguo, is, vt arguere aliquem pecunie interuere. Compello, as. Crimino, aris. Defero, ers. Incesso, is. Indico, cas. Infimulo, as. In iudicium, vel ius aliquem vocare. Noto, tas. Peragere res. Postulo, as. Accersio, si, si, uire. *Accuser.*
Accuse one. Accusare, Arceſcere, facere alicui negotium, siue periculum, reum agere, reum facere, reum postulare. *Accuser, accuser.*
Accuse, reprehende of blame one of: Arguere, increpare, capere, crimine dare alicuius aliquid. *Accuser & reprehender auct.*
Accuse one and bring him into the lawe. Aducere aliquem in Iudicium. *Accuser auct en Jugement.*
Accusing woman. Accusatrix. tris. f. gen. *Accusatrice.*
Accused by the people. Factus reus a populo. *Qui a été accusé du peuple.*
Accuse one of a deadly offence. Accusare capitis crimine. *Accuser de crime capital.*
Accuse one of slouth, slothfulness, idleness of dullness. Accusare inertiā alicuius. *Blasmer, vituperer, reprehender.*
Accuse of blame one for some vice. Accusare vitium, culpam aut crimen alicuius. *Reprendre blasmer auct de quelque vice, blasmer son vice.*
Accuse of treason. Proditionis crimē inferre alicui. *L'accuser de trahison.*
Accused false, or to have a crime laide to his charge false. Falsi criminis: eum agi. *Epse accusé d'un faulx crime.*
Accuse false of with muche falsehood. Calumnior, aris.

aris. Sycophantia, as. Sycophantor, aris. Falso accusare. *Accuser faulſement.*
Accusation. Accusatio, Categoria, Dica, x. Infimulatio. Crimen, is. *Accusation & blasme.*
Accusation of false rate against an innocent. Sycophantia. *Conſlare accusationē. Forger un accusation.*
Accusation properly made against such a persone as hath bene sometime in authority and borne rule, and is now called to reckoning and answer himself for the execution of his office as for all expositions, and blunders done. Reperundarum accusatio.
Accused. Accusatus, a. um. Compellatus, a. um. Criminator, a. um. Factus reus, Infimulatus, a. um. Notatus, a. um. Argutus, a. um. Lege interrogatus. *Accusé.*
Accused for breaking peace. Reus de vi.
Accused to be. Reus agi. *Epse accusé.*
Accuser of empercher. Accusator. oris, vel tris. Index, dis. Vnde accusatorius, a. um. Vt vir accusatorius, eiudem vocis est. *Accusateur.*
Accuser which doth accuse innocents false. Sycophanta. Calumniator / faulx accusateur / trompeur & deceueur.
Accusons of to use. Insuſcere, Conſuſcere, Conſueſcere, Adducere aliquem ad consuetudinem, Aliſueſcere. *Accusuer.* Vide plus, vſe and custome.
Accused. Affictus, a. um. Conſuetus, a. um. Creber, a. um. Frequētis, Solennis, c. Solitus, a. um. *Accusé.*
Accused of wante to be. Aſoleo, es. Soleo, es, litum ſum, vel lui, ere. Sueſcio, cis. Sueſio, fis. Sueſco, fis. *Avoir de consuetume, ſouloir.*
Accused gentleness, of meanness. Sempelentitas, tis. *Douceur.*
Achaia, a parte of Greece. Achaia, x.
Ache in the huckle bone, the Achiatica of Goutte Achiatica. Ichias, ichiadis. f. gen. Sciatica, x. f. gen. *Pu goutte Sciaticque.*
Ache of goutte, that hath the goutte Achiatica. Ichiascus, a. cum, vel Ichiadiscus, ca, cum. *Qui ha pu goutte Sciaticque.*
Acheron, as the Poetes ſayne, is a river in hell, but Seruius ſaith, it is a place in Campania, compassed in with mountains where Heronmarie was used. Fluius, ij. *Plenus.*
Achilles which ſlew Hector at the ſiege of Trope, a valiant warrior of the Greeks: This man was ſeuen cubites highe, ſome affirme him brother to Priamus.
Achieve of bringe an enterpriſe to an ende of purpose. Colophonem addere. Ago, is. *Befinir, faire quelque chose.*
Achieved. Transactus, a. um. Actus, a. um. *Fait.*
Ache. Balanus, ni. Glands, di. f. gen. *Gland.*
Acknowledge. Apocha, Acceptatio, qua creditor testatur sibi satisfactum a debitore. *Pu quitance.* H.
Aquire. Pendo, dis, d, dere.
Aquire, of make a quitance for money received.

Acceptam facere pecuniam.
Aquire of felony or trespass. Noxis, vel noxijs, solutus. *Delivre.*
Acre of grande. Iugeris, Iugerum, iugeri. *Arpent.*
Acre the, take by to take with hands, or to lay land on a thing. Apprehendo. dis. di. dere. *Prendre de la main, accrocher, empoigner, prendre.*
Acre. Actio, onis. Actus, us. Factio, onis. Factum, ti. Negociatio, onis. Perpetratio, onis. Pragma, x, vel actis. *Fait & acte d'une personne.*
Acre in generation. Coitus, us. prelium, li. *Compagnie charnelle avec une femme.*
Acre of parliament, of ordinance made by the common counsaile, of ſenate. Senatus conſultum. *La deliberation & aduiz du conseil de la ville.*
Acre. Gesta, orum. *Les hautes faictes & vaillances des peuples, roys & princes, capitaines, ou autres.*
Acre of gables of hinges. Basilica facinora. *Fait de roy.*
Action of ſavour. Gratulatio, gratiarum actio. *Alia de grace. Vſage of action, Looker in Action.*
Actus. Actius, a. um. Actuarus, a. um. Gnaus, a. um. Indutrus, a. um. Nau, a. um, ſine, g. Strenuus, a. um. Industrius, Alis.
Active persone, of a man expert in all ſortes of actiuitie, as casting of the barre, dauncing, leaping, running, ſhooting, ſhipping. Pancratiastes, pancratiastes, & pancratius, tris. *Celui qui ainſi ſexerce.*
Actiue of exerciſe in all martiall ſortes. Pancratiu, ti. j. Strenuities, tis. *Vne ſorte de luitte en laquelle l'homme use de tous moyens pour tuer ſon homme par terre, tant des iambes que des bras.*
Actual sciences, as ciuill, diſpendatiue, and moſial. Actualis ſcientia.
Actual out of the church. Abſentus, a. um. Ecomunicatus. ta. tum.

Adage, a quicke answer of prey prouerbe. Adagium, adagij, adagio, adagionis. Proverbium, prouerbij. *Adage, prouerbe.*
Adam the first man that euer was created and ſignified a dweller, of redde earth, & he was called also Protoplastes, of Protoplastus, as first created, & autumatur ad Adam ceu in Gen. x. *Adam* was also the name of an heretic in Bohemie.
Damante stone, of a Diamante. Adamas, mantis. m. gen. *Pierre precieus, nomme Diamant.*
Damantibse, harde, inuincible. Adamantaculus, ta, culum. *Fait de Diamant, ou aussi dur que Diamant.*
Add, to increaſe of amplifie. Addo, addis, addidi, addere, com. ex prepositione ad, & do, das. *Adiouter, bailler d'auantage.*
Add moreouer. Superaddo, is. *Adiouter.*
Add to. Adicio, cis. Adhibeo, bis. Refero, sis. Subdo, is. Admolior, iris. Subiungo, is, nxi. *Bailler.*
Add, as what may be added to this granteesse? Quid ad hanc manifestudinem addi potest? *Cic.*
A iij

Est il possible d'être plus doux?
Added by number. Adnumerat, as, aut, are. *Anombrer, adjoindre, joindre, compter, payer.*
Added to. Admis, a, um. *Adjoindre.*
Added to as things bene added. Epacta.
Added serpent. Anguis, Coluber, Vipera. *P'm conleuure, vne serpent.* And there are three **hedges**, as a **Snake** of the water, a **Dragon** of the temples, and a **Serpent** of the earth. Est anguis aquarum, Draco templorum, & Serpens terrarum. Anguis, na, num. Anguineus, ea, cum. Viperinus, na, num. *Of a Snake of Vipera.* Adiectivum.
Aders tongue, in her be which groweth in mossie meadows in the end of April, and in the beginning of May, it is called in latine, Lingua serpentina, Ophyo glossa, Lingua & lingulea existimatur esse nonnullis. The **Spheeraces** call it: Lancia Christi. *L'angue de serpent.*
Aders blaine. Exuvie serpentis. Vernatio, onis.
Le vieille peau d'un couleure dont elle se deffait au printemps.
Adice, a coopers instrument. Harpago, inis. *P'n croc.*
Adice of adde egge. Vrinum. Vide **Egge.**
Adicte of geue him selfe to live pleasantly. Persequi voluptates. *S'adonner a toute voluptez.*
Adicte of fortune disposed. Studiosus, a, um.
Addition of adding. Acriptio, Additio, Adiectio, Accessio, Appendix, Auctarium, Corollarium, Supplementum, Additamentum, Addition, Accessoire.
Addition of prop: adiective togred to a substantive, or applic for some peculiar qualitie, as a barking dogge, pure goide, where flower. &c. Epitheton in proprium adiectivum. *Adiointe.*
Addition in wepht. Mantilla, æ. Additamentum, ti. *Adiointe.*
Addition of a letter to a woode, which letter beareth no power, as thus. Gnatus for Natus. Protheses. *¶ Et est quedam figura quasi additio sine adpositio litera: in principio dictionis, & componitur a pros quod est ad, & thesis posito.* *Adiointe.*
Addition voluntarie of addings to a thing participinge nothing to the original of principall as when a painter match an Image, he adde thether com flowers and trees. Parenon, vel parergum, gi. *Tout ce qu'on fait outre la besongne principale qu'on a interpreté.*
Additule of mitigate with sweetness. Complacere, Demitigare vel demitigare, Edulcare, Lenire, Mitificare, Mitigare, Mulcere, Placare, Traquilare, Temperare. *Adoucir.*
Adieu, of farewell. Salve, Vale. *Dieu vous gard.*
Adiourne. Proximo, as. Adiugo, is. *Adjoindre, joindre adjoindre, joindre.*
Adiourne as one house to toyme to another. Affinis, & hoc affine. Affinis, voisin.
Adiourne next buto. Confinis, ne. Contiguus, a, um. Adiunctus, ta, tum. Adiectus, ta, tum. *Adiointe.*
Adiourne. Comperendinare, Differre, Intercalare,

Procrastinare, Proolare, Protrahere, Moram interponere, Proferre, Extrahere. *Deleyer.*
Adiourneing. Dilatio, Mora, Procrastinatio, Sufcratio, Extractio, Protractio. *Deley, dilatio, delayement.*
Adiourne properly tell xxx. **dayes.** Comperendinatus, a, um.
Adiourne. Comperendinatus, a, um. *Deley.*
Adiourne from daye to daye. Diem de die differre. *Deleyer de iour en iour.*
Adiudge. Adiudico, cis. Decerno, nis. *Iuger & arrefser.*
Adiudge a esseme. Arbitrare, Autumare, Computare, Decernere, Djudicare, Interpretari, Iudicare, Opinari, Putare. *Iuger & esfer.*
Adiure of coniture. Exorciso, as. Vide **Constrained.**
Adiuration of conituring. Exorcismus.
Adiutor of conitour. Exorcista, æ. Vide **Chiure.**
Adiunftr & to gouerne a province. Procurare vel administrare provinciam. *Adiunftr & gouverner une province.*
Adiunftrator, one that hath administration of any thing. Administrator, Procurator. *Adiunftrateur.*
Adiunftration of L. administering. Administratio, Gessio, Actus. *Adiunftration.*
Adiunftration of charge of a Realme. Esle in procuracione regni. *Avoir la charge & administration du royaume.*
Admirale he that hath gouernance of things pertaining to the sea. Præfectus rei nauticæ vel rei navalis. *Admiral.*
Admiralie of the office of the Admirall. Maris præfectura, Thalassarchia. *L'adminralite.*
Admirat of maruelling. Admirabilis admiratio. *Admirat.*
Admirat of admiration. Mirus, mirandus, admirandus, suspiciendus. *Qui est digne d'admiration.* *¶ Maruellous,* admirabilis, admirandus, suspiciendus. *Admirable.* *¶ Maruellous* an aduerbe. Admirabiliter. Cic. *Admirandum.*
Admonifhe of to warne one. Monere, Admonere, Commoneo, Commonefacere, Emoneo, Præcipere. *Admonifher.*
Admonifhed. Monitus, Cōmonitus, Admonit⁹, Cōmonefatus. *Admonifher.*
Admonifher, of one that warms one before. Monitor, Admonitor. *Admonifher.*
Admonition. Monitum, vel monicio, Admonitio. *Admonitio, admonifherment.*
Admitte. Admitto, tis, si. Adficio, fcis. Recipio, is. *Admetre.*
Admitted. Admissus, a, um. Receptus, a, um. *Admis, permis.*
Adolefcentie, of age betwene childehoode and mans age, whiche is betwene. 14. and. 21. *Adolefcentia, æ. Adolefcent.*
Adonai, the name of God among the Gentiles and Jewes.
Adopre of make one his sonne. Adoptare & arrocare aliquem in filium. *Adopre & prendre a filz.*
Adopre that makes the adoption. Adoptator. *Celui qui*

lui qui adopte un autre.
Adoprine. Adoptivus, a, um. *Adopif.*
Adopre by adoption. Per adoptionem pater. *Pere qui m'a adopte en filz.*
Adoption, of taking by election out of the court of enheritance by gift, wyl, or other wyle, in stead of heire, to be a mans heire. Adoptio, onis, vt Deum dedit alterum adolefcentulum suum Mitoni fratri adoptandum. *¶ Vnde adoptatitius, a, si adoptatius, a, um. & adoptatus, a, um. ang. Calf by wage of adoption, in stead of their owne childe.* *¶ Adoptivus* dicitur etiam filius adoptitij. *(¶ In adoptione tria requiruntur, Extraneitas generacionis. Voluntas adoptantis, Bonum ad quod ordinatur. Adoptio, Adoptatio. Adoptio.*
Adopre, of to wylship. Adorare, colere. *Adorer.*
Adopre, of a wylshipper. Adorator, Cultor. *Adorateur.*
Adoration of wylshipping. Adoratio. Cultus. *Adoration.*
Adorne, garniffe of beautifie. Adornare, Aptare, Comere, Instruere, Ornare. *Accouftr.*
Adorne a banquet. Conuiuium aptare, parare, apparare. *Accouftr in banquet.*
Adorne of dyest hyppes. Naues expedire. Naues instruere. *Accouftr nautics.*
Adorne of beautified. Ornatus, Pectus, Politus, Compositus, Accommodus. *Accouftr.*
Adorning, of beautifying. Ornatus, huius ornatus, Cultus. *Accouftrment.*
Adraffus a king of Argues, whiche warred against the Thebanes, with great slaughter of his soldiers, and no victorie. Adraffus also was some of Perceus (a man of excellent knowledge in the science of divination) and had to brother Amphius. *This Perceus being a very honest to the Trojanes, and perceiving the unfortunate ende of his sonnes eminent: if they went to warre, he persuaded them not to go, but they (neither obeying his commaundement, nor detaining his counsell) went, and were both slain.* *¶ Of one of these comes that proverbe, Adraffus Nemifis, vel Adraffus Nemifis. All lucke of Adraffus. It may be proverbielly englished, praye wyl have a fall.*
Adrianus, an Emperour so called, in English he is **byan.**
Aduance. Effero, rs. Extollo, lis. Profero, rs. Promoveo, es. Proueho, is, xi. *Estuer.*
Aduanced in shomake as property to haue a proude shomake. Elatus, a, um. *Hault.*
Aduanced. Adornatus, a, um. Præpositus, a, um. Prouectus, a, um. Sublatus, a, um. *Treshault.*
Aduanced. Alius, Cellus, Excelsus, Editus, Profidus. *Hault.*
Aduancing and hautenes. Fastus, Spiritus, Elatio, Excelsitas, aut sublatio animi. *Haultenete.* *¶ And the aduerbe hautifly. Elarg. Haultainement.*
Aduance to honour. Adornare, as. *En honneur.*
Aduanced to honour. Adornatus, a, um. Auctus honoribus. *Treshault.*

Reffes.
Aduance, honest and bragg. Effers, Extollo, lis. Glorior, aris. Iactos, as. Offentoso, s. *Panter.*
Aduantage. Compendium, dij. Corollarium, rij. Lucrum, cri. Vilius, as. *Aduantage.*
Aduantage gotten by the occupat of other mens goods. Vilius, Fructus, us. Vide **profit.**
Aduenge, punifhe of to correcte one for a faulte. Persequi iniurias, Petere penas, Punire, Afficere penas, Penam capere ab aliquo, Sumere penas de aliquo, Penam irrogare, Penas ab aliquo agere, Castigare, Mulcare, Plectere, Sumere supplicium ab aliquo, Vindicare, Animaduertere in aliquem, Sancire. *Punir.*
Aduente, chance of ende of a thing. Accidentia, Causa, Fors, Fortuna, Euentus. *Aduente.*
Aduente, of trie fortune. Emerere aliam. *Acheter l'adventure de quelque chose, & m'hasard.*
Aduent, are, of icopard life, of trie some perill. Aleam subire, Committere se fortunæ, Experire vel subire fortunam. *Semettre a l'adventure & en dangier.*
Aduente, of by chance. Foran, foritan, fortassis. *Paradventure.*
Aduente, Audaculus, Periculator. *Aduenteux.*
Aduente, of icopard life. Subire periculum, seu tempestates, vel vim. Idem ac supra.
Aduentrouille. Audaciter, Audacter, Confidenter. *Hardiment.*
Aduerbially, of lyke an aduerbe. Aduerbiallyter.
Aduersarie to Chyfte of Chyftens religion. Sathanas. *Aduersaire.*
Aduersary, of to be contrarie to one. Aduersor, aris, are, aduersatus sum vel fui, aduersari. *Esre aduersaire & contraire.*
Aduersite. Aduersa fortuna, Aduersum, Causa aduersus, Res aduersa, Aduersitas, Aduersa, orum. In plural. *Aduersit.*
Aduersary, of eneme. Aduersarius, Hostis, Inimicus, Iniquus, Antagonista. *Aduersaire.* *¶ But when it is spoken by a woman, it is vsed in the feminine gender, as. Aduersatrix, trices. Celle qui est aduersaire & contraire.*
Aduersary, of against. Aduersarius, a, um. *Aduersaire, Partie aduers.*
Aduersite, of tell one of some thing before it comes to passe. Commonefacere, Certum alicui facere, Docere, Monere, Emoneo, Iudicare, Prædicare. *Aduerti aucun de quelque chose.*
Aduersited, of to be warned. Cōmoneseri, Reficere, Reficere. *Esre aduerti.*
Aduersited, of warned. Monitus, Commonitus. *Aduerti.*
Aduersifement of admonition. Monitum, vel monitio, Significatio. *Aduersifement.*
Aduiffe. Censio, onis. Ratio, onis. Vide plus **Consultation.**
Aduiffe, counsell of warne. Commonefacio, cis. Cōstiuo, is. Persuadeo, es. *Aduerti.*
Aduiffe of coniecte howe a thing shalbe done. Præmediator,

A. ANTE. G.

Against one, as in meting. Obuiam, Adu. *Au deuant.*
 Against o^r contrary. Aduersus, a, um. *Contre.*
 Against the treame. Aduerfo lumine. *Contre eue.*
 Against to be, as one thing is fet corespondent a-
 gainst an other. Respondeo, es. *Respondre.*
 Agamemnon, some to Atreus, and king of Mycene,
 was capitaine general in the siege of Troie, and
 after *his* retoume from thence *was* slayne by
 Aegisthus through the counsel of his wyfe Cly-
 temnestra: and she (with her aduourer Aegis-
 thus) was rewarded for murder and adulterie by
 her owne some Orestes, who reuenging the death
 of his father Agamemnon, slawe them both.
 Agone a noble woman, which slewe her some Per-
 thea, for his lasciuiousnes. ¶ A notable exam-
 ple of a Phanime Lady, for her viciuous acte,
 which willed rather the death of her naturall
 soune, then his vicious life. Other ascribe that
 Agave (whome our Iusthour nameth Agone)
 was very viciuous and cruel: and her some Pó-
 theus was a man geuen to all abstinence, in so
 muche that he would not go to that filthy feaste
 of Bacchus, which was kept in the night, with
 all furiousnes, vice and abomination: neither
 would haue suffered the women to go: for which
 cause in the night, when they were dronke: they
 toot hym in peeces. Wherefore I could not well
 allowe the former hystorie were not the meaning
 so moche. Agave, es, f. g.
 Agar, ianmaynde to Sara, on whome Abraham be-
 gaue Iſmael, and is interpreted. Aduena. *Eſtran-*
ger.
 Garliche, an herbe growing in Syria, Armenia and
 Lybia, it is called in Latine, Lascr, siue Lascritiū
 galicum, but Ruellius thinkes it is that which
 the common people call Angelica. *Auſtrice, An-*
gelique.
 Age, Aetas, tis. Senecta, Senectus, tis. Senium, Ve-
 tustas, tis. *Agee, vieillſſe.*
 Age decrepit, Vultu o^r crouched age. Summa etas,
 Eſſeta, Decrepita, Exita, Extrema. *Le dernier age*
ou l'homme pelle paenier.
 Age encreating, Aetas ingraualcens, Progreſſus etas-
 tis. *Accroissement d'age.*
 Age of a boipe vnder. xiii. yeares, and of a twenche
 vnder. xii. yeares. Impubertas, tis. *Age maniable*
et aſſe a gouer.
 Age of. x. xii. x. x. x. whereat one entrech the ſtate
 of man. Ephibia, x. *Le commencement d'adolescent*
qui eſt a l'age de quinze ans.
 Age of. xiii. yeares, a yonge ſtrippling. Ephebus, bi.
Qui ha quatorze ans accomplis, Adolescent.
 Age of. xiii. yeares of a man, and. xii. of a woman.
 Pubertas, tis, vel puber etas. *L'age de quatorze*
ans e mascul, et de douze e femelle.
 Age of infancie. Cunabula, plur. Cunz, a, um. Acta-
 tula. *Petit age.*
 Age of the world. Aetas mundi. Vide in the world.
 Age perfectte. Aetas perfectta, vel plena, Prædura,
 Adulta, Firmata, Confirmata, Corroborata.

A. ANTE. G.

Age voluſſe.
 Age paſſed. Superior etas, Affecta, Acta, Exacta,
 Decurſa, Præterita. *Age paſſe.*
 Aged, Annarius, a, um. Annilis, e. Annosus, a, um.
 Actate conſectus, Actate exacta vel proſecta,
 Grandæus, a, um. Longæus, a, um. Maurus, a,
 um. Proæctus, a, um. Vide Dunct. ¶ Et moze age. *Qui eſt*
de long age.
 Aged like, o^r of one age. Cortanius, a, um. *D' un*
age.
 Aged o^r very olde. Actate, vel annis obſtus. *Homme*
age.
 Aged to be. Actate procedere, Seneco, es. Senecoſo,
 ſcis. Ennieliter, Deuenir viel.
 Agedly. Vetuſte, Seniliter. *Vieilleſſement.*
 Agilitie, nimbleſſe, quicknes, promptiſſe. Agi-
 litas, tatis. *Alaigrete, Soupleſſe de corps.* Item A-
 gilis & hoc agite, nomen adiectiuum. *Spem de*
body, quiche, prompte, & Agiliter, Agilis, A-
gillime, Aduerbiu qualitatiz. Stimbleſe, lighte-
ſe, quickle. Alaigrement.
 Aget o^r little plate. Bractæolum, li. Bractea, Fuelle, &
 Agone, great payne and dolour, both of mende and
 bobie. Agonia, x. Angor, oris. *Agonie.*
 A good ſetowthip, o^r of a good ſetowthip, a familiar
 word viſed among frendes. Amabò, adu. *Le vous*
prie mon amy.
 A Goddes name o^r truly. Sanè. *Vrayement.*
 Agree. Aſtipulor, is. Alludo, dis. Congruo, is. Con-
 ſentio, tis. Quadro, as. Respondeo, es. Subleruo,
 is. Tenco, es. Vnio, is. *S'accorder.*
 Agree o^r appeale, o^r make an ende. Compono, is.
Accorder.
 Agree in one time. Conſento, as. Conſincio, is. Sym-
 phonio, as. *Conuenir.*
 Agree o^r toyne two thynges together. Apto, as.
Approprier.
 Agreeble. Congruus, a, um. Conſentaneus, a, um.
 Agreeble for the tyme. Tempetſius, a, um.
 Agreeble to a mans iudgement. Ad pedem.
 ¶ Prouer. eſt iuxta ſententiam Pauli Aemilij.
 Agreeble, of one conſente, mende, o^r well. Conco-
 dis, Gratus, a, um. *Accorde.*
 Agreeble, Concenter. *Conuenablement.*
 Agreement. Conſentio, onis. Conſenſus, us. Vnani-
 mitas, tis. Vnio, onis. *Accord.*
 Agree to any mans will. Confirmare ſe ad alius
 voluntatem, Annuere, Cedere alius, Concedere
 in ſententiam alius, Alicui accedere, Aſſentiri,
 Aſtipulari, Conſentire, Fuere ſententia alius.
S'accorder a aucun.
 Agreement. Pactum, pactio, Compoſitio, Conuentiono,
 Conſenſus, Compactum, Vnio. *Accord, Paſſim,*
Convention.
 Agreement o^r conſente. Conſenſus. *Accord & con-*
uenance.
 Agreement inconstant. Lubricus aſſenſus. *Accord in-*
conſtant.
 Agree well with ſome body. Optime cum aliquo
 conuenire.

A. ANTE. H.

conuenire. *Eſtre ſere bien d'accord avec un autre.*
 Agreement and recouing is made betwene them of
 recate and payment. Conuenit inter eos ratio
 accepti & expenſi. *Ils font d'accord quant aux miſſes*
& receptis.
 Agreed with one accorde. Vna voce, Vno animo,
 Vno ore, Concorditer. *Tout d'un accord.*
 Agree of ſome thing by common conſent. De com-
 muni ſententia aliquid conſtituere. *Ordonner quel-*
que choſe tout d'un accord, & d'un aduin.
 Agreement, peace o^r concord made for one, o^r
 bying one into fauour. Ad cõcordiam adducere.
 In gratiam redigere, vel in concordiam. Pacem
 alicui componere, Coagmentare pacem. *Maître*
d'accord.
 Agreement, o^r accorde in proportion. Symmetria.
Proportion.
 Agreement in communication. Tranſactio, onis.
Un accord & complot fait.
 Agrimony herb. Hepatorium, ij. Eupatorium, ij. &
 Eupatoria, ija. ſo. g. *Herbe que vulgairement on ap-*
pelle Agrimoine.
 Aggrauate, o^r made heauier o^r moze greuous. Ag-
 grauo, as, are. *Faire plus ſeuſ & plus ſeuſ, Aggrauer.*
 Aggreable. Conſentaneus, a, um. *Conuenable, Accor-*
dant, & ſemblable.
 Aggrege, gather together. Aggrege, as, au, are,
 com er ad & grex, gregis. *Aſſembler, Aggreger.*

A. ANTE. H.

Aⁿ interfection, o^r ſodaine boere bittered,
 whereby ſome haſty motion is ſignified.
 as in laughter. Ter. Ah ah, perij
 deſſaſia miſera ſum te ridendo.
 Ah, Ah die poore wench
 in laughing the toſſeque.
 Ah in rebuking, o^r correcting hym ſelfe, as Vergil.
 Ah Corydon Corydon quæ te dementia cepit.
 Blaſt wye Corydon in loue.
 Adhother madnes hath thee caught.
 In pte, o^r taking compaſſion: As Vergil.
 Hic inter deſas Corydon modo namque gemellos
 ſpem gregis: Ah ſilice in nuda conuixa reliquit.
 For here but late tuen haſſes thycke,
 two twines the ends at ones:
 Wye hope of heroe, aſſaſſe the leſte
 on naked ſlmy bones.
 Ah, an interfection of ſighing as wye ſough,
 oghy. *Quand on ſophne.*
 Ah, an interfection when we be angry with ſome
 body, and blame hym as in Terent.
 Ah tantanne ream tam negligenter agere?
 Blaſ doth he ſo great a thyng
 with negligence deuſe?
 Ahazias, called alſo Ochofias, the nynthe kyng of
 Iuda, raigned one yeare, and was ſlayne for i-
 dolatrie.
 Aherna, a cite of Metruia, Plin.
 Ahias, the name of a prophete, in the thirde booke

A. ANTE. I.

of the bynges, and xi. chapitre.
 Ahinas, a hie prieſte in Iuda the pere before Chyſil.
 986.

A. ANTE. I.

A^{lax}, was the name of twoo of the moſt
 towne warriours amonged the Gre-
 tians, of which the one was ſlained
 Telamionus, nexte to Achilles in ſaptynde, he
 fought with Hector for the victory, and had ob-
 tained it: had not night ended the combat, for
 which cauſe he retourned with a ſwoorde geuen
 hym by Hector, and he likewiſe gaue Hector a
 ſwoorde geible, which geſturs (as the ende declar-
 ed) were both thynges deſtructions. For Achilles
 dyene the body of Hector with that geible roid
 about the wailes of Troie at a hoſes taye, and
 after ſlew hym in the ſight of his father Priam.
 And Aiax when Achilles was ſlaine, ſtriving
 with Vlyſes for his armour, and beinge ouer-
 come by the eloquence of his aduerſary, fell mad
 and ſlew hyte beaſtes, thenyenge them to be
 Vlyſes and Atreides, but when he came to hym ſelfe
 agayne, and perceaued howe he was deluded, &
 ſlaped in his purpoſe, beinge ſtroken with great
 doloure and griefe, he ſlew hym ſelfe in a deſert
 place: with that ſame ſwoorde which Hector gaue
 hym. There was another Aiax (ſlained
 Oileus) kyng of Locris, ſuſt of ſoots, cuninge
 in ſhopying the barre, and theſeſe many exam-
 ples of fortitude at the ſiege of Troie, but when
 it was deſtroied, he deſcended the ſhippen Caſſan-
 dra in the temple of Minerva, whereſore the god-
 deſſe beinge moued to wraſh, ſherid and dyonied
 hym and his ſhippen with lightning, as he was
 ſapting into Crete after the Troiane warres
 were ended. Aiax, cis. m. g.
 Aide, o^r to helpe one. Iuare, Adiuuare, Adiuare,
 Opitulari, Adiuuato eſſe, Adiuuatum dare, Ad-
 iumentum aſſerre, Adiuuamentum importare, Auxil-
 ium aſſerre, Operam alicui dare, Operam præ-
 bere, Opem referre, Suppetias ferre, Ire opitulat-
 rum, Saluti eſſe alicui, Communitare, Commo-
 dare alicui in re aliqua; Alicui auxilio venire,
 Auxiliari alicui. *Aider.*
 Aide and diuour one. Mederalicui, Aliquem te-
 gere ac tueri, Adiuuamentum dare. *Aider & ſe-*
courir aucun.
 Aide one in eche reſpect. Nullo loco deſſe alicui.
Aider a quelque un par tout.
 Aide and ſerue in warfare. Præſtare operam in re
 militari. *Aider & ſeruir a faire la guerre.*
 Aide and deſende one in ſome cauſe. Aſſe alicui
 ad rem aliquam. *Aider & deſender la cauſe d'aucun.*
 Aide with all payne. Nauare opera. *Aider de toute*
ſe peine.
 Aid, o^r as God helpe me. Ita me deus bene amet,
 Ita me dii iuuent, Ita vitam, Medius ſciſus, Ita
 mihi deum propitium eſſe ſcilicet. *Ainsi me vueille*
Dieu

B ij Allecluya

Allielya an herbe, otherwyse called Sorrel de boys.
Oxis, Oxypiriphillon. Panis cuculi. *Allielya.*

Alliance. Propinquitas, tis. Necessitas, Necessitudo. *Parenté.*

Alliance, of a neighbour, of of him. Propinquus, Propinqua, Propinquum. *Prochain, parent.*

Alliance by marriage. Affinis. *Vosin, affin & allie par mariage.*

Alliance, league, or truce to make. Percutere fœdus, Coire in fœdus. *Faire alliance.*

Allied, confederate. Adiuratus, a, um.

Allot, approue, or commend. Accipere, as, Approbo, as. Probos, as. *Aduouer, Approuer.*

Allot, colles and expences. Suggestere sumptus. *Fournir aux depens.*

Allotable. Acceptabilis, le. *Vide plus Thâkeful.*

Allotowance, accepton, or estimation. Acceptio, onis. *Prisif.*

Allotowance, of that which fulfilleth, match good, or bp, of that which wanteth in measure, number, or quantitie. Supplementum, i.

Allotowd. Accipere, a, um. Ratus, a, um. *Approue.*

Allotwed to be of well taken. Accipere, aris. *Estre approue.*

Allure. Allectio, as. Allicio, cis. Lenocinor, aris. Mouere animum. P. Licio, cis, exi. Prolecto, as. *Attirer, Allicer.*

Allured. Allectus, a, um. Illectus, ta, tum. Attractus, ta, tum. *Attiré, & allie.*

Allure the myndes of men. Mentis hominum trahere. *Attirer le courage de gens.*

Allure one to his fauoure, or frendship. Captare beneuolentiam. Inelcare, Conciliare ad beneuolentiam. *Attirer a soy.*

Allure one to talke. Ellicere ad colloquium. *Attirer a parlerement.*

Allure of moue one to reading. Ad legendum inuitare. *Attirer a lire.*

Allure of tope one to him by his benefite. Ad idgere aliquem sibi beneficio. *Attirer quelqu'un a soy par plaisir faire.*

Allure, of one that can moue affections. Allector, illex, illicis. *Attirer.*

Alluring, of wanton eyes. Illices oculi. *Yeux attirayns.*

Allured with desire of prayse. Studio laudis trahi. *Estre attiré de couuoitise de louange.*

Allurement, or inticement. Illectus, huius illectus, Lenocinium, Allectatio, illicium. *Attiré ou attirayement.*

Allimages, of people of Germany. Alemanni, orum. Teutones, um.

Allinache, of calendar, for the dayes of the year. Calendarium, ij. *Almanach.*

Allurey. Almariorum, Almonarij. Loculus, li. Scrinium, ij. *Vn escrin, ou cabinet.*

Allure. Agap, a. Agapes, pis. Elagino, a. *Aumofne.*

Allure. But Agapes significth properly charitie and loue, therefore it may be called almisse be-

cause for the moste parte true almisse procedeth from that vertue.

Almisse, of gifte, dyne, meate, or money, distributed to the poore. Sportula, a. Sipsis, pis. Sportula, sportule, f. g. *A free banquet, or repast, or money that the rich Romans did giue to them, that in the morning (when they rose) came to do them reuerence, and bade them good morrowe.*

Banquet & repue franche, ou argent qui baillient les riches Romains a ceux qui au matin a leur leur reueroyent faire la court, & dire le bon iour.

Almisse of other liberal gifts of pynces. Congiarium, rij. *Vng present & liberalité, d'argent que aucci prince ou grand seigneur fait au peuple, ou a vng particulier.*

Almisse geuf to the poore. Elemofyna, Stips collatio, Pia benignitas. *Aumofne, Aumofne, ou aumofne.*

Almisse giuer, of one that gathereth to giue to the poore upon some good intente. Elemofynarius, Sacre, vel piz stips erogator. *Aumofnier.*

Almisse house for olde men onely. Gerontocomion. *L' hospital.*

Almonde. Nux Græca, Nux Thassa, Amygdala & Amygdalum. *Amande.*

Almonde ople, of ople of almondes. Oleum Amygdalinum. *Huile d'amandes.*

Almonde ople makes a fayre coloure. Olei Amygdalinum commendat colorem. *L'huile d'amandes fait auoir belle couleur. Et Amygdalinus, na, num. angl. Of an Almonde.*

Almond butter. Butyrum Amygdalinum. *Beurre d'amandes.*

Almonde myrche. Lac Amygdalinum. *De lait de Amendes.*

Almonde tree. Amygdalus, li. *Amandier.*

Almisse. Fere, Pene, Prope, Propeodum, Quam pene, Quasi, Tantum non. *Presque.*

Almisse, of about leuen of the clocke. Hora quasi septima. *Presque sept heures.*

Almisse by space of fourtene yeares. Paulo minus per quatuordecim annos. *L'espace presque de quatorze ans.*

Almisse, I treat as muche as he. Proxime atque ille laboro. *I'en fais presque ausi mari que luy.*

Almisse he is a hundred yeares out. Prope centum conficit annos. *Il est vren presque au bout de cent ans.*

Almisse equall, euen, of like. Suppar, tis.

Almisse night. Serum lumen. *Le soir.*

Almisse pure. Submerum. *Presque pur.*

Aloe of Aloes. The twyce of an herbe so called, of the which there be two sortes, the one Succotina, the other, Caballina. *Aloe perroquet.*

Alone. Solitarius, a, um. Solus, a, um. Vnicus, a, um. Singularis, a, um. *Solite.*

Alone without company. Incomitatus, a, um. Perfolus, a, um. Solitarius, a, um. Vnus, a, um. Idem.

Along by the ryuer side. Secundum flumen, vel ripa. *Aupres ou au long de l'eau.*

Along by the ryuer side. Secundum flumen, vel ripa. *Aupres ou au long de l'eau.*

Along by the ryuer side. Secundum flumen, vel ripa. *Aupres ou au long de l'eau.*

Almisse

Alonely some, or only childe. Vnigenitus. *Seul fil.*

Alonely, none, not one, no creature. Nemo vnus, Ne vnus quidem, Nemo gentium. *Point vn seul.*

Alonely. Modo, Solam, Duntaxat, Tantum, Tantummodo. *Seulement.*

Alotte, of hege, or being alofte. Sublimis, e. Superus, a, um. Supinus, a, um. *Hault.*

Alotte on hyge. Sublime, Sublimiter, Superne, Sursum, sursum, sus. *Haultement.*

Alphabet, or table of a booke. Elenchus, ci. Syllabus, Index libri. *Vne table.*

Alto. Etiam, Etenim, Idem, Necnon, Pariter, Quin, Quoque, Scituti, Similiter, Simul, Vt, Vel. *Aussi l'unantage.*

Altare, rix, Arax, rix. *Vng Autel.*

Alternate, or by turne. Subalternatim. Vide Courtis, Alternatis vicibus. *L'ung apres l'autre.*

And Alterno, nas, nau. To do one after another. *Faire puis l'ung puis l'autre.*

Alteration, or changing one after another. Alterationis, ionis. *Variation & changement de l'ung apres l'autre.*

Althrough. Etiam, Quamquam, Quamuis, Si, Tametsi, Etsi, Licet. *Ja soit.*

Althrough, of be it so that, &c. Iam ita sit quodd, &c. Faciamus ita esse. *Ja soit que it, &c.*

Althrough the cause require. Tametsi causa postulat. *Ja soit que la cause le requiert.*

Altrude, of height of a thing. Alciudo, Fagigium, Summitas. *Haulteur.*

Alter, or change. Mutare, Commutare, Demutare, immutare. *Changer.*

Alter, or change some thing with one. Mutare aliquid cum aliquo. *Changer quelque chose avec aucun.*

Alter his nature, or condition. Inducere sibi ingenium nouum. *Changer de nature.*

Alter, or change his mynde, or opinion. Defedere de sententia. *Changer quelque fois d'opinion.*

Alter, or transforme out of one forme into another. Transfigurare. *Changer d'un forme en autre.*

Altered with the tyme. Tempore commutari. *Se changer par temps.*

Altering, changingeable. Mutabilis, Versatilis. *Qui se change & tourne facilement.*

Alteration, or changing. Mutatio, Permutatio, Cōmutatio, Immutatio, Conuersio. *Changement.*

Alter conditions, person, or state. Recedere a conditione, Persona, Statu, vel deflectere a moribus vel mores. *Changer de nature, &c.*

Alter a mans name. Transminino, as, *Changer le nom.*

Alter a thing to better. Verruoco, cas.

Alter custome. Deflectere consuetudinem. *Changer coutume.*

Altered, or changed. Alienatus, a, um. Alteratus, a, um. Mutatus, a, um. *Changé.*

Altering, or changing in a short tyme. Momentaneus, a, um.

Altrication. Rixa, a. *Nois.*

Altrication, of full of bawling, or chiding. Rixosus, a, um. *Noisieux.*

Altrication to make. Rixor, aris. *Ngisier, rixier, se de battre contre aucun.*

Altrication, without grounde, occasion, or wyse-dome. Logomachia. *Nois.*

Altrage. Demum, In summa, Nunq non, Omnino, Perpetuum, Perpetuo, Prosum, Prosum, Semper, Vique, Viquequam. *Toujours.*

Alume. Alumen, inis. *Adheres bene three lundes, the one Catine, which is boiled of iod-*

den. The other Scissile, of Plume, which is natural stone; and yet may be altered with a stroke. The thirde Zucharinum, made with alum

relened, rosewater, and the white of egges lyke a sugar lofe, the which harlotnes & strumpettes

do commonly vse to painte their faces and vi-

sages with, to deceaue men: But God gaunte

their deuce not them felus. It is named in

French. Alun.

Alusson, an herbe also called Healebyte, because it

healeth the biting of mad dogges, & it is thought

to be holisme to hange about the house againste

inchanting. And bounde aboute in a lymen

cloth, it dyeth away the diseases of cattell: some

thynke that only by sight thereof, the bryng of a

madde dogge is cured. Alyson, quidam putant

eandem esse, quam rubeam minorem vocant.

Alue, Vinius, vius, vium. *Vif, riuant.* Vide plus

Alue.

A. ANTE M.

Amabilite, or loue. Amabilitas, tatis, f. g. *Amour, Amiable.*

Amadoca, a cite of Sarmacia in Europe. Amalchium, the north parte of the Ocean sea.

Amalthea, was nource of Iupiter, and daughter of Melissus king of Crete, she and her sister Mel-

lissa, nourished Iupiter with Coates myle and honte.

Amalech, a name (in the Bible) of a king of Syria,

whiche leue many of the chyldren of Israhel as

they returned out of Egypt, and may be inter-

preted a sickness of striking people. Populus lam-

bens. *Reade Exodus. 17. Deut. 2. 5. Num. 14. 1. Re.*

Of the Amalachites and of their king, his

life and his death.

Amaranus, was father to Moyses.

Amorous, or full of loue. Amabundus, a, um. *Fort amoureux.*

Amorous letters. Amatoris scripta epistola. *Epistre*

scriptes d'un file amoureux.

Amoucoule, Blande, Amice, Placide. *Amoureuxment.*

Amaced, or abashed. Attonitus, a, um. Obstupiscit,

a, um. *Estonne.*

Amaced to be. Obstupeo, es. Obstupefco, cis. Stupeo,

es. Stupefco, cis. Torpeo, es. *Estre toute estonne.*

Amaced, or ashamed to make. Obstupescio, cis. Stupe-

facio, cis. Conturbo, as. Horrifico, cas. Obtundo,

dis. *Estonner.*

Amadeby. Attonite. *Al'esbahi.*

Amasis, a king of Egypte, whose tombe was one of

B ij the Pyra-

the pyramids, a curious and unspeakable costly peace of work, built by the in fourme of a temple, and so finale bywardes that it was almost impossible to thinke it could be so wrought by any invention of man. In the botome of these were the sepulchres of kinges. This Amasis made a lawe that all his subiectes should yearly geue an accompte of their tuing, by what trade and ganyes they maintained their estate, which who so did not, was put to death: and Solon brought thence this lawe to the Athenians.

Amazones, women of Scithia, which killed at their male children, and did cut of their right pappes, because they ne woulde bee hindered of the casting of their darts, & Jouettins.

Vnde Amazonic, aum, & Amazonus, aum. Pertaining to the nature of Amazones.

Embassadour, or office of an Ambassadour. Legatio, onis. L'office d'ambassade.

Whyche was not sent in this ambassade that he is in, by his countreimen. Qui hanc ipsam legationem, quam habet non accipit a suis ciuibus.

Le quel n'a pas esté enuoyé en ambassade par ses citoyens.

Embassadour, or Barait at armes. Caduceator, ris. Legatus, tris. Ambassadeur, legat.

Embassadour, or being Ambassadour, he went ouer al Egypt and Syria. Obij legatus Aegyptum & Syriam. Estant ambassadeur fait une pousse par routes l'Egypte & la Syrie.

Embassadour, or to be legate. Gerere legationem. Estre Ambassadeur.

Embassadour, which hath commissiō to treat of all causes. Amba stor, oris. Legatus, tris. Pater patrat, tus. Ambassadeur, legat.

Embassadour, which is sent onely to congratulate of salute. Orator, toris. Orateur.

Embassadour, or legate to sende. Lego, as. Enuoyr en ambassade.

Ambiguous, doubtfull, vncertaine, variable, vncertaine. Ambiguus, aum. Creperus, aum. Ambiguus, vne chose douteuse.

Ambiguous, in doubt what to do. Ambiguus consilij. Quins sçauoit quil deuoit faire.

Ambiguous, in doubt betwene shame and feare. Ambiguus pudoris ac mecus. Incertains & suspens entre honte & crainte.

Ambiguous, or doubtfull what will chauce. Ambiguus futuri. Estant en doute de l'aduenir.

Ambiguous, variabie, or an inconstant wette. Ingenium ambiguum. Esprit variable.

Ambiguitie. Ambiguum, ui. Ambiguë, doute. Ambiguum est. It is in doubt or in ambiguitie.

On ne sçait sil est incertain.

Ambiguitie, or doubt, vncertaine, vncertaine. Ambiguus, tacis. Ambiguë, vne chose douteuse.

Ambiguitie. Ambigue. Aduerbum, dubie. Ambiguitatem, dubitatem.

Ambition, inmoderate desier of honour, sekinge so; the fauour of men, sur of labour. Ambitio, onis. Trop grande conuoitise d'honneur ou de gloire.

Whose ambition is to manifeste. Ambitionis manifestus aliquis. Du quel l'ambition est toute manifeste.

Ambitious, or importunate requeste, & sute, or labour. Ambitio, cōtentio & flagitatio. Importunitis, requestes importunes.

Ambitious, very desirous of honour. Ambitiosus. Ambitieux, trop conuenteux d'honneur & de gloire.

Ambitious, proudly, flatly. Ambiciose, ad qualitatē. Affectuement.

Ambling hackney, or horse. Gradarius equus, Manus, ni Tolutaris, Tolutarius equus. Qui va les ambles.

Ambling pace. Tolutim. Aller les ambles.

Ambre. Ambra, x. Electrum, tri. Ambre.

Ambre grise. Secera, g.

Ambre, called Lambre, or pelow. Ambre, Sualternium, ci. Succinum, i. Electrum, i. Ambre.

Ambre which commeth out of Scithia. Sacrum, ij.

Ambre, which hath in it the figure of an hart, black or greene. Ecardia, x.

Ambulatorie, or ouermoste part of a wall, with in the battlements where men may walke. Proccurium, ij. n. g.

Amende, or to make better. Emendo, as. Reficio, cis. Refaricio, cis. Sarcio, cis. Amender, corriger, ou emender.

Amende a faite. Talum reponere. Amender.

Amende all faultes, and retourne to grace. Respic, co, cis. Laisser sa folie.

Amende the faultes, or to paye the losse. Damna refarcire. Recompenser les dommages, repayer les dommages.

Amende his ganyes. Quzstium refarcire. Recompenser & la perte perdue, & prouffit aduenir.

Amende, translate, or new make his will and testament. Reficere testamentum. Refaire son testament.

Amendid, or made better. Emendatus, ta, tum. Corrigere, Amende, emende.

Corrector, amender, or one that enlargeth any thyng. Emendator, totis. Correcteur, redoubteur, emendateur.

And the that mendeth any thyng. Emendatrix, tris. Celle qui corrige & amende, emendatrice.

Amende a garment. Concinnare velleum. Reparer.

Amende of apparel wyne in Sackes. Saccello, as. x.

Amended. Refectus, aum. Refait.

Amended to be effusions of Sicknes. Reualesco, cis. Recouurer santé.

Amended to make. Sarcio, cis, ire. Reparer.

Amethyst or precious stone, of colour purple. Amethystus, Anterior. Amethyste.

Vnde Amethystinus, aum. ang. Of an Amethyst.

Amiable, faire, pleasant, beautiful, delectable, elegant to the eye, sightly. Venustus, ta, tum. Qui est tresbeau.

Amiable pleasant, delectable, or hauing a good grace. Venustum, Quintil. chose belle, plaisante, gentille, & de bonne grace.

Delectable and pleasant. Venustus & rbanus. Gentil plaisant, & civil.

Amiable

Amiable to sighte, or pleasant to beholde. Venustum ad aspectum. Beau a veoir.

Amiable countenance, or speech. Venustus, cis. Amabilis, tacis. Amiableté.

Amiable, pleasant, or hauing a good grace. Amabilis, e. Gratiolus, s, sum. Charopus. Amiable.

Amiable, friendly and ioungly. Amabiliter, Venuste, Amicē, Mitē, Placide, cum bona gratia. Amiablement.

Amice. Perperam. Adu. Faussement, mal.

Amice, loue, fauour, mutual friendship. Amicitia, Coniunctio, Cōiunctio, Necessitudo. Amitié.

Amice and firme friendship. Firma amicitia. Amitié qui ne varie point.

Amice, is necessaire among good men. Amicitia inter bonos, vel bonis necessaria est. Amitié est nécessaire parmi gens de bien.

Amice variable. Deulterior amicitia, hoc est, identidem euarians, Inconstans, Non constans. Amitié variable.

Amice and pure loue is not colde. Nō refrixit amor. L'amitié n'est point refroidie.

Amice, is true faithfull friendship, goeth through all nations. Serpit per omnium vitam amicitia. L'amitié s'espaand entre toutes gens.

Amice great, or faithfull, firme, sure and constant friendship. Coniunctio, onis. Grande amitié.

Amice ancient, durable or of long time. Magna vetustas & consuetudo. Ancienne amitié.

Amices fayned, fayne, coulered, couerte, and (as we say) from the thete forwardes. Fucosæ amicitie. Amicitie faintes & couuertes.

Amities of great shewe and no pousse. Amicitie ambiciose. Amitié de trop grande monstre & apparence sans effect.

The bandes of amitie being hepte. Saluo iure amicitie. Sans le droit d'amitié.

Amomum, is a small bush, about the quantitie of a mans hand, lyke a cluster of grapes fouden in to him selfe like the stickes of wode one within an other, after the manner of a nette, & it hath a sweete fauour, it is named in latine, Amomū, rosa Hierosolymitana, seu beate Marie, siue Hierichuntis, it groweth in Assyria, as it semeth by this verse of Verg.

Assyrium vulgō nascetur Amomum.

Amomum sweete th Syrian throube that spring in euery place.

Among, or amongst. Inter. Parmi.

Amongst his cuppes, or as he was a tipping, bibbing, bowling, swilling or drinking. Inter vina, inter pocula. En beuant.

Amongst which we are. In quies sumus. Entre lesquels nous sommes.

Amongst good men. In bonis. Entre les gens de bien.

Amongst princes, rulers or great men. In principibus vel inter principes. Entre les plus grans.

Amongst whome, or amongst which. In quies vel in quibus. Entre lesquels.

Amongst our selues let vs playe, or let vs playe

alone by our selues together. Inter nos ludamus. Jouons entre nous.

Among, all. Commune, Mediū, Vulgo. Par tout.

Amongst good men. In bonis. A gens de bien.

And note that this phrase among may be referred to fewe, or one. sc. And also that amōgū may be referred to the more or greater part.

Amoue, or put of. Amoueo, es. Apello, is, illudum. vide plus. But away and remove.

Ample, large, abundant, wyde, great, &c. Amplus, ampla, amplum. Adiectiuum. Ample, large, & de grande estendue de toutz costez.

Amplie, to enlarge, to augment, to make better, to extolte and magnifie. Amplifico, cas, caus, care. Amplier, faire ample, s'elargir & aggrandir, amplifier.

Amplie and to increase. Augere, Ampliare. Amplier, Amplifier.

Amplie and increase the greatnes of ones honour. Amplitudinem ac gloriam alius amplificare. Augmenter & accroistre.

Amplie, and to increase ones substance and honour. Amplificare & ornare aliquem. Lui donner accroissement en bien & honneur.

Amplie, or enhance the price. Precium amplificare. Enduer, mettre euere.

Amplie, augment or increase his goodes. Rem familiarem amplificare. Augmenter son bien.

Amplie, or increase the comōis wether. Amplificare rempublicam. Accroistre le bien public.

Amplified, or augmented. Amplificatus, ta, tum. Parti. Augustus, ta, tum. Ampliatas, ta, tum. Amplie & augmente.

Amplifier, or one that doth enlarge. Auctor, Amplificator, totis. Ampliator & augmentateur.

Amplification, or the augmenting, or increasing of any thyng. Amplificatio, onis. Accretio, tionis. Accrementum, ti. Ampliation.

Amplie, largely, noble, with great magnificence. Amplificare, aduerbium. Magnifiquement.

alone by our selues together. Inter nos ludamus. Jouons entre nous.

Among, all. Commune, Mediū, Vulgo. Par tout.

Amongst good men. In bonis. A gens de bien.

And note that this phrase among may be referred to fewe, or one. sc. And also that amōgū may be referred to the more or greater part.

Amoue, or put of. Amoueo, es. Apello, is, illudum. vide plus. But away and remove.

Ample, large, abundant, wyde, great, &c. Amplus, ampla, amplum. Adiectiuum. Ample, large, & de grande estendue de toutz costez.

Amplie, to enlarge, to augment, to make better, to extolte and magnifie. Amplifico, cas, caus, care. Amplier, faire ample, s'elargir & aggrandir, amplifier.

Amplie and to increase. Augere, Ampliare. Amplier, Amplifier.

Amplie and increase the greatnes of ones honour. Amplitudinem ac gloriam alius amplificare. Augmenter & accroistre.

Amplie, and to increase ones substance and honour. Amplificare & ornare aliquem. Lui donner accroissement en bien & honneur.

Amplie, or enhance the price. Precium amplificare. Enduer, mettre euere.

Amplie, augment or increase his goodes. Rem familiarem amplificare. Augmenter son bien.

Amplie, or increase the comōis wether. Amplificare rempublicam. Accroistre le bien public.

Amplified, or augmented. Amplificatus, ta, tum. Parti. Augustus, ta, tum. Ampliatas, ta, tum. Amplie & augmente.

Amplifier, or one that doth enlarge. Auctor, Amplificator, totis. Ampliator & augmentateur.

Amplification, or the augmenting, or increasing of any thyng. Amplificatio, onis. Accretio, tionis. Accrementum, ti. Ampliation.

Amplie, largely, noble, with great magnificence. Amplificare, aduerbium. Magnifiquement.

Na, a ruuer in Spayne, that diuiderh Granada from Portugall. Fluiuius Hispaniz.

Anabaptistes, a sorte of heretiques of late tyme in Germany, about the yeare of our Loyde God. 1524. and the .xv. yeare of Henry the eight.

Anabaptiz, arum. Welche signifie baptizatioues.

Anacharis was a Philosopher: which sayde that lawes were made like cobwebbes, for the small fies were tied, but great fies brake awaye.

This man did also inuente the potters wheale.

Ananias, interpreted the cloude of diuination of the Loide, it was the name of one of the the Hebrew chryzen that were put into a furnace of fier, at the commaundment of Nabudodonosor, and were deliuered by the mightie power of God.

Of this reade the thirde of Daniel. In other

A. ANTE Q.

Approche *o* to come neare. *Appropinquare & venire. Approcher.*

Approcher *approched.* Hymns *appropinquabat.* *L'uer approchoit.*

Approche *when the time appointed began to approche.* *Appropinquare definita die. Approchant le iour prefix & determine.*

Approche *which were now almoste approched* *o* come to the highest degrees, *o* to the first ranches. *Qui iam primis ordinibus appropinquarent. Approchoient d'efire au plus hault degre.*

Approchoeth *o* he cometh nigh, *thar* he may see. *Appropinquus vt videat. Il approche d'auoir veu, de voir cler.*

Approchoeth *o* drawyn nigh into. *Appropinquatio, Propancia, Properatio. Approchement.*

Approch *Gremiale, ius. Ventrale, ius. Vn deuantier*

Approch *agreable, conuenient, mete, necessary, o* pzone. *Accommodus, ius. Aptus, a. ius. Dexter, a. ius. Idoneus, a. ius. Opportunus, a. ius. Pronus, a. ius. Approch, bien sortable.*

Approch *composition of members.* *Apta copositio membrorum. Memres bien proportionnez.*

Approch *agrecing within them felices.* *Aptra inter se & coherencia. Qui se rapportent bien l'un a l'autre.*

Approch *to goe to all graces.* *Puer bonæ indolis. Qui porte la mine d'efire le bonie nature.*

Approch *to cure thing, o* actiue. *Gnauus, a. ius. Heale, apte.*

Approch *to learning, o* to be taught. *Disciplinofus, a. ius. Docibilis, le. Doctile, docturable.*

Approch *to* *prode.* *Commodus, a. ius. Prouffitable.*

Approch *to* *the warres.* *Bellarius, a. ius. Belor.*

Approch *Commode, Rotunde, Dextere. Proprement.*

Approch *of capacite to all vertuous graces.* *Indoles, ius. Approfuisse & signe de vertue.*

Approch *to learning.* *Docilitas, ius. Docilité.*

Approch *the name of a philosopher, boyme in Afrique* *whiche wrote diuers bookes in latine, of whiche we haue one in our Englishe tongue, named the Golden Bisse.* *Apuleij.*

Approch *a parte of Italy, bordering on the sea Adriaticum.* *Apulia, Apulia.*

A. ANTE Q.

Apulia *a. mal. gen.* *The name of hym that translated the Apble the seconde tyme out of the Hebrew into Greke.*

Apulaine *o* *Swipan, accounted to be the third part of Fraunce.* *Aquitania, ius. Aquitaine, ou Guenne.*

A. ANTE R.

Arabia *a* *great part of Asia, betwene Judea and Egypte: and it is diuided into three partes, whereof the first is called happy, the seconde stony, and the thirde deserte.* *Arabia pars Asia, inter Iudæam & Aegiptum, est autem triplex, vna felix, altera petraea, tertia, de-*

A. ANTE R.

Serta. *Arabie, vñ grand pais d'Asie le maiseur situé entre Iudée & Egypte. Ceste Arabie est diuisee en trois parties, dont la premiere est ditte heureuse, la seconde pierreuse, & la tierce deserte.*

Arabian *one that dwelleth in Arabia.* *Arabs, Arabis. Arabeson qui est d'Arabie. Et Arabicus, ca. cū. d'Arabia.*

Arachne *the name of a woman, whiche first inuented spinning of yennin, and makinge of nettes, whiche as the Poeses fayne, was (for chiding with Pallas) transformed into a spider.* *Ovidius. 6. Met.*

Aracynthus *a mountaine in Boetia in Greece, also in Athens, in Arcadie o* *Acarnanie, & Verg.*

Canto *quæ solius, si quado armata vocabat.* *Amphion Dircaus in Actæo Aracyntho.*

Ar *heuer he his heard to call,*

Ar *heuer he his heard to sing:*

Ar *heuer he his heard to sing:*

Ar *heuer he his heard to sing:*

Ar *heuer he his heard to sing:*

Ar *heuer he his heard to sing:*

Ar *heuer he his heard to sing:*

Ar *heuer he his heard to sing:*

Ar *heuer he his heard to sing:*

Ar *heuer he his heard to sing:*

Ar *heuer he his heard to sing:*

Ar *heuer he his heard to sing:*

Ar *heuer he his heard to sing:*

Ar *heuer he his heard to sing:*

Ar *heuer he his heard to sing:*

Ar *heuer he his heard to sing:*

Ar *heuer he his heard to sing:*

Ar *heuer he his heard to sing:*

Ar *heuer he his heard to sing:*

Ar *heuer he his heard to sing:*

Ar *heuer he his heard to sing:*

Ar *heuer he his heard to sing:*

A. ANTE R.

liophis. *Ortie morte.*

Archebisshop. *Pontifex, cis. Archiepiscopus, pi. Archiepisque.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

Archebisshop. *Archiepiscopus, Diaconus summi, Curio maximus. Archidiaconus, &c.*

A. ANTE R.

continually *he was lowe of stature, crooked-backed, ill shapen, and sturdi, and per was his wife so sharpe, sturdy great, a knowledge so profounde*

continually *he was lowe of stature, crooked-backed, ill shapen, and sturdi, and per was his wife so sharpe, sturdy great, a knowledge so profounde*

continually *he was lowe of stature, crooked-backed, ill shapen, and sturdi, and per was his wife so sharpe, sturdy great, a knowledge so profounde*

continually *he was lowe of stature, crooked-backed, ill shapen, and sturdi, and per was his wife so sharpe, sturdy great, a knowledge so profounde*

continually *he was lowe of stature, crooked-backed, ill shapen, and sturdi, and per was his wife so sharpe, sturdy great, a knowledge so profounde*

continually *he was lowe of stature, crooked-backed, ill shapen, and sturdi, and per was his wife so sharpe, sturdy great, a knowledge so profounde*

continually *he was lowe of stature, crooked-backed, ill shapen, and sturdi, and per was his wife so sharpe, sturdy great, a knowledge so profounde*

continually *he was lowe of stature, crooked-backed, ill shapen, and sturdi, and per was his wife so sharpe, sturdy great, a knowledge so profounde*

continually *he was lowe of stature, crooked-backed, ill shapen, and sturdi, and per was his wife so sharpe, sturdy great, a knowledge so profounde*

continually *he was lowe of stature, crooked-backed, ill shapen, and sturdi, and per was his wife so sharpe, sturdy great, a knowledge so profounde*

continually *he was lowe of stature, crooked-backed, ill shapen, and sturdi, and per was his wife so sharpe, sturdy great, a knowledge so profounde*

continually *he was lowe of stature, crooked-backed, ill shapen, and sturdi, and per was his wife so sharpe, sturdy great, a knowledge so profounde*

continually *he was lowe of stature, crooked-backed, ill shapen, and sturdi, and per was his wife so sharpe, sturdy great, a knowledge so profounde*

continually *he was lowe of stature, crooked-backed, ill shapen, and sturdi, and per was his wife so sharpe, sturdy great, a knowledge so profounde*

continually *he was lowe of stature, crooked-backed, ill shapen, and sturdi, and per was his wife so sharpe, sturdy great, a knowledge so profounde*

continually *he was lowe of stature, crooked-backed, ill shapen, and sturdi, and per was his wife so sharpe, sturdy great, a knowledge so profounde*

continually *he was lowe of stature, crooked-backed, ill shapen, and sturdi, and per was his wife so sharpe, sturdy great, a knowledge so profounde*

continually *he was lowe of stature, crooked-backed, ill shapen, and sturdi, and per was his wife so sharpe, sturdy great, a knowledge so profounde*

continually *he was lowe of stature, crooked-backed, ill shapen, and sturdi, and per was his wife so sharpe, sturdy great, a knowledge so profounde*

continually *he was lowe of stature, crooked-backed, ill shapen, and sturdi, and per was his wife so sharpe, sturdy great, a knowledge so profounde*

continually *he was lowe of stature, crooked-backed, ill shapen, and sturdi, and per was his wife so sharpe, sturdy great, a knowledge so profounde*

continually *he was lowe of stature, crooked-backed, ill shapen, and sturdi, and per was his wife so sharpe, sturdy great, a knowledge so profounde*

continually *he was lowe of stature, crooked-backed, ill shapen, and sturdi, and per was his wife so sharpe, sturdy great, a knowledge so profounde*

continually *he was lowe of stature, crooked-backed, ill shapen, and sturdi, and per was his wife so sharpe, sturdy great, a knowledge so profounde*

A. ANTE. T.

Terrere, to terrify one. Terrere, Conterere, Ex-
tertere, Offere metum, Terrificare, Terrorem
alicui offerre. Injicere, Incutere, Facere, Inferre.
Petterere, Petterefacere, Perpaufacere, Ani-
mos confiterare. *Efpouenter.*

Terrified, or amazed to be. Obstupeo, es. Obstupe-
facto, cis. Stupeo, is. Stupeo, es. Stupefacto, cis. Tor-
peo, es. *Eftre tous effond.*

Terrified, abashed, or amazed to make. Obstupefa-
cio, cis. Stupefactio, cis. Torporo, as. *Efpouenter.*

Terrified to waver, or begin to be abashed. Ob-
stupefacto, cis. Stupefacto, cis. Torpeo, cis. *Efpouenter.*

Terrified, abashed, or amazed. Obftidus, a, um.
Stupefactus, a, um. Stupidus, a, um. *Eftroide.*

Terrible, or instrument for **T**ronomy. Astro-
labium, ij. j. Instrumentum Astronomicum.

Trology, or speculation, and reasoning of heauē:
le influences. Astrologia. *Astrologie.*

Trologian. Astrologus. *Astrologue ou Astrologien.*

Tronomer. Astrologus, Astronomus, Genethliac.
Astronomie, ou Astronomie.

Tronomers robe of table. Abax, Pinax.

Tronomy. Astronomia, Mathematica, Mathematicus. *Astro-
nomie.*

Ture. Glaucus color; Lafiuri, aut cæruleum. *Afur,
couleur d'afur.*

Ture and vermilion. Silaceum & miniacei.
D'afur et vermillon.

Ture of the colour of **T**ure. Color cæruleus. *Afurine
couleur.*

Tur, or to colour any thing blue. Cæruleo pingere,
aut inficere. *Afurer quelque chose.*

A. ANTE. T.

APenes, Per, vt per noſtem, Propter, Sub,
vt Sub acuentum, vel sub aduentu.

Any time. Vnquam. *Quelque temps.*

Atalanta, the name of a magden (daughter to Iafias,
a prince of Arcadio) which came with diuers no-
ble men of Greece into Eolia; to ſea a greene
boare, that beſtope the countrie, & the amongst
all the reſte, ſhe ſeeked the boare, & ſhe at-
terward was ſlayne by Meleager, ſonne of the
king of Eolia; who ſoued Atalanta, and roke her
to his wife. In other Atalanta was the daugh-
ter of Caneus, king of thyſle Scyrus, the conten-
did alwayes in running with them that wooed
her. And when he had banquiſhed, and put many
to death therewith (for that was the rewarde, if
they could not outrunne her) at the laſte a ponge
man called Hippomenes (whileſt they were run-
ning) thewe three apples of golde (at ſundry
times) from hym, whiche the ſlaying to take by,
was ouercome. Atalanta, x. f. g.

A popit. Ad vniquem. *Parſuult.*

Athe beginning. Primo, Primum, Principio, Ad
carceres, Ad initium. *A prime face.*

Adventure. Forte, Fortuito. *D'adventure.*

A hand. Numerato, Praſto, Propte, Prope. *Preſent.*

A. ANTE. T.

A hand, or trade to be. Praſtor, aris. Appetit ve-
ſpera, Inſtat, quociens eſt verbum neutral. *Attendre.*

A laſure. Per ozium, Vacuo animo. *Tout aloſir.*

A the laſt. Ad extremum, Ad poſterum, Impoſteru,
Tandem, Tumdemum. *Ala perſu.*

A the laſt wage. At, Dumtaxat, Saltem, Salutem,
Tandē, Vel coniuñcti aduerſi. *Auins a tout le moins.*

A length, or a long time and ſpace. Tractim. *Tout
d'une ſire.*

A length. Prolixē, Prominēt, Promiſſe, Tandem.
Ala perſu.

A the moſt. Ad ſummum, Summum. *Tout au plus.*

A no time. Nequando. *Que quelſ fois, ou quelſ temps.*

A once, or one time. Semel. *Une fois, ſouſt a vng coup.*

A that place, or for ſo much. Tantidem. *Tout autant.*

A this preſent. Ad preſens, Impreſentiarum. *Pour le
preſent.*

A that time. Tum, Tunc, Tunc temporis. *Lors, alors,
adon.*

A or with. Apud. **C** And ſometime, apud ſignifieth
in. Vt apud Orcum, in bell. In uolupte comen-
Apud quem, ſometime out, as Apud ſe nō eſt. Be
is out of his minde, ſometime by, as Apud opus,
by the ſex, ſometime among. Vt apud amicos. &c.
ſometime with, as apud amicos. &c. *Apres, chez,
avec, deuant, en, entre.*

Achalis, was the daughter of the curſed queene Ie-
ſabel's mother vnto kyng Achab. Achalis, x. f. g.
Athanafius, a biſhop of Alexandria, the peare of our
Lozde. 348. He was a man of excellēt great lea-
ning and vertue, he confuted the erroze of the
Arians in the counzell of Nyene (with ſtrong
arguments) and therfore was perſecuted very
much by them, for they ſtirred welinghe all the
wozde againſt hym. After that he ſuffered great
tribulation for the truthe of Chriſte his religi-
on, and died in the peare of our redemption. 379.

Athanaſius, ij. m. g.

Athens, a famous cite in Greece, and a nouriſe of
all good learning, and virtuous exerceſe. Athe-
nae, arum, in plurali. f. g.

Athenodorus, a philoſopher, whiche he ſought
the Emperour this leſſon, when he departed frō
him: Noble prince, when you are angry, wether
ſape no do any thing vntill you haue peruſed
the foure and twenty Grecke letters, and re-
member the order of their places where they
ſtande; that the paſſio of choler (by withſtanding
your mynde) may languiſhe and vaniſhe awaye.

Athenodorus, i. m. g. **A** his mynde was Cato
in that verſe againſt rage; or haſty iudgement.

Impedit ira animum, ne poſſit cernere verum,
Anger lettes the mynde ſo that,

A cannot ſee the truthe.

Alas, the name of a kyng, there were three of that
name, one was kyng of Italy, and father of Elec-
tra, another of Arcadia, father of Maia, the thirde
was kyng of Mauritania, called the greateſt, the
brother of Prometheus, who as the Grekes ſup-
poſe, did firſt finde out the couſe of the ſtarrs
by an

A. ANTE. T.

by an excellent imagination, the Poetes ſayne
that he ſuffered heauen on his ſhoulders. **A**las
is alſo the name of a mountaigne in Mauritania. At-
las, lantis, m. g.

Ateus, was he that firſt founde out the Eclipse of
the Summe, & he dyed aboute the peare betoze
Chriſte. 1258. Atreus, i. m. g.

Atonement, or truce. Foedus, eris, Pactio, onis. Tranſ-
actio, onis. Vnitatis, Inducias, arum. *Appointement
ou traittie de paix.*

Atonement to make. Componere lites, Tranſigere
rixas. *Appaiſer.*

Atrache. Apprehendo, is. Rapere in Ius. Quid & tra-
here & vocare dicitur. *Le contraindre de venir en
Juſtice. S.*

Atrached with proceſſe. Raptus ad iudicem.

Atrached with ſicknes. Implicui morbo. *Eſtre en-
terpris de maladie.*

Atrachement. Clarigatio, Manum inieccio. *Mettre la
main fur auſſi, le prendre au corps, l'arreſter en ſa perſonne.*

Atrachy. Proſcriptio, onis. Proſcripturio, is. **C**o
conſpire in caſes. &c. *

Atrachy. Captus, a, um. *Print.*

Atrachus, a kyng in Aſia the leſſe, maruelous reche,
of whome all magiſtike and ſtately thynges are
called Attalus, Attalus, li. m. g. **C**o one Attalus
Marcial, the Poete wrote this Epigramme.

Declamas belle, cauſas agis Attale belle.
Hiſtorias bellas, carmina bella facis.

Componis belle mimos, epigrammata belle
Bellus Grammaticus, bellus es astrologus,

Et belle cantas, & ſaltas Attale belle.
Bellus es arte lyraz, bellus es arte pile.

Nil bene cum facias, facis attamen omnia belle
Vis dicam qui ſis? magnus es Ardelio.

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

A. ANTE. V.

what whiche ſhould haue bene ſpoſen. Obtripo
is. *Se couler tout doucement. &c.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

A. ANTE. V.

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

Atrachy. Attalus, is. Attalus, a, um. *Affignē.*

A. ANTE. V.

Auamens. Profitetur, eris. Vendito, as. *V' anter quelque chose.*
Auamens. Venditatio, onis. *V' anterie.*
Autentical, or of authentic. Authentici, a, um. &
 Authentici, ca, cum. *Authentique.*
Authentic, or put in authentic. Præficio, cis. *Commettre auant sur quelque affaire.*
Authentic. Authoritas, tis. Iurisdicatio, onis. Ius, ris. Nomen, inis. Potestas, tis. Præfectura, æ. Provincia, æ. *Authorité.*
Authentic to arelle one, Clarigatio, onis. *Permission generale a vng chescun de pouoir prendre & emmener quelque yng prisonnier.*
Authentic of the church. Sacro sancta potestas. *L'authorité d'eglise.*
Authentic of a king. Maiestas, tis. *L'authorité du roy.*
Authentic to exercise, or to beare of haue authentic of office. Obire prouinciam, Potestatem gerere, Præsidio, cis. *Se iure en authorité.*
Audience. Audicio, onis. *Audition, l'ouye.*
Auditor. P'ephecta, Rationarius, ij. Tabellari'. *Auditor, is. Auditeur.*
Auditor of the chescher. Logographi.
Auditorius clare. Scripuiarius, rij. *Escriuain.*
Auenens, the name of an herbe called in latine, Græci, Sanamunc' & benedicta. *Galiste, salmonde.*
Auenge. Vinlico, as. Vleiscor, eris. *V' engier.*
Auenged to be. Repetere penas, Vltionem ferre. *V' engier.*
Auengment, or multiplie. Augus, as. Augeo, es. Amplifico, as. Cumulo, as. *Augmenter.*
Auugmentatio. Accessio, onis. Additamentum, ti. Amplificatio, onis. Augmentatio, onis. f. g. & Augmentum, ti. *Augmentation.*
Auugmented, or increased. Auctus, a, um. & omnia parci, vt supra. &c. *Augmente.*
Auugmenting, or augmentation, or increasing, or enhauncing. Augmentum, ti. *Et Magmentum, ti.* Apud veteres, Augmentum, ang. *A great increase.* Cumulatio, onis. *Augmentation.*
Auugustus, the famous doctour in Chistie, boyme in Afrike, in a towne caled Gathenis, was of such excellent witte, that in his chyldehode he learned all the fren liberrall sciences without an instructoy; he was wonderfull learned, specially in the doctrine of Plato, whereby he was the rather induced to subnaice the Christian faith. He fauoured the errors of the Manichees; but by the continuall prayer of his good mother Monica, and the perswasion of saynt Ambrose, he was at laste conuerted to the true faith, so that they both (resplendished with the holy ghost) did linge together the 30. dayes. Te deum, answering mutually the one to the other. Afterwarde in prayer, wyngenge, and prayeing, he so muche professed, that he was had in grete reuerence of all men, and wrote moe bookeis than euer did any in the church of the latine. 2. y. l'ueud 76. yeares, and was b'p'hoppe fourty yeares, and died in the yeare of our l'oye, 437. Augustinus, ni. ang.

A. ANTE. V.

Augustus the seconde Emperour of Rome, sonne of Octauian a Senator, and nepheue to Iulius Cæsar (whome he succeeded) this man was wyse, courteous, liberrall, and of muche moderation & clemencie. In the foure and twenty yeare of this Emperours reigne, was our Saviour Christe boyme, when that Augustus had confirmed a general peace in all the worlde. Augustus, ti. m. g. *August moneth.* Augustus, ti. Sebastus, ti. Sextilis. *Le mois appelle aoust.*
Auinion, a cite in Spouance. Auenniorum Colonia. *Auignon.*
Auincetours. Auilorum, Maiores, rum. *Les ancestres.*
Auincetris. Parentela, æ. Progenies. *Parente.*
Auincemy. Aetas grandis, Antiquitas, ris. Grauitas, tis. Vetusitas, tis. *Antiemet.*
Auincem. Altus, a, um. Grandis, e. Natu gradis. Priscus, a, um. Pristinus, a, um. Vetus, ris. Veteranus, a, um. Veteranus, a, um. Vetus, ris. Vetusitas, a, um. *Ancien. Et venulus, a, um. diminutiu. ang. Some: what auincem.*
Auincem father. Aus, ui. Graustellus. *Pere grand.*
Auincem of olde, some tyme for noble of woysp'ful. Antiquus, a, um. *Ancien.*
Auincem of olde tyme of antique. Alcus, a, um. Antiquus, a, um. *Fort antique.*
Auincit wyter of seker of antiquities. Antiquari', ij. m. g. *Que est curieux d'oir choses antiques.*
Auincit to be, of wyse. Veterasco, cis. Veteresco, cis. *Inuieiller.*
Auincit. Antiquè, Versus. *Antiquement.*
Auincit foode. Manna. *De la manne.*
Auincit, good of bad, whiche is proper to a man. Manes, ium, ibus. m. ge. *Les esprits ou ames des trespasser.* And some tyme taken for deuils of euill spirites, as Profundi manes, the deuils in hell. &c.
Auinde a blame. Re. lire crimio. *Secule a blasme.*
Auinde danger of perill. Sentio, as. Vito, as. Euitur. *Auinde of make empty.* Vacuofacio, cis. Vacuo, as. *V' uider, vacuer.*
Auouetter. Taurus alius, secundum horat. *Adultere.*
Auouetrie. Adulterium, Stuprum, &c. *Vide plus d'adultrie and Adouetrie.* *Adultere.*
Auouetrie properly in bedde. Concubinitus, us. *Cocubinage.*
Auouetrie to committe. Adulterio, as. Adulteror, aris. *Commettre adultere.*
Auouthie. Authortas, tatis. *Authorité.*
Auoye authortie, or of myne authortie. De meo iure, Pro meo iure. *De mon authorité.*
Auoye of litle regarde, or abolithe ones authortie. A. Authoritatem alius abijcere. *Peu priuer l'authorité d'autrui.*
Auoye authortie to do some thing. Potestatem accipere. *Recevoir authorité de faire quelque chose.*
Auoye authortie reiected. Repudata alius auctoritas. *L'authorité de quelqu'un reiectée & desprisée.*
Auoye ones authortie. Conferre se ad auctoritatem

A. ANTE. X. Y. Z.

Aritatem alius, Authoritatem alius sequi. *Suyre l'authorité d'autrui.* Vide plus **A**uthortie. *Author, oris. Aubeur.*
Authour allowed in all sayings. Affidus scriptor. *Aubeur approuue.*
Auarde, deame, or iudge. Arbitror, aris. *Arbitrer.*
Auarde p'ocesse. Decernere questionem. *Ordonner ou decerner qd' on face le p'ocès.*
Aule, a Sphomakers instrument. Subula, æ. *Alefine de cordouamier.*
Aunt by my fathers syde, or my fathers' slder. A. mita, æ. *La tante du costé du pere.*
Aunt by my mothers syde, whiche is my mothers slder. Materna, Materera, æ. *La seur de ma mere.*

A. ANTE. X.

Axe, that carpenters heue timber with. Securus, ris, f. g. *P'ne coigner.*
Axe helme of handell. Securis manubrium. *Le manche d' une coigne.*
Axe that thyp'emen use, called a thypaxe. Afcia, æ. f. g. *P'ne coignes, hache grande. H.*
Axe, called a chyp axe. Dolabra, bræ. f. g. *Dolabr.*
Axe with a dox helme, called a hatcher. Securala, lz. f. g. *Dolobella, æ. f. g. Dolatorium, ium. g. Dolabr, rabot. H.*

A. ANTE. Y.

Yooke in A. ante I. for in our Englyshe tongue ther is small diuercite betweene these twoo letters in founde, and they are commonly wygett a one for thy' other.

A. ANTE. Z.

Azaras, a name in the Bible, and it signifieth Auxilium domini, the helpe of the Lord. of this name were diuers, one mentioned in the fourth booke of the henges. 14. and. 15. chapter. In other was 2. *Yophete, as. i. Paral. 15. chap.* In other was one of the three chyldeyn, that prayed God in the hote burning furnace of fer, and not hurte, but saued by the Turnell of God, as in Daniel. 3. Azarias, æ. m. g.

B. ANTE. A.

B

Better among the mutes, bozotheth his sounde of the letter E. The Greecians doe call B. Vita. the whiche haue his nature meaneet betweene P. & Ph. And that whiche they wygett with P. and Ph. is translated in the Latine in B. And againe contrariwise, what in Greke is wyitten with Ph. in the Latine is conuerted in B. And this is done Ob literarum affinitatem. In compositiones B. is transferred into these letters. C. F. G. P. Y. And that. Differentia vel Euphonia causa. Babilon, a great cite in Chaldie, and signifieth con-

B. ANTE. A.

Babylon, or translatid, where was a tower builded by Nemroth, in height. 5 174. fass. Afterwarde being enlarged by Semiramis, it continued in chassie. 60. myles. The wales were in heighte 300. foute, in thicknesse. 75. foute, and had a hundredeth hysen gates, through the middle of this citie ran the famous ryuer Euphrates. Babylon, Babylonis. f. g.
Baby, or litle childe. Paruulus, li. Puellus, li. *Petit enfant.*
Baby, or puppet for chyldeyn. Pupa, æ. Pupus, pi. *P'ne poupee.*
Babton, or monake beaste. Carbus, bi. Cerpocithicus, Sphinx. *Vng marmot.* *g. Vnde Mart.*
Ballidus enicar eludere Simius hastas, Si mihi cauda foret, Cerpocithicus eram. *I craiee 2. pe decerne, the barren are calld at me, and if I had a taylor, a Sphomaker should I be.*
Babble. Garrio, is, ire. *Babiller.*
Babble muche of oftent. Blatero, as. Loquacio, as. *Isfr.*
Babble rebusefully. Deblatero, as. *Babiller.*
Babbler. Blatero, onis. Inaniloquus, Linguus, cis. Loquax, cis. *Babillard, Isfr.*
Babbler, or babbling persone. Garrulus, a, um. Verbofus, a, um. *Babillard, coquetier.*
Babbler to hym selfe alone. Soliloquus.
Babbler. Garrulus, Gerro, Linguus, Loquax, Locuquus, Locuquies, Blatero, onis. *Babillard.*
Babbling. Garrulitas, Loquacitas, tis. Verbofinitas, tis. *Isfr.*
Babbling to him selfe, and no bode present. Soliloquium.
Bachiler, or one unmarried, or hauing no wyfe. Agamus, mi. Ephebus, bi. Vespiceps. Iuuenis, inis. *Qui passe quatorze ans. Ieun homme.*
Bachiler, young men, they that haue passed the tender tyme of chyldehode. Qui è tyronibus excellunt, qui tyrocinium fecerunt, Tyrones bimi, vel honoratini. *Bachilers.*
Bachus, called also Liber Dionysius, Osiris, Priapus, Leneus, Bromius, & Broinus, was the sonne of Iupiter. He firste inuented plowing of Oxen in the plough, and did set vines, and made wyne, he was named God of wyne amongst the Danims. Bacchus, chi. m. g. *Bacchus.*
Bacchanalia, were feastes and solemmities, dedicated in the honour of Bacchus. Bacchanalia, orum, n. g. in plurali. *Bacchanale.*
Bache. Colles. Dorsum, si. Tergum, si. *Le dos.* *Et Dorsarius, a, um. Angl. That whiche beareth of cariey an thyng vpon the backe.*
Bache, or Beremodis, whiche lieth in the darke. Vespertilio, onis. *fa. gen. Chame farris, quasi calvus mus.*
Bachebeyer. Obloquor, eris. Rodos. Vitiigo, as. *Detraire mesure d'aucun.* *g. Vnde Tor, Tris. Tie. Vide Detraice.*
Bache-

B. ANTE. A.

Bayne. Lauacrum, cri. Bain.

Gallese

B. ANTE. A.

Banquet. Comptatious. Con...

Beare crafty and false tales and tales about. Syco-
phantis, as. Sycophantor, aris. *Accusator faulxment.*
Beare favour of good well. Suffragor, aris. *Favori-
fer & porter faueur.*
Beare of hautes leuilles. Frondeor, es. Frondefco, fcis.
Produire feuille.
Beare in mptbe. Complecti cogitatione.
Beare often. Gelfito, as. *Porter &c.*
Beare out. Effero, is. Egero, is, illi. Exporto, as. *Porter
hors.*
Beare property on the necke and shoulders. Succol-
lo, as. *Charger fur son col.*
Beare on a leauer, or potter. Palango, as.
Beare together. Comportare, Contollere. *Porter en-
semble.*
Beare in. Inferre, Inroferre, Inuehere. Importare.
Porter dedens ou porter.
Beare tale of tidings. Rumifero, as. Rumigero.
Beare out of one place, into an other. Auehere, De-
uehere. *Porter d'un lieu en autre.*
Beare water. Aquo, as. Aquo, aris.
Beare by. Sufento, is. Sufinto, es. *Souffrir.*
Beare wimes. Anteflor, aris. *Peribere testimoniu*
Pro testimonio dicere. *Estre testimoyn, & recors d'*
ving aduouement, ou autre acte iudiciarie.
Beare of a potter. Lator, oris. Portitor, is. *maf. ge.*
Porteur.
Beare of false lies and tales, betwene partie and
partie. Sycofantar, te. *Faulx accusateur.*
Beare of tales of tydings aypode. Rumigerulus,
vel is, x. idem.
Beare of triffles, lies, or tales about. Nugigerulus,
li. Vaniloquus, qui parle choses vaines.
Beare, Gestatio, onis. Gestatus, us. *Portement.*
Beare abundant of thame thinges. Multifer,
fera, ferum. *Qui port & produit diuerses choses.*
Beare goodie. Auferre, ra, tum. *Portant or.*
Beafome. Lookbe by wime.
Beafte. Beftia, x. Pecus, idis. *Pne befte.*
Beafte of carrell. Pecus, indecl. plur. Pecus, culum. *
Beafte cruell and great. Bellua, x. *Grande & terrible
befte.*
Beafte whiche dieth. Vapo, onis. *
Beafte that liueth only on the earth. Terreftre ani-
mal. *Befte qui vit fur terre.*
Beafte that liueth on the earth, and on the water.
Amphibium. *Befte viuant en terre & en l'eau.*
Beafte that labourer. Operari pecus. *Beftes de quoy
on se fert a labourer.*
Beafte killed in sacrifice. Victim, x. *e.g. Sacrifice.*
Beafte for burden; or burden. Iumentum, ti. *Befte, &c.*
Beafte of mangle, haite a man, haite an affe. Ono-
centaurus, ri. m.g. Monstrosum animal, de quo a-
pud Egiptum.
Beafte whiche is both a male and female. Arleno-
thelia. ¶ *It is faide that an hare is, whiche
is one peare male, and an other female.*
Beafte of carrell poked together. Biungi. *Accoupler
a cefl l'ong de l'autre.*
Beafte being engendred betwene a wylde beafte

and a tame, as betwene a dogge and a wolfe. Se-
mifera animalia. *Dom. fauagge.*
Beafte bytte. Bruta animalia. *Beftes brutes.*
Beafte bytte and fauage. Fera, x. f. *Befte fauage.*
Beafte whiche do ferue for burden, as affes, hys-
les, oxen, mules, &c. Veterinus, na, num. *Toute
beftes qui feruent a porter fomme.* Et Veterinaris,
a, um. Angl. *Pertaining to, of that beftes fuche
beaftes.* Qui ha la charge de telles beftes.
Beafte tamed. Domita & condocofacta animalia.
Beftes qui font apprivoisees.
Beafte hauing but one home and very long mayne.
of a buffle. Bifon, is. m. g. *Pne fort de batus.*
Beafte called Panthers of diuerfe colours. Va-
rurum. *Pantheres.*
Beafte meate. Vide *fourage.*
Beafte that strike with bones. Cornupta.
Beafte. Beluinus, a, um. *De beftes, beftial.*
Beafte fury, or madnes. Beluina rabies. Immanis
feritas. *Beftiale cruauté.*
Beaftines, stithines, stutithenelle, or vntemnes.
Pador, is. Beftialitas, catis. f. g. *Beftialité.*
¶ *To wate the cattle.* Adaquare. *Abteuer les beftes.*
¶ *Chafte of corrie wylde beafte.* Agitare feras. *Con-
uir les beftes fauages & chaffier.*
Beate. Accipere verberibus. Afficio, is. vt virgis af-
ferco. Batuo, is. Cado, is, ere. Pracido, is, di. Ver-
bero, as. *Batre, frapper.*
Beate blache and blewte. Suggillo, as. *Frappier avecun
fur la chein teinment qu'il y vienne des taches noires.*
Beate with a clubbe of flaffe. Fulgito, as. Et Ful-
tuario, it, n. g. *beating with a flaffe.* Pne beffomade.
Beate, or to beate. Verberare, Verberibus accipere.
Conuerbare, Diuerbare, Euerbare, Cude-
re, Percutere, Pullare. *Batre.*
Beate downe. Acquare solo, Prorio, is, Percutio,
cutis. *Frappier, battre.*
Beaten with the flite. Alapizo, as. Occillo, as. *
Beate of knucke as a doxe. Pullare feres, Pullio, as.
Hauter.
Beate, knucke, or strike a thing, whereby to make it
leffer or thynner. Procudo, is. *Batre.*
Beate muche. Deuerbero, as. *Batre a force.*
Beate one till death, or heil one with beatings. Ad
mortem vsq; multare. *Batre iufques a la mort.*
Beate one with roddes to death. Cedere aliquem
virgis ad necem. *Batre de verges iufques a la mort.*
Beate often. Verberito, as.
Beate often, as a stocke yf be beaten. Remundo, dis.
Refouler.
Beate one with his own roddes. Flagitius, vel Plag
afficer, Scelere verberare.
Beaten by his maister. Pendere penas magistro.
Estre battu de maiftre.
Beate, rappe, or strike any thing by waie of affec-
tion, but not correction. Pullio, as. vt Pullare Ly-
ram. *Jouer de la harpe.*
Beate of flampe. Excilio, as. Subigo, is, egi. Trito, tas.
Broyer, piler.
Beate of flampe out. Extero, is. *Proiffer & brifer.*

Beate a thing upon an anuill. Accudo, is, ire. *Forger
& marcler.*
Beaten to be. Dare penas, Expendere penas, Luere
penas, Pendere penas vel verbera, Subire penas
vel verbera, Vapulo, as. *Estre batu.*
Beaten. Vapularis, re. Verberatus, a, um. *Qui est batu.*
Et Verbero, onis. Angl. *A persone worthy to be
beat.* A verberabilis, le. & Verbercus, a, u. Angl.
Worthy to be beaten. Digne d'estre batu.
Beaten blache and blewte. Suggillatus, a, um.
Beaten downe with thonder or lightening. Per-
cussus de celo, Tactus de celo.
Beaten together or stopped harde. Stipatus, a, um.
Batu.
Beaten with haglestones. Excussus Grandine, Gran-
dinatus, a, um. *Batu de la greffe.*
Beaten to pieces with stripes and laying on. Tri-
box cis. Tribax, Viri attriti flagris.
Beaten to powder. Tritus, ta, tum. Tritatus, a, um.
Batu en yn mortier.
Beaten with roddes. Affectus virgis.
Beaten with whippes. Affectus loris, Flagellatus, a,
um. *Estre fouette.*
Beaten with. Suppressus, a, um.
Beating backe of the sea. Repercussus maris. *Le be-
ttement ou rebatement de la mer.*
Beater with roddes. Virgator, vel trix. *Peffeur.*
Beaten. Verberatus, Incussus. *Qui est batu.*
Beating one thing against an other. Conflictatio.
Frattement de deux choses l'une contre l'autre.
Beating flocke. Subiculum flagri.
Beaut. Forma, x. Venustus, tatis, Pulchritudo, di-
nis, Species, ei. Specimen, inis. *Beauté.*
Beaute property in women. Venustus tis. f. g. *Beauté
de femme.*
Beaute, principall of a woman. Venus, eris. f. g. *Be-
auté finguliere principale de femme.*
¶ *The beaute of a person.* Species, ei. f. g. *La beaulté
d'une personne.*
Beaute, cleareness, or brightnesse of the dape. Hi-
laritas dici. *La beaulté du iour.*
Beaute exquisite. Forma expeftanda. *Beauté fort
exquise.*
Beaute excellent. Summa forma. *Excellente beaulté.*
Beaute meruetious. Eximia pulchritudo. *Meruei-
lleuse beaulté.*
Beauties vulgare, common, or of meane forte. For-
me vulgares, Forme quotidianæ. *Beautés com-
munes qu'on voit tous les iours, qui ne font point fingu-
lières.*
Beauties of to poliffe. Condecoro, as. Decoro, as.
Orno, as. Venustus, as. *Orner, decorer.*
Beautifed. Belliatus, a, um. Condecoratus, a, um.
Orné, accomftré.
Beautifull. Decoratus, a, um. Ornatus, a, um. Pul-
cher, ra, rum. Speciosus, fa, sum. Venustus, a, um.
Beau, orné. Vide *flaype.*
Beautifull fomedale, or somewhat. Venustulus, a, u.
Beautifull. Decoré, Ornate, Pulchre, Venusté. *Or-
nement.*

Beche tree. Fagus, gi. Phagus, gi, f. g. *Pne arbre nomme
fau ou fontaine.* Et Faginus, a, um. vel Plaginus,
a, um. Et Faginus, a, um. Angl. *De beche.* *Qui est
de fau.*
Beche of signe, whiche is made with the cres of
head. Natus, us. m. g. *Le signe qu'on fait des yeulx ou
de la tefte.* Et inde Natus, & renatus. Angl. *With a
beche fromwarde or towarde.*
Bechen with the finger of head. Abnuo, is. Abnuto,
as. Innuo, is. Nuto, as. *Faire signe de la tefte.*
Becking with the head. Nutatio, onis. f. g. *Brasflemet.*
Become bounden of subiecte. Dedit, is. *Adonner.*
Become mercifull of pitifull. Prolabi in misericor-
diam.
Bedde. Accubitus, ti. Cubile, is. Lectus, ti. Stra-
tum, ti. Torus, ri. *Pne lift ou autre lieu a se coucher.*
& Lectulus, liac. Torulus, li. diminut. Angl. *A little
bedde.*
Bedde of fetters, a fetterbedde. Calcitra plumea.
Lit de plume, H.
Bedde of courtie wolfe of a matteriffe, or bedde of
flockes. Calcitra lanea, vel Tumentia. *Lit rem-
plie de bourre, matras, H.*
Bedde clothes, as thete of, whatsoeuer they be. Lo-
dix, icis. Stragula, x. Torali, is. Toralium, li. Torali-
lia. *Lodier & couverture de lit.*
Bedde of herbes in a garden. Arcola, Puluinus. *Pne
petit quercus de jardin.*
Bedde maker. Lectisterniator, vel Trix.
Bedde panne, or a warming pane, to heate the bedd
withall. Batillus cubicularis, Instrumentum
æneum, in quod concitiss prunis calefactis ex-
calefunt lecti. Ignitabulum, li. neut. g. *Pne chauff-
foir de lit.*
Bedde of Roses, or Rose bedde. Rosarium, Rosati.
Rosier.
Bedde fede. Sponda x. f. g. *Pne chaffits, ou les coffez du
chaffit.*
Beddies. Fulcr, vel potius Fulcrum, ri. n. gen. *Le
bois d'un lit, ou chaffit.*
Bedde ryme, or the first part of the nighte. Contici-
nium, ij. *Le temps de la nuit ou toutes choses se taisent.*
Bedlem body. Lymphaticus, ci. Lymphatus, ti. Men-
te capus & infans. Certius, Larvatus, vel Lar-
varum incurfione animo vexatus. *Furieux, lors du
fens.*
Bedle of officer. Ceryx, icis. Præco, onis. Viator, Sta-
tor. *Sergant, messagier ou appariteur.*
Bee. Apes, is. Apis, is. Bugones, um. *Moufche a miel.*
Bee delite, or that whereupon bees fede. Apianus,
a, um.
Bee, called a Waspe. Vesp, a, x. f. g. *Moufche queff ou
Bourdon.*
Bee, called a Wore, that hath no sting. Fucus, ci.
m. g. *Pne sorte de moufche fins aiguillon.*
Beez lefe no bage but stail they traualle to obtaine
hony. Nullus otio perit dies apibus. *Les moufches a
miel ne perdent point une iournée qu'elles ne travaillent.*
Beez meate, or hony luncte. Cerinthes, ches. f. g. *herbe
nomme Paquette.* Eriache, vel Erythace, es. f. g.
D iij Beare

Scare to carry a dead corps to buriall. Capulum, li. Capulus, li. Libraria, s. Loculus. Orcamana, Phe-
retum, tri. vel potius feretrum, tri. Orciniana
sponda. *Sicrile bierre.*

Before Ante. *Parauant, deuant.* Antea, Antequam,
Advt ad iudicem, Coram, Ob. Pre, Preter, Prius,
Pro, vt pro Curia. Præ in cōp. augmenteth.

Before and behinde. A fronte, & a tergo. *Par deuant,*
et par derriere.

Before daye light, or an houre, or tittle before daye.
Anteluc, Anteluculo, adu. *Deuant le iour.*

Before one. Ante aliquem. *Deuant quelqu'un.*

Before my face, or in my presence, or in my sighte.
Ante oculos, Coram. *Deuant moy.*

Before daye light, or daye rising. Antelucanus, a. ū.
Qui est fait deuant le iour.

Before the trumpet was sounded. Ante tubam. *De-*
uant que la trompette sonne.

He did this before me, or in my presence. Ante me
hoc fecit, Coram me, Me præsentē, Coram oculis
meis. *Auant moy.*

Before the daye appointed. Ante diem certam.

Before his spee. Viuis, Videlis. *Deuant ses yeulx.*

Before the iuge. Adven apud iudicem. *Deuant le*
iuge.

Go before, or mete them. Abi illis obuiam. *Va au*
deuant d'elles.

Go before, I will followe. I præsequar. *Va deuit*
te le iuyr.

Before the inde or terme. Ante terminum. Ante fi-
nem.

Before all men, openly, in the face of the world. Pa-
lam, In propatulo, Vulgo, In publico, Propalam.
Publiquement deuant tout le monde.

Before the Senat, or before the Councell. Coram
Senatu. *Deuant le Senat.*

Before handes. Præ manibus, Præ manu. *Auant*
la main.

Before that. Priusquam, Prius quam. *Auant.*

Before that, or this time. Abhinc, Antehac. *Par ci*
deuant, deuant et temps ci.

Before his thing, or all that is afore vs. Antica.

Before all things, the first of all. In primis. *De-*
uant toutes choses.

Before noone, whiche is done before noone. Ante-
meridianus, a. um. *Qui est, ou est fait deuant le midi.*

Before, or to aske for Gods sake. Mendicare, Emē-
dicare, Ma. um. ad stipem porrigere. *Mendier.*

Begger. Mendicūs, ci. Petitor, oris, vel trix, Profe-
cha, Rogator, vel trix. *Mendiant.*

Begger. Mendicimonium, nij. Mendicitas, tis.
Mendicit.

Begger. Apparetio, ci. claudē. Obfuit pannis.

Begging. Mendicans, tis. Adiectum. *Mendiant.*

Begit thelpen. Generare, Ingenerare, Gignere,
Progignere, Procreare, Progenerare, Marcm fe-
minare. *Engendrer.*

Begger of children. Genitor, toris, Procreator, to-
ris. m. g. *Qui engendre.*

Beggle with falschod. Deludifico, aris. Fallo, lis.

Fraudor.

Begged. Deceptus, a. um. Fraudatus, a. um. Seductus,
a. um. *Fraudé.*

Begging, or a deceit. Fraudatio, onis. f. g. *Fraudatiō.*

Begier of who is full of deceit. Fraudulofus, a. ū.
Fraudulentus, a. um. *Cautelux, plein de tromperie.*

Begler of crasse body, whiche hath vied the crime
long. Venerator, vel trix. Fraudator. *Fraudens,*
fraudateur.

Begle hounde. Catellus, vel la. *Va petit chien.*

Begen. Adordior, iris, oris fum. Aggredior, iris. Au-
spicio, caris. Cæpio, is. Cæpto, as. Exordior, iris.

Incipio, is. Inchoo, as. Inco, is. iui. Infinito, is. Ob-
ordior, iris. Orior, iris, vel rir. Pedem ponere.

Subdior, iris. Commencer.

Begime to doe some thing. Adoriri aliquid facere,
Aggredi aliquid, Auspicari, Exordium à re aliqua

ducere vel capere. Exordiri, Inchoare, Initiū du-
cere, vel facere, Instituire, Occipere, Ordiri, Prin-
cipium à re aliqua sumere, Proœmari, Incipere.

Commencer à faire quelque chose.

Begime afore, or first. Adorior, iris. Præpeto, tis.
tij. *Commencer à faire quelque chose.*

Begen an action a fresshe. Remanere actionem. *Les*
renouir et refressir.

Begime agayne a fresshe. Integro, as. Redintegro,
as. Redorior, iris. Redorior, iris. Repeto, tis, tij.

Recommencer.

Begime to aske, or spee as the Sunne. Subo-
rior, iris. *Se leuier, s'ouuer.*

Begime any busines or purpose. Auspicio, aris. Te-
lam exordiri. *Commencer quelque chose ou besogne.*

Begime battayle effiones. Pugnam reficiure. *Re-*
commencer le combat comme deuant.

Begime to growe in age of adolefcentie. Adoleo, es.
Deueni grand. Vnde adolefcens. ¶ Et Adulus

nondum attingens. 21. Annum.

Begime the battayle. Cōmittere pugnam. *Commencer*
la bataille.

Begime often or many tymes. Incepto, as. *Encomer-*
encer.

Begime to speake. Ordior, iris. Præloquor, eris. *Par-*
ter le premier.

Begime to fpyngie or come to the. Oborior, iris. *Se*
leuer.

Begime to waie bright, daye light, or leght. Lu-
celco, scis. ¶

Begimmer. Inceptor, Initor, oris. *Qui commēce quel-*
que chose.

Beginning. Accessio, vt Accessio morbi, Caput, Ex-
ordium, Primordium, Principium, Initium, tij.

Origo, ginis. Ceptum, ū. Exorsus, ū. Orfus, ū.

Commencement.

Beginning of a communication, oration, sentence,
or speache. Præloquium, Proloquium, Præmiū.

Profrime, præface, commencement.

Beginning of a matter. Fron causis. *Le commencement*
de la cause.

Beginning of learning, or that whiche chyliden be
first taught. Rudimentum, ū. n. g. *Commencement.*

Begon

Begon. Ceptus, a. um. Inceptus, a. um. Initus, a. um.
Obortus, a. um. Subortus, a. um. *Commencé.*

Begotte before, or first. Prægenitus, a. um. Primo-
genitus, a. um. *Premier né, l'istif.*

Begotten. Procreatus, a. um. Progenitus, a. um. Pro-
genitus, a. um. Satus, a. um. *Qui est né, engendré.*

Begotten before, or first. Prægenitus, a. um. Proto-
genus, a. um. *Premier né ou engendré.*

Begotten on the earth. Terrigenus, a. um. *Engendré*
de la terre.

Behaue honestly. Abstinerē incommode. Probe
se gerere.

Behautoure. Gestus, us. Vultus, us. *Le gēst et*
maintien.

Behaded. Vide headed.

Behaded to be. Capite diminiui, vel plecti. Truncor,
caris. *Avoir la teste tranchée.*

Behende. Pessim, Pone, Post, Retro, Scorsum. *Der-*
rière.

Behende the campeg. Pone castra.

Behende to be with accompte or reckning. Reli-
quor, aris. *S'endebter.*

Behende and before. A tergo, & a fronte. *Et derriere*
et par de vant.

Chou hydeth et behende the sieges. Tu post ca-
recta latebas.

Behode. Aspecto, as. Aspicio, xi. Cerno, is, reui. Con-
spicio, cis. Oculis concipere, Conspicio, Cōpicio,

aris. Inspicio, cis. Intueor, eris. Petere oculis, vel

Visu, Prouisio, is. Specto, as. are. Tueor, eris. Vi-
deo, es. *Regarder souuent.*

Behode or to looke on some thing. Aspicere, Cer-
nere, Tueor, Intueri, Videre, Inspicere, Respicere,

Capessere aliquid oculis, vel viupare. *Regarder.*

Behode often. Aspectare, Respectare. *Souuent re-*
garder.

Behode many, or many to behode one. Conspicere.

Quand vne regarde plusieurs, ou plusieurs regardas vn.

Behode one with pittie, et passion, or louing good-
will. Aliquem respicere. *Regarder quelque vn en*
pitié.

God behodeth vs, as whiche he hath pittie on vs, &
dost a good vs. Respicit nos deus. *Dieu nous regarde*
quand il ha pitié de nous & nous aide.

Behode about or looke by. Suspecto, as. Freq. Su-
spicio, cis. *Regarder souuent en haill.*

Behode aboutlyde, attentifely, or stedfastly. Ani-
maduerto, tis. Inspetto, as. Intueor, eris. Obnuor,

eris. Oculis intendere. *Regarder dedens.*

Behode of eye a woman wantonly. Proco, as. Pro-
cor, aris.

Behode one with disdain. Contemnere. *Regarder*
par desdain.

Behode one ffirmely, and earnestly. Oculis intentis
contemplari, Obnueri, Obui, Spectare, Inspicere.

Regarder fermement, et attentivement.

Behode one earnestly, or with grete affectio. Lyn-
cis oculis contemplari. *Regarder fort, et arguement.*

Behode nightly and earnestly, without twinkling
or closing the eyes. Oculis intendere, Inconnuē-

tibus oculis aspicere. *Regarder attentivement sans*
cligner les yeulx.

Behode and looke into all cosies, and partes. Lustra-
re, Collustrare, Perlustrare, Obire oculis, Circu-

spicere, Despicere, Circumspicere, Circumspice-
re, Circumspicere, Perspicere. *Regarde de tous*
cozies de toutes parts, et de la.

Behode at about, or rounde. Collustro, as. Lustrō,
as. Perlustro, as. *Regarder de tous cozzes.*

Behode intenuely, or with a goodly and sincere
affection. Contemplor, as. Contemplor, aris. *Re-*
garder attentivement. Vnde Tor, Trix, Tio.

Behode or looke on the siffe. Tecum habere. *Regarde*
toy mesme.

Behode or marke me. Vide me, Me huc aspicere. *Re-*
garde moy, or regarde à moy.

Behode or to looke downe on the earth. Despicere
ad terram. *Regarder par terre.*

Behode a farre of, or to espie. Prospicio, cis, spexi,
sum, icere. Speculari, aris, vel are. specularius sum,

lari. &c. *Regarder de loing, Espier.*

Behoden. Spectatus, a. ū. Visus, a. um. *Qui a este veu.*

Behoden about, or sene on all partes. Circumspici-
us, a. um. Perspicus, a. um. Idem.

Beholder. Spectator, vel trix. Speculator. *Regardeur.*

Beholder of hygh things. Meteorocopus.

Beholding. Aspectus, us. Conspetus, Inspectio, Spec-
ulatio. *Regardement.*

Behouable. Oportunus, a. um. *Qui vient bien a point.*

Behouth. or it must. Oportet, bat. Imperf. Il faut.

Being. Ens, tis. Existens, tis.

Beponde. Cis, Porro, Super. Ultra. Oultre. ¶ De Vis
deriuatur Ultra. Et Vlerior, us. Ang. *Where be-*
ponde. Ultra cum sit præpositio, regit accusa. &
cum aduerbium, nullum casum.

Beponde the sea, comming or going, or that whiche
commeth or is done from beyonde the sea. Trans-

marinus, a. ū. *Qui est d'oultre mer, qu'on aport d'ou-*
ltre mer.

Beere. Cenuis, Zichum, i. neut. ge. De la biere. *Looke*
moye beere.

Beere beeing newe. Mustum, ti.

Beliese. Fides, ei. Foy, credit.

Belue. Credo, is, didi. Fidem habere, Fido, is. Creire.

Belue a faye, or to asfirm according to his minde.
Autuare. *Creire et dire.*

Belue easly. Se credulum præbere. *Creire facilement.*

Belue of a surtie. Pro haud dubio habere. *Creire*
pour tout certain.

Belue or to credit one. Credere alicui. *Creire aucun.*

Belue one, or to credit him. Fidem alicui habere.

Belue an others wordes of his faith & promise.
Fidem alicui adhibere, Fide alicuius sequi. *Creire à*
la parole d'aucun, se foy et promesse.

Belue well belue me. Si tu me audies. *Si tu me*
yeulx creire.

Belue me. Crede mihi. *Croy moy.*

Belue thee. Ego credo tibi. *Je te en croy.*

Belueed to be, or weime, or to get credit. Fidem im-

B. ANTE E

petrare, Audaci, Fidem accipere, credi. *Estre creu.*
 Be like, or bold, or beate wynde bywarde. Eructo,
 as. Rueto, as. Rueto, aris. Rugo, is, xi. *Roster.* Vide
 plus Bealche.
 Belching beere, he that belcheth. Ructator, toris.
 m. g. *Celuy qui route.* Sive that belcheth. Ructatrix,
 tris. f. g. *Celle qui route.*
 Belke often. Ructio, as. *Roster fouuent.*
 Belkping, or bolking, or beakping wynde bywarde.
 Ructuatio, onis. Ructus, is. Rutatio, Rurus, us.
Vn route de gorge.
 Bell, such one as is byed, to be ronge to seruite.
 Aetamentum. Campanum, as. Ex are filum op.
 Campana vulgo *Cloche.*
 Bell, properly called a handbell of little bell. Tintin-
 abulum, li. Nola, as. f. g. *Sonette, sonaille.*
 Belman of a towne. Præco ferialis, qui finus præuia
 nola edicit.
 Betwether shepe. Sectarius veruex, dux gregis. *Moun-
 ton à la somette. S.*
 Bellowe, or waue of water. Vide *Woue.*
 Bellowe, or rowe like a cowe. Bovino, aris.
 Mugio, is. *Bugler, ou muerler.*
 Bellowing, or roaring of beate. Bouinatio, nis. Mu-
 gitus, us. *Buglement.*
 Bellowes for to blowe the fyre. Follis, is. *Vng soufflet*
a souffler le feu.
 Belonge towne. Consto, as. Pertineo, es. Specto, as.
Appartenir. Vide plus *Bertaine.*
 Bet, or fowde gyfte. Balcheus, Balcheum, & Bal-
 teus, baltei, & balteum, rei, dicimus, licet in sin-
 gulari magis sit in vbi balteus, in plurali verò bal-
 tea. *Vne gibrante le baudrier, ceinture d'effre.* Militare
 cingulum, Hadriano.
 Benche. Scamnum. *Banc.*
 Benchclothe, or carper cloth. Tapes, ris. Tapete, Ta-
 pement. *Vng tapis, capissierie.*
 Benches in a barge, bote, or theyppe. Iuga. Transtra,
 Remigum scellia, quasi transtrem strata. *Les*
bancs des gaffours, ou rameurs. H.
 Benches for Judges, or for the Senate. Subsellia,
 orum. *Bancs qui sont. &c.*
 Benches under higher benches. Subsellia, orum.
Bancs qui sont bas.
 Bende of bowe. Curuo, as. Flecto, is. Flexo, is. In-
 tendo, is. Tendo, is. *Flecher.*
 Bende backwarde. Recuruo, as. Reflecto, as. Repan-
 do, dis. *Reflechir, replier.*
 Bende of men commonly of ten hundred. Manipu-
 lus. *Vne chambrée de dix hommes de guerre.*
 Bende, alle, or bercheffe. Amiculum, li. Redimicu-
 lum, li. Tania. Vinculum quo vitæ nodantur, Fas-
 cia criminalis, Tania vitæ. *Bend. un. H.*
 Bending of bowyng. Curuamen, Curuatio, Curua-
 tio, Flexura. *Pliement, torsement.*
 Bending wyfe. Aclit. *Acclit.*
 Bendyng, or by bades, or hādfuls. Manipulacim. *Par*
bandes.
 Benth, Inferius, Infra, Subter, Subtus. *En bas.*
 Benth, or lowe under the grounde. Inferne.

B. ANTE E

Benedict, or Benc, the name of a man. Benediculus,
 i. m. g. *Benoit.*
 Benediction. Bona præcatio, Eulogia, as. f. g. *Benoissen.*
 Benefice of spirituall promotion. Sacerdotium, j.
Benefice, prébende.
 Beneficiall of liberal. Beneficus, a. um. Liberal.
 Beneficiall to be. Præfio, as. f. i. d. h. are.
 Benefice. Gracia, as. Officium, ci. Meritum, ti. *Bien*
grace & plaisir.
 Benefice of good turne. Benefacium, Beneficium,
 Impensum. *Vng bien fait, plaisir, grace, gratuit.*
 Bener herbe. Caryophyllata, Ocum, Benedicta, as.
 f. g. *Herbe benoite, galien, salmande. H.*
 Benevolent as louing other. Beneuolens, tis. *Bien*
voulant, bien vneillant.
 Beneuolence, fauour, or good will. Beneuolentia,
 is. f. g. *Beneuolence.*
 Beneuolence, fauour, or good will. Allicere
 beneuolentiam alicuius. *Attirare.*
 Bent of bowe. Curuatus, a. u. Recuruis, a. um. Re-
 pandus, a. um. *Tendu.*
 Bente like a bowe. Arcatus, a. um. Arcuatus, a. um.
 Tensus, a. um. Tensus, a. um. *Tendu, ostendu.*
 Bently like a bowe. Arcuatus. *En facon d'arc.*
 Benuimed to be, or to be taken in the limmes as
 lame. Syderator, aris, ri. *Estre nielle & gaffi.*
 Benuimed persone, taken in limmes or lame. Sy-
 deratus, a. um. *Niellé & gaffi du temps.*
 Benuimming, or taken, which is a schemes that so-
 denly taketh away the limmes, and therupon
 they be dyde and lame without feeling. Syderatio,
 nis. f. g. *Niellment.*
 Beate. Bubula, Bouina caro. *Chair de beuf.*
 Beate, when it is called or fagde the leuety beate it
 sette. Bouillus, Bubulus, li. com. g. Bos, is. cō. ge.
Beuf.
 Bequeth. Lego, as. *Laisser quelque chose à aucun par tes-
 tament.* Vnde Tor, Tris. Tio.
 Bequeathed. Legatus, a. um.
 Bequeather of testator. Legator, ris. Testator. Et Le-
 gatus, ris. *Legataire.* Angl. *The person to*
whome a bequeth is made.
 Bequeste of legace. Legatum, ti. *Ce qu'on laisse à autr*
par testament. Et Legatus, a. um. Angl. *Bequeath-*
ing to bequestes of legacies.
 Berbe. Barba, as. Barbicium, tij. n. g. Barba, Et Barbu-
 la, as. diminit. Angl. *A little, boye, or thyme berde.*
Petite barbe.
 Bearde of a Goate. Arctus, Spirilli, Barba de cheure.
 Bearde which is morphe of yonge. Puber, ris. Pu-
 bes, ris. *Barbe petit.*
 Bearde of care of come. Arista, as. *La barbe de l'esp*
de l'earde. Barbatus, a. um. Barba. *(ble.*
 Bearden, or begimme to haue a berbe. Pubeco, es. præ-
 teritum nullum, ere. Pubesco, f. is. Inch. *Commencer*
a auoir barbe, & a deuenir hirs.
 Beards, or haying no beards. Galbrio, onis. Im-
 berbis, bis.
 Bere beaste. Virus, vel vris. *Vng ours, une orse.* Et
 Virillus, vel la. *Vng vris.* Et Virulus vel la
 dimi-

B. ANTE E

diminut. Angl. *A little of young bere.* Et Viru-
 lus, a. um. Angl. *Of a bere.*
 Berea slyde. Caro vrisina. *Chair &c.*
 Beretote herbe. Acantha, Acanthus. Elleborus nig-
 er. Marmarici, s. Paderos. *Branche vrisine.*
 Bere come, braye, hygge, or moncoine. Achilleas,
 siue Achilleus. Hordei genus.
 Bere. Potus lupatus, vel lupulatus. Zythum, thi. n. g.
De la biere. S.
 Bere bywer. Cereusarius, Ceruifæ coctior, Zy-
 thepis, fæ. Qui zythum coquit. *Brasseur. H.*
 Bere. Bacca. *Mais fruit d'arbres.* Et Baccula, dimi.
 Angl. *A little bere.* *Petit mais fruit.*
 Bere, called a blache bere. Morum, ti. *Vne meure.*
 Bere of whipe thyme. Zura, as. f. g.
 Berrell. Glesium, f. i. Glastum, ti. *Ambr. H.*
 Berene of take away. Aufero, is. ablati. *Offer.*
 Berene, of it befemeth, or it is conuenient. Atinet,
 bat. Decet, bat. Imperi. *Il est bien conuenient.*
 Berenend. Accommodatus, a. um. *Approprié.*
 Beresaming. Condecentia, as. *Propriété.*
 Beresche. Adoro, as. Obsecro, as. Obtestor, aris. Quæ-
 so, sumus. Ver. def. vel Desideratium. Rogo, as.
 Supplicio, as. *Prier affectueusement.*
 Beresche humbly. Deprecor, aris. Obsecro, as. Obte-
 stor, aris. Fort prior & requirit de grande affection.
 Beresche. Obsecrator, oris, vel trix. Supplex, cis.
 Beresche of to praye, Percere, Orare, Rogare, Preces
 ferte, Precari, Comprecari, Facere preces.
Prier.
 Beresche of praye a long tyme. Extendere preces.
Prier plus longement.
 Beresche earnestly to obtayne. Ergorare, Exorare,
 Prærogare, Derogare, Deprecari. *Fort prier.*
 Beresche of I praye you. Sodes, Quælo. *Je te prie.*
 Beresche of to besse God, Deum precibus salutare,
 Orare deum, Precari ad deum, Petere precibus
 a deo, Appellare deum. *Prier dieu.*
 Beresche of I praye God it be so. Opto, Faxit deus
 vt ita sit, Vniam sic fit. *Je prie à dieu qu'il ainsi soit.*
 Berescher, one that prayeth to obtayne some thyng.
 Rogator, toris. m. g. *Qui prie qu'on lui baille quelque*
chose.
 Berescher, one that prayeth for an other. Precator,
 toris. m. g. *Qui prie pour un autre.* Vide plus *Pray.*
 Beresching. Obsecratio, Supplicatio. nom. *Prier &*
afffectueuse.
 Beresching. Obsecrans, tis. Supplicans, tis. Part. *Priaunt.*
 Beresches. Præter. *Exceptis fors quæsupra.*
 Beresches that. Præterea, Præterquam, adu. *Oultre ce.*
 Beresche a fourreffe of towne. Circumfedeo, es. In-
 fideo, es. Obfideo, es. Obfido, is. Oppugno, as. *Affre-*
ger, & mair le sege deuant une ville. *Enuironner.*
 Beresche of the afflege larde to a towne of castell.
 Obfessio, onis. f. g. Obfido, onis. f. gen. Obfidi, ij.
 n. g. *Afflegement, le sege de ville.*
 Beresche laier. Obfessor, oris. Oppugnator, oris. *Qui*
afflege une ville.
 Beresche. Obfessus, Oppugnatus, a. um. *Afflegé.*
 Besh of all. Optimus, a. um. Præstantissimus, a. um.

B. ANTE E

Potissim, a. u. Prim, a. u. Rectissim, a. u. *Tredon.*
 Besh. Potissimè, Potissimum, Rectissimè. *aduer.*
Tredon.
 Besh part, or place. Primæ partes. *Premier lieu.*
 Beshowe labour. Impendo, is. Ponere operam.
Mettre peine.
 Beshowe money, or other thyng. Coniicio, cis. vt Cō-
 ijcere pecuniā. Defero, is. Sumo, is, m. g. *Employer.*
& mettre argent &c.
 Beshern, en herbe. Betonica, as. Cestrum, Serratula,
 Venetonia, as. *Betaine.*
 Bethlehem vel Betleem, signifying the house of
 bread, a cite so called, in which the prophete Da-
 uid was borne and died. And our redeamer Je-
 sus Christe was likewise borne in this cite, ther
 died Rachael the wyfe of Jacob the Patriarche.
 It was assigned to the tribe of Juda, being bi-
 naunt from Hierusalem fye myles, and was first
 called Ephrata. Et Bethleematus, vel Bethle-
 hematicus, a. um. *Of Bethlehem.*
 Bethinke. Vide, Coniecture, and Trowe.
 Bette of malle for Catlers. Malleus stuparius,
Maillet.
 Bette headed fellowe. Tuditanus, vel Tudito, onis.
 Bette of a mallet. Tudes, cis. Marcola, j. *Maillet.*
 Bettle of bitill berme. Scarabeus. *Vng gharbot.*
 Betsen herbe. Betula, as. Erythros, De betes.
 Betoken of signife. Significo, as. Signify.
 Betokeneth of signifying. Significat, bat, Imp.
 Betokening of signifying. Significatio, Signum. *De-*
monstrance.
 Betrage of to accuse. Prodo, is. Traduco, is, xi. Tor,
 Tris, Tio. *Trahir.*
 Betraged. Prodius, a. um. Traductus, a. um. *Tra-*
her. Betrager of his owne countrey, or keller of his fa-
 ther. Paricida, Patricida, as. c. g. *Qui a tue son pere.*
 Betrager, betwayer, or traipitor. Proditor, Tradu-
 dor, toris. m. g. *Traître.*
 Betraying. Prodimentum, Proditio, onis. f. gen.
Trahison.
 Betrouthe of to make sure a mayde, or a woman, to
 some man. Sponsio, fæ. au, are, arum. *Fiancer une*
filles, ou une femme.
 Betrouthe of promised in marriage. Sponsus, fæ. f. u.
Promis en mariage.
 Betrouthed, he that is promysed, or made sure to
 mary. Sponsus, fæ. m. g. *Le fiancé.*
 Betrouthed, he that is assured to mary. Sponsa, fæ.
 fæ. g. Virgo desponia. *L'epouse, une vierge vouée à*
quelcun ou promis, une fiancée.
 Betrouthing, or plighting of trouthe betwene man
 and wyfe. Vide *A fiance.*
 Better. Melior, ius. Prior, ius. Sator, ius. nom.
Melleur.
 Better. Melius, Potius, Præsentius, Præstabilus,
 Recti, Sati, cōpar. de satis adu. quāt. Plus excellit.
 Better beraine. Potior condicio.
 Better then all the rest. Quod est potissimum. *Qui*
est le principal & le meilleur & le plus fort.
 Better of the greatest worke in pyce. Potissimum
 opus.

Bother. Cararius, Carnifex, Lanio, onis. Lan-
nius, ij. Lanista, x. *Vn boucher.* Et Lanionius,
a, um. Ang. *Pertaining to Bouchers, or
bouchers craft.*
Bouchers shoppe. Carnaria, Taberna lanij.
Bouchers knife, or chopping knife. Clumaculum, li.
n. ge. Culter sanguinarius.
**Bouchers, or bouchers shambles, where fleche is
solde.** Camarium, ij. Macellum, li. Lanianum, ij.
n. g. *Vn boucherie.*
Wodge, or botche olde clothes. Sarcio, is.
Wodge, botche, pre; repape, or to mendre. Refarcire,
Reconcinnaire, Interpolare, Instaurare. *Radouler.*
Wodging, mending, botching, repairing, or pating.
Emendatio, Refectio, Interpolatio. *Radoubement.*
Wodger, mender, or one that repapez. Interpolat-
or, Emendator, Sarcinator, Confacinator, Refec-
tor, toris, m. g. *Radouleur.*
**Wodger, botche, mender, or parcher of olde gar-
mentes.** Rudarius, ij. Sarcinator, vel trix. Vetera-
mentarius, rj. m. g. *Radouleur.*
Wodge. Corpus, ris. neut. gen. *Vng corpus.* Corpusculum,
diminut. Ang. *A little, or small, or petty bodye.*
Petit corps. Corporeus, a, um. Ang. *Of a bodye, or
that whiche is bodely substance.* *Qy la corps.*
**Wodge that is whole, sound, and well disposed, with-
out sickness or malady.** Corpus integrum, sanis
salubre. *Corps sain & dispos. H.*
Bodie without a soule. Corpus inane animæ. *Sans
ame.*
Wodge that is soude. Corpus solidum. *Corps qui n'est
point corrompu, ne gaste.*
Wodge that is sicke, or ill at ease. Corpus mali habi-
tus, Affectum, Morbosum, Morbidum, Aegrum
et Aegrotum. *Corps mal sain. H.*
Bodie without a soule, or a dead bodye. Corpus inane
animæ, Spoliatum lumine corpus, Cadaver, Cas-
sum anima corpus. *Sans ame, du quel l'ame est sortie,
Corps mort. S. H.*
Bodie without a head. Truncus, pro corpore ponitur
cui præfectum est caput. *Le tronc du corps. H.*
A cleare bodie. Rarus corpus. *Qy il est point espez,
Cler. S.*
A bodie that is stretched out. Resolutum corpus.
Tout estendu. S.
The image of a bodie. Simulacrum corpus. *L'image
de quelque corps. S.*
Bodie slender, lank and extenuate. Subdactum cor-
pus. *Extenué. S.*
Bodie little. Vescum corpus. *Petit, min. S.*
Bodie wasted, or consumed. Ablumptum corpus. *Cô-
sumé. S.*
To bury the bodie. Condere corpus sepulchro.
Mettre dedens le sepulchre ou tombeau. S.
To bury the bodie. Dare tumulo corpora. *Hum-
mer vel inhumare corpora. Mettre dedens le tom-
beau. S.*
Dead bodie. Defuncta corpora vita. *Morts. S.*
The arrowe pierced his bodie a little. De-

strinxit summum corpus arundo. *Ouid. la fleche l'a
vn peu atteint & bleffé au corps.*
To fasten into a bodie. Formare vel fingere corpus.
Former, faire. S.
To recreate, or refresh the bodie. Leuare corpus.
Recreer. S.
Bodie well compacte, and of a good stature. Qua-
dratum corpus. *Bien formé & membré.*
Bodie well compactioned. Corpus bellè constitutū.
Bodie of a tree. Caudex, icis. Codex, cis. Corpus ar-
boris. *Le corps d'un arbre, & le tronc.*
Bodies consumed with sickness. Defecta corpora.
Obnoxia morbis corpora. Corps maladis.
Wodgen. Subula, *Alfne.*
**Wodgen, or sine instrument, that women curse their
heare withall, and it maye bee called a frisking
pion.** Calamistrum, tri. *Poinçon pour greuillet, & frer
les cheveux. H.*
Wodden, or bigge noble to cress the hepes. Discrimi-
nale, Discerniculum, acus crinalis, Crinale. *Poin-
çon pour faire la cresse des cheveux.*
Wodman, a toyme in Coynwaile. Voliba, bz.
Wode. Puer, Pusio, Pusus. *Garçon Et Puerulus, ac Pu-
sillus, diminut. Ang. A little bodie.* *Petit corps.*
Wode not attaining th' age of, i.e. puer. Impubes, ris.
*Impubes, ris. Garçon sans barbe. H. And about
that age. Adultus & Pubes, teen homme.*
Wode with a bushed head. Comatulus.
**Wode or twenche whiche is alwaye bearen about the
shoulders.** Scapularis.
Wode whiche is full of vesles and tauntes. Salapu-
tus. *Nomen erat Calui, Castuli familiaris tanq
puer, ob statum puerilem, plenus salis, & orato-
ris mordacitatis.*
Wode, or boythe, or pertaining to a wode. Puerilis,
le. *D'enfant.*
**Wode, olde lubber, that will still playe the wode,
not chaunging his maners with his yeares, or a
wanton or boythe olde man.** Callipaza.
Wode attending vpon an hoste, to cary baggage.
Caloner, num. Calo, onis. *Vallet de gens d'armes.*
**Wode which doth attende vpon common harlottes,
called an appel fquire.** Aquariolus, li. *Macquiereau.*
Wode games or playes. Popularia.
Wodeyness. Puerilitas. *Pueritia, x. gen. Enfanté.*
Wode, or fethie. Coquo, is, xi. Bullio, ire. Decoquo,
Discoquo, Elixo, as. Ferueo, es. *Cuire Jouir.*
Wode, or fethie agayn. Recoquo, is, xi. *Cuire de rechef.*
Wode much. Percoquo, is. Efferveo, es. *Bouillir si fort,
qu'il se resjoit. Et Efferveo, cis. Inch. Ang. To
begin to boyle.*
Wode newe wyne. Defruto, as. *Faire du vin cuit.*
Wode, or to fethie. Bullire, Ebullire, Feruere, Infer-
uere, Inferuiscere. *Bouillir.*
To cause to fethie, or boyle. Feruefacere, Inferue-
facere. *Faire bouillir.*
Wode tell a certaine quantitie be diminished. De-
quoquere. *Faire bouillir infuser une certaine diminution.*
Wode often. Coquito, as. Coquito, as. Et Feruefacio,
cis. Ang. *To cause to boyle. Faire cuire ou bouillir.*
Wode.

Wode. Coctus, a, um. Elixus, a, um. *Qui est cuit.*
Wode in an earthen pot. Testaceus, a, um.
Wode a little. Subrefectus. *Vn peu bouilli.*
Woping. Ebullitio, tionis. fg. *Boillir.*
Wode meat. Autlicoqua, Cocta caro. *Cuist.*
Wode much, or enough. Percoctus, a, um. *Effre fort
bouillant.*
Wode. Liber, i. *Libre.* Et Libellus, diminut. de Libel-
lus. Ang. *A petty little booke.* *Vn liure, petit liure.*
Et Libarius, a, um. Ang. *Pertaining to bookes.*
Qui appartient ou sert aux liures.
Wodecase, or ruled matter in lawe. Preiudicium, ij.
Vide plus in Preiudice.
Wode of a small volume. Libellulus, li. maf. gen.
Vn liure.
Wode of accompte. Rationatus, Codex excepti &
expensi. Tabulæ accepti & expensi, Commenta-
rius accepti & expensi. *Conte de la receipt & depense.*
Wode, or great volume. Codex, cis. Volumen, mi-
nis. *Vn volume à part, grande volume.*
Wode of a meane volume. Codicillus, diminut. de
Codex. *Petit liure.*
**Wode belonging to the councill of potentates and
princes, wherem their actes bene registred.** Ra-
tionarius, Liber elephantinus. *H.*
**Wode of domestical expences, and necessarie daily
dote.** Diarius, Ephemeris, Diariū. *Registre iournal.*
Wode of expences, or of reckenings. Aduerfaria.
A booke booke of accompte.
**Wode wherem olde customes, rpes, and blages
bene written.** Rivalis, Annales. *Annales.*
Wode of medicines. Antidotarius, Liber in quo de
antidotis tractatur.
Wode of Physike. Iatronice.
**Wode of remembrance, or commentarie, wherem
expences are noted, as well in tourney as oth-
erwise.** Itinerarius, ij. Vide supra.
**Wode of remembrance, or abatement byefie
written.** Commentarius, rj. Commentarius, ij. n.
gen. *La substance de quelque oeuure.*
**Wode of scripture, containing the tenne comman-
dementes.** Decalogus. Decem præcepta cōtinent.
**Wode whiche foyle handomnes may be caried in tour-
ney, or of testes and iournies.** Hodeporicum, Iti-
nerarium, Liber aliquod iter describens.
Wode to instructe one. Protrepticus.
Wodes treatinge of the nature of fishes. Halicatica.
Dicuntur volumina in quibus tractatur de piscib'.
Wodes treatinge of fume. Amarigenati.
Wode wryte on the backe. Opostographus. Vide
Calepinum.
Wodes set forth vnder false names and titles. Li-
bri subditiij. Quint. lib. i. cap. 5.
Wodes, whote authours be vnknotow. Apochryphi
libri, Nam Apochrypha, a, um. Est quasi Ocul-
lus, ta, tum. *Chefs occultes.*
Wodes of holy scripture. Agiographa, sacra scrip-
tura.
Wode printer. Typographus, Librarius etiam dici
poteft. *Libraire, ou Imprimeur. H.*

Wode. Bynder. Bibliopegus, gi. Librorum copāctor.
Relieur de liures.
Wode seller, or Stationer. Bibliopola, Librarius.
Libraire, marchand de liures.
Wode. Animatus, a, u. Animofus, a, um. Audax, da-
cis, Metu vacans, Solers, cis. Strenuus, a, um. *Hardi,
aduentueux.*
Wode man in fighting. Thrafasticus.
Wode to be. Animo forti esse, Audace, es. Metu vaca-
re. *Offense point craindre d'en faire quelque chose.*
Wode speaker. Confidentioquus, a, um.
Wode to speake. Fortiter loqui. *Parler de grande
audace.*
Wode. a man of a singular audacity and bound-
ness. Audacia singulari homo, Audax. *Moult au-
dacieux.*
Wode entreprize. Audax facinus. *Hardie entreprins.*
Wode hope. Spes audax. *Hasiline esperance.*
Wode. or to encourage one. Facere audacem. En-
hardir, donner courage.
Wode to sweare. Audacter iurare. *Iurer hardiment.*
Wode to speake, and freely. Audacter & libere di-
cere. *Parler franchement & sans crainte.*
Wode to speake, or to sunshere. Loqui audacter
aut respondere. *Franchement, hardiment.*
Wode, or with a frethe courage. Animoso, Audaci-
ter, Audacter, Confidenter, Redintegrato ani-
mo, Fronte, vel Vultu. *Hardement.*
Wode, or make wode. Addere animos. Animo, as.
Wode, or made wode. Animatus, a, um. *Qy il
le vouloir la fantasia & le courage.*
Wode. Animatio, Animofitas, Audacia, Solecia,
Strenuitas. *Audace, presumption.*
Wode. in asking, begging, or crauing. Prociat-
us. *Effrontement, Eblouissement.*
Wode of plummer, whiche mariners vse. Bolis, idis.
Vn fonde, une poise.
Wode, whiche is a hende of mixture of corne
and grayne, & also of thinges good &
badde. Farrago, is. *Dragee a chenal.*
Wode. Vide belke.
Wode, or basin to washe handes in. Trulle, liij. Ge-
nus vasis quo manus perlunantur.
Wode to dyne wyne in. Tina, x. Tinea, x.
Wode of golde, or silver. Crater, Patera, x. for. gen.
Vn taffi a boire.
Wode, or bubbling ty of water. Vide bubblenge.
Wode of swell. Turgo, es. *Eyffer.*
Wode of swollen. Turgidus, a, um. *S' enflé.*
Wode of swollen somewhat, or little. Turgidulus, a,
um. *Accument enflé.*
Wode with fumes, as the teate of a cowe is. Di-
stentus, a, um. *Esfendu plein.*
Wode, or bubbling ty of water. Vide bubblenge.
Wode to wepe. Targeo, cis. Inch. *Eyffer.*
Wode of a bedde. Ceruical, Ceruicalis, li. n. gen.
Cheuet, ou traueffinon couffin de lict.
**Wode, whiche beareers of burdens, as porters do
weare for freating.** Thomices, Puluilli lana pi-
liffie farti, quibus veterinorum colla muniuntur
E iijj ne obla-

Botreuls, oꝝ butrele of a bycke wall wrought at

B. ANTE R.

Bread baked on the grebepon, or on such like thing of Iron. Panis elcharites, super craticula coctus. *Pain roti sur le grill.*

Bread that is putt up with barme, light bread that is holowly made. Panis spongiosus. *Pain bouffé.*

Bread coloured with saffron. Panis crocatus, croco & ouli luteo infectus atq; imbut. *Pain enlustré. H.*

Bread, or a cake baked under the ashes, or imbers. Panis sub cineribus. *Gâteaux cuits sous la cendre. H.*

Bread that is leuened. Panis fermentatus. *Pain levé. H.*

Bread that is not leuened. Panis azymus, non fermentatus. *Pain sans levain. H.*

Bread binowed, or musly. Panis mucidus. *Pain moisy chaus & relant.*

Bread mouldy. Panis ficum respiciens. *Pain qui sent la chançure & moisissure. H.*

Bread crommes, or the crome, or peth of a loafe. Medulla panis. *La mie du pain. H.*

The heating in the upper parte of the loafe, whiche cometh by great heate of the oven, and is typic a blister. Hæta vel hæta, æ. f. g. Pustula. f. g. Est pustula in panis crusto allurgens: unde manuit procerbum. Hæc facere, pro vili pendere. *Put. te vesse du pain. H.*

Bread crulle. Crustum vel crustulum. *Crouste. H.*

Bread crumbers, such as are used in colledgis of the famous vintificites, and in the houses of many noble men cause whereby the poore haue more reliefe. Panicia mensa, Solum cereale. *Trenchoir du pain.*

Bread made of newe wheate. Sitanus panis. *Pain de froment ioueu. S.*

Bread used to be eaten with oysters, as commonly bread whiche is bannye, or course. Rubidus panis. *Pain brun.*

Blacke softe bread. Oſtrearius panis, vel rubidus.

Bread bawker, hamper, or butty. Panarium, Mactra, æ. *P ne may on butte.*

Breadth, or twednes. Latitudo, inis. Laxitas, laxitatis. f. g. *Largeur. P.*

Breadth of a thumbe, an inche breadthe. Latitudo pollicaris. *Largeur d'un pouce. P.*

Breadth of a finger. Digitum transfuersum. *La largeur d'un doigt. H.*

Breadth of a finger. End of xij. fingers. Dodrans. æ.

Breadth of the house. Laxitas domus. *Grandeur & spaciuité de maison. S.*

Breadth of the wayes. Laxitas viarum. *Rues grandes & spaciues. S.*

Breadth, or in breadth, or abpode, Late, sparsim. *Au large. P.*

Breadke. Frango, is. Labefacio, cis. Percudo, dis. Quaf. so, as. Rumpo, is. Tero, is. ruti. *Romppe.*

Breadke the backbone. Exdorfo, a. C.

Breadke brettelarge. Ordines conturbare, Aciem turbare. *Mettre en desordre, ou desarray. S.*

Breadke, or braf: a funder with finiting, or striking. Perturio, is. *Romppe, pertuifer.*

Breadke, b. ave, or clampe in a mytter. Pilo, as. Tundo, is. *Boyer.*

Breadke company. Dissocio, as. Separare, deſſembler.

B. ANTE R.

Breadke a custome. Dissoluere morem. Soluere ritum. *Romppe & abolir, offer me custome.*

Breadke downe. Desfringo, is. Brifer.

Breadke faith, or the, or promise. Amittere fidem, Desfrere infurandum, Fallere fidem, Soluere fidem. *Romppe la foy.*

Breadke forth, or out. Prorumpo, is. *Sortir avec impetuosité.*

Breadke the lognes. Prælumbo, æ. æ.

Breadke earthen pottes on ones head. Frangere aulas in caput alterius. *Romppe des pots de terre sur la teste d'autrui. S.*

Breadke ones necke. Frangere ceruices alicui. *Romppe le col.*

Breadke into crommes. Frangere in micas. *Esmer.*

Breadke into some house, or other. In vnam aut aliam domum irumpere.

They haue rushed and broken into the campe of their enemies by force. In castra irrupit. *Ils sont entrez de force dedens le fort des ennemis.*

Breadke the head of one. Diminuere caput alicui. *Romppe la teste d'autrui.*

Breadke one thing with another. Afroio, as. *Esmer ou briser menu quelque chose parmy une autre.*

Breadke in pieces. Contundo, is. Dissipo, as. Effringo, is. Conquasso, as. Infringo, is. Diffingo, is. perfringo, is. Perumpo, is. Desfringo, is. Confindo, is. Prorumpo, pis. *Romppe in pieces.*

Breadke in. Irrumpo, is. Introrumpo, is. *Intruder, is. Entrer de grande force & de grande roideur.*

Breadke in by force and armes. Irrumpo, is, rupi. *Entrer par force.*

Breadke in sondre, or in the myddes. Dirumpo, is. Irrumpo, is. Perumpo, is. Prærumpo, is. Refcindo, is. Ruio, is. Suffragio, is. *Romppe par le milieu.*

Breadke preece, an' passe thowpe the garde. Diminuere ac perfringere custodias. *Fendre la presse, & passer parmi les gens de la garde d'un voy. S.*

Breadke small betwene the fingers. Frio, as. Brifer.

Breadke small. Trito, as. freq.

Breadke a legacie, or testament. Violare testamentum, vel legata.

Breadke, or to violate the saythe of wedlocke. Fidem coniugij violare. *Romppe la foy de mariage.*

Breadke, or to seperate alliance. Fœdus violare. *Romppe l'alliance.*

Breadke his faith and promise. Fidem violare. *Romppe la foy.*

Breadke, or tame a twyle beast, as a horse. æ. Domito, as. æ. domo, as. *Rendre subiect & obeissant.*

Breadke rethe of a beaste. Exarmo, as. Desarmare.

Breadke truce. Fœdus frangere, Soluere fœdus, vel pacem. *Romppe l'accord.*

Breadke by. Refcindo, is. Abrumpo, is. *Romppe une chose.*

Breadke by a twyte or letter. Refigno, as. *Crocheter.*

Breadker of a horse, or other beast byttilly. Domitor, oris. *Qui domte, domteur.*

Breadker of a teage, entrecourse, or truce. Fœdus frangere.

B. ANTE R.

gus. *Qui rompt l'appointement.*

Breading of hoise, or other byttilly beaste. Domitor, æ. Domement.

Breading out of childrens monthes, called eructation. Aphtha, Emphyodes febris.

Breading out within the mouth, comming by inflammation. Emphyodes, Febris est que vehementiam caloris in ore gignit, & pustulas & inflammationes. C.

Breading out of an infant about the head. Siriafis. Cal.

Breading out with scabbies. Rumentum, ti.

Breading of a shippe vponn the sea. Naufragium. Naufrage.

Breadke, or to lose his shippe. Facere naufragium. *Perdre sa nauire par tempeste. Et per translationem, facere naufragium. Perdre toute chose qui se soit. To lose all that one hath.*

Breadke. Acratimus, Acratisma, Ientaculi, Prandiolium, Silarum, ti. *Le desjeuner.*

Breadkefast of bysses. Adipale conuiuium.

Breadkefast without wyne. Prandium caninum. *Le dîner de chien. H.*

Breadke the fast. Ientaculo, aris. Lento, tas, tare. Epulari acratisma. *Desjeuner.*

Bread. Pectus, oris. Sinus, us. *La poitrine, le sein. Et pectusculi, li. dimin. Poitrine. Ang. S. narrowe of small bysses. E. pectoralis, le. An. Pertaining to the bysses. Qui appartient ou sert à la poitrine.*

Breaded bysses, or great breaded. Pectorosus, æ. *Qui ha grande & large poitrine & forte.*

Breade of a woman. Ruma, æ. Vber, eris. *Mamelle.*

Bread plate. Pectorale. *Pne sorte d'armure qui se met deuant la poitrine.*

Brede, or brange forth the yong, moste commonlye as beastes and byddes do. Fæto, as. Fertifico, as. *Faire ses petits.*

Brede thete. Dentio, is, ire. *Quand les dents viennent a quelque un.*

Brede of foze, or to increase cattell. Pecuarium rem facere.

Brede or increase of cattell. Pecuaria. *La faill & maniere ou science de gouverner & nourrir le bestial.*

Breder of cattell. Pecuaris, ij. mal. gen. *Bergier qui s'entend à la nourriture des bestes.*

Brede, or beguine to be before. Prægnior, eris.

Breding of full of breeding. Fœtus, a, um. Fœtus, ta, cum. *Qui est plein de petits.*

Breding place for cattell. Pecuaris, æ. f. g. *Le lieu ou on nourrit le bestial.*

Breding of thete. Dentio, onis. *La venue des dents.*

Bremble. Vide Vmbile.

Bren or set on fyre. Vro, ris, vifi, eris, yllum. *Bruster.*

Brent or burned. Vitus, a, um. *Brulé.*

Brent about. Ambustus, a, um. *Brulé tout à l'entour. P.*

Brent sacrifice. Holocaustum, Holocaustum, Victimæ que detractis extis integra arde imbecoratur. Cal.

Breth. Anhelitus, us. Halitus, us. Pneuma, tis. Respiration, spiraculum. *Pne. soufflement halaine, respiration.*

B. ANTE R.

Spiramentum, Spiritus, Spirale, Spirituale. *Et pneumaticus, a, um. Organa pneumatica. Organs qui sument par vents & soufflements. An. That whereth in breath is bred. Spiramentum. As the place where the bythe of wynde flourisheth.*

Brethen, or put forth wynde. Spiro, as. *Halner.*

Brethen, or take bythe. Adhalo, as. Halo, as. *Halito, as. Respiro, as. Respire. P.*

Brethen quicke and full. Hippocap, as. *Haliter.*

Brether of beate of ate. Cereusarius, Ceruifz coctor, Zythephaz, qui zithum coquit. *Brasseur. H.*

Breth. Dumus, mi. Lumaz, æ. Palurius, ri. Rubus caninus, Sentis. *Busson & espine. Et Dumofus, æ. Full of bysses. Plein de bussons & d'espines. P.*

Breth or place where bysses growe. Senticetum. *Dumerum, ti. P. lieu ouuers d'herbes & bussons.*

Brebe, corrupte, to vitiate, depaue, or poule. Corrupture, Depaure, Ingrauare, Intercedere, Collimare, Violare, Peruerrere. *Corrompre.*

Brebe, or to corrupte one with giftes. Emeret alicuique donis. *Corrompre par dons.*

Brebo. Corruptor, oris. *Corrompeur.*

Brebe that we be by the. Iudez fordidus, vel corruptus Iudez. *Le iuge qui se laisse corrompre par argent doni, ou promesse. S.*

Breberie. Latrocinium. Corruptio, onis. *Corruption. Vide Theft.*

Breche or ryle. Later, ris. Lydoron. *Brigue, taile. P. Et Latericius, a, um. Angl. A breach of bricke.*

Breche, or to make. Plasmator. Laterarius. *Qui faill de briques ou tuilles. H.*

Breche bell. Fornax lateraria, Lateraria, æ. fœ. gen. *Pne briquetterie, une tuilerie. P.*

Breche, or easie to be broken. Dissipalis, le. Fragilis, le. *Presse on fragile. Vide Whittle.*

Brebeale. Nuptus, us. Nuptiz, arum. fœm. gen. plu. a. *Nepce. P.*

Bredegrome. Nuptus, ti. Nymphus, i. *Neuuee marie.*

Bredegrome, or master of the teade. Archieridicus. Symposiastes.

Brebe, or newe married wyfe. Noua nupta, Nynupha, Non ita pridem viro coniuncta. *La nouuellement mariee. H.*

Brebe cab. Summanalia. Cooper.

Brebe leader. Pronubus, bi. æ.

Brebe leader. Pronuba, æ. æ.

Brebe. Pons, tis. Pos, tis. *Pne pont. H. Et Ponticulus, li. diminut. Ang. S. title of narrowe bydge.*

Brebe of woode. Pons sublicius vel roboreus. *Pons de bois. H.*

Brebe called a fall bydge, or a dyate bridge. Pons verlatilis. *Pont leuis. H.*

Bredegmaker. Pontifex, cis.

Bredegment, or other booke byttilly writtten. Commentarius, Commentarium, rij. *Vide booke.*

Breble. Frænum, ni. *Frein, bride. H.*

Breble butt, whiche is harde and sharpe. Lupatum, ti. Luxus, Murx, Asperinum fræum. *Mors de bride fort rude. H.*

Byrle bitter, that part that is in the hoxles mouthe.
Orea, frum, quod ori inferitur. *Le mors, H.*

Byrle retne. Lorum, i. Habena, n. Retinaculum.
Frænum quod manu retæum equos regit. *La rein d'une bride H.*

Byrle th' affections of the mynde. Temperare animis. *Moderare fcs affectiones & son courage.*

Byrle of rene by. Fræno, as. Brider, P.

Byrdwell to fuche a lybe place of punishment.
Ergastulum, li. n. g. *Le lieu ou lon enferoit & enchaînait les fcs pour les contraindre a besogner S.*

Byrle of compendious. Concisus, Compendiarius, a. um. Compendiosus, fa sum. *Court & abridgè.*

Byrle of houte. Breuis, e. Brief, court, P.

Byrle reherall, or repetition of thynges treated of before. Anacephalæosis, Recapitulatio, onis, f. g.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byrle of omion. Succinctus fermo, Succincta oratio.

Byng

Bynge into pouertie. Ad inopiam redigere. Mettre a pouerté.

Bynge, or to reduce it into fire bookes. Ad sex libros redigere. *Reduire a six liures.*

Byng into olde miserie againe. In antiqua mala redigere vel reducere. *Remettre.*

Byng, or to call into remembrance. Ad memoriam redigere. *Remettre, ou faire souuenir.*

Byng one into miserie. Ad miseriam redigere aliquem. *Le mettre en misere.*

Byng in arate, or to byng into orde. In ordinem redigere. *Mettre du rang des autres.*

Byng an actis againt one. Dicam impingere, Formulam alicui intendere, vel proponere. *Le mettre en proces.*

Bynge backe. Reduco, is. Regero, is. Reporto, as. *Reucho, xi. Remener ou ramener.*

Byng into the right wage. In viam reducere. *Remettre en bon chemin.*

Byng, or to reduce friendship againe, where it was broken. Amicitiam errantem reducere. *La remettre sus & en estat.*

Byng, or to reduce ones mynde to pitié, compassiō and mercy. Animum alicuius ad misericordiam reducere. *L'adoucir a pitié, le reduire a misericorde.*

Byng, or to cause scarres to haue their naturall colour againe. Ad colorem reducere cicatrices. *Leur faire reuenir la couleur, les reduire a eger.*

Byng, or to reduce them to concord and lone that are fallit out, and to make them louers & frenes againe. In pristina concordiam distractos reducere. *Remettre en pais comme ils estoient par auent, les racorder.*

Byng, or to reduce th' example in againe. Exemplū reducere. *Remettre en auant.*

Byng into fauoure. In gratiam reducere. *Remettre en grace.*

Byng againe, and to reduce libertie. Libertatem reducere ac reducere. *Remener librté.*

Byng in, or to reduce a fashion that hath bene leste a long tyme. Intermedium iamdiu morem reducere. *Racocquer un uenue chose, Remener une coustume.*

Byng, or to reduce one to heath againe by medicine. Ad saluem reducere aliquem medicina. *Le guarir & remettre en santé.*

Byng one to driner to his house. Adducere ad prædium ad se. *Mener pour dîner en sa maison.*

Byng one in doubt. Adducere in dubitationem. *Faire doubter, faire estre en doute, mettre en doute.*

Byng, or to adduce a thing into estimation. Adducere aliquid in honorem. *Mettre en bruit, estimer, honorer.*

Byng one into enuy, or to cause one to be hated. Adducere aliquem in inuidiam. *Mettre en haine, faire blâmer quelqu'un, mettre en mal grace.*

Byng or to call a man, or some matter into the law. Adducere hominem vel rem aliquam, ad vel in ius, sue in iudicium. *Mettre en proces, faire plainte d'une chose en iugement.*

Byng one, or to cause one to come in bondage or

seruitude. Adducere aliquem ad vel in seruitutem. *Mettre en seruage.*

Byng one to appointment, or to byng to agree. Adducere ad cōditionem aliquam. *Faire venir a quelque accord, ou appointement.*

Byng, or to persuade one to followe our pleasure, or to doe after our will. Adducere aliquem ad arbitrium nostrum. *Le persuader & l'induire a faire nostre volenté & plaisir, Amener quelqu'un a nostre raison.*

Byng, or to induce one to do some euill thing. Adducere ad facinus. *Induire a faire quelque vilain acte.*

Byng one to weeping, or cause one to weape. Adducere ad, vel in fletum. *Faire pleurer, Esmonner a pleurer.*

Byng, or to cause the fevers & agues to come. Adducere febres. *Amener, ou faire venir les fièvres.*

Byng to life, or to reduce to life againe. Ad vitam reuocare. *Remettre en vie, resusciter.*

Byng into doubt. In dubium reuocare. *Renouer en doute S.*

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

Byng those frō error, that are fallen into a wrong opinion. Lapsos ab errore reuocare.

perfecte. Abortio, is, ire. Abortus, as. Abortor, aris. Vnde Abortiuum. Abortus, Abortiuus. *Auorter.*
 Being forth a *shape* of right *shape*. Recte parere, Producere naturae.
 Being forth flowers. Floreo, es. Floresco, is. *Flurir, deuenir en fleur, verdoyer.*
 Being forth leues. Frondeo, es. Frondesco, is. *Flurir, leuier ou produire feuilles.*
 Being forth wimes. Adhibere testes, Constituire testem aliquem in alium, Denicicare testimoniū, Edere, vel E uocare testes, Testes producere, Testes in aliquem dare. *Produire tesmoins.*
 Being from one place to an other. Traduco, is. Trāf-fero, rs. *Mener d'un lieu en autre.*
 Being forth. P. rocheo, is, xi. *Porter auant.*
 Being good lucke in drinking, to beginne to one. Propino, as. *Boire a quelqu'un.*
 Being home honourably. Deduco, is. Cic. *Conuoyer aucun par honneur.*
 Being ill lucke of chauce. Obfeno, as. Cal.
 Being in. Admitto, is. Capesso, is. Induco, is. Infero, is. Ingero, rs. Introduco, is. *Introduire.*
 Being in an assertion, or to bing in a doctrine. Introdúcere, q. uod & in medium afferre dicitur. *Mettre en auant quelque propos.*
 Being or to induce ambition first into the Senate. Introdúcere ambitionem in Senatum. *Amenner promeuement, Introduire.*
 Being into bondage of seruitude. Asferere in seruitutem. *Maintenir, ou retrairre quelqu'un en seruaige, &c.*
 Being in borowes, pledges, or furties, as in my opinion, to bing in handes in waage of thine, or els to faue tale. Sistere vadium, Sisteſte vadium. *&c.*
 Being into care. Asficere cura. *Travailler de soing & foulei.*
 Being into custome. Assuefacio, is. *Accoustumer.*
 Being into error. Implano, as. i. Decipio, Cypria. Si quis inquit putat se aliquid effe, quum non sit, seipsum inquit plantat.
 Being into fooles paradise, or make fooles sayne. Animos lactare, Fauos blandiri, Producere falsā, vel fictā spe. *Attirer, ou attirare aucun par belles paroles, amadouer.*
 Being in gaue of lucre. Stipem conferre, vt Colum. Stipem conferre hac res. *Fait du gain & pousse.*
 Being into barred, or null name, or opinion. Faces inuidie subiicere, Facere inuidiam, Inuidiam cōcitare hominē, Concitare inuidiam alicui. *Le mettre en haine.*
 Being into a little, or narrow rowme, or space. Percoarctō, as, x.
 Being into presence. Represento, as. *Représenter, offrir.*
 Being in a snare, or icoperdie. Lacio, is, iui, & xi. Co.
 Being in vñe cōfession. In lucem aliquid reuocare. *Remettre en usage une chose qui estoit desuente.*
 Being lande in due tēpse, or tithē, with digging, and labour. Repastino, as. *Rebouer, rebienir.* Vnde Tor, Tris, Tio, Verb.
 Being a matter, or cause, or any thing to an ende,

conclusion, issue, point, or stage. Ad manus rem reuocare, Componere lites, Perfero, is. Perduco, cis. Perficio, is. Profligo, as. Summum fastidium imponere, Summam manum, vel opem addere, Vmbilicum adducere. *Finer.*
 Being often forth. Prompto, as. Plaut.
 Being ouer. Traduco, is. Trajicio, is. Transfero, rs. *Transférer, transporter.*
 Being out. Effero, rs. *Porter hors.*
 Being out of care and trouble. Securum reddere. *Affranchir, mettre en liberté.*
 Being out of credence, or fauoure. Conuellerē fauorem, Beneuolentiam, vel gratiam alicuius conuellerē. *Abstraire la credit.*
 Being out of exile. Reducere exulē. In libertatem alicuius vocare a credence.
 Being out of isopadie. Reducere de periculis. Subtrahere alicuius periculo. *Offrer hors du danger.*
 Being out of good and honest fashion. Turpo, as, are. *Souiller, vilener.*
 Being out of seruitude, bondage, captiuitie, or exile. In libertatem reducere. *Remettre en liberté.*
 Being priuile of secretly. Supporto, as. *Porter.*
 Being something to nothing, as & vulgarē speache is, to bing pēnoch to pēnoch, a noble to nūne pence, & pence to nūth. Adnihilō, as. Pefundō, as, are. Tenuo, as. Ad nihilū redigere, Abigūre, Absumere, Consumere, Prodigere. *Consummer.*
 Being tidings. Nuntio, as. Annuntio, as. *Auoucer, Nēuer, dire ou porter nouvelles.* Rumifero, as. Et Rumigero, as, non sunt in vñ.
 Being to condemnation. Iudicio perfundere aliquē. *Luy lauer la tesse par deuant le iuge.*
 Being to destruction. Profligo, as. *Ruiner, destruire.*
 Being to effecte or to passe. Efficūm dare. Efficio, cis. Reddere impitratum. Vmbilicum adducere, Colophonem addere, dici confueit, quum summa manus rei cuiuspiam imponitur. *Eraf. Acheter un ouraige, mettre fin a une besogne.*
 Being together. Conduco, ducis. Compello, is, puli. *Amenner.*
 Being to light or knowledge. Edere luci. *Mettre en lumiere.*
 Being to naught or to empty any thing. Exinanio, is, iui, ire. *Vider, euacuer.*
 Being to rest or sleape. Sopio, is, iui. Soporo, as, iui, are. *Endormir, assopir.*
 Being into. Adduco, is. Adfero, rs. Adigo, is. Apporto, as. *Amenner, adduire.*
 Being under obeyſance or subiection. In ordinem cogere. *Reduict & rebaiſſer une personne qui s'estoit trop.*
 Being by nourishing. Nutrire, Adnutrire, Ennutrire, Innutrire, Cibāre, Educāre, Educere, Alere, Exhibere, Tollere, Sustollere, Tolerare, Fouere, Nutricāre. *Nourrir.*
 Being by of childē, or pōge folke, by nourishing, or at ſchole. Alumnator, vel tris, vel potius Alitur, toris, m. g. *Qui nourrit, nourissent.* Et Altris, icis. *ſc. gen. Celle qui nourrit.*

Being

Being of tidings or tastes. Rumigerulus. Cal.
 Beinging about. Prolatio, onis. *Prolation.*
 Beinging forth. Productio, Prolatio. Idem.
 Being forth, or by of chickens. Pallatio. *Conuēse de pouſins.*
 Beinging from one place to an other. Traductio, Translatio, onis. *Transportement.*
 Beinging together. Collatio, onis. *Apport ensemble.*
 Being of wēde vine. Bryonia, & Vitis alba. *Couleur de Bysſou hauen.* Vena.
 Byſſile herbe. *Seta, tra. Seye de porceau.*
 Bozes backe with byſſiles let bp, as when they goe to fight. Terga horretia rigidis setis. *On les des d'un porc sanglier.*
 Byſſiled beaſte, any thing that hath byſſiles on the backe. Setiger, a. um. *Qui ha de la ſoy sur les dos.*
 Byſſiled, or full of byſſiles. Sedūſus, ſa, ſum. Hipſidūſus, ſa, ſum. *Qui ha force ſoyes, ſoyeux.* S. Fort. velu. S.
 Byſſiled. Hipidus, a. um. *Pelu, velu a gros poil & piquant.*
 Byſſigne the moſte noble Ile, containing England and Scotland, the true originall of the name, (for that is called Albyon) as yet is not knownen. I leave to treat muche hereof, for that I am not able to speake otherwise then is already spoken of antique hystorographers. Therefore who that desireth more, let them resort to the ancient Chyonites and hystozies. Britannia, & Per geminum. N. Que & à Poëtis dicta alter orbis, Insula est in Oceano septentrionali, modo Anglia appellata, olimq; a Britone rege Britannia nominata, cum prius Albion diceretur ab albis rupibus primum patentibus vt fingitur. Hæc porrigitur in longitudine O'kingeis mille passibus, in qua coligit gens cara, inhospita, & bellicosa, Ibi etiam Lædunum Metropole oppidum celeberrimum situatum, negotiatorum, licitatorumq; copiosissimum. Est Vniua sibi Hibernia paulo minor cum, q. Infulis que Orchades nuncupantur modicè terminatis. Apud Britannos longis dies in septenas horas mensuratur in æstate, quando etiam sunt totæ noctes perlicide. Hæc traduxi tum in gratiam, tum in laudem Britanniz nostræ. Inde plura videris in dictione Engelandæ.
 Byſſile, byſſile, or byſſile. Fragilis, le. *Fragile.*
 Byſſiles. Fragilitas, is. *ſc. gen. Fragilité.*
 Byſſile or spire for to roſte meate. Longa cuspis. Vna. Indeel. Broche. H. Verruculum, li. diminit. *Ang. li. broche.*
 Byſſile, or to ſpeate meate. Figere carnes verubus. *Embrocher.* S. Embrocher de la chair. P.
 Byſſen a beſſel of wime or ſuche lybe. Relinere dolium. *Perer.* S. Et Perforatorium, i. j. *Is the instrument whereunto they do byſſe, ſome call it a gemlet. Roſte Fuger and Perer.*
 Byſſe, or badger, or graye beaſte. Taxo, onis. Vide Badger.
 Byſſe, ample, large, wēde. Amplus, a, um. Latius, a. um. Spatiosus, a. um. Spacieuſ & large. P.
 Byſſe aboute, and ſharpe benethe. Turbinatus, a. um.

Agri & pinctu. S.
 Byſſe beſſed. Pectoroſus, a. ſu. *Qui a grande & large poitrine.*
 Byſſe carte wape, or a place where many byſſes may mete, or runne together. Hippodromos. *Pne l'ice & lieu pour faire courir cheuaux & baillet carriere.*
 Byſſe focheaded men. Fronto, onis. *Qui ha grande fronte.*
 Byſſe focheaded being. Frontoſus, a. um.
 Byſſe hēghe wape. Platea, Via militaris, Via celi-bris, vel publica, vel regia. *Le grand chemin a pied & a cheual, chemin paſſant & fort frequēt.*
 Byſſe horned beaſte. Parulus bos, & Paruli boues. *Plaut. Qui ont les cornes larges & ouuerſes.*
 Byſſe, or a ſpreaded bechen tree. Parula ſagus. Vt Verg.
 Tytere tu parulz recubans ſub tegmine ſagi.
 Tytere thou ſeeng vnder ſhade, Of ſpreaded bechen tree.
 Byſſe leaſed. Larſolius, a. ſu. *Qui ha les feuilles larges.*
 Byſſe to make. Amplifico, as. Amplio, as. *Amplifier, faire ample.*
 Byſſenes. Amplitudo, Latitudo. *Largeur & grandeur eſtendue.*
 Byſſe. Torrefacio, cis. Torreo, es. *Roſtir, bruler.*
 Byſſed. Carbonatus, a. um. & Toſtatus, a. um. *Brulſé, roſti.*
 Byſſed to be. Torreoſo, cis. *Brulſer.* Aut meo iudicio *Eſtre brulſé.*
 Byſſen. Fractus, a. um. Freſſus, a. um. Quasſatus, a. ſu. Quasſus, a. um. Ruptus, Tritus, a. um. Abſciſſus, a. um. *Rompu.*
 Byſſen all to pieces. Conquasſus, Diſſipatus, Perfractus, Præruptus, a. um. *Deromp.*
 Byſſen beſſe tēpe. Præfractus, a. um. *Rompu.*
 Byſſen bone. Apagina, & Cooper.
 Byſſen or crached. Pertuſus, a. um. *Rompu.*
 Byſſen meate. Fragmentum, i. j. *Fragment.* enis. u. g. *Vn fragment.*
 Byſſen wēded. Suſpicioſus, a. um. *Qui ha courſe ha- leine, pouſſé.*
 Byſſe, or beer, of marchandise and wares, one that makeſt agreeēt or bargain betwene two. Proxenetæ, Licitator, Mediator, Conciliator, ſiue interpres duorum inter fe ſtipulantium, aut ſpondentium, aliumuē quemuis contractum, conueniunt, inuentum. Cal. *Vn courtier & moyennent de quelque cheſe entre parties.*
 Byſſe, or marke made with a whote Iron. Stigmatis. *Vne marque qu'un empreint sur aucun d'un chaud fer.*
 Byſſen, or marke with a whote Iron. Dignoro, as. Inuro, is, uſſi. Stigmata ſignare, Tadiculo, as. *Marquer d'un fer chaud ou cauter, imprimer quelque marque.*
 Byſſen, or Andiron. Ancela, Andena, ut Græcæ pygium, i. j. x.
 Byſſe. Monile, is. Bulla, is. *Bague ronde.*
 Byſſe of ſmall chēne, whiche gentlewomen doe wear.

weare about their neckes. Murenula, *lx.* Carena collaris.

Bouding as fowles doth to chickens. Cubarus, *us.* Accubatus, *onis.* *f. g.*

Boobee, *qz* rieur. Amius, Riuis, *ui.* Riuere, *Rouffean.* *H.* Et Amnensis, vel Amnisus, *lx.* Ang. Set nigh bino to a booke of reuer. Ve Amnensis Vrb. * Et Riuius, *li.* diminut. Ang. A little booke. *Rouffean.* *H.* Et Amnicus, *a, um.* Of a booke. *De riuere.* *P.*

Boome, *qz* befoine. Scopas, *x.* Spartus, *ti.* Spartum, *ti.* *Dugess.* *yn* balcyon ramon. S. Et Spartus, *a, um.* Ang. *Hil.* a boone. *Fait de geneste.* *S.*

Bome, *qz* place where boome groweth. Spartarium, *ii.* *P.* A lieu ou il croist force genest. *S.*

Boome tree. Erica, *x.* Genista, *x.* Spartum, *ti.* *Dugess.* *genestre.* *S.*

Boole of any thing, as the paring of gardenes new trimmed, *qz* the sweepings of an house, *qz* fuche. Quisquilius, *arum.* *f. g.* Pluraliter tantum. Les balieures & nettoyes ou ramonneuses de la maison, copeaux & menus baillons, toutes petites buchettes qui cheent des arbrres, fuettes, ou fleurs, fuettes.

Booth, *qz* colosse. Pulmentarium, *ri, j.* g. Pulment, *ti.* Et Pulmentaris cibus, quod cum pane editur. *Bouille, potage.* *ephe.* *H.*

Both of fodee meate. Ius, *ris.* Iusculum, *sci.* Iusculum, *li.* *Brutis.* *dis.* *potage commun.* *H.*

Bothel, Meretricis, *icis.* Lupa, *x.* Scortum. Putain, *pail-larde.* *H.*

Bothelhouse. Lupanar, Lupanarium. Ganea, *x.* Ganecum, *i.* Palestra, *x.* Prostibulum, *li.* *Bordeau.* Et Meretricius, *a, um.* Appartenant a pail-larde. Et Lupanarise, *Ang.* Vertueping to a bothelhouse.

Bothetricie, *qz* tabozbome. Meretricium, *ii.* neut. *ge.* Le fuit du pail-lardise & puterie, *bordeler.* *S.*

Bothel, *qz* whoretie. Meretricie. Aduerbiu. *A facon d'une pail-larde.* *S.*

Brother, Frater, *tris.* Germanus, *ni.* Frere, *P.* Et Fratrculus, *diminut.* Ang. A yonge of little brother.

Brother sister. Collataneus, Homogalactus. *Frere de lait.* *S.*

Brother by father and mother. Germanus frater. *Frere germanus.*

Brother by the mothers side, *a not by the fathers.* Frater vterius, Diuersis patribus editus, vno tamen ex vtero. *Qui est d'une mesme mere.*

Brothers bothe both at once. Twinnes. Fratres gemini, Gemini, Gemelli fratres. *Freres jumeaux.*

Brother to my great grandfather. Proparurus, *i.* *Grand oncle.* *S.* Dicitur etiam quasi pater proau.

Brotherhood, *qz* brotherly loue. Philodelphia, Fraternitas, *tatis.* *Fraternite.* *P.*

Brotherly, *qz* lyke, *qz* or a brother. Fraternus, *a, um.* Vt fratrem: amor. *Fraternel.* *P.*

Brotherly. Fr. terné, Germané. *Fraternellement.* *P.*

Brotherme by marrying the daughters of one man, called byother in lawe. Congenecres.

Brothern, otherwysse called sosome bytheren. Conuotiorum. Soriantes, *tum.* Conuoti dicebantur iisdem vocis obligati. *Ca.*

Brothers childeas called coufins. Confangueini. Frates patruales. Deux cousins germains filz de deux freres. *S.*

Brothers sonne. Frater patruelis. *De cousin germain.* *S.*

Brothers wyfe. Fratria, *x.* Fratrix *vxor.* La femme de mon frere. *H.*

Brotherlaughter, as where one byother killeth another. Fratricidium.

Browe. Supercilium, Palpebra, *x.* Le sourcil. *S.*

Browe space, *qz* space betwene the browes. Glabella, *lx.* *f. g.* *Looke forthead.*

Browes boode and greate hailing, he that hath browes and great browes. Silo, *onis.*

Browder together. Contextio, *is.* *Trefre ensemble.*

Browdered. Contextus, *a, um.* *Tiffa.*

Browderer. Limbolaris, Plumarius. *P.* Phrygio, *onis.* *Bordeau* ou autre qui besongne a l'éguille. *S.*

Brought againe. Redactus, *a, um.* *Apparit.*

Brought into fauour againe. Reductus in gratiam. *Remis en grace.* *S.*

Brought forth. Alatus, *a, um.* Productus, *a, um.* Pro-latus, *a, um.* *Apparit.*

B Letters brought from a strange place. Ablata peregrè epistola. *Lettres apportees de dehors.* *S.*

Brought forth into the world. Natus, *a, um.* Nixus, *a, um.* *Nf.* *qui est né.* *P.*

Brought to. Actus, *a, um.* Ductus, *ta, tum.* *Menté, ducti.* *S.*

Brought to accompte, *qz* reckning. Refferri in accptum, Ad cõputationem duci. *Looke Counte.*

Brought to destruction. Profigatus, *a, um.* *Deftruit & gellit.* *S.*

Brought to noughte. Ad nihilum redigi. *Esfre mis ou reduit a neant, Esfre amichile.*

Brought to an ende, *pointe, qz* purpose. Profigatus.

Brought into fauoure. Reductus in gratiam. *Remis en grace.*

Brought together. Collatus, Compulsus, *a, um.* *Assembé.* *P.*

Brought to passe. Explicuit, *a, um.* *Parfait, acheu.* *P.*

Brought, *qz* induced to rest, *qz* leape. Sopitus, *a, um.* *Endormi, assommé, assopi.* *S.*

Brought up in learning. Alumnatus, *a, um.* *x.*

Brought to what state am I brought. Hem quo redactus sum. *En quel estat suis ie venu.*

Brought up lyke a cockney. Delicatus, *a, um.* *Looke Cockney.*

Browysse made with bread, *qz* fatte meate. Adipatum, *ti, n. g.* *Vande genisse.* *S.*

Browble, byble, *qz* byttle. Fragilis, e. Friabilis, e.

Browelines, *qz* bykelines. Fragilitas. *Looke byttle.*

Brown colour, somewhat darke, called a sad browm. Subniger, *ra, rum.* *Accumment noir, Nigrescere.* *S.*

Browne of colour. Fuscus, *a, um.* Leucopheus, *a, um.* Rauicellus, *a, um.* Bacticus, *a, um.* Nigellus, *a, um.* Subaqueus, *a, um.* Subaquilus, *li.* *Brumet brun, obscur.* *S.*

Browne bread not ranged. Acerolus panis, Artopieticus, vel Ater panis (Autepyon, & Scudarius panis. *Looke bread.*

Browne, *qz* meare for beastes in snowe tyme. Velæ, Salicum frõdes. *I endres & a demi fisches & appesifantes*

Antes pour les bestes. S.

Bruce, Confringo, *is.* Detecto, *ris.* Obterro, *ris.* Subterro, *ris.* Tero, *is.* triui. *Batre, briser.* *S.*

Bruled. Frellus, *a, um.* Dextrus, *ta, ti.* Batu on broye.

Bruled, *qz* baped. Intricus, *a, um.* Idem.

Bruit, fame, noise, *qz* rumour. Pertinax fama. Rumor, *ris.* *Rumour.* *S.* *Looke fame.*

Brupte, *qz* renouue. Claritas, Claritudo, Celebritas, Nobilitas, Fama. *Looke Renouue.*

Brupte of people. Tumulus, *us.* *Brutis.* *S.*

Brutur, Banage of wybe. Indomitus, *a, um.* *Quon ne peut domter, vaincre, ne fumeront, indomable.* *S.*

Brupte. Peniculus, *li.* Peniculum, *li.* Scopula, *lx.*

Brupte of byttles, made to byttle clothes. Mulcarii setaceum, Scopæ de setis comparatæ ad exergendis vestes. *Purge a nettoyer, verge.* *H.*

Brupte for a painter, called a penill. Peniculus, Penicillus, *li.* *Pinceau.*

Brutus (the sonne of Siluius Posthumus) a capitaine of the Trojans in Grece, after the destruction of Troie, a man of excellent witte and valiant in warres, who after his victorie in Grece, for the deliuerie of his country men, is sayd to haue fled into Leogicia, and mending to seeke some desert countrie for hym and his, he made his petition to Diana in this sorte.

Dina potens nemorum, terror syluestribus apris,
Cui licet anfractus ire per æthereos,
Inferna; domos, terrestria iura resolu:
Et dic quas terras, nos habitare velis.

Die certam sedem, qua te venerabor in æuum,
Qua tibi virginis, templâ dicabo choris.

Whiche I haue Englished (though not so well as I woulde, yet so nere the sence as is requisite) in this manner following.

D Goddellie great in woodes, that putteth

Whiche makele goe all the turning pathes

D euery apris sphere,

And of infernall houses rise:

Resolue the earthly rightes,

And shewe what countrie in to dwell,

Thou giust me after sightes,

I minge a certaine sate, wher I

Shall worship the foy aye,

And wher repleat with virgins, I

Erect thy temples map.

To which petition, Brutus as he slepte receaued (by a vision) this answer.

Bruce sub oculis solis, trans gallica regna,
Insula in Oceano est, habitata gigantibus olim,
Nunc detera quidam genibus apra tuis.
Hanc pect, namq; tibi sedes erit illa perennis,
Hic fiet natis, altera Troia tuis.
Hic de prole tua reges nascuntur, & ipsi
Totius terre, subditus orbis erit.

Whiche may be thus Englished.

D By the farre under Phœbus fall,

Beyonde of fraunce that grounde,

In Iland in the Ocean is,
With sea t's compass rounde,
In Iland in the Ocean is,
Where giants earth did dwell,
And nowe a desert place thus apte
Will serue the people well,
To this directe the race, for there
Shalbe the seat for aye,
And to the somes there shalbe butte,
In other Istele Troie.

Here of the pygme and floke
Shall mightie kinges descende,
And into them, as subiect all
The wyorde shall bowe and bende.

After this he awaked, and with great tole toke his
passage towards I frise, then to Hercules pil-
lars, than to Aquinas, where after diuers con-
flictcs, he obtained the victorie of the Aquinages
and frenchemen, bitrayed his shipes and so de-
parted. **A**nd with happy wendes arrived at Co-
neste in Idenwher the year before the byrthe of
our redeemer. 1108. And ishing the countrie well,
he named it Britannia, whiche before was called
Albion. He builded the famous cite now called
London, and named it newe Troie. He reigned
fourte and twenty yeres, and died in the yere
before the manitute of our saviour Christ. 1084.
And as some saye was buried at London.

Bubble, *qz* to rpe by in little beles, and make a
noise as water doth when it fetheth. Bul-
lio, *lis.* *lire.* Ebullio, *lis.* Bouillir, Bullo, *las.* *larc.*

*Bouilloner, quand sur l'eau on y me se lieuant des
bouteilles.*

Buble, *qz* a little rounde boffe that standes on wa-
ter, also a little boffe of shude. Bulla, *lx.* Bullula,
lx. *fx.* *g.* Petite bouteille ou bouillon, bouteille. *S.*

Bubbling water. Aqua bullans.

Bubbling, *qz* bibbing in water, as duckes do. Am-
phibolus. *Vide* *Bulling.* *S.*

Bubbling, *qz* bubbing with the byll. Bibulus, *a, um.*

Buche of wood. Dorcas, *dis.* *fx.* *g.* Dama, *x.* *tum.* *ma.*
quam fem. *gen.* Genus capre syluestris. *P'n dain.*

Buckhart, *qz* netre. Tendicula, Laqueus quo cerui
captiuntur. *H.*

Bucklet to dyawe by water. Cratera vel Cretetra,
Haustrium, Modiolus, Simula, Hydria. *P'n felle ou
yn.* *seau.* S. Hauricorium, & Haustrium. *Is propre-
lye any thing wherein water is drawn.* *P'n tout
ou autre orgin a puiser l'eau.* *S.*

Buckler. Ancyle, Ancylis, Clypeus, Scutum, Pelta,
lx. *Bouclier.* *S.*

Buckler maker. Scutarius, *ii.* *Qui fait boucliers.*

Buckler makers shoppe, *qz* wybe house where he
maketh bucklers. Fabrica kutaria. *Ou on fait les
boucliers.* *S.*

Buckler wearer. Pelatus, *a, um.* Clypiatus, *ta, ti.* Scu-
tatus, *ta, tum.* *Qui est garni d'escu.* *ou de bouclier.* *S.*

Buckite.

B. ANTE V.

Busy my self. Ago, is. Sollicito, as. Verso, as. Occupo, as. Occupo, S.

Busied muche, or full of busines, or very busy. Negotiosus, a, uni. Qui ha force affaires, qui est fort employé, & embesongné, encombré d'affaires, S.

Busied were busied occupied in our own businesse of affaires. Negotiosus eramus nos nostros negotijs. Nous estions embeuzé, a nos affaires, S.

Busie cogitation and doing. Negotiosa cogitatio & actio.

Busie province full of businesse and trouble. Negotiosa & molestia provincia. Ou il y a beaucoup de peine & de travail.

Busied to be. Negotior, aris. Satago, is. Solicitor, aris. Versor, aris. Negotior.

Busie. Actus, Intenté, Obnixe. En faisant bien l'empesché & embesongné, S.

Businesse Negotium, Negotiation, Occupatio. Pragma, & vel tis. Res, res. Res, res. Occupation, negotiation, S.

Businesse of warfare. Occupatio rei militaris.

Businesse were troublesome. Molestissima occupatio.

Businesse great and incredible. Magna atque incredibilis occupatio.

B full of businesse, that hath very muche to doe, greatly troubled with letters and affaires. Plenus negotijs. Plein d'affaires qui est fort employé. Encombré d'affaires, S.

B What is thy businesse, or for what matter, are you angry with me. Sed quid negotijs, quamobrem succensis mihi. Mais pour quoy est ce que tu te courrouces a moy, S.

B An excellent businesse. Lautum negotium. Cic. Id est egregium. Excellent, S.

B Not without businesse, trouble and payne, not easily. Non sine negotio. Non pas sans peine. Mal aisement, S.

B Without businesse, payne, labour, travail, & toyle. Nullo negotio. Facilement, aisement. Sans difficulté, sans peine, S.

B To put one into trouble and businesse. Exhibere alicui negotium. Luy faire de la facherie, le molester, le harceler, luy bailler bien des affaires, S.

B Which doth well exploye or handell his businesse. Sui negotijs bene gerens. Qui fait bien ses besongnes & affaires, S.

Businesse and trouble rising. Gliscentibus negotijs.

B I have had much businesse, and have travailed muche in it. Plurimum in eo negotijs habui. J'ay eu fort affaire a cela, & y ay fort travaillé, S.

B To be incommoded and troubled with greivous affaires and businesse. Molestis operosis negotijs implicari. Etre encombré d'affaires, S.

B To employ his diligence and industrie to the preferment of other mens businesse. Intendere se alicui negotijs.

B I marvelled what businesse thou haddest here to doe. Mirabar quid hic negotijs habebas. Quel affaire tu avois, S.

B I have businesse. Est mihi negotium. J'ay a faire, S.

B To offer hym selfe to doe others businesse, or to

B. ANTE V.

meddle with other mens matters. Offerre se negotijs alienis. Se presenter & offrir ou ingere de faire les affaires d'autrui sans mandement, S.

B Pompeie hath some businesse with Cesar. Pompeio cum Cesare est negotium. Pompee ha quelque affaire avec Cesar, S.

B I stande here talking as though I had no businesse to doe. Sic verba hic facio, quasi negotij nihil fecer. Comme je ie n'auy que faire, S.

B I had an other businesse, or matter in hande, I thought of an other thing. Non id mihi negotium fuit. J'auoy bien autre chose a penser, S.

B To undertake, doe and dispatche, a matter of businesse. Suscipere, administrare & consicere negotium. Entreprendre, faire & parfaire, S.

Businesse whiche is but small or little. Negotiolum, li. diminut. Cic.

Businesse of hynde of haube, that hath three bones. Buteo, onis. m. gen. Osseus homme buifste.

Busie, or a byemle. Rubus, bi. m. gen. V rose.

Busie close, or place where businesse and byembles growe. Rubetum, ti. V roseau, & en lieu pour planté de roses.

Busie shepe, a bylle to cut busies, or a wheyplawe. Runcina, na. fem. gen. Sarcle, H.

Busie places. Vespices, cum. Coop.

Busie heere. Cesaris, Coma, z. Perruque, S.

B A head with a thicke busie of heere. Densum cesariæ caput. Gross perruque effusse, S.

B A goulden busie of heere. Aurea cesariæ.

B A faye busie, or head of heere. Decora cesariæ. Bello perruque, S.

Busie, or having a great busie. Cesaratus, ta, tum. Qui ha de grande perruque, perruqué, S.

Busie headed, or he hath a good busie of heer well trimmed beynde. Comatus, a, um. Relictus, a, um. Et Comatus, a, um. heere having a proppre busie. Ex ter metaphoram, arborum, & florum folia elegantissime dicuntur com. Coop.

Busie. Modius, ij. bossellus, li. Boisseau.

Busie a half. Scimus modius, ij. V boisseau & demi.

Busie containing, as that whiche containeth a busie. Modalis, le. Qui tient un boisseau.

Busie busie. Trimodius, di. j. Trimodia, d, z. Qui contient trois boisseaux.

B Two busie and a haile. Culeus. Deux boisseaux & demi.

But. At, Atq; Ceterum. Con. Præter, Quin, Sed, Verum, Verumtamen, At, Atq; S. Sed, est conclusio aliquando discretiva, quandoq; inceptiva.

Booke for many letters from bus, but do you also sende moye. Crebras a nobis litteras expecta, aut plures etiam mittito. Mais aussi, S.

But see you? do you see? Atq; vides? Le vois tu pas? But hearest thou? do thou hear me? Atq; audis? Mais ou tu? S.

But I speake not of that. Atq; id omitto. Or ne dis ie rien de ce.

But a mā would say into me. Atq; aliquis dicat, nihil promoueris. Mais quelq'un pourroit dire &c. S.

B. ANTE V.

But. Atq; verò. Mais, S.

But. Atqui, Continuo discretiva, significans Sed tamē. Mais toutefois.

But truly, if he touche her with one finger, he wyl scratche out his eyes. Atqui si digito illam attingere vno, oculi illico effodientur. Certes, S.

Bea but that thyng, of all other, or chiefe, separated him from her. Atqui a res multo maxime, disunxit illum ab illa. Ouy, ou voire mais cela a esté cause que, &c. Ou certes cela, &c. S.

But he speaks no wordes of his exclusion. Ceterū de exclusionē verbum nullum. Terent.

Bo man sayde but onely Cicero. Nemo ita dixit præterquam Cicero. Excepte Cicero, ou fors, ou sinon Cicero, S.

B I neuer go forth so early, nor retourne home so late, but I see you bigge or delue pour grounde. Nunquam tam mane egredior, neque tam vespere domum reuertor, quin te in fundo conspiciere foderē. Qui ie ne te voye au camp, &c.

B I doubt not, but that you are of that mynde. Nō dubito quin eo sis animo. Le ne doute point, que tu ne fies de tel courage, S.

B There is no doubt of this, but that my somme wyl not haue a wfe. Non dubium est quin vxore nolit habere. Terent.

B I cannot chuse, but I must nedes sende to you. Facere non possum quin ad te mittam. Le ne me puis garder ou tenir que ie ne le enuoye, S.

B I cannot chuse but crye out. Nō possum quin exclamem.

B There is none of vs but he hath bowed, or made a faithfull promise. Nemo nostrum est quin vota fecerit.

But why are you so sad. Sed quid tu es tristis.

But loe I see Pamphilus. Sed Pamphilum video. Or voy ie Pamphile, S.

But harbe, shewe a wheyle. Hem, sed mane. Mais, esjouste, demoune, S.

Bea but. Sed autem. Voire mais, S.

But on the contrary part. Sed contra. Mais au contraire, S.

But truly I can not suffer to endure, but accuse my master. Sed enim nequeo durare quin herum acculem meum. Certes ou voire mais ie, &c.

But truly. Sed enim. Certes, mais certes, S.

B Not onely in doing but also in thinking. Non modo agendo, verum etiam cogitando. Mais aussi, S.

But truly. Verum enimvero. Mais certes, pour certain.

But yet. Verintamen. Toutefois, S.

But there resteth also one scruple or doubt, whiche troubleth me muche. At mihi vnus scrupulus etiā restat, qui me malè habet. Mais.

But I praye you see his impudencie. At videre hominis impudentiam. Mais ie vous prie voyez, &c.

But a Gods name what is it. At per deos immortales quid est. Mais ie vous demande qui est ce, S.

But take hebe that he paye the whole. At vt omne reddat. Mais aussi prenez garde qu'il rende tout, S.

But truly. At, pro Atvero, At certe. Mais certes, S.

B. ANTE V.

But a wheyle agone, or since. Iamdudum, Nuper Admodum. Il y a fort peu de temps, S.

But if. Nō, Nisi, Sin. Mais, S.

But if there be any one amongst many, that passeth or excelleth. Sin aliquis excellit vnus è multis. Que si aucun se trouue que soit, &c. S.

But notwithstanding. Attamen. Toutefois, neant moins.

But only that. Præterquam quod. Sinon que, S.

But rather. Quinimo, immo. Mais qui plus est, S.

Butte of a lande. Iugus, eris, *

Butte of pyche to shote at. Meta, z. Scopus, pi. m. g. Vn but a quey on tyr, ou en rifle, S.

Butte, waite, or great bellet for wyne, or other leccour. Dolium, Orca, z. Muix, passifera, H.

Butell, or bounde of lande. Meta, z. Terminus, ni. V ne borne, limite, metz, S.

Butting or bounding of lande. Terminus, ni. La fin de toutes choses, S.

Butter. Butyrum, ti. n. g. Beurre, S.

Buttermilke. Lac ierosolim, Lac agiritu. Lait buri, S.

Butterflie. Papilio, onis. m. g. V papillon, S.

Butterflie whiche haunterth mylles. Myllecus. Co.

Butter, he that hath charge of the buttrie. Condus. Oeconomus, Promus, Supproumus, Victus quotidiani administer, Cellarius. Despendier qui ha la garde de la viande, S.

Buttorche. Clunis, Nates, natium. f. gen. Les fesses.

Buttorches of a walle. Anes, antium. pl.

Buttry or a spence to hepe byean, meate, or dynehe, and other like thinges in. Penarium, Celli penaria, Cellaria, zc. Promptuarium. V ne despense & gardemanger.

Bupome. Obediens, tis. Obseques, tis. Plenus officij Obsequi.

Bupome to be, or to obepe. Teneor, eris. Obsequor, eris, vel ere. &c. Obier, S.

Bupomes. Obsequium, ij. Obsequela, zc. Obsequence

C. ANTE A.



C The thyme of the letters, a consonant, and hard the middle soild in pronunciation betweene C, e ch, and wheyle you pronounce C, you must needs touche the inner parte of your teethe with your tongue, els can you not expresse it so plainly, as the sounde of the letter requyeth, therefore regions, haue fondre languages, and therefore is the pronunciation of the letters variable, some bitter C, as ch, other almost like G, and no maruaille at all, for in our Englishe tongue it in letters waies taken, and in sondre sortres founded, as the woordes require. In Latine C, is often chaunged into G, as Quadringit, pro Quadracenti. In sh, vt Parco, Paris. In F, vt Ducoduxi. And in the notes of antiquitie, C, scribitur pro Cornicia, Causa, Causa, Con, Centum, Cum, Condemno, Condemnatio, etiam C. Cornelius, Caius &c. And C. hardy for a hundredth. Centum. Cent. S.

C. ANTE. A.

a testifying.S.

C I call, o^r take God to witness of it. Id testor deos. l'appele dieu a testimony. Je iure dieu.S.

C I call all the Gods and goddesses, to witness. Testor deos deasq; immortales, vestrasq; mentes.

C All upon, o^r to enter an acti^on against an ill debitor. Interpellare debitorem. Sommes vn debiteur, luy demander vne dette.S.

C I am called to the cause. Aduocari cause. Je suis appelle a la cause, ou au proces.S.

C Called to cure of heale a sick person. Aduocari xgro, hoc sit ad xgram. Estre appelle pour guarir la malade.S.

C To be called one with bowes and prayers. Vocis vocari. Estre inuoke^d & reclame par veux & prieres.S.

C Called. Vocatus, Accitus, Accersitus, Euocatus. Appellatus, huc illi.S.

C Called by a wrong name. Agnominatus. Je called to be, before the counsell. Inconsilior, aris.

C Caller. Vocator vel trix. L'appellant, Semoneur.S.

C Calling. Vocatio, onis, Inuocatio.

C Calling againe, o^r backe. Reuocatio, onis. form. gen. Reuocatio.S.

C Calme, Looke in Caluime.

C Calfe. Agger, eris. Pauimentum. Chaussées, gleses ou haussies. H. Vide Cauep.

C To make a caudee o^r pauement. Lacere sue struere aggerem. Faire vne chaussée.S.

C Caltrap. Hamus, i. Murex, icis.

C Caltrappes like thee Iron piches so tomed, that being throwen, one alwayes standeth bynighte. Murices. Chaussatrapes.S.

C Caltrappes, engines of warre sown aboade to wende horse and man by the legge. S. Para. secundum Fest. *

C Camell beate. Camelus, li. Chamelus, li. Pⁿ chamcau. Et Camelinus, a. um. Ang. O^a Camell. De chamcau. S. Er. Blacire. Q^o cric hie a camell. Je

C A hyuer o^r heper of Camels. Camelarij, rij. Qui Camelos onuslos agit & ducit. Cameliorum agitator & ductor. Pⁿ Chamelier. Comme nous disons vn Mulctier.S.

C Dyeing o^r keeping of camels. Camelelasis, fize. camelorum agitato, exhibitio; & productio.S.

C Camomill flower. Hieranthemis. Coop.

C Camomill herbe. Camomilla Anthemis, Camemeli, & cum aspiratione Chanemeli, Eranthemum, Leucanthemis. Camomille, a. um.

C Camofed o^r croked. Simus, a. um. Looke in croked.

C Camofed, o^r croked nose. Silus, Simo. Looke in croked nose.

C Campe, an camp lodged, o^r pavillions pitched. Castra, forum. Pl. Le camp le fort.S.

C Campe of the enemies. Iniqua castra. Le camp des ennemis.S.

C Campe fortified to tarp in. Castra statua. Pⁿ fort, on vn camp arrefte.S.

C To vnde to the campe. Castris adequitare. Cheuaucher aupres du camp.S.

C To assault the campe. Adpugnare castra. Affaillir.

C. ANTE. A.

Et Adultere castris, Idem.

C To hepe watche and warde in the campes. In castris stationem agere. Faire le guet.S.

C To trench the campe rounde about. Castra cingere vallo. Fossiter & remperer le camp.S.

C To pitch the campe ouer against the enemies. Cofferre castra castra. Planter son camp vis a vis du camp des ennemis.S.

C To campe, o^r to pitch the campe. Facere castra, Imponere castra, Locare castra, Ponere castra. Planter, ou assier le camp, parquer, camper.S.

C Capitaine dyuen from his campe, o^r chased from his foete. Excurus castris dux. Disposuill de son fort, Chasse de son fort.S.

C To be in campe. Habere castra. Estre campé.S.

C To hyde in the campes. Insistere castris. Estre dedens le camp.S.

C To rase the campe. Mouere castra.S.

C To fortifie the campe. Munire castra. Fortifier.S.

C To enter the campe by foce. Perimpere castra. Forcer, entrer dedens par force.S.

C Camphye, the name of a gumme. Camphora, vulgo dicta, Actio medico Capitur, Hebraeis Copher. Du camphre.S.

C Can, o^r map. Possium, potes. Polleo, es. Queo, is. Valeo, es. Pouvoir.

C I can not but crie out. Non possum quin exclamem.S.

C Query man is not able, o^r cannot do all thinges. Non omnia possumus omnes. Verg.

C It cannot come so to passe. Non sic futurum est, Non potest. Il n'est pas possible.S.

C He can by him selfe. Potest perse. Il peut de soy mesme.S.

C I will indeuour as muche as I can possible, to doe it out of hande, o^r bytyle. Quam maxime poterodabo operam vt breue id faciam. Le plus qu'il me sera possible.S.

C I speake it as lowde as I can. Quam possum maxima voce dico.S.

C I saye I not knowe whence thou camest, wholse thou arte, o^r wherfoze thou comest? Possium scire quo profectus, cuius sis, aut quid veneris? Ne pourroy ie sauoir, &c.S.

C See that thou come hether to me, if thou canste possible. Huc face, vt ad me venias, siquid poteris. S'il t'est possible.S.

C I doe as muche as I can maynteyne concoide. Sic tuor, vt possum, concordiam. Cic.

C Canst thou tell me the trueth? Potui es mihi verum dicere? Terent.

C Canst thou not be still? Potui es vt definas? Ne te sciauis tu deportes? S.

C He could not constraime thee this dale to bygnge her. Nec te quicquid hodie cogere, iamp vt duceres. Il ne t'a peu contraindre.S.

C I can not wryte the rest. Non possum reliqua scribere, vel non quo reliqua scribere. Je ne puis.S.

C I can not tell whether feare of ill, doe naturally mooue prauaile with some, then hope of the good.

C Nescio

C. ANTE. A.

Nescio an etiam naturaliter apud plurimos plus valeat malorum timor, quam spes bonoru. Quin.

C It can do little either to increas o^r diminish. Et augende rei, & minuende parum valet. Pⁿ aut peu.S.

C Canappye fo a bedde. Conopeum, i. & Conopium, iij. Pⁿ te tente, voile ou pavillon courtine. Ceil de lict. S.

C Canell o^r deface. Delere literas, Inducio, is. Lituro, as. Cancellare. Oblittero, as. Refcindo, is. Effacer.S.

C Canell. Cancelle.

C Canell a decree, iudgement, o^r sentence, once determined. Ad ea circumducere.

C Canell, rase o^r to deface a testament. Cancellare testamentum. Cancelle, rayer, effacer.S.

C Cancelled to be, Expungor, eris, vnctus.

C Cancelling, o^r defacing of a wytyng. Litura, x. Effactura.S.

C Canle. Candela, Lucerna, Lychnus. Chandelle.

C To make candels of tallowe. Seuo, as, are. Vt Candelas seuare, legitur & Sebare. Faire chandelles de suif.S.

C Canle of waxe. Cereus. Chandelle de cire.

C Canle of tallowe. Cadelas, fize. Candelle de suif. H.

C Canle beame, such as hangeth in gentlemenes hautes, with forkettes to set candels vpon. Laccinaris, aris. n. ge.

C Canlel wecke. Ellychnium. La meche lumignon. H.

C Canle breuer. Cero, erarius, iij. m. g.

C Canlel muffer, o^r instrumente to snuffe candelles. Emunctorium, iij. Quo ellychium seperuacuum candelæ emungitur. Mouchette.

C Canlellicke. Ceroferarium, rij. Candelabrum, bri. n. gen. Chandelier. H.

C Canlellicke, called a byaunche. Polymyx. Coop.

C Canle o^r a reede. Arundo, Canna, Calanias. Canne, ou roseau. S. H.

C Canes o^r reedes, Canneus, a. um. Cannicis, a. um. De canis roseau.

C A place wher canes and reedes do growe. Canetum, n. i. n. ge. Lieu ou croissent les roseaux.S.

C Canle o^r reede. Donax, cis. Ferula, x. Pⁿ maniere de grosse cane.S.

C Canell spyce, o^r tree so called. Cinnamon, Cinnamomum. Canell.S.

C Canber, Looke in rulle.

C Canber foze. Cancer, Tumor durus ingualis, aspectu teret, venis in ambitu turgentibus, colore liuicentis, Carcinoma. Le cancer. H.

C Canber called a porcke. Phagedena. Pⁿ espee d'vlcere qui corromp & mange les parties saines & prochaines.

C Canber in the nose. Carcinodes. La maladie dedens le nez, appeller Polipus chancreux.S.

C Canber eating in the upper partes of the body. Carcinoma, Carcinomatia. n. g. Pⁿ espee de chancre es parties superieures.S.

C Canber wome, whiche creepeth moste commonly on colewoytes, some do call them the deuils gold ringe, and some the colewoyt wome. Eruca, x. Canpe. Chenille.S.

C Canberd o^r rully, o^r full of canber o^r rulle. Aerugis.

C. ANTE. A.

nosus, a. um. Aeruginis plenus. Rouille.S.

C Canne o^r a tambe. Olla, x. Canna, x. Cantharus. Pⁿ n'assau a boire, vn hamap.S.

C Canne with twoe rares. Amphora. *

C Cannell foz bogges. Latibulum caninum.

C Cannell o^r gutter. Canalis, is. m. & f. g. Calna.S.

C Cannell bone of the necke. Clauicula, Iugulus, Cōpages colli cum trunco. L'os du guesin. H.

C Cannopee o^r a bedde. Canopeum, iij. n. ge. Courtine au tour d'un lict, pavillon. H.

C Canell of byead. Fructum prædianum. Chanteau de pain.

C Canell o^r shyef of byead. Offa, Massa. Masse, gros morceau. H.

C Canterburie, a towne in Englande, Cantuaria. Cantorbrie, ville d'Angleterre.S.

C Capacitie, o^r aptines to take. Capacitas, Captus, us. n. gen. La capacite & poriee d'auein. S.

C Capious o^r subtille. Capitiolus, a. um. Capiteus, plein de dol.S.

C Capitioule, craftie and vnwytte the felowshyppe. O societatem capitiolum & indignam.S.

C A mode capitious hebre o^r maner of interrogation. Fallax & capitiola interrogatio. Cic.

C Capitious forme of arguing. Sorites, penul. prod. m. g. Greci vocant capitiolum & multiplex argumentandi genus. Vulgo solet a primo ad vltimu.

C Capers, a fruite made in vacca. Capparis, is. f. g. De capris.

C Capon. Capus, i. Capo, onis. Chapon.S.

C Capon of greafe o^r fatte. Atilis capus.

C Cappe. Pileus, e. i. m. g. &c.

C Cappe fo a chyde. Pileolus. Pⁿ petit bonnet.

C Capricornus, a signe celestia, containing xx. dayes, but it is not Capricorne, q^u this is a signe terrestrial, and howe many dayes it containeth, it is vncertaine. Therfoze I leaue it as a quere.

C Capricornus, ni. m. g. Capricorne vne signe au ciel de vingt esfoilles. P.

C Capitaine. Dux, cis. Ordinis dux. Præfectus. Capitaine.

C Capitaine generall, o^r lieutenant of an army. Legatus, u. Strategus, Dux. Le grand capitaine, ou le chef d'une armée.S.

C Capitaine of a company in the forwarde, o^r bandegarde, hauing vnder him foure hundredz soldiers. Primipil^{us}, li. m. g. Le capitaine de la premiere bande.S.

C Capitaine in the bandegarde, o^r he that fighteth next the bandero. Primipilaris, ris. Celuy qui a esté le capitaine.S.

C Capitaine of the forwarde. Spirarchus.

C Capitaine of the men. Pentarchus. Qui quinque viris præest. Cal.

C Capitaine of fifty men. Pentacontarchus. Pⁿ cinquantevir.S.

C Capitaine of a Gallerie o^r shyppe, whiche hath three oydre of rowers. Triarchus, præfectus triremis. Cal.

C. ANTE. A.

Captaine ouer ten men of armes. Decarchos. Decurio, onis. *n d'quier en guerre. S.*

Captaine ouer a hundred men. Centurio, onis. Hecatonarchus. Centenies, Centurion. S. Et Centuriatus eius officium, Centurio, as. Fungit eius officio.

Captaine ouer two hundred men. Ducenarius. *Captaine de deux cents hommes. S.*

Captaine ouer a thousand men. Chiliarchus, Tribunus militum. *Qui ha charge de mille hommes.*

Captaine ouer tenne thousand men. Myriarchus & Myriarchi. Decem millium prefectus.

Captiue of yssowen taken in warre. Captiuus. *Captif. S.*

Captiuitie of theadome. Captiuius, Halosis.

Captiuitie. S.

Care, thought, studie, diligence, woyle, labour. Cura, re, for. gen. Cure & soing, foulei, chagrin. S.

Care caused, men worpe otbe. Cura facit homines senescere.

Care for lacke of money. Argentaria cura. *Soulci & chagrin de faulce d'argent. S.*

Carefulle cares. Mortales curæ. *Les fouleis de ce monde. S.*

Sedaris requierunt pectora curis. Stat.

Care as their cares asswaged were, their hartes recouered were.

Cares that make a man heauy and sad. Tristes curæ. *Qui rendent l'homme triste.*

Care take cure for your businesse as muche as I maye. Toco animo de tuis commodis, ornamentisq; cogito. Tuam utilitatem assidue spectro. Hæret in animo meo de tuis commodis assidue cogitatio. Si quid è re tua est, id maxime laboro. Si uel mihi res, tuæ fortune curæ vehementer sunt, si tuæ rationes quod possulent, nunquam non attendo. Omnes mihi de te tuisq; commodis cogitationes effi. Tuam utilitatem mea spectant cogitationes omnes. Meas curas ad tuum commodum omnes contuli. Animus meus in tua utilitate fixus & locatus est. *Te n'ay song que de toy. S.*

Care to bring one into care. Cura aliquem afficere, Curam alicui injicere, Sollicitudines alicui conficere. In sollicitudinem adducere, Sollicitudine afficere, Aliquem sollicitum habere. *Mettre en foulei.*

Care to ease one of care. Curas adimere, Leuare aliquem cura. Otiosum aliquem reddere, Securitatem facere, Quierum aliquem reddere. Demere curam & sollicitudinem. *Mettre hors de foulei / Ofsre le foulei. S.*

Care to sleepe without care, to sleepe quietly. Otiosio dormire. *Dormir sans foulei. S.*

Care to be without care. Animo esse omissio, Otiosum esse. *Esse sans foulei. S.*

Care to be careful for some thing. Curam agere. *Se foulei de quelque chose. S.*

Care not, I passe not, I reche not, I worpe it nothing. Nil mihi cura est, Omnia nihili facit. Tahanur per me omnia pedibus, Nihil me afficit, Nihil me tangit, Nulla re moueor, De quavis re fulge, deique sero. Aequè omnia contemno, Fa-

C. ANTE. A.

stido, Respuo, Nulla res apud me pondus habet. Nullius momenti est. In pretio est ne minimi quidem. Non laboro, Ea res medicè me tangit. Isthæc non curo. *Te ne m'en foulei point. S.*

Care thou not, set thy harte at rest, or be thou still. Me vide, Habe quietum animum, Tace, Otiosio consilte, Quiesce, Animo nunc otioso esse impetro, Quiesce esto. *Ne te foulei.*

Carefulle takesh away cares. Detrahit sollicitudines philosophia. *La philosophie met hors & ofte les fouleis. S.*

Care to deliuer one from care. Abducere curas alicui. *Le deliuerer de foulei. S.*

Care to be care and diligence in some thing. Adhibere curam in re aliqua. Cic.

Care to deliuer out of care and thought. Curas adimere. *Mettre ou ieter hors de foulei. S.*

Care to make one careful. Cura aliquem afficere. *Mettre en foulei. S.*

Care to be careful. Cura attingit illum. S.

Care to tell an other his cares. Committere auribus alicuius suas curas. *Les dire a autrui. S.*

Care to set care and studie on some thing. Conferre curas in rem aliquam. Cic.

Care to be in great sorrow and cares. Confici cura & curis. Cic.

Care of heuiness is asswaged. Cōsēdit cura. *Est cessat.*

Care to ease of his sorrow and care. Tristes animo deponere curas. Verg.

Care to be careful for Tyro. De Tirone mihi cura est. Cic.

Care to be very careful howe I may hepe. Quos vt ego hodie seruem, cura maxima est. *Desquels ie suis en tresgrand foulei comment ie le pourray retenir. S.*

Care to be careful for it, I have good regarde of it, or I see to it. Cura mihi est. *Te m'en foulei. S.*

Care to be careful to what end this wyl come, or howe it wyl fall out in the ende. S. ne cura est quorsum euenturum hoc fiet. *Certes ie me foulei qu'il aduendra de cela. S.*

Care, and to take thought for the peare to come. Externende curas in annum venientem. *Se foulei du temps aduenir. S.*

Care to be careful for one, or for his affaires. Gerere curam pro aliquo. *Se foulei de la persone ou des affaires d'aucun. S.*

Carefull to be for any thing. Cura habere rem aliquam. *Avoir song de quelque chose. S.*

Carefull to be to teache his chyldren. Habere curā docendi liberos. Quintil.

Care to make careful. Curas injicere. *Mettre en foulei.*

Care to be carefull. Ingeniantur cura. Virg.

Care to ease the care & griefe of the minde, by speache and counsell. Curam & angorem animi, sermone & consilio leuare. Cic.

Care to ease of griefes complaine but the greates are asswaged. Cura leues loquuntur, Ingentes stupent. *Quand la persone ha yn chagrin ou enuuy leger, elle en parle, ou s'en complaint, on demande conseil pour y*

C. ANTE. A.

pour y remedier, mais quand le chagrin ou enuuy est fort grand & excessif, elle demeure estonnee & tous esperdus, sans pouoir parler ne s'en plaindre. S.

Care to be in the minde this care. Mitte hanc de pectore curam. *Ne te foulei plus de cela. S.*

Care to renew the olde care and forgoze of his minde. Renouare veterem curam animi. *Renoueler. S.*

Care to nippe the againe. Remouet te cura. S.

Care to take away cares. Somnus curas soluit. Ouid.

Care to be in the minde. Voluere curarum tristite in pectore fluctus. Lucret.

Care to be in the minde. Curæ heauiness, pensiueness, trouble, and bezartio of minde. Sollicitudo, dinis, for. gen. Soulci chagrin, sollicitudines, for. inquietude d'esprit. S.

Care to be in the minde. Mordaces sollicitudines. Horat.

Care to be in the minde. Abducere animum a sollicitudine, Abstrahere se a sollicitudine.

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Se chagrin & foulei pour aucun. S.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

C. ANTE. A.

Care to have a troubled and careful minde. Anxio & sollicito animo esse. *Esse en grand foulei. S.*

Carefull forwore. Dolor sollicitus. Ouid. *Qui rend l'homme chagrin. S.*

Care to be in the minde. Mitte hanc de pectore curam. *Ne te foulei plus de cela. S.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

Care to be in the minde. Adducere in sollicitudinem. *Looke byng.*

C. ANTE. A.

mo esse. *Effre en grand chagrin & souler. Se souler fort.*
C *Heure cura.* Anxia cura. *Qui nous met en chagrin.*
C *Careful* oide rien. Anxi fenes. *Chagrins.*
C *Careful* of the security of his nephews. Anxius securitatis nepotum. *Qui anxius à Plinio pour ditur cum genituo. Qui se chagrine & souler fort d'au repos de celui qui naissent apres lui.*
C *In angulie* and care of mende. Anxius mentis. *Fort souler en son esprit.*
C *Careful* to get goodes. Attentus ad rem. *Studiosus, a. um. Studiosius rei familiaris.*
C *Careful* to be. Animo laborare, Suspendio, is. vt a pud Plaut. & Vergi.
C *Careful* to make. Sollicito, as. *Chagriner, perturber.*
C *Careful*, curiously with great paine and diligence. Anxiè, Accuratè, Curiosè, Diligenter, Non indiligenter, Firmè, Intentè, Industrie, Magnopere, Provide, Religiosè, Studiose, Vigilanter, Sollicitè. *Souueinement.*
C *Careless* body, or being without care. Experts doloris. *Securus, a. um. Qui ne se soule de rien.*
C *Careless*, or without care. Dissolutè. *Sans se souler.*
C *Caring* for nothing. Oliscans, is. *Qui ne pense, & ne soule de rien, negligent.*
C *Carde* wolle and luche lybe. Carmino, as. Carpere lanam. *Pedo, is. xui. Vt pectere lanam. Carder la laine.*
C *Carder*, or a picker of wolle. Carminarius, Carninator. *Carder de laine. S. And lye the cardeth well.* Carminatrix, tritice, fo. gen.
C *Carding* of woll. Carminatio, onis, fo. gen.
C *Cardes* to plape withall. Chartæ luforis, vel Chartæ pictæ. *Chartes à l'ouer.*
C *Cardinge* and spinning. Lana & Tela. *vt Terent. Lana ac Teia viciū querit. Elle getteth her lyeing by spinning and carding, or the getteth her lyeing by wolle and webbe, or by spinning and weaving, or the getteth her lyeing by spinning of wolle and weaving or weaving of linen. Elle gaigue la vie à filer la laine & ourdir la teilla.*
C *Carer* an herbe, the roote whereof is used to be floued with meate. Coros, Caron, vel Carum. *Cherry.*
C *Carer* wyde. Carota, tæ. fo. gen.
C *Carer* An herbe whereof there be thre fortes, the firste of them is called wyde Carrote, Daucus, the other twoe be called by this name. Asininum daucum. *Pne forte d' herbe dont y en a trois fortes, l'une s' appelle Carotte fauuge : la deux autres les herbiens appelle Asininum daucum.*
C *Carpe*, Vechus, Veho, is, xii. *Mener en m chariot, naure ou cheuel voyellure.*
C *Carpe* about. Circumuecto, as. Circumueho, is, xi. *Porter tout intour.*
C *Carpe* afor. P. referre. *Porter deuant.*
C *Carpe*, or to beare together. Comportare, Contolere. *Porter ensemble.*
C *Carpe* to carp. Portatu graue. *Mal d'ise à porter.*
C *Carpe*, or to beare from one place to an other. Auhere, Deuchere. *Porter d' un lieu en autre.*

C. ANTE. A.

C *Carpe*, or to byenge, dyene or gather manye thynges into one place. Conferre, Congerere. *Porter plusieurs choses en un lieu.*
C *Carpe*, or to beare a dead body to the graue or earth. Efferre cadaver. *Porter un corps mort en terre.*
C *Carpe*, or to beare a burden by the toge. Ire cũ onere. *Porter quelque chose en chemin.*
C *We goeth and carich nothing.* Incedit inanis. *Il n'a sans rien porter.*
C *Carpe*, or to beare all about. Circumgestare, Circuiferre. *Porter par tout.*
C *Carpe* away. Abduco, is. Asporto, as. Aucho, is. Aufero, is. Degero, is. Deporto, as. *Transporter d' un lieu en autre.*
C *To carp* many of his thynges, or muche of his stuffe away with him. Multa de suis rebus secū portare, Cic.
C *To carp* in something into the house. Auferre aliquid intrò. *Emporter dedans la maison.*
C *Carpe* and to byue away. Auferre & aducere. Cic.
C *Caried* from the baquet or from the table. Auferri de conuiuio. Cic. *Effre emporté.*
C *Carie*, or to beare out of sight. Ab aspectu auferre, Auferre à conspectu. *Desfourner q' on ne le voye.*
C *Caried* betwene men, not able to goe him selfe. Auferri inter manus. *Effre emporté entre les mains.*
C *Carpe*, beare or to take away by force. Auferre per vim. *Ofre par force.*
C *Carpe* or to conuey some thing away craftely. Auferre ab aliquo quidpiam per fallaciam. *Par fausseté tirer quelque chose d' un autre.*
C *Carie*, or to beare something into his house. Auferre aliquid domum suam. *Emporter en sa maison.*
C *Carie* away the meate or to take by the table. Mefam auferre. *Plaut. Desferre la table.*
C *This thing* ranshed or caried me away, whether I would or no. Me transuerfium abfultit hec res. *M' a mis hors de sens m' a transporté, m' a mené.*
C *To carp* or beare away on hoyses. Deportare inmentis. Cic.
C *Carpe* or to beare away with thyppes. Deportare nauibus. Cæfar.
C *Carpe* away captiuos or prifoners to Rome. Deportare captiuos Roman. *Mener & charier les prifonniers à Rome.*
C *Carpe* or to byenge home his armie. Deportare exercitum. *Remener son ost & armée en son pais.*
C *Carpe* or to beare away the victorie. Deportare triumphum. *Reporter la victoire.*
C *Carpe* away rubbell or byobell of olde decayed houses. Erudero, as. Vt Erudere folum. *Cuer & nettoyer une place de toutes ordures, comme de pierres, platres & autres.*
C *Carpe* backe. Reucho, is, xi. *Remener par eau, ou a cheual, ou par chery.*
C *Carpe* one backe, home againe. Domum aliquem reuchere. Horat.
C *Carpe* or bying to a place. Aducho, is. *Apporter par eau a cheual ou par chery.*
C *Carpe* or to conuey the ouer the sea. Aduchere trans mare.

C. ANTE. A.

C *Carie*, or to beare of dela la mer. S.
C *Carie*, or to beare often to a place. Aducho, tas, tui, täre. frequentatiu. *Apporter souvent.*
C *Carpe* closte, pynale, or secretly. Supporro, as. *Porter.*
C *Carpe* forth. Effero, is. Eueho, is. Proucho, is. Profero, is. Exporto, tas. *Porter hors.*
C *Carpe* from a place. Deucho, is. *Porter d' un lieu en autre.*
C *Carpe* in, or carp to. Inferre, Introferre, Inuehere, Importare. *Porter dedans.*
C *Carpe* mude and stiche out of a shippeote of ponde. Efferre emundatis ex piscina. Cato.
C *Carpe*, or to beare out washed men out of the fletde. Efferre ex acie faucis. Cic.
C *To be caried* forth as a carse with the feete forwarde. Efferi pedibus. *Effre porté en terre les pieds deuant.*
C *Carpe* thamestafine with him. Verecundiam fecum efferre. *Emporter.*
C *To be caried* to buriall with a solenne company. Efferi funere, & cũ funere. *Effre porté pour estre enterré ou ardi avec grand conuey, Effre porté en terre avec conuey.*
C *Carpe* or to beare forth on his shoulders. Efferre in humeros. *Porter sur ses epaulles.*
C *Carpe* from the shippe to lande. Efferre in terram de naue. *Porter hors de la nauire sur la terre.*
C *Carpe* into the mapne sea. Euehere in altum. Liu.
C *Caried* up to heauen. In auras æthereas eueho. *Effené.*
C *They carie* the bodies of the dead out of the house. Corpora exportant tectis. Verg.
C *To carp* together from many places. Cõuehere ex diuerso. *Porter de diuers lieux & amasser.*
C *Carpe* often. Vechito, as. *Porter souvent.*
C *Carpe* ouer. Traijcio, is. Traduco, is. Transfero, is. Transueho, is. *Porter oultre.*
C *Carpe* tales of ridings. Rumifero, as. Rumigero, as. Rumito, as. *Carpe* thoyowe. Præteruho, is. *Porter oultre ou passer.*
C *Carpe* wode, or to go to puruey wode for the cåpe. Lignor, aris. *Allez querir du bois pour la camp.*
C *Cariable*, or apt to carp. Vectorius, a. um. *Qui sert a porter.*
C *Carriage*. Gestamen, inis. Vectatio, Vectura, Vehitura, Velatura, æ. *Vecture. S. Looke Traffike.*
C *Carriage* on hoysesbacke. Hippagium, in. g.
C *Carriage* vpon the sea, or any thing of what kinde so euer it be that is caried vpon the sea. Sclataris, ij. Nam Sclata, æ. est genus nauigij latum magis quam altum. In huius.
C *Carriage* for any thing, or most properly that which serueth for to carie, as a carie, chariot, shippe, boate, wagene, and fuche lybe. Vehiculum, li. Currus, Vectabulum vel plaustrum quo quid vehitur. Cal. *Chariot.*
C *Carriers*. Vectores. *Looke moze in carier.*
C *Carier* of any thing out of the house. Exagoga, æ. m. g. Vt Exagoga bonorum. *Qui port hors.*

C. ANTE. A.

C *Carier* of tales about in markettes, and lybe common places. Circumforaneus. *Qui Circiforari, vel Circiforari sunt qui crebrò versantur circa fora quales nugatores, impostoresq; qui fucis & strophis captant quatuor.*
C *Caried*. Vechus, a. u. *Porti. Et vectabulū, li. An. That wherby any thing is, omny be caried.* *Chariot.*
C *Caried* about. Circumforaneus, a. um. *Caried* away. Abductus, a. um. Ablatus, a. um. *Qui est offi.*
C *Caried* away. Deportatus, ta, tum. *Porti. S.*
C *Caried* backe. Reuectus, ta, tum.
C *Caried* forth. Euectus, ta, tum. *Porti hors.*
C *Caried* ouer. Traiectus, a. um. *Porti hors.*
C *Carier*. Vector, oris. Lator, oris. Ceralus, li. *Portitor, oris.*
C *Carier* of letters. Tabellarius, ij. m. g. *Porteur de lettres missives.*
C *Carier* of newes and tales. Famigerulus, Rumigerulus, vel la. *Carier* of a present. Dorophorus. Coop.
C *Carier* of bea cony to buriall, or be that hath the function of the office of ffurrier. Vespilio, onis. aliqui habent Vespilio, onis. alij. Vespelio, onis. *Attumatur de Spolio, as. & Vespilio, vel de Violo, as. & Sepulchrum.*
C *Carie*, or to beare forth the body mort in terre. H. *Carie*, or to beare forth the body mort in terre. H. *Carie*, or to beare forth the body mort in terre. H. *Carie*, or to beare forth the body mort in terre. H.

C. ANTE. A.

Carpenter's hoppe. Fabrica, ca. ce. ge. *P'n ouvoir de charpentier. S.*
Carpenters are. Dolabra. Looke **Pre**.
Carpet for a cupbode, bench, pavement, or table. Gausape, Gausapina, Tapes, Tapis, Tapite, tis. Tapetum, ti. Amphitapa. *Conuerture velus. H.*
Carre, fuche as they carp wood, twene, and diuers fuche thynges in from place to place withyn the cepite. Carus, Curus, Plaustru, Sarracum, Vehiculum, Carruca, Biga, Bijuga, Curriculum. *Char* or *chariot*. S. *Brutte*, *Charrette. H.*
Carrapue. Cadauer, ris. Morticina cap. *Charnus*, *charnure*, *charongne. S.*
Carrayne leane. Squallidus, a. um. Looke leane.
Carrayne leane, applied properly to beastes. Strigofus, a. um. *Fort* magis, tellement que le corps semble refressi. S.
Carras that be more carian lyke, or more leane. Strigoficos equi. Liu.
Carriche of great shippe. Buccentaurus, ri. Circeus, ri. naus Afrana prae grandis, vt Plautus, Quum percorator portitories equae naui venerit ex Asia, negant vnisse. Conspiciatus sum interim circito, quo maiorem non censeo. Cal. *Caruque. Pal.*
Carre of carre. Carruca, a. Cistum, Cistum, Curus, Epishidium, Iumentum, Plostrum, Plaustrum, Rheda, Vehes, Vehia. *P'n chariot ou charrette. Et Carruca*, a. um. & *Plostrarius*, a. u. Ang. *That whiche pertaineth to a carre. Qui est d'un chariot.*
Carre before, the horse, where one thing is set before an other, and that cleane out of order. Hystero-logia vel histeron proteron, est figura quum sententia or diue commutatur. vt postquam altos tentit fluctus, & ad aequora venit: Nam prius ad aquora venit, quam tangeret fluctus. Cal.
Carre conred. Capus, si. Carruca vndiq; tecta. Cal.
Carre draught, of three horses. Triga, a. *Trois cheueuls attelz, a vn harnois ou chariot. S.* Et *Trigaris*, rij. Ang. *The course of hawayng fuche carres.*
Carre draught with four horses. Quadriga, a. *Quatre cheueuls attelz, a vn harnois, a costé, vn de l'autre, si se prent aussi pour le chariot tiré a ces quatre cheueuls, auy attelz. S.*
Carre, or an othe facioned wagg with, iiii. wheles. Rheda, a. *P'n se facien de chariot ancien. S.*
Carre baneris. Apparatus vehicularis, Helcium, cij. *P'n collier ou harnois a cheueuls. S.*
Carre boye, or charret boye. Carpentarius equus, Equus vehicularis, Veredus, di. Equus iugalis. *Chinal de trait ou de charrey.*
Carre saddle. Dorisale, jis. *I thinke Dorisale, Stratum, & infratum, &c. of one signification that is a saddle cloth; or such like, to cover a horse withy. Conuerture du cheual. And that Clitellæ, is not only a sacke saddle, but also a carre saddle. Sella dorisale iugenda imponi consuevit ad onera commodius sustentanda. Le best. H.*
Carrer. Auriga, a. Cifarius, ij. Vehicularius, Carriarius, Plaustrarius, Veredarius. *Chartier. S.*
Carrer that goeth with three horses in a carre. Tri-

C. ANTE. A.

garius. *Chartier conduisant ces trois cheueuls. S.*
Carter that goeth with four horses in a cart. Quadrigarius, ij. m. g. *Qui conduit quatre cheueuls. S.*
Carter that dyueth a cart with four wheles. Rhedarius. *Chartier. S.*
Carte wyght. Carpentarius, Rotifex. *Charpentier, charrou. Pal.*
Carttewape fede or herbe. Caros.
Carue in stone, or metall, or tynder. Sculpo, is. *Tailier & graveur, entailler, engreuer.*
Carue or to graue. Sculper, Scalper, Celare. *Grauer.*
Carued or grauen in stone. Scalptus est saxo. *Taillé en pierre.*
Carued or grauf. Sculptilis, le. Sculptus, a. u. Sculptus, ta. tum. *Grauf. S.*
Carued or grauen ill. Infabre Sculptum. *Qui ne est point bien grauf.*
Carued with beastes. Beluarius, a. um. &
Caruer or a grauer. Calator, Scalpor, Sculptor, Anaglyptes. *Grauer. S.*
Caruing. Cefura, Sculputra, Celatura, a. *Grauer.*
Carus as at a Gentlemans table to carue, or byache by a peace of meate. Distribere, Distribuire, Dissipare. *Trember.*
Carus, as women do younge coheries. Castrare, Eutrare. *Chaffrer. S.*
Casse, Casus, us. Res, rei, fa. gen. Cas.
Casse that the case he be ouercome. Pone eum esse victum. *Prem la cas qu'il soit vaincu. S.*
Casse doubtful. Res dubia, vel Incerta. *Incertain.*
Casse in lawe, or properly that resteth in contention vpon the point of the matter, whiche must be respited vnto, and other confessed, demed, or trauesed. Causae constitutio, Status, us. *L'essay & condition. S.*
Casse of a notwne. Profis.
Casse or the termination of a notwne. Casus, sus. Cas.
Casse to put any thing in. Theca. *P'n essay de quelque chose que se soit. S.*
Casse, fuche as they put pictures in, a casse for an image. Aedicula. *L'essay d'une image. S.*
Casse to put pynnes in. Acicularium, Spinalarium. *Epinglier a mettre les espingles dedans. S.*
Casement. Transenna.
Casket or fosfar. Aporetu, ti. Cistella, Cistula, Scri-nium, Scriptor, Coffret, girin, cabinet. H.
Cask. Conijcio, cis, ieci. Iacio, cis, ieci. Iacso, as. Sub-iacio, as. Subicio, cis, as. *Ieller. S.*
The wyndes casse or byue the cloudes into o-ther partes. Flabra coniunctum nubila in alias partes. *Chassent & iellent les nuees. &c. S.*
To cast his cloake on his necke. In collum pal-liolum conijcere. Plaut.
To cast stones amongst them. In medium con-jicere saxa.
To cast darts, or to shoote. Tela cecijere. Liu.
Casse, or to bring one in loue. Conijcere aliquem in amorem. *Le mettre en auant en amour.*
To cast one in pyson, to lape in the stocks, or gynes.

C. ANTE. A.

gyres. Conijcere in catenas, In carceres, In vincu-la. *Emprisoner, Enfermer, Enchaîner. S.*
To cast one into muchiete and trouble. In ma-lum conijcere aliquem. *Le mettre en grand enuy. S.*
To be cast to a disteate. In morbum conijci. *Venir ou tomber en maladie. S.*
To cast or lape the blame vpon one. Conijcere causam in aliquem. *Mettre le tort sur aucun.*
To cast on, or vpon one. Conijcere super. Verg.
To cast vpon hyge. Iacere in sublime. Plin.
To wade rather haue cast my selfe into the sea, then ge. Iecissem me potius in profundu, quam &c. Cic.
To cast anchor before the porte. Iacere ancho-ras ante portum. *Anchurer au port. S.*
They cast anchor out at the forepart of the shipp. Anchora de prora iacitur. Verg.
To cast rampires on both sides of the hauen. Iacere moles ab vtroque portus cornu. Cic.
They cast an oture from the body. Odorem iaci-unt de corpore. *Rendent odeur.*
To cast the dice, or to playe at dice, or to playe at chacke bones, as children doe. Talos iacere vel iachare. *Louer au det.*
To cast his dart in bayne. In falsum tela iacere. *En vain son frapper. S.*
To cast his eyes and looke rounde about hyu. Oculos iachare. Lucret.
To cast and reuolue diuers earnest matters in his mynde. Iachare curas pectore. *Pensar & repen-ser en soymisme a diuerses choses. S.*
To cast a humble hym selfe, before ones feete. Ad pedes accedere, vel accidere alicui, Ad pedes se abijcere. *Se ieller au pied d'un autre, pour le supplier.*
To caste hym selfe into the fire. Conijcere se in ignem. *Se ieller au feu. S.*
Cast about. Circumfundo, is. &
Cast abroad, here and there. Spargo, is. Sufundo, dis. *Ieller ça & la.*
Cast accompte. Calculo, as. Ratiocinor, cis. Subdu-cere summam. *Compter.*
Cast ancre. Inhibere puppim, vt supra.
Cast awaye. Abijcio, cis. Reijcio, cis. *Reieller.*
To cast awaye weapons and harnesse for wea-riennes. Abijcere arma fatigatione. *Ieller & quitter les armes. S.*
The lape or cast hym selfe dowe on the grass. Ab-iecit se in herbam. *Il fist ieller sur l'herbe, comme par de sespoir, ou enuy & fachebie.*
They cast the felues, or lape dowe on the growd to coate them. Abijciunt se humi, refrigerationem querentes. *Ilz se iellent sur la terre.*
Cast hym selfe at ones feete, or to fall prostrate be-fore one to make some requeste. Or to besee some petition of hym. Abijciunt se alicui ad pedes. *Se ieller a ses pieds pour luy faire quelque requeste. S.*
The caste hym selfe dowe before Celas feete. Se ad Celas pedes abiecit. Cic.
To cast awaye all obedience. Obedientiam abij-cere. *Ne point obeir. S.*

C. ANTE. A.

To cast awaye pyde. Superbiam abijcere. Plaut.
To cast away goodwill of learning. Voluntatem discedi abijcere. *Ne vouloir plus apprendre. S.*
To fenge or cast the dart at his enemy againe. Tulum in hostem reijcere. *Cel. Reieller.*
To cast something out of the lappe. E gremio reijcere aliquid. Ouid.
They caste his garment from his backe. Amictum reiecit ex humeris. Verg.
To cast of a garment. Vestem de corpore reij-cere. Ouid.
To cast hym selfe vpon one leaning to hym. Reij-cere se in aliquem. Terent.
Cast awaye slougghe. Amouere segnitia vel segnitie.
Cast away wastfull, or in waste. Consumo, is. Su-mo, is. Disiplo, as. Vide Waste and spende.
Caste backe or backwarde. Postergo, as. Retor-queo, es. *Reieller. S.*
Cast betwene. Intericio, cis. *Entreijeller. S.*
To be cast at a matter in the lawe. Cadere causa. *Pendre fa cause. S.*
Cast coyne, or hymcle coyne to chickens or fowles. Obispo, as. id est obijcio, Obispo pullis elca. *Etue the chickens meue.*
Cast or condemne. Damno, as. Vide condemne.
Cast or condemned to be in iudgement. Suppedito, ris. Verbum deponens.
To cast a dart. Emittere iaculum. *Ieller, darder, lancer.*
Cast darts, or arrowes. Contendo, is. Iuculo, ris. & iaculo, as. *Darder, lancer, ieller, ferir d'un dard. S.*
Jupiter casteth dowe great showres. Duros iaculatur Iuppiter imbres. Cic.
Jupiter casteth flashes of lightning. Iuppiter iaculatur fulmina. Ouid.
Cast dowe vnder feete. Peliundo, as, are. *Fouler aux pieds. S.*
Cast farte, or out of the boyes. Elimino, as. *Faire, vider de l'entree de la maison.*
Cast forth. Ejicio, is. Quatio, is. *affi. Ieller hors.*
To cast or shute forth. Ejicere & excludere, Ex-pellere, Exterminare, Deijcere. *Ieller hors.*
Cast, or to put forth of the boyes. Ejicere foras, vel adibus. Plaut.
Cast in. Iungio, is. *Ieller en.*
Cast, or to throwe into the fyre. In ignem inijcere. Terent.
To cast hym selfe into the mid. of his enemies. Inijcere se in medios hostes. Cic.
They cast hym selfe, or rushe into the midle of the armie. In agmen medium se iniecit. Verg.
Caste, or to put one in feare. Formidinem alii in-jicere. *Luy bailler crainte, Intimider.*
Caste into a basket. Corbito, as. &
Cast into pyson. Conijcere in vincula, vel carceres. *Mettre en prison.*
Cast in the teeth with an olde good turne. Expro-bro, as. *Reprocher. S.*
They cast in his teethe his running awaye. Fugam exprobrauit illi. Ouid.

C. ANTE. A.

Cast licour of water about. Respergo, gis, si, etc.
Espande ca & la quelque liqueur. Arrouser.
Cast tortois, or croise and pyle. In sortem reuocare, Sortior, tortois. *Je teler le fort.*
Cast a mere of fur rowe with a plough. Vrbo, as. Vruo, as. *
Cast, or to mette mettall. Conflo, as, are. *Fondre du mettal force de souffler.*
Cast, or to mette a disse. Lancem confiare. Marcel.
Cast, or to founde Images of stpner & to mette them. Statuas argenteas confiare. Sueton.
Cast, or to founde vessels of gould. Vasa aurea confiare. Sueton.
Cast mettall. Aes confiare. *Fondre.*
Cast often. Iactito, as. Vt supra.
Cast out. Abiecto, as. Projicio, is. Quatio, is. Reijcio, is. *Je teler hors.*
Cast, or to thiove out. Excludere, Emittere, Ejicere. Erudare, Præcipitem dare, Progerere. *Je teler hors.*
Cast out of his place. Elocare. *Je teler hors de son lieu.*
Cast one to sit an hyge place. Præcipitem dare vel agere. Mittre præcipitem. In præcepta dare, Præcipitare, Deturbare aliquem de loco. *Je teler quelque vn du haut en bas.*
Cast forth odure of dunge. Egestionem facere. *
Cast stede in the grounde. Demergere femem, Spargere femem. Vide Showe.
Cast a funder. Disijcio, cis. Spargo, is. *Je teler ca & la par terre.*
Cast of thiove towne. Deijcio, is. Obruo, is. Prosterro, is. Suffundo, is. *Je teler.*
Cast to cast towne the wates of some towne. Mœnia alicuius oppidi deijcere. *Reyer in.*
Cast, or to thiove towne from the bridge into the br. Deijcere de ponte in Tyberim. *Je teler de dessus le pont en la riuere.*
Cast, or to ouerthiove one from his hoise. Deijcere aliquem equo. *Abatre in de son cheual, de monter.*
Cast of to byss out officers out of the temple. Deijcere templo magistratus. *Chasser hors, de teler.*
Cast away, or to thioke of the poke of bondage. Iugum feruile a ceruicibus deijcere. *Secouer & teler le ioug de seruage, deliuerer de feruitude.*
Cast, or to put away all feare. Deijcere metum. *Chasser toute la crainte.*
Cast he neuer cast of turned his eyes from this man. Oculos de isto nunquam deijcit. *Il ne disourne point aucunement sa veue de luy, il ha tousiours les yeuls sur luy, il le regard sans cesse.*
Cast to cast towne his continaunce. Vulnum deijcere. *Basifier le iug.*
Cast out by force. Vi deiecius. *De teler & de possédé par force.*
Cast into. Adijcio, is. *Je teler inque.*
Cast to cast darts at his enemies. Adjicere tela. *Je teler inque a son ennemi.*
Cast to cast an eye on one. Oculos in aliquem adjicere. *Je teler la veue on les yeuls fur quelque vn.*

C. ANTE. A.

Cast his eye, or to looke on a thinge without regarde, or by chance. Adjicere oculorum impudenciam aliquid. *Je teler sa veue sur quelque chose sans y penser. Regarder on veoir quelque chose non point de propos delibéré, mais par cas fortuit.*
Cast by, as men do come with a fame. Subiecto, as. Subiecto, as. Subijcio, is. *
Cast gorge, or borde, as a haube doth her castinge. Refundere purgamentum. *Deijger.*
Cast they cast out the same againe. Refundunt eadē Regurgit & reiectum.
Cast away, abiect, or a persone forsaken. Abiectus, ta, tum. Abiecto, deiectione, deiectione.
Cast away. Abiectus, Reiectus, a, um. Idem.
Cast betwene. Interiectus, a, um. *Entre teler, mis entre deux.*
Cast coate of garment. Scrum, ti. vel Scruta, ori. *Horat. P. i. ex drappaux.*
Cast of condemned in iudgement. Capite damnatus, Suppeditatus decreto. *Condamné.*
Cast downe. Obtrusus, a, um. Prostratus, a, um. Suffusus, a, um. *Rat. par terre, prostré.*
Cast forth of out. Eiecius, a, um. Eiectionis, ti. Proiectus, a, um. Reiectus, a, um. *Reiect.*
Cast of fallen away, as if head of deares be, whiche be yearely cast. Defidius, a, um. *
Cast of thiove at the dice. Bolus, li. Coupe de d. S.
Cast of fortresse. Castrum, in, g. *Chasteau.*
Cast a little castell. Castellum, li. *Peit chasteau.*
Cast to budge fortresses, castelles of fuche lyke. Ponere castella, Moliri arces. *Edifier & bastir chasteaux.*
Cast to fortifie, or to strengthen a castell. Castrum munire. *Fortifier vn chasteau.*
Castell set vpon an hell. Acropolis. Cal.
Castell of an accompt. P. Pheopecta, Rationator, Calculator. *Compteur.*
Castell of a ball. Alipanus. *
Castell of accompt. Ratiocinatio, Dinumeratio. *Comptement.*
Castell about of lycour, or other thing. Respargim. Resperio, onis, f. g. Resperitus, us. *mal. gen. Respandem.*
Castell away, forth, or out. Abiectio, Reiection, onis. *Reiectionem, reiectionem.*
Castell downe. Prostratio, Dijection, onis. *foem. gen. Deiectionem.*
Castell forth of dounge, or odure. Abluio, onis. Eiecio, Eiectionem, *Je teler hors.*
Castell to a haube. Purgamentum, ti. & purgamentis, neut. gen. *Purgement.*
Castell in the teeth with an olde benedite. Exprobratio, onis, f. gen. *Reproche.*
Castell nere. Funda, æ. Reticulum, Rete iaculum, Retis genus quod in orbē funditur spargitur, g. H.
Castell his dart of darts. Tela manu iacientis. *Lancent, dartem.*
Castell his handes behinde him. Reiectus ad tergum manibus. *Ayant les mains derriere le doz.*
Castell of thioving of an arrowe, dart, or Jactin.

C. ANTE. A.

velin. Iaculatio, Iaculamen, Iaculamentum, *Dardement, Jettement.*
Castell out. Igniuous, a, um. *
Castell out water. Vindiuomus, a, um. *
Castell and Pollux, two twines, begotten by Iupiter out Leda vnder the foame of a Swanne, whiche are called by the Poetes Tyndarides, and so is Helena their sister likewise named, these as soon as they came to yeares, deliuered the Sea from Spares, and for that were called Goddesses of the Sea: Afterwardes they went to Colchos with Iason and other noble men, to fetch the golden fleece, in whiche voyage Pollux slew Amycus king of Bebrycia, whiche craftely conspired his death, and at their retournyng besleging the citie Alphinda, (Thesus absent) They tooke thence their sister Helena, whiche he whyle they were at Colchos had stolen. And at length whiche Castor died, Pollux (who was immortal and batched of the same egg whiche Helena was) belied his father that he might imparte his state of immortality with his brother Castor, whiche thing obtained of Iupiter, it is sayde that they leue and die by mures of course, this fable is ment by the two twines called Gemini, for one dyng the other fere, there was an other Castor, a very auncient Phisition, of whome reade Plin. lib. 2. Cap. 17. Castor, oris, mal. gen.
Catche, or to graspe. Apprehendere, Inuincere, Harpagare. *Acrocher.*
Hookes catche fische, or fishes are caught, or taken with hookes. Ad hams capiteur piscis. *Les hams ou hameçons prennent les poissons.*
Catche. Præcipio, is. Reprehendo, is. *Prenere ou acrocher.*
Catche as it were with an hoke. Inuoco, as. *Acrocher.*
Catch grebely or hastily. Capto, as. Rapto, as. *Prière.*
Catchpote. Sarcelles, iris. Stator, iris. Accensus, f. m. g. *Sergent.*
Cathedral church. Basilica, Fanū, Delubrum, Templum, in, g. *Temple, H. Eglise Cathedralle.*
Catholike of vniuersall. Catholicus, a, um. Vniuersalis, le. *Puierfel & general.*
Catholike of perfect Chyistian. Orthodoxos, i. m. g. *Qui ha bonne opinion & droicte.*
Cato a name of merite amonge the Romaynes, and after it the surname of dyuers noble men, of this name was one excellent man named Cato, Censorius. A Censure dignitate, he came firste to Rome by the singlification of Valerius Flaccus, where (for his singular vertues) he obtained all degrees of honoure without requite, he was firste Tribune of the Shoudiers in Silica. And after being Prætor he subdued Sardinia, wher (though he were aged) he learned the Greeke tongue of Enneus. Lastly he was created Consul with Flaccus, he went into Spagne, where bynging all thinges well to passe, he gat great renouue, he had two sonnes, of whiche the one, vnder Pau-

C. ANTE. A.

lus Aemilius, in his warres against Percius, fought with great payre and commendation, the other his father yet liuing, & being Prætor, was killed, he wrote dyuers worthy booke of the Latue. This Caro Censorius liued about the yeare before the byrth of Chyriste. 182. Another Caro was called Vicenici, vnto whome the above named Caro was great grandfather, whome he followed in feuerie and deuotion discipline, he sometime died to go abode barbare and in a hoire gotme, vnto onely basefulnesse, at sight of vnhonest or vnhonest things: being Tribune of the Shoudiers, he was sent into Macedonie, where with maruelous grauitie, prudence, and painfullnesse, he made all that were vnder hym, feare and hardy against their enemies, gentill to their fellowes, feareful to do iniurie, and prompt to get payre, and he him selfe labouring with the viling apparel, seading and going byr them, contrary to mens expectations (notwithstanding his feuerie) waime the hartes of them, going on foote and talking with every man. And further: such was he of constancy, whome neither flattery could allure, terroir of twodes feare, nor gaye poyson to graunte any thing, whiche seemed to impaire the state of the weale publique, wherfore for grieffe, and sorrowe of hate that he had, seeing the bitter destruction of his countrey eminent, and that it should be by Caesar, he brought in to seruage and thalidome, he slew him selfe at Vicia. There was an other named Valerius Caro a Gramarian at Rome, whiche taught many noble men in the tyme of Sulla, whose fame is noted in these twoo verses of Tranquil.

Caro grammaticus latina Siren,
 qui solus legit & facit potas.

Cato that grammarian is
 a latin Siren sure,
 whiche only hath the skill to reade
 and poetes bynge in bre.

Catours, or puruepoure of bitaples. Oponator, vel erix, Obsonator. Coqus mundinalis, qui coempont a macello cibos coquo tradit ad cocturam. *Despenier, qui achette les viandes.*
Catte Aelurus, Catu, Felis, Murilegus, Muscio, onis. *Pn chat. Et Catinus, vel Felinus, a, um. Ang. Of a catte. D. me chat.*
Catere heere, otherwile called a felon. Furcululus. *Pn fricelle on clou qui vient au corps humain.*
Catere rapie herbe, whiche some call hoyle tayle. Cauda equina, Equilectum, Salix equina. *Queue de cheual, fallot.*
Cattel. Pecus, per omni. casu. plural. Pecua, Pecus, dis, et oris. *Toute sorte de beste qui n'a point de langage ne forme humaine.* S. Pecus, dis. *Ts all small cattell.* as Coates, Shepe, as. Et Pecoris, oris. *Ts all great cattell as hork.* as. Et Pecoris, oris. *Ts all cattell of rother beastes.* Et Pecoris, oris. *Ts all cattell of rother beastes.* De bestis.

C. ANTE. A.

Cartell broken in pole, twoo and twoo. Bijuges. Vide Poked. Cartell unbroken. Inuiges.
 Co marbe cartelle. Signu imprimere pectori. Virg. Marquer.
 Full of cattelle, tohere be many cattelle. Pecorofus, fa. sum. Ou il y a grande abondance de bestes, & autres bestes abondant en bestail.
 Cautie of a wape pained. Agger solidus. Chemin painé de pierres. Chauces.
 Co make a cause. Iacere aggerem. Faire une chaussée.
 Caudell of a sicke man. Iusculum, Sorbillum. P'n chaudron.
 Cause of dungeon. Antrū, Cauca, Cauerna, Spelari, Crypta, Fouca, Latibulum, Sectura, Specus, Speculna. Cauerna, creux. H. Et Canerofus, aum. Ang. Full of causes. Vide in Denne.
 Cause of a wythe beast. Lustrum, tri. Spelzum ferarum, Cubile fer. lustrum dictum quod parum illulheatur. Cauerna de bestes fauueges.
 Causes for foundries in wynter. Hiberna, Hibernacula, Caltra sine loca in quib' hieme fiant milites. Le lieu ou les gensarmes se retirent l'hyuer, & yuerment. Caubon. Cacabus, bi. Lebes, tis. Aenum, ni. Ahenu, Caldarium, quod supra focum pendet in quo calefiat aqua. Chaudron. H.
 Caught. Reprehensus, a. um. Vide Taken.
 Caught with violence. Raprus, a. um. Ravi. S.
 Cautil, moche, rpe, scoffe, or an hasting question. Caullia, le. Caullum, li. Petite moquerie, ioyeuse.
 Cautilation: A mery taunt: A subtile forged tale, A subtile turning the cante in the panne of wyte: sting of a false thing to some purpose. Cautilation, onis. Ioyeuse nosterie. S. Subtile tromperie ou finesse. Cautilation.
 Cautil, to ieste, to moche, to reason subtilly, or ouerthywart by on some wordes. Cautilor, aris, ari. Se moquer & brocarder d'aucuns.
 Cautil to moche and to ieste with one. Cautilari cum aliquo & iocari. Gaber. S.
 Cautilar, a mocher, a boulder a subtile twister. Cautilaror, totis. Moquer, qui fait estat de rencontrer & se moquer. Gausser. S.
 Cause for the head. Croblyon, Reticulum, Retidū. Capillare quod coma astringitur. Retz de foye, m coiffe. H.
 Cause of fetter, where in at the bowels are wapped Omentū, molucurū intestinis obrectū. La coiffe. H.
 Cawline. Placidus, a. um. Stratus, a. um. Tacitus, a. u. Tranquillus, a. um. Almus, a. um. Vt strati mare. Tranquillum mare. S. calme. Dea. Tranquille, paisible, calme, boneste.
 Cawline to be. Placidum stare. Taceo, es. Estre calme.
 Cawlines. Tranquillitas, Intemperitas. Paisibilité, tranquillité, & bia temp & deuis. S.
 Cawlinemen of the sea, or water. Tranquillitas maris, Pellicia, Intemperitas, Malacia, x. Temp calme.
 Cause. Causa, x. Dica, x. Nomen, inis. Occasio, onis. Ratio, onis. Res, ci. La cause, la chose.
 The cause of matter is such. In ea causa res est.

C. ANTE. A.

La chose est telle. S.
 There is a cause why. Causa est cur. Ci il y a cause pourquoy.
 There will be cause, why we may praye the coñcell of aduise of our elders. Eric causa, qua consilium maiorum laudare possumus. Il y aura cause pourquoy. &c.
 That there be no cause, whiche wape any persone may sette there. Ne cause quid sit, quod te quiquam quærit. A fin que perferme ait cause de te chercher.
 For that cause I wyl not haue thee come in hez there. Ea te causa huc introire nolo. Pour ceste cause.
 For these causes and reasons. De his causis. Pour telles raisons. S.
 Thou wast cause of his cōdemnation, or taffing. In causa damnationis fuisti. Tu as esté cause. &c.
 I haue no cause to be, there is no cause why I should luge otherwyse then the truthe is. Causa nulla est cur mentiar. I' n' ay aucune occasion de mentir. S.
 For the very same cause. Ob eam ipsam causam. Pour ceste mesme cause. S.
 It was a cause of lebertie to the cite. Libertatis causa fuit ciuitati. Cause que la ville fist mise en liberté.
 It was cause, or occasion of all his ill. Malorum causa fuit adolescenti. Cause, ou occasion de tous ses maus. S.
 Thou art cause of occasion of this warre. Constat causa belli in tua persona. Tu es cause de ceste guerre.
 Let them consider, for what cause and reason, they do euer thyng. Videant qua quidq; geratur cum ratione. Lucret.
 Thou art cause of all this mischief. Tu horum malorū causa, Tu fons, & origo. Tu tantas malorum faces incedisti. Tu horū malorum initium actualisti. Tu hæc mala peperisti, hæc mala exciasti. Auditor horū malorum præter te nemo fuit. A te fluxerunt hæc mala, hæc incommoda, calamitates, acerbitates, infortunia, damna, detrimenta, permicies, exitium, rerū euerio. Horū malorū culpa fines, horū in te malorū culpa cōferenda est omnibus, hæc tibi sūt adscribenda, assignanda. Has calamitates vni tibi acceptas referre debem'. Tu es causa.
 Shouldst not I come for my very frenches cause, against an alien and a stranger? An ego non venirem, contra alienū pro familiarī & necessario, & domesticō meo? Ne prendroye je pas la cause de mon ami. &c.
 Tell of to the cause. Rationem reddere. Dire la cause.
 Cause of ones paynes. Per am sibi contrahere. Estre cause de la paine qu'on endure. S.
 Cause of his owne deathe. Contrahere sibi causam mortis. Estre cause de la mort. S.
 Cause of ones mariage of to cause me to mary. Effugere nuptias alicui. Estre cause du mariage d'aucun. S.
 A cause of others studie no longer. Studia aliorum restringere. Estre cause que les autres n'estudient

C. ANTE. B.

dient plus. S.
 I am the cause of this. Ortum est ex me. I' en suis cause. S.
 Thou art the cause. Iniuria tua factū. Tu es cause.
 He was the cause of going. Auctor fuit profectonis. Il fut cause de l'aller. S.
 For what cause? Quam ob causam? Quam ad finem? Quam ob rem? Qua gratia? Quo nomine? Pour quelle cause. S.
 For this cause. Ex ea causa, hac gratia. Pour ceste cause. S.
 For this only cause. Hoc vno nomine. Pour ceste seule cause. S.
 For these causes. Pro hiis rebus, Ob hæc res. Pour ces causes. S.
 I speake not for that cause, or to that end. Neque hæc in eam sententiam dixi, Non hoc ed perinet. Je ne l'ay pas dict pour ceste cause. S.
 I nger without a cause. De nihilo irasci. Se courroucer sans cause. S.
 Not without a cause. Non sine causa, Non immerito, Non abs re, Non iniuria, Ritū, Merito, Optinio iure, Summis rationibus, Optima de causa. Non sans cause.
 Cause, iust and true. Sonnica causa.
 Cause, or to cause. Causo, as, Facio, as. Faire.
 Cause one to abyde of tary. Remoror, aris. Demoror, aris. Retarder aucun. Arrêter.
 Cause ill lucke. Osceno, as.
 Cause thy thespie. Querere stim. x
 Causing. Causatus, a. um. x
 Cause, or crafty wapes to decease. Offusc, arti. Officia, x. Techna, Dolus, Astus, Astucia, Vafitia. Causelle.
 Cause, iust. Subdolu, a. um. Fraudulentus, a. um. Versipellis, i. e. Causellus. S.
 Cause, iust. Subdole, Fraudulenter, Vafre, Cautè, Peditemin, Astute. Causement, Causellus, femor. S.

C. ANTE. E.

Cause, of leate. Cesso, as, Conquiesco, fcis. Desino, is. Pono, is. Quiesco, fcis. Remitto, is. Requiesco, fcis. Restingo, is. Superfedeo, es. Et vult tam dati. Abl. Cesse.
 The wooyhe goeth not forwarde of the wooyhe ceaseth. Opus cessat. La besongne cesse.
 Whodtime is lapyd alpyd, of it ceaseth. Pietas cessat. Ouid.
 He ceated not all this dage to rage at me. Nunquam cessauit hodie dicere contumelias. Il n'a cessé auourd'hy de dire iniure. S.
 Not to leate of, or cease his businesse. Non cessare in opere & studio. Ne lachere iamais la besongne. Ne siner ou cesser iamais de faire son affaire. S.
 He neuer ceaseth to detracre and speake euell of vs. Non cessat de nobis detrahere. Ne cesse de mesdire de nous. S.
 You neuer ceated in myne affaire, till the matter was brought to passe. Nisi perfecta, de me non conquiesci. Tu n'as iamais cessé en mon af-

C. ANTE. E.

faire, que la chose n'est esté mise a fin.
 In wynter all warres cease. Hyeme omnia bella iure gentium conquiescent. Cessent.
 Cease now the matter is past remedy. Desine, iam conclamatum est. Deporte toy, Cesse.
 The rage ceased. Imbres desierant. La playe estoit cessée.
 The earthquake ceased, or stint, why the winds begonne. Desinunt tremores, quum vetus emeris. Plin.
 The fier ceased. Flamma quieuit. Virg.
 The warre ceased. Arma quierunt. Sil.
 Thou maist cease now to do me iniurie. Remittas iam me onerate iniurijs. Terent.
 In peace he neuer ceased to gather his power & strength againe. Nunquam remisit animum a colligendis in pace viribus. Jamais ne cessā de. &c.
 The howers of rage ceased. Imbres remisunt. Ont cessé.
 To cease to labour, to labour no more so muche. Labores remittere. Cesser de labourer & travailler. S.
 Thou neuer ceasest or takest resse, thou lettest passe no tyme. Nullum renuitis tempus, neque te respicias. Tu n'as cessé iamais. Tu n'as point de cesse.
 Not to cease for any mans comfite. Non requiescere consilio cuiusquam. Ne cesset, &c. ne se dispenser point pour quelque conseil qu'on nous donne. Requiescere, Jis red in Vergil with an accusatiue case, as in this verse.
 Et mutata suos requierunt flumina cursus.
 And when the reuers altered turre, they ceall they cours to runne.
 I Ceased to wyte, contende and speake. x. Superfedi scribere certare, loquaci. Plin. Jun.
 Cease of to leate of. Ferio, vel ferior, aris, feriar, deponens. Cesser. Vt Cic. Feriari a studijs. Cesser d'estudier. Se reposer.
 Cease from wooyhe. Vacacionem facere vel habere. Cesser de besongne. S.
 Cease to cite. Parcere lamentis. Cesse de braire.
 Cease, of to leate to take. Sermonem de te aliquo abstinere. Cesser de parler.
 Cease, of to moue to speake euell of me. Cōpelle in me iniuriē loqui. De me mitte malē loqui, Remitte iam me iniurijs onerare. Cesse de dire mal de moy. &c.
 Ceasing of letters, or leauing of to wyte. Interrmissio litterarum. Quand on cesse d'escire lettres. S.
 Not to cease maruelling. Admirationem non intermittere. Ne cesset de s'esmerueller. S.
 We cease not to epythe. Non cohortari non intermitterimus. Neque cessamus de l'enhorer. S.
 Co make warre without ceasing. Bellum continenter gerere. Sans cesse faire la guerre. S.
 Cease fighting. Depone pugnā. Cesser la guerre.
 Cease from geuting. Largitiones retrahere.
 Cease from payne, and forsoye. Dedoleo, es. Finer sa douleur. S.
 Cease the tumulte of the people. Impetum populi reprimere.

C. ANTE. H.

Chaffie

Apollitus was of woode, and afterwards bruted
of glasse by Zepherinus, at the last by the de-
ceere of Gratianus, to be of spicer o: golde, o: fo:
lacke of them of ryanne.
Chaille. Creta. *z. a. Qui, on Crée.*
Chailled. Cretulus, a. um. *Crye off faill of crye.*
Chaille o: full of chaille. Cretulus, a. um. *Ve locus*
cretulus. Ou il y a abondance de crye.
Chamber. Cubiculum, li. Camera. *z. Chambre.*
Cubiculum dicitur a cubado. Chambre à dormir.
Et cubicularis, re. Angl. Pertaining to a cham-
ber. De chambre.
Chamber for the hydegromer and his wyfe. Cubi-
culum nuptiale, Thalamus iugalis. *La chambre*
des nouueux mariés.
Chamber to dyne o: suppe in. Triclinarius, Tricli-
nium, quod & conclaue Cicero dicit. *Chambre*
pour prendre repas de dîner & souper, tenel.
Chamber for the husbandle and the wyfe. Coniu-
galis thorus. *
Chamber secreet. Cella. *Chambre secreete.*
Chamber farre withyn. Inferius cubiculum. *L'ar-*
rière chambre.
Chambre for one bedde, and twoo flooles, whiche
is adioyned to an other chamber all in one. Ze-
ta, zetula, vel zetecula. Cal.
Chamber in the thirde floore, o: floore of a house. Tri-
stegum. * Tristega, orum, pl. nom. *As i. Tri-*
stegus, is a house of thre floies hege.
Chamber of pfectness, where men doo abyde, o:
stande to saluate a prince, o: noble man at his es-
tation. Saluatorium cubiculum. *La premiere*
chambre.
Chamber onlye for men. Andron, andronitis. *Logis*
des hommes, la maison aux garçons.
Chamber operated onlye to women, in which they
did sypene and weaue. Gyngecum, cij. neut. g.
Cabinet chambre ou retraiçt pour les femmes, la mai-
son des filles.
Chamber secrete o: ppiate chamber. Conaculum
secretarium. *Chambre de conseil.*
Chamber wherein a sexten of a churche o: litle
churche heper dothy lye. Patophorum, ij. Cal.
Chamber wherein seker men do lye. Valetudina-
rium, ij. n. g. *Ne enfermerie.*
Chamber with two beddes. Biclinium. *Lieu où il y*
a deux lites dressés. And with these beddes. Tricli-
nium, ij. n. g.
Chambers, o: many houses vnder one kepe. Con-
clauia. *
C. The chiefe chamberlaine. Sacri cubiculi præ-
fectus summus & primus. *Le premier chambellan.*
C. The chamberlaines. Admissionales, Cubiculi
præpositi. *Les chambellans.*
C. The great chamberlaine. Decurio cubiculari.
Grand chambellan.
Chamberlins. Camerarius, Cosmetæ, &c. Cubiculari-
us, Lectifterniator, vel trix, Famulus cubiculari-
us. *Chambrier.* S. Et Camerarius, a. um. Angl.
Whatsoeuer hægeth out o: feating of chambers.

Chamberlin, chamberer, o₂ grome of a chamber.
Camerarius, Cofineca. * Cubicularius. Cham-
bellan.
Chamberlaine of a citie, as the chamberlin of Lon-
don. Quæstor v₂ banus, vel Quæstor ærarius. Tre-
sorier. H. Et Tribunus ærarius. Idem.
Chamber pot₂ Marula, Schaphium, Trulla, Lafa-
num. Pot₂ a piffet, vassifau à faire l'eau. H.
Chamblet, o₂ a garment of chamblet. Cymatilis,
Thalaficus, Vindulata vestis, Scutulata vestis.
Habillement chambloit.
Champton whiche fighten bypon the trial of an o-
thers quarrell. Agonista, Propugnator, Pugil,
Pygmachus. *
Champton balfant. Fortis bellator. V₂ allent cham-
pion.
Chandeller one that maketh candelles. Candela-
rius, iij. m. g. Chandelier, ou faiseur de chandelies.
Chapiter of a bo. be. Caput, Capitulum. V₂ a cha-
pitre de liure. S.
Chapman, Inficitor, ris. Licitor, ris. vel trix. Ven-
deur, marchand. R. Inficitorius, a. um. An. Pertra-
cto. V₂ a chapman. Appartient au faict des mar-
chands. S.
Chappell. Hieron, Hierone, Sacellum, Aedula,
Sacarium. Chappelle. H.
Chappell within the house. Sacarium domesticū,
Sacellum, Lararium. Petite chapelle en la maison. S.
The maistres of the chappell. Praetor, Cho-
ragus. Le maistre de la chappelle. S.
Chappellen. Capellanus.
Chapplet. Corona, s. f. g.
Charge. Onus, eris. Mandatū, ti. Munus, eris. Ne-
gotium, tij. Actus, Ministerium. V₂ ne charge. S.
To ge one charge o₂ commission in some af-
faire o₂ business. Commendare aliquid alicui,
Imponere onus, Mandare, Mādā dare, Munus
iniungere, Deferre munus alicui, Negotium da-
re, Negotium alteri attribuerē, Negotium alicui
legare, Preponere aliquem negotio, Curam
alicui dare, Curationem deferre ad aliquē, Par-
tes alicui dare aut imponere, Personam impone-
re alicui, Prouinciam alicui tradere. Baillet ou don-
ner charge, o₂ commission à aucun de quelque affaire. S.
To take the charge o₂ commission of some af-
faire o₂ business. Concipere curam, Mandata
accipere, Mūtia capere, Onus aliquod reci-
pere, vel suscipere, Aliquid fubire, Actionem su-
scipere, Partes suscipere, Prouinciam capere,
accipere, vel suscipere. Prendre la charge, ou com-
mission de quelque affaire. S.
Charge o₂ cost. Munus, eris. Sumpnus, us. Despen-
se ou charge. Et Sumpnarius, a. ū. An. That whiche
perciaunt to charge o₂ cost.
Thargen. Onero, as. Charger. S.
Charge o₂ to burden his conscience. Impio faci-
nores obligeare. Charger sa conscience. S.
Charge ones confit nce. Obligare religionē, vel
obstringere. Charger la conscience d' autray.
Charge him selfe of felonie. Alligare se furti, Oblig-

gare vel asstringere se furti. Serendre coulpable de
larcin. S.
Charge a tenaunt, o₂ fermos, o₂ other with repa-
rations of houses o₂ lande. Sarta recta exi-
gere. Cic.
Charge with an othe. Obligare sacramento, Peri-
culo infurandi onerare, Præire iuramentum.
Charger avec vn serment.
Chargable. Onerosus, Sumpnuosus, a. um. Cher-
geant, onerosus.
Charged. Onera₂, a. um. Prestatus, a. um. Chargé. S.
Charge o₂ great platter. Lanx, cis. Mazonomū.
pen. cor. Græca dictio. V₂ grand plat.
Chariot o₂ waggē. Bastarna, Carrus, Carpentū,
ti. Couinum, ni. Pampillum, li. Petorum, ti.
Rheda, x. Vehiculum cameratum, Pileatum,
Pensile vehiculum. V₂ n chariot Branlant. S.
Chariot drawn with three hoise. Triga, x. But
Stephanus faith it is three hoises falden to an
harnesse o₂ chariot. Trois cheuaux attelés à un har-
nois ou chariot. And the dyuer of three hoises in
suche a chariot. Trigarius, ij. Chariot conduisant
ces trois cheuaux. S.
Chariot drawn with foure hoise. Quadriga, vel
Quadriga, arum. vel Quadrigus currus. Cha-
riot tiré à quatre cheuaux. S. And the dyuer of the
chariot. Quadrigarius. Vide Carter.
Chariotes, o₂ iesters couered with bourdes. Ca-
merata vehicula.
Chariot hoise. Carpetarius equus, Quadriga, Rhe-
darius, Vehicularis equus. Cheual qui mine le cha-
riot. S.
Chariot man. Effedarius, Rhedarius, Carrucarius,
Auriga, Cifarius. Chartier. S.
Charite one of the graces of loue. Charitas, Cha-
rites. Tres fuere charites. S. Agla, vel aglaia,
que lorticia dicitur. Thalia, alias ius virens. Eu-
phrosina, vel Euphrosyne quasi exultatio. Vide
plus Hædubus o₂ Grace.
Charitie and loue among men. Charitas, Commu-
nis amor. Charité & amour entre les hommes. S.
Charitable o₂ louing to all men. Qui exerceat cha-
ritatem in omnes. Charitable. S.
Charme, o₂ enchauntment. Carmen, inus. Incanta-
mentum, ti. Incantatio. Sacra, oris. Enchant-
ment, Charme. S.
Charme to cause a man to loue. Amatorū, iij. n. g.
Charmes o₂ enchauntments wyppen in a scrow.
Phileteria, orum. n. g. *
Charme. Excanto, as. Charmer. S.
Charme away, o₂ oute. Excanto, as. Descharmer. Et
secundum Plin. Excanto, as. Enchanter ou charmer.
To enchaunt o₂ charme
Charmer, one that blyth enchauntmentes. Incan-
tator, toris. m. g. Charmeur. Enchaumeurs. Male-
ficorum carminum occentores. Charmeurs. S.
Charmerise o₂ a whiche. Incantatrix, trices, fæ. ge.
Charmesse. S.
Chartre o₂ deede. Charta, Instrumentum. Chartre
Chartre of a Realme. Instrumentum regni. Les

Char-

chartres. S.
Chartre, o₂ writte of a pyence. Diploma, tis. Vide
Letter.
Chale at temple. Meta, x. Terminus. Chale de ieu de
paume.
Chale o₂ foyle. Lucus, ci. Silua, x. Forst.
Chale o₂ to hunt. Abigo, is. Agito, as. Sector, aris.
Chasser.
Chale sauage beastes, o₂ to hunt them. Venari,
Peruenai. Chasser aux bestes sauages. S.
Chaser o₂ hunter. Venator, oris. Vestigator, oris.
m. g. Chasseur. S. And the that chaseth. Venatrix,
trices fæ. g. Chasseuse. S.
Chast. Castus, Pius, Pudicus, a. um. Chaste.
Chastite. Castitas, Pudicitia, Castimonia.
Chastité. S.
To be chaste. Colere pudicitiam. Etre chaste. S.
I am cannot to muche looke to the chastite of
his daughter. Non nimis potest quiliquam pu-
dicitia filie seruare. V₂ ne person ne peut trop
garder la chastité de sa fille. S.
Chastie. Castē, Vie, Pudice. Chastement. S.
Chasteler, one that geueth correction by speche, o₂
stripes. Catigator, toris. m. g. Chastieur. S. Et Ca-
stigabilis & hoc castigabile. Whiche is worthy
to be beaten. Digne d'estre châtié, chastiable.
Chastigen, o₂ to chastice. Castigo, as. Corrigo, is.
Verbero, as. Chastier. S.
Chastisement, o₂ correction. Colasis, Censio, onis.
Verber, eris. Punicio, Castigatio. Punition, Cha-
stement. Et Verbero, onis. Ang. A person worthy
chastement. Digne d'estre batu & fouetté.
Chastells. R. s. * Res As taken here for a mans
substance, as, Augere rem suam: To increase
his goodes, substance, o₂ chattell.
Chastells personalles. Res personales, aut prædia-
les. * As are open, hene, money, &c.
Chastells reall. Reales. * As are leasens. &c.
Chatter lyke a crowe. Cormicor, aris. G. G. G. G. S.
Chaute o₂ to heate. Calefacere. Chauffer. S.
Chaute, o₂ make angry. Excandescio, is. Looke
Chate.
Chaute with woodyes. Prosequi verbis. Idem.
Chaute o₂ make fote. Depso, is, pli. Vide Knebe.
Chaute, o₂ angry to be. Feruco, es. Stomachor, a-
ris. Etre fâché & despité. S.
Chaute to be, as waxe is. Inter manus versari. O₂
to be ofte handled. Etre souvent manié. S.
Chaumfer, o₂ a rabbat. Stria, x. Chastrein creux.
Chaumfer o₂ to make footpoyes all a longe on a
peller of stone, to wypple. Strio, as, aui, arc.
Faire & creusir chasfrains ou rayes le longe d' me
colonne de pierre, Rider.
Chaunce. Casus, Euentus, Prouentus, Sort, Cas, for-
tune, aduenture.
Chaunce at dice. * Alea. Le hasard. Casus aleæ.
Chance.
Chaunce, whiche is dayle, o₂ frequent. Vfur, us. m.
gen. Cic. V. fage, chance. Vide. Aduenture, for-
tune, Use.

Chaunce o₂ happen. Accidit, bat. Euenio, is. Pro-
uenio, is. Aduenir.
If those thinges whiche I desire chaunce, hap-
pen, o₂ come to passe. Si euenient quæ opto. Si
les choses que je desire aduenient. S.
As it often chaunceth. V₂ piering; euenit. Cic.
Comme souvent il aduenit. S.
To happen by fortune, chaunce o₂ at aduerture.
Casu accidere. Ouid. Aduenir par fortune par cas
d' aduerture. S. Accidere pro euenire duntaxat in
tertijs personis: sed propriè de malis dicitur, si-
cut contingere de bonis. Cic. Si quid aduersi ac-
ciderit. If any euell chaunce.
If it chaunce me to lye. Si mihi vitia contige-
rit. Plancus Ciceroni. Si aduenit qui ie vire. S. Et
Obtingit, bat, gi. pen. cor. obtingere. Non nisi
in tercijs personis legitur. Aduenir. S.
I am glad that this hath chaunced o₂ hap-
pened to you as you desired. Iste tibi ex senten-
tia tua obtingit laetor. Terent. Je suis ioyeux que
ceci s' est adueni comme tu le demandois. S.
Chaunce o₂ happen by chaunce o₂ lot. Sortio, ris.
Vide Lotte.
Chaunce often. Vfu venire. V₂ enir souvent. S.
Chaunce well. Perfore. *
Chaunced, o₂ happened. Fortuitus, a. um. Adueni
d' aduerture.
Chaunced by fortune o₂ lotte. Sortitus, a. um. Ad-
ueni per sort.
Chauncel, o₂ by chaunce. Accidenter, Forte, for-
tuito, fortuitu. D' aduerture.
Chauncell. Cella, x. Sacellum. Delubrum, bri. n.
gen. Le cuer d' me eglise. S.
Chauncell o₂ other secreete place of the temple,
where none come but priestes sanctified. Adu-
tum, Locus templi secretior.
Chauncellour. Archigrammateus, Antigraphus,
Cancellarius, Grammateus. Esecundum Ste-
phanum, Nomophylacis præfatus, Nomophy-
lax, vel Nomophylax regni, Oraculi regij anti-
stio præfatus. Chancelier. S.
Chauncery. Cancellaria, Nomophylacium, Offici-
na diplomatica, Iurisdicchio summi iuris emen-
datrix ex boni æquij; sententia. Oraculum æ-
quitatis, Ara æquitatis & clementie. Le Chan-
cellerie.
Chaunge. Altero, as. Cambio, is, iui. Commuto, as.
Verto, is. Changer.
Chaunge and to correcte. Commutare & corrige-
re. Cic. Changer & corriger. S.
Chaunge o₂ to variē his coūsaite o₂ aduice. Com-
mutare vel mutare consilium vel sententiam.
Changer de propos ou d' aduis. S.
Chaunge his name. Nomen mutare. Plaut. Chan-
ger son nom. S.
Chaunge o₂ to put on other apparell. Immutare
vestitum. Changer d' habillement. S.
Chaunge o₂ to shifte place. Locum mutare. Cic.
Changer de place. S.

- C** To change mynde or phantastic. Mentem mutare. *Changer de pensée. S.*
- C** Change continuance. Mutare vultum. Cic. *Changer la visage.*
- C** To have chaunged your names. Nomina inter vos permutatis. Plaut. *Pour avoir pris le nom l'un de l'autre, j'en ai eu changé de noms l'un à l'autre. S.*
- C** To change opinion. Sententiam veterem retrō. Vergil. *Changer d'opinion. S.*
- C** To turne or change out of one forme into an other. Transfigurare. *Changer d'une forme en autre.*
- C** Change children, or to change, as the two women did before Salomon. 3. Reg. 3. Puerum subdare vel supponere. And he of the that chaunged ones child ren for others. Suppositor, Suppofitrix. *Qui change les enfans les uns pour les autres. S.*
- C** Change conditions or manners. Recedere a moribus. Delictare mores, Immutare mores. Mutare mores. Terent. *Changer de conditions. S.*
- C** To man altogether chaunged, or he which is departed quite from his accustomed conditions. Homo qui iam plane vel longissime a suis moribus decessit. *H. mme qui est tout change.*
- C** Change custome. Delictare consuetudinem.
- C** Change fashions. Demutro, as Mures, changer.
- C** To change something with one. Mutare aliquid cum aliquo. *Faire quelque change.*
- C** Change for a better. Verrucno, as. Non est in usu.
- C** Change habitations or lodgings. Demigro, as. *Changer d'habitation et de logis. S.*
- C** Change life. Demigro, as. Vt demigrare de statu suo. Cic. *Changer de façon de vivre. S.*
- C** Change a name. Transnominare, as. *Changer le nom.*
- C** Change one for another. Mutare alia re aliā, Pen fare aliquid ex alio. Valer. Max. *Esthanger. S.*
- C** Change purpose, or to retourn. Capere versoria Plaut. *S'en retourner. S.*
- C** Change of the Spone, or the berce poince and terme of chauping. Intermentrum. * Luna intermentris vel intermentrua, Interlunium, Lunæ silentium, Luna silens, Lunæ coitus, Lunæ & solis concursus, Luna tacita, Intermentruum, Synodica, Luna noua, Vulgo coniunctio Lunæ. *Coniunctio de la Lune. H.*
- C** Changeable. Mutabilis, Veribilis, le. Commutabilis. Verfusus, a. um. *Muable, variable. S.* Vide Mutabile.
- C** Changeable colour. Difcolor, Verficolor. De couleur changeant. S.
- C** Changeable of colour, or being of myke colour. Difcoloris, a. um. Verficoloris, a. um. *De diuerses couleurs. S.*
- C** Changeable in words and deeds, as inconstant without credit. Versipellis, Verfusus, a. um. *P. variable, fin & cauteleux. S.*
- C** Chaunged. Alteratus, Mutatus, a. um. *Changé. S.*
- C** Chaunged from better to worse. Peioratus, a. um. * A bono in peius mutatus.
- C** Chaunged out of the natural colour. Verficolor-

- rius, a. um. *
C haunging. Mutatio, Alteratio, Commutatio, Commutatus, tus. Immutatio, Permutatio, onis. Commutatio, onis. *Changeement, Mutation. S.*
- C** haunging of money. Permutatio pecuniarum, Collybus. *Change.*
- C** haungeling children. Lamiz, rum, * Pueri subditi, Subditi, Subditiui, Suppositi, & Suppositiui pueri pueri suppositici. *Enfant supposé. H.*
- C** haunger or a banker. Telonarius, Argentarius, Nummularius, Collybista, Collybites, Collybista, Trapezita, trapezite, Menfarius, Argrogomon. *Changeur. S.* Vide Letter of change.
- C** hauner in a quier, or he that singeth the base, or fistle, or is the chiefe finger. Precensor, is. *Qui commence le chant, l'ordonneur. H.*
- C** hecke, or holowenes of the cheeke. Bucca, Fauces, Gena. *Joue. H.*
- C** hecke apple or rounde ball under the eye. Gena, Mala. *La joue. H.*
- C** hecke bone. Maxilla. *fo. g. La mâchoire.*
- C** hecke tothe. Columellaris dens, Dens maxillaris. *Dent mâchoire. S.*
- C** heape the spice, or baluete of a thing. Liceo, es, uicere. * Licor, eris. Licitor, taris. *Metlander.*
- C** heape to be of final pyce. Vileco, es, a quo vileco, Vilis lo. Cal.
- C** heape to make. Vilito, as. pen. cor. vile fac. Cal.
- C** heape to waste. Vileco, is, scire. Vile fieri. Hinc Euileco apud Suetonium. *To become cheape.*
- C** To sell cheape, or for a small pyce. Vili vendere, Malè vendere. *P. vendre à vil prii. S.*
- C** heape of no pyce. Vilis, le. non carus. *De vil prii. S.*
- C** heapeisse. Vilitas, tatis. *fo. g. P. vile, ou vient. S.*
- C** heape of warre. Licitor, vel trix. Cooper.
- C** heapeir. Vilitur, Vilis, Vilissimè. Aduerbia.
- C** hearefull to be. Bono animo esse, Hilarare, scis. Gaudere, Lætare. *Etre ioyeux. S.*
- C** hearefull to make. Lætificare, Afficere læticia. *Faire ioyeux. S.*
- C** hearefulness. Alacritas, Frons candidus, vel hilaris, Vultus, Hilaritas, Festiuitas. *Ioyeux. S.*
- C** hearefull. Hilaris, re. Lætus, ta, tum. *Ioyeux. S.*
- C** heare made at departure. Prandium viaticum. *Looke Banbet, feast and chere.*
- C** heafe. Cæcus, ei. m. g. *Fourmeage. H.*
- C** heafe that is full of pees, such as our Englishe prouerbe is spoken of, that is if it had as many legges as pees, there could no place hould it. Cæcus oculus, Punicofus, Fistulosus, Spongiosus. *Fourmeage plein de yeux. H.*
- C** Short chefe, or freffe chefe. Lac presium. *Mol-fourmeage. H.*
- C** heafe newe or rowen chefe. Cæcus recens, Mollius, Multeus. *Fourmeage moult & fin. H. Fourmeage mol. S.*
- C** heafe outd. Vetus cæcus. *Fourmeage vieil. S.*
- C** heafe made of mares mylke. Hippaces, Equinus ca-

- nus cæcus. *Fourmeage de iument. S.*
- C** heafe made vpon ruffles, called a freffe chefe, or tache-man. Iunculi. *
- C** heafe not worth eating for badnes. Recocta, Recoctum vulgò dicunt qui & secundarius cæcus dicitur. *Ca. Libum, bi. Semilifula, Semilixula. * Epiyum, ring. S.*
- C** heafe fate. Ficella, z. Fiscina, z. Cafeara forma. *Ficelle à faire fourmeages, Ficelle. Cafret. H.*
- C** heafetippe woime, otherwile called Robingood's fellow his towle. Tylus, li. m. g. Cal.
- C** hecke or rebuke. Pipulum, Opprobrium, Vituperium, Conuiuium. Vide Blame, rebuke and Re- puche.
- C** hecke for ill conditions. Censoria nota. Idem. Rebuke.
- C** hecke or interrupte one in speaking. Obrogo, as. Corripio, is. *Contredire & empêcher le propos d'aucun. Reprendre. S.*
- C** hecke or to taunte. Oblique perstringere. Vide Taunte.
- C** hecke to be. Corripior, eris, pi. Vide Rebuked.
- C** You are not in good chere of mere. Non præ te fers lætiam. *P. ou ne faites point bonne chere. S.*
- C** Chere of countenance. Vultus. Chere, Tronque, Mine. S.
- C** Good and toffull chere. Hilaris vultus atq; lætus, Hilaris ingenium. *Bonne & ioyeuse chere. S.*
- C** To make mery chere. Se hilarare facere, Obsequi animo suo, Hilarare in modum epulari. *Faire ioyeux chere. S.*
- C** To make great chere, or to make muche of hym selfe. Bene habere, Bene curare ætatem suam, Curare capere, Curare se & ætatem suam, Genio capere dulcia, Obsequi animo suo, Pergracari, Indulgere genio, Genialiter viuere. *Faire grande chere. S.*
- C** To make one good chere, or to intertayne one friendly. Comiter accipere. Liu. *Faire bonne chere à quelqu'un. S.*
- C** Cherr. Cerasum, li. n. g. *Cerise. H.*
- C** Cherr called a rebbe cherr. Cerasum Apronianum. Plin. *Quod maximè rubet. H.*
- C** Cherr blacke. Cerasum actium. *Grimche. H.*
- C** Cherr tree. Cerasus, li. n. g. *P. n. cerise. S.*
- C** Cherrish. Mulceo, es. Plurimifacio, is. *Cherir ou cherir.*
- C** Cherrish much. Demulceo, es. *Affrander. S.*
- C** Cherris or to make butter. Butyrum agitare. *Batre le beurre. Pal.*
- C** Cherris for butter. Int. of huswifery. Fidelia, z. *fo. gen. * Beurrette. Pall.*
- C** Cherrish herbe. Cerefolium, Cheraphyllon. Gingidium. *Coffeul. S.*
- C** Cherris boide or tables, such as they play at chesse on. Albeus, Albeolus. * Alueus luforius vel Alueolus, li. m. g.
- C** Cherris playe, or playe of the dammes. Scurporum lufus. Quintil.
- C** To playe at chesse or dyaughtes. Latrunculis,

- sue laterunculis ludere, Prælia latronū ludere. *Jouer aux échets. H.*
- C** heffe tien. Latrones, Latrunculi siue Laterunculi, Calculi. *Eshets. H.*
- C** heff. Cista, Capia, Ploxinum. *Vng coffret, Arche, Coffre.*
- C** heffe for euidence and wryttings. Tabularium, li. n. g. *Le lieu ou se garde les lettres & registres publiques les thesors des charres. S.*
- C** heffe couered with lether. Rificus. *Coffre à couvert de peau.*
- C** heffe that is but little. Capsella, Capsula, Cistella. *Layette, boite, petit coffe.*
- C** heff a dead corps with spice and sweete oymenents in a coffin. Pollincio, is. *Laver & oindre le corps d'une trépassé à la façon ancienne. S.*
- C** heffer of a dead corps, or he that doth thofice of amoyning of deade bodies. Pollincitor, oris, m. g. Plaut. *Qui oigne les corps morts. S.*
- C** heffing of a dead body in a close coffin, or the m- nistratation of baulming. Pollinctura, z. *fo. gen. Telle charge & office. S.*
- C** heffmen or tablemen. Telfaræ, arum. *
- C** heffmure, or chellm. Balanitis, Castanea, Glans Iouis, vel Glans sacra, Nux castanea, Sardinia glans, Nux heracleotica. *Chaffaigne. S.* Et Castanetum, ti. *He place where chellmures growe.*
- C** In lieu planté de chaffaignes. *Chaffaigney. S.*
- C** heffne a toume in England. Neomagus, Oxellū.
- C** heffe meane. Commanducio, as. *Maître.*
- C** heffe, or to chame or cheffe meate. Extenuare cibum denubis, Commanducare, Mandare. *Maître. S.*
- C** heffe the cudde, as neate do. Remando, dis, di, vel diui. Rumigo, as. Rumino, aris. Rumino, as. *Ruminer. S.* Vt Mantuan.
- C** Faute, precor, gelida quido pec' omne sub vmbra ruminat, antiquos paulum recitemus amores.
- C** Frend faulcus, thefye oure cattell all, ches cudde in cofter shade, I praye the lentes a while restie, thy aumient lous w' aue had.
- C** heffed. Manducatus, a. um. Manus, a. um. *Maître.*
- C** heffed meate. Cibus commundatus. Manus, si. *Du maître comme font les nourrices. S.*
- C** heffe meate. Cibis commundatus. Manus, si. *Thy meate whiche a nource thefeth. Vt mandum in os inferere. S.*
- C** heffe much. Demulceo, es. *Affrander. S.*
- C** heffe, or to chame or cheffe meate. Extenuare cibum denubis, Commanducare, Mandare. *Maître. S.*
- C** heffing. Manducatio, Commanducatus, tus. *Le mæschement entre les dents. S.*
- C** heffing of the cudde. Rumigatio, Ruminatio. *Ruminement. S.*
- C** heffyn. Althe. Laccea. * Cheuenna.
- C** heffsaunce. Licitatio. *Chaufance.*
- C** heffsaunce to make. Licitor, aris. Mercor, aris.
- C** heffbol. Capula, Talia, z. *Ciuol. Pall.*
- C** heff peason. Cicer. Cicer. H.
- C** heffchen. Gallinaceus pullus, Pullus, li. *Poussin. S.*
- C** heffe newe hatched, or very ponge. Pullaster, Pullicenus. *

C. ANTE. H.

Chicken keper. Pullarius, vel tria. *P. n. poulailler. S.*
Chickweede herbe. Anagallis, Corchorus, Morfus
gallinæ. *Morgelin. H.*

Chybe. Commutare verba, Ingerere dicta, vel op-
probra in aliquem, Iurgos, Rixos, aris. Vellio,
as. Vellitor, aris. *

Chybe one. Adiurgare aliquem, Obiurgare,
Incepere, Didici accipere, Aliquem inclamare,
Concertare cum aliquo. *Tanfer autem. S.*

Chybe with one. Contendere iurgio cum a-
liquo, Verba cum aliquo commutare. *Tanfer a
autem. S.*

Chybe to frette earnestly against one. Vchem-
tioribus aliquem verbis prosequi. *Tanfer fori
ferme contre autem. S.*

Chyber. Incepere, Obiurgator, Iurgator, vel trix,
Rixosus. *Obiurgator, tanfer.*

Chybing. Iurgium, ij. Obiurgatio, Rixa, Velitatio.
Obiurgatio, tanferem. S. Et Rixosus, a, um. Ang.
Full of chybbings. *Rixosus. S.*

Chybinge, of after the manner of chybing. Rixose,
Velitatum.

Chyfe of highest. Cardineus, a, um. Præcipu-
us, a, um. Primarius, a, um. Primus, a, um. Pri-
mores, rum. Protos, Potissimus, a, um. Selectus,
a, um. Summus, a, um. Supremus, a, um. Vltimus,
a, um. *Primier, le plus haut de toutes.*

Chyfe of principall. Cardinalis, Primas, Princeps.
Coryphaeus, i, m. *Le premier, le plus excellent.*

Chyfe place, the excellence. Primatus, rum. m. g. *Le
premier lieu, l'excellence.*

Chyfe of all, of chysell. Adprimus, Maximus, Si-
mus, a, um. *T. res grande. S.*

Chyfe authoritie, rule of office. Primatus, rum. Prin-
cipatus, rum. in. g.

Chyfe capitain. Aulper, cis. Imperator. Vide caps-
taine.

Chyfe citie of towne in a Diocesse, where as the
Archbishoppen is. Metropolis. *La ville ca-
pitale. And is the archbishop is called Metro-
politanus, vel metropolites quasi pontifex. V. ri-
bis metropol. Ang. Metropolitain, of head bi-
shop. V. n. pontif. And the citie where other bi-
shoppes live is, is called Matrix vrbs. ** And the
churches in suches beene called Ecclesie mat-
res, vel marices. Ang. Cathedral churches, of
mother churches.

Chyfe citie in a realme, as London in England.
Metropolis, Provincie caput. *P. ville capitale. H. Et
Metropolitanus. Ang. A citisme, of man of the
chyfe citie.*

Chyfe counsell. Archimagistrus, ri. m. g. *Le maistre
counsell, le maistre cuisinier. H.*

Chyfe counsellor. Prytanis, Intimus de consilijs.
Le grande consillier.

Chyfe game. Braubium, ij. Brauium, ij. n. g.

Chyfe Justice, of iudge of Englande. Iudex ordi-
narius. *P. n. iuge. S.*

Chyfe in authoritie amongst the people. Primas,
tis. Præpositus. V. infra.

C. ANTE. H.

Chyfe Physician. Archiater, Protomedicus. * Ar-
chiatrius, trian. g. *Premier medecin.*

Chyfe prierie, of deane. Protomistia. vide Bispep.
Chyfe ruler, of rulers. Primas, tis. Primiceri, iij.*
Summates, cum plur. Primates, cum plur. num.
Proceres, Optimates. *Les principaux d'un popu-
laire.*

Chyfe Scribe. Prototonotarius, Scribarum præfe-
ctus. *Chancelier. H.*

Chyfe to be in authoritie of office, of to be about,
of before other. Præfuit, cs. Præfuit habere,
Primas tenere. *Avoir la charge de quelque affaire,
Estre par dessus. S.*

Chyfe to be chiefe captaine of an armie. Exercitui
præfuit. *Estre chef de guerre, et principal capitaine. S.*

Chyfe. Apprime, Potissimus, Potissimum, Præci-
pue, P. mitus, adu. ordi. Principia iter. Summe.
Vel. souverainement. S.

Chyfe, of chiefe gouernance, of supremaie.
Primatus, rum. m. g. *Principauté.*

Chyfe, of principall rule of holy matters. Hie-
rarchia, penul. prod. latine Sacri principatus di-
citur. S.

Chyde. Proles, Puer, a puritate. *Enfant, garçon. H.*
Et Pufio, Pupas. Et Puellus, vel Puertulus. dimi.
Ang. A little of young chyde, being a man chyde.
*Petit enfant. H. Et Puera, a. Puella, Papa, Virgula.
Fillette. H. Ang. A woman chyde. Et Puera-
la, a. dim. Ang. A little wench. Petite fillette.*

Chyde abortive, of borne before the time. Puer ab-
ortiuus, Factus abortiuus, Abortus, Exterici-
nius Festus huius generis est, quasi matre excec-
rita ante tempus natus. *Auortion, job auant terme. H.*

Chyde sucking. Puer lactans. *Enfant qui tette. H.*

Chyde of one yeare outde. Puer anniculus. Varr.
Enfant d'un an. H.

Chyde deliuered by inuision. Cælo, Plin. è matre
non vtero cæsus. *Tallé hors du ventre de la mere. H.*

Chyde borne slowte, suche one as it is longe be-
fore the mother be deliuered. Cordus, qui tardè
nascitur. *N. tard. H.*

Chyde borne at the dape dyabe. Lucius, prima in-
ce natus. *N. aperi le soluit Lucius. H.*

Chyde borne in the morning. Mannus, manè natus.
N. du matin. H.

Chyde borne with his teete forwarde. Agrippa,
pedibus prius ex vtero editis enatus puer. H.

Chyde abused against nature by hymen. Eucelus,
a, um. *

Chyde borne after the death of the father. Posthu-
mus, a morte patris natus. Posthumus proles. *L'en-
fant né après la mort de son pere. H.*

Chyde borne when the father is farre out of the
countrey, of his father being an oide man. Pro-
culus, ij. Patre peregre absente edius in lucem
vel patre iam senè & ætate procul prægresso
natus. H.

Chyde calle, of throwen out in the streete, whose
father is unknowne, and nourished of a stran-
ger. Proiectus, Proiectus, Puer expostus, vel
in pu-

C. ANTE. H.

in publicum proiectus. *Enfant exposé. H.*
Chyde netive boone. Puerperium. Sueton. *L'enfant
dequoy la femme est accouchée. S.*

Chyde that chylde longe. Mammothreptus, vel
ta. Nutricius a nutrice educatus.

Chyde, of Twymme, where tuo be conceived, and
th'one being abortive, th'other cometh to per-
fect birth. Vopiscus, sci. m. g. Dicitur qui ex duobus
conceptus, vno ab ortu excluso, ad partum legi-
timum ducitur.

Chyde wantonely brought bp. Mammothreptus,
vel ta. V. supra.

Chyde, whose father dieth before his grandfa-
ther. Opiter, tris. Puer cui superstes est avus
mortuo patre. H.

Chyde with in age. Depuber, ris. Impubes, ris. Im-
puber, Inuetus, nondum pube vestitus, qui non-
dum decimi quarti anni limites attingit. *Garçon
au sans barbe. H. And Depuber, is also a ponge
froide.*

Chyde Liberi, orum. Pignora, rum. Pueri, orū.
Enfant descendans de nous.

Chyde, fatheries and motheries. Parenchus
orbi, Puerorum solitudo. Vide Ophane.

Chyde of fengens and pyngens. Reguli, orum.
Regij pueri. Liu.

Chyde of noble men, clad in besture mixte with
purple, until they be xviij. yeares of age. Præ-
textatus, vel Prætextatus. *Fils ou fille de bonne mai-
son. S.*

Chyde of the age of two yeares. Bimuli, orū. S.
Chyde taken with effes, of Chaugelinges.
Lamie, arum. * Pueri subditi, subditi, subditi
v. suppositi, suppositi, ij. H.

Chyde dyabe. Aetularia, Infancia, Pueritia. *Petit ou
bas âge. S. Enfance.*

Chyde puerilis. Puerilitas, Faict d'enfant, puerilité. S.
Chyde, of a of chyde. Puellaris, re. Puerilis, is.
Puerilis, appartenant à enfant. S.

Chyde to wake. Puerafo, cis.

Chyde to wake againe. Repuerafo, is.

Chyde puerilis. Puellier, pen. cor. Aduer. *La manière
d'enfant, Puellierment. S.*

Chyde, of thate for colde, of to be a colde. Algeo, es.
Algois, Frigco, es, qui, cre. *Avoir froid. H. Chat
is chyl. Alfofus, a. sum. Frilleus. S.*

Chymey. Caminus, iij. Cheminis. Et Caminatus, a,
um. Ang. A che a chymey, of furnace.

Chymey thame, of tonell. Fumarij, orum. vel po-
tius Fumarij, ri. n. g.

Chynch, clest, cramp, of crenes of earthe, Stone of
woode, phozowe the whyche a man may toke, as
the ground chynched in sommer, with dought.

Rimas, a. ne fente, of creuasse ou gersure. S. Et Ri-
mula, a. Rimus, Ang. A little chynche, of cramp.
Et Rimosus, iij. Angl. Full of chynches, ac.
Plain de fonteyne creuasse. S.

Chynched, of crammed. Hiulus, a, um. Rimatus, a,
um. *P. de baillie, fondus, Gress. S.*

Chynched, chyned, of crammed to be. Rimas agere.

C. ANTE. H.

Se fendre, of creuasse, Se gesser. S. Findi, idem.
Chynche of to gape, as if grownded with bright.
Hiulus, cs. Aestus hiulus agros, Heate of the
sunne chynched the grownd, of, of causeth the
grounde to gape.

Chynchone of man, of beaste, from the heade to
the haunch. Trachelus, Vertebra, Verubulum.
Os de l'eschine, du dos.

Chyne of the backe, whyche is the lowest next the
fundement. Ortoppygium, siue Orthopygium.
Croupion, Crisp.

Chyme. Mentum, ti. n. g. Menton. H.

Chippe. Affula, a. Coupeau.

Chyppes that carpenters make. Schidia, Affula.
Coupeaux que font ces charpentiers. S.

Chyp are. Alcia, a. P. ne coigne. S.

Chyp, of cuttith an axe. Alcio, as. Hachor.

Chyp byade. Distringere crustum panis. Summas
crustas panis destringere. *Chapier du pain. S.*

Chyme, of to chur, as bydes do. Gingrio, is, iui,
vel ij. S.

Chyme lyke a sparowe. Pipo, as. *Le cuer d'un pou-
sereau. S.*

Chysell. Infr. Scalprum, pri. *

Chytering, quiuering, of thaking for coide. Quer-
cerus, a, um. & Querquerus, a, um. *Froide avec
grand tremblement de tout le corps. S.*

Chytering. Omafum, si. Endois. Palc.

Chyter in the face of body, lyke unto wartes. Len-
tigo, Lentiginis, of gen. Lentica, a. fern. gen.
*Petites taches rousses qui viennent au visage ou corps in
forme de lentille.*

Chytre, of full of chyttes, of wartes. Lentiginosus,
a, um. *Qui est plein de telles taches, Lentilleux.*

Chytricularis, re. Ang. Alike unto a chytte.

Chyuar. Militia, a. * Equitris militia, ius annu-
lorum aureorum. *Chenalerie. S.*

Choke. Præfoco, as. Suffoco, as. Effuffer. S.

Choke choke one. Præfocare, Suffocare, Extinguere
animum alicui. *Effuffer quelque. V. m. S.*

Choked. Suffocatus, a.

Choler, of who that cholet. Suffocator, vel Trix.

Chokng. Suffocatio, Præfocatio. *Effouffement. S.*

Choler, Biles, fine adic. Cholera, a. Cholere.

Choler mixt with bloude, of red choler. Bilis ru-
bea, vel Rubra. Cholere rouge.

Choler of melancholie. Bilis atra. Cholera. S.

Choler mixt with fleame. Bilis flaua. De couleur
jaune. S.

Choler, of anger. Ira. Bilis, Cholera. *Courrouce, cho-
ler, ire. S.*

Choke to disgoge his choler bypon one. Erumpere
stomachum in aliquem. *Dyscharger la cholere sur
autem. S.*

Cholerike person. Biliosus, a, um. Cholericus, a, u.

Cholerique. S. Qui est plein de cholere.

Cholt headed felowe, whose head is as great as a
bette of mall. Tuditanus, Tudito, onis. m. g.

Choose. Allego, is, egi. Defumo, is. Elego, is. Eligo,
is. Opto, as. Sublego, is. Sumere optionem. Le-
go, is.

C. ANTE. H.

go, is. Eximere numero. *Choirer. S.*
Chooſe able men by way of muſter. Agere delectū,
 Delectum habere, Facere delectum militum.
Choirer gens de guerre.
Chooſe offe, of make many choſes. Electo, as. Idē
 ſignificat quod elicere vt ait Feſtus.
Chooſe out the beſt of choiſe. Seligio, is, egi, ectum.
Eſlire et choirer entre pluſieurs. S.
Chooſen. Choirer, a, um. *Eſſeu entre les autres. S.*
Chooſen by choſe. Electus vel cooptatus in pontifica-
 tum, *Eſſeu eueſque. S.*
Chooſen amongst many. Selectus, a, um. *Eſſeu parmi
 d'autres entre pluſieurs*
Chooſen by way of muſter. Delectus, a, ſu, *Eſſeu &c.*
Chooſing. Electio, Selectio. *Election.*
Chooſe. Optio, onis. Optatio, Delectio, Electio.
Choiſi. S.
C To geue one leaue to choſe, or to geue one the
 choſe. Optio, dare, vel facere, Optio, nem
 eligendi deſerre, ſuſcitant dare eligendi. *Donner
 le choiſi. S.*
Chooſe in a muſter of men. Delectus virorum.
Chooſe and chaunge. Mercor, aris. Mercimonium
 facere. *Vide Chaunge.*
Chooſe, or to cutte of. Truncus, as. *Tronquer & cou-
 per, rendre. Vide, Tot, Tis, Tio.*
Chooſe or to haue ſmale. Cōdicere. *Hacher menu.*
Chooſed of. Truncus, a, um. Truncus, a, um. *Qui
 est tronqué & coupé, tranché. S.*
Chooſer. Truncator, vel Trix. *
Chooſing and chaunging. Mercatus, us. Merc-
 monium. ij. * Commutatio, onis. *Chaugement.*
Chooſing of. Truncatio. *
Chooſing huſe. Anſorum, rij. *
Chooſing of cabbidge. Graculus, Monedula. *Cho-
 uette. H.*
Chooſing toſe. I. enicula, x. ſe. f. g.
Chooſe the ſonne of God, and onely redeemer of al
 mankind. Chriſtus, ti, m. g. *Chriſt. Vide Jeſus.*
Chooſian. Chriſtianus. *Chreſtien.*
Chooſing done. Chriſtianismus. *Chreſtiente.*
Chooſing day. Natalis Chriſti. *Jour de Noël. H.*
Chooſing of hiſtoys of actes done. Chronica, o-
 rum. *Plin. Chroniques. S.*
Chooſing of books of the actes of noble men &
 others, with the computation of tymes. Chro-
 nic libri. Actales. *Livres de chroniques. Annales. H.*
Chooſe. Aedes ſacra, Templum. *Temple. H.*
Chooſe, or congregation of Chooſen people. Ec-
 cleſia, ſe, ſe. gen. Malē pro templo viſuatur in
 triuialibus ſkholis cum ſit cœtus Chriſti fidelium.
Vt ne aſſemblez egliſe. H.
Chooſe toſe. Cœmeterium, ij. Polyandrium, Se-
 pulcrum locus, Sepulcrum. *Cemitiere, latrē. H.*
Chooſe toſe. Abſiden, a. Propylæum, Prothyra.
 Atrium, ij. Vellibulum templi. *Vn auant por-
 tal. S.*
Chooſe ſuſpended, or polluted. Prophanarum tē-
 plum. *Tēple prophane.*
Chooſe of car: of the countrey. Petro, onis. Ruſti-

C. ANTE. H.

canus, ſi. Ruſticus, ci. Illiberalis. *Vilain, loudier. S.*
Chooſe of villans regardant. Coloniarius, Col-
 onaria. Impurus, Agreſtis, Turpis. *Vilain & me-
 ſchant. S.*
Chooſe. Inurbicus, Rudis, Ingratus, a, um. Ru-
 ſticus, a, um. *Ruſſant, ou Ruſſique. S.*
Chooſe. Ingrate, Ruſticum, Illiberaliter. *Vil-
 lainement.*
Chooſe. Carthiſenes, Illiberalitas, Siccitās, *Pi-
 lenis & chicheti. S.*

C. ANTE. I.

Cicero, the name of a noble man, which was
 Conſull of Rome with Caius Antonius,
 whoſe beine eloquence, abundant lear-
 ning, ſharpenes of witte, deſeritte in actes, and
 moſte ardent loue toward the common weale of
 his countrey, cannot be ſufficiently expreſſed by
 no mortall mans tongue or penne. His amice-
 ſtours were named Cicerones, becauſe ſ Tul-
 lius Appius, a noble kyng of Volſci, and one of
 that proge, had on his noſe a ſmalle lyke a
 chyche, whiche is a kynde of poſſe called Cicer.
 He ſo proſſed in the eloquence of Greeke and
 Latine, that not onely his compatriotes were in
 a maruelous admiration of him, but alſo A-
 polonius the moſte excellent orator of ſ time,
 in hearing hym, was greente abayſhed, and be-
 ging ſilence a long ſpace, ſayde at the laſt. True-
 ly, Cicero I praſe thee, and worſhippe as thy, but
 I lament greaue the ſoyne of Greece, when
 I conſoye, that not onely noblenes in
 dedes of armes and martiall adſaſes, is taken
 from vs by the vallantheſſe and puiſſance of
 the Romanes, but alſo that theye gett pſaſe a
 gloze of learning, whiche was onely left vnto vs,
 is now by thee tranſlated to Rome. Whiche
 ſaying was ſounde afterwards very true. For
 looke what ſubtiltie is in Logike, what ſo-
 phie and ſecrete knowlege in Philoſophie mo-
 rall and naturall: thee knowe and declared the
 ſame in Latine in moſte perfect eloquence. And
 (whiche is to be wondered at) not withſtan-
 ding, that he being a very yonge man, came to
 praſe in Rome, and had diuided abundantly
 the ciuill lawes, and was maruelouſly occu-
 pied in great ſweighty cauſes, and after that
 he was ſenatour, was continually (as it ſeem-
 ed) moſt buſie about ſeate publicke: yet he
 that both reade his woordes (although theye haue
 not the thirde part of them whiche theye wrote)
 ſhall thinke that he did neuer any other thinge
 but reade great authours, and write books,
 and yet did he exploye by his ſtudious and
 diligence, many great enterpryſes. For the com-
 moditie and ſafegarde of his countrey, as well
 in warre as in peace, for the whiche the ſenate
 and people gaue him ſirle beſoye, and others,
 the name

C. ANTE. I.

the name, of father of his countrey, For when
 as ciuill warres began to inuade the Romaine
 Emperre, and when ambition, was crepte into
 the boweſomes of the ſenatours, Cicero with
 many beuement orations exhorted them to be-
 ware of ambition: And therein ſeemed to haue
 a certaine beuine ſoſlighte of thinges to come,
 ſo in his orations againſt Cateline, maye bee
 ſene, with what loue, arte, diligence, ſtudie, in-
 ſtie, and ſingular eloquence, he vniuoluted, ope-
 ned and diſplayed, the whole interperce of that
 leude conſpiratoz, and deliuered his countrey
 from perill of ſer and woode: Likewiſe in his
 orations againſt M. Antonius the ſoue of his
 countrey and common weale, is vehemently ex-
 preſſed, and that with wonderfull eloquence,
 whereby Antonius was proclaimed enemy to
 his countrey, this cauſed him to beare great ill
 will to Cicero, in ſo muche he in treatie of peace
 betwene him and Octavius, he demaunded Ci-
 cero to do with hym at his pleaſure, which was
 graunted of the bynde Octavius, whome Ci-
 cero had brought by, and cauſed to bee made
 cheſe ſenatore of the Romanes. After theſe
 Antonius ſente one Herennius (whome Cicero
 had ſaued from death by his eloquence) to ſee
 him, who perſued hym as he fledde out of the
 citie, whiche thing Cicero perceauinge, abode
 his cominge, lying in a hoſte litter for weakeneſſe,
 he prepared his throte to Herennius, who
 ſtrake of his head, & his right hande, & brought
 them to Antonius, who cauſed them to be ſette
 ouer the place of ciuill Iudgement in Rome,
 Cicero, onis, m. g.
Cycioſe herbe, whoſe floure will open at the riſing
 of the ſunne, and cloſe at the goinge downe.
 Ambubcia, Chondrilla, Condillion, Helio-
 portus, Intybus, Intybum, Seris, Cichorid, Chon-
 drilla maior, Dod. * Intybum fatium, Cicho-
 rium fatium, Cicorea domeſtica. *Cicoree dāmo-
 ſique. H.*
Cycioſe ſauage of wynde Cycioſe. Intybum, vel
 Cichorium ſilueſtre, nonnullis Ambubcia. *Cicoree
 ſauage. H.*
Cyde a kynde of wyne or dyne made of apples.
 Sibera, Vinum ē pomis ſacitium. *Sidre. H.*
Cyphers or notes of byſe writing. Abſpulationis
 Notæ, Silgæ. *Abſpulationes. H.*
Cymball. Cymbalum, li, n. g. *Cymbale.*
Cymball player. Cymbaliſta, x, m. gen. *Qui ioue des
 cymbales.*
Cyme. *Vide Cement.*
Cynamom of cannell. Cinamomum, Cinnamomū,
 li, n. g. *La vraye canelle. H.*
Cynogroſſe herbe, otherwiſe called ſiue leaued
 graſſe. Pentaphylon, Quinquetolium. *Cinque
 feuille. H.*
Cyppes of yenne. Carbaſus plur. Carbaſa.
Cyppes an herbe to ſet in pottes. Chamæpyris, vel
 Chamæpyris.

C. ANTF. I.

Cypres tree. Cupreſſus, Cypariſſus. *Cypres. S. Et Cu-
 preſſus, a, um. Ang. Of Cypres trees. De Cypri.*
C A place planted with Cypres trees. Cuprelli-
 tum, li, n. g. *Vn lieu planté de Cypres. S.*
Cycle of compaſſe. Circulus, li. *Gyruſ, ri. Orbis,
 Circus. Circle. S. Et Orbiculus, li. diminut. Ang.*
A little or narrowe circle.
Cycle about the ſpooone. Corona, Halo. *Et Circu-
 ſus ſiderum, Plin. ſed præcipue Luna. Circle au-
 tour de la Lune. H.*
Cycle being rounde lyke a trendle, after the ſoyte
 as an Adder ſerth. Spira, x. ſe. gen.
Cycle of compaſſe to make. Gyro, as. *
Cyclepe, or in the fourme of a circle of compaſſe.
 Circulatio, Orbiculatio. *En forme ronde, par
 rondours. S.*
Circuit, or to compaſſe about. Circumire, Circuire
 Ambire, Circundare, Circumuenire. *Circuit. S.*
Circuit. Ambitus, us. Circuitus. *Vn circuit. S.*
Circuit of a rouffe. Orbile, li, s. *
Circuit, or circumference, or border circle of a whele.
 Orbile, li, s. gen. *Le tour & vnt de vn roue, la cir-
 conférence. S.*
Circuit in woordes, or conſequence in ſpeakinge.
 Ambages, Perihodus. *Ambages, Circuitus de parclis.
 Vide Ambagioliſ, a, um. &c. Ambageus.*
Circuit haſt bid no circuit of woordes. Nil cir-
 cuitione viſus es. Terent.
Circuit without the walles of a towne. Tyrſis.
Circumciſe. Circumciſe, Præputium amputare.
Circocirciſ. S.
Circumciſed. Recuticus, a, um. Circumciſus, a, um.
Circocirciſ. S.
Circumciſion. Circumciſio, onis, ſe. g. *Circumciſionis
 circumſe.*
Circumference. Periphæria, Orbile, li, s. gen. *Cir-
 conférence.*
Circumlocutiō, as one woꝝd expreſſed by dyuers.
 Periphraſis, Circumlocutio. *Circumlocutio. S.*
Circumſpect. Cauus, a, um. Circumſpectus, Con-
 ſpicuus, a, um. Oculatus, Prouidentis, Proſpi-
 cius, a, um. Prouidentis, a, um. Vigilans, li, s. *Prudent,
 diligens. S.*
Circumſpect to be. Cauo, es. Vigilo, as. Sedulus
 curare. *Avoir cure & ſoing de quelque choſe.*
Circumſpection. Circumſpectia, Diſpectia,
 Cura, Proſpectia, Vigilantia. *Diligence, la veue
 & regard qu'on fait de tous ceſſes. S.*
Circumſpecte. Cautē, Cautim, Prouide, Vigilante-
 ter. *Prudemment avec ſoins & ſgarde.*
Ciſters to clyppe here. Foſſuli, foſſices. *Ciſtels,
 ciſſaux. S.*
Citation. Citatio, onis. Libellus, quo quis citatur
 aut quo quid denunciat. *Vn adiournement, ou vne
 citation. H.*
Citation of citing. In ſus vocatio. *Citation. S.*
Cite, call or to ſomme. Cito, as. In ſus vocare, Dicā
 ſcribere vel impingere, Diem dicere. *Citer, enſad-
 journer.*
Cited, ſommoned, or called. Citatus, a, ſi. *Provoqué.*
Citie, or a towne. Ciuitas, li, s. Vrbs, bis, ſe. gen.
 I. Conuen-

oris. Puritas. Syrceritas. *Negitit. S.*
Cleane o: nabe cleane. Abluo. is. Acero. as. tamen non est in viū. Elmo. as. Expurgo. as. Mundifico. as. Mundo. as. Purgo. as. Tergo. is. Vide **Cleane** to make.
Cleane o: make cleane. Ablutus. a. um. Tersus. a. ū. Purgat. a. ū. tam. *Negitit. purgē. S.*
Cleane o: ne king cleane. Aolucio. Purgatio. o. nis. f. g.
Clergie. Clerus. * Ordo sacricolarum. *Clergie. le clergē.*
Clerke of an offic. Scriba. Vide **Clearkē.**
Clerke o: chiefe secretorie alwayes attending. A. manensis. * A manu vel ad manum scrvus. *Pn clere qui sūt pour scribe. S.*
Clerke of a market. Abatis. Episcopus. * Annone præfectus. Agonomus. Aedilis Cerealis. H. *¶ And the office of the Clerke of the market.* Annong præfutura. Aedilitas. *¶ And he is clerke of the market.* Et is annone præfectus est. &c.
Clerke of the crowne. Sacrificarius. Cal.
Clerke the master clerkes o: hygh clerkes o: recenates general. is. are the auditours clerkes. Scripturarij. *Le maistres clerks des receptes generales.*
Clerken of the Cscheker. Questorij scribē. Aera. rij scribē.
Clete. Looke in Gelderlande.
Clients. Clens. tis. Litigator qui parroni opera indiget & vitur. H. *Clients. S.*
Clist o: a cutte. Sissura. x. Scissio. Scissura. Scissus. Fente. S.
Clyte. Looke in chyncke and clyte.
Clysted. Looke in chyncked.
Climat and certeyne deuision of heauen. Clima. atis. n. g. *Qrayce. f. g. ge. Pn climat & certain diuision du ciel. S.*
Climbe a tree o: any other lyke. Ascendo. is. Conscendo. is. Scando. is. Subco. is. iui. *Monter. S.*
Clyme o: partition of the firmament. Ora. x. Vide **Climatē.**
Climming. Scando. is. Et Scansilis. le. Ang. *¶ Any nyng that may be climed. A. tse a monter.*
Clyppe. Atondeo. as. Tondeo. as. retondi. *Tondre. S.*
Clyppe all ouer. Retondeo. as. retondis. *S.*
Clypped. Tonfus. a. um. *Tondus. S.*
Clypper. Tolor. is. vel trix. *Tondeur. S. Tonderse. S.*
Clyppung. Tonfura. x. *Le faict de tondre. S.* Et Tonforius. a. um. Ang. *¶ Pertaining to clippunge.* Vt Tonforius culter. *¶ Raproure. Refoir. S.*
Clipping place. Tonfrina. x. f. g. Vide **Barber.**
Clytemnestra. wyfe to Agamemnon. a. *proprie ex ample of an adulterice.* f. g. *¶ shee offended with Agithus.* and conspired the deathe of her huf bande Agamemnon. *¶ And after was slayne by her sonne.* Orestis.
Clyuers o: galling weede. an herbe. Rubca minor.
Clycke. Horologium. i. j. n. *Horloge. S.*
Clycke like a hye. Glocio. as. Glocio. is. iui. *Glaf ser comme les gelines qui couuent. ou qui ont des petris. S.*
Clucking heune. Singulicns gallina. C. Columel.

Cloak. *Cloak. S.*
Cloaking of a hoothe henne. Pipatio. onis. Singulatus. m. g. Colum. *Cloakment. S.*
Cloade of earth. Gleba. x. f. g. *Pn me note de terre. S.*
Cloade o: to clothe lanche. Occo. as. *Rempire les moites de la terre. S.*
Cloading betwyl o: malle. Occa. Occatorium. *
Clogge. Truncus. ci. *Pn billos on tronc d' marbre.*
Clogged. Truncatus. a. um. *
Clopper. Claustum. tri. n. g. *Cloastre. S.*
Clopper heper. Claustrius. v. l. a. *
Clopperer. Claustrius. *
Clothe. Chlamys. idis. Amiculi. *Pn manteau & Palliū.* vt Tunica Pallio proximior est. *¶ Wy coate is nearer to me then my gowne o: clothe is.* Era. Tunica pallio propior est. quo significatum est. Ex amica nos alijs aqte alijs magis esse deuin. dos. neque parem omnium habendam esse rationem. & Penula a clothe. vt Galba penulam roganti amico respondit. Si non plures. non opus tibi. si plures. ipse vtar.
Clothe bagge. Penularium. i. j. n. g.
Clothe to put upon a gowne. o: to caste ouer it in tyme of rage. Epitogium. i. j. n. g.
Clothe of clothe of golde. Patagium. i. j. Aurea chlamys. Et Patagarij. qui huiusmodi vestes con. clumit. Ang. *¶ The craftsmen that make suche clothe.* Et Patagarius. ci. Ang. *¶ He that weareth suche clothes.* Qui patagio indutus est.
Clothe for a soubier. Abolla. x. Sagū. g. Et Chlamys. secundum Had. *Pn cape de fouders.* H. Sagulum. li. dim. Ang. *¶ little o: hoxe clothe.*
Clothe hooded lyke as the spawly clothes haue. Sagum cucullum. Amicula. *Pn cape ou manteau.*
Clothe. Penularis. a. um. Chlamydatys. tatum. *Emantellē. S.*
Clothe o: coloured lyke a false matter. Facilis. ci. le. * Facutus. tat. um. *Fardē.*
Cloken o: concele. Pallio. as. Adumbro. as. Tego. is. Celos. *Tenir secret. S.*
Clothe end to couer a vice. Obuoluere vitium. Te. gere & velare. *Cacher & couurir quelque vice.*
Clothe. Claudio. is. Tego. is. Vide **Couel.**
Clothe a lettre. Literas comprimere. Obgno. as. Sigillo. as. Signo. as. Stello. S. Et complicare epistola. *Fermer. S.*
Clothe in as in waues. Circumuenio. is. vel Circumuenio. is. *Entourer. Enuiromer. S.*
Clofen in. Interpreto. is. Includo. dis. *Enclorre. S.*
Clofe o: fustre the eyes. Premere oculis al. ciui. Vergil.
Clofe by a booke. Librum complicare. *Fermer vn liure.*
Clofe by o: together. as a wounde. Solidesco. is. *Se reprendre & consolider ou rejoindre. S.*
Clofe about by defence. Septus. a. um. Stipatus. a. um. Circummunis. tat. um. *Caslar.* Contra hostes septus & munis. Cic.
Clofed in. Septus. a. um. *Enuironne. S.*
Clofe o: hidden. Personatus. a. um. Personatus dici potest.

potest. quisquis foris aliud offēdit. & intus aliud sentit & machinatur. Cal. Tacitus. a. um. *Couert.*
Clofe wounde. Personatum vulnus. id est Cæcum & latens vulnus.
Clofe o: clothe. Africte. Tacite. *Conuementem. S.*
Clofe matters. Mullanda. orum. x.
Clofe o: a pasture. Clostrij. Palciū. *¶ Pasturage ou paquisitio on les bestes paissent. S.*
Clofe where bushes growe. Ruberum. ti. *¶ Pn lieu planté de ronces. S.*
Clofe. Cubile. Abditorium. Lararium. * Aedcula. Cellula. Chabrette. S.
Clothe herbe. Boaria. Persolata. Profopis. * Personica. Personata. Arcium. Lappa maior. Bardana. *Glottorum. Bardan petit. H.*
Cloth. linnen o: wollen. Pannus. Tela. f. g. *¶ Drap. drapen. lengerie. H.* Et Pannus. na. m. *¶ Of clothe.* Drap. Et Panniculus. li. Dimin. Ang. *¶ pece of clothe.* Piece ou morceau de drap. S.
Cloth of arras. tapestrie. o: verdure. Tapes. tis. Taperum. ti. Tapetes. tis. Tapis. is. Secundi. Sta. lib. it. facit accus. Græcum Tapetas. *Pn Tapis. Tapissie. S.* Vide **Capestrie.**
Cloth o: garment. fayed on both sydes. Amphitapa. Amphimallum. *Habillment velin des deux costez.* Vide **Garment fayed.**
Cloth for a horse. Instratum. Doruale. Stratum. quod equi dorso infertur. *Conuerture du cheual.*
Cloth of netwe wythe. Acubita. vel Acupicta vestis. * Vide **Garment.**
Cloth not women. being upon the lombe. whiche the hufwyses call a warpe o: webbe. Stamen. inis. Tela. x. f. g. *gen. Telle. S. Cheyne. Pall.*
Cloth to wype any thing with. Sacconum. Saccoconia. x. f. g. Cal.
Cloth of golde. Segmentum. ti. Vestis Attalica. *Drap d'or. H.* Et Segmentarius. i. j. Ang. *¶ wopker of clothe of golde.*
Clothed. Amicus. a. um. Vestitus. a. um. *¶ Vestu. habillē.*
Clothed in blacke. o: mourning apparel. Pullatus. a. um. *Pn of robe de deuil. S.*
Clothed in clothe of golde. Segmentatus. a. um. *
Clothed in purple. Purpuratus. a. um. *Accoustrē & vestu d'habillment de couleur de pourpre. S.*
Clothed in filkes. Sericatus. a. um. *¶ Vestu de robe de soye. S.*
Clothed in whyte. Albo panno vestitus.
Clothed to be. Amicor. iris. Vestior. iris. *Esse vestu.*
Cloth o: to put on clothes. Amicio. ci. s. r. Induo. is. Vestio. is. iui. ciui. tium. *¶ Vestu. habillē. S.*
Cloth often. Amicio. as. *
Clothes of arras. tapestry. o: verdure. o: lyke sumptuous hangings. Peristroma. Tapetia. orum. Vide **Capestrie.**
Clothes of a bedde. Strata. orum. Stragula. arum. Totalis. Toralium. i. j. neut. gen. Lodis. ci. f. g. *Stragulum. li. n. g. Toute sorte de couuerture. comme celle qui on met sur vn liēt. S.*
Clothes to couer botheys o: tentes. Velaria. oris.

Vela capillata. Vide **Tentes.**
Clothes of herre. Capillata vela. Vide **herre** o: **stirre** clothe.
Clothes of sylke. whiche haue rounde wooyches wrought in the. Vestes scutalate. Vide **Châbler.**
Clothes women with fundy colours. Babilonica. Vide **Capestrie.**
Clothing. Amicorium. ri. j. Amicus. vs. Vestimentum. Vestis. Indumentum. *¶ Vestiment. habillment. H.*
Clothing in wolle. Lanitium. i. j. *
Clothe of earth. Gleba. x. f. g. G lobus terre durior. *Motte. gliff. H.*
Clowde. Nubes. is. Nubilum. Nebula. x. Nephelæ Græc. *Nube. H.* Et Nebecula. x. diminut. Ang. *¶ little clowde.* Petite nuée. S.
Clowdie. o: full of clowdis. Nubilosus. Nebulosus. Nubilus. Obnubilus. a. um. *Conuert de nuées Nybuleus. S.*
Clowdie to make. Nubilo. as. *Quand il fait vn temps couuert.*
Cloven footed. Bifculus. es. cum. *Fourchu. S.*
Cloves. spice. Garryophyllon. Garryophyllum. *Cloves de giroflie. H.* Pall.
Clove tree. Garryophyllus.
Clove grasse herbe. Medica. x. f. g. *¶*
Clobe. Claua. Fustis. *Pn massue. S.* Clauicula. x. dimin. Ang. *¶ little clobbe.*
Clobbe beare. Clauiger. a. ū. *Qui porte vne massue. S.*
Clobbe croked at the one ende. Vacinus. Vncus. *Vngustus. S.*
Clobbe of leade. Plumbara. x. f. g. *gen.*
Clobe of parme o: theade. Glomus. mi. maf. gen. Et Glomus. cris. neu. ge. *Pn peloton de fil. S.*
Cluder of grapes. Botrus. Botrys. Botryon. onis. m. g. *Reissin entiers. ou grappe de raisin. S.* Racemus. mi. Vna. x. Et Botryllus. diminut. Ang. *¶ little cluder.*
Cly. Vide **Clt.**
C. ANTE O.
Castes. lymetres. borders of the fraters of countries. Limites. Ora. Fines. Confinia. Regiones. *Frontieres. liesses du pais. fins & limites des contrées. S.*
Coast of region. either of the ayre. earth o: sea. *¶ of the ayre.* Call. West. North. and South. x. Regio. onis. *Pn region.*
C the fower coases and quarters of the world. Regiones cæli quatuor. Cic. *Les quatre parties du monde.*
Coberon. o: a rache wherein the byatche lyeeth whet it is turned at the ster. Craueurier. ri. j. n. g. H.
Cobbie moze. Calceamenta refarcire.
Cobler. Cædo. onis. Veteramentarius sutor. Sup. pactor. oris. *Sautier. S.*
Cobwebbe. Tela araneæ. Aranea. x. *La toile de l'araignee. S.*
C the swepe o: stirre downe cobwebbes from the doze. Deijcere de foribus araneas. Abatre. S.
 I iij

C. ANTE. O.

¶ The spider maketh cobwebbes. Aranea telas exercet.Ouid.
¶ The spider weneeth her webbe with her foote, of the spider dwacth out her thyrde with her foote. Filum pede deduct aranea.Ouid.
Cobwebbe fpermt, of spider. Aranea, Aranea. m. g. V'n araigne.
Cockowe byrde. Corax,igris. Vide Cuckowe.
Cocke. Gallus, vel Gallinaceus. m. g. Cog.S.
Cockes bearde, of the watteles that hange downe byr the cheke. Palea, quod demento gallorum rubens velut barba depēdet. La barbe d' un cog.H.
Cockes combe, of the crelle on the heades of birdes. Crista, creste.H.
Cockes spurte. Calcar. Esperm.H.
¶ The cockes clapping his wynges. Plangor alarum. Agitatio sonitum cingis. Plausus laterum. Quand les coqs battent leurs ailes lors qu' ils reulents chauter.S.
Cocke crowe, a tyme in the night very late, or towards the moynynge very early, when cockes bese to crowe. Gallinicius. i. n. g. Le temps de la nuit que les coqs chautent.S. Et tunc galli. The cocke crowe. As, I came about the cocke crowe, or a little before the cocke crowe. Veni sub gall cantum. Devant que les coqs chautent.
Cockes crowe before daye. Cantant ante lucem galli. Cic.
Cockes overcome, are still or silent, but the blets, or they that overcome, crowe. Vici galli. flere solent, canere victores. Cic.
Cockes crowe, of the crowe of any byrde. Inguilis, Vexilla guburitis. Le peche d'un oiseau.H.
Cocke, or treate of a combute. Papilla, &c. V'n petit bout percé en forme de mamelle qu' on met au bout de tuyaux des fontaines, par lequel l' eau se fort petit petit.S.
Cockes of combutes, by the which the water runneth forth dispoing of running. Salientes. Cic. Le bout des tuyaux des fontaines par lesquels l' eau sort. Looke Cestrene.
Cockatrice or basiliske, a serpente with a wyght foote on his heade like a Diabete. He hath very sharpe head, a red mouth, blacke eyes and bodie, of a wonderfull venomous nature, with his heade he putteth all serpentes to flighte, his breath corrupteth the ayre, destroyeth fruit, burneth herbes, and breaketh stones, and with on fight he killeth man, of whiche Mantuan sayeth these twoo berdes.
Natus in ardens Lybie basiliscus arena.
Vulnerat aspectu, lumbibusq; necat.
Some in burning Lybie lande.
the basiliske to kill.
By fight he woundes, and with his eyes cke a creature can he kill.
In latine he is called Basiliscus. Regulus scens, Catoblepes per. fox. g. Basilysque. Plin. lib. cap. 21. Cocatriz. Plin. Coequatris.S.
Cocke of hepe. Met. foin. V'n mulon de foin.S.

C. ANTE O.

Cockeboat, of a boate to rowe in twyers withall.
 Alueus, Nauicula, Scapha. *Vn nassele*. S.
C **is** a little cockeboat to fische in, a fether boate.
 Oria, Lenunculus. *Nasselle* a fischer. S.
Cockle, a weed that groweth in coze. Githago,
 Lolium, Zizania. *Waywagay, githag, leuille H.*
Cockenep. Acerca, *g. Vincolus*, vel la. *g. Molliculus*,
 Inepus, *g. Blax*, Mollis, Delicatus, Laticius,
 qui nescitur discernere, & qui se inanimet iac-
 tat. *Homme delicate, Inepre, g. badadul, badadule.*
C **to playe the cockenep**. Tricari, Incepte, Nuga-
 ri, Nugas agere, Delicias facere. *Bauer* S.
Cockshif. Capio, onis m. *g. Vn restu*. S.
Coddellie, which eateth no other fische. Ceftrus.*
Codde, of a man of bea. Coleus, ci. Scores, Scor-
 um, ci. Tellis, is m. *g. Conillon*. P.
Codde, of hushe of any thing. Siliqua, Valulius, Et
 Siliquor, uari. *Ang.* **C** **to growe in coddes**, of hushe
 hushe, as beanes do. *Vn en cossit ou en gossif*. P.
Codde of a Ramm, make a purse. Sufficus.*
Codrus, a hing of Athens, whiche in the Peloponne-
 sus warres (for) the sauagard of his countrey,
 in a pore weede) willingly gaue him selfe into
 the handes of his enemies to be slayne : where-
 by those warres finished, this man liued. 1088.
 yeres before the birth of our Saviour Ihu.
 Codrus, dri. m. *g.*
Coffer, of chesse. Aporeum, Arca, Capla, Cista,
 Loculus, Ploxiuum, Orca, *g. Scrinium*. *Coffer*. P.
 Scrinium. *g.* properly heere Tuelis, recordes
 of rolles bene layde. *Coffret, cufre, Cabinet*. H.
Coffine, of a little chiffe. Loculus, Loculamentum,
 Scrinium, Arcula, Cistula, Cibella, Capsula.
Coffret. S.
Coffer, of a chell to put clothes in. Arca vestiaria.
Coffre ou en reservoir les habillemens. S.
Coffer covered with leather. Riucus, sci. m. *g.* gen.
 Teren, *Vn coffre couvert de peaux*. S.
Coffine of paper, such as the Grocers put spice
 in. Cuculus, Inuolucrum chartaceum, quo infuso-
 res & propolae pulueres condunt. *Vn cornes de*
papier. H.
Coffre. Coheres, dis. Particulones plur. *Coheritier*
ou coheritiere. S.
Coffe. Galerus, ri. Reticulum, li. Retiolum, li.*
Coffe, such as women of mapdens weare on their
 heades. Capillare, Reticulum, Crinale, Vittia
 crinalis. *Vn coffe*. S.
Coffe, of choole out of wamp. Seligo, is. egi. Vide
Chooft.
Coffe, of money currentant. Moneta, Numisma, ma-
 ris. Nummus, Numus, Pecunia. *Monnoye*. H.
Coffe counterfeitted. Moneta adulterina. Mo-
 netta adultera uel improba. *Monnoye contrefeille*.
Coffe, of plate, containing in value foure diam-
 m, whiche was siterne penne Shertling. Nummus,
 mi. Stater, eris. Et Numulus, li. diminut. *Ang.*
 A little piece of coffe or money.
Coffe, of make money. Cudo, is. *g.* Nummum per-
 cutere, Signare, Monetam cudere uel argenteum,
 Ferit

C. ANTE O.

Ferire pecuniam. *Batter ou frapper monye.* H.
 Cognor. Monetarius, Nummarius. *Forgeur de monnoye Monneyeur.* H.
 Cornes oꝝ cornes of a boufe oꝝ wall. Ancones, ſ.
 Verſura, ꝛ. Prothyrides. *Les encoignures.* H.
 Corker boate. Lynther, Scapha. *Loote cocheboate.*
 Corchemouth a place in the Weſt part of Scot-
 lande. Nounant, Cherchemoult.
 Colander oꝝ ſtrainer. Columli. n. g. Conloir. H.
 Colde. Algiditas, Frigus, oriſ. n. g. *Froid, froidure.* S.
 Vide Colides.
 Colde, the greateſt that we ſuffer, great colde. Al-
 goris, ſ. m. gen. Et Alguſ, ſ. vel Alguſ, huius Al-
 guſ. *Grand Froid que nous endurons.* S. Et Alguſius,
 ca, cum. *Whiche cauſeth great colde. Qui fait
 le caule grand froid.* S.
 Colde. Algidus, a, um. Egeldus, a, um. Frigidus, a,
 um, Rigidus, a, um. *Froid, froid.* S. Egeldus, ſ.
 ſometimes taken nepper foꝝ colde noꝝ hoate.
 Qui n' eſt ne chaud. S. Colde ſ is taken foꝝ
 patient.
 Colde, ache, ague, oꝝ feuer. Algenia, ꝛ. *
 Colde agie. Frigus, oriſ. n. g. vt capture frigus. Verg.
 Colde weather began to come, oꝝ the weather be-
 gan to waxe colde. Frigus impendebat. Cic. *Le
 froid venoit, Il commençoit a faire froid.* S.
 Colde as yſe. Celidus, a, um. *Froid.* S.
 Colde bath. Frigidarius. *
 Colde, oꝝ very colde, ardent colde. Rigidus, a, um.
 Prærigidus, a, um. Perfrigidus, da, dum. Algi-
 dus, da, dum. *Froid.* S.
 Colde blaſtes. Mala frigora.
 Colde cauſing oꝝ making. Frigorificus, a, um. Re-
 frigeratorius, a, um. Refrigeratiſ. S.
 Colde exceedingly. Prægelidus, a, um. *Froid.* S.
 treffrid.
 Colde oꝝ in cooling. Tepidus, a, um. *Tiede.* S.
 Colde of nature. Algiouſ, a, um. Algiouſ, ſ, ſum.
Snitch a froid.
 Colde relented oꝝ blacked. Remiſſus frigus. Cæſ.
Quin' eſt point ſi aſpre. S.
 Colde ſomewhat oꝝ haſte colde. Frigidulus, a, um.
 Catull. *Froideler.* S.
 Colde ſormes. Mala frigora, ſecundum Ouid.
 Colde, with a ſhaking in all partes of the body, as
 they that haue a feuer. Quercerus, ratiſ. Quer-
 querus, a, um. Vt febris quercera. Gall. *Froid avec
 grand tremblement de tout le corps.* S.
 Colde it is. Frigeficit, Refrixit, baſ. Imperf.
 Colde to be, oꝝ to waxe colde. Frigeſco, ſia. Defer-
 uo. *Eſtre froid, deuenir froid.*
 I ſuffer great coldneſſe, oꝝ to be very colde. Al-
 gere. *Endurer grande froidure.* S.
 Colde to be ſeruently. Rigeo, es. Deferueo, es. *A-
 voir grand froid. Se refroidir.* S.
 Colde to be oꝝ patient. Deferuo, es, hui, & vi, être,
 idem.
 Colde to make. Refrigero, as. Refroidir. S. Et Refri-
 geratorius, a, um. Ang. *What whiche both make
 colde.*

C. ANTE Q.

Colde to *viz.* Algeco, fcis, Refrigeſco, fcis, De-
ſerueſco. *Se refrigideſ.*
Colde to become. Frigeſcere, Deſrigeſcere, Inal-
geſcere. *Deuenir froid.*
Colde to waſte ſeruituſt. Rigeſco, fcis.
¶ To be very colde. Rigere, Rigeſcere, Algere.
Avoir grand froid.
Colde to waſte ſtones. Refrigeſco, fcis. *Se refrai-
dir.*
¶ To tremble or ſhake with colde. Horere, Fri-
gideſci. *Trembler de froid.*
Coldeſy, Frigide, Rigide, Gelide. *Froidement.*
Coldeſy of paſſiſty. Acquiritur. Vide paſſiſty.
Coldeſes. Alguſ, oris, & uſ. Rigor, oris. Frigidita-
tis. *Froids froideſ.*
Coldeſick * of full of colde. Alguſus, a. um. * Alſio-
ſus, a. um. vt ſupra. Colde of nature. *Fruilleux.*
Cole. Carbo, ni. s. g. Charbon eſt ſoit au Allumee.
Cole caſted a charcole. Anthraci * Anthracis, fcis, &
Græcè Anthracos. m. gen. Vn Charbon.
Cole caſted ſea cole, ſtone cole, or myne cole. Carbo
marinus, Lapis niger, Carbo ſoſſilis. Genuſus in
Appendice Geographica, de Scotis inquit. Et
cum rare hic ſile, ignem faciunt ex lapide ni-
gro, quem ex terra effodiunt. *In ſtreche it is
caſted, Charbon de terre ou de mer.*
Cole of fyre or burning cole. Pruna, z. Candens
carbo, Vnius carbo, & carbo. Plin. Charbon em-
braſſé, *ez viſ. S.* Charbon allumé, braſſé. H.
Cole, caſted ſmall cole. Carbunculus, li. m. ge. *Petit
Charbon.*
Cole rabe. Rutabulum, li. n. g. Vn fourgon. S.
Coltwiſe herbe. Crambe, Cyma, Halmiſy, Lap-
ſana, Magueris, & Braſſica, Braſſica fatiua, vul-
gè Caulis. Choux ou Choula. H.
Colliander herbe of ſeade, or rather (as I thinke).
Coiander. Colianderum, Colianum. * Corianum,
Corianderum. *Coiender.* S.
Colier. Anthraceus. Carbonarius. Charbonnier. H.
Colliſion, abiection, contraction, or demption of a
bodel as rhyſ, th' arpe, toz the arpe, th' aduice,
toz the aduice. Symphonieſis, Synalapha, Syna-
laphæ, dici poteſt Comprefſio, Cæſura, vt mag-
nopere, Summopere, &c.
Colliſion of dyſpinking betweene dyemmer & ſupper.
Antecœnium, iij. collatio. Merenda. *Le reciner.* H.
Colliſtiſ of gathering together. Symbolum. Græcè
Symbolon. Collatio, Colliſtiſ, onis. fæm. ge.
vel Colliſtiſ, a. fæm. g. H.
Colliſſy and bythe. Idem.
Colliſſy toz a hounde of ſuche lyche. Collare, iſ. n. g.
Vn Collier. S.
Colliſſy, & well of an ouche, whiche gentlewoman
be to waſte about their neckes. Monile, li. s.
Segmenium, ti. n. g. Vn quarquas de damoſelle a
meſſe au col. S.
Colliſſy of chayne of golde or ſpeler. Torques, &
Torquiſ, Bulla, Collare, Collaria. Colliers, quar-
quas au aſter bague pend au col. S.
Colliſſy of leather. Lorum, i. n. gen.

C. ANTE. O.

- ¶ The spider maketh cobwebbes. Aranea telas exercet. Ouid.
- ¶ The spider weaveth her webbe with her foote, or the spider draweth our her threder with her foote. Filum pedis deducit aranea. Ouid.
- Cobwebbe spinner, or spider. Aranea, Araneus. m. g. *P. n. aranea.*
- Cocote bynde. Coxis, igis. Vide Cuckowes.
- Cocke. Gallus, vel Gallinaceus. m. g. *Cop. S.*
- Cockes beards, or the wattles that hange downe by his cheake. Palea, quod de mento gallorum rubens velut barba depedet. La barbe d'un coq. H.
- Cockes combe, or the creste on the heades of birdes. Crista, Creste. H.
- Cockes spurte. Calcar. *Esperon. H.*
- ¶ The cockes clapping his winges. Plangor alarum. Agitatio sonitus ciens. Plausus laterum. Quand les coqs battent leurs ailes lors qu'ils veulent chasser. S.
- Cocke crowe, a tyme in the night very late, or towards the morning very early, when cockes use to crowe. Gallinicum. i. j. n. g. Le temps de la nuit que les coqs chantent. S. Et cantus galli. The cocke crowe. As, I came about the cocke crowe, or a little before the cocke crowe. Veni sub galli cantum. *Deuant que les coqs chantent.*
- Cockes crowe before daye. Cantant ante lucem galli. Cic.
- Cockes ouercome, are still or silent, but the victors, or they that ouercome, crowe. Victi galli filere solent, cinere victores. Cic.
- Cockes crowe, or the crowe of any byrde. Inguis, Vesicula gutturis. Le coque d'un oiseau. H.
- Cocke or teate of a conductte. Papilla, x. P. n. petit bout percé en forme de mamelle qui se met au bout des tuyaux des fontaines, par lequel l'eau sort petit à petit. S.
- Cockes of conducttes, by which the water runneth forth dopping or running. Salientes. Cic. Les bords des tuyaux des fontaines par lesquels l'eau sort. S.
- Looke Cellerne.
- Cochatrice, or basilisque, a serpente with a whyte spote on his heade like a Diademe. He hath a very sharpe head, a red mouth, blacke eyes and bodie, of a wonderfull bounteous nature, with hissing he putteth all serpentes to flighte, his breath corrupteth the ayre, destroyeth fruit, burneth herbes, and breaketh stones, and with only sight he killeth man, of which Mantuan wyrteth these two verses.
- Natus in ardenti Lybie basiliscus arena.
Vulnerat aspectu, lumbibusq; necat.
Vive in burning Lybie sande.
the basiliske to ill.
- By sight he woundes, and with his eyes eche creature can he kyll.
- In latine he is called Basiliscus. Regulus serpentes. Catobolus. p. s. f. g. g. Basiliscus. Plin. lib. 8. cap. 21. Cocatrix. Pall. Coquatrix. S.
- Cocke of hope. Meta feni. P. n. mulon de foin. S.

C. ANTE. O.

- Cockeboate, or a boate to rowe in rowers withall. Alueus, Naucula, Scapha. P. n. nefle. S.
- ¶ A little cockeboate to felye in, a siluer boate. Orias, Lenunculus. Nefle d'argent. S.
- Cockle, a webe that groweth in corne. Girahgo, Lolium, Zizania. Turayes, wrote gaffle. H.
- Cockeney. Aceris, a. Vineolus, vel la. 4. Molliculus, Inceptus, & Blax, Mollis, Delicatus, Lascivus, qui nescitres discernere, & qui fe inanimet iactat. Homme delicat, Incepte, fort badouille, badouille.
- ¶ To playe the cockney. Tricari, Inceptare, Nugari, Nugas agere, Delicias facere. Bawer. S.
- Cockshye. Capito, onis m. g. P. n. testis. S.
- Cockeshye, which eateth no other fleshe. Cestresus. *
Cocke, of a man or beast. Coleus, ei. Scores, Scorum, ti. Teltis, is. m. g. Coulton. P.
- Cocke of hushe of any thing. Siliqua, Valvulus, Et Siliquor, aris. Ang. To growe in cockes of hushe, as beanes do. P. n. en encoiffe ou en gousse. P.
- Cocke of a Ramme, made a purse. Sufficus. *
- Codrus, a king of Athens, whyche in the Peloponnesian warres (for) the sauagard of his countrey, in a poze weede) willinge gave him selfe into the handes of his enemies to be layne: where by those warres finished, this man liued. 1088. yeres before the byrth of our Saviour Christ.
- Codrus, dri. m. g.
- Coffey, or chyste. Aporetum, Arca, Capsa, Cista, Loculus, Ploxiom, Orca, a. Scrinium. Coffey. P. Scrinium. To properly where Jewels, rejoyces or rolles bene layde. Coffey, s. f. m. Cabinet. H.
- Coffey, or a little chyste. Loculus, Loculamentum, Scrinium, Arcula, Cistula, Cistella, Capsula. Coffey. S.
- Coffey or a chyst to put clothes in. Arca vestiaria. Coffey on on reserue les habillemens. S.
- Coffey covered with leather. Riscus, ci. maf. gen. Tereu. P. n. coffey couvert de peaux. S.
- Coffine of paper, such as the Grocers put spice in. Cuculus, Inuolucrum chartaceum, quo institores & propolae pulueres conduct. P. n. cornes de papier. H.
- Cohesye. Coheres, dis. Particulones plur. Coheritior on coheritior. S.
- Coffe. Galerus, ri. Reticulum, li. Retiolium, li. *
- Coffe, such as women or maydens weare on their heades. Capillare, Reticulum, Crinale, Vittia crinalis. P. n. coffe. S.
- Coffe or choole out of wane. Seligo, is, egi. Vide Choole.
- Coffe or money current. Moneta, Numisma, matia. Nummus, Numus, Pecunia. Monney. H.
- Coffe counterfeyted. Nummus adulterinus. Moneta adulterina vel improba. Monney counterfeit. S.
- Coffe of plate, containing in balne four dyams, whyche was tyene pence Sterling. Nummus, mi. Stater, eris. Et Numulus, li. diminut. Ang. A little piece of coyne or money.
- Coffe or make money. Cudo, is, fi. Nummum percutere, Signare, Monetam cudere vel argentum.
- Feire

C. ANTE. O.

- Feire pecuniam. Battre ou frapper monney. H.
- Cogner. Monetarius, Nummarius, Forger de monney. Monneyer. H.
- Cornes of cornes of a house or wall. Ancones, ti. Versura, x. Prothyrides. Les encoignures. H.
- Cocher boate. Lyncer, Scapha. Looke cockeboate.
- Cocherment, a place in the West part of Scotelands. Nouantum, Cherfonelum.
- Colander of drayner. Colum, li. n. g. Conloir. H.
- Colde. Algiditas, Frigus, oris. n. ge. Froid, froidure. S. Vide Colmes.
- Colde, the greatest that we suffer, great colde. Algor, is. m. gen. Et Aligus, gi. vel Aligus, huius Aligus. Grand froid que nous endurons. S. Et Algificus, ca, cum. Which causeth great colde. Qui fait le cause grand froid. S.
- Colde. Algidus, a, um. Egeldus, a, um. Frigidus, a, um. Rigidus, a, um. Froid, fort froid. S. Egeldus, is sometime taken neyther for colde nor hoate. Qui n'est ne froid ne chaud. S. Colde is taken for patient.
- Colde, ache, ague, or feuer. Algeria, x. *
- Colde ayre. Frigus, oris. n. ge. P. n. capture frigus. Verg. Colde weather began to come, or the weather began to weather colde. Frigus impendebat. Cic. Le froid venoit, il commençoit à faire froid. S.
- Colde as fle. Gelidus, a, um. Fort froid. S.
- Colde bath. Frigidarius. *
- Colde, or very colde, ardent colde. Rigidus, a, um. Præfrigidus, da, um. P. n. frigidus, da, dum. Algidus, da, dum. Fort froid. S.
- Colde blastes. Mala frigora.
- Colde causing or making. Frigorificus, a, um. Refrigeratorius, a, um. Refrigeratif. S.
- Colde exceedingly. Prægelidus, a, um. Fort froid. S. trefroid.
- Colde of in cooling. Tepidus, a, um. Tiede. S.
- Colde of nature. Algidus, a, um. Alsius, a, um. Subiect a froid.
- Colde retained or lashed. Remissus frigus. Cæf. Qui n'est point si aspre. S.
- Colde somewhat or halfe colde. Frigidulus, a, um. Catull. Froidelet. S.
- Colde thomes. Mala frigora, secundum Ouid.
- Colde, with a shaling in all partes of the body, as they that have a feuer. Quercerus, ca, rufi. Quercerus, a, um. Vt febrius quercera. Gell. Froid avec grand tremblement de tout le corps. S.
- Colde it is. Frigeficit, Refrixit, bat. Imperf.
- Colde to be, or to waxe colde. Frigeo, is. Deferueco. Egre froid, leuenir froid.
- ¶ Suffer great coldness, or to be very colde. Algere. Endurer grande froidure. S.
- Colde to be feruently. Rigeo, es. Deferueco, es. A noir grand froid. Se refroidir. S.
- Colde to be of patient. Deferueco, es, bui, & vi, ère, idem.
- Colde to make. Refrigero, as. Refroidir. S. Et Refrigeratorius, a, um. Ang. That which doth make colde.

C. ANTE. O.

- Colde to waxe. Algeo, is. Refrigeo, is. Deferueco. Se refroidir. S.
- Colde to become. Frigeo, cetera, Deferueco, cetera, Inalgeo, cetera. Devenir froid. S.
- Colde to waxe feruently. Rigeo, is. cetera.
- ¶ To be very colde. Rigeo, Rigeo, cetera, Algere. Avoir grand froid. S.
- Colde to waxe effones. Refrigeo, is. Se refroidir. S.
- ¶ To tremble or shake with colde. Horreo, Frigore. Trembler de froid. S.
- Coldly. Frigide, Rigidè, Gelide. Froidelement. S.
- Coldly or pacifely. Aquanimitate. Vide pacifely.
- Coldness. Algius, oris, & us, li. Rigor, oris. Frigiditas, tis. Froid, froidure. S.
- Coldriches * of full of colde. Algius, a, um. * Alsius, a, um, vt supra. Colde of nature. Frilleus. S.
- Cole. Carbo, nis. m. g. Charbon est le uallant.
- Cole called a charcole. Anthracia * Anthracis, cis, & Græce Anthracos. m. gen. P. n. charbon.
- Cole called sea cole, stone cole, or myne cole. Carbo marinus, Lapis niger, Carbo fossilis. Gelferus in Appendice Geographica, de Scotis inquit. Et cum rare hic lule, ignem faciunt ex lapide nigro, quem ex terra effodiunt. In Francey he is called, Charbon de terre ou de mer.
- Cole of fyre or burning cole. Pruna, x. Candens carbo, Vnius carbo, & carbo. Plin. Charbon embrasé, & ruf. S. Charbon allumé, brasé. H.
- Cole, called small cole. Carbunculus, li. m. ge. Petit Charbon.
- Cole rake. Rutabulum, li. n. g. P. n. fourgon. S.
- Colwoxe herbe. Crambe, Cyma, Halmyris, Lapsana, Maguderis. x. Brassica, Brassica sativa, vulgo Caulis. Choux ou Choula. H.
- Coliander herbe, or feade, or rather (as I thinke,) Coliander. Coliandrum, Colianum. * Corianum, Coriandum, Coriand. S.
- Colter. Anthracus. Carbonarius. Charbonnier. H.
- Coltion, abiection, contraction, or demption of a bowel as this, the ayre, the ayre, the ayre, the ayre, for the adute. Symphonia, Synalapha, Synalaphie, dici potest Compellio, Czura, vt magnopere, Summopere, &c.
- Collation of dymning betweene dymner & supper. Antecenium, ij. collatio. Merenda. Le reuer. H.
- Collatio of gathering together. Symbolum. Græce Symbolon. Collatio, Collectio, onis. f. m. g. vel Collecta, x. f. g. H.
- Collays and byathe. Idem.
- Collar for a hounde or such lyke. Collare, is. n. g. P. n. collier. S.
- Collar, itwell or an onche, whyche gentlewomen use to weate about their neckes. Monile, is. Segmentum, ti. n. g. P. n. quinquem de damoisele a mette au col. S.
- Collar of chayne of golde or syluer. Torques, & Torquis, Bulla, Collare, Collaria. Colliers, quarquam ou autre bague pendans au col. S.
- Collar of lether. Lorum, ri. n. gen.
- Collar

C. ANTE. O.

Collar of lether for a dogge or mastive, with bars and naples, bus chiefe fuche as they haue for homedes and graphomdes. Millum, vel Millus, Numelle. *Vn collier qu'on met aux chiens, principalement de chaffe. H.*

Collar leade houndes in collers or with leeces. Numellis ductare canes. *Mener des chiens par le collier.*

Collar that wearth a collar of chayne. Torquatus, tum. *Qui ha vn collier ou querquam au col. S.*

Collars for hoes to dyaw by, called in some countries Bartholmes. Tomices, cum. fce. ge.

Collateral bonde. Satisfacptio, Satisfidario, Satisfidatum. Tamen vide differentiam. Satisfacptio, onis. f. *A taking of good assurance for payment of money, or debt. Caution prise de quelque vn. Satisfidario, onis. fce. ge. The putting in of sufficient sureties. Domes. m. de caution. Satisfidatum, t. n. g. S bonde with sufficient sureties.*

Collation of a subsidy. Exactio, onis. fce. g. *Leuement d'argent.*

Collection of gathering together. Collectio, onis. fce. g. *Collectio. S.*

Collectore. Collector, oris. Exactor. *Receuer. H.*

Collector of a subsidy of taske. Decumanus, Telonius, Exactor, Telonarius, ij. Coactor vocari potest, quem collectorem aut receptorem particularem dicimus. *Receuer. H.*

Et Telonium, ij. Ang. *The place where such collection is made.*

College. Collegium, i. n. g. *College. S.*

College of hospitall, or place appointed to deuout persones to liue solitarie. Canonium, ij.

Collicke a passion bvedde in the gutte, called. Colic, Colica, Ileos. Colicus dolor. Calicus morbus, Colique passion. S. Et Colicus, a. um. Et Ileosis, a. um. Ang. *He that is diseased with the collicke. Qui ha la colique passion.*

Colting of belting. Complexus, us. m. f. gen. *Embrassement. S.*

Collusio. Præuaticatio, onis. Sycophantia. Collusio, onis. fce. g. *Collusio. Et Præuaticatio, aris. Et Collusio, dis. Colluder. S. Angl. To do any thing by collusion. Vide plus in cougn and prauatication.*

Colme of franke for fowles. Viuarium, ij. n. gen.

Colme made of roddes of weberes. Scir. ex. *

Coloure. Color, is. Species, et. Couleur.

Coloure being all one. Vnicolor, is. Adiectiuum. *Tout d'un couleur. S.*

Coloure changeable, or being diuers. Versicolor, is. Discolor, ris. Et Versicolorius, vel Discolorius, a. um. Ang. *A changeable coloure or being of diuers or many colours. De diuersis coloribus, ou de couleur changeant. S. Vt macule versicolores. Plin. Tactus de diuersis coloribus.*

Coloure for painters. Pigmentum, i. Pigmenta, o. rum. Plin. *Les couleurs des peintres. Et Pigmentarius. F seller of fuche colours. Qui pigmenta vendit. S.*

Coloure like unto the floure of shallowes. Molo-

C. ANTE. O.

chilus color. *Couleur de flour de moute. S.* Et Mochinarius, ij. m. g. Ang. *He that bieth that coloure. Qui teint en telle couleur. S.*

Coloure made with yellowe ocher. Sandarachinus color. Festus.

Coloure mixt with blacke, whyte, grene, and yelowe. Oleum, ci. *

Coloure naturall, as wolfe neuer died. Murinensis color, Murinensis lani, ex quibus nativo colore panni sunt.

Coloure of ype. Concolor, is. Adiectiuum. *De mesme couleur.*

Coloure that may be altered or transferred, which in manner be all colours except black. Sualum, si.

Coloure which is first dyed or stained, or the which is the grounde colour, whereupon the chiefe colours be set. Sublacio, onis. Cal.

Coloure maketh. Colorificus, ca. cum. Quid coloré facit. Cal.

Coloure of Methushe. Articulus, est cum singula verba interuallis distinguuntur cæsa oratione, hoc modo: Acrimonia, voce, yulua, uerbarios permittit. Item Rein, famam, parces, amicos, Deum amittit. Poete Afyndon vocant. Vide Fabium.

Coloured. Coloratus, a. um. Fucatus, a. um. Fardé. S.

Coloured or cloked falsly. Fucilis, fe. Fein. S.

Coloured diuersly. Discolor, is. Multicolor, ris. Multicolorius, a. um. Versicolor, is. Vt supra.

Coloured by. Pigmentum, Mendacium fucatum.

Coloured like falkon. Crociatus, * Crocinus, a. si. Crocatus, ta. tum. Croceus, a. um. *De couleur de faffron, l'ailure, faffronné. S.*

Coloured with redde. Rubricatus, a. um. Rubefactus, ta. tum. Rousé. S.

Colouren. Coloro, as. Fucio, cas. Imbuo, is. Infucio, cas. *Couleur. S.*

Colouren with redde. Rubrico, as. *

Colte. Pullus, li. Equulus, Equuleus, Nouellus equus, Pullus equinus. Poulin. H. Et Pullinus, a. um. Ang. *Of a colte. Vt Pullini dentes. Dents de laiff, que les poulinis relient. S.*

Colte cuell. Stranguria, a. f. g. *Difficulté de urine. S.*

Colte fote herbe. Bazchion, Farfara, Tussilago, ius. *Patte d'aschel. Dod.*

Colte of weide. Lalisones, In sing. Lalisfo, onis. m. g. *Le petit d'un afne fauuage, afne fauuage.*

Coltes teeth, whyche bene the whyttel teethe firste caft. Pullini dentes. Dens de laiff. S.

Coltiffe. Pullinus, a. um. *

Combate and to fighte. Baruer, Confligere, Conficere, Depugnare, Dimicare, Prælium edere, Præliari, Pugnam capessere, Certamen conferre, Contrahere certamen, Belli fortunam tentare vel experiri. *Combate or bataille. S.*

Combate, or a bataille. Pugna. *Combate, bataille. H.*

Combate of two men onely. Monomachia, Duellu, Singulare certamen. *Combate d'homme à homme. H.*

Combate or battaye in the felde. Prælium, Conflictus & conflicto. *Combate, ou bataille au champ.*

Combe

C. ANTE. O.

Combe. Pecten, inis. *Peigne. H. Et Pectinatum. Ang. Of the fashion of a combes teethe. En façon de dents d'un peigne. S.*

Combe or to benche. Pectino, as. Er Pecto, is, xui. vel xi. *Peigner. Et Como, is, pñ. Vt comere capillos.*

Combed or kembed. Ornatus, Comar, Pectinatus, a. um. Pectus, a. um. *Peigné, poli, et accouffré. Et Pectus, a. um. Peigné. Vt pectus capillus. Chæulid peigne. S.*

Combe or to benche. Commodare capillos. * *Robe in kembe.*

Combye or confederate together. Combino, as. coniungo, is. Conglutino, as. Combiner. Palf. *Combinder. S.*

Combination, or mutual and naturall operation of thinges according to their kyndes, as water both participate with aye in vapours, with the earth in coldnes. et. Sympachia, s. fce. g. *Conuenance, Sympathie. S.*

Combined. Vnitus, a. um. Vide Contingent.

Combe. Accede, Adesum. *Venir à moy. S.*

Combe better to me. Recipe te ad me. Plautus. *Venir à moy. S.*

Combe I am. Veni.

Combe in Ingredior, eris. Introgreior, eris. Subeo, is. Entrer. S.

Combe come into the presence of the people. Ingredior in conspectum populi. *Se monstrier au peuple. S.*

Combe come in, or enter into the haue. Subire portum, *Entre dedens le port. S.*

Combe to the haue or porte. Portum capere. *Paruenir au port. S.*

Combe late or tarde. Tardo, as. *

Combe narrowe together. Procombio, is. Vide Me downe.

Combe negde. Accedo, is. Aduenio, is. *Aduenir. S.*

Combe often. Aduenio, as. Vcnito, as. *Venir souvent.*

Combe out. Exeo, is. Egredior, eris. *Sortir hors. S.*

Combe out of debte. Aere alieno exire. Cic. *Se acquies, payer ses debtes. S.*

Combe out of the water. Ascendere ab aqua.

Combe yttle or vnwarely. Aggredior, eris. Obrepas, is. *Affailir. S.*

Combe quickly. Aduolo, as. Translatum a volatilibus ad homines. *Venir a grand diligence. S.*

Combe solemnly or vnlooked for. Superuenio, is. *Suruenir. S.*

Combe to my eares. Verbum istud ad aures meas accessit, vel peruenit, Accidit auribus meis, vel ad aures meas istud verbum. *Ce mot icy est paruenu à mes oreilles. S.*

Combe to age. Actatem attingere. *Duenir vieil. S.*

Combe to an ende. Peruenio, is. *Paruenir. S.*

Combe to be of the male kynde, or man fce. Masculus, fce. Vide Cal.

Combe to communication. Cadere in deliberationem. Cic.

Combe together. Cocio, is, iui. Cöuenio, is. *Conuenir. S. recule. Se en retourner. S.*

Combe before or firste. Anticipo, as. Antecuenio. Preuenio, is. *Preuenir. S.*

Combe before in presence. Prodeo, is. Ex pro & eo, is, d. interposita. *Sortir.*

Combe forth or aboade into fighte. In publicum

C. ANTE. O.

prodire. Cic. *Sortir hors, & se monstrier aux gens. S.*

Combe before that he be looked for, as pœuenir pœue yme. Antespicio, as. *

Combe behinde. Sequor, eris. *Suyre. S. Vide Folo. S.*

Combe by chance. Incido, is. *Aduenir. S.*

Combe by foggyn. Accido, is. Incido, is. *Vt casu accidere. Quid. Aduenir par fortune par cas d'adventure.*

Combe contrary. Contrauenio, is. *Venir à l'encontre. S.*

Combe downe. Descendo, is. Deuenio, is. *Descendre. S.*

Combe downe or to light from his horse. Descendere equo & ex equo. Liu. *Descendre de dessus son cheual. S.*

Combe forth or forwarde. Conferre gradum, Procedo, is. Prodeo, is. *Prouenio, is. Sortir hors. S.*

Combe forth or forwarde. Conferre gradum, Procedo, is. Prodeo, is. *Prouenio, is. Sortir hors. S.*

Combe forth or forwarde. Conferre gradum, Procedo, is. Prodeo, is. *Prouenio, is. Sortir hors. S.*

Combe forth or forwarde. Conferre gradum, Procedo, is. Prodeo, is. *Prouenio, is. Sortir hors. S.*

Combe forth or forwarde. Conferre gradum, Procedo, is. Prodeo, is. *Prouenio, is. Sortir hors. S.*

Combe forth or forwarde. Conferre gradum, Procedo, is. Prodeo, is. *Prouenio, is. Sortir hors. S.*

Combe forth or forwarde. Conferre gradum, Procedo, is. Prodeo, is. *Prouenio, is. Sortir hors. S.*

Combe forth or forwarde. Conferre gradum, Procedo, is. Prodeo, is. *Prouenio, is. Sortir hors. S.*

Combe forth or forwarde. Conferre gradum, Procedo, is. Prodeo, is. *Prouenio, is. Sortir hors. S.*

Combe forth or forwarde. Conferre gradum, Procedo, is. Prodeo, is. *Prouenio, is. Sortir hors. S.*

Combe forth or forwarde. Conferre gradum, Procedo, is. Prodeo, is. *Prouenio, is. Sortir hors. S.*

Combe forth or forwarde. Conferre gradum, Procedo, is. Prodeo, is. *Prouenio, is. Sortir hors. S.*

Combe forth or forwarde. Conferre gradum, Procedo, is. Prodeo, is. *Prouenio, is. Sortir hors. S.*

Combe forth or forwarde. Conferre gradum, Procedo, is. Prodeo, is. *Prouenio, is. Sortir hors. S.*

Combe forth or forwarde. Conferre gradum, Procedo, is. Prodeo, is. *Prouenio, is. Sortir hors. S.*

Combe forth or forwarde. Conferre gradum, Procedo, is. Prodeo, is. *Prouenio, is. Sortir hors. S.*

Combe forth or forwarde. Conferre gradum, Procedo, is. Prodeo, is. *Prouenio, is. Sortir hors. S.*

Combe forth or forwarde. Conferre gradum, Procedo, is. Prodeo, is. *Prouenio, is. Sortir hors. S.*

Combe forth or forwarde. Conferre gradum, Procedo, is. Prodeo, is. *Prouenio, is. Sortir hors. S.*

Combe forth or forwarde. Conferre gradum, Procedo, is. Prodeo, is. *Prouenio, is. Sortir hors. S.*

Combe forth or forwarde. Conferre gradum, Procedo, is. Prodeo, is. *Prouenio, is. Sortir hors. S.*

Combe forth or forwarde. Conferre gradum, Procedo, is. Prodeo, is. *Prouenio, is. Sortir hors. S.*

Combe forth or forwarde. Conferre gradum, Procedo, is. Prodeo, is. *Prouenio, is. Sortir hors. S.*

Combe forth or forwarde. Conferre gradum, Procedo, is. Prodeo, is. *Prouenio, is. Sortir hors. S.*

Combe forth or forwarde. Conferre gradum, Procedo, is. Prodeo, is. *Prouenio, is. Sortir hors. S.*

Combe forth or forwarde. Conferre gradum, Procedo, is. Prodeo, is. *Prouenio, is. Sortir hors. S.*

Combe

C. ANTE. O.

Come to myself and wretchedness. Præcipitem abire. Vide *Witther*.

Come to naught of nothing. Residere in casum. * Come to passe. Euenio, is, ire, Redire ad locum vel rem. *Aduenir*.

¶ If those things come to passe which I wishe of desire. Si euerunt que opto. Si les choses que ie desire aduenient. S.

¶ It is come to passe as I woulde haue it. Euenit ex fœtentia. *Il est adueni comme ie vouloye.*

Come to remembrance. Memini, isti, in Obuolfor, aris. Occurro, is, Subeo, is. Vide *Remembre*.

Come vnto. Aduenio, is. Accedo, is. *Aduenir*.

Come hyther. Accede huc. *Approche toy d'icy.*

Come vpon. Superuenio, is. *Suruenir*.

Come by pounce. Pullulo, as. *Pulluler*.

Come well to passe. Perfore. Valde futurum esse. Cal.

Come, or, come before looking for. Antexpectatus, a, tum. *

Come, or, come of a noble auncestrie. Clarus, vel dñes aut. Natalum claritudine cõpicius. Claris natalibus ortus. Summo loco nobilitate genere ortus. Splendore natalium conspicabilis. Ingenius de stirpe satus. Ingenius parentibus ortus. Illustri ortus familia. Nominis et natalibus suorum maiori clarus. Non humili loco natus. Natus est gente non obscura. Non obscuro genere prognatus. Genere haud ignobili gloriosus. Non infimo loco natus. Accipim nobilis. Clarus genere atq; opibus vir. Generoso sanguine cretus. Suis natalibus nihil est nobili. Nihil suo genere illustrius. A multa seculorum memoria maiori suorum honos cum illustrauit. Alto loco natus. Est conditionis haud abiectus. Vir supremæ conditionis. Nobilitatis non despicendus. Natalis luce splendat. Vir splendore generis insignis.

Come, or, come of a gentle of honest house, bred of stocke. Dñs, a, tum. Ingenius, a, tum. * Bono genere natus. *Né de gens de bien.*

Come, or, come to a place by chance. * Aduentitius, a, tum. *Qui vient d'aduenture* Et Aduentitius, tij. Ang. *He that doth come by chance.* *

Come by. Comedia, x, fœ. g. Fabula, x. Comedia. H. Comedia secundum Græcos est et priuata ciuiliq; fortune sine periculo vite comprehensio. Comædia secundum Cic. est imitatio vite, speculum consuetudinis et imago veritatis.

Come by of entertainie. Scena, x, fœ. Et scenicus, a, fœ. Ang. *Certaining to a comédie. Appartient aux iours de comedies ou tragedies.*

Come by of entertainie done by hyple personages. Tabernaria fabula, vel tabernaria Comedia. S.

Come by of otherie. Fabula palliata, vt Badius in præ. Terent.

Come by of Latin. Fabula togata, siue præextrata comedia. Vide Badium.

Come by parte. Actus, us. In comedia quinq; sunt actus, In primo explicatur argumentum, In secundo fabula agi incipit et ad finem tendere cu-

C. ANTE. O.

pit, In tertio inferior perturbatio et impedimentum et desperatio rei conceptæ, In quarto remedium alicuius interuentu affertur, In quinto autem omnia ad optatum finem perducuntur.

Come by player. Actor vel trix, fœnaticus, fœnicus. * *Loueur des comedies.*

Come by of blasing starre. Crinita stella, Pogonia, vel Pogonia, x. *N'est sorte de Comète barba.*

Come by of blasing starre having maynes. Hippus, i, de quo lege Plin. lib. 2. cap. 25. Et Velucurionis in Phil. 3. cap. 8.

Comittis. Hypotrimma, Bellaria arida, Cuiusmodi hodie saccharata sunt in visu. *Confix, Comittis.*

Comofort. Consolatio, Solamen, Sotium. Spiritus. *Confort. S. Consolation.*

Comofortfull, or full of comoforte, or comofortez. Consolabundus, a, um. Agens consolatorem, Consolatoris officio fungens. Cal.

Comofortable. Consolabilis, le. Vt dolor vix consolabilis. *Incomofortable grieve.*

Comofortez. Bæo, as. Consolator, aris. Exhilar, as. Expleo, ex. Focillo, as. Lenio, is. Refocillo, as. Respiro, as. Solor, aris. *Confortez, Recomforter.*

¶ This thing comofortez me. Consolator me hæc res. Plaut.

¶ To comofort with hope and slender hope. Inani et tenui spe consolari. Cic.

¶ To comofort one in miserie and calamitie. Consolari miseriam et calamitatem alicuius. Cic.

¶ Trees are comoforted. Exhilarantur arbores. Plin.

¶ I will pacifie and comofort all my greates longing for you, with sending and receiving letters. Omne desiderium literis mittendis et accipiendis leniam. Cic.

¶ To comofort the sorrowfull with present remedies. Lugentem efficacibus remedijs refocillare. Senec.

¶ I shall ease of comoforted when I see you. Respiratio sit videro. Cic.

¶ To take comofort after feare. A metu respirare. Cic.

¶ To comofort one with frendly wordes. Dictis vel verbis amicis solari aliquem. Ouid.

Comoforten cõfones. Refocillo, as. Refoueo, ex. Refocillor. *Recrier.*

Comofortyng. Consolatio, Refocillatio. *Consolation, Recomfort.*

Comofortyng place, or place of comofort. Refrigeria, tij. locus.

Comofortour. Consolator, vel Trix, Paracetus, Refocillator, vel Trix. Solor, toris, m. g. *Recomforter, Chforteur, Conforteur.*

Comming. Accellus, us. Aduentus, us. *Aduenement.*

Comming backe. Regressus, us. *Retour.*

Comming fozth. Egredus, us. *Sortement, Sortie.*

Comming from beyond sea. Transmarinus, a, um. *Qui est d'outre mer.*

Comming

C. ANTE. O.

Comming of brastes to waiting. Applausus, us. Salutatio, onis, fœ. g. *Salutation.*

Comming together of with other. Congressio, Cõgressus, us. *Assablement.*

Commp. Decens, tis. Adiectiuum. *Conuenant.*

Commp. Deceiter, Decore, Apõ. Congruenter, Conuenienter. Accommodat. *Commodement.*

Commaunde. Admoneo, es. Iubeo, es. Impero, as. Mando, as. Præcipio, is. Propetoro, as. Volo, is. *Commander et ordonner.*

Commaunde of inioyne to do. Iniuigere. *Commander à faire.*

¶ To haue all thinges at commaundement. Omnia habere paratissima. *Avoir tout à commandement.*

¶ To commaunde vpon certaine and great penalties. Imperium inhibere, denunciare vel indicare multam nisi decreto pareatur. *Faire commandement par certaines et grandes peines.*

¶ To do contrary to the commaundement of his mother. Minuere imperium matris. *Faire contre le commandement de sa mère.*

Commaunde of call counsaile. Indicere consiliu. *Gel. Commander que le conseil s'assemble.*

Commaunde in the kinges name. Edico, cis. nam Edicere est propriè magistratum. *Ordiner et commander.*

Commaunde men to be ready in harness. Ad arma vocare. Cic.

Commaunde silence. Silentium imponere. Sueton. *Imposer silence.*

Commaunde a vacation. Indicere iusticiu. Cic. *Commander les vacations.*

Commaunded. Imperatus, iussus, a, um. *A qui on a commandé.*

Commaunder. Imperator, vel Trix. *Imperateur, vel Imperatrice.*

Commaundement. Imperium, Iussa, orum. Mandatum, Præceptum. *Comma. dement.*

Commaundement in the kinges name. Editio, Edictum, ti. Imperium, Iussum, Præscriptio. *Commandement et ordonnance.*

Commence action. Insinuare actionem. Cic. *Commencer un action.*

Commende of to prayse. Commendo, as. Laudo, as. Suborno, as. *Recommander.*

¶ I commende, or committe to you all his affaires. Commendo tibi eius omnia negotia. Cic. *Je te recommande tous ses affaires.*

Commende one with an acception. Laudare cum exceptione. Cic. *Né louer point entièrement.*

¶ To say, he is a good man, but. &c. Vir bonus est, at &c. *Il est homme de bien, mais.*

Commende of haue commendation to an other. Salutem dicere, vel impertiri. Saluto, as. Persalutare, Salutationem facere, Salutem alicui dicere. *Donner salut, Saluter.*

Commendable. Laudabilis, Summus, a, um. *Digne de louange.*

Commendation. Laudatio, Ornamentum, ti. *Louange.*

C. ANTE. O.

Commendation of salutation. Salutem in accu. Salutio, onis, fœ. g. *Salutation.*

¶ To sende commendations to one by letters. Salutem alicui scribere et ascribere, Nunciare salutem. *Saluer, et se recommander à aucun par lettres.*

¶ I woulde you shoulde haue me commended to Dionys. Dionysium vel salutare iubeas, Dionysio verbis meis salutem ascribito. *Salue Denis de par moy, et de ma part.*

¶ He brought me pour commendations. Salutem mihi nuntiavit tuis verbis. *Il m'a salué de par toy.*

Commended of praysed to be. Laudo, aris. Reportare laudem, Laudem ferre, Laudem inuenire, Laudibus ascribi, Ornari laude, Gloriam capere. *Estre loué.*

Commended of saluted to be. Saluo, es, ere. Plaut. Saluo dixit pro saluus et sanus sum. Et Cicero Saluebis (in futuro) dixit ad Aticum lib. 6. vt Saluebis a Cicerone meo id, id est Cicero meus te salutet. *Après sonne Cicero commendes him, or hath him commended to you. Cicero m'fit te saluer.*

¶ Commended of saluted. Laudatus, a, um. Loué. S.

Commended of glose. Commemtor, aris. Commemtorium, ij. Commemtor, ij. Hypomnematis. Scholium, ij. n. gen. *Comment ou Commentaire.*

Commement, or to glose. Commemtor, aris. *

Commementary. A booke of remembrance. Itinerarium. Vide *Booke.*

Commétour, or a glosier. Glossematic; Glossographus. i. m. g.

Commiffare. Delegatus, Commiffarius. *P'n Commiffaire.*

Commiffaries clarke. Actuarius, Scriba, x, m. g.

Commiffion. Mandatum, ti. Curatio, onis. Delegatio, onis. Epistula. *Commiffion.*

Commiffion of Oyer & terminer. Iudicium datum. *Of this reade the bytyngement of the statutes in the title Commiffion.*

Commiffion to graunte. Mandatum dare. Vide *Charge.*

Commiffion to graunte of Oyer & terminer. Iudicium dare. *This is where commiffion is given both to heare and also to determine matters in controuersie.*

Commiffioner appointed by the Magistrate to heare and iudge a matter. Recuperator, Astynomus, Regionum vrbis præfectus. *Le commiffaire donné par le Magistrate pour cognoistre et iuger d'une cause.*

Commiffioner appointed to enquire of crimes and enormities perpetrated against the lawe. Quæstor, Rem quære iussus, Rebus quærendis designatus. *Celuy qui est commis pour informer.*

Commiffioner of officer amonge other, seuen appointed

pointed in commission. Septemvir. And other commissioners after their number, as Triumvir. &c. And the office of such commissioners is called Septemviratus, & Triviratus. &c. They were officers in Rome. &c.

Commissioners assigned in some private cause of matter. Requiratores.

Committe. Commiteo, es. Committo, is. Lego, as. Mandas, Permitto, is. Trado, is. Committe. S. Mandas, &c. properly referred to the memorie. Vt mandare memorie aliquid. To committe a thing to memory. Mettre en sa memoire.

Committee an offence. Commeter & peccare. Commetre quelque grande faute. S.

Committee of to remitte a thing to ones discretion. Arbitrio alicuius aliquid committere. Remettre a sa discretion & volunt. S.

Committee of to geue one any charge. Legare negotium alicui. Vt bailler quelque charge. S. Causam committere vel mandare alicui. Idem.

Committee him selfe to one. Permittere se fidei, vel in fidem & potestatem alicuius. Se rendre a aucun.

Committee of to sende to prison. In custodiam tradere. Mettre en prison.

Committee the charge to one. Prouincia alicui tradere. Bailler charge. S.

Committee, of to geue in charge. Commendo, as, are. Committre donner en charge. S. Vt. Plautus Comendare aliquid alicui. To committe to one, of to geue him the charge of any thing. Donner charge de quelque chose. S.

Committee another to one, as to supply his rowme. Subdelego, as. Surrogo, as. Subrogo, as. Surrogo. S. Subrogo collegam Consul dicebatur. Cic.

Committee, debase, of deliuer a thing to another charge, of to be kept in safety. Credo, is. Transmittito, is. Vt credere alicui argentum. Plautus. Bailler en garde. Credere fidei alicui. Ter. To committe all ones counsel to one.

Committee determinati of a matter to other. Delego, as. And Delegatus, is, he that hath such commission.

Committee a thing to one, of to assigne some business to him. Demandare aliquid alicui. Delegare alicuius alicui negotio, Delegare officium alicui. Delegare, Constituire. Commettre quelque chose a aucun.

Committee to chere with an hartor. Lenocitor, aris. Prostitus, is. Profo, as. Scriptor, aris. Vide Lecherie.

Committee a mischeuous acte. Patrare facinus. In se aliquid committere, Facinus. c. facere, Scelus edere, Producere, vel admittere. Committre quelque malin ou meschant cas. S.

Committee of betalen. Commisus, as. Commis. S. Vt Vires committed to ones charge. Balla commissa alicui. Cic. Commis, baillies en charge. S.

Committee to kinfolde. Ad agnatos, & gentiles deducit.

Committerimus. Ius forensium codicillorum, Ius fori eximium, Ius codicillare. S. Committimus. S.

Commodious, apte, and agreeable. Commodus, dum. Aptus, tum. Commodus apte & conueniabilis. S.

Commodities. Commoditas, Commodum, di. Commoditas. S.

Common. Catholicus, a, um. Communis, ne. Publicus, a, um. Vulgaris, re. Vulgatus, ta, tum. Communis. S.

Common bayne. Balnea, plur. Et Balneraria. Tui things belonging therunto. Vide Bayne.

Common brothell whoze, of a common harlot. Idem. Vide Brothell, Whoze. &c.

Common, of to talke. Sermocinator, aris. Parler, deuiser. S.

Common of to talke together. Confabulari, Sermone cum aliquo conferre, Colloqui, Sermone ferere. Parler & deuiser ensemble. S.

Commonple. Commune, Communiter, Publice, Triualiter, Vulgo, Vulgariter. Communium. S.

Commonly known of bled. Vulgatus, a, um. Communis. S.

Commotion of people. Tumultuatio, onis. Tumultus, us. Esmuere, brui. S. Et Tumultuosus, a, u. Ang. Full of commotion of sedition. Plein de bruit & de trouble. S. Et Tumultuosus tothy commotion. Auec esmeute. S.

Commotion to cause of make. Miscere, vel parare tumultum.

Communitarie. Commune, nis, a. g. Communis repositus, Communitas, Sodalitium, Sodalitas, statis, for, g. Communauit.

Commune brothellhouse. Publicum prostibulum. Vide Brothellhouse and Whozes.

Commune felde. Compascuus ager. Cic. P. a. p. a. rage commun.

Commune gamemaker. Agonothea. *

Commune harlot. Profecta, Prostibulum, Prostitulum, Lupa, Meritrix, Scortum, Diabola scortis, Quadrantaria. Pudin pillard. H.

Commune hauntery of refloxyers to a place. Aduentores. *

Commune people. Populus, Popularis, Vulgus. Le commun peuple.

Commune playes and gape sightes, as be at London on midsummer night. Munera, rum. Pegmatum, a, um. *

Commune weale of wealth. Bona publicum, res publica. Res publica. L'etat commun, la republique, la chose publique. S.

Commune to be the whiche is feble and weak. Castrata res publica.

Constitutions of the commune wealth. Conuerfiones rerumpublicarum. Mutations de la chose publique.

Commune harlot to be. Prostitus, uis, ui. S. abbenner a pallardise. Prostituer.

Commune to be in the acte of lecherie the beastes. Prosto, as. Idem.

Commune to make. Vulgo, as. Diuulgare. S.

To make a thing commune, of to bulgare any thing. In publicum rem aliquam inducere, Diuulgare rem aliquam, In propatuli producere, In vulgus adducere, Publicare, Vide publiche.

Communication. Aliquod, Colloquio, Colloquium, Sermo, Sermocinatio. Parler. S.

Communication, of contemplatiue talking with God. Soliloquium, i. Quod per nos contemplandi loqui soleamus.

Communication of shepherdes together. Aegloga, a, re. gen.

Communication of talking of beastes, bydes, of trees. Apologus, Apologia. Vide fabie.

Communication without ditchy talke of ryaltey. Prætextatus sermo. Parolle chaste, & sans aucune impudicite. S.

To baue familiar comunicati. Sociare sermonem, Inire colloquium.

Communicate any thing with other. Communico, as, Copiam facere. Agere cum aliquo. Communiquer. S.

Communition of mutuall participation, it is also the Joydes supper. Communio, onis. Synaxis, Communio sacrosancta. Communio. H.

Commutati. of fourme of byrge and setting. Commercium, i. n. g. Vide Bargaine and being.

Compact. Premo, is. Compingo, is, pegi. Serr. S.

Compact man of strong made. Strigo, onis. *

Compacted. Pressus, a, um. Compactus, ta, tum. Serr. S.

Companie of felloweshippe. Collegium, Confortium, Societas, Sodalitas, Sodalitium. Companie, societas. S.

Companie of multitude of people. Agmen, Caterua, Cætes, Multitudo, Numerus. Companie of multitude. S. Et Cateruarij. Ang. They that do assemble in companie. Et Cateruatim. *

Companies of multitudes, of by bandes. Par bandes.

Companie by companie, of by heapes, of by a great multitude. Cateruatim. *

Startinges are sepe to flie by companies of flocks. Cateruatim volare dicitur sturni. Plin.

Companie of fellowship of bachlers, of yong mē. Societas, vel Conuentus iuuenum.

Companie of dauncers of players. Chorus, ri. m. g. L'assemblee de gens que dansent.

Companie of hostemen in bataille containing. 40. soldours. Pyrgus, gi. m. g.

Companie of hostemen containing. xxx. of as some assure. xxi. Turma, m. z. for. g. Et Turmatim Aduerbum, By bandes.

Companie of men of warre. Cohors, tis. Exercitus, tus. Vt ne bande de gens d'armes. S.

Companie of fellowshipp to kepe. Socio, as. Accompanier. S.

Companie to kepe with a woman dissolute, of viciously. Scortor, aris. Subagito, as, vt Subagitare meretricium. Plaut. Pallarder. S.

Companie to kepe often with a woman. Subjicio, as. frequ.

Companie gathered to a banquet of feaste. Syficia, a, re. gen. Cal.

Companion. Affector. Comes, tis. Contubernalis, Socius, Sodalis. Comes in itinere, Socius in periculo, Collega in officio, Confortis in præmia, Sodalis in mensa. Comes est aliquando nomen claritatis, & honoris.

Companion to an acte. Confortis, is. Adiectum. *

Companion at banquetting of drinking. Conuiuius, onis. Sodalis, is, m. g. Compaignon de table a boire & a manger, & a iouer. S.

Companion of fellowe in office. Collega, a, m. g. Compaignon en magistrat ou office. S.

Companion in seruice. Confortus, & va. Compaignon de seruage. S.

Companion in warres. Commilito, onis, m. g. Compaignon de guerre, Compaignon d'armes. S.

Compare. of to make comparison. Affimulo, as, Comparo, as. Compono, is. Acquiror, as. Confero, ts. Faire comparaison. S.

Compare th' one to th' other, of to see the likeness of difference. Comparere alterum cum altero. Conferre, Committere, Comparere, & aliterius coram fiteri. Confronter l'un a l'autre, pour en veoir la comparaison. S.

Comparison. Acquiratio, Cōparatio, Collatio, Parabola. Comparaison. S.

Compare of circle. Syrus, Orbis, bis, m. g. Circle.

Compasse of circle. Syrus, Periegesis, Circuitus. P. n. circuit.

Compasse of the eye. Eon. * Iris, Circulus pupillam ambiens. H.

Compasse of the firmament of aye, whiche encloseth all thing. Cælum, li. n. g.

Compasse of the yere. Annularis, le. Om. gen. Anni circulus. Cal.

Compasse an instrumēt. Circinus, ni. Instrumentū fabrilis, quo circulos ducunt. Compas. H.

Compasse of neble of a shippe to know the coastes. Verioria, a, re. gen.

Compasse about. Ambigo, is. Ambio, is. Circulo, as. Circumeo, is, vel Circueo, is. Circuo, is. Circino, as, are. Circumuenio, is. Gyro, as. Enuironner, Circuir. S.

Compasse of gyde about. Cingo, is. Succingo, is. Ceindre, Enuironner, Entourer. S.

Compasse of make a rounde circle. Circino, as. Compas. S.

Compasse of enclose about with a buttwarke, balie, trench, of vale. Vallo, as. Obuallo, as. Fortifier. S.

Compasse of enclose about with hedges. Sepibus stipare. Sepio, is, iui, vel sepi septum vel septū, sepiere. Enuironner, Clorre de huyes. S.

Compasse of close about with a walle. Obmuro, as. * Cingere muris. Enclorre de murs. S.

Compasse of to wale a town of cite round about. Vrbem mœnibus cingere, vel vrbem muris cingere. Enclorre de murs ou de murailles. S.

Compasse. Ambicus, a, um. Vallatus, a, um. Circinus, ta, rum. Circumcelsus, sum. Circundatus, as. frequ.

A TABLE OF CONSANGVINITIE.

		Maiores.			
		Tritius, Tritavia.			
		Adaui, Adaui.			
6. Patrius max. Amita max.		Abauus. The great grandfathers father. Abauia.		6. Auunculus max. Matertera max.	
4. 5. Propartutus. The great grandfathers brother. Proamita. The great grandfathers sister.		Proauus. The great grandfathers brother. Proauia. The great grandmothers sister.		4. 5. Proauunculus. The great grandmothers brother. Promater. The great grandmothers sister.	
4. 6. Horum filius & filia. Their sonne and daughter.		3. 4. Patrius magnus. The great uncle, or grandfathers brother. Amita magna. The grandfathers sister, or great aunt.		4. 6. Horum filius & filia. Their sonne and daughter.	
4. 7. Eorundem nepos & neptis. Their nephews and niece.		3. 5. Proprior sobrinus. The nearer cousin. Proprior sobrina. The nearer cousin.		4. 7. Eorundem nepos & neptis. Their nephews or niece.	
4. 8. Eorum pronepos & proneptis. Their nephews sonne and daughter.		3. 6. Horum filius & filia. Their sonne and daughter.		4. 8. Eorum pronepos & proneptis. Their nephews or nieces sonne, and daughter.	
4. 7. Eorundem nepos & neptis. Their nephews and niece.		3. 7. Horum filius & filia. Their sonne and daughter.		4. 7. Eorundem nepos & neptis. Their nephews and niece.	
4. Horum nepos & neptis. Their nephews and niece.		3. Fratrils nepos & neptis. The brothers nephews and niece.		4. Horum nepos & neptis. Their nephews and niece.	
4. Fratrils pronepos & proneptis. The brothers nephews sonne, & nieces daughter.		3. Fratrils nepos & neptis. The brothers nephews and niece.		4. Sororis pronepos & proneptis. The sisters nephews sonne, and nieces daughter.	
		1. Frater. The brother.			
		2. Fratris filius, vel filia. The brothers sonne, or daughter.			
		1. Soror. The sister.			
		2. Sororis filius, vel filia. The sisters sonne, or daughter.			
		3. Sororis nepos & neptis. The sisters nephews, and niece.			
		4. Sororis pronepos & proneptis. The sisters nephews sonne, and nieces daughter.			
		1. Filius, filia. The sonne, daughter.			
		2. Nepos, Neptis. The nephew, niece.			
		3. Pronepos, proneptis. The nephews sonne, nieces daughter.			
		4. Abnepos. The nephews sonne, nieces daughter.			
		5. Adnepos. The nephews sonne, nieces daughter.			
		6. Adnepos. The nephews sonne, nieces daughter.			

C. ANTE. O.

Conficience, o2 pure partie of the mynde. Conficentia, Religio, onis, fœ. g. Conficience. S.

¶ To fpyale of his conficience. Bona fide dicere. Dire en fa conficience. S.

¶ An example of a right and good conficience. Exemplar actus religionis. Vne exemplaire d'une droite & bonne conficience. S.

¶ Charge, o2 to burden his conficience. Impio facinore fe obligare. Charger fa conficience. S.

¶ Discharge, o2 to difburden his conficience. Exoluerre religionem. Decharger fa conficience. S.

¶ To examine his owne conficience. Inquirere in feipfum, Quæftionem de fefe habere. Examiner fa conficience. S.

¶ To examine thys owne conficience well. Introspecte in mentem tuam, camq; omni cogitatione pertracta, & percontare iple te. Cic. Examen ta conficience. S.

¶ To make conficience of anpe thinge, as to ftaue from doinge it, becaufe it ftandes againft his conficience. Impediri religionem, Religiofum habere, In religionem vertere, Religioni habere rem aliquam, Religionem habere aut adhibere. Faire conficience de quelque chofe. S.

¶ To charge ones cōfciēce. Obligare religionem, vel obstringere. Charger la conficience d'autrui. S.

¶ Than makes conficience of nothing. Omni religioe folutus. Bud. Qu ne fait conficience de rien. S.

¶ Scruple of conficience. Scrupulus. Vide scruple. Conficionabile, o2 having a good conficience. Religiofus, a, um. Conficienceux, Hōme de bonne conficience.

¶ Conficionabile, o2 with a good conficience. Religiofe.

¶ Consecration. Sacratio, onis. Consecratio. Consecration. S.

¶ Consecrate. Sacrificio, cas. Sacro, as. Sancio, is, nxi. Dico, cas. Consecro, as. Consecrari. S.

¶ Consecrated. Sacratius, Sacrosanctus, a, um. Sacri, a, um. Deo dicatus. Consecrari à Dieu. S.

¶ Consecrator. Sacrator, sacrificius.

¶ Consent. Affirmatio, Allubentia, Allubescencia, Consensus, Consensio, onis. Homologia, Responsus, Vnanimis consensus, Vnanimitas, Assensus, Atipulatio, onis. fœm. gener. Consensum & accord. S.

¶ Consente in musike, o2 tune. Symphonia, Sympfalma, Conventus, us, ū. A concino. Accord de voix. Accord de fœm. S.

¶ Consent of a commons to a lawe. Rogatio, nis.

¶ Consent of a multitude geuen with a whole voice. Suffragatio, Suffragium. Plausus æquabilis. Consensum & accord de tous. S.

¶ Consense, o2 to giue consent. Allibescio, fœis. Allubescio, fœis. Alludo, is. Annuo, is. Assentio, is. Assentior, itis. Conficisco, fœis. Concedo, is. Cōfentio, is. Dignum tollere, Indulgeo, cas. Abftipulari Consensio. S.

¶ Consente, o2 to agree in musike o2 tune. Symphonio, as. *

¶ Consente, o2 to agree to one. Assentire, siue Assen-

C. AMNTF. O.

uri, Atipulari alicui, Cōfentire. Consentir a aucti. Consent, o2 to be egall, o2 lele. Consenso, as. Quadros, as. Respondeo, es. Accord. S.

¶ Consenter, o2 he that consenteth. Assensor, oris, am. Gen. Qui consent. S.

¶ Consenting, that both consent and accorde. Consentiens, tis. om. g. Consentiens, Qui consense & accorde. S.

¶ Consenting, o2 of one accorde, mynde, and will. Vnanimus, a, um. Vnanimis, e. D'vn mefme courage & vouloir. S.

¶ Constituting. Affirmative, Conscienter, Libenter, Vnanimiter, Vnanimi consensu.

¶ Consequent. Consequens, tis. Consequent. S.

¶ Consequence. Consequentia, æ. f. g. Consequenter. S.

¶ Consequently. Porro, Deinceps, Consequenter. Consequenter. S.

¶ Conseruation. Conseruatio, onis. f. g. Conseruatio. S.

¶ Conserue, o2 to hepe. Conseruatio, as. Conseruer. S.

¶ Conserue in health. Præseruatio, as. Vegeto, as. But Vegeto, tas. Jo to geue strengthe, o2 to recreate. Donner force. S.

¶ Conserue and to hepe his righte. Is suum tenere & obtinere. Bud. Conseruer & garder fœi droit. S.

¶ Conserue of roies. Intra rofacea. Confere de refu. Conseruati. Conseruatus, a, um. Conseruat. S.

¶ Conseruer. Conseruator, oris. m. gen. Conseruatum. S.

¶ Conseruatric. Conseruatricis, fœ. g. Sibi that conseruat. Conseruatricis. S.

¶ Conseruatric. Conseruatricis, fœ. g. Sibi that conseruat. Conseruatricis. S.

¶ Conseruatric. Conseruatricis, fœ. g. Sibi that conseruat. Conseruatricis. S.

¶ Conseruatric. Conseruatricis, fœ. g. Sibi that conseruat. Conseruatricis. S.

¶ Conseruatric. Conseruatricis, fœ. g. Sibi that conseruat. Conseruatricis. S.

¶ Conseruatric. Conseruatricis, fœ. g. Sibi that conseruat. Conseruatricis. S.

¶ Conseruatric. Conseruatricis, fœ. g. Sibi that conseruat. Conseruatricis. S.

¶ Conseruatric. Conseruatricis, fœ. g. Sibi that conseruat. Conseruatricis. S.

¶ Conseruatric. Conseruatricis, fœ. g. Sibi that conseruat. Conseruatricis. S.

¶ Conseruatric. Conseruatricis, fœ. g. Sibi that conseruat. Conseruatricis. S.

¶ Conseruatric. Conseruatricis, fœ. g. Sibi that conseruat. Conseruatricis. S.

¶ Conseruatric. Conseruatricis, fœ. g. Sibi that conseruat. Conseruatricis. S.

¶ Conseruatric. Conseruatricis, fœ. g. Sibi that conseruat. Conseruatricis. S.

¶ Conseruatric. Conseruatricis, fœ. g. Sibi that conseruat. Conseruatricis. S.

¶ Conseruatric. Conseruatricis, fœ. g. Sibi that conseruat. Conseruatricis. S.

Theris

C. ANTE. O.

¶ There is nothing can geue me consolation. Et. Nihil est, quod solatium, consolationem præbere, afferre, parere, solatio esse, consolatione esse mihi possit. Nulla res est, quæ creare, reficere, leuare, vindicare à dolore, liberare solitudine, eximere dolore, abducere à cura, auocare à molestia, abstrahere, auellere à mœrore animum meum possit, afflicto à mœrore animum, languentem, iacentem, erigere, excitare, confirmare nulla iam consolatio potest, affectum dolore animum sanare nulla ratio valet. Laboranti animo, ægrofati, pessime affecto mederi satis nulla ratio valet. Parum apta remedia reperiuntur. Inutiles, infirmis, inanibus, superuacaneæ propter omnis medicina est. Quis iam homo animo meo virtutem, dolorem creptam, restituere possit? Quis ea sanare vulnera, ipsi vulneribus mederi, medicinam afferre, remedium inuenire, quæ mihi fortuna intulit imposuisti, inflixit? Ita dolore obruto, vt emergere nulla ratione possim. Ita malis opprimor, proflus vt respirare non liceat. Respuit iam animus meus, quasi desperata salute, omnem medicinam, remedia cuncta, omnia consolationum genera, frustra in me consolando ponitur opera. Inauem operam sumit, qui ad me consolandum aggregatur. Infusus, infusus in animo dolor ita penitus est, vt euelli nulla ratione possit, vt nulla vis rationum possit esse tanta, quæ illum possit euellere, extrahere, educere, eripere. finem facere dolori meo, finem imponere, modum statuere, terminum statuere, dolorem medicari, neque homo est, neque res vlla, quæ possit. Non est vt possim in dolore mihi repærare, dolore abscindere, dolorem fedare, abijcere, Ipse me ad eam hilaritatem, eam iucunditatem, quam dolor adegit, reuocare: referre me ad pristinam animi æquitatem, in eum statum, vnde me dolor deiecit, deturbauit, depulsi, destruit, restituere.

¶ He that geueth consolation. Paracletus, Consolator, oris, m. g. Consolator. S.

¶ Consolable. Solido, as. Consolabile, as. Faire solide & massif. S.

¶ Consolated. Solidatus. Consolidatus, a, tum.

¶ Consonant o2 accordeant. Consonans, tis. Consonus, a, um. Consonant & accordant. S.

¶ His rathe is consonante to his lefe. Consonat moribus oratio. Sa parolle consonne & facie de bien à sa vie. S.

¶ Conspire. Coniuro, as. Compactorem agere. Conspiro, as. Conspirare. S.

¶ Conspire and to make a conspiracy o2 conspiracie. Conspirationem facere, Coniurationem facere, Coniurare, Conspirare. Faire conspiration. S.

¶ Conspire attende, condemnation o2 outlawe, o2 p̄scription against one. Proscripturio, ris, iuris.

¶ Conspiracie. Conspiratio. Conspiratus, tus. Conspiration.

¶ Conspiratien. Coniuratio, onis, fœ. g. idem.

¶ Constance. Constantia, Firmitas, Perseuerantia,

Firmitudo animi, Grauitas, Stabilitas. Confiance.

¶ I haue alwayes knowne him constant. G. Hominem grauem, certum, minimè mœdacem, minimè fallum, studium veritatis cognoui, expertus sum. Nihil in eo leuitatis, aut inconstantie, nihil inane, varium, mutabile, inconstans, nullam animi infirmitatem, nullam sententie varietatem, nullam consilij ægionem deprehendi. Magna prædium grauitate semper cognoui. Is mihi semper visus est, qui sibi optime conficit, nihil leue committat, nihil inane cogitat, non facile dîcedat à se ipso, ægre dîcedat à sententia, muret consilium, sulceptam opinionem abijciat, sensum deponat, de suo statu demigret, quem nulla res faciliè abducit, auellat à sententia. Cuius mentem huc & illuc, in hanc aut in illam partem, in quam velis partem, vtram in partem velis, non faciliè flectas, ægre traducas, cum labore torques, alieno tempore nihil loquitur, nihil agit inopere, nihil non loco, idem ei vultus in omni re, eadem in omni fortuna mens est.

¶ Constant. Confidens, tis. Constant, tis. Firmus, a, um. Stablis, le. Constant.

¶ Constant to be. Pollere constantia, Substare, Obstinere firmitudinem animi. Etre constant. S.

¶ Constantly. Firmiter, Perseueranter, Pertinaciter, Constante, Confiamment. S.

¶ Constantly suffering. Contumax, cis. om. g. *

¶ Constantly in an asseble of barres together in any signe. Syodus, cis. n. g. Vne conficience & asseble d'officiales ensemble en quelque signe.

¶ Confellation and influence of the barres. Syderum affectio, Confellation & influens des astres.

¶ Constitution o2 decree. Constitutio, Decretum, Lex, Edictum, Statutum, Præscriptum, Sanctio, Confitutio. S.

¶ Constitute barres o2 lawes. Sancire leges. Cic. Faire aucunes loies & établir. S.

¶ Constitute a Consul ouer the people. Consilem populo imponere. Constatuer aucun consul fœr le peuple.

¶ Constitute and to appointe a kyng to a region. Imponere regem alicui regioni, Regem populo constituit. Bailler & constituer vn roy à vne region. S.

¶ Constituter of a lawe. Constitutor legis. Constituteur de loies. S.

¶ Confragut. Coerceo, es. Cogo, is. Perpello, is. Premo, is. Subigo, is. Virgeo, es. Confringo, is. Contraindre. S.

¶ Confragne o2 to compel one. Adigere, Angariare, Cogere, Cōpellere, Subigere, Virgere, Imponere necessitudinem, Necessitatem adhibere, Afferre, Imponere, Inigere, Vm alicui imponere, vel afferre. Contraindre aucun. S.

¶ Confragne to paye debt. Nomen exigere, Contraindre à payer vne dette. S.

¶ Confrained to be. In angustum venire, Necessè habere. Cogi. Etre contrainct. S.

¶ Without constraint. Sponte, Sua sponte, Voluntate,

lunare, vt fert natura, Supte, vel suapte natura.
Vltro. Sans contrainte. S.
Constrained. Coactus, a, um. Coercitus, a, um. Ex-
 tortus, Subactus. Adus, a, tum. Adactus, a, tum.
Contraint. S.
Contrainte. Coercio, Compulsio, onis. f. g.
Contrainte in helle. Angaria, æ. f. g.
Contrite. Confutis, is. Ordino, as. Ordinem face-
 re. *Confutire, or domier. S.*
Constrution. Constructio, Ordo, inis. *Constructio.*
Consulte of asse counsaile, to be aduised, or take
advice. Consulto, as. Delibero, as. *Consulte, Deli-*
berer. S.
Consulte of to take counsell. Consulere, Consiliū
 capere, Consilium habere vel sumere. *Consulte.*
Consulte of to take counsell with one. Consilium
 cum aliquo inire, Adhibere consilium, Ad vel in
 consilium sibi adhibere aliquem. *Consulte avec*
quelq' m. S.
Consulte together. Conferre consilia, Consilia agi-
 tare, siue agere. *Consulte ensemble. S.*
Consulte of whome counsaile is taken. Consultus,
 a, um. *Celui a qui on demande conseil. S.*
Consultour, of hee whiche taketh counsaile of ad-
uice in a boultie. Deliberator, oris. m. g. Con-
 sultor, oris. m. g. *Qui demand conseil. S.* Et delibe-
 rabundus, a, um. Ang. **Who that dothe consulte**
and take aduice, of thine of a thing. *Qui consulte*
et ten's a que que chose. S.
Consume. Abdo, is. Absumo, is. Abstruo, is. Ab-
 sorbeo, es. Consumo, is. Sumo, is. Vasto, as. Pro-
 digio, is. *Consumere.*
Consume by nature. Tabesco, scis. *Consumere.*
Consume in glotony. Degulo, as.
Consume ones goodes. Comedere aliquem. *Con-*
sumere les biens d'autrui. S.
Consume substance in pyrogallitie of other wyse.
 Profundo, is. f. Abigurio, is. Decoquo, is. De-
 uorare substantiam, Abigurio, is. *Dependere au*
consumer prodigement. S.
Consume tyme. Tempus terere, Tempora con-
 terere. Tempus transmutare. *Consumere son temps. S.*
Consumable, of that whiche may be consumed of
wasted. Consumibilis, le.
Consumed to be with fier. Consumi incendio. *Esse*
consumé par feu. S.
Consumed, of eaten vp. Adefus, a, um. Consump-
 tus, a, um. *Tout mangé & consumé.*
Consumed by nature, as wht one is in a consump-
tion. Tabidus, a, um.
Consumed to be, of to bee in a naturall consump-
tion. Marceos, es. Marcesco, scis. *Esse siccus ou con-*
sumé.
Consumption. Consumptio, onis. f. g. *Consumption. S.*
Consumption of kinde of nature. Tabes, bis. f. g.
Consumption of the body with leannes. Atrophia.
Quand on est encharné. Vnde Atrophus. Angl. He
that is in such consumption, and that hath no
good of that whiche he eateth. A qui ne profite
point ce qu'il mange. S.

Consumption of substance. *Robe pyrogallitie.*
Contagious. Contagiosus, a, um. *Contagieux. S.*
Contagiousness, infection. Contages, Contagies,
 Côtagio, Contagium. *Contagion. S.*
Contagious to be. Contagijis comitari.
Contaminate, of to defile. Contaminare, Temera-
 re, Fedare. *Contaminere. S.*
Contaminated. Contaminatus, a, tum. *Contaminé.*
Contempe. Contempeo, es. Capeo, is. *Contempe & com-*
prendre. S.
Contemned. Contemptus, a, um. *Contemné. S.*
Contemning. Contemnens, tis. *Qui contemne. S.*
Contemplation, whiche is an inward godly beha-
uour. Contemplatio, Theoria, Meditatio, Specu-
 latio, Contemplatus, tus. *Contemplation. S.*
Contemplatiue of contemplation. Contemplati-
 uus, a, um. Theoricus, a, um. *Contemplatif. S.*
Contemplatiue talking to God. Soliloquium, ij.
 n. g. *Calep.*
Contemplatiue. Theoricæ.
Contemplate and to behold in spirite. Aliquid a-
 nimo videre, Cōtemplari animo, Omni acie in-
 genij contemplari. *Contempe in an esprit. S.*
Contemplatiue, of with contemplation to behold.
 Contemplor, aris. *Contempler. S.*
Contempe of despise, albeit contempe is the lesse
crime. Contemptio, is. Fastidium, is. Spermio, is. Té-
 mo, is. Negligo, is. Despicere. *Contemner. S.*
Contempered. Contemptus, a, um. Spreus, a, um.
Contemé. S.
Contempte. Contemptus, us. Fastidium, ij. Negle-
 ctio, onis. Contemptio, onis. *Contemnement. S.*
Contempe of grace and vertue. Impietas, tis. *And*
he that maketh such contempe in. Impius. P'n
meschant. S.
Contention. Rixa, æ. Aduellatio, Contentio, Dis-
 ceptatio, Concertatio. *Contention & effort. S.*
Contention of alteration of woordes. Altercatio,
 Logomachia, Verborum vellicatio & loquax cō-
 tentio. *Nyffe.*
Contention to cause. Rixor, aris. Perturbo, as. *
Contentious. Rixosus, Turbulentus, a, um. Cōtē-
 tiosus, Controuersus. *Contentieux. S.*
Contentiously. Contentiosè, vt de re aliqua cōtē-
 tiosè discipare. *To dispute contentiously on any*
thing. Contentieusement disputer. S.
Contente of strye. Certo, as. Concerto, as. Con-
 tendo, is. Controuerfor, aris. Decerno, is. Decer-
 to, as. Discepto, as. *Contente. S.*
Contente estiones. Reluctor, aris. *Vide Restit.*
Contente of fight valiantly like a champion of
warriour. Agonizo, as. Agonizor, aris. Hier.
 & Cypria.
Contente with woordes on sondye partes. Alter-
 cor, aris. *Debate de paroles. S.*
Contente with scoldinges, & brawlinges, of the
dinges. Rixor, aris. *Nyffe, rixor. S.*
Contenting of struing one with an other. Certa-
 tim. *A l'enue l'un l'autre. S.*
Content, like, of to please. Arrideo, es, f.

Content of satisfie. Satisfacio, is. *Contenter. S.*
Content. *I am very well content.* Clementer volo. *I'en*
suis fort content. S.
Content. *I am content, I will not let it.* Per me licet. Nō
 impedio, Eisto, Age sanè, Ego verò, Non nolo,
 Audio, Fiat, Non reculo. *Je suis ou l'en suis content.*
Content with that whiche one hath. Continere se
 finibus rerum suarum. *Esse content de ce qu'on ha.*
Contented. Compositis, Contentus, a, um. Propiti-
 us, a, um. Solutus, a, um. Satisfactus, a, um. *Qui*
est content. S.
Contented to be. Requiesco, scis. Sat, vel satis habe-
 re, Sedco, es. *Esse content. S.*
Contentfull. Placabilis, le. Placendus, a, um. *Vide*
Pleasid.
Contentfull. Placabiliter, Quietio animo, Placi-
 do vultu, Candide.
Contentiue, whiche is a Godly vertue of graci-
ous qualitie, to refuse pleasure, and resist euill,
wherunto contrary is incontinence. *Contentia,*
æ. f. g. Continence. S.
Contentiue. *Beware thou passe not the bondes of continen-*
ce. Cautè, Vide, Studium adhibe, Cōstidè vtrem,
Diligenter animaduerte, Aduerte, Attende quàm
diligenter porus: Ne continentiæ terminos tras-
grediare. Ne longius progrediari, si quàm continen-
tia terminos præscribit, Ne, quos tibi continen-
tia terminos præscribit, eos transies, transilas,
traicijas, transgrediare, prætergrediare, is ex-
cedas, ab is excedas.
Contentinent. Contentens, tis. *Contentent. S.*
Contentment. Contententer. *
Continue. Continuus, as. Duro, as. Perennis, as. Per-
 go, is. Manco, es. Perpetuo, as. Tenco, es. Perma-
 neo, es. *Continuer.*
Continue for one yeare. Peranno, as. *Macrob. lib. i.*
Satur. Cap. 8.
Continue in hope. Bene sperare, Spem alere.
Continue ligo of euer. Perennis, as. *Durer long temps.*
Continue with a stedfast mynde, constant, of per-
seuerantly. Perseuero, as. *Perseuerer. S.*
Continuall. Continuus, a, um. Afidius, a, um. Cō-
 tinentis, tis. Perennis, e. Perpetus, tis. Perpetuus,
 a, um. Solidus, a, um. Sempiternus, a, um. *Continuel.*
Continuall distaste of sicknesses. Pertinax morbus
 vel Valendo, Sonticus morbus.
Continuall. Afidius, Afiduo, Continenter, Con-
 tinuus, lugiter, Perenniter, Perpetim, Perpetuo,
 Perpetuo, Statim, Vique, Indefinèter, Perennè.
Continuellement.
Continue warres continuallie. Bellum continē-
 gere. *Continuellement faire guerre.*
Continuation of the parliament. Sessio Curie in-
 stauratiua. *Continuation de parlement. S.*
Continuance. Afiduitas, Continuatio, Perennitas,
 Continuitas, Infantia. *Continuation. S.*
Continuance of temour of a matter. Tenor, oris. m.
 g. *Continuation. S.*
Continuing. Continens, Durans, Perennis, Perpe-
 tuus, Continuus. *Continu. S.*

Continuing in one thing. Iugis, e, om. g. *Continuel.*
Continuing snowe, whiche tarrieth long. *Sedens*
nix.
Contracte. Contractus, us. Pactio, Pactum, ti, n. g.
Contract. S.
Contracte by nude parol, is by bare woordes.
Spécio, Sponsus, us. m. g. Promisse. S.
Contracte on condition. Pactum, d. n. g. *Contract. S.*
Contracte maker. Sponsor, oris. m. g. *Qui promit. S.*
Contracted. Pactus, a, um. Sponsus, a, um. *Accordé.*
Contracted upon condition. Pactus, a, um. idem.
Contracte of to make contract. Contrahis, Spon-
 deo, es. Pacifcor, scis. *Contrahere, faire quelque ac-*
cord & pactio. S.
Contrey. Patria, æ. Terra, æ. Provincia, Rus, Orbis,
 Regio, Tractus, Natio, Pais, ou pays.
Contrey where we were borne. Solum natale. *Le*
pais ou nous auons esté né. S.
Contrey hauing an hundred cities. Hecatompo-
 lis. Id est centum habens ciuitates.
Contrey whiche taketh away the profite of other
countries. Monopolium. *
Contrey with contrey, as one contrey with ano-
ther, throughout euer ymoune. *Provinciam,*
per singulas provincias.
Contrey nill. Contraneus, Popularis. *D'n me me*
pais. S.
Contrary. Aduersarius, a, um. Aduersus, a, f. Adu-
 uersus, a, um. Contrarius, a, um. Pugnans inter
 se. Scorsus, a, um. Dissimilis, Contrapositus, a,
 tum. *Contrair. S.*
Contrary of against. Aduersum, Aduersus, Con-
 tra, Erga, Preter, Prepos. *Contr. S.* Vt contra-
 dictum. *Against th' edicte. Contre l' edict. S.*
Contrary aduise. Abhortatio, onis. f. g.
Contrary, of that whiche happeneth not fortunat-
ly, luckely, or happily, but after a frowarde and
sinister maner. Sinister, a, tum. *Malheur, con-*
traire. S. *Whiche woorde is taken on the woof:*
of contrary parte, as Dexter is taken of the bet-
ter of right parte. Dexter, qui port bon heur. S.
Contrary blaste blowing, of wende contrary. Re-
 flatio, R. flatu, us. *Vent contraire.*
Contrary to a man, as to endamage hym. Infestus,
 a, um. *Fort contraire & nuisable. S.*
Contrary putting of setting. Oppositio, onis. f. g.
Contrariété. S.
Contrary to all right and reason. Deprauate. *Con-*
tre droicte & raison. S.
Contrary, of contrarious to be one against ano-
ther. Aduersor, aris. Discrepo, as. Repugnare in-
 ter se. Impugno, as. Refragor, aris. Stare con-
 tra aliquem. *Esse contraire. S.*
Contrarietie. Aduersio, f. Repugnancia, Varietas,
 Impugnatio, Oppositio, Aduersitas, & contra-
 rietas apud Macro. *Contrariété. S.*
Contrarietie, of in contrary sort. Aduersus, a, um.
 Contrarius, a, um. Repugnans, scis. Scorsus, a, um.
 Varius, a, um. *Contrair. S.*
Contrarious witnesses. Testes repugnantes, Varij,
 & Va.

& Vacillantes testes.
Contrary part. Ducta pars, Pars repugnans.
Contrariwise, or **contrariouſly.** Aduerſe, Econtraria, Repugnante, eorſum.
¶ On the contrary parte. Contra, Econtrario, Ex contrario, & vel ex diuerſo, In contrarium, Rurſus, Enimvero, Viciffim, Contrariè. *Au contraire.*
Contriteno; in wualche. Occentus, us. *Chent.S.*
Contretime; or **a wal ſer before;** or **without a wal.** Promutale, lis. Murus circus ciuitatis murum ductus, & antemurale dictum. Cal.
Contribution. Stipendium, Contributio, Contribution.
Contributary, as **paying,** ayde, or **tribute,** or **any thing by way of contribution.** Stipendiarius, a, um. *Tributaire.S.*
Contritio; Inextinguus plangor, vel planctus, Cordolium, Præritæ & anteaetæ vitæ acerba mœrenſque recortatio. *Contrition.S.*
Controller. Amigraphus, Officij exactor, Custos, Obſervator, & Adnotator. *Contrerolleur.*
Controle or **to do the office of the controller.** Custodire, Obſervare. *Controller.S.*
Controuerſie. Controuerſia, Lis, tis. Contentio, Præcertatio. *Vn différens & debate.S.* Et Controuerſia, a, um. *Fuit of controuerſie. Contentieux.S.*
¶ There is no controuerſy in this matter. Hoc non in diſquitionem venit, Controuerſia huius rei nulla eſt. *Cela ne vient point en controuerſie.S.*
Conuey crafty; Subduco, is. *Conueyter.* Paſſi.
Conuey in pꝛuey. Submitti, is. x
Conuey out of danger or **perill.** Reduco, is.
Conueyed crafty or **ppꝛuey.** Subductus, a, um. Submiſſus. *Deductus, ta, tum. Amesé.*
Conueyed out of danger. Reductus, ta, tum. *Remis.*
Conuenable, as **in due ſeaſon.** Tempeſtiuus, a, um. *Qui eſt fait en temps & ſaiſon.S.*
Conuenable or **of time.** Tempeſtiuitas, tatis. *for gen. Saiſon.S.*
Conuenable. Tempeſtiue. *En temps deu.S.*
Conuenientia. Concinitudo, inis. Reſponſus, Cōuenientia, Conſenſus, Decentia, Habilitas, Indifferentia. *Conuenance.S.*
Conuincence or **propoſition,** as **properly to conferre doubtfull to doubtfull, to make & which is vn certaine moe playne.** Analogia, Proprietas, Similitudo, Proportio, onis, f. g.
Conuincement. Conuincens, tis. Conſormis, e. Decés, tis. Meritus, a, um. Vtilis, Accomodus, da, dum. Accommodatus, ta, tum. Aptus, ta, tum. Appoſitus, ta, tum. *Conuenable.S.*
Conuincement for ſeaſon and time. Tempeſtiuus, a, um. Opportunus, na, num. *Qui vient bien a point.S.*
Conuinciently. Appoſite, Decenter, Vtiliter, Aprè, Congruenter, Conuincenter, Accommodatè, *Conuenientement.*
Conuinciently in due ſeaſon. Tempeſtiue, Opportune. *En temps & lieu tout a point.S.*
Conuient or **to call one before a iudge.** In ius vocare, vel conuenire aliquem. *Conuenir en iuſtice.S.*

Conuient or **to ſue to be.** Conueniri, In ius vocari. *Eſtre conuain en iuſtice.S.*
Conuient. Conuencus, a, um. *Conuenus.S.*
Conuenticle, or **little aſſemble.** Conuenticulum, li. n. g. *Conuenticle, on petite aſſemble.S.*
Conuention or **agrement.** Pactum, Pactio, Conuenticio, Conuenta, orum. Conuencus, tus. *Conuention.*
Conuerſation. Conuerſatio, Moſ, ris. Viſus, Conſuetudo. *Conuerſation & familiarité.S.*
Conuerſant to be. Conuerſor, aris. Frequens, as. Vtor, eris. *Conuerſer avec aucun.S.*
¶ To be conuerſant with one. Conſueſcere aliquem, Verſari cum aliquo. *Conuerſer avec quelqu'un.*
Conuerter. Conuerſio, is. *Conuerſer.S.*
Conuerter or **to turne enemies to friendſhippe.** Traducere inimicitias in amiciciam. *Conuerſer inimicitia en amitié.S.*
Conuerter any eccleſiaſtical thing **to a tempoꝛall uſe by abuſe.** Prophano, as. Prophano facere.
¶ A draught conuerter to our ſourne of luting. Profelytus, ti. m. g. *Eſtranger conuerti a noſtre maniere de viure.S.*
Conuerter. Conuerſus, fa, ſum. *Conuerſi.*
Conuerſion. Conuerſio, onis, f. g. *Conuerſion.S.*
Conuict by witnes. Cedere teſtibus. Premere teſtimonio.
Conuictus. Conuictus, a, um.
Conuincence or **to ouercome.** Conuincere, reuincere. *Conuaincre.S.*
Conuocation. Synodus, Conuocatio. *Conuocation.S.*
Conuocation place for **matters of religion.** Calabaria curia. *Macrobi. lib. i. cap. 2. g.*
Coobe. Cocus, coci, Coquus, qui, m. g. *Cuſinier.S.* Et Coquinor, aris. *To do the office of a coobe.*
Coobey. Coquinaria, Coquina, x. *L'arte de faire de coſtione.S.* Et coquinarius, a, um. *Perſonage to coobey,* or **to the kitchen.** *De cuſin.S.*
Coobes ſhoppe. Popina, x. *for g. Cabaret, cuiſine.S.*
Coole. Frigero, as. Frigeſcio, is. *Refrigerer.S.*
Coole eſſence. Refrigero, as. idem.
Coole ſhade, which **is taken in ſommer when the ſunne is feruent hoate.** Frigus opacum, Vt Virgil.
 Fortunate ſenex : hic inter flumina nota,
 & fontes ſacros, frigus capitis opacum.
¶ happy aged man, thou ſhalt take coole ſhade her by.
¶ Spongie floodes or **hnowes,** a **ſacred welſe** that **rounde about the ipe.**
Cold to waxe. Refrigero, ſcis. *Refrigeror, ſcis. Se refroidir.S.*
Cooled. Refrigeratus, a, um. *Refrigidus.S.*
Cooled it is. Refrixit. *Imp. li. eſt refrigerat.S.*
Coolling. Refrigeratio, onis, f. g. *Refrigidifement.S.*
Coolling, or **making coole,** or **which dothe coole.** Refrigeratorius, a, um. *Refrigeratif.S.*
Coole a kinde of hyde. Fulica, Fulix. Fuliga, Philacocarax. *Foules duable.S.*
Coparceners, or **ſuche as aſke poſſion of landes by partition.** Agripetæ, arum. Partiariz, orum. *Parti-*

Particulones.
Copye or **an example.** Apographum, Exemplar, Exſcriptum, Exemplum, Tabulæ. *Copie, Double, Extrait.H.*
Copye of the authours owne hande wꝛyting. Autographum, Exemplar auctoris manu ſcriptum. *Eſſer de ſa main propre.H.*
Copyeoule a metall. Chalcantur, vel potius. Chalcitum. *Couperſif.S.*
Copper. Aes caldarium, Aes cyprum, quod propriè cuprum nominatur, Orichalcum. *Aes. Calyare.H.*
Coꝛal, of the whiche there be thꝛee kindes, blacke, redde, and whyte. Corallum. *Coral.*
Coꝛde, halter, or lene. Camus, Funis, Funiculus, Linea. Reſtis, Tomex, Chorda. *Corde.S.* Et Reſticula. *Diminut. Angl. ¶ little of ſmall cozde.* Et Funiculus. *Cordelle, ou cordelette.S.*
Coꝛde ſaſtened to a poke to dꝛawe by. Amphron, vel Ampron, Funiculus qui per iuga iumentorū tenditur. Cal.
Coꝛde of a ſaſle. Aquina, x. Funis nauiſ quo ad malum antemna conſtringitur. Cal.
Coꝛde of a pulle. Ductarius funis. *Chorde d'yne poulie.H.*
Coꝛdes ende or **piece of a coꝛde,** halter, lene, rope, &c. Reſticula, x. *Diminut. de reſtis, vt ſupra.*
Coꝛdes of **great ſhallowes of the body.** Tendines, Tendones.
Coꝛde. Suber, eris, n. g. *Du lige.S.*
Coꝛde hoſe ſpyer or **panſolle.** Crepidia, x. Crepidis, dis. Sandalum, li. n. g. *Panſolle.H.* Et Crepidatus, a, um. *He that wearerth a coꝛde ſhoe or ſpyer.*
Coꝛmetant. Merula. *Merle.H.*
Coꝛne. Frumentum. Adoreum ſemen, Semen Cereale. *Frumentum.H.*
Coꝛne. Granum, ni. *Grain.H.* Vide *Wheate.*
Coꝛne hepe longe in the chaſſe. Syriac.
Coꝛne newe reaped. Meſſis. *Le moiſſon.H.*
Coꝛne ſtanding vntreaped. Seges, tis. Fruges cereales nondum demſſæ. *Blé encore de bout.H.*
Coꝛne without a beate, as **polled wheate.** Mutica ſpica, vel Mutica ſpica. H.
Coꝛne of one yeare. Annona. Et Annonarius, a, um. *Ang. ¶ man hauing muche coꝛne of one yeare growyng.*
Coꝛne reaper. Meſſor, oris. m. g. *Meſſonneur.S.*
Coꝛne of ſalte. Mica ſalis, Grumus ſalis, Salis fructuſum ſeu granum. *Miette du ſel.*
Coꝛnes or **Barnacles** betweene the toes. Gemuræ, arum, Morticini, Gemuræ eſt tuberculum ſub pedum digitis naſcens.
Coꝛner, Angulus, li. *Angle.* Et Anguloſus, a, um. Et Latebroſus, a, um. *Ang. Full of corners. Qui ha pluſieurs coins & angles.S.*
Coꝛner or **coꝛner of a houſe.** Verſura. Vide *corners.*
¶ To crepe into a corner, or **to conuey hym ſelfe into ſome by place.** In angulum aliquo abire. *Se retirer en quelque coin.*
Coꝛner of the eye. Canthus, Hirquus, li. m. g. *Coꝛne de l'oeil.S.*

¶ There be twoo corners of the eyes. Anguli oculorum bini ſunt. *Plin.*
Coꝛner or **lurking place.** Latebra, x. & Latebroſus, a, um. *Ang. Full of ſuche corners, lurking places, & denes. Plein de cachettes.S.*
Coꝛner of a wall. Vide *Coꝛne.*
Coꝛner ſtone. Angulus lapis. Cato.
Coꝛner that **ſtanders out of the way,** and **od of blind corner.** Deusus angulus.
Coꝛnered. Angularis, re. *Qui ha coins & angles.S.*
Coꝛnered equalle or **right.** Orthogonus, a, um. *Vide Angl.*
Coꝛners or **twyndges of reuers.** Cornua fluminum. *Virgil.*
Coꝛnerweſe. Angulatum.
Coꝛnet of **ſmall ſhoutme.** Miluina tibia, quæ in accentus acutiſſimos exibat. H.
Coꝛnple chowghe or **crowe.** Pyracorax. x
Coꝛoner. Coronator, Iudex ordinarius, Queſtor paricius.
Coꝛporation. Societas, Corpus, Collegium. *Vne corporation. Pall.*
Coꝛporall. Corporalis, le. *Corporal.S.*
Coꝛporal fourme, **ſhape,** or **ſate.** Habitus, tus. m. g. *Le coꝛps, ou corporance.S.*
Coꝛporature, coꝛpulence, quantite, ſate, or **faſhion of the body.** Corporatio, Corporatura, idè. *Coꝛpulence, ſteſſe, or groſſe. Coꝛpulentus, a, um. Corpora, charum, & ſuuri.S.*
Coꝛrect, or **to chaſtiſe,** or **punſh.** Caſtigio, as. Coꝛrigo, is. Coꝛrectio, es. In ordinem cogere. *Emendare, as. Verbero, as. Coꝛriger.S.*
Coꝛrect, or **to chaſtiſe.** Adhibere correptionē. *Cic. Coꝛriger.S.*
Coꝛrect, or **to mende a faulte.** Mendum corrigere. *Corriger vne faulte.S.*
Coꝛrected. Coꝛrectus, a, um. Coꝛrectus, Emendatus, a, um. *Coꝛrigere.S.*
Coꝛrection. Caſtigatio, Coꝛrectio, Emendatio. *Coꝛrection.S.*
Coꝛrection, or **chaſtiſement of ſeruaunts** or **other offenders.** Verber, eris. Et Verbero, nis. *Angl. He which is wꝛthy correction. Digne d' eſtre battu.S.*
Coꝛrectour. Coꝛrector, ris. Reprehenſor, Emendator, toris. m. g. *Coꝛrecteur.S.*
Coꝛrecter of manners, as **he that hath the gouernance of chyliden to teache them ciuillite and good manners.** Cenſor, oris. m. g. *Cenſuror. ¶ It was a ſo the name of title of merite among the Romaines, when they were called Cenſores, as Cato was called ¶ Cato Cenſorius, becauſe he vſed the grauitie of reſpꝛour of the coꝛrecters office.*
Coꝛreſpondent. Reſpondens, ris.
Coꝛreſpondent to be. Reſpondere, es. *Coꝛreſpondere.S.*
Coꝛrigible, or **able to be coꝛrected.** Caſtigabilis, le. *Chſtigiable.S.*
Coꝛroborat. Corroboror, as. Firmo, as. Roboro, as. *Corroborer.S.*
Coꝛroborated. Corroboratus, Firmus, Roboratus, a, um. *L.*

C. ANTE O

Covering of a house, of lybe thing. Tectum, tina. g.
Le toit & couverture d'une maison. S.

Covering of a house with type of slate. Imbricium
cij. g.

Covering of rousse of a house whiche is rounde.
Pectus, f. m. g. Plin. 36. cap. 13.

Covering of a well of pette. Puteal, lis. x

Covering, boyling, of leaping of a mare. Initus,
tus. Compellus, us.

Couert for a bedde of other lybe. Infratum, Ob-
stragulum, Stragulum, Suppellectile, Lis. Lodes,
couverture du lit, parement. Vide *couverture* and
couvert.

Couert for a courte blanket, of some called a hap-
barlot, of a mette, of any covering of small bat-
te. Teges, tis. Tegillum. *Couverture ou natte faite*
de toiles. S. Et Tegacula Diminut. Ang. A little
couvert.

Couert for clothes of Treas, Capistris, of
verdure. Peritroma, Stagula vestes. *De more*
of couertes, in Beveringe.

Couert of clothe. Abcondite, Latenter, Tege;
Tactie. *Couverture. S.*

Co to speake couerte. Obscure loqui. *Parler*
couvertement. S.

Couet. Aueo, es, ere. Cupio, is. Expeto, tis, tiui, vel
tij. Inhiio, as. Concupisco, is. *Conuiscit. S.*

Couet feruente. Afficio, is. Ardere cupiditate.
Concupio, is. Concupisco, f. cis. Gliscio, f. cis. A-
uidet appetere, Percupere, Recupere. *Fort Conuiscit*
Couet marriage, of to be married. Nupturio, is. Re-
fertur ad foem.

Couetted. Cupiuit, ta, tum. Concupiuit, ta, tum, De-
syderatus, ta, tum. *Conuiscit. S.*

Coueting. Cupiens, Expetens. *Conuiscit. S.*

Couetous. Auarus, aum. Auidus, a, um. Cupidus,
Philargyus, a, um. Trahax, cis. Percupidus, da,
dum. *Conuiscit. S.*

Co to couetouse. Et. Est avarus. Est Philargyos.
Est auri ficiuissimus. Lucris & opibus inhiat.
Mira diuitiarum fames habet hominem.

illi nil obstat, dum ne sit diuor alter.

Feruet avaritia, miserat; cupidine peccatus.

Immortur lucris, & amore fenescit habendi.

Est effluuissimus opum. Est auidissimus lucr.

Aurum immoedice fit. Inexplicabili auri audite-
re, & hydrophi laborat. Aurum omni voto ap-
petit. Maciem contrahit, fraudat que genium, vt
aurum congerat. Illi nullus satis est thesaurus.

Ab ipis etiam status exigere farinas. A mor-
tuo tributum extorqueret. Aurum auidissimè e-
surit. Retia vixque tendit ad nummos. Querend-
um illique pecuniaz sese dedit. Sacra fames au-
ri, & illi germana ambitio, suum animi inuas-
erunt. Adeo cepta est excrecere sua auri habendi
cupido, vt suis non contenta finibus, aliena
mollatur inuadere. Avaritia ad iniuriarum vique
gratatur. Aurum adiunxit ad congerendas o-
pes ac censum. Ea est homini avaritia, vt cum
iam alterum pedem habuerit in cymba Charon-

C. ANTE O.

tis, nondum suae cupiditatis sit praescripturus mo-
dum. Auri virtus ingenitum fuit habendi rabiem,
vehementique desiderium cunctis inducitur ta-
men praeter ceteros. Ante lucra expersigetur
diligentia, auri cupiditate inflammatur. Numis
adeo inhiat, vt sibi non sit amicus. Nulla illi di-
uitiaz satis facit. Non Midas, non Croesus, non om-
nis Perfarum copia explorare tartareum habendi
ingluem potest. Lucra adeo est cupidus, vt ip-
sum non exilas, non hyems, non ignis, non mare,
non denique, ferrum, a lucro dimoueat. Sibi plu-
dit, ipse domi simul ac nummos conficit in ar-
ca. Congellis vndique facis indormit inhians, &
tanquam parcere sacris cogitur, aut pietas tanquam
gaudere tabellis. Philargyria mentem suam te-
net, occupat, illigat. Suum studium congerendis
nummis deuouit. Est studiosior lucrui quam par
fit. Animu habet ad avaritia nimio plus inflexu.

Couetous dyer. Emox, cis. *Quiaue fori à acheter.*

Couetousnes of couetise. Auaricia, Cupiditas, Cu-
pido, Philargyria, Auiditas. *Conuiscit. S.*

Couetousnes is the cause of much mischief. Et.

Parit avaritia multa mala. Existunt, nascuntur,
proficiunt, proueniunt, effluunt, emanant, exori-
untur ex avaritia multa mala. Multorum malorum
causa, origo, principium, fons, radix avaritia est.

Multorum malorum causa, referenda ad avari-
am, conferranda in avaritiam, adscribenda, affig-
nanda, tribuenda avaritiae est. Culpam sustinet
auiditiam multorum malorum.

Couetousnes is now a dayes of great force. Et.

His temporibus latissime patet avaritia vbiq; vbi-
que locoru, vbiuis, vbiuis locoru, nusq; non est;

dominatur, regnat, viget maxime, orbe terrarum
est coplexa, omnium animos occupauit, ac tenet,
in animos omni irreptit, infecti sunt oēs avari-
tiaz labe. Plus operis in re querenda, in opibus
congruendis, in diuitiis colligendis, coparandis,
contrahendis ponitur, consumitur, locatur, quam
deceat.

Avaritiae vitio hodie fere nemo non la-
borat, propens omnes fere sunt ad avaritiam. Ad
summu peruenit avaritia. Ea processit, eo est a-
varitia progressa, quod maxime potuit, quod lon-
gus non datur, quod non licet viterius.

Co to arte cuet spoken of, for the couetousnes.

Avaritiae nomine male audire avaritiae flagras in-
famia, laboras infamia. Avaritiae tibi crime obij-
citur, reprobat: in te confertur avaritiae cul-
pa. Tibi avaritiae nota inuitur. Suspectus in pri-
mis est avaritiae nomine. Accusaris, reprehende-
ris, exagitaris: vt in avaritiam prior ad avaritiam
procliuor, vt homo diuitiarum nimis appetens,
immoderate sciens, supra modum cupidus, eui-
dior quam satis est, auidior quam satis est, nimius
in diuitiarum cupiditate.

Couetousnes of bying. Emacitas. *Le desir & affectu*
de souent acheter. S.

Couetousnes of promotion. Ambitio, onis. Ambi-
tiones, Ambitionis, tatis f. g. Trop grand, Com-
uiscit d' honneur. S.

Coun.

C. ANTE O.

Coun. Collusio, Coitio, Colludii, j. Collusio.

Couire of a plough. Dens arator. Planarator. x
Vomis & vomer, Dens vacus, Aratri ferru quod
liras ducit. *Couire. H.*

Council, of an assemble of people. Concilium, j. j.
n. gen. Concile ou assemble de peuple.

Council general of vniuersall. Concilium oec-
umenicum.

Council
generall
holden at

Antioche in Syria. Anno. 370.
Bractum in Italy. An. 361.
Dileuance in France. An. 813.
Balle in Limagne. An. 1345.
Calcedon in Bethunia. An. 453.
Carthage in Africa. An. 419.
Constance in Heluetia. An. 1414.
Constantinople. An. 869.
Ferraria in Italy. An. 1428.
Rome in palace Lateran. 1216
Liones in France. An. 1273.

Counsaile. Concilium, j. n. g. Concilis.

Co the great counsaile. Senatus principis peregrin-
us, vel praetorius, Senatus caltrentis & vatri-
bus, Curia consularis, Concilium praetorianu,
vel regii comitatus, Curia regis vitoria, Auli-
cum concilium. *Le grand concilis.*

Co to counsaile. Sanctius interiusq; concilium.
Concilium strictu ou priuè. S.

Chamber of counsaile. Secretarium. *La chambre*
du concilis.

Co to counsaile. Concilium querere, In concilium
sibi. dhibere aliquem, Concilia in aliquo,
rem fumer. *Demander concilis.*

Co to geue counsaile. Monere, Consulere, Con-
siliu afferre vel dare. *Consulere. S.*

Co to take counsaile vpon any affaire, of in any
matter. Concilia in aliquem rem fumer, Affu-
mere aliquem in concilium de re aliqua, Cum a-
liquo deliberare de re aliqua. *Se conseilier de quel-*
que affaire. S.

Counsaile betwaged of distoiled. Concilis proditiu,
Cossile, craft, of good poltre in warre. Stratage-
ma, atis, n. g. *Ruse & finisse de guerre.*

Counsaile of consultation, of the aite of counsaile
ting. Consultus, onis. Consultatio, onis. Delibera-
tio, onis. *Consultatio. S.*

Counsaile of iudgement witten of not witten,
concerning the state of man. Sententia, x. f. g. gen.
Vide *Sentence.*

Counsaile of iudges and greite officers assem-
bled. Prytanica. x

Counsaile house. Comitium, tij. Conciliabulum,
Consortorium, Prytanicum, Senaculum. *Le par-*
loir des senateurs. S.

Counsaile, of take counsaile. Consilior, aris. Con-
silio, is. Consilio, as, Suadeo, es, si. Consulo, ali-
quando regit Darium, vt Consulo tibi. *I coun-*
sell thee, of geue thee the counsaile. Et aliquando
Accusat. Vt Consulo te. Aste counsaile of thee.

C. ANTE O.

Co Assemble a counsell, of to call a counsell. Coge-
re concilium, vel conuocare. *Assemble le concile. S.*

Co to assemble to a counsell. Coire in concilium.
S. assembler au concile. S.

Co to indite or plogacyme a counsell. Indicare
concilium. *Denuncie le concile.*

Co to helde a counsell. Habere concilium. *Tenir*
concile. S.

Conciliu.

Nicenum.
Antiochenum.
Ariminen.
Arelanen.
Basilen.
Calcedonen.
Carthaginen.
Constantia.
Constantinopolitanum.
Ferrariense.
Lateranen.
Lugunen.

Counsaile of aduice to sende of geite. Occupare
concilium. Consulere, Concilium trahere, vel
capere. *Prendre concilis. S.*

Counsaile one what to saye of do, of to prompte
one. Suggesto, is. *Suggestio. S.*

Counsaile of aduice of distoiled. Consulatus, a, f. i.
Consilii, of warned. Praemontus, Persuasus, a, f. i.
Commonitus, Monitus, Admonitus, Commo-
nificatus, ta, tum. *Admonitio. S.*

Counsaile, Consularius, & Consulor, tam ex
parte dantis quam petentis. *Celui qui donne con-*
seil, ou qui demande conseil. S.

Counsaile, of wyle man whiche geues yndeit
and good counsaile. Symbolus, à Græcis Σύμ-
βολος, cuius contrariu est & Σύβολος, Hoc est
consilio carens, inconsultus.

Counsaile, whiche geueth deueltise consistit. Abol.
Consilii, of the greute consistit. Apolecti, Sena-
tores sanctiusq; concilium quod ex delectis co-
stat viris qui & decuriones dicuntur, de quibus
lege. 6. Lib. lib. de bell. Maced.

Counsaile of a cite. Buleuta, re. Plin. Iunior.
Consilior de ville. S.

Counsaile, Fronis, tis. Per periphras. Os, oris.
Vultus, us, m. g. *Counsaile. S.*

Counsaile, of recetres & expences. Codex ac-
cepti & expensi, Tabula vel comentarius accepti
& expensi, Codex rationarius. *Comte de la recepte*
& des penses. H.

Counsaile of a table to cast a counte on. Mensa, Tra-
pezia, & Teloniu. *Comptoir & table ou anciennement*
les argentiers comptoyens. S.

Counsaile for subitors. Abaculi. *Vide compte.*

Counsaile of thep. Satrapia, x. *Seigneurie. S.*

Counsaile of gouernment of a prouince. Comes. *Comte*
ou conte. H.

Counsaile of geite. Abacus. *Vide compting.*

Counsaile of forge. Adultero, as. Adulteror, aris.

L iij Assuimio

Assimulo, as. Fingō, is. Imagino, as. Simulo, as. Adultero, as. Imitor, aris. Adumbrō, as. Effingo, is. *Contrefaire S.*
Counterfaine an image of hyemes in haruing of painting. Effigio, as. Effingo, is. Simulacrum adulterare, P' remere personam. *Figurer.*
Counterfaine any man. Aliquem agere, Commentari alioquem, Hominis mores effingere, Sermones alicuius exprimere, aut similitudinem. *Contrefaire quelq' vms.*
Counterfaine some thing. Inducere simulationem alicuius rei. *Contrefaire quelque chose.*
Counterfayeth. Adulterinus, a, um. Ficticius, a, um. Personatus, ta, tum. Fictus, ta, tum. Efficius, ta, tum. *Contrefaire. S.* **And Pseudo is genned to a notme of wopth, maketh it after his owne voyce vt Pseudopropheia.** *Fausse prophete. S.*
Counterfayeth brother. Pseudo adelphus.
Counterfayeth coy ne. Nummus adulterinus, Pecunia subditiua, Moneta adulterina, Moneta improba. *Momey contrefaictle. S.*
Counterfayethour. Fictor, ris. Mimis, mi. m. gen. *Qui contrefaict toutes gesses & contingenctes. S.*
Countermande. Amando, as. *
Counterminne to a fortress of campe. Agger, eris. *Counterpaigne of a bede of wyting.* Antapocha, x. fce. g. *Contreueul contre lettre. S.*
Counterpointe of couerlet of a bedde. Infratrum, Stragulinu, li. n. g.
Counterptaple. Antecopa. x.
Coupe. Cauca, Ornithobolion, Viuaru. *P' n cage. S.*
Coupe to feade t'wches in. Nestorophon, Locu vbi anates clausa aluntur & pascuntur. Col. lib. 8. Cap. 15.
Couper. Victor, ris. m. g. *Toumler.*
Couple together. Copulo, as. Iugo, as. Reddere iugales, Pango, x. *Coupler ou accoupler. S.*
Couple two thwches together. Iungere vulpes.
Couple of a payre. Par, ris. Om. gen. *P' n couple. S.*
Couple. Copula, iz. fce. gen. *P' n couple. S.*
Couple to couple dogges. Copula. *P' n couple a accoupler les chiens.* Hinc apud Ouidium, Copulam detrahare canibus. **To incouple houndes.** *Defcoupler les chiens.*
Couple of to poke together. Copulare, Iugare. *Coupler, accoupler. S.*
Coupled. Copulatus, ta, tum. *Accouplé. S.*
Coupling of ioyning together. Copulatio, onis. f. gen. *Coniunction, yniun.* Et Copulatio. **In couples of contonite.** *Coniunctionement. S.*
Courage. Animus, mi. Audacia, Spiritus, us. Fiducia. *Courage* Quasi cordis actio. *S.*
Courage, of to make courageous. Addere animi vel audacia, Animo, as. Spiritus subdere, Animi alicui afferre, Alicuius animum arrigere, siue erigere, Alicui animum & animos dare, vel facere, Bono animo esse iubere aliquem, Spiritus facere, Studium alicui inijcere, Animos excitare. *Bailler ou donner courage. S.*
To take courage. Colligere se, Confirmare ani-

mi, Animos erigere, Sumere animum. *Prendre courage. S.*
To take courage. Elangere, Despondere animum, Projicere se, Succumbere, Contrahere & demittere animum, Abijcere animum, Animo incidere. *Pardre courage. S.*
Courageous. Animofus, a, um. Animatus, a, um. Audax, is. Machus, a, um. Plenus animi, Præfatus animi, Virilis animus. *Qui est de grand fort, & vaillant courage. S.*
Courageous body, of one of a good courage and herre. Vir, ri. m. g. Animofus, Ferus, Præfexus, Fortis. *Courageux.*
Courageous of twise hoste. Acer equus.
Courageous to be. Sustollere animos.
Courageously. Animose, Audacter, Audaciter, Ferociter, Fortiter. *Courageusement. S.*
Courageousnes. Magnanimitas, tatis. fce. g.
Courie, whiche is of runninge of some pastime. Cursus, Curfus, us. Trāfcur, us. *Courficle courf.*
Courie of not fine. Pinguis, e. Crassus, fa, fua. *Gros. S.*
Courie of turne ordinate, of succcession by turne, as A firste, and you nexte. Subalternatio, Vices, Vicissitudo. *Le tour & changement.* Et Subalternatio, as. Ang. *To folowe by courie and turne.*
Courie by courie, of turne by turne, of courie. Alternatim, Alternatis, vel Alternis vicibus, Subalternatim. *Par fois. S.*
Courie of age. Actatis progressus.
Courie of the feuer. Accessio febris.
Courie of order of placing. Ordo, inis. vide *Order*
Courie of order of seruice at the table, as the firste courie. Prima mensa. *The seconde.* Secunda mensa. &c.
Courie beynde. Rubidus panis, Panis secundarius, siue secundus, Cibarius panis, vel potius Acer panis, Autopyron, Panis autopyrus, id est ex tota farina confectus siue excretionem sursum. *Gros pain, pain de la fenestre. S.*
Courier, a hoyle. Admilarius. *Vide Hoyle.*
Courses of waters by peyes and trenches. Ductus aquaticus.
Course of badle. Crasle. *Grosfement. S.*
Court of parliament. Curia centenaria, Senatus centumvialis, Comitua. *La court de parlement. S.*
To the court. *S.*
Courte. Atrium, i. n. g. *Court. S.*
Courte topeall, of henges courte. Basilica, Aula, Comitatus. *La court du prince. S.*
Courte hall. Basilica, Regia Aula. *Maison royale. S.*
Courte Baron. Curia dominicalis. *And the fawters to fliche courtes be calles.* Curiales.
Court wher matters of lawe be pleaded. Forum, ri. n. g. *Lieu public ou on tient les plaids. S.*
Court of bachelre, whiche struely for poultry. Chors, vel Cohors. *Le court. &c.*
Courtes foueraigne, iudging by equitie. Officium iustitie, ad amittum illz quidem exacta iudicia promiten-

promentes, sed equitate tamen condita & temperata. *Les cours souveraines iugens par equité. S.*
Courte parde. Platea, ex. fce. g.
Courtier. Aulicus, ci. m. g. *Curialiste, courtisan. S.*
Courtey apparell. Aulicus apparatus.
Courtey, of pertepning to f court. Aulicus, a, um. *De court. S.*
Courtiebe, of after the maner of the court, of after the foize of a courtier. Aulice.
Confin. Affinis, Cognat, Conanguineus. *Prochain & allie. S.*
Cousin be f fathers syde. Agnatus, vel ta. Patruelis. *Parent du pere. S.*
Cousin germaine be f mother, whiche is the sonne of daughter of my mothers syster of brother. Matruelis. *Com. gen. X'ne ou niece. H.*
Cousines germane, the sonnes of twoo brothers of twoo sisters. Fratres patruales. Sobrini, Cōsobrini. *Cousins germains filz de deux freres, ou de deux soirs. S.* *Vide consanguinitate.*

Coy. Looke in Col.

C. ANTE R.

Crabbe fhye. Cancer, Carcinus, ni. m. gen. *Cancra. H.* **And it is also a fygne crestiall.**
Crabbe, of a woodde apple. Arbustum, ci. Vnedo, onis, fce. g. *Pomme de boy.* Pal.
Crabbe tree. Arbutus, ci. fce. g. *P' n arbofier.*
Crabbed baye. Acerbus, Immitis, P'roteruus, ua, um. *Proterus. S.*
Crache. Dilanio, as. Scabo, is. Scalpo, is. *Grater. S.*
Crache out ones eyes. Oculis exculpere.
Crache of to bugges foolthepe. Exulare. *Se venter fillemus. S.*
Crache of biagge of him fette in some thing. Lactare se in, vel de re aliqua. *Se venter de quelque chose.*
Crachings, buggings, and bawling. Offentatio, latio, onis, fce. g. *P' anteris. S.*
Cracker, bagger, of a bawmer. Lactator, Thrafo. *P' n venter, & glorie. S.*
Crache, bounce, farte, founde, of a thumpe. Crepitu, us, m. g. *Crayerment.*
Crache of make founde. Crepo, as, pui. *Crayerment. S.*
Cracked of ryues, as a vessel is. Percussus, a, um. *Vide cyphed.*
Cradle. Cinabulum, Cunabulum, Cum, x, arum, Incunabula, Cunabula. *Berceau. Maillet.*
Cradle bambe. Infantis, x. fce. g. e. *Bende ou bande de berceau. Pall.*
Cradle necessities, of at thinges pertaining to the swaddling of infantes. Incunabula plu.
Craste of sleight. Dolus, Fraus, Dolus malus. *Malengin. S.*
To craste and subtiltie. Ex insidijs. *Par cantelle. S.*
The whiche is not craste. Incallidus. *Qui n' est point caut. S.*
Craste. Ars, is. Astus, us. Astutia, Dolus, Infidia, Techna, Vaficia, Versutia. *Affuce, cantelle.*

Craste, of crastines, of subtiltie. Minerua, Solertia. *Vide Subtiltie.*
Craste, mistery, of occupation. Minerua, Techna, x. Ars, Artificium. *Art. S.*
Craste to chace of imbooke plate. Anaglyptic, es, fce. g. siue Anaglyphice, es, fce. g.
Craste mustcall. Choraula, Ars musica. *Art de musique. S.*
Craste to get fauour of goodnes. Captatio, onis. f. g.
Craste of running, wettling, of fuche other feates of actiuite. Athletica, x. f. g. *L'art de bien leuier.*
Craste to wopbe byaste, copper, of metall. Artificium. i. n. g. x.
Craste to ordeyne a banquet of supper. Conaculatio, x. fce. g. x.
Craste of mistery of makinge wooken clothe. Lanificium, i. j. *Lanifacure. S.*
Craste of manner of cramminge fuffinge, feeding of fasting of cattell. Fartura, x. Farcitura, x. fce. gen. Colum.
Crastes man that wopketh with handpe labour. Artifex, icis. Faber, bri. Mechanicus, ci. Opifex, cis. Technides. *Artisan, ou parifse. S.* **Faber.** *Is also to generalit latins to all handycraftes men, as* *Faber ferrarius, & fustice. Faber lignarius, & wright. &c.*
Craste of subtiltie. Astutus, Callidus, Dolofus, Infoliosus, Pellax. Subdolos. Vafes, ri, tum. Solers, cis. Versutus, Vulpinus, a, um. Cautus, a, um. *Cant & fin. S.*
Craste accusation. Sycophantia, x. fce. gen. *Panfle accusation, tromperie. S.*
Craste accusation of chalenge. Calumnia, x. fce. g.
Craste stricker of chalenger. Calumniator vel tris, x. Sycophanta, x, m. g. *Calomniateur. S.*
Craste, subtilie and toyle fellowe. Veterator, oris. m. g. *Caulteleux, fin & vn fce. S.* Et Veteratorius, a, um. *Subtile and crasty.* *Fin, cauteleux. S.* Ac veteratorie. *Aduerb. By crastimile. Par vnge & fustice.*
Craste of colourable beginning of an opation. Insinuatio, onis. fce. g.
Craste consequence. Subduccio, onis. fce. g.
Crasty coueper. Subduccio, oris. m. gen.
Crasty of deceitfull panykes of touches. Officia, x. Officiz, arum. *Tromperie & fard. S.*
Craste felowte, whiche toyle man as often as hee is. Vespellus, & hoc vespelle.
Craste, inuenture of fubtilty. Technicus.
Craste inuentour. Technicus, Technides.
Craste busnes of iyers. Tenebriones, Mendaces & dolos, qui mendacijs & astutijs suis qualdam quasi tenebras obijciunt. Cal.
Craste ipe. Callidum, vel Tenebrosum mendaciū.
Craste painting of polythyng of a thing, to make it falseable. Mangonium, i. j. *Regrattent, & fardement de vieillie chose pour les maulx vendre. S.* Et Mangonicus, a, um. Ang. *Pertaining to that craste.* *De mangonien ou regrattent. S.*
Craste fpeacher. Versulocus, a, um. *Qui parle cauteleuse-*

cautelement. S.
Cræpe of fūbtle woþking. Sutella, æ. Aliqui Sutella, Dolofa alutia. Feit.
Cræpe to be. Vulpinor, aris. Var.
Cræpfe. Aftute, Aftu, Calida, Dolofe, Scite, Subdole, Infidicfe, Vafre, Verfute, Cautē. *Caute mēti.*
Cræpfe to conuþ. Subduco, eis. Vide conuþ.
Cræpfe of beþ wꝑkēmāly done. Afabre, Faberrime, Solace. *Par grand artifice. S.*
Cræpe of goafe of a byde. Inguiauis, ei. Vesicula guttuus. *La poche d'ayfau. H.*
Cræpe, oꝝ to byage fouteþ. Paratragedio, id est exaggero & verborum magnitudine aliquid auggeo. Plaut.
Cræber. Vide Bagger, Cracker.
Cræmme oꝝ to fyle. Farcio, iulre. *Remplir, farcir. S.*
Cræmme in. Inefco, fcis. Infarcire, Effarcire. *Farcir. S.*
Cræmmed full. Tarcim. Aduerb.
Cræmning oꝝ fuffing. Farcure, æ. Et Farcura, æ. fæ. gen. Colum.
Cræmpe, which is a defecte of the fennowes and mufcles, wherby fometyme the whole bodpe, and fometyme parte thereof is ftreched, if it be in parte of the bodpe, then it is thus Englyfþed, *cræmpe* if it be in the entier bodpe (which is rare) the name thereof in our mouther tongue is not known. Conuulſio, onis, Spafmus. *Grec. ἐκ τῆς κράσεως. Conuulſion ou retremement de neſſi. S.*
Cræmpe of fuche kynde that the fennowes are fo fuff, thep can not bowe. Tetanus, ni. m. g. Plin.
Cræt hathe fache cræmpe. Tetanicus, ca, cum. Plinius.
Cræne a byde. Grus, is. Palamedea auf. *Græ. H.*
Crænes which be ponge, called bþions. Vipiones. Minores grues, ſicut pipiones minores columbi. Plin. lib. 10. cap. 19.
Cræne, which is an engine to dyaue by weightþe thingen. Ergatum, ni. g.
Cræmp, oꝝ creuie in the grounde. Vide thynke.
Cræmmed and bþoken oꝝ clefte. Crenatus, Fimbriatus, Serrat. *Crenē, æ. frangē. S.*
Cræmmed oꝝ chynked to bre. Kimas agere. *Se crēuiffe. S.*
Cræpfe oꝝ to minke a noþfe. Crepito, æ. Crepo, æs. *Cræpiter. S.*
Cræpfe with the teeth. Frendeo, es. Premere dentes. Infrendo, es. Strido, is. Strideo, es. *Græner les dents de grand courroux. S.*
Crætes, a Theban and Cærike þyloſopher, the diſciple of Diogenes, which reducing all his ſubſtance into money, lefte it with a banker, on this condition, that if his chyten ſhould be þyloſophers, he ſhould deſtribute the money to the neþe cæties, thinking a þyloſopher to neþe nothing; but if they wer þiotes he ſhould geue it them, chat wanting vertue, riches might ſuſtaine their neceſſitie, others ſaie that he caſte his ſubſtance into the ſea (that he might moze freeþe aduice hit mynde to þyloſophy) ſaying:

hence with a miſchiefe, you wicheſt inticemētis, I will dyaue you, leaſe hereafter you wiche me: for he thought he ne could poſſiþly, both riches and vertue together. Crates, is. maſge.
Cræne. Emendico, as. Proco, as. Rogo, as.
Cræuer. Mendicus, Peitor, Procus, Rogator, vel Trix. Homo petax. *Cogin. S.*
Cræuing. Mendicatis, Rogatus. *Coguinier. S.*
Cræuing, oꝝ themfull aſking. Procatitis, tatis. f. g.
Cræw, oꝝ the croppe of a byde. Inguiauis, Vesicula guttuus. *La poche d'ayfau. H.*
Cræmie. Flos lactis, Cremor lactis, Puge lactis. *Creme. H.*
Cræpe byon þ beily lþe a ſerpent. Repo, is. Repeto, æs. *Se trahere ſur le ventre. S.*
Cræpe ſtunge by ſketh. Subrepo, is. Idem.
Cræpe fough lþe a ſerpent. Prorepo, is. *Se couler. S.*
Cræ is ſpoken of thingen growþing. Vt proſperit herba. Plin.
Cræpe forth. Prorepo, is. *Sorþ. æ. ſailler hors. S.*
Cræpe in. Irrepo, is. Vt Irrepe in hominem mentes diſſimulation. Cic. Diſſimulation crepes in: to mens members.
Cræpe into. Surrepo, is. Subrepo, is. *Græu. S.*
Cræpe into. Adrepo, is. *Se trahere vers quelque cheſe.*
Cræpe into (oꝝ to grete by little and little) ones: framþþe. Adrepere ad incrementum aliquid. *Petr. ſit a petra querit l'auitit de quelque. m. S.*
Cræpe lþe a byne of Juge, oꝝ fuche lþe. Erro, æs, ære.
Cræpþing beaſte of two me, mid all thyng that cræpþ naturally. Reptile, lis. *Toute beſte qui rampe. æ. f. trahere. S.*
Cræpþing here and there lþe a byne. Errans, cis. *Erraticus, æ. um. Vide Wandring.*
Cræpþing byon the belly. Reptatus, rus. m. g. *Tremement ſur le ventre. S.*
Cræte, oꝝ to make any thinge. Creo, æs, aui, ære. *Crære æ. donner eſſre a quelque cheſe. S.*
Cræte a conſul. Conſuleme creſe. *Crære un conſul. S.*
Cræteþ. Creatus, æ. um.
Cræture. Creator, ris. m. g. *Cræture. S.*
Cræture of the world. Creator, Procreator, Aedificator, æ. opifex mundi eius. Sator celeſtium. *Cræture du monde. S.*
Crætion. Creatio, onis. f. g. *Crætion. S.*
Crætion of magiſtrates. Creatio magiſtratum. Cicero. 3. de legi.
Cræture. Creatura, æ. fæ. gen.
Crædence. Authoritas, tis. Fides, ei, fæ. gen. *Crædit.*
Crædence loſt. Fides labefaſta.
Crædence almoſte loſte. Fides affecta. S.
Crædible. Credibilis, le. *Credibile, æ. creabile on croyable. S.*
Crædite. Gratia, Authoritas, tatis, fæ. g. *La crædit æ. ſauoir qu'æ. æ. æ. æ. S.*
Crædit. Fides, ei, fæ. gen. *Crædit.*
Crædit, that which is owed. Creditum. Aes alienum, Debitum. *Deber d'argent preſt. S. æ. crædit.*
Crænoſtrum. Deber d'argent preſt. S. æ. crædit. Aes noſtrum. *Deber d'argent preſt. S. æ. crædit.*

¶ To

¶ To be in credite. In autoritate eſſe. Gratia flagrare. *Eſſre in credit. S.*
¶ To be in great credite with one. Gratum aliquem tenere. Apud aliquem plurimum poſſe. Priores partes habere apud aliquē, Valere gratia apud aliquem, eſſe in gratia cum aliquo. *Auoir grand credit envers aucun. S.*
¶ To be out of credit. Authoritate egere, Non optime audire, Opinione laborare. *N'auoir pas bon credit. S.*
¶ To leſe his credit. Fidem conſumere, Perdere, Labefacere, Labefacere. *Perdre ſon credit. S.*
¶ He hath loſte his credit. De gradu potentie deſectio. *Il a perdu ſon credit. S.*
¶ They haue loſt their credit. Fides nuper deſectio eos copit. *Il ont perdu leur credit. S.*
¶ To take money byon credit. Mutuas pecunias ſumere. *Prendre argent à credit. S.*
Creditour, which is he to whome I owe money. Creditor, oris, m. g. *Cræ. S.*
Cræbe oꝝ of cræ lþe a goaſe. Strepo, is. vel Glacito, æs. Author Philomela.
Cræbe oꝝperme parte of an hauē. Crepido, inis. fæ. gen.
Cræple. Claudus, Claudipes. *Beifteu. S.*
Cræpple rouſe. Interpenſia, orum, n. g. Vitruu.
Cræſſes herbe. Cardamine, Cardicium, Naſturtiū, & Creſſio. *Creſſon. But the water creſſe is called Syſymbrium cardamine vel aquaticum. Creſſon d'eau. Dod.*
Cræſſe of the heyres, oꝝ the theade in the mydle of þe forehead, by to the crowne: In womē's heads it is playnely ſene when one halfe of the hayre lyeth on th'one ſyde, and th'other on the contrary. Diſcrimen capillorum, Aequamentum. *La creſſe de cheueux. H.*
Cræſſe of a helmer, oꝝ ſalet. Conus, ni. m. g. Crifta, æ. fæ. g. *Ne creſſe.*
Cræwet foꝝ wyne, oꝝ other licour. Amula, æ. Batiochus, Guttus, ni. Simulup. *Burette. Palf.*
Cræwes oꝝ cræme. Alole in thynke.
Cræwele a feþe. Cāmarus, ri, Gammarus, Aſtacus, called in the French tongue. *Cræwiſſ d'eau douce. æ. Eſcreuſſe. H.*
Cræbbe oꝝ maunger. Præſep, pis. Præſepes, is. Præſepium, pij. In quo pabulum iumentis apponitur. *La crebbe, æ. mengoie d'un ſtable. H.*
Cræpe. Alamo, æs. Clamito, æs. Vociferor, aris. *Cræ. S.*
Cræpe clamor. Edere clamorem, Proclamo, æs. Profundere clamorem, Oclamito, æs. Tollere clamorem, vel vocem. *Crære à haute voix.*
Cræpe a larges, when a reward is geuen to wopkemen. Supem vociferare.
Cræpe lþe a gooſe of gander. Strepo, is. At potius, Glacito, æs. *C'æſt un mot qui æ. æ. æ. æ. S.*
Cræpe lþe a cowe, oꝝ a bull. Boo, æs, ære. *Mugler. Bugler. S.*
Cræpe after one. Poſcere aliquem clamore, vel vociferatione. *Crære apres aucun. S.*

Cræbe beſte. Proclamo, æs. *Crære d'auant. æ. S.*
Cræbe oꝝ to crebe. Concrepo, æs. *Intercrepo, Strepo, is. Crære æ. cræguiter. S.*
Cræbe ſotteþe of caſteþe. Submiſſe clamare, Succlamor, æs.
Cræbe lþe a crane. Gruo, is. Feſtus. *Græu. S.*
Cræbe like a bogge of foxe. Obganio, is. *Ogganio, is. Vide Barbe.*
Cræbe like a chþde. Vagio, is, ære. *Bræire comme ſunt les petits enfans.*
Cræbe like a beaſte. Rudo, is, di. *Bræire.*
Cræbe like a crowe oꝝ rauen. Crocico, æs. Crocio, is. *Græuier, croailler. S.*
Cræbe lþe a frogge oꝝ toode. Coaxo, æs. Quoaxo, æs. *C'æſt quand les raines crient. S.*
Cræbe lþe an howle. Cucubo, æs, aui, ære. Author Philomela.
Cræbe out. Exclamo, æs. Oclamo, æs. Clamorem eſſere, vel tollere, Proclamare, Vociferari. *Crære à haute voix. S.*
Cræbe out againſt one with rebukeful woþdes. Occento, æs.
Cræbe often. Conclamito, æs. *Bræire on crient ſouuent. S.*
Cræbe unto. Acclamo, æs. Conclamo, æs.
Cræbe of the crper. Praconium. *La cræbe du cræu. S.*
Cræbe of a proclamation. Praconium, Ediſcum, ti. gen. *Cræ public. S.*
Crære oꝝ bedell. Praconis, *Crære public. S.*
Crære out. Exclamator, Vociferator. *Prægnay, æ. bræyard.*
Crære of a chþde. Vagitus, vs. *Bræyement qui ſont les petits enfans.*
Crære of an owle. Vlulatus, tus. m. g. *æ. S.*
Crære oꝝ diſeaſe in the necke. Opithotonos, Et Opithotonicus, æ. um. *He that hath the crære.*
Crære. *Hiward. S.*
Cræme. Crimen, inis, Culpa, Offenſa. *Cræ. S.*
Cræminall. Criminalis, le. Adieſtium.
Cræmefin colour. Phanicus color, æ. Coccus tinctorius, Cramoiſus color. *Cramoiſ. S.*
Cræmefin ſilke. Chameſinum, æ. Sericum coccinum. *Cræme cræmofin. S.*
Cræſſall. Crystallus, Crystallū. *Cræſſal. H.* Et Crystallinus, æ. um. Ang. *Of cræſſal. Q'æſt d'cræſſal. S.* Et Zeros. *Is the cræſſal ſpotted with blacke.*
Cræſſall cuppes, oꝝ beſſell of cræſſall. Cræſſallina.
Cræſſall bone. Chryſoberillus, æ.
Cræſſmas banquet, oꝝ feaſte. Chariſtia. plur.
Cræſſmas caroll. Scennium, ij. tamen vſurp.
Cræſſmas holy dayes all. Terminalia feſta. *So ſayþe becauſe they ende the yeare. Vide Chyſſe.*
Cræbe lþe a crowe oꝝ rauen. Crocico, æs, Crocio, is. *Græuier. S.*
Cræbe that is great. Harpago, Hama, Vncus. *Cræ. grand croc. S.*
Cræbe footed. Curuiþes, diſ. Flexipes, is. Loripes, diſ. Varipes, diſ. *Q'æſt la iemþe tortu.*
Cræbe toed oꝝ anchle, oꝝ hauing croked toes oꝝ anchles, oꝝ that haue their toes oꝝ anchles ſwelled

swelled that they may binethe go. Scaurus, vel Scaura. Horat.

Crooked staffe. Vnguitus, Vstis vncas. Sext. Pom.

Crooke necked. Obtusus, pa. pom. Torat. S.

Crooked backed. of crooked backed. Varicofus, a. u. Look in crooked.

Crooke legged. Valgus, a. u. Varus, a. u.

Crooked. Aduncatus, a. u. Aduncus, Curvatus, Curvus, Incurvus, Obliquus, Pandus, Recurvus, Tortus, Torvus, Valgustus, a. u. Varus, Vucinatius, a. u. Vincus, a. u. Tortus, Curvatus.

Crooked ribbe of backe. Accurmulus, a. Vincius, Vnguitus. Vr lupra.

Crooked elbowed. Ancus, a. u. & Ancus appellatur, qui aduncum brachium habet, vt exporrigi non possit. Sextus Pomp.

Crooked hande in writing. of crooked leue wygetten. Vacillans, vel Vagans litera.

Crooked homed beastes. Camuri boues. Nam Camurus, a. u. idem est ac inflexus, & curvus.

Crooked hofte. Tetanicus equus. & Vide crampe.

Crooked nose. of he that hath a crooked nose. Refinus, Simus rufus, Sino, onis. Camus. H. Vide Camosus.

Crooked swerde. bled in Persia. Acinasis, is. m. g. Gladius persicus. Horat. lib. i. Cam.

Crooked to be. Curuefco, fcis. Incuruefco, fcis. Recuruefco, aris. Effre corbe. S.

Crookethy. Recurue, Torue, Toruiter, Toruatum.

Crookednes, crooking. of botweng. Accliuat, Curuam, Obliquat, Conuexitat, Curuatio, Flexura, Flexio, Pandatio, Curuatura. Courbement ou courbure. S.

Crooke. of to make croked. Aduncus, as. Curvus, as. Hamus, as. Incurvus, as. Sinus, as. Flectio, is. Confectio, is. Cowber. S.

Crookernell. a towne in Deuonshire. Vxella. Ptolem. in prima Europæ tabula.

Croking of crookes. of rauens. Crocius, us. Crocitatio, onis. f. g.

Cromme of byead. Mica, a. & Mye, miche.

Crone. of a crone theape, not able to be holden of hepte tooth. Adaria, Adafia, Reicuala, Reicula ouis.

Crone out of the sheepe. Adarias pascere, vel reicjre, Reicualis carpere.

Cronicle. & crone a chynicle.

Crope. of crage of a byde. Inguiaue. Vide craye and craxe.

Crosse. Crux, cis. f. g. gen. *Vne croix.* S.

Crosse of gallows. Paubulum, li. neut. gen. Vide Gallowses.

Crosse bearer. Crucifer.

Crosse bowe. Balista, Archibalista, & Scorio manualis, Arcubalista. Arabesfc. S.

Crossebowe theter. Scorpionarius, Arcubalistarius. Arabesfc. S.

Crosse pece of a byppe whereunto the faple is fastened. Antenna, iuz. f. g. Le bois trauesant le mas. Et

Crosse wyde. Trames, cis. *Chemin à trauers des champs.*

Crowche. of crooked backed. Gibber, Gibbifus, Gibbus. Bassus. H.

Crowches. Gralle, arum. f. g. *Effches.* S. Et Grallat. *He that goes on crowches.*

Crowe. Cornix, cis. Coruus, Saryria, Cornicula. Cornelle, Graille, Graillet. H. Et Cornicor, caris. Depon. *Co chatter lyke a crowe.* Gualther. S.

Crowe with a redde byll. Pyrocorax. De quo lege Plin. lib. i. cap. 48.

Crowe lyke a crowe. Canto, as. Chanter. Palf. Cucurris, iuz. Et coccyfiare. *Co crowe lyke a ponge cockrell.* *

Crowefore herbe. Ranunculus, Secundum Tur. And there are frue diuers herbes herof, reade Turner in the seconde volume of his herboale, fol. 114. Chrysanthemū, Silago. It is also called goldenrappes.

Crowe thepe. of a crowe. Coracinus, a. u. Coruinus, a. u.

Crowne. Corona, a. f. g. *Couronne.*

Crowne of the heade. Apex, icis. Vertex, cis. *La somme de la tefte.* H.

Crowneth. Coronatus, a. u. *Couronne.* S.

Co crowns. Coronatus, as. *Couronne.* S.

Crownen an officer. Questor paricidius.

Crouper for a hofte. Postela, le. Postilena. *Crouper de cheual.* S.

Crucifie. Crucifigere, Crucifus dare. In crucem agere, Suffigere cruci, In crucem tollere, Crucifixer. S.

Crucified. Crucifixus, a. u. *Crucifié.* S.

Cruditie. of lacke of good digestion. Apepsia, Cruditas. Indigestio. S.

Cruditie of rauens. Cruditas, cis. f. g. *Crudit.* S.

Cruell. Atrox, cis. Crudelis, le. Cruentus, a. u. Dirus, Durus, Ferox, cis. Ferus, a. u. Inclementus, Inhumatus, a. u. Immanis, ne. Immitis, & Malignus, a. u. Protervus, Rigidus, Sanguinarius, a. u. Sanguineus, Sanguinolentus, Seuerus, Sæuus, Teter, a. u. Torus, Truculentus, Trux, cis. Turpis, Violentus, a. u. Importunus, a. u. Improbatus, ba. u. Austerus, a. u. Teter in aliquem, Præditus crudelitate. *Crue.* S.

Co become cruell. Deduci de animi lenitate. *Vn air a estre cruel.*

Adhose cruell then euer before. Sæuissimus quàm qui vnquam. *Le plus cruel qui fut iamais.* S.

Cruell of vmmersicful gouernance. Manliana Imperia.

Cruell in gouernance. Imperiosus, a. u. Vt imperiosa coniux. Ouid.

Cruell rebellers. of great babblers. Amorrhæi. In Hebreys wyde. Reg. 3.

Cruell with fury of madnes. Vclanus, a. u. *Infer.* Hori du sens. S.

Cruell to be. Dureo, es. Sæuius, is. *Effre cruel.*

Cruelle. Acriter, Atrociter, Feroce, Imple, Inclementer, Rigide, Sæue, Seuerè, Seueriter, Tyrannicè, Violenter, Tetre. Et eius compar. sunt Tetre.

Tetre, iuz, rime. Tragicè, Truciter, Truculenter, Crudeliter, Crucialiter, Seueriter, *Cruelement.* S.

Cruelly to be. Malignus, as. Malignoraris.

Co be the crueltie of an other. Crudelitat is alienz fungi ministerio. *Exhiber la cruauté d'autrui.* S.

Crueltie. Acritas, cis. Atrocitas, Austeritas, Acrimonia, Diritas, Feritas, Immanitas, Impietas, Inclementia, Proteruitas, Sæuitia, Sequitudo, Teritudo, Trucitas, Truculentia, a. f. g. Tyrannidis, dis. Crudelitas, Indignitas, Importunitas. *Cruauté.* S.

Co be crueltie against one. Crudelitatem in aliquem adhibere. *Vn de cruauté.* S.

Crueltie dith at home in y house. Domestica crudelitas. *Cruauté faicte en la maison.* S.

Crueltie well known. Nobilitata crudelitas. *Cruauté cognee par tout.* S.

Cruet for wyne. Look in cirewet.

Crumme of bread. of any thinge. Mica, a. f. g. *Me Miete.* S.

Cruste. Crusta, crustulum, Crustum. *Crouste.* H. And it is the outer part of mente, byople, fryed, and rosted.

Cry. Look in Crie.

C. ANTE. V.

Cibbe. of yonge fope. Vulpecula, f. g. gen. *Regnardus.* S.

Cubpe. Vina, a. Cubitus, ti. m. g. *Le coude ou Coudée de pied & demi.*

Cuckholde. Vir bonus, Corniger. & *Bonne homme, quocques.* Palf.

Cuckhowe byde. Cuculus, Cucullus, *Coff.* gis. *Cocou, Cegou.* H.

Cuckhowes note. by circumlocution, where one can singe but one time, of tel: o. r. e. tel. Monologus, ij. Et Monologus, *As he that doth so.* *

Cucumbe herbe. Cucumer, Cucumis, Elaterium, Cucumis satiuus, *Concombre.* H.

Cucumber wyde. f. g. Cucumis asinus, Erraticus, Blueftris, Anguinus. *Concombre sauvage.* H.

Co Cucumbe garden. Cucumerarius, vel Cucumerarium. *Le lieu ou croissent les concombres.* S.

Culinder. Colum, li. n. g. *Couloir.* H.

Culstape byothe. of gruel. Olu, eris. Pulmentum, Pulmentarium. Vide Byothe.

Culle. a little fpe the with a great heade, it headeth in ryuers of freche water, and moste commonly lyeth amongst grauell, and vnder slates and stones in sandie places, it is also called a mylster thombe. Capito, Cephalus fluuialis. *Mulier eod quod circa molerinas veretur.* *Vilain.* Ob vidus spurcitus? *Hard.* a capitis magnitudine.

Culpable. of gypit. Compos culpe, Reus, a. u. Culpabilis, Vituperabilis. *Blasnable, digne d' estre blasme.*

Culuer. Columbus, vel ba. Peristera, a. Tamen pe-

ristere sunt domesticæ. *Coulon.* Et Columbinus, a. u. Columbaris, re. *De pigeons.* S. Ang. *Of a culuer.* Looke Doue.

Culuer hoole. Cellule columbarum. *Les bolins d'un columbar.* S.

Culuer houle. Peristereon, Peristrotrophu, Columbarium. ij. n. g. *Columbier.* H.

Culure for a plough. Vomer, ris. *Look coulter.*

Culuerine. a piece of artillery used in warres, a bynde of grece, Colubrina, Paradus, & Colubrum vocant. *Vn Couluerine, piece d'artillerie.* S.

Cuntrey herbe. Symphitum magnū, Symphiton, Petreum, Consolida maior. *La consolida maior.* S.

Cummin herbe. of sede. Cuminum, Cyminum, Cuminum satium. *Comin.* H.

Cundite headen. of the houses. of baultes ouer cundite headen in the feldes. Castella. *Lieu ex champs faicte en facon de petis chasteaux, routes par dedens lesquel passent tuyaux des fontaines, qui viennent en vne vallee, c'est des fontaines les regards.*

Cundite to bynge water to any place. Aquagium, Aqueductus, Aquarium inductio, Canalis, Emisfariatium, Iter aquæ, Meatus. *Conduict à mener l'eau en quelque lieu.* S.

Cundite pipes. Salientes, Siphones.

Cunning. Look in conning.

Cunningite. Literate. idem.

Cuntrey. Patria, us. Solum, Tractus, us. Orbis, Regio, Natio. *Pais ou pays.* Et Patrius, a. u. Ruralis, le. Et Rureftris, re. Ang. *Of the cuntrey.* Look in contrrey.

Vergil.

En vnquam patrios, longo post tempore fines.
Vchoulde if after lengthe of tyme
these cuntrey costles. *See.*

Cuntrey. of bylage. Patria, Rus, Villa.

Cuntrey lyke. Ruralis, le. Rusticus, a. u. Rusticanus. *Des champs.* S.

Cuphorde. of dresler. Abacus, Abax, Armariolum, Repostorium. *Buffet, dressoir.* H.

Cupbord. cloth of carpet. Tapes, cis, Accutem, vel ta, Taper, Tapetum. *Tapis.* Palf.

Cuppe. Calix, cis. *Calice.* S.

Cuppe. of bole of Jule. Cyllybium, ij. n. gen. H.

Cuppe for wyne. Cymbium, ij. Sinus, ni. Sympiniū, Alij Sympuuium, legunt. H.

Cuppe of mase. Crater, ris, cratera, a. f. g. *Vne coupe ou tasse.* S.

Cuppe. of a bowle to bynge in. Calix, Cupa, Cratera, Diaretrum. *Vne coupe ou tasse à boire.* S.

Cuppe of golde. of flyner for wyne. Phiala, Oenophagium.

Cuppe with a handle. Cantharus, i. m. galgen. *It is moze properly a tankard of a rugg.* *Vn banap.* S.

Cuppe with many eares. Charchesia, a. Carthesium. Virgil. H.

Cuppe with a border of golde. Chryfendata, a. f. g. gen. Mart.

Cuppe wherein wyne is aloped. Luter, ris. Mixtarius. Cal. *Cuppe*

Cappe containing the third parte of a li. Triens, tis. m. ge. Nec habet infelix quem porrigat ocre tridentem. Iuven. *lar. 3.*
 Cuppe beaker. Oenophorus, Pocillator, Propinator. *
 Curde. Coagulum, li. * Coloftra, Coloftrum. *I* have read Coloftrum thus Englished. *W*estning in a woman's papp. Vnde in mea leua opione fit coloftratio lactantium. *
 Curde and to teene together. Coagulo, as. *P*aire prendre *q*u'on connoide ensemble. S.
 Curde. Coagulation, a, um.
 Curding. Coloftratio, Coagulation. *T*elle prise & confection. S.
 Cure of charge. Cura, z. Et Curo, as. *I* to take cure of charge.
 Cure of a party. Curionatus, Curia, Paracia, Sacerdotium paracitium. *P*ne *q*uod *q*uod paracia. S.
 Cure of a party. Curio, onis. m. g. Flamen curialis. *L* curé d'une parcia. S.
 Cure of to make whole. Medeor, eris, car. prae. & sup. Medico, as. Medico, aris. Curo, as. Sano, as. Curer. S.
 Curable, or able to be cured. Curabilis, Medicabilis, Medibilis, Sanabilis, le. *S*anable. S.
 Cured of healed. Curatus, Senatus. *C*uri. S.
 Curet, bicaflitate, cofticet of stomager. Thorax, is, Halceret, cofticet, & toute armure du corps. S. Et Thoracatus, a, um. *P*effu on armé, d'un balceret au cofticet. S. Ang by that treateth a curet. ge.
 Curing of wounds. Curatio, Sanatio. *C*ure.
 Curing of hunting by ornament. Lateralpeice. Cal.
 Curiofite of to muche diligence. Affectatio, Curiofitas, Moriofitas. *C*uriotité. S.
 Curiofite about trifling matters. Micrologia.
 Curious. Curiofius, a, um. *C*uriens. S. *Q* This Enighe is taken after two fortes, the one well, the other not so well, as curious, careful, or troubled for matters not achieved to our expectation of otherwife. * And curious in deferring over muche attendance, and sometime having a fosome and fustall countenance, yet bothe the bodies haue this latine. *
 Curious how; then in a word, whiche is by translation footthe; moriofius, a, um. *M*al *a*ise *a* conterer.
 Curious forme of speaking. Affecta oratio.
 Curious persons. Coryces. *
 Curious worke. Accuratum opus.
 Curiously of rectly. Accurate, solerter.
 Curiously and scrupulously. Affectat, Curiofe, Scrupulose, Ambitiose. *C*uriouement. S.
 Curiously of with great payre. Anxio, Religiofe. *F*ort *c*uriouement. S.
 Curle head. Concinnatus, a, um. Crispus, Subcrispus. *C*repi.
 Curle of to cipe the heeres. Crispare. *P*aire crespere.
 Curle curle. Crispate capilli, vel vibrati. *C*heuenus crespere. S.
 Cure digge. Gregarius canis, Canis villaticus, Domesticus canis. *C*hien d'hostel. H.

Currier of dyester of leather. Coriarius, Coriorum concinnator. *C*ourrier. H. Et Alutarius. *C*ourroyer. S.
 Curry of to tame of dyeste skines. Coria perfectore. *C*ourroyer des cuirs. S.
 Curro. Excurio. *H*emerodromus. *L*ebre *P*oste.
 Curse. Abominor, aris. Agere diris malis, Blasphemio, as. Detector, aris. Deuotio, es. Execto, as. Exector, aris. Maledico, cis. Malloquor, eris. Obloquor, eris. Pfophano, as. Prophanum facere. *M*audire. S.
 Curse one. Imprecare alicui, Vz alicui imprecari, Maledicere, Deuouere alicui, Males alicui imprecari, Diraprecari alicui, Diraprecari alicui. *M*audire alicui. S.
 Curse by the order of the church. Anathematizo, as. *A*nathematizer. Palf.
 Curse by order of lawe. Excommunico, as. Vide Excommunicate.
 Curfed Abominatus, Deuotus, Execratus, Detestatus, Fodius, a, um, Maledictus, Nefarius, Peruerfus, Sceleratus, Sacer, era, erum, Scelerosus, Scelerus, a, um. *M*audire. S.
 Curfide. Peruerfus, Sceleratus, Scelerosus, Scelerus, Nefarius. *M*efchamment. S.
 Curfider. Scelus, eris. *M*echanet. S.
 Curfing of curse. Anathema, us. Blasphemia, Detestatio, Deuotio, Dirae. plur. Execratio, onis. f. Diraprecatio vel deprecatio, Maledictio, Maledictum, Maledictio. *M*audire. S. Deuotio, us, a, um. Ang. *C*oncerning curfing of a curse.
 Curtagne. Cortina, Velarium, Anabathrum, Auleum tragicum, Sparium, Supparium, Supariis, Scenicum, Apule. Inquit velum mimicum secundum eundem m. Scenicum velum. *C*ortine. Vide *C*ortage.
 Curtagne panges. Annulli velares & cortinales. *L*es anneaux de courtaines.
 Curtagne about a haule. Auleum, a Græcis peripetasma, & Peristromas, a. Aulea, g. Per Curtid.
 Curtofe. Benignus, Civilis, Humanus, Suauis, Et Comes, tis. Vrbane, Model. Afabilis, le. Belus homo, Blandus, Venerius homo, Comis. *C*urtu. S.
 Curtops refaluting of speaking againe. Refalutatio, onis, f. gen. Refalutatio.
 Curtopfe, ciuitate, of humanitie. Affabilitas, Chilitas, Commoditas hominis, Vbianitas, Benignitas, Comitas, Humanitas. *C*urtiofe. S.
 Courteously. Affabiliter, Benigne, Ciuilitet, Comiter, Affectate, Humaniter, Vrbane, Vrbancum, Humane. *C*ourtiofement. S.
 Courteously to speake againe. Blande, vel comiter falutare, Refaluto, as. *R*efalut. S.
 Cufthm of quethm. Puluinarius, Puluinus, ni. Puluinarium. *O*reiller, *C*uffin. H.
 Cufharde. Arrogata, z. f. g. *D*arille, *f*an. Palf.
 Cufhody of heping. Cufodia, z. f. gen. *L*e gnet & la garde *q*u'on fait *q*u'on aum. S.
 Cufhody of warde of an inf. nte. Turca, z. f. ge. *T*urle. S. *A*nd he that hath fuche cufhody. *T*utortia.

torris, mas, gen. *T*utort. S.
 Cufome. Affuetudo, Confectudo. Mos, ris. Præscriptio, Præscriptum, Ritus, Via, Vfus, Institutum, ti. *P*ne *c*ufome. S. Et Moſſus, li. Diminutiv. Ang. *I*n eaſt, light, ſmall of late cufome. *
 Cufome of to kepe his cufome. Morem agere, ſue retinere. Institutum vel conſuetudinem ſuam tenere. *E*ntretenir *q*u'on garde *ſ*ue cufome. S.
 Cufome of to leaue his cufome. Ab viſitata conſuetudine reedder, Conſuetudinem relinquere. *D*ilaſer *ſ*ue cufome. S.
 Cufome of to receiue of cufome, or by cufome. More, Moribus. Pro more & conſuetudine, De more, Ex conſuetudine, Ex more, In morem, Secundum conſuetudinem. *S*elon *ſ*ue cufome. *P*ar cufome. S.
 Cufome of to be the cufome. Tralaticum eſt hoc, Viſitatu. In more poſitum, More confirmatum, & comparatum. Moſ obſeruati, vel inualluit, Moris eſt, Cſuetudo ita ſert, More ſit, Conſuetudo inualluit, Inueterat.
 Cufomes, tole, or tribute. Telos, Veſtigal, A Veſto, in. Tributum, ti. n. g. *T*ribut. S.
 Cufomes, fraght, or tallage. Portorium, ij. n. gen. *L*e papee on impoſe *q*u'on paye aux ports. S.
 Cufomes of to baile port effre paſſe l'eaue. S.
 Cufome hoſte, where taſte, tole, or tribute is payed. Telonium, nij. gen.
 Cufomer of a haue of a poſte. Portitor, ria. m. gen. *P*agier, garde, ſon fermier des ports. S.
 Cufomer of tole gatherer. Telo, nis. Telonarius.
 Cufomary tale. Conſtitutum ius, Ius municipium, Ius moribus conſtitutum. *C*ouſumes. S.
 Cufomary of after the olde forte. Rite Viſuparum, ri. n. gen. *T*outementiere de pot a vin. S.
 Cufrell of bottell for wyne. Vter, tris. Oenophorum, ri. n. gen. *T*outementiere de pot a vin. S.
 Cufrell of page whiche beareth his maſters bucker, ſhield, or target. Scutigerius, a Plauto ſumitur pro armigero, qui ſcutum domini gerit, qui & ſcutifer dicitur. Cal.
 Cufte. Cædo, is di. Incido, is. Scindo, dis. Seco, as. *C*ouper. S. Item Abſcindere, Accidere, Cædere, Deputare, Deſecare, Decidere, Dilcindere, Execrare, Excidere, Exputare, Inſecare, Prætruncare, Proſecare, Proſcindere, Recidere, Reſcindere. *C*ouper. *A*lij ſcribunt. *C*opper. S.
 Cufte about. Circumcido, is. Circumſeco, as. Ampuro, as. *C*ouper tout & l'entour. S.
 Cufte agayne of netue. Reſcindo, is. Reſeco, as. *C*ouper. *R*efiguer. S.
 Cufte agayne that thinge whiche was not well cut before, as coppe, graſſe, or any thinge. Sicillo, is, ire. *R*efaulcher. S.
 Cufte a dode in anathemate. Diſſeco, as.
 Cufte of ſmal and fructuous banches of trees, Interputo, tas. *C*ouper les petites branches ſuperfluous des arbres.
 Cufte a ſunder. Attuo, as. Deſeco, as. Intercido, is. *P*raſeco, as. Proſeco, as. Reſcindo, is. Trancindo, dis. *C*ouper en pieces, fendre. S.
 Cufte of to digge awaye earth froo roots of trees. Ablaqueo, as. *D*eflaſer *ſ*ue arbris. S.
 Cufte awaye efflores. Reſcindo, is. *C*ouper. S.
 Cufte a wyne. Derruncare vitem.
 Cufte backwarde. Reſcindo, is.
 Cufte of ones eares. Auribus manucere. *C*ouper les oreilles. S.
 Cufte beynde. Reſcindo, is.
 Cufte cleane awaye. Abſcindo, is. Abſcindo, is. Ampuro, as. Expuro, as. Premo, is. Reſcindo, is. Reſeco, as. *T*rencher. *C*ouper. S.
 Cufte cleane of ſmothe. Edolo, as. *D*oler. S.
 Cufte done. Succido, is. *C*ouper par le bas. S.
 Cufte of gette. Caſtro, as. *C*aftrer, *ſ*ailler. S.
 Cufte in ſmall pieces. Concido, is. Commينو, is. Excarnifico, as. Diſſeco, as. *C*ouper en petites pieces & morceauls. S.
 Cufte in euen porcions. Decuſo, as.
 Cufte in ten partes of porcions. Decuſo, as. *
 Cufte in the midde. Interſcindo, is. Interſcindo, is. *C*ouper par le milieu. S.
 Cufte of to demitthe of impayre his defence with his owne talke. Suo gladio ſuam deſenſionem conſicere. *S*u *c*ouper ſoyesmeſme par ſes deſenſes. S.
 Cufte in fourte partes. Quadriſeco, as. *
 Cufte a little. Subſeco, as. Supputare. *P*ne *c*ouper. S.
 Cufte lyke a boucher. Lano, as. *M*ettre en pieces. S.
 Cufte of Abſcindo, is. Abſcindo, is. Abſcipo, is. Ampuro, as. Decido, is. Deſalco, dis. Decido, is. Diſtruncio, as. Imminuo, is. Mutilo, as. Puto, as. Truncio, as. Vnde Tor, Tris, Tio. Verbal.
 Cufte of ones head, or to beynde one. Collum alicui deſecare, Ferrire alicui ſecuri, Alicui obtruncare, Alicui caput deſecare, vel deſecutere, vel ferro deſecare, Recidere caput, Abdecutere caput ceruicibus, Auferre caput alicui. *T*rencher le col a quelque *m*s. S.
 Cufte of eſlores. Reputo, as. *C*ouper diligement. S.
 Cufte on the outſide. Execo, as. *C*ouper. S.
 Cufte of the noſe. Deſalco, as. *E*ſpaler. S.
 Cufte of to pare the napes. Exungulo, as. * *P*raſecare vel reſecare vngues.
 Cufte of to byche in ſuperfluous. Deruncino, as. *C*ufte out. Proſcindo, is. Derruncio, as. *T*ailer. S.
 Cufte rounde. Circumcido, is. Vide *C*ut about.
 Cufte of cancell wyting. Cancellio, as. Vide *c*ancell.
 Cufte ſhozte. Derruncio, as. *T*ailer. *C*ouper. S.
 Cufte ſmewes aſunder. Subnecro, as. *
 Cufte of heuen to be, as woodde, yembe, and other lyke, made and ſailed in fagottes and by letters. Talior, aris. Var.
 Cufte with an axe. Aficio, as. *H*acher. S.
 Cufte ſmothe. Edolo, as. *D*oler. S. Et Dolo, as. Idem.
 Cufte with a bytt of holte. Falco, as. Falco, as. Auguſt, in *P*alms. Adduxiſti me ad vineam *ſ*u falciem illam & amputem.
 Cufte with a ſpthe. Dolo, as. Vide *q*uod *ſ*u.
 Cufte wynde. Proſcindo, is. Subſeco, as. Succido, dis. Supputo, as. *C*ouper par le bas, ou par deſſous. S.

Cufte
 M
 Cufte

Cutte. Cæsus, Excisus, Incisus, Infecus, Mutilus, Abficus. *Coupi.*
 Cutte awage. Abficus, a, um. Ampuratus, a, um. *Trenché, coupi.*
 Cutte effones of newly. Recisus, a, um. *Coupi, rangé.*
 Cutte, of gelded. Castratus, a, um. *Chaffre.*
 Cutte in fourte partes. Quadrifidus, a, um. *Virg.*
 Cutte as a body is in an Anathome. Dilectatus, a, um. *Decoupi.*
 Cutte of Defectus, a, u. Abficus, Truncatus, Truncus, a, um. *Coupi* ou *trenché.* S. Vt ceruus defecta. *Proper.*
 Cutte of g made longer. Interficium & porrectum.
 Cut head cutte of. Præficium caput. *Tasse coupi.* S.
 Cutte out, of dyawen in lengthe. Decufarius, a, um.
 Cutte often of many times. Scissilis, e. Scissius, a, um. *Qui est coupi.* Vt Scissile & scissium porrum, *Seche* that is cutte.
 Cutte purse. Sector zonarius, Manticularius, Crumenifera. *Coupebourf, Coupeur de bourfes.* H.
 Cutte rounde about. Circumcidaneus, a, um. Circumcissus, a, um. *Coupi* à l'entour. S.
 Cutte, of incision. Cæsuræ, Incisura, Scissio, Scissura, Scissus, Sectura, Sectio, Incisio, Incisus. *Coupeure.* S. Et scissilis, vel scissilis, e. *That* whiche is able to be cutte, or may be cutte.
 Cutted reason. Præficus sermo.
 Cutting. Incisio, onis. Sectura, æ. Sectio, onis. Scissio, onis. Executio, Incisura, Præficio, Recisio, Defectio. *Coupement.* S.
 Cutting down. Defectio, onis. *for gen.*
 Cutting of of floyt. Truncatio, Detruncatio, vt Detruncatio ramorum. *The cutting of bryanches from the tree.* S. *Coupement de branches.* S.
 Cutting of aboue by the rupture. Apag. na. &
 Cutting of trees. Confectio arborum. *Coupement d'arbres.* S.
 Cutting in the myble. Itercisio. *Coupement par le milieu.* S.
 Cutting of in gobbettes of pieces. Truncatio, onis. *for gen.*
 Cutting of grasses of bynes in the springe of the yeare. Vernacula putatio. *Emondement des arbres.*
 Cuttings of of any thing. Secamenta, Sectiones, Segmenta, Segmina. *Rongneurs.*
 Cutting huple. Falx, cis. *for g.* Vide *Anife.*
 Cutte purse, a thyle. Manticularius, Saccularius, vel riâ. Vt supra.
 Cutte fpyse. Sapia, æ. vel Sepia. *Seche.* H.
 Cutte. Macharopios, Cultrarius, & Cultraliarius. *ij. m. g. Confeiler qui fait les confitures.* H.
 Cyrus, fume to Cambyse (as Iustinus wyrteth) translated the Emperre of the Medes unto the Persians, and hauing wonne Asia, he subdued all the East unto his power. He tall when he made warre with the Scythians, a afflicted them with great calamities: Tonyris their queene, by policye brought him into such a straight, that she slewe him and all his army, whiche was of two

hundred thousand souldiours, so that not one remained aloue. Then caused they the head of Cyrus to be broken of, and casting it into a bresel filled with bloude, they sayde. Shouldest thou selle with bloude, whiche thou haste thyselfe Cyrus, rym. g.

D. ANTE. A.



As a letter called in Greke Delta, there signifying the number of foure, whiche in Latine of English letters signifieth foue, thus written. *DD.* *DD.* *DD.* whiche is 1571. Also at Memphis the river Nilus hath with his course made a place after the fourme of this Greke letter Δ and to this daye it is called Delta.

Dace of dace a felye. Aphyæ, Apuæ, f. g. Arist. 6. Animal.

Dadde of daddie, as infantes call their fathers.

Tata, vel Pappa, Πατὴρ. id est Pater. *Pere.* Wherof they call their mothers of nourishes. Mamma, Mamme, Whiche is a Greke word, μαμά. Balbutientium puerorum vox, vel μαμά. id est Aus patris matrisue mater. And Pappare is to cal Dadde of Daddie. Appellat sen pere Pappa. S. And Mammar, to call Mammy. Appellat mā mere Mamme.

Daffadilly herbe. Anthericon, Asphodelus, Hastula regia, Albucum. Affodillus. Des asphodelis. H. Dagger. Cestrum, tri. Gladiolus. Pugio, onis. Clunabulum, vel vt Festus habet clunaculum, quod ad clunens religetur. Poignard. H. Et fica, æ. Vne dague ou poignard. S. Et Pugnuclulus. Di. Diminut. Ang. S little of foyste dagger.

Dagge fwayne. Gauspina, fce. gen. Dagge. Dies, ei. Lumen solis. Jour. Et diurnus, a, um. D'a daye. De iour.

Thondape. Dies dominicus, vel solis, *Dimanche.* H. Thondape. Dies lunæ. *Lundy.* H.

Thurday. Dies martis. *Mardy.* H.

Wednesday. Dies mercurij. *Mercury.* H.

Thursday. Dies Iouis. *Thursday.* H.

Friday. Dies veneris. *Friday.* H.

Saturday. Dies saturni, vel Sabbati. *Saturday.* H.

Daye after of daye following. Postera dies, Perendinus dies. Le iour d' apres. S.

Day after to morowe, the daye following (the daye before recharfed) of the next daye after. Perindie, Postidie. *Après demain.* S.

Daye before. Prædie. Le iour de deuant. S. Et Prædianus, a, um. Ang. Of the daye before. Le iour de deuant. S.

Daye before yester daye, as muche to saye, as two dayes before of pass. Nudus tertius. *Deuant hier.*

Et Nudus quartus, Nudus quintus, Nudus sextus. The fourth, fith, or sixth daye, that is pass of before this.

Daye by daye. Quotidie, Diem de die, In singulis dies,

dies, Per omnes dies. De iour en iour. S. vide *daily.*
 Before daye. Ante lucem. *Deuant le iour.* S.
 It is byde daye. Multa lux est. S.
 The day is fast spent. Declinat in vespertis dies.
 The daye is farre passe, or it is euen night. Dies conficitur, Eximitur dies, It dies, Præterij dies. Le iour passe. S.
 Daye following, of the next daye. Die secundo, Luminis secundo vel sequenti, Alia luce orta. Le iour d' apres. S.
 Daye light under the firmament. Diurnus, i. j. n. gen. Daye next after to morrow. Perendinus dies. Le iour d' apres demain. S.
 Daye of bythe of nattuitie. Dies natalis, vel genitilis. Natalis, Natale, & Natalitium. Jour de la nativité. H.
 Daye of baptisme. Dies Iusticus quo Iustitator infans, nomé J. Illi creabatur. Le iour du baptisme.
 Daye of death. Eternualis dies, Dies quo quis dic obit. Jour de la mort. H.
 Daye of iudgement to death. Capitalis dies.
 Daye of retourne of a lugee of pices. Dies Iuridicus, vel Legitimus.
 Daye our in lawe. Comperendinarius dies. Macro. Sat. 1. Cap. 16. Comperendinus dies.
 Daye our for empairance, or daye our after empairance. Comperendinarius terminus.
 Daye starre. Lucifer, Phosphorus. Libar, ari. n. ge. L' esleil du iour. S.
 Daye time of some time in the daye. Diu, Interdiu, De die, Diu, par iour. S. And so is, De nocte, De nocte. De nuit. S.
 Daye to waite, or it waitey daye, of daye light, or it is daye. Diescit, Lucefcit. Le iour point. S.
 Daye whiche maketh teape yeare. Exhæresimus, & vel intercalaris dies. Inficitus dies. Le iour de bissext. H.
 Daye and night. Dies & noctes, vel dies noctesque. Jour & nuit.
 Holy daye. Festus dies, Dies solemnus, Otiosus dies. Vn iour fest. S.
 Daye to worke in, a wotke daye. Operarius dies, Profectus dies. Jour ouurier. S.
 Dayes appointed. Dies dicti, Stati, Præficti. Jours arrest. S.
 Dayes wote. Actus, Opera, Opus, eris. n. g.
 Dayes wote and a halfe of a wotkeman. Sequipera, æ. g. Vn iour & demie d' ouurier. S.
 Dayes wotend, whiche bee halfe holy dayes, and halfe wotend dayes. Interfici dies.
 Dayes of iudgement to be geue of encrease to succede. Decretorium tempus, vel Sydas decretorium. P. B. H. 18.
 Dayes byte. Diurnus, & Diatium, i. j. n. g. Journée. H. Diurne opere pretium.
 Dayes iourne of an holte, whiche was accounted an hundred and fetye folonges, which is. xxiij.uple and mo. Manfo, onis. fce. g. Plin. lib. 12. cap. 14. & lib. 8. cap. 13. And Manfo, onis. The place of abode, or tyne of targeting.

Dayes of heauties, or of mischance. Dies religio. Cicero. Ad Art. & Gel. lib. 4. cap. 9. Aci dies, & dies infelix, infamis & infautus. Jour malheureux. H.
 Dayes of prayer, or deuotion. Religioſi dies.
 Dayes of venerall pastime. Aphrodisia, Veneris festa.
 Dayes of termes ordinarie called amonge oure lawyers. Dies datus in banco, & dies in banco. fce. fce. defenſit. & playntif. Dies legitimus, Stati dies. Vide supra. dayes appointed.
 Dayes next after the iudgments maye knowe the importance of the sickness, by the apparant tokens in the patient. Decretorijs dies, Dies critici. Dies criticus & crismus apud medicos, quo extirpat salutis noxe apparent. H.
 Daye. Affidus, a, um. Quotidianus, a, um. Qui est de iour en iour. S.
 Daye, or daye by daye, or euerye daye. Affidue, Indies, Aduerb. In dies singulos, Quotidie. De iour en iour. S.
 Daye, of a daye, or pertaining to a daye. Diurnus, a, um. De iour. S.
 Daye geſſe, or companie at a table. Conſuctor vel Trix. Quotidianus conuiui, & qui nobiscum viuit familiariter. Quid. 4. De ponto. Commensal. S.
 Dale, Vallis, æ. Vallis. H. Et Vallacula, Diminut. Ang. S little dale. Et Vallaris, re. Pertaining to a dale. De vallis.
 Dale of valleye compasse rounde with hyles of mountaynes. Connallis. Liu. Vallis vnde colibus aut montibus incluſa. Vallis enuironnée des monts à tous costez. H.
 Dallye dissolutely, or with wanton language. Proco, as. &
 Dallye, to play the foole. Inceptio, is, re. Folly, Bader, Bawer. S.
 Dalliance. Vnaphronesis. * Inceptio. æ. fce. gen. Bawerie. S.
 Damage of aduertyſſe. Aduerſa ærumma.
 Damage of hurte. Detrimentum, Incommodum, Damnum, Iniuria, Maleſcentia, Maleſcium, Termentum, Damnum, damage. S. Vide damage.
 On mye damage of perill. Meo periculo, aut damno. A mon dam. S.
 Damagous, or doing hurte or hurtfull. Damnicus, Incommodus, Iniurioſus, a, um. Damnoſus, faſum. Damageable. S.
 Damafte roſes. Trachina.
 Damafte ſpyke. Damafena. Damas. S. Et Serica veſtis, vel Scutulara veſtis. Habilement damasſe. S. garment of damafte.
 Dame of maiſtrefſe. Domina, n. fce. gen. Dame ou maiſtrefſe. S.
 Greate dames of hygh renowne. Principes, fce. minz. Grandes dames de grand renom. S.
 Damne to to condemne. Damare, Damer. S.
 Damne. Dammatus, tum. Dammé. S.
 Damnation. Dammatio, onis. fce. g. Damnation. S.
 Damofell. Puella, Iuencula, Adoleſcentula.

C. ANTE V.

Cutte. Czylus, Excisus, Incisus, Infectus, Mutilus, Abcisus. *Coupe.*
Cutte awaye. Abcisus, a, um. Amputatus, a, um. *Trenché, coupé.*
Cutte efflonce of newely. Recisus, a, um. *Coupe, rongé.*
Cutte, of getted. Castratus, a, um. *Chastre.*
Cutte in foure partes. Quadrifidus, a, um. Virg.
Cutte as a bove is in an Anatomie. Difsecatus, a, um. *Decoupé.*
Cutte of. Defectu, a, u. Abcisus, Truncatus, Truncus, a, um. *Coupi ou trenché.* S. Vt ceruix defecta. Propert.
Cutte of g made longer. Interficiam & porredum.
C head cutte of. Præcium caput. *Teste coupée.* S.
Cutte out, of dyane in lengthe. Deculatus, a, um.
Cutte out, of many tymes. Scissilis, e. Scissus, a, um. *Qcy offi couvé.* Vt Scitile & scitium porrum, *Leche* that is cutte.
Cutte purple. Scetor zonarius, Manticularius, Crumenica. *Coupebouris, Coupeur de bourses.* H.
Cutte rounde about. Circumcidaneus, a, um. Circumcillus, a, sum. *Coupi à l'entour.* S.
Cutte, of incision. Czylus, Incisura, Scissio, Scissura, Scissus, Scetura, Scetio, Incisio, Incisus. *Coupeure.* S. Et scissilis, vel scissilis. *That* whiche is able to be cutte, or may be cutte.
Cutted reason. Præcisus fermo.
Cutting. Incisio, onis. Scetura, a. Scetio, onis. Scisso, onis. Executio, Incisura, Præcisio, Recisio, Defectio. *Coupe ment.* S.
Cutting downe. Defectio, onis. *for gen.*
Cutting of. fcyt. Truncatio, Detruncatio, vt De truncatio ranorum. *The cutting of bryanches from the trees.* *Coupe ment de branches.* S.
Cutting of trees by the rupture. Apag. a. &
Cutting of trees. Confectio arborum. *Coupe ment d'arbres.* S.
Cutting in the myble. Itercisio. *Coupe ment par le milieu.* S.
Cutting of in goobettes of pieces. Truncatio, onis. *for gen.*
Cutting of grasses of bynes in the fpyng of the ycare. Vmcula putatio. *Emondement des arbres.*
Cuttings of of any thyng. Sacamenta, Scetiones, Segmenta, Segmina. *Rongneure.*
Cutting knyfe. Falcis, cis. *for g.* Vide *kniffe.*
Cutte purple, a thiefe. Manticularius, Saccularius, vel ria. Vt supra.
Cutte fhyte. Sepia, a. vel Sepia. *Seche.* H.
Cutler. Machetopios, Cultrarius, & Cullularius. i. j. m. *ge. Coustelier qui fait les conftances.* H.
Cyrus, fomme to Cambylis (as Iustinus wyrteth) translated the Emperre of the Medes vnto the Persians, and having wonne Asia, he subdued at the East vnto his power. At last when he made warre with the Scythians, a afflicted them with great calamitie: Tomyris their queene, by policye brought him into such a straight, that these fewe hit him at all his arme, whiche was of two

D. ANTE A.

hundred thousand souldiours, so that not one remained alyue. Then caused they the head of Cyrus to be stroken of, and casting it into a besell filled with bloude, they sayde. *Shuffle the selfe with bloude* whiche thou haste thyselfe Cyrus. i. m. *ge.*

D. ANTE A.



D is a letter called in Greke Delta, there signifying the numbre of foure, which in Latine of Englishe letters signifieth fure, thus wrytten. *Ad. D. lxxi.* whiche is 1571. Also at Memphis the reuer Nilus hath with his course made a place after the foure of this Greke letter Δ and to this daye it is called Delta.

Dace of dace a felye. Aphy, Apus, a. f. g. Arist. 6. Animal.

Dadde of dadde, as infantes call their fathers. Tata, vel Pappa, Πάτερ. id est Pater. *Pere.*

Dammmye they call their mothers of nourishe *Μάμμη.* Mamma. Whiche is a Greke word, *Μάμμη* Balbutientium puerorum vox, vel *Μάμμη*, id est Aua patris matricis mater. *And* Pappare is to cal Dadde, or Dadde. *Appeller sine pere Pappa.* S. *And* Mammare, To call *Μάμμη.* *Appeller la mere Mamma.*

Dastadyl herbe. Anthericon, Asphodelus, Hastula regia, Albuca, Affodillus. *De asphodelis.* H.
Dagger. Cestrum, cri. Gladiolus. Pugio, onis. Clunabulum, vel vt Festus habet clunaculum, quod ad clunes religetur. *Poignard.* H. Et fca, a. *Pne dague ou poignart.* S. Et Pugniculus, li. Diminut. Ang. *A little of hysse dagger.*

Dagge swayne. Gaulape, is. Gaulapina. *for gen.*
Dage. Dies, ei. Lumen solis. *for.* Et diurnus, a, um. *Of a dage.* De iour.

Donbape. Dies dominicus, vel solis. *Dimanche.* H.

Donbape. Dies lunæ. *Lundy.* H.

Twelbape. Dies martis. *Marthy.* H.

Wednesbape. Dies mercurij. *Mercury.* H.

Thursbape. Dies louis. *Lundy.* H.

Frydbape. Dies veneris. *P. eandem.* H.

Saturbape. Dies saturni, vel Sabbati. *Samedi.* H.

Dage after of dage following. Postera dies, Perendinus dies. *Le jour d'après.* S.

Dage after to morowe, the dage following (the dage before yesterday) of the next dage after. Perindies, Poltrilie. *Après demain.* S.

Dage before. Pridie. *Le iour de devant.* S. Et Pridianus, a, um. Ang. *Of the dage before.* *Di iour de devant.* S.

Dage before yester dage, as muche to saye, as twoo dayes before of past. Nudius tertius *Duant hinc.* Et Nudius quartus, Nudius quintus, Nudius sextus. *The fourth, fiftie of lasty dage, that is past of before this.*

Dage by dage. Quotidie, Diem de die, In singulis dies,

D. ANTE A.

dies, Per omnes dies. *De iour en iour.* S. vide *daily.*

Defoye dage. Ante lucem. *Deuant le iour.* S.

It is byde dage. Multa lux est. S.

The dage is fast spent. Declinat in vesperu dies.

The dage is farre paste, of it is euen night. Dies conficiat, Eximietur dies, It dies, Præterit dies. *Le iour se passe.* S.

Dage following, of the next dage. Die secundo, Luminis secundo vel sequenti, Alia luce orta. *Le iour d'après.* S.

Dage light under the firmament. Diurni, i. n. gen.

Dage next after to morowe. Perendinus dies. *Le iour d'après demain.* S.

Dage of byrthe of natiuitie. Dies natalis, vel genitilis. Natalis, Natale, & Natalitium. *Jour de la natiuité.* H.

Dage of baptisme. Dies lustricus quo lustrabatur infans, nomenq; illi creabatur. *Le iour du baptisme.*

Dage of death. Emortualis dies, Dies quo quis diu obit. *Jour de la mort.* H.

Dage of tubgement to death. Capitalis dies.

Dage of retourne of a wyte of pccos. Dies Iudicis, vel Legitimus.

Dage our in lawe. Comperendinus dies. Macrobat. Sat. 1. Cap. 16. Comperendinus dies.

Dage our for emparlance, of dage our after emparlance. Comperendinus terminus.

Dage starre. Lucifer, Phosphorus. Libar, aris. n. g. *L'oiseau du iour.* S.

Dage tyme of some tyme in the dage. Diu, Interdiu, De die, De iour, par iour. S. *And* fo, De nocte, *De nyght.* De nocte. S.

Dage to washe, of it washt dage, of dage light, of it is dape. Dieciis, Lucifcit. *Le iour point.* S.

Dage whiche maketh leape yere. Exhæresmus. A vel intercalaris dies. Inficitus dies. *Le iour de bisseste.* H.

Dage and nyght. Dies & noctes, vel dies noctesque. *Jour & nuict.*

Of halye dage. Festus dies, Dies solemnis, Otiosus dies. *Vn iour festé.* S.

Dage to wyke it, a wyke dage. Operarius dies, Profectus dies. *Jour ouurier.* S.

Dages appointed. Dies dicti, Stati, Præstuiti. *Jours arrestés.* S.

Dages beate. Actus, Opera, Opus, eris. n. g.

Dages dede and a halfe of a workeman. Sesquio-pera, a. g. *Vn iour et demie d'un ouurier.* S.

Dages deuoted, whiche bee halfe holy dayes, and halfe working dayes. Interfici dies.

Dages of decrement to be geue of increase to succede. Decretorium tempus, vel Sydus decretorium. *Plukh.* 18.

Dages hepe. Diurnus, & Diarium, i. n. g. *Tournées.* H. Diurnæ opere pretium.

Dages tourne of an hoste, whiche was accounted an hundred and fetye folownges, whiche is. xviij. myle and moze. Manfio, onis. *for ge.* *Plin.* lib. 12. cap. 14. & lib. 6. cap. 13. *And* Manfio, onis. *The* place of abode, of tyme of tarpyng.

D. ANTE A.

Dages of heauines, of of mischance. Dies religio. Cicero. Ad Att. & Gel. lib. 4. cap. 9. *And* dies, & dies infelix, Infamis & Infauftus. *Jour malheureux.* H.

Dages of piayer of deuotion. Religio dies.

Dages of venereal pastime. Aphrodisia, Veneris festa.

Dages of termes ordinarie called amonge oure *Leupers.* Dies datus in banco, *And* dapes in banche, *for* defendebat, of ploguitt. Dies legitimus, Stati dies. Vide supra. *Dages appointed.*

Dages when the phylitions maye knowe the importance of the sickness, by the apparant tokens in the patient. Decretory dies, Dies critici. Dies criticus & critismus apud medicos, quo exirij aut salutis nota apparent. H.

Daple. Assiduus, a, um. Quotidianus, a, um. *Qui est de iour en iour.* S.

Daple, of dage by dage, of euerpe dage. Assidue, Indies, Aduerbi. In dies singulos, Quotidie. *De iour en iour.* S.

Daple, of a dage, of pertaining to a dage. Diurnus, a, um. *De iour.* S.

Daple gese, of companis at a table. Conuictor vel Trix, Quotidianus conuius, & qui nobiscum viuit familiariter. Ouid. 4. De ponto. *Commensal.* S.

Daple. Vallis, a. *Vallis.* H. Et Vallacula. Diminut. Ang. *A little dale.* Et Vallaris, e. *Pertaininge to a dale.* *De vallee.*

Daple of valleye compasse rounde with hytes of mountaynes. Conuallis. Liu. Vallis vndique collibus aut montibus inclusa. *Vallée entourée des monts à tous costés.* H.

Daple dissolute, of with wanton language. Procos, a. *for*

Daple, of to play the foole. Ineptio, is, ire. *Folessery.* *Badisy, Bawer.* S.

Dalltaunce. P. anaphronesis. * Incepta. a. *for gen.* *Bawer.* S.

Damage of aduersitie. Aduersa ærumna.

Damage of hurte. Detrimentum, Incommodum, Damnum, Iniuria, Malescentia, Malescium, Termentum, *Dam, on damage.* S. Vide *domage.*

On me damage of perill. Meo periculo, aut damno. *A mon dam.* S.

Damagous, of doing hurte or hurtfull. Damnosus, Incommodus, Iniuriosus, a, um. Damnosus, a, sum. *Damageable.* S.

Damaste roses. Trachinia.

Damaste fhyte. Damascena. Damas. S. Et Serica vestis, vel Scutularia vestis. *Habillement damassé.* *A garment of damast.*

Dame of maistrise. Domina, n. e. *for gen.* *Dame ou maistrise.* S.

Great dames of hygge renouwe. Principes, fæminæ. *Grands dames de grand renom.* S.

Dame of to conderne. Damare, Damas. S.

Dammed. Damarus, a, tum. *Damné.* S.

Dammar. Dammario, onis. *for ge.* *Dammation.* S.

Damofet. Puella, Juuencula, Adolescentula.

Damasfilis.

Dammē. Adicitus, aum. Vide Condemned.

Dampfen. Prunum, n. gen. Et Pruna Damascena.
Prunus de Prunus, S.Dampfen tree. Prunus, n. f. gen. Col. *Vn prunier. S.*
Et Prunum. The place where dampfen trees growe. Et hortus prunifolius. *Is an orchard of garbapne where many dampfen trees growe.*

Daniel a Prophet of the tribe of Juda, and is interpreted a man acknowledging and confessing God, as Judge. Who at the debellation of Hierusalem by Nabuchadnezer, was taken captive with Ananias, Misael, and Azarias, amongst other, and educated with other poyntes captives in the henges court by Aspheus the bypthe Steward, whiche had the keying out of the henges stoychule, his name was altered by the same Steward and called Balchazar, that is to say: the most excellent and faithful keeper of treasure. The names also of the other were there at the selfe same time changed, the whiche I do omitte, because they appeare more peganantly in the hystorie of Daniel. This Daniel prophesied of the foure hyght Monarchies, wherof the one stode vpon the Chaldees, and effones vpon the Babilonians, bothe combined at the last in one, whiche began in Abrahams dayes, and continued to the last peeres of Daniel, euen vnto the ende of the captiuitie of the Jewes in Babylon, whiche was the firste Monarchie, & stode. 1495. yeres, and ended in the yere from the Incarnation 3440. And then after began incontinently the seconde Monarchie (whiche was the Emperre of the Medes and Persians) to flourish, and continued an. 191. yeres, whome Alexander Magnus conquered. After whiche conqueste began the thepde Monarchie, called the Emperre of the Grekes, whiche stode. 260. yeres. The fourth Monarchie whiche began 47. yeres before Christs birth, is called at this time the Romayne Emperre, whiche presently standeth (as Daniel. capit. ij. did forsaye it) vpon feeble fette made of yackle potbarked earth, wherof the legges are yon. &c. Vide Daniele. capit. ij. At the beginning of this last and fourth Monarchie, the Romaynes were puissant and strong, fo continuing untill 284. yeres, and then theye did translate, deuide, scatter, and murther the Emperre. The whiche laste and fourth Monarchie hath stande the. 1618. yeres. Iulius Caesar first being Consul, & effones Emperour of Rome, who reigned four yeres and seven monethes, whom Octavius Augustus succeeded, in whose raigne. Anno. xliij. Chryste was borne. Et Daniel. iij. m. f. g.

Dampfen. Vide Daunger.

Damphe of moyle. Vdus, aum. Moins, mouille, S.
Damphe the wythin. Vudus, aum. Qsi est moite par dedens. S.Dare. Audeo, es, si, vel, sum. Confido, is. *Ofen. S.*
Dare not. Vereor, eris. Vt Vereor dicere. *I dare not tell. ten. of dir. S. And all the latin woordes of dare with a negatiue, as Non audeo. &c. Ten. of.*

Darbe. Furnus, a, um. Illuminus, a, um. Latebrosus, a, um. Obnubilus, a, um. Obscurus, Obscure, Tenebrosus, ca, cum. Tenebrosus, a, um. Caliginosus, fa, sum. Tenebrosus, fa, sum. Obscurus, Tenebreus.

Darbe, as when the Spone syneth not. Illumis, ne. Vt. Nox illumis. *La nuit en la quelle la lune ne luit point. S.*

Darbe colour. Pullus, a, um. Subniger color. Nigra, a, um. Obscurus, S.

Darbe with a shadowe. Obumbratus, a, um. Oparcus, a, um. Obscurus, S.

Darben, obscure of to shadowe a thing. Obducere rebus tenebras, Obnubilare, Obscurare, Obumbrare, Inobumbrare, Præumbrare, Obscure tenebras, Caliginem inducere, vel obducere. *Obscurus. S.*

¶ To lye in the darbe, or to lye in obscuritie. Iacere in tenebris, Trahere viciā in tenebris. Virg.
Darbe of blacke to make. Obscuro, as. Fusco, ca.
Darbe to make. Caligo, as. Nodofco, f. is. Tenebresco, f. is. Et Contenebresco. Vt Aer contenebresco.

Darben of make darbe with a shadowe. Interpelare lucem vmbra. Obumbrare, as. Opaco, as. Obscurus. S.

Darbely. Obscurē, Tenebrose. *Obscurus. S.*

Darbely, or in the darbe, or in the midst of the darbe. In medijs, vel multis tenebris. Latebrosus.

Darbenes. Latebra, z. Obscuritas, Tenebre, aum. Caligo, g. is. f. g. Obscurus. S.

Darbene, of the darbe, or harde understanding of scripture. Anagoge, es. f. g.

Darbenes with shadowing. Obscuratio, onis. f. g.

Darling, a wanton terme used in venereal speech, as be these: honeycombe, peggish, fower berre, true loue. Delicis, arum. Suauium, Sautium. *Mignon. S.*

Darrel of rye a wode. Aera, z. Lolium, ij. neu. gen. Turay. S.

Darre, or to thow a darre. Iaculatio, Iaculatio, Te la ingerere. *Dardar.*Darret. Iaculatio, oris. m. g. *Dardur. S.*¶ Shye that casteth the darre. Iaculatio. *Darters. f.*Darre. Iaculum, Sparus, ri. Sparum, Spiculum, Te lum. *Mysle. dard. S.* It is applied to any weapon that may be lightly thowen.Darre fringe, that whiche is tied in the middle, to holde it by when it is thowen. Anemum. Lorum mediz hantz obuium quo iacitur. *Le lien d'vn dard. H.*

Darre with a barbed head. Tragus, z. f. g. gen. Dard of stee foote and a halfe long. Pilum, li. n. g.

Dard of stee foote and a halfe long. Pilum, li. n. g. *Vn iaculo d'ardur. S.*Dart that is thoype and sharpe. Verrum, ti. n. g. *Vn dard*

Vn dard court & agu.

Dart whiche is of a length. Veruina, Veuna, z. f. g. Dart wrought with lead. Manobarbulus, li. m. g.

Darts with wythe fire. Pyroboli. *Fajtes. H. Et Pyroboli. S.* We they that caste those darts.

Dart beares. Manobarbulorum, m. g.

Dalse, of styre with a peme. Liura, z. f. g. gen. Effusore. S.

Dalse, of to geue a styre with a peme, as where a strike is made through a line, at length of other wote to beface the wyting. Liura, z. f. g. gen. Effusore. S.

Dalse herbe. Herba paralytis, Bellis. The common dalse that groweth in the feldes (as it semes by Dodonous description) is called of the Herbaries. Consolida minor, Herba Margarita, & Primula veris. *Margarites, ou piquettes. Dod.*

Dallit the eyes. Perstringo, is. Eblouir. Vt Perstringere oculos O fundere caliginē oculis. To dallit of blynde ones eyes.

Dallard. Excors, Pusillanimitas, e. Secore, coris, dis. Meticulosis, Timidus. *Craintif.*Dallard, of like a dallard. Pusillanimitas, Timidus, Meticulosis, *Craintivement. S.*Dallardnes. Secordia, Sorordia, Pusillanimitas, Formido, Formidatio, Metus, Timor, Timiditas. *Craintif. S.*

Date. Caryota, z. Caryotis, Dactylus, li. Scandalides, dum, Thebaice, Thebaides, Palma, Dactyl, f. g. g. royales. H. Est etiam Dactylus, Pes in metro constans ex vna longa sillaba, & duabus breuibus vt Tityre.

Date with the branches newly plucked from the tree. Spadix, icis. m. g. Gellia. S.

Date tree. Adipos, Plin. li. 12. ca. 22. Palma, z. Arborescens. H. Est Palmetum. The place where date trees growe. Et Palma, z. Dimin. Angl. A little of yonge date tree.

Dates small & wythe. Margarites, Plin. li. 13. ca. 4.

Date of crosse. Comix, cis. Acredula, z. Et Tamē secundum Cice. Aus matutinos modulans cantus. Vide Crotus.

Dawbe. Rudero, as. Deluto, as. *Majorem. Pall.*

¶ To dawbe against the wall. Pariet affigere. Plaqueur contre vne paroy. S.

Dawbe with claye of mudde. Oblimo, as. Plaqueur. Et Gypfare. ¶ To dawbe of plaster. *Plaster. S.*Dawbed. Delutatus, Oblimatus. Ruderatus, aum. *Majorem. Plaqueur.*Dawber. Cementarius, Oblimator. *Plaqueur. Pall.*

Dawbing. Oblimatio, onis. f. g.

Daunger. Discrimen, inis. Periculum, Pretium, cij. Causa, Flamma, Incommoditas, Noxa. *Danger. S.*

¶ To be in daunger. Effre in danger. S.

Daunger of death. Periculum capitale. *Danger de mort. S.*Daunger of the Sea. Maris alea. *Danger de la mer. S.*¶ With daunger. Cui periculo. *Aute danger. S.*¶ Without daunger. Impune, Tutō. *Sans danger. S.*¶ To bypthe one into daunger. Aliquem in discrimen vocare, In periculum deducere, In discrimē perducere, In fraudem agere, Afferre aliquid periculum, Periculum confare, Facere periculum, Inferre periculum, Periculo subiicere, In discrimē ire in periculum vocare. *Mettre quelqu'un en danger. S.*¶ To put his life in daunger. Securi ceruicis subiicere, Prochere vitam suam in periculum. *Mettre sa vie en danger. S.*¶ To put one in daunger of his life. Perdere aliquem, Atcedere aliquem in summum periculum capitis, Periculum mortis alicui subiicere, *Mettre quelqu'un en danger de sa vie. S.*¶ To put him selfe in daunger. Accedere ad periculum, Adire discrimē vel periculum, Committere se in discrimē, Periculum contrahere, vel inire, aut subire, Tempelates subire, Causam suscipere. *Se mettre en danger. S.*¶ To be in daunger. Periclitari, Venire in discrimē, In discrimē esse, In periculo esse, In precipitio esse, Causam habere. *Estre en danger. S.*Daungorous. Incommodus, a, um. Periculofus, a, um. *Dangereux. S.*¶ It is daungorous to sayle. Incommodum est nauigare. *Il est dangereux de nauiger. S.*Daungorous, of full of mischief. Perniciosus, a, um. *Vide Peril.*

Daungorous countrie to passe. Infesta patria.

Daungorous seming, of whiche semeth to be daungere where no daunger is. Venaceus, a, f. i.

Daungorously. Incommodum, Perniciter, Periculose, *Dangereusement.*Dawning of the daye. Pilulum, Prima lux, Sublucum tempus. *L'aube et point du jour. S.*Dawnce. Emico, as. In numerum ludere. Verg. Sal. coas. D'alto, as. Mor dare, Tripudare. *Danser.*

Dawnce after the stroke of tune. Ad modos tibicinis saltare.

Dawnce before of to leade the dawnce. Præfutare, Ducere choros aut choreas. *Mener la danst. S.*

Dawnce first. Præfutare, as.

Dawnce for ioye and giadnes. Præfatio, is, ire. *Sauter de ioye qu'en ha. S.*Dawnce of measure. Ludere in numerum. *Danser la mesure. S.*

Dawnce out. Saluto, as. freq. idem quod salto, inquit Stephan. Macrob.

Dawnce with mutual gesture and sensible consistence. Anpiro, as. Sextus Pomp. *Adhuc was firste moued by pyestes.*Dawnce. Choreas, z. Saltatio, Saltatus, pus. Staticus. *Chore.*Dawnce leader. Præfator, vel Tris. *Qui mene la danst. S.*Dawncer. Ludus, Saltator, Choreutes. *Dansour. S.*Dawncer that dawnceth well, a fene dawncer. Concinus saltator, Elegans saltator. *Vn beau dansour.*¶ A woman dawncer. Saltatrix, icis. *E.g. Danser. f. S.*

And the that doth nought els but dawnce. Sal.

M iij atricula.

Decay, *o*z to make woyle, *o*z to waste. Cafuram, vel detrimentum lacere.

Decay betwixt this and that, after the vulgar speache, betwixt two stoles the arle goeth to the ground. Interco, is. Compof. Ab inter & cado.

Decayed out of use. Obsolete, *a*um. *Hor d' usage.*

Decayed by falling. Caducus, *a*um. *Ruineux. S.*

Decayed by the cure moppit. Semirutus, *a*um. *A demi abattu & reuint.*

Decayed effones. Reciduius, *a*um.

Decaying things. Caduca.

Decesse of one. Abirio, Decessio, *us*. Decessio, *onis*. *for g. Vide depart.*

Decesse, *o*z to depart. Abeo, *is*. Decedo, *is*. Idem.

Decesse, *o*z die. Morior, *iris*. Vide *Die*.

Decesse, *o*z departed. Decessio, *a*um.

Decesse, *o*z death. Vide *Death*.

Deceite. Capus, *us*. Circumductio, Dolus, *li*. Erro, Fallacia, Falecinio, Fraus, Frustratio, Furcus, *ci*. Pellacia, Versutia, Captio, Biandicia. *Deceitance* *o*z deception. *S.*

Deceite in selling false wares for good. Impositura, *is*. *for g. Vide Tramprie. S.*

Deceite in trimming of goldthings olde wares to make them seile able. Fraus mangonica.

Deceitfull. Dolosus, *a*um. Fallax, *is*. Fraudulentus, *a*um. Pelax, *is*. Fraudolofus, Subdofus, *a*um. Versutus, Vulpinus, *a*um. *Plein de deception. S.*

Deceitfull, craftie, *o*z a guetful woman. Mulier dolosa. Horat.

Deceitfull men. Fallaces homines.

Deceitfull, *o*z fraudulent and lying men of Cathage. Fraudulenti & mendaces Carthaginenses. Cic.

Deceitfull *o*z subtile sentence. Sophisma, *is*. *n. gen.*

It is rather an argument of caustion, a conclusion sophistical, *o*z a sophisme. *Argument caustionne, conclusion sophistique, Sophisme. S.*

Deceitfull speaking of wordes. Pignumentum. Cic.

Deceitfull, Dolose, Fallaciter, Fraudulenter, Fraudulose, Subdole, Versute. *Par tramprie. S.*

Deceite. Calus, *is*. Circumuentio, *is*. Contechnor, *aris*. Circumscribo, *is*. Dare infidias, Decipio, *is*. Dare verba, Decollo, *as*. Deludo, *is*. Defraudo, *as*. Eludo, *is*. Fallo, *is*. Fraudo, *as*. Frustror, *aris*. Illudo, *is*. Implano, *as*. Impono, *is*. Et tunc potest dari. Inefco, *is*. Ludo, *is*. Nechere dolus, Offundere errorem alicui, Seduco, *is*. Subduco, *is*. *vt* *il*ludere alicui, Subtendo, *is*. Fucum facere. *Decevoir. S.*

¶ *To* deceane in talke. Fallere, Verba dare alicui. *Decevoir de paroles. S.*

Deceane. Circumscriptus, *a*um. Circunuentus, *a*um. Deceptus, *a*um. Illusus, *a*um. Proditus, *a*um. Defraudatus. Inductus, *ta*. tum. Ludificatus, *ta*. tum. Caprus & fraudatus. *Trampé & decus. S.*

Deceane in a playne matter. Caligatus in sole.

Deceane to be. Ruos, *is*. *vt* Emptorem pati ruere.

Cic. *To* suffer the beere to be deceane.

Deceane to be in opinion. Allucinator, *aris*. *Se abusé & se tromper. S.*

Deceane. Circumscriptio, *onis*. *for g. Tramprie & deception. S.*

Deceaneur. Circumscriptor, Fraudator, Deceptor, Pellax, Pellicator, Ludicator, Lufor, Frustrator, Impositor, Dolosus, Fallax. *Trampier, ou se decener. S.*

Deceaneur in bying and selling by promise. Impositor, *oris*. *m. g.*

Deceaneur of people in the market. Saccularius, *ij*. *m. g.* Vide *Cutpurse*.

Decembyre the name of a moneth. December, genialis mensis. *Dyembre. H.*

Decent *o*z convenient. Decens, *is*. Decet & convenabile. *S.*

Decent to be. Decet, bat. Impar. *It is decent. II* *of decent. S.*

Decent. Decentur. *Decentement. S.*

Decerne *o*z decree a sentence. Computo, *as*. Scisco, *is*. *Decernere. Decerner. S.*

Decerne *o*z iudge. Iudico, *as*. Opinor, *aris*. Vide *Judge*.

Decide *o*z discuss a matter. Decido, *is*. Decider. *S.*

Decide upon some matter. De aliquo negotio decidere. *Decider de quelque affaire. S.*

Decide and to determine a question. Questionem decidere. *Decider & determiner une question. S.*

Decided. Decisus, *a*um. *Decis. S.*

Decide *o*z to part of a shippe. Prora, *as*. *for g. Le déviant de la navire. S.* Et Proreta. *He that hath the rule of the beere.*

Decide *o*z byesse courtly. Redimio, *is*. *Orner. S.*

Decide *o*z to ymme. Adorno, *as*. Exorno, *as*. Orno, *as*. Polio, *is*. Como, *is*. Excolo. *Orner.*

Decide *o*z byesse courtly. Redimio, *is*. *Orni. S.*

Decide *o*z byesse. Ornatus, *a*um. Politus, *a*um. Culus, *ta*. tum. Comptus, *ta*. tum. *Orni. S.*

Decide *o*z byesse. Splendidus, *a*um. *Peronatus. S.*

Decide *o*z byesse. Perculus, *ta*. tum. Perpollus, *ta*. tum. *Fort orné. S.*

Decide with diuers colours. Variegatus, *a*um. *Cal.*

Decing. Ornatus, *us*. Computus, *us*. Culus, *us*. Exornatio, *onis*. Ornamentum. *Ornement.*

Deckings of doores or houses with botoghes or flowers. Toral, Toralium, *ij*. *n. g.*

Declamator. Declamator, *oris*. *m. g.* Declamator. *S.*

Declamator. Declamator, *onis*. *f. g.* Declamator. *S.*

Declamatorie. Declamatorius, *a*um. Declamatorie. Declamator often heard, and tedious to the hearers. Crambes repetita, accufa. Cramben.

Declame *o*z to exercise a fopred argued in pleading, used amonge Lawyers called mootings. Declamo, *as*. Declamator. Ex Declamare, *To* declamare often. Declamator. *S.*

Declaration of a consent of fauour. Suffragatio, *onis*. *for g. &*

Declaration of fables in a meall fence. Epimythion, Affabulatio, vel fabule expoficio. Cal.

Declaration of fables, lies, *o*z tales. Mythologia.

Fabulae explicatio. Cal.

Declaration of any thing. Declaratio, Monstratio, Narratio, Enodatio, Explanatio, Explicatus, Explicatio, Expofitio, Interpretatio, Lumen, Patefactio. *Declaration & expofition.*

Declaration of a plea in lawe of any action. Libellus, *li*. *m. f. gen.*

Declaration of a prognostication. Apotelesma, *as*. Dicero, *is*. Edico, *is*. Edicto, *as*. Edifero, *is*. *ru*. Exprimio, *is*. Indico, *is*. Patefacio, *is*. Planum facere, Monstro, *as*. Narro, *as*. Aperire, Dilucidare, Rhodare, Explanare, Explicare, Exponere, Interpretari, Diluere, Enudare, Dubia perspicuis illustrare. *Declarer & expofit.*

Declare a willage. Annuntio, *as*. Edere mandata. *Annoucer. S.*

Declare by gesture *o*z deede. Praefere, *is*. Praefere, *is*. Praefere, *is*. Cal.

Declare *o*z make a thing cleare, perfect and plain. Dilucido, *as*. Declarer & expofit. *S.*

Declare in presence. Repraesento, *as*. *Vt* iram deorum repraesentare. *To* declare the worship of the Gods.

Declare his mynde of courage. Ostendere animi sum. *Declarer fon courage. S.*

Declare him selfe. Aperire. *Se* declarare.

Declare openly of publitie to the people. Pronuntio, *as*. Promulgo, *as*. Promulgo, *as*. Vulgo, *as*. Publico, *as*. *Publis. S.*

Declare plainly. Explico, *as*. *Vt* supra.

Declare warres. Arma canere, Bellum indicere.

Declare. Indictus, Indictus, *a*um. *Interpretatus, ta*. tum. *Explanatus, ta*. tum. *Declaratus, ta*. tum. *Declarer & expofit. S.*

Declare, diuulgate, *o*z published to be. Patefio, *is*. Permeno, *as*. Permaneo, *is*. *for g.*

Declare to be. Explanari, Declarari. *Esse declarare. S.*

Declarer of hole scripture. Sacram literarum interpreter, Explanator, Explicator, toris. *m. g.*

Declamator. Declamatio, *onis*. *f. g.* Declamator. *S.*

Decline. Vergo, *is*. *vel* xi. Flecto, *is*. Declino, *as*. Declinor. *S.*

Decoction. *o*z both made with certayne herbes of fische lyke herbes. Decoctus, Decoctum, Decoatura, Vulgus pharmacopolarum Decoctionem vocat. *Decoction. S.*

Decree. Decretum, *ti*. Lex, *is*. Constitutio, Psephisma, *is*. Scitum, *ti*. Decret. *S.*

Decree of iudgement. Sententia, *as*. *for g.* *La sentence du Iuge. S.*

Decree and sentence geuen and promulgate. Finale decretum, Sententia lata, Auctoritas publica. *Fin decreti. S.*

Decree stablished. Sanctio, Sanctio sancta. Cicli. *3.* ad Attic.

Decree. Decerno, *is*. Decerner. *S.*

¶ I haue decreed to do this. Apud me hoc facere decretum est, Deliberatum est, Censui est, Visum est, In animo habeo, Est sententia, Est consiliu,

Est mei consilij, Placet, Placitum est, In hanc descendendo sententiam, Statui in animo, Mccum statui, Constitui, Est in animo, Est in animo factu, immotumque Mor.

Decreed. Statutus, *a*um. Decretus, *ta*. tum. *Decré. S.*

Deede. Actus, *us*. Actum, *ti*. Eactus, *us*. Factum, *ti*. *n. g.* *Act & facti. S.*

Deede of act usually done. Catorthoma. ***

Deede sealed & deliuered. Syngrapha, Syngraphus, & Syngraphum, *i. n. g.*

Deede of other writinge made and written with a mans owne hande. Percriptio, Percripti. Cic.

Deede subscribed. Subscriptio, vel tum. ***

Dedication, *o*z consecration. Apotheosis, Consecratio, siue deificatio. Herod. *li. 4.*

Dedication of feaste of the church. Encenzia, cum *z* diph. Inuouatio, August.

Dedicate. Celebro, *as*. Consecro, *as*. Dedico, *as*. Dico, *as*. Sacro, *as*. Dedicor. *S.*

Dedicate and to consecrate something to God. Dedicare aliquid Deo, Sacrare, Deuouere. *Dedier & consacrer quelque chose à Dieu. S.*

Dedicate, *o*z to consecrate a place. Locum inaugurare. *Dedier quelque lieu. S.*

Dedicated to God. Sacer, *ta*. tum. Dignus, *a*um. ***

Dedicatus, Dicitus, Deuotus, Consecratus, *ta*. tum. *Dedici. S.*

Dedicated to ferus God, *o*z who hath a spirituall religion of bowe for a tyme. Nazareus. ***

Dedication. Dedicatio, Consecratio, Inauguratio. *Dedication. S.*

Dedicated to one opinion, *as* of one secte. Consecrans, Consecrans, *a*um. *S.*

Deduct charges. Subduco, *is*. Deduco. *S.*

Deduct a summe. Deduco, *is*. Subduco, *is*. *Deduire & rebatre d' une somme. S.*

Deducted or abated. Deductus, Subductus, *a*um. *Deducti. S.*

Deduction in accompt. Deductio, Subductio. *Deduction. S.*

Deface a writing of instrument. Lituro, *as*. Scripta delere, vel refrigere, Auferre, Delinire, Oblitterare, Expungere, Deluere, & Deformare forma, vel faciem alicuius scripturae vel instrumenti. *Effacer quelque scripture &c.*

Deface *o*z byinge out of estimation the acte of others. Concudere mores alienos, delere merita.

Deface *o*z to raise a letter. Exterere literam. *Effacer une lettre. S.*

Defacing. Oblitteratio, Delectio. *Effacement. S.*

Defalke *o*z minitlye. Defalco, *as*. Defalcare, significat Tollere & amputare, quasi falce abscindere.

Defalke a decree, lawe, *o*z statute. Refigere decreta, vel leges, vel sanctiones, Tabulas delere, vel refrigere.

Defalke the authoritie of others. Imminuere Ius.

Defalke, *o*z defaute, *o*z lacke. Defectio, Defectus, *us*. Deliqui, *ij. n. g.* *Defillance de quelque chose. S.*

Defaute in appearance. Asermodicum, *ij. n. g.* *Defertion de cause, défaut. S.*

Decay, or to make waste, or to waste. *Cafuram, vel detrimentum facere.*

Decay between this and that, after the vulgar speech, between two stoles the ark goeth to the ground. *Intercedo, is. Compositio. Ab inter & cado.*

Decayed out of life. *Obsoletus, a. um. Horat. d. yfage.*

Decayed by falling. *Caducus, a. um. Quinex. S.*

Decayed by the one mope. *Semiratus, a. um. A de-mi ablati & ruini.*

Decayed effoness. *Recidivus, a. um.*

Decaying things. *Caducis.*

Decays of one. *Abitio, Decessus, us. Decessio, onis. for. g. Vide departing.*

Decays, or to depart. *Abeo, is. Decedo, is. Idem.*

Decays of die. *Motor, iris. Vide Die.*

Decayed, or departed. *Decessus, a. um.*

Decayed of beat. *Vide Dead.*

Deceive. *Caprus, us. Circumductio, Dolus, li. Error, Fallacia, Falcinonia, Fraus, Frustratio, Fucus, li. Pellaci, Verfuscia, Captio, Bianditia. Deceitance, or deception. S.*

Deceive in selling false wares for good. *Impostura, a. fce. g. Tromperie. S.*

Deceive in trimming of goldsmiths or else wares to make them false. *Fraus mangonica.*

Deceitfull. *Dolofus, a. um. Fallax, cis. Fraudulentus, a. um. Pellax, cis. Fraudolofus, Subdofus, a. um. Verfusius, Vulpinus, a. um. Plain de deception. S.*

Deceitfull, craftie, or a guilefull woman. *Mulier dolofa. Horat.*

Deceitfull men. *Fallaces homines.*

Deceitfull, or fraudulents and lying men of Cathartes. *Fraudentes & mendaces Cathartidenses. Cic.*

Deceitfull of subtle sentence. *Sophistia, tis. n. gen.*

It is rather an argument of caustion, a conclusion for itself. *It is a sophist. Argumentum cavillatoris, cavillatio, cavillatoris. Sophistia, tis. n. gen.*

Deceitfull speaking of wordes. *Pigmentum, Cic.*

Deceitfull. *Dolofus, Fallax, Tromperie, Fraudulenter, Fraudulose, Subdofus, Verfuscia. Cic. Tromperie. S.*

Deceive. *Caluco, is. Circumvenio, is. Consequor, aris. Circumscribo, is. Dare insidias, Decipio, is.*

Dare verba, Decollo, as. Deludo, is. Defraudo, as. Eludo, is. Fallo, is. Fraudo, as. Frustror, aris. Illudo, is. Implano, is. Impono, is. Et tunc potest dari. Insclo, fcas. Ludo, is. Nectere dolum, Offundere errorem alicui, Seduco, is. Subduco, is. vt. subducere alicui, Subtendo, is. Fucum facere. *Decerui. S.*

¶ To deceive in talke. *Fallere, Verba dare alicui.*

Deceit of paroles. *S.*

Deceit. *Circumscriptus, a. um. Circumventus, a. um. Deceptus, a. um. Illusus, a. um. Proditus, a. u.*

Defraudus. *Inductus, ta, tum. Ludificatus, ta, tum. Caprus & fraudatus. Tromperie & decus. S.*

Deceit in a plague matter. *Caligatus in sole.*

Deceit to be. *Ruo, is. vt. Empotem pati ruere.*

¶ To suffer the beget to be deceived.

Deceased to be in opinion. *Allucinator, aris. Se abuser & tromper. S.*

Deceating. *Circumscriptio, onis. fce. g. Tromperie & deception. S.*

Deceatour. *Circumscriptor, Fraudator, Deceptor, Pellax, Pellicator, Ludificator, Lufor, Frustrator, Impostor, Dolofus, Fallax. Tromperie, ou vt decerui. S.*

Deceatour in buying and selling by promise. *Impostor, oris. m. g.*

Deceatour of people in the market. *Saccularius, ij. m. g. Vide Culpurite.*

December the name of a moneth. *December, genialis mensis. Decembris. H.*

Decent or consent. *Decens, cis. Decet & conveniens. S.*

Decent to be. *Decet, bat. Imper. It is decent. 11 of decet. S.*

Decent. *Decenter, Decentem. S.*

Decree of decree a sentence. *Compungo, as. Scisco, fcs. & Decernere. Decern. S.*

Decree of judge. *Iudico, as. Opinor, aris. Vide Judge.*

Decide or dispute a matter. *Decido, is. Decider. S.*

Decide upon some matter. *De aliquo negotio decidere. Decider de quibusvis. S.*

Decide and to determine a question. *Questionem decidere. Decider & determinare vt question. S.*

Decided. *Decidus, sum. Decis. S.*

Decide of forport of a shippe. *Prora, a. fce. g. Le dedans de la navire. S. Et Proreta. It is that hath the rule of the decke.*

Decide of by the courtie. *Redimio, is. iui. Orner. S.*

Decide of trimme. *Adorno, as. Exorno, as. Orno, as. Polio, is. Como, is. Excolo. Orner.*

Decided of by the courtie. *Redimio, as. um. Orni. S.*

Decided of by the courtie. *Ornatus, a. um. Politus, a. um. Culcus, ta, tum. Compuitus, ta, tum. Ornatus. S.*

Decide trimme. *Splendidus, a. um. Peronatus, a. um. Perculus, ta, tum. Perpolitus, ta, tum. Fort ornatus. S.*

Decide with divers colours. *Variegatus, a. u. Cal.*

Deciding. *Ornatus, us. Compuitus, us. Culcus, us. Exornatio, onis. Ornamentum. Ornament.*

Deckings of boozes or houses with botogges or flowers. *Toral, Toralium, ij. n. g.*

Declamer. *Declamator, oris. m. g. Declamator. S.*

Declamation. *Declamatio, onis. f. g. Declamatio. S.*

Declamatorie. *Declamatorius, a. um. Declamatorie. S.*

Declamation often heard, and tedious to the hearers. *Crambes repetita, accidia. Cramben.*

Declame or to exercise a fayed argument in pleading, used amonge Lawyers called mootings.

Declamo, as. Declamator. Et Declamare, ¶ To declaim often. *Declamator. S.*

Declaration of a consent of favour. *Suffragatio, onis. fce. g. vt.*

Declaration of fables in a mayall sense. *Epinymion, Affabulatio, vel fabule expositio. Cal.*

Declaration of fables, fces, or tales. *Mythologia.*

Fabule

Fabule explicatio. *Cal.*

Declaration of any thing. *Declaratio, Monstratio, Narratio, Enodatio, Explanatio, Explicatio, Explicatio, Expositio, Interpretatio, Lumen, Patefactio. Declaratio & expofition.*

Declaration of a plea in laws of any action. *Libellus, li. m. fce. g.*

Declaration of a signification. *Apothelesma. & Declare and to expound. Declaratio, as. Dico, is. Digere, is. Edico, is. Edico, as. Ediffero, ris, rui. Exprimo, is. Indico, is. Patefacio, is. Planum facere, Monstrare, as. Narrare, as. Aperire, Dilucidare, Enodare, Explanare, Explicare, Exponere, Interpretari, Diluere, Enudare, Dubia perspicuis illustrare. *Declare & expofit.**

Declare a message. *Annuntio, as. Edere mandata. Annuncer. S.*

Declare by gesture of deeds. *Præfero, ra. Præferer, us. Præferor, aris. Cal.*

Declare, or make a thing clear, perfect, and plain. *Dilucido, as. Declare & expofit. S.*

Declare in presence. *Repræsentatio, as. Vt iam decorem repræsentare. ¶ To declare the worship of the Gods.*

Declare his mynde of courage. *Offendere animū fuum. Declare fur courage. S.*

Declare him selfe. *Aperire se. Se declarare.*

Declare openly, or publyshe to the people. *Pronuncio, as. Promulgo, as. Prouulgo, as. Vulgo, as. Publico, as. Publi. S.*

Declare plainly. *Explico, as. Vt fupra.*

Declare warres. *Arma canere, Bellum indicere.*

Declared. *Indictus, Indictus, a. um. & Interpretatus, ta, tum. Explanatus, ta, tum. Declaratus, ta, tum. Declare, & explique. S.*

Declared, or published, or published to be. *Patefio, is. Permaneo, as. Permanesco, fcs. &*

Declared to be. *Explanari, Declari. Effere declare. S.*

Declared of holy scripture. *Sacram literarum interpretres, Explanator, Explicator, toris. m. g.*

Declination. *Declinatio, onis. f. g. Declination. S.*

Decline. *Vergo, is, vel xi. Eclitio, Declino, as. Decliner. S.*

Decoction, or by the made with certayne herbes of such like by the decoctus, Decoctum, Decoctura, Vulfus pharmacopolarum Decoctionem vocat. *Decoctio. S.*

Decree. *Decretum, li. Lex, gis. Constitutio, Psephismata, Scitum, ti. Decret.*

Decree of judgement. *Sententia, e. fce. gen. La sententia du Iuge. S.*

Decree and sentence given and promulgated. *Finale decretum, Sententia lata, Auctoritas publica. Vt decret. S.*

Decree stabilit. *Sanctio, Sanctio sancta. Cic. li. 3. ad Artic.*

Decree. *Decerno, is. Decerner. S.*

¶ I have decreed to do this. *Apud me hoc facere decretum est, Deliberatum est, Censui est, Visum est, In animo habeo, Est sententia, Est consilium,*

Est mei consilij, Placet, Placitum est, In hac descendendo sententiam, Statui in animo, Mccum statui, Constitui, Est in animo, Est in animo fixi, immotumque. *Mor.*

Decreed. *Statutus, a. um. Decretus, ta, tum. Decret. S.*

Debe. *Agius, us. Agum, ti. Eacijs, us. Factum, ti. n. g. Alie & fact. S.*

Debe of act. *Utile bone. Catorthoma. &*

Debe fcaid & delirer. *Syngrapha, Syngraphus, & Syngraphum, i. n. g.*

Debe of other writing made and written with a manus omne hande. *Percriptio, Percriptum, Cic.*

Debe subscribed. *Subscriptio, vel i. m. x.*

Debe of consecration. *Apotheosis, Consecratio, siue defecatio. Herod. li. 4.*

Debate of feast of the church. *Encenia, cum x diph. Innoatio, August.*

Debate. *Celebro, as. Consecro, as. Dedico, as. Dico, as. Sacro, as. Dedit. S.*

Dedicate and to consecrate something to God. *Dedicare aliquid Deo, Sacrare, Deuovere, Dedit & consecrare quicque chose a Dieu. S.*

Dedicate, or to consecrate a place. *Locum inaugurare. Dedit quicque lieu. S.*

Dedicated to God. *Sacer, ra, rum. Dicus, a. um. & Dedicatus, Dicitus, Deuotus, Consecratus, ta, tum. Dedit. S.*

Dedicated to serve God, or who that hath a spirital religion of bowe for a tyme. *Nazareus. &*

Dedication. *Dedicatio, Consecratio, Inauguratio. Dedication. S.*

Dedicated to one opinion, as of one secte. *Consecrans, Consecrans, a. um.*

Deduct charges. *Subduco, is. Deduco. S.*

Deduct a summe. *Deducio, cis. Subduco, is. Deduco & rebus d' une somme. S.*

Deducted or abated. *Deductus, Subductus, a. um. Deduct. S.*

Deduction in accompt. *Deductio, Subductio. Deduction. S.*

Deface a writing of instrument. *Lituro, as. Scripta delere, vel reficere, Auferte, Delinire, Obliterare, Expungere, Deluere, & Deformare formam, vel faciem alicuius scripture vel instrumenti. Effacer quicque scripture. S.*

Deface of bygone out of estimation the acte of others. *Contendere mores alienos, delere merita.*

Deface of to raise a letter. *Exterere literam. Effacer Vtne littere. S.*

Defacing. *Obliteratio, Delectio. Effacement. S.*

Defalte of minthe. *Defalco, as. Defalcare, significare Tollere & amputare, quasi falce abscindere.*

Defalte a decree, lawe, or statute. *Reficere decreta, vel leges, vel sanctiones, Tabulas delere, vel reficere.*

Defalte the authoritie of others. *Imminuere. S.*

Defalte, or defaute, or lacke. *Defectio, Defectus, vs. Deliquit, i. n. g. Defalcance de quelque chose. S.*

Defaute in appearance. *Aeremodicius, ij. n. g. Defectio de cause, defautus. S.*

Defaute

Defaulte to make in appearance. Non respondere.
 ¶ To signify a default. Eremodicium denuncia-
 re. Signifier un default. S.
 Defaute to make in wagger of lawe. Vadimonium
 deferere. Ad vadimonium non venire. Misum
 facere vadimonium. Cedere foro iudiciali. Cau-
 sam deferere.
 Defatigat. Defatigo. as. Laffr. S.
 Defatigat. Defatigatus, a, tum. Vide Wery.
 Defecate. Induco. cis. uxi.
 Defection. propriety where as an army dothe for-
 sake their owne captayne, and rebelling taketh
 the contrarie parte. Defectio. onis. f. g. Defal-
 lance. defailement. S. Vide Lack and want.
 Defectue. Defectus, a, um. Sometime defectue
 is phrased for decayed.
 Defence against th' enemies. Propugnatio. Tura-
 mentum. Munimentum. Præsidium. defensio.
 Defuse contre les ennemis. S.
 Defence of the defendour. Exceptio. Præscriptio.
 Recusatio ratio. Actio prima rei. Antigraphe.
 La defenſe du defendeur. S.
 Defence. Præsidium. i. j. reu. g. Protectio. onis. f. g.
 Tutela. x. f. gen. Defenſe.
 Defence of numbers to a rebuke. Apologia. x.
 Defensio seu excusatio. onis. f. g.
 Defence made and wrought by Bees at the entry
 of the hyue, to defende them from colde. Propo-
 lis. Lege Plin. l. i. cap. 7.
 Defend. Adesse aliquid. Contueor. eris. Defendo. is.
 Munio. is. ire. Prædeo. es. Tego. is. Tueor. ris.
 Tutor. as. Tutor. aris. Vindico. as. Protego. is. De-
 fendit. S.
 ¶ To defende with all his power. Pro verili parte
 aliquid defendere. Cic.
 ¶ To defende hym selfe by th' excusation of his
 faulte. Excusatio adolescentie se defende-
 re. Cic.
 ¶ To defende his masters left. Caput domini
 defendere. Cic.
 ¶ To saue or defende from coule. Munire a fri-
 gore. Columel.
 Defende diuersly. Munio. as. freq. x.
 Defende from wrong. Afficere ab iniuria.
 Defende often. Defenso. as. Defensio. as. Munio.
 as. Defendo. is. uent.
 Defende right and title. Prosequi ius.
 Defende them which be faultles. or faultie accused.
 of poore. Patrocinor. aris. Defendere lucum. or sou-
 biter son droit & querelle. And such defence of
 apbes is. Patrocinium. i. j. n. g.
 Defendante to an action. Pars querelata vel rea. x.
 Is unde petitur. Defensor. Reus. 1. defendunt. S.
 Defendit. Defensio. is. sum. Defensio. S.
 ¶ The cause being defended with many stronge
 arguments. Causa pluribus argumentis defen-
 sa viriliter. Cic.
 Defendit. Munus. Protectus. Tutor. a, um.
 Defensor. Preses. dis. Propugnator. Protector.
 Tutor. Vindex. cis. Defensor. S.

Defensue. Defensarius. a, um. Præsidarius. a, um.
 Defferre. Differo. rs. Elongo. as. Prolongo. as. Pro-
 moueo. es. Protraho. is. Tollo. is. sustuli. Traho.
 is. Tracto. as. Differre. S. Vide Delay.
 Defferre from dape to dape. Crastino. as. Extrahere
 diem. Procrastino. as. Proloato. as. Ducere diem.
 Differre de iour en iour. S.
 Defferre. Cunctator vel Tix. Qui tarde à faire quel-
 que chose. S.
 Deffering of tyme. Procrastinatio. Tractio tempo-
 ris. Delay. S.
 Deffiance in battayle of quarell. Prouocatio. onis.
 f. gen. Defiance. S.
 Deffe one in a quarell. Prouoco. as. Desfer auctum. S.
 Deffied. Prouocatus. a, tum. Deffis. S.
 Deffier. Prouocator. oris. m. g. Deffini. S.
 Deffile. Attamino. as. Cloaco. as. Colluulo. as. Cō-
 spurco. as. Contamino. as. Deducero. as. Fædo.
 as. Impedio. is. Impio. as. Prophano. as. Inquino.
 as. Polluo. is. Scelero. as. Spurco. as. Temo. as.
 Tetro. as. Turpo. as. Vileo. es. Vilefco. scis. Vio-
 lo. as. Vizio. as. Contaminor. S.
 Deffile all ouer. Permerdo. as.
 Deffle. o. to make foule or imbrue. Oblino. is.
 ere. lim. Enduire. S.
 Deffle a woman. Vide Desfloure.
 Deffile. examined. dishonoured. spotted. or bio-
 laced. Contaminatus. Corruptus. D. decoratus.
 Oblitus. Pollutus. Squalidus. Squallus. Vicia-
 tus. Violatus. Contemni. S. Violabilis. 1. e. Ang. Sa-
 ble o. apt to be defiled. *
 Deffling. Pollutio. onis. f. g.
 Deffine. D. enio. is. Deffini. S. Vide Diffine.
 Deffouration of a mayde of woman. Compræfus.
 us. Stuprum.
 Deffoure a mayde of woman. Comprimo. is. De-
 pudico. as. Deuergino. as. Imminere pudicitia.
 Rapio. is. Supro. as. Stuprum offerre virgini. Vi-
 tio. as. Vitium offerre. Addere vitium virgini vel
 pudicitia. Defflower une vierge. ou defflower. S.
 Deffoured. Viciatus. a, um. Compræfus. a, um. Rap-
 tus. a, um. Corruptus.
 Deffouring. or ransying. Raptus. us. Stuprum. Vi-
 tio. Corruption de femme ou fille.
 Deffome of deffourme. Deformo. as. Vizio. as. De-
 figuror. S.
 Deffomed of deffied. Fædus. a, um.
 Deffomed of ill fashioned. Deformis. e. Fædus. a.
 um. Defformi. S.
 Deffomed. mishapen of. Incomely. Informis. e.
 Adiect. v. Virgil.
 Nec cum adeo informis. nuper me in litore vidi.
 Cum placidum ventis staret mare. &c.
 I saw my selfe bus late
 In water shope. when Bees from beyond
 did stand and stable stare. *
 Deffomed of ill fauoured woman. Pithecium.
 Plaut. in Mili.
 Deffomed persons. Mania. arum. Personæ de-
 formæ.

formes. Authore Festo.
 Deforming. Deformatio. onis. f. g.
 Deformitie. Deformatas. Turpitude. Defformit. S.
 Deformitie of ill habite of h bodie. Cachexia. Cal.
 Deffraude. of beguile. Deffraudo. as. Deffraudor. S.
 Deffraudor. of a beguiler. Deffraudator. Fraudator.
 oris. m. g. Deffraudator.
 Degree. Gradus. us. Degre. ou Marche. S.
 Degree of blood. consanguinitie. of kinshipe. Gra-
 dus affinitatis. My author putes Stemma in
 this place. of which reade Plin. l. 35. cap. 2.
 Degree of knightshode. Ordo militaris.
 Degree of state of men. Ordo. i. n. m. g. Vt ordo Se-
 natorius. L' estat des senateurs. S.
 Deidamia the name of her that was concubine to
 Achilles. of whom he begat Pyrrhus. Vide Sta-
 tium in Achilleid.
 Deint of licorous bodie. Erudium palatum. Cui-
 pes. Liguritor. Caillo. onis. Vn friend. Friolet.
 frigate. S.
 Deint. Opiparus. a, um. Vide Caille.
 Deint of note. Latius. a, u. Vt latius cibis. Deint
 is meate.
 Deintie dysh of meate. Pulpamentum delicatum.
 Morceau friand. S.
 Deintie meates. Cupedia. Cupedula. Delitiz po-
 pinales. Friandise. S.
 Deintie to fare. Laute. vel Opipare epulari. Ligu-
 ris. Catillare. Friandis. S.
 Deintines of meates at a banquet. Laucitia. x. f. g.
 Delay. Comperendinatio. Dilatio. Procrastina-
 tio. Prorogatio. Mora. x. Remora. x. Tardatio.
 Sustentatio. Delay. delayement.
 Delay taken for thye dapes. Comperendinatio. o-
 nis. f. gen.
 Delays ordinary. as in the vacation tyme of be-
 tween the termes. Dies legitimi dilationis. Di-
 lationes legitime. Dies statuti dilationum. Dies
 legitimi ordinis iudicialis. vel curricula causarii.
 Les delais ordinaires. S.
 Delaye. Ductio. is. Prorogo. as. Tardo. as. Traho. is.
 Delayer.
 Delaye of continue iudgement. Amplio. as.
 Delaye of to differre the tyme. Differre. Compe-
 rendinare. Intercalare. Moram creare. vel inter-
 ponere. Agitare moras. Protrahere. Proferre. Pro-
 trahere. Promouere. Sustitare. Tollere. Delayer
 & differre. S.
 Delaye from dape to dape. Procrastino. as. Diem
 de die differre. Differre de iour en iour. S.
 Delay for a longer tyme. Comperendino. as. Pro-
 rogo. as. Differre. delayer. proroger. S.
 Delayed. Comperendinatus. Procrastinatus. Pro-
 rogatus. Tardatus. a, tum.
 Delaying and delaye. Extractio. Protractio. De-
 layement. S.
 Delicatable. Amenus. a, um. Blandus. a, um. Gluci-
 datus. a, um. Lucundus. a, um. Venustus. a, um.
 Volupis. p. Delicatable & dainty. S.
 Delicatable place. Locus amœnus.

Delicatable pronunciation of speache. Venustus
 tis. f. gen.
 Delicatable. Amœnicus. Blandus. Muficus. Venustus.
 Delicatable of bette in woorlye thynges. Delecta-
 tio. onis. Libentia. Volup. Voluptas. Delecta-
 mentum. Oblectatio. Delectatio & plaisir. f. Vol-
 uptarius. a, um. vel Voluptarius. a, um. Angl.
 Delecta to delectation of woorlye pleasure. of of
 delectation. Addonné à ses plaisirs mondains. S.
 ¶ To geue delectation. o. to dectye. Delectare.
 Delectatione afficere. Oblectare. Afficere delecta-
 tionem. Delectatione. S.
 Deliberation. Deliberatio. Deliberati. Deliberati. S.
 Deliberation. Ruminatio. onis. Per Metaph.
 Deliberate of take aduice of counsaile. Consulto.
 as. Delibero. as. Deliberor. S.
 Deliberate of aduisedly. Consulto. Deliberate.
 Consulto. Delibere. aduifement. S.
 Delicate. Blax. cis. Latius. a, um. Molliculus. Opi-
 parus. a, um. Delicatus. a, tum. Delicat.
 Delicate banquettes. or frastes. Dapes. i. um. vt Su-
 perbe dapes. Mart. And the seruier in at such
 banquettes. be called Dapiferiorum. Cal.
 Delicate banquet. Delicatum conuiuium. Banquet
 friant & delicat. S.
 Delicate of delicious meate wrapped in puste.
 Scribiza. x. f. g. x. taste. Vt ne terre. S.
 Delicate of wanton. Vinolus. la. lum. Qui molli-
 ter se gerit & effeminat.
 Delicate of woman liking. Sybaris. x.
 Delicate persone. Trossulus. Delicatus. Mollis ho-
 mo. Liberaliter genitus. Homme delicat.
 Delicate of pleasant tynche. Trossula. x. x. Deli-
 cata. Mollis. Delicatus. Palli.
 Delicate meates. Cupedia. Cupedula. Dapes.
 Scitamenta. Martya vel Mattea. Friandise. Friand
 lopinet. morceau friand. H.
 Delicately. Laute. Mollior. Muliebriter. Opipare.
 Delicatement. S.
 ¶ To lye delicately. Mollior se cupre. Delicate
 & mollior viuere. Vire delicatior. S.
 Delicateness. Mollicia. Mollicies. Muliebritas. De-
 licatitas. onis. delicatiss. S.
 Delite. Carpere voluptatem. Gestio. is. Inuito. as.
 Delecto. as. Oblecto. as. Oblector. aris. Et luat
 Imperfonale. Delecter. S.
 ¶ To delite of geue d'lectation. Delectatione af-
 ficere. Afficere delectationem. Delectatione. S.
 Delite that one taketh of any thyng. Delectamen-
 tum. Delectatio. Oblectamentum. Delectatione
 plaisir qu'on prend à quelque chose. S.
 Delite of woorlye thynges. or carnall delectation.
 Volup. Voluptas. tatis. f. gen. Vt Plaut. S. That
 which is of such carnall delite. o. is geuen to
 bette in carnall delectation. Voluptarius. a, um.
 Addonné à ses plaisirs mondains. S.
 Delituer. Extrico. as. Libero. as. Recipio. is. Soluo.
 is. Expedit. Expedit facere. Delituer. S.
 Delituer a thyng to one to care to an other. Ad-
 mando. as. Plaut. in Poen.
 Delitue.

Detuer any thing *whiche is asked* of called *foz*.
Subministro, as. *Subministro, S.*

Detuer of *being forth by wage of generation*. Parreo, is, peperit. *Se deliuer d' enfant, & accoucher. S.*

Detuer into bondage of *seruitute*. In seruicium redigere. Addecere in seruicium.

Detuer out of *danger* of *perill*. Eripio, Vt a morte aliquem eripere. *To detuer one from death.*

Detuer of *to save from death*. Ab interitu vindicare. Plin. Iunior.

To detuer from *cuilt*. A malis abstrahere. *Delivier des maux. S.*

Detuer, of *to set the cite at libertie*. Iugum deicere a ceruicibus ciuitatis. *Delivier des ennemis. S.*

Detuer of *to geue from one to an other*. Per manus tradere. *Ca.*

Detuer over to an other. Trado, is. Transcribo, bis. In manus aliquid tradere aliquem. *To detuer one into the hands of an other.*

Detuer possession, *liuery, state, or seru*. Mancipo, as. Mancipio dare. Possessionem alicui tradere.

Detuer a *prisoner* of *conuict* to *pyson*. Iudicium subingere. *

Detuer a *sheape* to a *slaughter man*. Subingere ouem. Vide Festum.

Detuer upon *trull*. Concedo, is. Vt concedere aliquem in custodiam alterius. Plaut. *To detuer, of* committre one to an other mans custody.

Detuer a *uirtue*. Deliberatio, Liberatio, onis, fce. *Deliviance. S.*

Detuer a *uice* of a *woman* greate with *childe*. Enixus, us, mae, gen. Partus, us, mae, gen. Partio, onis, fce. *Deliviance de femme grosse d' enfant. S.*

Detuer a *uice* of *bondage*, of *seruitute*. Mammissio, onis, fce. *Deliviance de seruitute. S.*

Detuer a *uice* of *pysoners*, as at the *comming in* of *princes*. Abolito crimine publica vel priuata. *Deliviance des prisonniers. &c. S.*

Detuer a *uice* of *pysoners*, as at the *comming in* of *princes*. Abolito crimine publica vel priuata. *Deliviance des prisonniers. &c. S.*

Detuer a *uice* of *pysoners*, as at the *comming in* of *princes*. Abolito crimine publica vel priuata. *Deliviance des prisonniers. &c. S.*

Detuer a *uice* of *pysoners*, as at the *comming in* of *princes*. Abolito crimine publica vel priuata. *Deliviance des prisonniers. &c. S.*

Detuer a *uice* of *pysoners*, as at the *comming in* of *princes*. Abolito crimine publica vel priuata. *Deliviance des prisonniers. &c. S.*

Detuer a *uice* of *pysoners*, as at the *comming in* of *princes*. Abolito crimine publica vel priuata. *Deliviance des prisonniers. &c. S.*

Detuer a *uice* of *pysoners*, as at the *comming in* of *princes*. Abolito crimine publica vel priuata. *Deliviance des prisonniers. &c. S.*

Detuer a *uice* of *pysoners*, as at the *comming in* of *princes*. Abolito crimine publica vel priuata. *Deliviance des prisonniers. &c. S.*

Detuer a *uice* of *pysoners*, as at the *comming in* of *princes*. Abolito crimine publica vel priuata. *Deliviance des prisonniers. &c. S.*

Detuer a *uice* of *pysoners*, as at the *comming in* of *princes*. Abolito crimine publica vel priuata. *Deliviance des prisonniers. &c. S.*

Detuer a *uice* of *pysoners*, as at the *comming in* of *princes*. Abolito crimine publica vel priuata. *Deliviance des prisonniers. &c. S.*

Detuer a *uice* of *pysoners*, as at the *comming in* of *princes*. Abolito crimine publica vel priuata. *Deliviance des prisonniers. &c. S.*

Detuer a *uice* of *pysoners*, as at the *comming in* of *princes*. Abolito crimine publica vel priuata. *Deliviance des prisonniers. &c. S.*

Detuer a *uice* of *pysoners*, as at the *comming in* of *princes*. Abolito crimine publica vel priuata. *Deliviance des prisonniers. &c. S.*

Reductus, a, um. Vacuus a periculis, Vindicatus, a, um. *Delivier.*

Delivier. Liberator, vel Trix. Senator, toris, m. gen. *Qui delivier delivier.*

Delivier of a thing called *foz*. Subministro, oris, m. gen. *An vider seruatum.*

Delivier out of *bondage*, *daunger*, *perill*, of *wage*. Vindex, icis, Com. ge.

Delivie, of *to moche*, of *decence* some body. Deludis, is, fce. *Abusum accum, mocher, tromper. S.* Et Delusio, fce, sum. *Spoked* of *deluded*.

Delusion wrought by *enchantment*, *lugging* cast of *legier* *demayne*. Praestigium, i, vel Praestigia, arum, Incantationes, Delusionis.

Delue of *to digge* the *earth*. Fodere, Defodere. *Fu* *uir* *la terre. S.*

Delue of *to digge* *rounde* aboute. Circumfodere, Exarare. *Fu* *uir* *l' entour. S.*

Delue of *to digge* a *ditche*. Scrobem subigere. *Fu* *uir* *sub. S.*

Delue, of *to digger* of a *pitte*. Pucarius, i, mae, gen. *Qui fouit la puit. S.*

Deluer, a *bigger*, of *a* *ditche*. Subarator, oris, m. g. Fossor, oris, m. g. *Fouisseur. S.*

Deluting, of *a* *digging*. Fossura, Fossio, onis, fce. *Fouissement.*

Deluting, of *a* *digging* *rounde* aboute. Circumfossura, fce. *Fouissement tout entour.*

Demande. Adeo, is, ire. Exco, is, Quero, is, Rogo, as. Requirio, is, Expeto, is, Interpello, as, Interrogo, as. Percunctor, aris, Peto, is, Deposco, is, Scitor, aris, Sciscitor, aris. *Demande. S.*

To demande that is *juste*, *honest*, and *conuenient*. Postulare, Postulare, honeste, & conueniente. *S.*

Demande and *desire* *instantly*. Expocere. *Demande* *instantment. S.*

Demande *impoyuntly*. Flagitare, Efflagitare. *Demande* *a toute force. S.*

Demande and *to require* *audience*. Dicendi vel agenda cause locum & potestatem petere. *Demande* *audience. S.*

Demande *butte*, of *his* *owne* *again*. Reposco, fce. *Redemande. S.*

Demande *often*. Rogito, as. Querito, as. *Demande* *often. S.*

Demande the *commons* *consent* in the *parliament* *house*. Rogare placem, And the *demande* *is* *felte* *is*, Rogatio, onis, fce. *Interrogatio. S.*

Demande with a *loude* *voyce*. Clarigo, as. Lege *Ca.*

Demande *often*. Petens, Querens. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petens, Querens. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petens, Querens. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petens, Querens. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petens, Querens. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petens, Querens. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petens, Querens. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petens, Querens. *Demande. S.*

rus, Rogatus, a, um. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demande *often*. Petitus, ita, um. *Demande. S.*

Demp with a *loude* *voyce*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

Demp *often*. Reclamo, as. *Crier a l'ecouter & ne vouloir confiter. S.*

autoratus, Exonoratus, a, um, *Prinē.S.*
 Deposition, Depositio, Exonoratio, onis, f. g.
 Deposition of witnesses: Testimonium, Testatio, onis, f. g. *Deposition de témoins.S.*
 Deppaue, peruerit, o, mēte illi. Deprauo, as, Peruer-
 to, tis, Profano, as, *Deprauare, corrumperē & gester.*
 Deppaue, o, mēte illi. Obtrahio, as, Detraho, as, *Detrahere, mēte d'aucon.S.*
 Deppaue, o, Deppauius, ta, tum, *Deppaui.S.*
 Deppauius, o, mēte illi. Deppauius, Peruerio,
 Profanatio, onis, f. g. *Deppauius.*
 Deppauius, o, sapientia illi. Detraho, Obtrahatio,
 Detraction.
 Deppaue, Deijcere de gradu, Depono, is, Exuo, is,
 Orbo, as, Priuo, as, Viduo, as, Spolio, as, *Priuer.S.*
 Deppaue, o, to depose one from his estate & office.
 Abrogare alicui imperium, Magistratum alicui
 abigere, eripere, vel detrachere, Exigere atque
 eximere alicui honoribus. *Priuer aucun de son
 estat & office.S.*
 Deppaue, o, to put one from his office for euer. Ab-
 rogare alicui magistratum in perpetuum. *Priuer
 quelqu'un de son office à toujours.S.*
 Deppaue, o, take away light. Elucifico, as, & Labe-
 rius includit Elucifico. Adhere as the con-
 ceptions man mistrusting the prodigality of his
 hepe, wisteth him selfe the same paine that De-
 metrius did to him selfe, that is, rather to haue
 his eyes plucked out, then to see the waisting of
 his goodnes done by his sonne, his couetous at-
 tention is such. Est verbum inusitatum.
 Deppaue, Abacius, a, um, Deiectus de gradu, Ex-
 autoratus, a, um, Orbus, a, um, Priuatus, a, um,
 Viduus, a, um, Spoliatus, ta, tum, *Prinē.S.*
 Deppauius, Priuatio, onis, f. g. Deppauius, onis,
 f. g. *Priuation.*
 Deppauius, Substitutio, Surrogatio. Substitu-
 ting, o, putting in the place of other. *Substitutio.*
 Deputat, Adicio, is, Allego, as, Surrogo, as, Dele-
 go, as, *Substituer, Surrogo.S.*
 Deputat, Adicius, Substitutus, Deputatus, a, um,
 Deputat, Deputatus, Subfortitius, Surrogatus, Vi-
 carius, rii, m. g. *Qui tient la place d'un autre.*
 Dere a heale, Dana, a, m. & f. g. *P'n daim.S.*
 Dere called eare dere, Tarandus, Plin. li. 8. cap. 38.
 Dere heere, o, my suete herbe, a vniuersall terme.
 Amicula, vel Amicula, in Vocat. cal. Anime mi,
 Vocat. cal.
 Derisio, Illusio, Irrisio, Derisus, sus, Deridiculi,
 lus, g. *Derisio.S.*
 Deriuat, as, to take from one, and to laye it to an
 other. Deriuo, as, Deriuor, vt istud verbum deri-
 uatur ab alio. This woode is deriued of an o-
 ther. *Le mot est deriué d'un autre.S.*
 Derbe, Ater, a, um, Caliginosus, a, um, Vide Darbe
 Derogate, o, minishe. Derogatio, as, *Derogatio.S.*
 Derogate the bigges maiestie. Lædere maiestatem.
 Derogate one lawe with an other. Obrogare le-
 gem, Festus.
 Derogation, Derogatio, onis, f. g. *Derogation.*

Defcede, o, to come, o, go downe. Descendo, is, D-
 scensionis facere, Sidere. *Descendere.S.*
 Defende, o, come downe from dignitie. Honorem
 amittere.
 Defende, o, come of an ancient family, o, stocke.
 Orius, rii, vel rii, oris sum, oriiri, vt Satu de-
 orum oriis. *Descended from the Gods.*
 Defended, o, come of an idle house, o, lineage.
 Oriundus, Vt Oriundus ab Vlyste. *Defended,*
 o, come of Vlyses. *Des defendans d'Vlyste.* Lege
 Laur. Valli. 3. cap. 57.
 Defended of the blood royal. Originem a rege
 trahere. *Estra descendu de la lignee royale.S.*
 Defense, Descensus, us, m. g. *Descense.*
 Defension, o, going downe. Descensio, onis, f. g.
Descensum.S.
 Describē, Circumscribo, is, Depingo, is, Describo,
 bis. *Describere quelque chose.S.*
 Described, Circulscriptus, Depictus, a, si.
 Description, Descriptio, Iconismus. Senec. lib. 15.
 Epist. ait esse verbum Publicanorum. *Descriptio.S.*
 Description of the earth. Geographia, a, f. g. *De-
 scription de la terre.*
 Description of the whole worlde. Cosmographia,
 a, f. g. *La description du monde.S.* Lege Cal. in
 dictione Cosmographia.
 Description, o, picture made of any thing. Char-
 ta, a, f. g. *gen.*
 Description of the compasse of a region by it selfe.
 Chorographia, a, f. g. *Regionis alicuius parti-
 cularis descriptio.*
 Description of a place. Topographia, a, f. g. *Locī
 descriptio.* Cicero ad Attic. lib. 15.
 Geographus, Is he that maketh description of
 the earth. Vt Claudius Ptol.
 Cosmographus, Is he that describeth the who-
 le worlde, of the difference betwene the Cosmo-
 grapher and Geographer. Reade Cal. Cosmo.
 Chorographus, Is the describer of the compasse
 of a countrey. Regionis alicuius descriptio.
 Topographus, Is the describer of a place.
 Deserte, o, wilderness, where no bodie dwelleth.
 Eremus, Loca deserta, Solitudo, inus. D. eferum.
Desert.S.
 Desert places where none frequent. Deserte soli-
 tudines. *Lieux deserts ou nul ne frequente.*
 To fle into a deserte to saue his life. Mandare
 vitam suam fugæ & solitudinī. *S' enuirer en quel-
 que deserte pour sauuer sa vie.*
 Deserte, deservit, o, merite. Meritum, Promeri-
 tum, Virtus, utis f. g. *Merite, deservit.S.*
 It is my desert. Meritum est meum. *Le m'ay de-
 servit & meriti.S.*
 According to ones desert. Pro merito. Terent.
Selon qu'on a deservi.S.
 Deserve, Commerco, es, Demereo, es, Demereo,
 eris, Merco, es, rui, rui sum, Merco, eris, Pro-
 merco, es, Promereo, eris. *Meritē, & deservir
 quelque chose.S.*
 He hath well deserved. Bene promeruit. Teren.
Il l'a

Il l'a bien deservi.S.
 Deserve to the bettermost. Emereo, eris. It is al-
 so to serue for wages. *Meritē, servir pour la souldie*
 Deserve thanks & fauour of one. Bene demereo.
Meritē ouer aucun.S.
 Deserved, Meritus, a, um, *Deservi.S.* With this ad-
 uerbe Bene, if you well.
 I knowe the hath deserved, that thou remain-
 ber thy. Scio hanc esse meritaui vt memor sis sui.
 Terent. in And.
 Deserving a reward. Promerens, tis, Plaut.
 Deserving death. Capitalis, le. Vt capitale crimen.
 Deserving, Merito. *A bonne cause, & a bon droit.S.*
 I loue thee for thy trueth, o, for thy desertes.
 Merito te amo. Terent.
 Deservable, o, worthy to be desired. Optabilis, le.
 Vocius, a, um, Desyderabilis, le. *Deservable.S.*
 Desires of the head, whiche is a passion whereby
 the patient turneth sounde, o, els thinke they eue-
 re thing to go about. Vertigo, inis, f. g. *Tour-
 nement de tete.S.*
 Desire, Ambio, is, Ardeo, es, Compreco, aris, Ca-
 pio, is, Petro, is, Posco, scis, Postulo, as, Opto, as,
 Oro, as, Studeo, es, Volo, is, lui, verb. neut. & a-
 nomalum. *Desirer.*
 I desire greatly to see thee. Ardeo te videre. *Je
 desire fort de te voir.*
 He desires to see thee. Cupit te videre. *Il a grand
 desire de te voir.S.*
 I humbly desire you. Supplex te peto. Vergil.
 To desire aide, helpe, o, succour. Opem poscere,
 Horat.
 I desire you, that you reioyce me that seruauit
 agayne. Postulo abs te, vt mihi illum reddas ser-
 uum. Plaut.
 To desire ayde, o, helpe. Opem orare. Ouid.
 You all desire one thing. Omnes vnum lude-
 tis. Cic. *P'u ad desirēt, vni me mēse chose.S.*
 I desire your fauour, o, to be in your fauour.
 Volo tuam gratiam. Plaut. *Je desire de estre en ta
 grace.S.*
 Desire devoutly. Supplico, as, *Supplicat.S.*
 Desire earnestly. Discupio, is, lui. *Fort desirer.S.*
 Desire eithones. Erogo, as, Releco, as, Vt obsecro
 te releco. *Je vous prie & reprie. Plaut.*
 Desire feruently. Concupio, is, Sulpicio, as, *Connoier
 ou desirer fort.*
 Desire for Gods sake. Obsecro, aris. *Prie, &c.*
 Desire good well & fauour. Velle gratia. Vt supra.
 Desire earnestly. Teneri magno desyderio, Præpo-
 tare, Discupere, Angi desyderio. *Fort desirer.S.*
 To haue great desire of his countrey. Angi de-
 syderio patriæ, Teneri desyderio, Desyderio pa-
 triæ moueri, aut flagrare. *Auoir grand desir de
 son pais.S.*
 Desire hertely Exoro, as, Obsecro, as. *Prie fort af-
 fectueusement.S.*
 Desire humbly. Obsecro, aris. *Vide Supra.*
 Desire impugnatly. Effragio, as, Proco, as, De-
 mander à toute force. S.

Desire inordinatly. Flagro, as, Vide Burne.
 Desire instantly. Derogio, as, Exproco, scis. *Dem-
 der ou prier fort & instant.S.*
 Desire lamentably. Imploro, as, *Imploro.S.*
 Desire once agayne. Erogo, as, Releco, as, *Reprie.*
 Desire pardon of death. Deprecari mortem. Ouid.
 Desire release for debt. Debicium deprecari.
 Desire to reade. Lectorio, is, Legere cupio.
 Desire to do. Facurio, is. *Of these verbes reade
 beneath after Desideri.*
 Desire to go to stote of siege. Cacaturio, is, Martial.
 Vall. lib. 1. cap. 24.
 Desire of request. Desyderatio, Desyderium, Ob-
 sceratio, Rogamen, Rogatus, Opratio, Votum,
 ti, n. g. *Desir.S.*
 I haue a great desire to see the cittle. Sum in
 vrbis desyderio, Desyderio vrbis me afficit, De-
 syderium me tenet vrbis, Vrbis cupiditate fla-
 gro, Vrbis desyderio flagro, Animus meus est in
 vrbe, vrbem spectat, aestuat vrbis desyderio,
 est in vrbis desyderio. Desyderio afficit me hæc
 vrbis. *I ay grand desir de voir ceste ville.S.*
 Desire of study. Studium, ij, neu. g. Vt studium bo-
 narum literarum.
 Desire of honour inordinatly. Ambitio, onis, f. g.
Ambition.S.
 Desire of luste to women. Amor mulierum, secun-
 dū Cic. Mulierofitas, tatis, f. g. Tufa, quæstio.
 Desire, o, requesite humbly demere. Obsecratio, o-
 nis, f. g. *gen.*
 Desire, Cupitus, a, um, Expectatus, a, um, Optabi-
 lis, Obtratus, a, um, *Desir.S.*
 Desired eithones. Deoratus, a, um.
 Desired feruently. Cupitus, a, um, Concupitus, a,
 um, Expectus, ta, tum, Desyderatus, ta, tum. *Fort
 desir.S.*
 Desiring, Cupiens, tis, *Desirant.S.* Vide Desirous.
 Desiring deuoutly kneeling, o, prostrate. Supplex,
 cis, Adieciūm.
 Desiring many thinges, o, muche. Multiculus, a,
 um, Cerulad Mallum, Multicula est mulier.
 Desirous, o, desiring. Appetens, cis, Audius, a, um,
 Affectuosus, Cupidus, a, um, *Desirens.S.*
 Desirous, Studiōsus, a, um, Vt claudis Studiōsus, De-
 sirous of studie.
 Desirous of honour, and promotion. Ambitiosus,
 a, um, *Ambitiosus.S.*
 Desirous, o, with desire, o, desiringly. Cupide,
 Cupienter, Oprato, Studiōse. *Auec grand desir.S.*
 It is to be noted that all verbes ending in vrio,
 as Cacaturio, Cenaturio, Diurcio, &c. See
 verbes desyderative, desiring, o, emending to
 performe the acte of their significations, as
 Facurio. I desire to do. Lectorio, I desire to
 reade. They are formed of the latter supine, be-
 putting to rio, Vt Eflu, Elurio. They are of the
 fourth coniugation, verbes neuters, and lacke
 their pfective tense and supines, onely twoo
 excepted. Parturio & Elurio. Vt Lilius.
 Præteritum fugiunt, Meditatus omnia, præter
 parturio,

D. ANTE E.

Deputed into three partes. Trifidus, a, um. Tripartitus, ta, tum. *Tari en trois. S. Siue Tripartitus, ta, tum.*

Deputed into four partes. Quadrifidus, Quadrupartitus. Et Quadrupartitus, ta, tum. *Deuise en quatre parties.*

Deputed into five partes. Quinquupartitus, a, um. *Parti en cinq. S.*

Deputed into many partes. Multipartitus, a, um. *Parti en plusieurs parts.*

Deputed into sundry places. Locularus, ta, tum.

Deputed to be. Dispartior, iris. Diuidior, eris. *Esre deuise.*

¶ Not deputed. Indiuifus, fa, sum. Indifcretus, ta, tum. Indifindus, ta, tum. *Qui n'est point diuise.*

Deupl. Belial, Whyche is interpreted Apofata, without pbe. Behemoth, whiche Signifieth also a beaste. Diabolus, libet in Greche it signifieth a false accuser. Leuiathan, Behemoth, Belial, Diabolus, Dæmon, Cacodæmon, onis, m. ge. *Diable. S.*

Deuit which is imputed Chyftes humanitie, or aduerfary to Chyfte. Satanas. Heade the firste of *Apoc. 4. of the 2nd. and 4. of Luke.*

Deuile, of, of the deuit. Dæmonicus, a, um. Vt Dæmonice fraudes, Lactant. Et Diabolicus, ca, cum. Vt Diabolica superstitio.

Deuile the muration. Deuotio, onis, f. g. Sueton. *Inuocation et mots diaboliques pour faire quelque damage à aucun. S.*

Deuile. Cogito, as. Commentor, aris. Fingo, is. *Diuerse. S.*

Deuile building. Architector, aris. *Deuise vn edifice.*

Deuile craftely. Machinor, aris. *Machiner quelque faulx. S.*

Deuile false talles and lyes. Sycophantiffo, as. Sycophantor, aris. *S. S.*

Deuile of inuente. Molior, iris. Pingo, is. *Machiner. deuise. S.*

Deuile in memoire, or thoughte. Meditor, aris. *Penfe. S.*

Deuile of purpose. Verso, as. *Penfe. Vt Dolos verber. Verg. To deuyse deceytes.*

Deuice. Commentum, n, Designatio, onis, fa, gen. *Inuention, deu. S.*

Deuised. Cogitatus, Commentatus, a, um, Designatus, a, um. *Deuise.*

Deuised in thought, or purposed precisely. Meditatus, a, um. *Penfe. S.*

Deuifible, or deuised. Diuiduus, a, um. *Diuif. S.*

Deuifing. Meditatio, onis, fa, gen. *Penfement. S. Et Meditabundus, a, um. Full of deuifings, or als waies deuifing.*

Deuifion among fpiritual men, called a *Scifine.* Schisma, matris, n. *Deuifion. S.*

Deuifion, or puration. Deuifio, onis. Distractio, Partitio, Sectio, Separatio, onis, fa, gen. *Deuifion or feparation. S.*

Deuifion, or partiti of a prate of spoile in warre. Sectio, onis, fa, gen.

D. ANIE E.

Deuifour of a building, or matter of a woocye. Architector, aris. Architectus, n. m. ge. Et Architecton, onis m. ge. *Qui s'entend à deuise edifice. S. Et Architectonicus, a, um. Angl. Pertaining to the deuifing of a building.*

Deuoir, dutie, or office. Officiu, ij, n. gen. *Le deuoir. Vide Dutie.*

Deuendige. Deuonia, z, fa, g. Ptolem.

Deuendige people. Domnonij, orum.

Deuour. Deuoro, as. Gurgio, as. Voror, as. *Deuour.*

Deuoure gluttonously. Ingurgito, as.

Deuoure fiftie. Canuoror, as. *S.*

Deuoure partimony, or subftance. Profundere substantiam. Paterna bona abligurio. Terent.

Deuoure sweete, or deuise meates. Ligurio, is. *Frander. S.*

Deuourer. Edax, Vorax, cis. Pamphagus. Vide Gloton.

Deuourer, or great eater. Edax, cis. Edio, nis. Lurco, onis. Secundum Lucil, Edire lurcones. Sc. Phagionis. Gulofus, Heluo, Inguilofus, Mando, Manduco, onis, m. g. *Gourmand. S.*

Deuourer of partimony, or subftance prodigally, or vnhyfely. Barathro, qui in gule barathrum absumit partimonium, Gurgis & vorago partimonij, Dædior, Neptos, Lurco, Aforus, Euerfor, quod euerat & delapidat partimonij, Heluo, Conturbator macelli, Popino, Prodig', gim, g. *Prodigue. H. Et Comedo, onis, m. gen. P'n gulin. S.*

Deuouring. Voracitas, tatis, fa, g. Voratio, onis, f. gen. *Deuouement. S.*

Deuouring, or great eating. Inguilcus, ci. Heluatio, Popinatio, Edacitas, tatis, fa, g. *Gourmandise.*

Deuouringfly. Voraciter, Gulofe. *Gluotement. S.*

Deuue. Roro, ris, m. ge. *Roror. S. Et Rorulentus, a, um. Ang. Couert and full of dewe. Couerser, or plien de rosee. S.*

Dewe, or dioppe like dewe. Roro, ris. *Faire rosee. S.*

Dewed, or wet with dewe. Roratus, Rofidus, a, um. *Plein de rosee. S.*

Dewe lepp, or paunche of a rother beaste. Palcaurium, rij, Rumen, inis, n. ge. *Le fason d'un beuf. S.*

Dexterite. Agilitas, Dexteritas, Habilitas, tatis, fa, g. *Dexteriti. S.*

¶ Naturall dexterite to do all thinges. Ad omnia naturalis ingenij dexteritas. *P'n dexteriti naturalis à toutes choses.*

D. ANTE I.

Dademe of cappe, wherupon the kyng weareth his crowne. Diadema, a, n. gen. *Diademe. S. And he whiche weareth a Diademe on his head. Diadematus, ta, tum. Quibz vn diademe en la teste. Et Diadema, aris. S. Also sometime taken for the crowne it selfe.*

Diall. Horologium, Sciatricum, Solarium. *P'n quadrans ou horloge à soleil. H.*

Dial set vpon a chymney of wall, to knowe what it is a clocke

D. ANTE I.

It is a clocke by the *Shune.* Sciatricum. Idem.

Dialogue, the speache betwene those whiche talke or dispute. Dialogus, Sermo inter colloquentes disputantesque personas. *Dialogue entre deux ou plusieurs. H.*

Diamonde, a kinde of precious stone, whiche is fapde to be so hard that it can not be broken, but this is not always found true, it is foonell dissolved in warme Goates blood. Vti Rhonellidius quidam Poeta cecinit.

Quem minime valeat ferrum superare nec ignis, Frangitur hircino maceratus sanguine tantum.

Adhuc neque fieri non potest strong, can burne or breake with stroke.

Delade, or ftepte in bloude of goates thereby is only broke.

There are of this fane foynde kynde. Is one of India, an other of Arabis, the thyrde of Macedonia, and the fourth of Cyprus. But that of India is molte precious, of the nature of this is the lyke. Leges Alberti Magni De mineralibus. Et Plin. l. 37. cap. 4. Et Dioscor. l. 4. cap. 69. Et Iul. Solin. cap. 64. Adamas, antis, m. fa, g. *P'n Diamant. Adamanteus, a, um. Et Adamanticus, a, um. Inuincibile, made of diamant, or as harde as diamant. Inuincibile, faulx de diamant, ou auif dur que diamant. S.*

Dianira, Hercules wyfe. Deianira, z, fa, g. ge.

Dice, or dice. Alea, z. Talus, li. Afragalus, Testera. *P'n die à iouer. Aleatorius, & Talarius, a, um. Ang. Pertaining to the playe of halsard. Qui appartien au ieu d'alsard. S.*

Dice whiche be heaur, some call them grome popers. Vultorij, z.

Dice whiche be small. Taxilli, orum. Cal.

Dice boxe. Fimium, mi. Fritillum, vel Fritillus, li. m. gen. *Vide Boxe.*

Dicer, or dice player. Aleator, vel Trix. Aleo, onis. m. g. *P'n iouer aus dets. S.*

Dicing and carding, or playing at dice. Alea, z. Ludas talarius, vel Testrarius. *Le ieu des dets.*

Dicing house. Aleatorium, & secundum Sueton. Aleatorium forum.

Ditch. Fossus, z. Lacuna, z. Scrobs, bis. Fovea, z. *P'n fosse. S. Et fossila, z. Ac Scrobula, z. Diminu. Ang. A little or narrow ditch. Et Lacuculus, li. m. gen. Fosse. S.*

Ditched. Fodius, a, um. Et fossilis, le. Ang. Able to be ditched. Et Fossitius, a, um. *Chat whiche is, or may be ditched.*

Ditch, or to make a ditch. Fodio, is. z. Fossam ducere, Percutere fossam, Scrobem subigere. *Faire on fouir vn fosse.*

Ditcher. Fossor, oris. fossarius, ij, m. g. *Fosseger.*

Ditching. Fossio, onis. Fossura, z. f. g. *Poniffement. S.*

Dit. Cadis, is. Concedere fato, Decedo, is. Decubo, as. Demigrare de vita. Denascer, ceris. Edere animam, Emigror, as. Exequi fatum, vel mortem, Expus, as. Intercois, Migro, as. Obdormio, is. Occido, is. Obire mortem, Obio, is. Labor, eris.

D. ANTE I.

Peragere fatum, vel mortem, Morior, iris, rir, Naturz cedere, vel satisficere, Oppeto, ris. Relinquere animam, vel vitam, Reddere spiritum, Subire mortem, Agere animam, Transmigare ab hac luce, Perco, is, iui, vel rij, secundum analogiam. z. Abire de vita, Animam exhalare. A vita discedere, A vita recedere, vel ab oculis recedere, Decedere de vita, Demori, Diem extremum morte conficere, Ducere horat exitus, Edere vitam, Effundere extremum spiritum, Emigrare de vita, Emori, E vita discedere, Excedere de medio, Exequi mortem, Morde obsumi, Naturz satisficere, Occumbere, Oppetere mortem, Peragere mortem, Vitam perdere, siue amittere, E vita migrare. *Mourir. S.*

Die for hunger. Bulimia perire, Fame laborare, Absumi fame, Enecari fame. *Mourir de faim. S.*

Die for the loue of a woman. Perire feminam. Perire mulierem, vel deperire.

Die in great debte. Relinquere debitum, vel Aes alienum.

Die together. Commorior, iris, vel rir. *Mourir ensemble. S.*

Die utterly. Emorior, iris, vt supra.

Die or dice. Vide Dice.

Die colours. Imbuo, is. Inficio, is. Officio, is. Tingo, is. Fucio, as. Infucio, as. Inquo, as. Teindere. S.

Die with redde colour. Minio, as. Plin.

Die a violet colour. Violor, aris. z.

Die house. Baphia, z. Officina tingentiu. Teinturie.

Died, or Rayned. Infectus, Tinctus, a, um. Fucatus, ta, tum. Infucatus, ta, tum. Teinctus, le.

Died, or whiche may be died. Tinctilis, le.

Dieng, or lying at the point of death. Moribundus, a, um. *Qui s'en va tout mourant. S.*

Dying of colour. Tinctura, z. Infectus, us. Tinctus, us. *Le faulx de teinture. S. Et Baphicus, a, u. Et teinturying to dying.*

Dying vate, or dyers fatte. Baptisterium, ij, n. gen. Cortina, z, fa, gen.

Dier. Tinctor, oris. Crocotalarius, Infector, Officior, oris, m. g. *Teinturier. S.*

Diers fatte. Vide Dying vate.

Diet, and orderyng of a mans farte. Dieta, z, f. g. *Diete et regime de viure. S.*

Dietarie, or a medicine of diet. Dietetica, z, fa, g. *Medicine de diete. S.*

Diffame. Coquinio, as. Nomen inurere, Perstringere famam, Diffamare, Infamare, Sugillare, Facere infamem aliquem, Famā alicui inquirare, Attingere aliquem infamia. *Diffamer quelqu'un. S.*

¶ To be diffamed for cuer. Infamiam sempiternam subire. *Esre diffamé à iamais. S.*

¶ To be diffamed. Notari ignominia. *Esre diffamé.*

Diffamator. Sugillatio, onis, fa, g. *Poniffement. S.*

Difference. Diaphora, Differentia, Difcrepantia, Difcremen, inis, n. gen. *Difference ou discordance.*

Differy, or to delape. Differre, Compenderinare, Ducere, Intercalare, Moram creare, vel interponere, Agitare moras, Prolatare, Proferre, Protrahere,

Protrahere, Promouere, Sustainere, Tollere.
Differer & delayen.
Differ, or continue iudgement concerning a mans
 life, or to reprieve one that is condemned to death.
 Amplius, Extrahere iudicium, vel sententiam.
Differ, or be distant. Vide *Distant* to be.
Differed, or reprieved. Amplius, a, um. Vide *Re-*
puied.
Differing, or reppriving of a man condemned to
 death. Amplius, onis, f. gen.
Difficult, Trinitas, re. Vide *Difficile*. (mentum.
Difficult reason. Obscura ratio, Obscurum argu-
 mentum.
Difficultie, Difficultas, ris, Moles, lis, f. ge. Obscu-
 ritas, Scrupulus, li, m. gen. *Difficultis*.
Hardly with great difficultie. Morosus, Laborio-
 sissime, Ope: ossissime, Difficile, Difficiliter, Dif-
 ficiliter. *Difficilment*. S.
Diffine, or to be diffused. Definio, is, iui, re. Diffinio, is,
 iui. *Definui*. S.
Diffinition, Definitio, Diffinitio, Finitio, onis, f. ge.
Definitionis. S.
Diffuse, or difficult. Obscurus, a, um. Grauis, e, Dif-
 ficilis, le. *Difficile*. S.
Diffusely, Diffuse, *Esparment*. S.
Digeste meate. Coquere cibum, Concoquere vel
 cibum peragere, Vincere, aper perficere. *Digeret*. S.
Digestion, Concoctio, onis, f. ge. Confectio ecar-
 rum. *Digestion*. S.
To digest, or to help digestion. Concoctionem
 adiuuare. *Aider à la digestion*. S.
Digge, Fodio, is, Pastino, as. Premere fossurâ. Per-
 cutere fossam, Subigo, is, Subruo, is. *Fovir*. S.
Digge downe depe, or to the bottom. Diffodio, is.
 Perfordio, is. *Fovir fort auant*. S.
Digge or delue: to hyngre effione in tempe. Repa-
 stino, as. *Rehovir*. S.
Digge over, or to the top. Transfodio, is. *Fovir tout*
oultre. S.
Digge out. Effodio, is, Exfodio, is. *Deterrer*. S.
Digge under. Suffodio, is. Et Subarare. *Fovir par*
dessous. S.
Digge able, or whiche may be digged. Fossilis, le.
 Fossilius, a, um.
Digged, Fossilius, a, um. Fossus, a, u. Vt Arena fossi-
 tia. Plin. lib. 36. cap. 23.
Digged, or brought againe in tempe. Repastina-
 tus, a, um. *Hovir*. S.
Digged to the bottom, or deapest parte. Perfos-
 sus, a, um.
Digged over, or thorough. Transfossus, a, um.
Digged or delued to be, to be brought in tempe.
 Repastinor, aris. *Esfrerelovir*. S.
Digger, Fossarius, Fossor, oris, m. ge. *Fovir*. S.
Digger of a pitte, or well. Putearius, i, m. ge. *Qui*
fouit les puits, yu putier. S.
Digging, Fossio, onis, Fossura, e, f. ge. *Foniffement*. S.
Digging and deluing of a ground, to hyngre it
 effione in tempe. Repastinatio, onis, f. gen.
Rehovement. S.
Diggest, Cibum vincere, Concoquo, is, Digero, is.

Peragere cibum. *Faire concoction, digerer*. S.
Digest perfectly. Decoquo, is. Vt putre.
Diggest a volume, or anye thing commented or
 written. Scripta peragere, vel perlegere.
Digestion, Concoctio, Decoctio, Digeres, ei, f. ge.
Digestionis. S.
Dight, or dyest. Orno, as, Polio, is. *Paro, as, Orner*. S.
Dighting, or dresting. Ornatus, us, Compurus, rus.
 Cultus, rus. Exornatio, onis. Ornamentum, tin.
 gen. *Ornament*. S.
Dighting, force, or indourer to an acte of voyng.
 Molimur, Molimentum, Molitio, vido, vige, gen.
Dignitie, Dignatio, Dignitas, Honor, Titulus. *Dig-*
nitas. S. Et honorarius, a, um. Ang. *Portepning* to
 dignitie.
Dignitie of a Bishop, or Byslat. Præfularus, rus.
 m. ge. *Prelature*. S.
Dignitie of a Prince. Principatus, us, m. gen. *Prin-*
cipault & seigneurie. S.
Dignitie of a Senator. Latitacium, Latitacula-
 tus, m. gen. Plin. & Ouid.
Dignitie repall. Maiestas, tas, f. ge. *Maistie*. S.
Digresse, or go a litle out of the way. Digredior,
 exis. *Faire un digression*. S.
Digression, Digressus, us. Transgressio, Digressio,
 onis, f. gen. *Digressus*. Et Digressio à proposito,
 Digressus à proposito, Excursus. *Digression*
from the matter, l'ne digression. S.
Digression in speaking. Excursio, onis, f. g.
Digression, where the principall matter is left for
 a tyme. Echasis, Est figura, quæ latine dici potest
 excursus.
Dike and ditch. Idem.
Dilate, stretch forth, or to spreade abroad. Dila-
 tare, Contendere, Dispendere, Distendere, Erui-
 gare, Explicare, Exporrigere, Extendere, Inten-
 dere, Pertendere, Pertrahere, Propagare, Proten-
 dere, Promouere, Producere. *Dilatare & estender*.
 Dilatè. Dilatus, ta, tum. *Dilatè*. S.
Dilate, enlarge, or to make greater. Profero, re.
Dilating of a matter by an interpretation. Para-
 doxole. S.
Diligence, Acritas, ris, Accuratio, Conatus, Cura,
 Diligentia, Industria, instantia, Obsequela, O-
 pera, Sedulitas, Solertia, Studium, Vigilantia, z.
 f. ge. *Diligence*. S.
Diligence to gene. Curo, as. Operam dare, Studeo,
 es. Diligentiam adhibere. *Mette diligence*. S.
Diligence, Accuratus, a, um. Classarius, a, um. Di-
 ligent, ris, Dexter, ra, rum. Feruidus, Impiger, a,
 um. Perugil, lis, Sedulus, Studiosus, Vigilans,
 Intensus, Officiosus, Obsequibilis, le. Obsc-
 quiosus, a, um. *Diligent*. S.
To I would have thee be more diligent in thy-
 ing. Velim te plus diligenter, curæ, operæ,
 indoltræ, studij in scribendo ponere, Locare,
 collocare, Consumere. Plus diligenter ad scri-
 bendum cõferri à te velim, Operam nature ad
 scribendum maiore in scribendo cupere, Tui in scri-
 ptis diligentiam desidero, Requiro, Maiorem
 postulo,

postulo, Non scribis accurate, non diligenter,
 non studiose, non ea, qua opus esset, quam res
 postulat diligentia, minus quam, oportet di-
 ligenter, Impiger in scribendo non admodum es.
He was of at men, moste diligent in his affaires.
 Erat in omni genere officij maxime omnium di-
 ligentissimus, omnis officij diligentissimus, Vin-
 cebat, superabat, antecibat, antecedeat omnes,
 excellabat omnes, antecellabat omnib' di-
 ligentia, Par illi, equalis, similis, cum illo com-
 parandus, æquandus, conferendus, componen-
 dus, in diligentia nemo fuit.
Diligent consideration. Dispendentia, z. f. gen.
Singulæ pensant. S.
Diligent in dutie or office. Officiosus, ta, tum.
Diligent to labour or to worke. Operosus, a, um. Vi-
 de *Labour*.
Diligent in fishing. Quaritabundus, a, um. S.
Diligent to be. Satago, is. Studeo, es. Vigilo, as. *Esfrer*
diligent. S.
Diligently, Curate, Diligenter, Enixe, Enixum, Ex-
 acite, Gnaviter, Impigre, Integre, Nauter, Offi-
 cioso, Prouerbe, Sedulo, Studiose, Vigue, Vigi-
 lante, Indutrie, Intente, Prouide, Strenue, Su-
 perficioso, Circumpectè. *Diligentment*. S.
Diligently done. Curatus, a, um. Perfunctus, a, um.
Dille herbe. Anethum, thin. g. *Anet H. On Aneth*. S.
Diminuate, Lancella, e, f. ge.
Diminuer, or beaver of a diminution. Lancera-
 rius, Lancetor, i, m. gen. *Qui parte lance ou pique,*
un picquet. S.
Diminuish or take away. Adimo, is, Dirimo, is,
 Minuo, is, Diminuo, is, Imminuo, is, Extenuo, us.
Diminuer. S.
To diminish the outrage & cruelty of a deede
 or offence. Leuare atrocitatem alicuius facti,
 Crimen extenuare. *Diminuer l'outrage & cruauté*
de quelque cas. S.
Diminished, Diminutus, ta, tum. Imminutus, ta, tum.
 Extenuatus, ta, tum. *Diminué*. S.
Diminished, Ademptus, a, um. *Offe*. S.
Diminishing, Ademptio, onis, f. ge. *Offement*. S.
Diminut, Diminutio, onis. Imminutio, onis. Ex-
 tenuatio, onis, f. ge. *Diminution*. S.
Dimission, or leave to depart. Dimissio, onis, f. ge.
 gen. Vide *Leave*.
Dimitt, Dimitto, is. *Laifer aller*. S.
Dimitt, or graunte to ferme. Loco, as.
Dimme of sight. Lippus, a, um. Caligatus, Vide
Dymus.
Dimme of sight to be, or haue. ge. Lippio, iui, re.
 Cæcuto, as, Cæcuto, ris, tui. *Ne voir passer*. S.
Dimming or dimme of the sight. Caligatio, onis.
 f. g. Caligo oculorum. Scotomia. *Eblouissement,*
ou eblouissement. S.
Dimmes of the eyes, or sight. Amaurosis, Lufcio,
 onis. Aliquid dicit Lufcio, Scotomia, Scotoma-
 tia. *Eblouissement*. S. Et Lufciosus, vel Lufcio-
 sus, a, um. *He that hath a dimme sight, Qui ha co-*
urt veue. S. Et Lufcius, a, um. *He that seeth better*

in the darke then in the light.
Dine, Prandeo, es. *Dinner*. S. Et Pransor, ris, m. ge. *He*
that doth dine. *Qui digne*. S.
Dine at noone. Meridius, as. Meridor, aris. *Dinner*. S.
Dine in the morning, or before dinner. Ientaculor,
 aris. Iento, as. Vide *Breake the faste*.
Dine often. Pransio, as. Frequentatium.
Dinne, noise, or rumoure. Rumor, ris. Tumultus,
 us, m. ge. *Brui*. S. Et Tumultuosus, a, u. Ang. *Full*
of dyne. *Plen de brui*. S.
Dinner, Prandium, i, m. ge. *Le diner*. H. Et Præ-
 for, ris. Ang. *He that is at dinner*.
To dinner, luche as one eateth in halle, and stand-
 ing. Prandium statarium, quod sumitur rapim
 & quasi in pedes stando. *Manger de bout, ou en pied*.
Dinner without wyne. Prandium caninũ, vel Ab-
 stemium. *Le diner de chien*. H.
To small dinner, or pretty pittance, such as lhee
 made that dyed with a pebble of a lark. Prandium
 passerium, quantum passer absumat, *Pn*
petit morceau, un diner de mouche. H.
Dinner called the after dinner, or vete dinner. Se-
 cunda mensa.
Dinner given at a departing. Conuiuiũ Vitiaciũ.
To giue one a dinner. Prandium alicui dare, vel
 præbere, Aliquem in prandio accipere. *Bailler ou*
donner à dîner à quelqu'un. S.
Dinner whiche is of light coſte, or a thepe dinner
 or scant dinner. Prandium, li, n. g. *Diminut*.
Dinner wherewith bene due funde bydes of meate.
 Pentaphagium conuiuius, vel Prandium.
Dioceſſe, gouernance, or iurisdiction. Dioceſis,
 f. f. ge. *Terterritorium*, j, n. g. *Dioceſe*. H.
Dippe any thing in liquor. Demergo, is. Immer-
 go, is. Mergo, is. Tingo, is. *Plonger en l'eau*.
Dippe often in water. Merſare. *Plonger souvent*. S.
Dipped, Immerſus, Tinctus, Submerſus, fa, lum.
Plongé. S.
Dipping, Immerſio, onis, f. ge.
Dipping under. Submerſio, f. ge.
Diphthong, which is where two vowels come
 together, and are euer in ſounde of ſoyne, or
 els both, ſoyed in one.
 Of whiche { au } { Mulæ,
 are, { æ } { Audio,
 { ei } { Cælum,
 { eu } { Hei,
 { } { Eugē.

Diphthongus, g. f. gen.
Directe, Dirigo, is. Regulo, as. *Dirriger*. S.
Direction of reason accordinge to truth. Con-
 iectus, us. S.
Directe, euen or straight. Directus, ta, tum. *Direct*,
droit. S.
Directly, Directe, Directio, Rite. *Directement*. S.
Dirre, Cœnitiũ, Lutum, i, n. g. *Bourbe*. S.
Dirrie, Cœnitiũ, a, um. Lutulos, a, um. *Bourbeux*. S.
Disable, Vide *Disparre*.
Disagree, Disſentio, is. Diſſentior, Discrepo, as.
 Disconuenio, is. Diſſono, as. Diſcordo, as. *Deſac-*
corde.

cordis, Difcordia.
Diffrangere. Diffinaneus, a. um. *Refugiant.* S. Et diffonius, a. um. *Defacordant.* S.
Diffrangere. Debeate. Caluio. Decollare, Frittor, aris. Specimen fallere, Perimere conatus. Caluio, aris. Decepio, is. *Defapio.* S.
Diffrangere. Frustratus, ta, tum.
Diffrangere. In interit. Pantominus, ni. Sahinio, onis, maf. gen.
Diffrangere. Idem.
Diffrangere. money. Depono, is. Expensas alienas submouere. * Nummos & localis emittere. Efringere nummos, vel educere. *Debourfer.* S.
Diffrangere. money to poore folk. Erograre pauperibus.
Diffrangere. of an ill where no stopping may be had. Abruptum, n. g. n. *It is the fteep fide of an hill, where it is almoft impoffible to goe with- out falling.*
Diffrangere. Vide *Defcende.*
Diffrangere. of bloud, or leuage. Profolia. f. gen. *Vide Deccit.* S.
Diffrangere. of fudge one thing fro another, as good from ill. Difcicio, fcis. Dignofco, fcis. Difcerno, is. Exiftimo. S. Dilectum adhibere. *Diffrangere* entre me choſe & autre. S.
Diffrangere. Abigo, as. Deonero, as. Exonero, as. Extra culpam ponere, Redabolus, is. Soluio, is. Submoueo, is. *Defpecher, Deſchager.* S.
Diffrangere. an amife. Deponere exercitum.
Diffrangere. of confidence. Exolueret religionem, vel exolueret religio. Liu. *Deſchager ſa confidence.* S.
Diffrangere. debite. Acs alienum exonerare, Refoluo, is. Exolueret alienum. *Vide Debit.*
Diffrangere. a recogniſſance. Vadimonium miſſum facere.
Diffrangere. fuerit. Repignero, as. Vadimonium ſoluere.
Diffrangere. upon an account, as where one hath out his quitus eff. Eximere ex ararijs.
Diffrangere. Deoneratus, Exoneratus, Solutus, a, um. *Deſchager.* S.
Diffrangere. of an office or rule. Defundus officio.
Diffrangere. from warres. Ab acie miſſus, Rude donatus.
Diffrangere. to be. Deconero, Exoneror. *Eſtre dif- chargé.* S.
Diffrangere. to be of an office, or rule. Defungor, eris. *Ve defungo officio.*
Diffrangere. to be of an attendance. Obſequio defungere, vel donari.
Diffrangere. to be of an attendance in warres. Rude donari.
Diffrangere. to be out of all bondes. Nexu ſolui.
Diffrangere. of bogowes, fuerit, or pledges. Repignatio, onis, f. gen.
Diffrangere. of a ſouidauer from the hoſte. Cauſa- tia miſſio. H.
Diffrangere. of a diſciple. Diſcipulus, li. m. g. Auditor, onis, m. g. *Diſcipule.* S.
¶ To be Socrates diſciple. Audire Socratem. *Eſtre*

diſciple de Socrates. S.
Diffole. Aperio, is. Detego, is. Deſero, ra. Conſi- teor, eris. Pateſcio, cis. Retegeo, is. Reuelo, as. Indico, as. Traduco, is. Commutare, Denudare, Nudare. *Deſcouir.* S.
Diffole. counſelle, or ſecretes. Conſilium rumpe- re, Prodere dogma.
Diffole. of to open his conſcience to one. Conſcium facere aliquem, Arcanum prodere, Alicui ſecre- ta detegere, Conſilia ſua alicui committere. *Deſ- couir ſon ſecre a quelqu'un.* S.
Diffole. and diſcouer. Aperius, ta, tum. Eui- dens, Deſectus, Rectectus, ta, tum. *Deſcouir.* S.
Diffole. to be. Permaneo, as. Permaneſco, fcis. Pa- teſco, is. *Eſtre diſcouer.*
Diffole. of diſcouering. Reuelatio, Indiciu, ij. neut. gen.
Diffole. of an offence or conſpiracy, by one that was of the ſame conſpiracy. Indiciu, ij. neut. gen. Sal.
Diffole. Fundo, is. Formido, as. *Diſconſire.* S.
¶ To diſconſire. an amife of men. Exercitum de- letere. *Deſconſire* m. exercite. S.
Diffole. and to beſt twyle beaſtes. Feras ſubſi- ſtere, & eſſecere. *Deſconſire & tuer beſtes ſauages.* S.
Diffole. Eſufus, a, um. Fuſus, a, um. Formida- tus, ta, tum. *Deſconſire.* S.
Diffole. Eſufugium, ij. neut. g.
Diffole. in bataille, where many be ſigne. Clades, Strages, li. f. g. *Deſconſire de guerre.* S.
Diffole. him ſelfe, to diſpaze, or be ſad. Me- rore, es, ui, vel moſtus ſum, moerere. *Se deſconſi- ter & deſoler.* S.
Diffole. of nature, ſadnes, or heavineſs. Moeror, onis, m. g. Moſticia, x. f. g. *Deſconſire.* S.
Diffole. of ſad, and heauy Moſtus, ta, tum. *De- conſire.* S.
Diffole. to be. Cenſeo, es. * Succenſo, es. *Se marrit.*
Diffole. of to beate of for a tyme. Ceſare, In- termittere, Interrumpere. *Deſconſire.* S.
Diffole. a counſelle. Conſiderandum inter- mittere. *Deſconſire* me haſtiſ. S.
Diffole. of delay, or left of for a tyme. Inter- miſſus, ſa, ſum. Interruptus, ta, tum. *Diſcontinué.* S.
¶ A counſelle long tyme diſcontinué & left of. L. g. interuallis temporum interrupta conſuetu- do. Cic. *Conſuetudo longi temporis deſiſſe & diſcontinué.* S.
Diffole. of intermiſſio, Intermiſſus, us. In- terruptio, onis, f. g. *Diſcontinuation.* S. Et Inter- ruptus. *De diſcontinuation.* Par diſcontinuation. S.
Diffole. of diſcord. Adieci. *Diſcordant.* S.
Diffole. diſſention, or diſſention among people. Diaphonia, Diſcordia, Diſſiduum, Diuidia, Se- ditio, onis. Diſſenſio, onis. Diſſenſus, ſus. Diſſi- dentia, x. f. g. *Diſcord ou diſſenſion.* S. Et Diſſi- dentia, a, um. ac Seditioſus, a, um. Ang. *full of diſ- corde.*

code. ¶ Tit. Liui. rectet (which is worthy to be noted) that diſſention did offend the publicke ſtate of Rome, by theſe three pointes:
 Iuuenile conſilium, Latens odium, Singulare cō- modum. & to the firſt point, the othe ſpene- rous and the younge could not agree, for there was diſſention and parties takinge, for the othe ſomething they ſayes very laudable, the younge on the other parte eſteemed them more acce- ptable. And concerning the ſecond point, private hatred and malice crept in amongſt them, that the othe hated the younge, and the younge diſ- dained the othe, and ſo remained as men with- out charity. ¶ As touching the thirde, and laſte point, every man minding chiefly his private lucre, did little regard the publicke ſtate, and thus by diſſention the ſtate of Rome publicke wealth did decaye.
Diffole. in ſpeache, tunc, or voce. Diſſonantia, x. ſum. gen.
¶ To diſſonate. Diſcordo, as. Diſcrepo, as. Diſſideo, ea. Diſconuenio, is. *Diſſider.* S.
¶ There is great diſſonate among them. Grauius diſſentiant inter ſe. ¶ *Il y a grand diſſonate entre eux.* S.
¶ To bring into diſſonate. Inconciare, Seditio- nem concitare. *Mettre en diſſord.* S.
Diffole. in ſpeache, tunc, or voce. Diſſono, as. *Vide Diſſagere.*
Diffole. Degeo, is. Deuelo, as. Retegeo, is. Reue- lo, as. Traduco, is. Denudo, as. Connuo, as. Nudo, as. *Deſcouir.* S. *Vide Diſſole.*
Diffole. Deſectus, a, um. Aperius, ta, tum. Eui- dens, is. Illuſtratus, ta, tum. Rectectus, ta, tum. *Deſcouir.* S.
Diffole. Reuelatio, onis, f. gen.
Diffole. Dehortor, ris. Frangere animum, vel audaciam. Et frangere vel infringere alicuius animu. *Deſcouir* quelqu'un. S.
Diffole. Dehortatus, a, um. Fractus animo, vel audacia. Infractus, ta, tum. Abiectus, ta, tum. *Deſcouir.* S.
Diffole. Dehortatio, onis, f. gen. Infractio, onis, f. gen.
Diffole. Agrotus, a, f. Male habens, Valetudi- narius, a, um. *Subiſt à maladia.* S.
Diffole. to be. Male habere. *Eſtre malade.* S.
Diffole. Diſcretus, Diſertus, Modestus, Sobrius, a, um. Prudens, is. *Diſcret.* S.
Diffole. Diſcrete, Diſerte, Modeſte, Sobrie, Pru- denter. *Diſcret.* S.
Diffole. Decono, is. Diſcutio, is. Determino, as. Puto, as. *Delebe* me queſtion. S.
Diffole. Deceus, a, um. Determinatus, a, um. Status, a, um. *
Diffole. Conſtitutio cauſa, Determinatio, o- nis, f. gen.
Diffole. Abominatio, onis, f. gen. Degignatio, onis, f. gen. Neglectus, Stomachus. Auertatio, onis, f. gen. *Deſſin.* S.
Diffole. of contempt. Abominor, aris. Auertor,

eris. Contemno, is. Faſtidio, is. Degignor, aris. Proſequi odio. Spermio, is. Alicui deccedere. Auert- ſari aliquem. *Deſſigner quelqu'un.* S.
Diffole. Abominatus, Contemptus, Faſtidus, Spretus, a, um. Degignatus, ta, tum. *Deſſigné.* S.
Diffole. of diſſonant. Faſtidioſus, ſa, ſum. Faſtoſus, ſa, ſum. *Deſſignatus.* S.
Diffole. Contemptum, Vultuoſe, Maligne, Faſtidioſe. *Par deſſein & malice.* S.
Diffole. of ſickness of the body. Morbus, Aegritudo, Aegrotatio, Inualctudo, onis, f. g. *Maladie.* S.
Diffole. Aeger, Morbidus, da, dum. Inualctus, da, dum. Aegrotus, ta, tum. *Malade.* S.
Diffole. to be, or ſicke. Morbo retineri, Morbo af- ſici. In morbo eſſe, Valetudine vel minus com- moda, Laborare, Indolere, ſue Indoleſcere, Ae- grotare. *Eſtre malade.* S.
¶ What diſſeate haue you? Quem habes morbus? Quid tibi morbi eſt? Quod morbi genus te ce- pit? Quis te morbus habet? Quo morbo tene- ris? Quid habes morbi? Quis te tenet morbus. *Vide Diſſenſe.*
Diffole. Auferre formam, Deformo, as. Formā exingueret, Formam adimere. *Deſſiguer.* S.
Diffole. Dehoneſtamentum, in. g. * Deformatio, onis, f. g. *Deſſiguer.* S.
Diffole. any thing receaued in. Reſorbeo, es. *
Diffole. a ſignate, or any graduate. Exauctoror, as. Reſecrare, Exuere, vel exaugurare aliquem. *Deſſiguer.* S.
Diffole. Exauctoratio, onis, f. g. Exaugura- tio, onis, f. g. *Deſſiguer.* S.
Diffole. of to diſſiguer, or alter. Altero, as. *Diſſiguer.* S.
Diffole. of to turne him ſelfe into an other forme. Capere formam alterius, Mutare ſe in formam, aut uertere ſe in faciem alicuius, Alienum ſerre perſonam, vel induere, Diſſimulare. *Se deſſiguer.* S.
Diffole. Ariſtophorum, Catinus, Diſcus, Lanx, ciſ, Orbis, Patina, Scutella, g. Paropis, aut Parapiſ, idis, f. g. *Plat, ſpelle.* H. ¶ But yet is there a dif- ference in theſe wordes, for Lanx, ciſ, f. g. Diſ- cus, ſci, m. g. Et Magis, idis, f. g. ¶ Is a large plat- ter of diſſe. Grand plat, Plat on ſpelle large. H. Et Patina, x. f. g. ¶ a patendo. Idem. ¶ The other are leſſer. &c.
Diffole. with eares. Pultarium auritum, Auricus ca- tillus, Aurica ſcutella. *Eſſelle à oreillon.* S.
Diffole. of a platters hyme. Crepedo lancis aut ca- tini, Extremus margo. *Le bord d'un plat.* H.
Diffole. beaver. Dapiſer, vel ra.
Diffole. caſter, or who that caſteth, or throweth a diſſe. Diſcobolus, li. *
Diffole. with meate. Ferulum, li. g. *Mets de viande.*
Diffole. Exharedo, as. *Deherit.* S. *Vide Diſ- poſſe.*
Diffole. Exhareditatus, a, um. *Deherit & priu- de la ſucceſſion.* S.
Diffole. Exharedatio, onis, f. g. *Deheritem.* S.
Diffole.

Dissolving, *oz* lewelling. Dissolutio, onis. form. gen. Dissolutio. S.
Dissolving humours, *oz* that whiche doth dissolve and sende forth the humours and vapours. Dia-phoreticus, a, um.
Dissolute, Dificinus, Dissolutus, a, um. Dissolu. S.
Dissolute persons, without countaile, reason, *oz* better. Scopoz. arum. It is spoken proverbiatly, vel Dissolute Copoz. Dicuntur homines nihili, nulliusq; proutis consilij. Vide Eras in Adagij.
Dissolute, Dificinus, Dissolute, Solute. *Lascivus*.
Disswade, *oz* give contrary advice, *oz* turne one from an opinion. Abhorror, aris. Dissuadeo, ces. Desconsellat. S.
Dissuade, Abhorrtatus, a, um. Dissuasus, fa, sum. Desconsellat. S.
Dissuader, *oz* he that doth dissuade. Dissuasor, oris. m. g. Desconsellator. S.
Dissuasion, Abi oratio. Dissuasio, onis, f. gen. Desconsellatio. S.
Dissuase, Colus, li. f. gen. vel Colus, lus, f. gen. f. ne quousq; li. S.
Distance, Distantia, Interstitium, ij. neut. gener. Distance. Distantia locorum, Interstitium temporis est.
Distance long of place and tyme. Longinquitas, tatis, f. g. Longue distance des lieux. f. g.
Distance, *oz* spaze. Intervallum, li. n. gen. Distance, spaze.
Distant, *oz* set farre of. Distans, a, um. Distans, tis. Distans. S.
Distant to be. Dissto, as. *Esse long*. S.
Dissuase honeste. Impio, as. Vide Dissuasi.
Dissill, Distillo, as. Extillo. as. Diffiller. S.
Distilled waters. Aque distillatz, vel exillatz. *Eauze distillées*. S.
Distillation, *oz* distilling. Distillatio, onis. f. gen. Distillatio. S.
Distillation of humours, the cattere *oz* retorne in the heab. Catarrhus, rhi. m. gen. Distillation d' humours. S.
Distinct, Discriminatus, a, um. Distinctus, ta, tum. Distinct *oz* spaze. S.
Distinction, *oz* point in a sentence. Diafole, Distinctio, onis, f. g. Distinction. S.
Distinctly, Discriminatin, distincte.
Distinquish, *oz* to separate truthe from falsshode. Distinguer vera a falsis. Distinguer entre le vray et le faulx, li. separer.
Distraet, *oz* pull aswape, *oz* asunder. Distraho, is. Distraine. S.
**Distract, *oz* separation, *oz* pulling aswape, *oz* a sunder. Distractio, onis, f. gen. Distractio. S.
Distraine, *oz* take distress. Pignora auferre, vel capere. Buid. Pignero, aris.
Distraining, *oz* taking distress. Pignoratio, onis. f. gen. Pignoris capto.
Distribute, Distribuo, is. Distribuer. S.
Distribute, and to departe money to every man. Nummos viris vel viros diuidere. Distribuer et**

paris argus a chascun homme. S.
Distribute f. d. se, *oz* meate. Visceror, aris.
Distribute money. Erogo, as. Distribuer. S.
Distributed, Distributus, Erogratus, a, um. Distribut. S.
Distribution, Distributio, Egestio, Erogratio, onis. f. gen. Distributio. S.
Distribution in waie of arde. Erogratio, onis, f. g. Distribution of fesse. Visceratio, onis, f. g.
Distrorse, Aboloco, es, leui, vel lui, lium vel letum. Vide Distrors.
Distrorse, *oz* put out of mynde. Abolucus, a, um.
Dittaine, called falsse dittaine, an berde. Condris, ris. f. gen. vel porius Chondris, vocam Pseudodittamum vel Pseudodittamum vocant. Wyde dittain. Plin. lib. 25. cap. 8. Condris &c.
Dittain of the gardine. Dittamum, dictamum, vel dictamum. Pulegium Maris, Hortense gingiber, Diptamum. Dictam, ou gingembre de jardin. H.
Dittie (as some do call) of a song, *oz* that whiche is played of songs, at the beginning of a song of balade. Præcentio, onis, f. g.
Dittie finger, *oz* he that beareth the foote of the song. Præcentor, oris. maf. gen. Qui commence la chanson. S.
Dittie, *oz* bying out of custome. Desueco, f. cis. Desaccoutumer. S. Et Desuefacio, is. Ang. To make out of fide. Idem.
Dittiege, *oz* dittie. Desuetudo, inis, f. gen. Desuecutione. S.
Dittiege, Vide Dittie.
Ditte, *oz* bucke under the water. Vriuo, as. Vrinor, aris. Inurino, as. Se plonger tout dedens l'eau. S.
Ditue, a birde. Vrinula, as. f. gen. Mergus, gi. m. g. P'n oiseau nommè Plongeon. S.
Dituer, *oz* bucker. Vrinator, toris. m. g. Plongeon. S.
Dituing, *oz* ducking under the water. Vrinatio, onis, f. gen. Vrinatio. S.
Dituerse, *oz* not agreeable. Alienus, a, um. Diuerfus, a, um. Multijugus, a, um. Multiplex, icis. Variabilis, e. Varius, a, um. Dissimilis, e. Du tout diuers. S.
Diuers of colour, as that whiche is mytie with other colours, whereby the right colour is altered. Versicolorius, a, um. De diuersis coloribus. S.
Diuers, *oz* mytie colour. Versicolor, is. Idem.
Diuers men, *oz* women of one surname. Cognomines, num. Coni. ge. in sing. vt Cognominis, is. Plaut. Illa mea cognominis fuit.
Diuers to make. Vario, as. Pigarrer. S.
Diuerstie, Discrimen, Distinctio, Diuerstas, Varietas, Variatio, Variatio, onis, f. g. Diuerstas. S.
Diuerstie of tyme, *oz* iphenesse. Dissimilitudo, inis, f. g. Diuerstie *oz* difference. S.
Diuerstie of opinion among Judges. Iudiciaria controuersia. Cic.
Diuerstie, Distincte, Diuerse, Multiformiter, Multipliciter, Variè, Variatim, Diuersimode. S.
Diuerstie coloured, *oz* of tinct colours. Multicoloris, a, um. Versicolorius, a, um. De diuersis coloribus. S.
Diuerstie fastioned, *oz* diuers fastions. Multifarius, a, um.

rius, a, um. Vt Gellius. lib. 5. cap. 6. Multifarie sunt militares corone.
Diuide, Vide Deuide.
Diuide, and to separate. Disceino, Diuido, Distinguo, is. Diuiser *oz* separer. S.
Diuide, *oz* bidde *oz* matter proposed in diuers partes. Discepere rem propositam in membra. Diuiser rem propositam diuersas partes. S.
Diuide, *oz* to coniecture. Auguro, as. Et Auguror, aris. Diuiner, coniecturor. S.
Diuide, *oz* to geue a certaine coniecture of any thing. Angurari, Coniectare, Coniecturam facere, Diuinare, Hariolari, Præfigere, Præsumere animo, Vaticinari. Diuiner quelque chose. S.
Diuide, *oz* to diuine. Haruspicina, a, f. gen. L'art de diuiner. S.
Diuidation, *oz* fouthfayer. Haruspicium, Augurium, Diuinatio, Mantice, ces. Præfigitio, Præfigium, Auspicium, Effatio, Diuination. S. Et Auguralis, e. Angl. Pertaining to the diuiners. Qui appartient aux diuins. S.
Diuidation by ster. Pyromantia, a, f. g. Genus diuinationis quæ fit per ignem.
Diuidation by lottes, verses, *oz* strolls. Sortilegium, ij. neut. gen.
Diuidation by water. Hydromantia, a, f. g. Diuination quæ fit per aquam.
Diuidation by the aye. Aeromantia, a, f. gen. Diuination ex aere.
Diuide, *oz* Godly. Diuinus, a, um. Diuin. S.
Diuide, *oz* immortall. Nectareus, a, um. *
Diuide, fouthfayer, *oz* to tell what shall chaunce *oz* happè. Diuino, aris. Præfigio, is. Diuiner. vt sup.
Diuiting, Coniectatio, Diuination, Prædiuination, Hariolatio, Vaticinatio, Augurium, Vaticiniu, Diuination ex aere.
Diuititie. Theologia, Prima Philosophiæ pars quæ versatur circa dei & rerum diuinarum contemplationem.
Diuinour, *oz* fouthfayer. Aruspex, Augur, Diuinator, Erimantus, Haruspex, cis, Mantes, cis, Præfigator, Hariolus, Fatilocus, Vates. P'n diuin. S.
Diuinour, *oz* wyper of holy scripture. Agiographus. Vide Holy scripture.
Diuitie, Scorsum, Scorsus, Separatim. Vide Separatly.
Diuidion, Diuisio, Diuisura, Diuisus, us. Separatio, onis, f. g. Diuisio. S.
Diuidion of people in sundry opinions. Factio, onis, f. g. P'n faction. S.
Diuidour, *oz* separation of man and wiffe. Diuortiu, ij. n. g. Diuorce, ou separation du mari et de la femme.
Diuorcement, a separation of marriage. Repudiu, ij. n. g. Diuorce, Separation de mariage.
Diuidour, *oz* he that sette from his wiffe, *oz* to put aswape his wiffe. Exigere uxorem, Diuortium facere cum vxore. Faire diuorce avec une femme. S. Et matrimonium dimittere, Abire ex matrimonio.
Diuidour him sette. Se desmarier. S.
Diuided, Repudiat, a, um.

Diuided to be. Exigi matrimonio, Nuntium vxori mittere, Repudium remittere. *
Diuidgate, *oz* to open a secreete. Ferre rem vulgo, vel palam. Rem vulgare, Euulgare, Diuidgate. Diuidgate quelque secret. S.
Diuidgate to be. Permanesco, f. cis. Permaneo, as. Dispalco, f. cis. *Esse diuidgate*. S.
Diuidgate, *oz* spread a boarde. Per uagatum, Diuidgatum. Quis diuidgate et semit per totum. S.

D. ANTE. O.

Do. Diplois, dis, f. g. Thorax, is. maf. gen. Pourpoint. S.
Doctritie. Docilitas, tatis, f. g. Docilitas. S.
Doche herbe. Rumex, icis, maf. gen. Parella. Beade Turner. lib. 2. fol. 121.
Doche herbe, whiche groweth in the water. Hydrophaton.
Doche where shippes be layde by and made. Nautale, is, n. g. P'n haur. H.
Doctrinie. Doctrina, Disciplina, Eruditio. Doctrinie. S.
Doctrina est præceptoris, Disciplina discipuli.
Docto, Doctor, oris. m. g. Docteur.
Doctore, *oz* a doctor of diuitie. Est theologie doctor, Est doctor theologicus. Il est docteur en theologie. Est medicus doctor, vel medicus doctor. Atque ita de reliquis disciplinis. Cor.
Doctrinall, *oz* booke to instruct the vblearned. Protrepticus. *
Document. Syntagmatis, tatis, n. g. Documentum, ti. n. gen. Document. S.
Doer. Actor, Factor, Patratior, vel Trix. Effector, oris. m. gen. Qui fait quelque chose. S.
Doer, *oz* geuer of great thinges with dignitie and honour. Megaloprepes. * Qui magnificentia aut munificentia vitur, Magnificu quidam appellant.
Doer of a shepard turne, whiche after runneth as wape. Tropeus. *
Dogge. Canis. Græc. Cynos. Chien. H. Et Caninus, a, um. Ang. Of a dogge. De chien. S.
Do, *oz* you desire to reade the wonderfull sagacitie, loue, nature and ypperitie of bogges, reade the 25. of Iul. Solin. & Cic. 2. De nat. de.
Dogge dayes. Dies caniculares, vel caprificales, Petize canarie. Les iours caniculières. H.
Doggethel herbe. Amariscus, Fenellum caninū. * Stataria herba, Pinastellum, Peucedanum, Fenniculus porcinus. Queue de porc. H.
Dogge fith. Boce, ces. Bocces, cis. Canis marinus.
Dogge fite. Cynomyia, a, f. g. Musca canina, quæ sanguinem ab animalibus exugit. Hæc præcipue canis aures infestat, unde nomen est sortita. Cal.
Dogge leane. Squallidus, a, um. Strigifolus, a, um. Fort maigre. S.
Dogge properly a bandogge. Lycisca, *oz* it is a dogge engendred betwene a bitch and a wolfe. I thinke it a mungrel of a shepherdes curie, some thinke it is taken in the thirde Aeglog of Virgil, for the proper name of a dogge, let us therfore

therfofe fterit what Menalcas fayth.
 Quid domini facient: audent cum talia furis?
 Non ego te vidi Damonis peflime caprum,
 Accipere infidius: multum latrante lycifca?
 Et cum clamare quo nunc fe proripit ille,
 Tityre coque pecus: tu poft carecta latebas.
 What moze fhall maifters do when theyes
 peflime fuche thynges to fape?
 Did not I fee the thoughtie knawe
 fittiche Damones goate awaye?
 His dogge muche barbing, and when as
 where creepes he nowe I cryde,
 O Tityr kepe the cattell in:
 An legges thou dyft the hyde.
 Dogge of Iron to claife a houle fro flecting. Re-
 tinaculum, li. Trabis claus, vel hamus. *
 Dogge, fuche as gentlemens life to haue, a pzeer
 one of a very fmall bygniffe. Catellus melitæus.
 Petit chien de damoifelle. H. Canis melitæus. Plin.
 Dogge rybe of loue. Ricinus, Varro de Re ruflica.
 lib. 2. cap. 9.
 Dogges collar. Mellium, li. n. g. Vide Collar.
 Dogges gotten betwene a bitche and a wolfe. Alo-
 pece, arum.
 Dogges teethe. Dentes canini.
 Dogges teethe whyche do growe in their latter
 age. Cynodontes, arum. Cynodontes, lege Plin.
 11. cap. 37. Whyche fageth, thefe teethe one loft
 neuer growe againe.
 Doggyffe of a dogge. Caninus, a, um. De chien ou
 de chienne. S.
 Doggyffe, o, pertaining to a dogge. Canarius, a, u.
 Doggyffe, o, like a dogge, o, after the manner of a
 dogge. Canacim. Nonius.
 Doinge. Actus, us. Factum, Geftum, Factio, onis.
 Actio, onis, fce. g. Action & befoing. S. Vide 3. te
 deede. &c.
 Doinge awaye. Ablatio. Et Ablatiuus, a, um. That
 whyche doth awaye. *
 Dolophyn. Delphinus, ni. Et Delphin, inis. m. gen.
 Of the wonderfull nature of the Dolophyn, reade
 Julius Solinus, cap. 22. Vn Daulphin. S.
 Damage, hurt, o, expence. Difpendium, Incomodo-
 dum, Noxa, Damnum, Detrimentum, Captio.
 Damage. S.
 To recure damage. Detrimentum accipere vel
 recipere, Incommodum fubire vel capere, Dam-
 num accipere vel cōtrahere, necesse damnum, vel
 detrimentum. Pati iacturas, Capere vel accipere
 calamitatem. Receivour damage. S.
 To bying damage o, to hurte. Apportare dam-
 num, iacturam dare vel afferre, Detrimentum
 afferre vel inferre, Incommodare, Iniuriam fa-
 cere, Damno esse, Nocere, Detrimentum iniun-
 gere, Fraudem ferre, Fraudem vel captioni esse,
 Male mereri de aliquo, Afficere aliquem dam-
 nis, Dare incommodum vel damnum, Maclare
 malo vel damno. Porter damage. S.
 Damageable, o, hurtfull. Dammofus, Detrimen-
 tofus, Maleficus, Perniciofus, Improbis, Cala-

mitofus, Dammoficus, ca, cum. Dammocable, S.
 Dombre. Linguis, e, Mutus, a, um. S. ut. S.
 Dombre folke that will heare all, and fpeake little
 them felues. Acufici, orum.
 Dombre to be. Mureto, es, tui. Obmurefco, fci. Effe
 mure.
 Dombre to wage. Murefco, fci. Imurefco, is. De-
 uenit mure. S.
 To make dombre. Elingue reddere. Rendre mure.
 Dombrel. Mure.
 Dombre, o, judgement. Iudicarius, us. Iudicium, Ar-
 bitrium, li. n. g. Judgement. S.
 Dombes man, arbitrou, o, iudge. Præfatus, tus.
 Iudex, fci. Com. g. Iuge. S. Vide Iudge.
 Dombefcalt. Ephefius, Dombefcius, ca, cum. Fa-
 miliaris, re. Dombefique. S.
 Dominion, o, to haue power o, authoritie. Domi-
 no, aris, verb. dep. Dominare. S.
 Dominion that beareth, o, that beareth rule. Do-
 minans, tis. Part. Qui domine. S.
 Dominion, o, authoritie. Dominatus, tus. maf. ge.
 Dominion. S. Et Dominator, oris. m. ge. S. ruler
 o, one that hath dominion. Dominator. S.
 Dominatrix, tricis, fce. g. A woman that hath domi-
 nion. Elle qui domine.
 Dominion. Cratos, Dirio, onis. Dominium, Impe-
 rium. Dominatio, onis, f. g. Domination. S.
 Done. Actus, a, um. Factus, Geftus, a, um. Faict. S.
 Done awaye. Ablatus. Et Ablatiuus, a, um. That
 whyche doth awaye. *
 Done and bafhed, and all thynges perfecte. Ada,
 tranfacta omnia, Factum, & tranfactum.
 Done and difpatched. Perfectum, Tranfactum. Faict.
 Done by stealth, that no ma knoweth the author.
 Surreptitiuus, a, um. Qui eff faict en cachette. S.
 Done conditionally, o, vpon condition. Pacificus,
 a, um. Faict aue accord & convention. S.
 Done curiously, diligently, exatly, perfectly, adu-
 felly. Accuratus, a, um. Faict foinqueuement. S.
 He hath done his dutie. Sum fincus est officio,
 Sum fecit officium. Sum minus obuii. Il a
 faict fon deoir. Cor.
 He hath done lyke an honeft, o, good man. Offi-
 cio viri boni fimus est. Fecit vt virum bonum
 decet. Il a faict en homme de bien. S.
 He hath done all his dutie towardes me. Omni
 officio mihi faicteci, Omne officium mihi præ-
 ftitit, nullum erga me officium prætermiffit. Il a
 faict tout fon deoir enuers moy.
 Done firft, o, before any other. Præcurfus, a, um.
 Faict deuant toutes autres. S.
 Thou haft done it fo; the nonce. Sciens fecisti,
 Fecisti de industria, Ex industria, Data opera,
 Confilio, Confultu, Dedita opera. Tu l'as faict
 de bon gre. Cor.
 Done in hafte, rafely, o, without aduife. Temera-
 rius, a, um. Tumultuarius, a, um. Faict a la hafte. S.
 Done lighty, o, in fhort tyme o, fpace. Momenta-
 rius, a, um. Quod fit in momento. Cal.
 Done next daye. Procrastinatus, a, um. *

Done

Done y next daye after to morrow. Perendinatus, a,
 um. Perendinus, a, um. *
 Done for a facion to difpatche and ridde it out of
 the wage. Perfuctorius, a, um. Qui en fait par ma-
 niere d'acquit. S.
 Done lighty, o, flackely. Perfuctorie, Aduerbiū.
 Lachement. &c.
 Done the daye before. Pridianus, a, u. De iour deuant. S.
 Done the daye after. Poftidianus, a, um.
 Done two fumble wapes. Biuius, a, um. *
 Done three fumble wapes. Triuius, a, um. *
 Done fumble wapes. Mulafarius, a, um. *
 Done with harte and well. Spontaneus, a, um. Et
 fpontalis, e. P'ontaire. S.
 Done without fudie. Extemporalis, le. Extēpo-
 ranæus, a, um. Faict foudain & fans auoir penfé pa-
 rement. S.
 Done to be againft all good order, ouerthwartly,
 o, ppefforouly, as wth the people commande
 the gouernour, the feruant, the maifter, o, a
 foote, the wyle. Præpoftere fieri. Et Præpo-
 fterus mos. As fuch ppefforouly & ouerthwart-
 falfion. Vide Ouertwart.
 Done to be without fudie. Ex tempore fieri. Faict
 fans y penfer. S.
 Done an herbe. Perfonata, z. fce. g. S. burle.
 Doo. Ago, is. Facio, is. Perpetro, as. Prefto, as. Faire.
 Doo after y confitref falfion. Ruro, ras, et Ruror,
 aris. Depon. But it is moze properly to dwell in
 the country, o, to hyde in the country.
 Doo after the othe falfion. Redire ad ingenium.
 Doo againft dutie o, office. Peruertere, vel prode-
 re officium.
 Doo a good turne. Aficio, is. Gratifico, aris. Pro-
 fundere in aliquem, Promereo, es, & or, eris. Of-
 ficium promereri, Promerere de aliquo. Recit
 aliquid facere, Augere commodis aliquem. Bien
 faire à autrui. S.
 Doo an office dutfully. Officiū retinere.
 Doo a vndo. Retexere telam, Figere & refigere,
 Claudere, & recludere. Penelope telam rete-
 xere. Faire la faict & le defaict.
 Doo a thing at an other mans will, o, to obere, o,
 to pleafe. Obfecundo, as. Obfecor, eris. Faire au
 gre d'aucun, obier, Complaire. S.
 Doo, o, to thinke carefully on a thing. Accuro, as.
 Soinqueuement faire ou penfer de quelque chofe. S.
 Doo a thing de mefure o, numbre. Modularis, is.
 Faire ou compofer par mefure. S.
 Doo a thing de trefon. Agere ex infidijs.
 Doo a thing by counfe o, turne. Alterno, as. Faire
 puis l'un puis l'autre. S.
 Doo a thing fruftrate, o, in bayne. Fruftro, as.
 Fruftro, raris. Vide Frustrate.
 Doo a thing glably. Alubeo, fci. Lubens facio.
 Doo a thing hafely, o, quickly. Maturo, as. Pro-
 pero, as. Vide Haste.
 To doo one a pleafure, o, good turne. Afficere
 aliquem beneficio, Beneficium collocare, Com-
 plecti aliquem beneficio, Beneficium in aliqū

conferre, Dare vel conferre beneficium, Facere
 beneficium, Tribuere beneficium, Ponere bene-
 ficium apud aliquem. Faire vn plaifir à quelqu'un. S.
 Doo a thing to fubtely as can be. Locum fubtilitati
 nullum relinquere.
 To would neuer haue to doo with thee. Nihil vn-
 quam velim tecum contrahere, Nollem tecum con-
 tractionem habere, Nolim tecum quicquid comif-
 cere. Je ne voudroie iamais à voir à faire à toy. Cor.
 Doo a thing topally. Regaliter vel baflicie aliquid
 facere.
 Doo a thing flye, o, craftely. Manticularis, aris. It
 is alfo to picke a purfe.
 Doo away, o, to take awaye. Abrogo, as. Offer. S.
 Doo away. Semoueo, es. Idem atque Abrogo, as.
 To take awaye. Offer. S.
 To doo as he fageth. Verba ad rem referre.
 Doo a thing thyre fode. Triplico, as. Tripler. S. Et
 Tertio, as. To do the thyre tyme. Tercer. S.
 Doo a thing double o, two fode. Duplico, as. Dou-
 bler. S.
 Doo a thing foure fode, o, foure tymes. Quadru-
 plico, as. Quadrupler. S.
 Doo a thing the thyre tyme. Tertio, at. Tercer. S.
 Doo before o, firft. Præuerto, is. Anteuerto, is.
 Aduerter. S.
 Doo contrary to alegiance. Prodere fidem.
 Doo without without reafon o, wyte. Scopas
 difpare.
 Thou doft moze then thou haft thynges fo, o,
 you haue moze labour then thanks. Plus equo
 officiofus es, Tu nimis obfecris, Officium fi-
 mulas, Nimum præ te fers obfecrium. Tu fais
 du bon varlet.
 Doo fofely, o, rafely. Temero, as. Temerare ne-
 gotium, Inepre facere.
 Doo effones, o, agayne. Reitero, as. Redintegro,
 as. Refaire. S.
 Doo foy one all pleafure that may bee. Profundere
 in aliquem, Promerere, es. Promerere, eris. Pro-
 merere de aliquo.
 To will doe it whether thou wilt o, no, I will
 do it in the defpite, o, to anger thee. Odio tu
 faciam illud, illud te inuito faciam, quambiet re-
 sistas, faciam tamen, id est quantumlibet. Quis
 tuius repugnes, nihilominus id faciam, Velis
 nolis id faciam, Hoc vel te inuito faciam, Eriam
 fi maxime nolis, tamen faciam. Je le feray en defpit
 de toy. Cor.
 Doo ill. Aedere facinus.
 Doo muche with an other mā. Valere apud alium.
 Doo often. Agito, as. Acto, as. Agito, as. Faict, as.
 Souuent faire vn chofe. S.
 Dot one thing before an other. Anteuerto, is.
 Vt fupra.
 Doo that he wofeth not what. Perplecor, eris. *
 Doo well. Benefacio, cis. Faire bien. S.
 Thou oughtest, o, it becomes thee to take in
 good parte, that whyche I haue done wth, o,
 wth good well. Quod bene feci, boni vt conce-
 O ij) Las decec,

las decet. Non debes ex animo quod feci in malam partem accipere. *Tu ne dois pas prendre en mal, ce que j'ai fait pour bien. Cor.*
Doing. A. genis. Faciens. tis. *Faisant. S.*
Doing good pleasure. *o. servitute.* Promerens. tis. *Qui fait quelque bien a m autre. Chat dothe one a good turn.*
Doce a beaste. Dama, Dorcas. dis. f. g. *P n daim. S.*
Docheffer. a tutome in *Docheffer.* Couinum. ij. neut. gen.
Doze. Fores. cum. Ianua. Ostium. ij. Foris. is. for. g. *L' huis. S. Et Ostium. Ang. From doze to doze. D' huis en huis. S.*
Doze barre. Repagulum. ij. neut. gen. Repages. is. Barre. barriers. H.
Doze the boxes. Occludere zedes repagula. Pl. *Doze of a doze.* P. Effulus. Ciostrum. tr. neut. g. *P n verrouil.*
Doze fault the doze. Obdere pessulum otio. *P n verrouil. l' huis. S.*
Doze of twende we. *o. any thing that openeth and shutteth.* Repages. is. Repagulum. l. n. g.
Doze of twende we. *o. any thing that is shutteth and sperred on both sides.* Valuz. arum. fem. gen. *Vide Gate.*
Doze. place. *o. head.* Hypothyrides. *
Dormouse beaste. Glis. ris. Sorex. *P n fouris. H.*
Dormouse of bee. *whyche maketh a great humminge.* Oestrum. tr. n. g. Latia. Asilum vocant.
Dore. a Bee without a sting. Fucus. ci. maf. gen. *Bourdon. S.*
Dortoure. *o. dormitoye.* *o. place to sleepe in.* Dormitorium. r. j. Et dormitoy. cubiculū. *Dortoir. S.*
Dorfen. *o. twelfe.* Duodecim. Indecibilis nomē. *Dou. S.*
Dozen of bread. Duodecim panes. *P n douzaine de pains. S.*
Dote. Delirio. as. Infansio. is. Desipio. is. *Radoter. S.*
Dotage. *o. follie.* Deliratio. Deliramentum. ti. Infansia. x. f. g. *Radotement. S.*
Doter. *o. follower of women.* Mulierarius. Et Mulierofus. a. um. *
Dotard. *o. ote foole.* *o. of whome all men be wearp.* Senex filicernus. Tædulus. a. um. Delirans senex. Desipiens. *P n eillard qui radote. S.*
Dotting. Delirans. antus. Infansius. tis. Desipiens. tis.
Dotting foole. Delirius. Infansus. Et Delirabundus. a. um. Ang. full of dotting.
Doue. *o. house culter.* Columba. Peristera. x. Columbus. m. gen. *Pigeon. Coulon. H. Columbaris. re. Et Columbinus. a. um. Df a doue of pigeon. De pigeon. Ac Columbulus. l. m. g. S. ponge pigeon. Pigeonneau. S. Vnde Marti.*
Doves. teneras prædoro dente columbas; Nam Cnythiz volucris dicitur esse deae.
Crahe: not the tender dove
With grasping greedy toothie,
For she is fapde to be
The fowle that Venus touchie.
Doue house. *o. culter house.* Columbaria. Colum-

barium. ij. neut. gen. Persefrotrophium. ij. n. g. *P n columbier. S.*
Doive keper. *he that hath the charge of doves.* Colymbarius. ij. m. g. *Qui ha la charge et le soing des coulons. S.*
Double. Alceplex. secundum Prisc. Non est in usu. Duplex. cis. Duplaris. re. Duplus. a. um. Geminius. a. um. *Double. S.*
Double parte. *o. twyse fo muche.* Dupla pars. Duplo. onis. m. gen. *Le double. deux fois autant. S. Et Duplum. plin. g. Le double. The double.*
Double bodied. Bicornior. oris. Om. ge. *Qui ha deux corps. S.*
Double edged. Anceps. tis. Adiect.
Double edged sword. Anceps ferrum. vel macro. *Double forked.* Bifurcatus. a. um.
Double footed. Bipes. dis. Adiect. *Qui ha deux piedi.*
Double harpe. *called a roote.* Barbitos. m. g. *
Double headed. *o. that hath twoo heades.* Biceps. itis. Adiect. à Bis & caput cōp. *Qui ha deux testis.*
Double horned. Bicornium. Bicorniger. ra. rum.
Double home. Bicornu.
Double price. Duplex pretium. *Double pris. S.*
Double stroke. Geminus ictus. *P n coup double. S.*
Double twyned. *o. of many twytes.* Alceplex. Vide Inconstant.
Dothe is a man that deales double. *that speakes that hee thynkes not.* *o. that speakes one thinge and thynkes another.* Solet aliud sentire & aliud loqui. Homo est bilinguis. Est homo duplex. Aliud in ore promptum aliud in pectore clausum habet. Eius animo lingua solet esse dissimilis. Solet aliud sentire & loqui. *Cest m homme à deux visages. Cor.*
Double named. *o. having two names.* Binominis. ne. Binomius. a. um. *Qui ha deux noms. S.*
Double payment. Conducipatio. onis. for. gen.
Double fo muche. Dupli. gen. cāf.
Do be condemned to paye double. Condemnari dubli. *Esse condemnē a rendre le double. S.*
Double speache. Ambages. Ambago. is. Ambiloquium. ij. n. g. x
Double thete. Bifur. tis. m. g.
Double tongued. Ambiloquus. a. um. Ambigiosus. a. um. Bilinguis. e. *Languart. S.*
Double twyned. Bipennis. ne. Adiect. *Ayant deux ailes. S.*
Do double any thing. Adduplico. as. Duplico. as. Geminio. as. Ingeminio. as. *Double. S.*
Double agayne. *o. often.* Reduplico. as. *Redoubler.*
Double a thing foure tymes as muche. Quadruplico. as. *Quadrupler. S.*
Double ten tymes. Decuplo. as.
Double. Duplicator. vel Trix.
Doubleting. Duplicatio. Duplicatus. maf. gen. *Duplications. S.*
Double. Ambiguus. Amphibolus. Dubius. Dubitatio. Hæsitatio. onis. Offendiculum. Scrupulus. Sulpicio. Suspectio. Timiditas. tis. for. gen. *Double. Subdubitatio. onis. f. g. An. S. little doubt.*
Double

Doubte. *o. to be in doubte.* Addubito. as. Cuncto. as. Cunctor. aris. Dubito. as. Fluctuo. as. Hæreo. as. Hæsitatio. as. Pendere. Percipere opinione. Nuto. as. Subdubito. as. aui. are. In ambiguo. aut in dubio esse. *Esse in dubito. S.*
Do am in doubte what to do. Ancipiti cura distrahor. iactor. yersor. animi pendeo. incertus animi sum. pendet animus. inclinat huc illic. fluctuat. iactatur. incertus est. quid consilij capiam. Vtram in partem me dem ignoro. explicare consilium. expedire me ex hac deliberatione. exitus meæ cogitationis invenire non possum. distrahunt me diversæ consilia. in utramque partem ita male succurrunt. vt difficult admodum fit. minimè expedita. minimè explicata. minimè explorata. minimè certa. perobscura. haud satis apta deliberatio.
Doubtful. Anceps. tis. Creperus. Dubius. Incertus. Perplexus. Scrupulosus. Suspendus. a. um. Ambiguus. ua. um. *Doubteux. S.*
Do it is doubtful to what ende the warres will come. Dubium est. dubitandum est. dubitari potest. in dubio est. est cur dubitetur. dubitationem res habet. ambiguum est. in dubio versatur. in dubio positum est. in ambiguo. in ancipiti. planè non constat. non patet. non liquet. apertum non est. perspicuum. dilucidum. dilucide non patet. qui fit belli exitus futurus. de belli euentu potest ambigi. certo diuinare. conijcere. augurare. affirmare non licet. exploratum non est. certa certitudinem non est. in dubium vocari potest euentus belli. in dubium venire. in dubitationem adduci. potest in utramque partem iudicari de belli euentu. anceps de belli exitu. ambigua. dubia. incerta. difficult admodum. obscura. quæ obscuritatis & erroris habeat multum. non simplex. non aperta. non perspicua. parum certa diuinatio. coniectura. opinio est. coniecturam facere de belli exitu cui licet? quid in bello casurum sit. vtram in partem inclinatur victoria. nemo diffici. videt. intelligit. non. exitu belli certa ratio non ostendit. non promittit.
Doubtfull. *o. uncertayne to make.* Incerto. as. *
Doubtfull sentence. Amphibologia. x. f. g.
Doubtfull speache. Ambages. Ambigoliquid. ij. n. g.
Doubtfull speaking. Ambigua. & anceps oratio.
Do without doubt. Sine controuersia. Sine dubio. Sine dubitatione. Haud dubie. Nec aut Non dubie. Indubitanter. Nimirum. Proculdubio. Sans doute. S.
Doubtfull. Ambigue. Dubie. Dubitanter. Dubitatum. Fluctuatum. Perplexè. Perplexibiliter. Perplexim. Religiose. Scrupulatim. Suspenda manu. vel opinione. *Auc doute.*
Doubtfulness. *o. sitting of the mynde.* Acltus. us. Ambiguitas. tatis. for. g. *Ambiguité. S.*
Dothe mye. Kalta. x. f. g. *
Dothe. Filia. x. Nata. x. Puer. r. gen. com. secundum prisc. Et Puer. x. Secundum Linacrum. Fille. H. Vide Chastitie.

Doughter in law. Nurus. ri. Priuigna filia. vel gnata. *Ad a brayle femme de mon fil.*
Doughter in the fourth descē. Abnepctis. tis. for. g.
Doughters doughter. Nepctis. tis. for. gen. *La fille de ma fille. S.*
Doughters sorme. Nepos. tis. m. g. *Nepueux. l' est a dire. le filz de ma fille. S.*
Doughters husbāde. Gener. ri. m. gen. Filiz maritus. *Genere. H.*
Downte fethers. Lanugo. ginis. f. g. Plumule molliores. Plumæ subalares. *Dowet. S.*
Downte of a goose fethers. Lana anserina. *Du dowet.*
Downte right. Deorsum versum.
Downte right direct. Perpendicularis. re. penul. prod. Adiect. *Qui pend droitement à quelque chose. That hangens downte right from some thing.*
Downte right place. *o. stepe.* *o. dangerous.* *for falling.* Precipitium. ij. n. g. *Dangerous a cheer. S.*
Downte. *o. dale.* *o. bartayne playne.* *whyche beares nether come nor grasse.* Caluetum. ti. n. g. Glabretum. ti. n. g. Colum.
Downtwarde. *Præceptis. itis.* Pronus. a. um. *Qui penche sur le deuant. Whycht foughept dountward.*
Downtwarde. Deorsum. *Contre bas. S.*
Dothe. *o. doughter.* Donatio propter nuptias. Dosis. for. g. *Dothe. Douaire. H. Et Dotalis. Ang. whycht pertaineth to a doughter. De doughter. Res vel Bona dotalis. The goodes geue in marriage. Et fundus. The lande geuen in marriage.*
Do geue dowte. *o. to indowe.* Dotato. as. Donner. Et Dotem dare. *Do geue a doughter.* Donner doti.
Do paye the doughter. Exsoluere dotem. Payer le doft. S.
Do women that haue great doughtes. Dotatæ mulieres. *Femmes qui ont grand doft. S.*
Do woman that hath no doughter. Indotata mulier. *Femme qui n' ha nul doft. S.*

Drabbe. drachfull. *o. to be feared.* Terribilis. le. *Vide Drachfull.*
Drabbe. *o. feared to bee.* Metuendus. Timendus. Verendus. a. um. Pauendus. a. um. *Qui est a craindre. S.*
Drage. *o. f. g.* *I thinke it maye be taken for such a they take a bucket with forth of the well. it is also a drage nette.* *P n traineau. S.*
Drage. *o. instrument of husbāndrye with yron teethe to beake clothes.* *some do call it an Harrowe.* Occa. x. fem. gen. Crates occatoria. *P n herse. S.*
Drage nette. Tragus. gi. Verriculum. li. Rete piscatorium ita dictum quod per aquam verratur. id est. trahatur. idem et Euerriculum dicitur. Cal.
Drageing. *o. beaking of clothes with a drage.* *o. harrowe.* Occatio. onis. for. g. *Hersement. S.*
Dragon. Draco. onis. m. g. *P n dragon. Of the dragon his quantitie and his sighte with the Chastitie.*

phant, beate the 38. and 43. chap. of Iul. Soli.
 Dragon whiche is the female. Dracæna. æ. g. Cal.
 Dragons herbe. Serpentina. f. g. Dracontium. ij.
 neut. g. *Herbe nomme Serpentina.*
 Drag. of steate, whiche goeth without wheles.
 Traha. æ. vel Trahea. f. g. Traheau. H.
 Dragne. Sulcus. Pluvialis folia. *Reyon, yne ligue fosse.*
 Dragne water. Delibos. æ. k
 Drabe. Anas. Canad. H.
 Dramme, of scruple, containing fixe parties of an ounce. Sexula. æ. f. g. La sixieme partie d'une once.
 Dramme. Drachma. æ. f. g. *Draine ou drage.*
 Drane, of doze, whiche is the bypothoracic Bee having no thyng. Cephene. Fucus. ci. mal. gen.
 Bourdon. S. Some take it to be a waspe, of dyane bee, of humble bee.
 Draper. Pannicularius, Pannarius. ij. mal. gen.
 Draper. S.
 Draperie. Pannaria. Draperie. S.
 Draperie wothe, epterie, a benche of carutings of painting. lo called. Voluta. æ. f. g. gen.
 Drave. Adulco. cis, Haurio, is. Traho, is. Verto, tis. Tiro. S.
 ——— Trahit sua quæq; voluptas.
 Che one is dravne by deepe desyre
 To loue what lykes his eye.
 Drave a furrowe with a plowse about a place.
 Vruo. a. li. est araro desinio. Cal.
 Drave a great barbe of shype with a lesser vessel.
 Naues subducere, Remulo. as. Est propriè remigando ÷ scapha grandiorè naum trahere. Cal.
 Drave a lene. Ducere, vel pingere lineam.
 Drave as a painter both before he lape on colour.
 Delinio. as. Tiro les premiers traits. S.
 Drave a furrowe. Ducere mucronem, Explicare ensem, Ducere ensem, Exuere ensem, Liberare ensem vagina, Stringere ensem, Retegete ensem. *Designare.* S.
 Drave a thing by perspective. Diliariæ calamo.
 Drave awaye enemies. Anteuertere hostes. æ.
 Drave backe. Retraho, as. Retraho, is. Reuoco. as.
 Subduco. cis. *Retire. Traictier deresch.* S.
 Drave byenhe. Anhele. as. *Haler.* S.
 Drave byenhe. Suppomo, is. Promo, is. Expromo, is. *Mettre ou tirer hors.*
 Drave easly. Remulo. as.
 Drave in breath. Inhalo. as. æ.
 Drave lotrys of cutes. Sortes trahere. Tiro hors les forçs. S.
 Drave, of to bowell shy. Exenterare piscem. *Euentrer le poisson.* S.
 Drave mylke out of a byeste of vder. Mulgere, Immulgere, Pressare hubera palmas. Tiro le lait d'une mammelle. S.
 Drave wrygh. Appeto, tis. ij. vt Dies appetit, Accedo. is. Proximo. as. Se tiroer pres, approcher. S.
 Drave out. Elicio. as.
 Drave, of to suffer thepe from other beastes. Abgrego. as. Vide Diffuer.
 Drave out. Educo, cis. Eegurgo. as. Elicio, is. Ex-

traho, is. *Attrahere hors.* S.
 Drave out cleane. Exanco. as. vel Exanto. as. Verbum græcum idem significans quod Exhaurio. Priic.
 Drave out a woozde. Elicio, cis. Exero, is. Exhaurio. is.
 Drave out of a vessell of anye close thinge, as to drave byenhe, wyne, oyle. æ. Depromo, is. Promo, is. Tiro hors.
 Drave pleasauntly by stickering entisement. Allicio. as. Allicefacio, is. Illico, as. Illico, ces. *Attrahere, ellicere.* S.
 Drave the purse, of geue me the money, let his bee your money. Excute crumenam, Exsolue marcipium, Prompe pecuniam, Exprime argentum, Expedi nummos, id est Prompe, De prompe, Profer. *Tiro à cheuain, c'est à dire. Tiro à la bourse, bailler argent.* S.
 Drawe to. Attraho, is. Adhereo, es. Excepto, as. Prolicio, is. xxi. Retraho, is. *Attire, Attrahere.* S.
 Drawe together. Cocio, is. ij. vel iui. tam act. quam neut. Contorqueo, es. Contraho, is. *Amassare, assembler, Attire.* S.
 Drawe to quiesce, of reste. Subtrahere. S.
 Drawe to with force. Petraho, is. *Tiro a force.* S.
 Drawe water. Anco. as. Antlo, as. Exhaurio, is. Haurio, is. Vt haurire aquam. *Tiro de l'eau.* S.
 Che engine to drave water with, hauinge a great payle at the ende. Tollenon, onis. mal. gen. Festus.
 Let us twoo drave water. Hauriamus aquam vnâ. *Tiro de l'eau nous deux.* Cor.
 Drawe violently. Rapio, is. Rapto, as. *Attire par force.*
 Drawe by. Haurio, is. Vt supra.
 Drayen. Adducio, a. um. æ. Traclus, a. tum. Verfus, a. tum. *Tiro.* S.
 Drayone swydes. Districli, vel exerti enfes. *Designare.* S. Et Ensis stridus. æ. Drayone swydes. *Le espiè trait.* S.
 Drayone. Haulsus, a. tum. *Puiss.* Tiro. S.
 Draytght cattell, as hoys, mules, neare, s. as other that do drave. Hypozgyia, Dicta sunt animalia quæ iugum subeunt, quasi sub iugalia. Cal.
 Draytght of water. Haulsus aque. *Vt trait.* S.
 Che hath dyonhe ÷ whole goblet full at a draught. Vaico haustu totum calicem epotauit. *Il a bu tout plein le goblet en vn trait.* Col.
 Che hath dyonhe a pent of wyne at the draughts. Tribus haustibus vini pintam epotauit. *Il a bu yne pinte de vin en trois coups.* Cor.
 Draytght hounde. Canis Gallicus, Canis fagax, Canis odoros vel odorifex. Quæ plaudum vocant nonnulli, auribus falcatis ac pendulis. *Bracque.* H.
 Draytghte a pryue of a lakes. Latrina. æ. f. g. gen. *Retrahi, priuè. H. Tnd the common pyrite. Foricæ, æ. f. g. gen. Retrahi public.* H.
 Draytght of ÷ fourme of any instrument of wyng

ting first dyawen, and not as yet exemplified of engroffed. Protocollo, vel Protocolon, aut Protocolum. lin. gen.
 Draytght of thre hoyses. Trigarium. ij. n. g.
 Draytght of four hoyses. Quadrigarium. tij. n. g.
 Draytght to drave by water, after the foyle of a grebet with a pisse at the one ende. Telo, onis. m. gen. Tollenon, onis. m. g. Festus.
 Draywng. Haulsus, us. Traclus, us. Tractio, onis. f. g. *Tremens.* S.
 Drawng a shyp on shoze to be set on stocke. Subductio, onis. f. g. gen. Cæsar.
 Drawng, of tabng dache agayne, as if I meete with one and do take him dache agayne. Receptio, onis. f. g. gen. æ.
 Dyade, of feare. Formido, inis. Formidatio, onis. f. g. gen. Horror, ris. Metus, us. Pauor, ris. Terror, ris. Timor, ris. Timiditas, tis. f. g. *Crainte.* S.
 Dyade, of feare. Formido, as. Horreo, es. Metuo, is. Pauco, es. Terreo, es. Timeo, es. Trepido, as. Veror, eris. In timore esse, Extimescere. *Craindre.* S.
 Dyade, of to feare muche. Extimeo, es. Extimefco, as. Afformido, as. Pertimefco, is. Præformido, as. Reformido, as. *Fort craindre.* S.
 Dyadefull. Timidus, a. um. Meticulosus, is, tum. *Craintif.* S.
 Dyadefull to be. Verecundior, aris. æ.
 Dyadefull to waite. Horresco, f. cis. Timor, f. cis.
 Dyadefull to waite very muche. Extimefco, f. cis.
 Dyadefull, of thiche is to bee feare of dyade. Formidabilis, le. Horridus, a. um. Terribilis, le. Verendus, a. um. Pauendus, a. um. Metuendus, a. um. Timendus, a. um. *Qui est à craindre & à redouter.* S.
 Dreading, of feating. Metuens, Verens, Timens. *Craignant.* S.
 Drame. Somnium. ij. Visio, onis. Visum, i. neut. ge. *Songer.* S. Sunt quicquid somniandi species. Somnium, Visio, Oraculum, Infomnium, æ. Fantasma, De quibus lege August. li. De spiritu & anima. cap. 25. & Macro. In som. Scipionis. li. i. ca. 3.
 To drame of thinges pleasaunt, of to haue delectable deames. Vti somnijs luctu diffinis. *Songer chofis playantes.* S.
 Drame caulng, of thar whiche induceth of dyadeweth dyames. Somnificus, ca. cil. Quod somnium inducit. Plin.
 Drame. Confinio, as. Somnio, as. *Songer.* S.
 Dramefull, of full of dreading. Somniculosus, a. um. æ. Somnificus, is, tum. *Qui songe souvent.* S.
 Drameur. Somnator, vel Trix. æ.
 Drameus wherby men take fantasies. Phanicorum. S.
 Dreaming fellowe. Somniculosus, Ofcitabundus, a. um. *Qui est tout endormi.* S.
 Dreaming speache. Tardiloquentia, æ. f. g. ge.
 Dreaming speaker. Tardiloquus, a. um. *Tardif à parler.* S.
 Dreamingly, slouggthly, of negligently. Ofcita-

bunde, Ofcitanter, Somniculosè. *Negligement.* S.
 Dyegges of oyle. Amarica, Amurca. æ. f. g. *La lie de l'huile.* S.
 Dyegges of oyle. Magma, massa vnguentorum, Recrementum, Viguentorum sex, Lutum, Crassamentum, Sedimentum, ti. m. g. *La marc.* H.
 Dyegges, of lres. Fæx, cis. Floccus, tum. Retrimen- tum, ti. Sanies, Crassamen. *Li. H.*
 Dyeggesfull, of full of dyegges. Amaricosus, a. um. æ. Amurcosus, is, tum.
 Dyenche, of dynde for hoys of other beaft. Saluatum, alij legunt Saluatum. Ocyum, i. n. ge. *De la drage dans cheuals.* S.
 Dyenne. Orno, as. Como, is. Orner. S.
 Dyesse a dead corps with flouris, of to washe and anoynte the bodie of the dead, after the auncient custome. Pollincio, is. *Lauer & oindre le corps d'un trépassé à la façon ancienne.* S.
 Dyesse curiously. Excuro, as. Exorno, as. Orner. S.
 Dyesse with byasse of copper. Aetro, as.
 Dyesse with waite. Cero, as. Citer. S.
 Dyessed curiously. Excursatus, a. i. æ. Exornatus, a. tum. *Orné, paré.* S.
 Dyessed with byasse of copper. Aeratus, a. um. Vide Byasse.
 Dyessed with waite. Cerasus, a. um.
 Dyessing, of garnishing of doyes with yedfomer flouris. Toral, Torallum. ij. n. g. æ.
 Dyessing with waite. Cerasura, æ. f. m. gen. Cierent. S.
 Dyessing. Ornamentum, Ornatus, tus. m. g. *Ornamts Accoufremens.* S.
 Dyefloure, of bourde wherupon the cooke setteth forth his dykes in ozer. Abax, cis. f. g. Abacus, ci. m. g. *P'n dressoir.* S.
 Dyre, of to make drye. Siccare, Desiccare, Exiccare, Torrare, Torrefacere, Vaporaere, Arefacere. *Secher, ou Secher.* S.
 Dyre, of to become drye. Affiscecere, Exarere, Exarefieri, Arefere, Inarefere, Serrefere, Siccefcere. *Se ficher.*
 Dyre. Aridus, a. um. Xeron Græce, Siccus, a. i. l. Torridus, da. dum. *Sec.* S.
 Dyre all about, of all ouer. Obardus, a. um.
 Dyre bayne. Laconicum, ci. n. g. *Esfuue.* Pl.
 Dyre fellowe, whom some call a pelt of pinchbecke. Aridus homo.
 Eating of dyre meates. Xerophagia, Est enim Xerophagium, Comestio siccorum ciborum. Cal.
 Dyre of nature. Siccanus, a. um. *Sec de nature.* S.
 Dyre playsters. Xeria. æ.
 Dyre stones. Aficæ, arum. æ.
 Dyre thinges. Petilara. æ.
 Dyre without tuice. Exuccus, a. um. *Sec, Sans suc.* S.
 Dyre woode whiche smotheth not. Acapna, orum. neut. ge. *Bois qui ne sument point.* S.
 Dyre against the fire of Summe. Torrefacio, is. *Seicher.* S.
 Dyre all about. Obarefco, f. cis. Circumquaque arefco. Cal.

D. ANTE R.

Dye away. Siccifico, scis. Sicco, as.
 Dye in the smoke. Infumo, as. Seicher à la fumée. S.
 Dye in the dunn. Infolo, as. Seicher au soleil. S.
 Dye to ware. Aresco, scis. Vide Dyed to be.
 Dyed by very fire. Perarco, es. Perareco, scis. Se
 feicher du touz, deuenir tout aride. To become very
 dyed.
 Dyed, or dye. Aridus, a, um. Siccus, a, um. Torri-
 dus, a, um. Siccus, a, f. Vt fontes siccati. Ouid.
 Fontaines, or wellen dyed by. Seicher, S.
 Dyed in the smoke. Infumatus, a, um. Seiché à la fu-
 mée. S.
 Dyed in the dunn. Infolatus, a, um. Seiché au so-
 leil. S. Et Infolatio, onis. f. g. Seichement au soleil. S.
 Dying in the dunn.
 Dyed to be, or to ware dye. Exarco, es. Exareco, S.
 Sereco, Siccifico, Subarco, es. Subareco, scis. Se
 feicher. S.
 Dyed by to be, as a cove, or yew, that goeth and
 gently no nythe. Subducior, cris.*
 Dying. Siccatio, onis. Deficcatio, onis. Exiccatio,
 onis. Vaporatio, onis. f. g. Seichement. S.
 Dying, or dyeth. Ariditas, Aridus, Siccitas, Siccitu-
 do, inis. f. g. Seicheur. S.
 Dyse of thep, or beastes to water. Adpulsio, onis.
 f. g. Adpulsus, us. m. g.
 Dyse, beate, or malle, to dyne ptes, or flakes. Fi-
 stuca, a, f. g. It is called a rammer. P'n piloti. S.
 Dyne. Potus, us. m. g. La boire, la boisson. S.
 Dyne charmed, which causeth madnes for loues
 sake. Philtrum, tri. Cic. Amatorium poculum
 appellat. Et Ouid. a. de Arte.
 Nec data profuerint pallentia philtia puellis:
 Philtra nonent animis, vimque furoris habent.
 For yet they potions pale will helpe
 Bre giuen to virgins smale:
 Suche dyneches do hurt the mynde, & haue
 Of furies force with all.
 Dyne for a teale, or hys. Vide Dynch.
 Dyne made of fobden bartey. Zythus, thi. Zichu,
 thi. n. g. Plin. lib. 2. cap. vltimo.
 Dyne made of hompe, called meade. Apomel,
 Apomeli.*
 Dyne of any foyle, that maketh one dyne. Sice-
 ra, a. f. g. Omnis potio apud Hebreos, quæ ineb-
 rari potest. Cal.
 Dyne, potion, or a medicine. Potio, onis. f. g. gen.
 La boire, la boisson, drunage de médecine. S.
 Dyne. Bibio, is. Haustum facere. Poto, as, tam
 Actiue quam Passi. Boire. S.
 Dyne at fell, or as muche as a man may dyne,
 or to thyll. P'ribio, is. P'ribio, is. Boire tous. S.
 Dyne all daye continually till one be dyonken.
 Perporo, as. Ne faire que d'yronquer. S.
 Dyne all out. Ebibo, is. Boire tout sans rien laisser. S.
 Dyne all by. Interbibio, is. Obbibio, is. P'ribio,
 is. Boire tout. S.
 Dyne a suppe, or a lisse. Subbibio, is. Cal.
 Dyne before. P'rapoto, as. *

D. ANTE R.

To geue to dyne, or to serue one of dyne.
 Mifco, es, cui, ere. Baillet a boire. S.
 Dyne first. P'zibio, is.
 Dyne in. Inbibio, is.
 Dyne muche. Adbibio, is.
 Dyne often. Potio, as. frequent. Plaur.
 Dyne one to an other. C'poro, as. * Græco more
 bibere. Boire l'un à l'autre. S.
 Dyne or to quasse one to an other, as when the
 one saith, I dyne to you, the other answereth,
 I p'dege you. P'rapoto, as. Polcere maioribus
 vel prioribus poculis, Propino, as. Poculis aliquo
 inuitare. Boire l'un à l'autre à grands traits. S.
 To geue dyne to an other. Potatum dare. Po-
 to, as. Actiue. tantum.
 Dyne to heate or warme. Thormoporo, as. *
 Dyner. Bibax, cis, Potator, vel Trix. Potor, oris.
 m. gen. Buteur. Bibax, is more proprie a great
 dyner. Acer potor. Grand ou fort buveur. S.
 Dyner of muche wyne. Meribibulus, Morobiba.
 Vinofus, Tricongius, i. j. m. gen. Qui boit beaucoup
 de vin. Tricongius. Was the name of one which
 dyne at once three measures of wyne, called
 Congij. Containing euery one of them a gallon
 and a pynte.
 Dyner of no wyne. Abstemius, vel a. P'n homme
 qui ne boit jamais de vin.
 The mother neuer dyneith wyne. Mater mea est
 abstemia. Ma mère ne boit jamais de vin. Cor.
 Dyne of any beynde made for sicke folkes, and
 ministrub. Præbia, orum.*
 Dyning betwene dinner and supper, called beas-
 ter. Merenda, a. f. g. Antecenium. n. g. Le reuer.
 Dyning glass. Ampulla potoria. Mart.
 Dyning house. Cœnatiuncula, a. f. g.
 Dyning made by the dydegrome, the daye after
 the feast of spoulales. Repotium, i. j. n. g. Re-
 potio, orum. n. gen. Plin. Les banquetz qu'on fait le
 lendemain des nopces. S.
 Dyning place, where men after bapting to be re-
 section, and made good chere. Repopina.*
 Dyne, or a dyoppe. Gutta, a. f. g. P'n goutte. S.
 To dyne. Fundere guttas.
 Dyppings of roste. Caduce gutte.
 Dyne, or Ariditas, Siccitas, tatis. f. g. Aridus, inis.
 f. g. Seicheur, ou seicheresse. S.
 To dyne before him. Ago, is, egi, agere. Mener
 ou chasser deuant soy. S.
 To dyne a hearde of beastes before him. Ar-
 mentum præ se agere. Chasser deuant soy un trou-
 peau de bestes. S.
 Dyne a carte, or suche lybe. Aurigo, as. Charier, ou
 mener & gouverner un charre. S.
 Dyne a naple, or lybe thing. D'efigo, is, xi. Figer
 clauum. Horat.
 Dyne a suppe to lande. Impingere nauim. Quint.
 Dyne away, or remoue. Arceo, es. Appello, is. P-
 ngo, as. Profligo, as. Procolo, as. Propello, is. Pro-
 pulso, as. Pello, is. Expello, is. Exigo, is. Chaffer. S.
 Dyne or to chaffe hogges a fette. Sues pastum
 exigere.

D. ANTE R.

exigere. Chaffer paistre les porceauls. S.
 Dyne away any thing that is cuit, or norfome. A-
 bigo, is. Chaffer. S.
 Dyne away enemies. Auertere hostes.
 Dyne backe. Reicio, is. Chaffer arriere. S.
 Dyne beastes from, or out of pasture. Dispeco,
 scis, Ramener les bestes de la pasture. S.
 Dyne cattell. Depesco, scis.*
 Dyne cattell together on a flocke. Compello, is.
 Chaffer & amasser en un troupeau. S.
 Dyne downe. Proruo, is. It is rather to cast down
 to the grounde. Jetter par terre. S.
 Dyne downe with a blaste. Profligo, as.*
 Dyne farre of. Propello, is. Chaffer. S.
 To dyne away th' enemies. Inimicos propelle-
 re. Chaffer les ennemis. S.
 Dyne in. Pangio, is, panxi, & pigi. Fisher. S.
 Dyne one to doo a thing. P'pello, is. Induire &
 pousser aucun a faire quelque chose. S.
 Dyne ouer. Transigo, is.*
 To dyne out of the coyne. Abigere de frumen-
 to. Chaffer hors du blé. S.
 To dyne one out of the Realme. Expellere ali-
 quem regno. Chaffer hors du royaume. S.
 Dyne out. Extermio, as. Procolo, as. Submoueo,
 es. Chaffer hors. S.
 Dyne out of the house. Exigo, is. Chaffer hors.
 I will dyne thee out of this house. Exigam te
 hac domo. Je te chasseray hors de ceste maison. S.
 Dyne out with clapping of handes, noyse, or other
 rebuke. Explodo, is, f. Chaffer & mettre hors en cla-
 quant des mains. S.
 Dyne under. Subigo, is.
 Dyne Agitatus, a, um. Agité. S.
 Dyne away. Abactus, a, um. Profligatus, a, um.
 Chaffer. S.
 Dyne backe. Reicio, as, um.
 Dyne forth. Expulsi, a, um. Eiectus, a, um. Tunc
 actus, a, um. Chaffer & Jetté hors.
 Dyne out. Submotus, a, um.
 Dyne out of the company of his frenedes. Dimis-
 missus a cohorte amicorum. Chaffer de la compaignie
 des amis. S.
 Dyne, or that is banished out of his countrey.
 Exorisi, is. Com' gen. Banni hors de son pais. S.
 To be dyne out of his countrey. Excuri patria.
 Effire chaffer hors de son pais. S.
 Dyne, or banished forth of the court. Interdicti
 aula, Eiecti curia. Chaffer de Cour. S.
 Dyne out of a Realme. Relegatus, a, um. Bani,
 Chaffé loing. S.
 Dyne to. Illisus, a, um.*
 Dyne under. Subactus, a, um.
 Dyne, or flauer of the mountie. Spuma, Oris pi-
 tuita. Bave ou escume de bouche. S.
 Dyne, or to flauer. Stillare pituitam ex ore. Baver.
 Dyne, or to flauer. Mediastinus, n. i. m. g. P'n guillon. S.
 Dyne, or flauer. Scrapia, a. f. g. gen.
 Dyner. Agitator, vel Trix. Propulsator, vel Trix.
 Dyner of Camels. Camelarius, i. j. m. g. Qui ca-

D. ANTE R.

melos onustus agit & ducit, Camelorum agita-
 tor & ductor. Meneur & conducteur de chameaux. S.
 Dyner of a plough, or wayne of oxen. Iugatus, i. j.
 m. g. gen. Colum.
 Dyne away. Abstraccio, Abstractus, us. Agita-
 tio, Propulsatio, onis. f. g. Chaffement. S.
 Dyne as a towne in Irelande. Vindeu j fluij
 offia.
 Dyne dary, a beaste not vntike a Camell, hee
 hath altho two bouches on his backe and is
 very swifte, and can ablayne from dyneinge
 three dayes when hee worketh. Dromas, adis. m.
 ge. Plin. P'n Chameau, ou dromadaire. S.
 Dyne or dyonken. Appotus, a, um. Crapulosus,
 Ebrius, a, um. Ebriatus, Plenus vini, N6 sobrius,
 Poculentus, Potatus, Potus, a, um. Temulentus,
 ta, um. Probè appotus. Yare. S. Et Ebriolus, a, f.
 Angl. Somewhat dyonken, or halfe dyneke.
 Trunquer. S.
 Dyne often, as who is neuer sober. Ebriofus, a,
 um. Vinofus, Violentus, Temulentus, ta, tum.
 P'n yronquer. S.
 Dyne hard. Potator, Potor, vel Trix. Afotus, idem.
 Dyne hardes daunce. Thyafus, f. m. gen. Saltatio &
 chorea dicitur, quæ Baccho exhibebatur. Vt
 Virgil.
 Instituit Daphnis thyafos inducere Baccho.
 Those daunces vnto Bacchus first
 did Daphnis institute.
 Dyneken and dyneke. Idem.
 Dyneken dyabbes which wander about & strates.
 Ambubæiz, arum. f. g. gen.
 Dyneken knawe. Madulla, Potator, Potor, oris. m.
 g. Trunquer. S.
 Dyneken fowe. Thyas, per periphra. a.
 Dyneken, or which hath dyneke. Potus, a, um. Qui
 a bien beu. S.
 Dyneken with wyne. Plenus vini. Temulentus, Vi-
 narius, Vinofus, a, um. Trunquer. S.
 To make dyneken. Inebrio, as. Enyurer. S.
 Dyneken to be. Exercere bacchanal. Inebrior, aris.
 Poro, as. verb. neut.
 Dynekenes. Crapula, Ebrietas, Perpotatio, Temu-
 lentia, Ebriofitas, Bacchatio, Vinolentia, Po-
 pinatio, onis. f. g. gen. Trunquer. S.
 To dynekenesse. Vitio vini. Par yronquer. S.
 Seneca in his. 83. Epistle, affirmeth dynekenesse
 to be nothing els but voluntarie madnesse. He-
 ster (sayth he) th' example of Alexander kyng of
 Macedonie whiche when he was dyneke, flew
 his deare and faithfull frende Cleus, and after
 the offence knowen, hee woulde haue dyed for
 shame and grieue. Seneca Epistola. 83. affir-
 mat nihil aliud esse ebrietatem, quam volunta-
 riam insaniam. Reter (inquit) Alexandri Macedo-
 nis exemplum qui Clitum charissimum sibi,
 ac fidelissimè epulas transdidit, & intellecto fa-
 cinore mori voluit.
 Dyneke. Gutta, P'fecas, dis, Sella, a. f. g. gen. P'n
 goutte. S. Et Gutcula, a. f. g. gen. P'n gouttelette.
 3 lute

Dulle. Pulvis, eris. Com. gen. *Poudre*. S. Et Pulvisculus, vel Pulvisculum. *Petite ou mince poudre.*
Dulle bore. o. a sandbox to spreade dulle on the letters when you have written. Theca pulveraria, vel arenaria. *Boîte de poudre.* H.
Dulle of come, metall. o. any other thinge that cometh of wylt suling and cleming. Persephema, is. neut. gen.
Dulle. o. suet pinges of a houe. Quisquiliæ, ar. f. gen. *Les salures de la maison.* S.
Dulle to caste upon wyrtines. Pulvero, as. Pulveraria literas. *Poudre.* S.
Dulle. o. of dulle. Pulvercus, a. um. *Poulaireux de poudre.* S.
Dulle to wyte. Pulverescio, cis. &
Dulle. o. dulle. Dicitur, ti. Officium, Munus, eris. Partes, tum. f. ge. *Le devoirs.* S.
¶ Againt dulle. Cōtra officium. *Contre son devoirs.*
¶ To doo his dulle well. Officium suum colere, Efficiere, Implere, Sequi, Retinere, Debito officio fungi. In officio esse, Bonam operam nare. *Faire bien son devoirs.* S.
¶ To doo his dulle to one. Satisfacere alicui, Prestare officium alicui. Officio erga aliquem in re aliqua satisfacere. *Faire son devoirs envers aucun.* S.
¶ To leave of to doo his dulle. Ab officio discedere, vel recedere, Decedere officio, vel de officio, Intermittere officium. *Né faire plus son devoirs.*
Dutifull. o. dutifull. Officius, Obsequiosus, a. um. *Qui fait du tout son devoirs.*
Dutifull. o. doing his dulle. Officiose. *En faisant son devoirs.* S.

E. ANTE A.



Ele, a fische. Anguilla, z. f. gen. *Anguille.* S.
In the great ruver of Ganges. are eales of thirty foote longe, as Iul. Solin. Cap. 6. 4. wylt teal. & Plin. lib. 9. cap. 3. natur. Hist.

Eare. Auris, is. f. ge. *Oreille.*
Et Auricularius. a. um. *De the eares.* ac Auritus, ta. tum. *He that hath great eares.* o. he that heareth well.
Eare lopp. o. neather part of the eare. Auricula, Auricularia infima, Ansa auriculæ. *Le tendon de l'oreille.* H.
Eare lide. o. ouer parte of the eare. Pinnula, z. f. ge.
Eare of come. Spicum, ci. neut. ge. Et Spicus, m. g. * Spica, z. f. ge. *Epi de blé.* Cal.
Eare of come not berde. called a polled eare. Spica manica. * Mutia vel mutica spica. *Epi sans barbe.* Cal.
Eare. o. bande of a cuppe o. pottle. Ansa, z. f. ge. *Une anse.* Et Ansa, a. u. *Having an eare o. houle.*
Eare pick. Auriscalpium, Specillum, li. neut. gen.

Courtoiselle. S.

Eare waxe. Gypselos Cerumen, Aurium marmoratum, *L'ordure des oreilles.*
Eare. o. tulle lande. Aro, as. Colo, is. Fundum vel Agros aptare, Inaro, as. Campos exercere. Terram moliri. *Labourer la terre.*
Eare. o. tulle lande well. Exaro, as. Subigo, is. Idem.
Eared as come is. o. that hath eares lyke come. Spicatus, ta. tum. *Qui ha des épis.* S.
¶ That whiche is of eares. o. made of eares of come. Spicatus, a. um. *D' épis fait d' épi.* Cal, Et Spicifer, a. um. *That beareth eares.* *Qui porte épis.* Cal.
Eare. o. to shoote out eares as come doth. Spico, cas. Spicas emittere. *Getter hors les épis.* Cal.
Eares hanging dōwne. Demissæ aures.
Earing of lande. o. labouring o. tilling of lande. Culus agrorum, Agricultura, z. aratio, Agricolatio, onis. f. ge. *Labour, ou labourage.* S.
Eare. Vide Erle.
Eareth. Vide Erle.
Eareth. Tellus, is. Terra, z. f. ge. *Terre.* S. Et Terrens, a. um. *Of the earth.* *De terre.* S.
Eareth. Vide Erle.
Eareth being moiste. Humus, mi. f. ge. *La terre.* S.
Eareth cast by to any purpose. Regellum, ti. n. ge.
Earethutte. Bulbocastanum, ni. n. ge.
Eareth. o. earring of lande. Sulcus, ci. m. gen. *As the first earth, that is the first plowing o. sowing.*
Primus sulcus. f. o. commonly to wryete come, the lande is sowed and stirred foure times, and sown in the fifth, the first eareth o. tith is sowe. Primus sulcus. *The seconde, Secundus sulcus, & sic de reliquis.*
Earethen cuppe o. pottle. Testa, z. Vas terreum. *Pot de terre.*
Earethen. o. of eareth. Fictilis, le. Aieft. *Qui est fait de terre.* S.
Earethen bestell seruing for all purposes. Fidelia, z. f. ge. *Passeau de terre.* Cal.
Earethen pottle. o. fethe o. boyle meate in. Olla, Anla, Olla fctilis. *Pot de terre.* H.
Earething of herbes, trees, o. vines. Pulveratio, onis. f. ge. gen.
Earethe. o. begotten o. borne of the eareth. Terrenus, a. um. *Engendré de la terre.* Cal.
Earethe. o. of the earth. Terrestris, tre. Terreus, a. um. *De terre.* Cal. Tamen lege Terrestre animal, Terrena area, Vas terreum, Domus Terracea.
Eare. Leuo, as. *Aiser.* S.
¶ To eate ones labour. Leuare laboré alicui, Leuamento esse, Colleuare, Subleuare. *Soulever.* S.
¶ To lye well and easely. Bene & facilié viuere. *viure a son aise.* S.
¶ Chou art as thine ease. Bene tibi est. *Tu es à ton aise.* S.
Eate. Leuamen, Leuamentum, Allueumentum, Allevatio, onis. f. ge. *Souagement.*
Eate. Facilis, le. Lentus, a. um. Candidus, a. u. *Aise.*
Eate. to be boyled. Coctius, a. um. *Qui est cuit faciliement.* S. **Eate**

Eate to be done. Procluius, c. Facilis, le. Facilis facilius. *Aise a faire.*
¶ It is eate. Procluius est, In procluii est, Nihil est negotij. *Il est facile & aise.* S.
Eate to be heard. Sene, o. vnderstande. Perpicuus, a. um.
Eate to be ouercome. o. banquished. Vincibilis, le. *Aise a vaincre.* *Invincible.* S.
Eate to be pleased. Mollis, le. Placabilis, le. *Aise a plaisir.*
Eate to be sothe. Vendibilis, le. *Vendible ou vendable.*
Eate to loue. Disloquibilis, le. *Aise a desirer.* S.
Eate to be spoken. Loquibilis. * Facile dictu.
Easie. E. facili, Facili, Gracili, Lente, Mollior, Nullo negotio, Procluior, Candido, Expedite, haud difficulte. *Aisément.* S.
Easie lping. Lentus, a. um. Virgil.
Easiness. Facilitas, Perpicuitas, Procluiitas, Quies, Querendo, Facultas, Commoditas. *Aisance.* S.
Easie. Eous, Oriens, is. m. g. *L'orient.* S.
Easie. North. Wend. Cacias, z. f. ge.
Easie. Subsolanus, ni. m. ge. *Le vent de Leuant.*
Easie. Pascha, z. n. g. Natalis rediuius humanitatis, Natalis instaurati generis humani, Cerealia Christiana, tunc enim omnes vespum sacrosancto pane, Pascha nomen Hebreu est: quod transfrum signare vult. Hebraice dictum pascha, non a passione v. dormitant plerij: sed à transitu denominatum. *Pasque.* S. Et Paschalis, le. Ang. *3d. tertinatio to Easter.*
Eate. Carpere cibum, Comedo, is. Edo, is. di. E-pulor, is. Manduco, as. Mando, is. Vefcor, fceris. Estio, as. Cibum capere. *Manger.*
Eate about. o. gnawe a thing about. Ambedo, is. Obedo, is. *Manger tout entour.* S.
Eate after an other body. Superedo, is. *Manger apres.*
¶ To eate with one. Cibum capere cum aliquo. *Manger avec aucun.*
Eate all about. o. consume by eating. Obedo, dis. *Vt supra.*
Eate as a ranke foze. o. a wome doth. Exedo, dis. *Manger tout. Consumer.* Cal.
Eate before dymner. Into, as. Desjeuner, Cal.
Eate, dyneke, and make good cheare. Congracor, aris. Et Congracor, as. Verbum neurum.
¶ To giue to eate. In escam dare, Esiui dare, Cibi dare, Viuium dare, Obefcare. *Bailler a manger.* S.
Eate greddly. o. rauenuously. Hellior, aris. Obligurius, Vorax, as. Gourmander, deuorer gloutement.
Eate licorously. Ligurio, is. Libardar, Cal.
Eate lyke a gloton. Catillo, as. Lurco, as. Prærodo, is. *Manger auideement.* Cal.
Eate meate as noone. Meridius, as. Et Meridior, aris.
Eate often. Estio, as. *Manger souuent.* Præstio, as. *To dyne often.* *Dijner souuent.* Cal.
Eate vp. Exedo, is. *Manger tout.* Cal.
Eatable. o. euery thinge that may be eaten. Vefcus, a. um. Edulis, le. Edilis, le. *Qui est bonne a manger.* S.
¶ Any thing. o. all thing that is eaten. Edulium,

lij. neut. gen. *Toute chose qu'on mange.* S.
Eater of dymner. delicate, o. iteorous meates. Ligurio, onis. *Liguriator, oris.* m. g.
Eater of muche meate. o. great eater, o. alwayes eating. Edax, cis. Lurco, nis. Mando, nis. Manducator, nis. Manducus, ci. Vorax, cis. Tempestas barathrumque macelli. *Grand mangeur ou mangeur.* H. Et Ambrosius. *As he that eateth his meate gasping like a churle o. slouen.* S.
¶ He is a great eater. Est adeolef & c. maximæ. *Il est grand mangeur.* S.
Eaters of rawe fleshe. Omophagi, Qui cruda carne vescuntur, quales perhibetur esse Actoli. Thucid.
Eatue thepe. A. Jafa. z. f. ge.
Eatue whiche lately had a lambe. Adaria, Adafas, z. f. gen.

E. ANTE B.

Ebbing of the Sea. Fluxum, Fluxus. * Reflexus vel Recessus maris, Reciprocatio maris. Refusio maris, Refugium mare, vel refluxum. *Le flot de la mer qui va.* H.
Ebriete. Ebrietas, tatis. kem. gen. *Ebriété.* S. Vide *Dionebennes.*

E. ANTE C.

Echo, a sounde o. refection of a voyce. Iocosa imago. Horat. Echo, us. f. ge. *Echo.* Cal.
Echo to make. o. to resounde. Resono, as. Resonare, Cal.
Eche other. Mutuo, Vicissim, Alternè. vide *Curry.*
Eclipse of the Sunne. Defectus Solis, Deliquium Solis. *Eclipse de soleil.* S.
Eclipse of the Moone. Defectus vel Eclipsis Lunæ, Deliquium Lunæ, Silens Luna. *Eclipse de lune.* S.

E. ANTE D.

Edenburth castell, o. the castell of maydens, whiche is the chiefest fortrese in Scotland. Alata castra, Castrum puellarum. *Spotland.*
Ege of a myte o. other tole. Acies, ci. f. gen. *La breche ou taillens d'un segment.* S. Aciem trahere. *To sit an edge.*
Ege of a phyllis o. rolle. o. of any thing whiche serueth to fische fy. Teneæ, z. f. ge. gen.
Ege ones teethe. o. assonne them with biting o. eating any thing that is very softe. Dentes hebecare vel stupefacere. *Acher ou agacer les dents quand on mange quelque chose trop dure.*
Ege o. bytyme of any thing. Ora, z. f. g. *Le bord de quelque chose.*
Eged. o. cutting on both sydes. Anceps, is. Adiect. *T. reschant de deux bouts, ou coiffez.* S.
Egeling. o. wylt an edge. Cælim, Aduerbum: *De taille.* S.
Egille. o. to builde. Aedificare, Inædificare; Ar-

chitectari, Condere, Construere, Extruere. *Edifier.S.*
Edificatio, oꝝ building. Aedificatio, onis. f. g. Ex-
 edificatio, onis. f. g. gen. Constructio, onis. f. g. gen.
Edification.S.
Edifier, oꝝ a builder. Aedificator, oris. m. g. Stru-
 ctor, oris. m. g. *Edificateur.S.*
Educate, Educere, cas. Educere, cis. Traduco, is. *Nequir.*
Educate a child. Sustollere puerum. Sustulit, *Is*
 referred to father, as Peeper to the mother.
Education oꝝ bying up. Educatio, onis. f. g. gen.
Education.S.

E. ANTE. E.

Ede, Anguilla, a. f. g. *Anguille.H.*

E. ANTE. F.

Effete. Efficius, us. m. g. & Effectum, ti. n. g.
Efficientia. Vis, ut. f. g. Effici.S.
Effete the effect of amicitie is in mutual consent
 of the mpydes. Vis amicitie est in mutua
 amorum consensione.
Effete shall of tayne, oꝝ have the same effect. Ef-
 fectum eundem habebunt. *Plin. Junior.*
Effete to bying to effect. Efficio, is. *Metre on effect.S.*
Effect, oꝝ chief point of the matter. Cardo rei.
Cic. Le poind.S.
Effectual, Efficius, cis. Om. gen. *Efficace, qui a fore*
& vertue a faire quelque chose.
Effectual, Summate, Summatim, Summe. &
Effeminate, Galbinus, a. um. *Mol. delicat. Cal.*
Effeminate oꝝ womanly persone. Barulus, a. um. &
 Mollis, le. Galbinus, na. num. Lascivus, a. um. Ef-
 feminatus, a. um. *Mol. delicat. lasciv. Cal.*
Effeminate oꝝ to make delicate, tender, and apte to
 no hardines. Effemino, as. Emollire hominem.
Effeminer.S.
Effeminate oꝝ to make like a woman. Muliero,
 ras. Effemino, as. *Effeminer, debilitat. Cal.*
Efficace, Efficacia, a. f. g. Efficacia, tatis. f. g. gen.
Efficace.
Effete efficacy. Efficaciter. *Efficacement.S.*
Efficient causes. Efficiēs cauze. *Le causis efficientes.*
Effusion, Effusio, onis. f. g. gen. *Effusio.S.*
Effusion, oꝝ pouring forth of water. Effusio aquae.
Effusio d' eau.S.
Effusion, from the beginning. De integro.
Effusion, oꝝ in the same wyse. Identidem.
Effusion, oꝝ yet agayne. Abintegro, Confestim,
 Denuo, Iterum, Rursum, Rursus, Secundo.
Effusion, oꝝ often. Non raro, Frequenter, Saepe,
 Saepius. *Souvent.*

E. ANTE. G.

Egale, Aequalis, le. Om. gener. *Egual. S.* Vide
Equale.
Egemite, Acritudo, inis. f. g. gen. Acor, oris.
 mai. gen. Acritonia, a. f. g. gen. *Aigreus.*

Egerie, Acruer, Acerimè, Acerbè. *Aigrement.S.*
Egge, Ouum, ui. n. g. *Oeuf.H.*
Egge shell. Ovi testis, Putamen, Cortex. *Coquille.H.*
Whyte of an egge. Ovi albumen, Ovi albor, O-
 vum candidum. *Aubin.H.*
Egge with two roetes, oꝝ yolkes. Ouum gemini.
Oeuf a deux moyeux.
Egge, called a wynde egge. Ouum iritum, Sub-
 ventaneum, Hypenemum, Iperitium vento
 conceptum, & quo gigni nihil potest. *Oeuf rempli*
de vent.H.
Egge that is addell. Ouum virinum, Cynosurum
 ouum. *Oeuf qui n'a point de germe.*
In egge hatching. Ouum pullescens. *Oeuf couvé.*
The fragme of an egge. Vmbilicus ovi. *H.*
Polke of an egge. Ovi luteum, Vitellus. *Moyeu*
d' oeuf.H.
Egge that is newe lapde. Ouum recens. *Oeuf fraiz.*
Egge that is olde lapde. Ouum requietum, non
 recens. *Oeuf vieil.H.*
Shofte egge. Ouum tremulum, molle, forbile.
Oeuf en l'essai.H.
Egge that is reare. Ouum edurum, Non durum.
Oeuf a demy dur & a demy molle.H.
Egge fribes. Ouum frustum. *Oeuf puchi.H.*
Egip, oꝝ Ethiopia. Aegyptus, Zigarum, ri. Et A-
 gyptus, a. um. vel Aegyptiacus, a. um. *Of*
Egypt, oꝝ Ethiopia.
Egyptians, Aegyptij, Pharij, Zigarij.
Egyptus, The proper name of a cuckolde maker.
 Aegisthus, thi. m. g. vitur per trans.
Eglantine, Cynorrhodos, Rubus caninus. &
Eglantine oꝝ sweete hyer. Cynobaton, ti. n. g. gen.
Egle, Aquila, a. f. g. gen. *Aigle.H.*
Egret, whiche is of the kynde of a herne. Astersia.
Plin. lib. 10. cap. 60.
Egregious, oꝝ excellent. Egregius, a. um. Excellēs,
 Eminens, & praestans. *Excellent. Cal.*
Egregious, Egregie, Aduerb. *Excellenter, Excel-*
lenter. Cal.
Egymonie herbe. Eupatorium, ij. neut. g. Hepa-
 tis, vel Hepatorium, ij. n. g. *Aigymoine.S.*

E. ANTE. I.

Epe. Oculus, i. m. g. l'oeil. Cal. Et Ocellus, Di-
 minut. Ang. s. little eye. *Oeillet, petit oeil. Cal.*
 Et Oculatus, a. um. vel Oculus, a. um. Ang.
 full of eyes, oꝝ having good and perfect eyes.
Plein d' yeux, qui a bonne vue. Cal.
Epe hole, the place where the eye lyeth, oꝝ the ho-
 lous of the eye. Sinus, Oculi pelvis, Caum o-
 culli. *Le creux de l'oeil.H.*
Eie lidde. Cilium, lij. Gena, s. f. g. gen. *Le paup qui*
couvre les yeux. &c. Cal.
Eie very sharpe, oꝝ quicke of sighte. Oculus lyn-
 ceus, Aquilinus oculus, Miluinus oculus. *Vene*
ries aigres.H.
Eied lyke an hare, oꝝ whose eye lidde doo not
 move. Logophthalmos. &

Cico.

Eied, oꝝ having eyes, oꝝ holes lyke to eyes, oꝝ that
 hath many little eyes. Ocellatus, a. um. *Qui a*
plusieurs petits yeux. Cal.
Eies always mouing and rolling. Arguti oculi.
Eies neuer mouing. Rientes oculi.
Eies curious, and inquisitive. Oculi emissivi, qui
 lucucae illuc excurrunt, omnia curiosè obser-
 uantes. *Tous regardent en tous endroits.H.*
Eies whiche be, oꝝ lobes narrowe. Contracti oculi.
 Festus.
Eigh, oꝝ well. Eia, Interi.
Eigh, O. O. Adie. indeclin. Pla. num. *Huit. S.*
 Diareferon. *Of eight.*
Eight cornered, Octangulus, a. um. Res vel figura
 dicitur octo angulos habens. Cal.
Eightie, oꝝ foure fcore tymes. Octogies, Aduerb.
 num. *Quatre vingts fois.S.*
Eight and twynny. Duodetriginta, O. *Quinginti.*
Eight fere bying. Octopes, dis. *De huit pieds. Cal.*
Eight hundred. Octingenti, Octingeni, Octingen-
 teni, a. p. pl. num. *Huit cens.S.*
Eight hundred folde. Octingenuplus. &
Eight hundred in numbry. Octingenarius, a. um.
De huit cens. Cal.
Eight hundred tymes. Octingentia.
Eight tymes. Octies. Aduerb. numer. *Huit fois.S.*
Eight tymes doubled, Octuplicatus, a. um. Redou-
 ble huit fois. *Cal.*
Eightne, O. Rhedecim, Duodecinginti. Indec. adie. &
 plu. num. *Dixhuit.S.*
Eight, O. Gaus, a. um. Octonarius, a. um. O. Gonus,
 a. um. *Huitieme.S.*
Eight hundred. Octingeniesimus, a. um. *Huit cen-*
tisme. Cal.
Eigher, oꝝ foure fcore. Octoginta, Octogenus, a. f.
Octaufesne. Cal.
Egger, Acer, cis, er, & vel cra, crum. Acerbus, a. um.
 Acetofus, a. um. *Aigre, fur.*
Eiger somewhat Subacidus, a. um. *Aigre.S.*
Eiger to be. Acetofus, cul. *Estre aigre.S.*
Eiger to make. Acido, as. &
Eiger to waite. Acetofus, cis. *S. aigrit, deuenit aigre.S.*
Eigery, Acerbè, Acriter, Acerime. *Aigrement.S.*
Eigernes, oꝝ tartenes. Acerbitas, tis. Acor, ris. m. g.
 Acritonia, a. f. g. *Aigreus.S.*
Eiffell, Accutum, tin. g. *P. in aigre. Cal.*
Either, Scv, Ve, Vel. *Or.S.*

E. ANTE. L.

Elbowe. Cubitus, ti. m. g. Cubitum, ti. neut. g.
 Ancon, onis. mai. gen. *Le coude, ou coude, ou*
coudée.S.
Elder in age. Natu maior, Primus, a. um. Veter-
 ius, Senior, et hoc lenius. *Plus vieil.S.*
Elders, oꝝ forefathers. Aui, orum. Maiores, rum.
 Veteres, rum. *Ancres.*
Eldel, Veterimus, a. um. Maximus natu. *Liu.*
Tresvieil.
Elder berry, Acon.

Elder tree, A. Cic. cy. f. g. Sabucus, ci. Sambucus, ci.
 m. g. *Sureau. S. Et Sambucus, a. um. Ang. Of an*
Elder tree. De sureau.S.
Ele, Anguilla, a. f. g. *Poisson nomme anguille.*
Elet, Eligo, is, egi, Optumem elegere, Optare, Ad-
 optare, Delectum facere, vel habere. *Elire.S.*
Elet, oꝝ appoint an heere, as by voyce of adoption.
 Adopto, as. *Adopter. Cal.*
Election oꝝ chole. Coddito, Electio, onis. n. g. *Electio*
oꝝ chole of things. Rem delectus, E-
lectio, onis. f. g. Election.
Election of good from frid eull. Discretio, onis. f. g.
The election of petours. Praetoriana comitia.
L' election des preteurs.
Election to take. Sumere optionem.
Free election, Soluta optio eligendi. *Election libre.*
Election, whiche the apothecaries call other wise
 Lochet. Eligma, atis, vel Elegma, atis. n. g. *Ele-*
gmae que les apothecaires appellent autrui Lochet.
Elegance, Elegancia, a. f. g. gen. *Elegance.S.*
Elegant, Elegans, tis. Laurus, a. um. *Elegant.S.*
Elegant persone. Philocalus. &
Elegant, Eleganter, Rotunde, Laure. *Elegantem.*
To speake without elegance. Horride dicere,
 sine inculat. *Parler sans elegance.S.*
To speake elegantly. Laute loqui, vel eliganter.
Parler elegantem.S.
Wetwety elegantly. Scribe eleganti *Arduura,*
 Scripta sua sunt piperata, Oratorum elegancie
 coheretissima. Scribe terse, nitide, & expolite.
 Scripta sua sunt miro verborum cultu expolita.
 Nihil scribit, nisi ingenio perfectum, & indu-
 stria elaboratum. Scriptoris sui nihil potest esse,
 neque doctus, neque sapiens. Scriptorum suorum
 Genio delectantur omnes, tam lepida sunt.
 Scripta sua diuite quadam sententiarum aequae
 verborum copia, auri fluminis instar exuber-
 rant. Spirante Minerva hoc elucubratum est.
 Scripta sua sunt eloquentiae pigmentis adeo ve-
 nusta, ut in eis eloqui lumen splendescat. In suis
 scriptis velut quoddam eloqui Latialis lumen
 splendet. Scriptoris sui inest concinna facilitas,
 & facilis concinnitas. Nemo est, quem seculi
 sui styli non protinus pellicat. Beatissima in scrip-
 tis eius rerum & verborum copia. Multum ei
 inest eruditae facilitatis. Homo est verborum de-
 lectu religiosus, & proprietate perspicuus. Vir
 est verborum suppellex diues, Compositione
 expeditus, Veneris oratoris gratissimus. In
 scribendo videtur esse Graciarum choro stipan-
 dus. Eius styli placidus, sedatus, ineffectus.
 Stylus est vii vndique similis, apertus, simplex,
 modestus, plenus, doctus, eruditus, petulicus,
 nihil viquam habens scabri, contorti, conturbati.
 Quem non (obsecro) suauitas illa suorum scrip-
 torum, tanta elegantia tam diues tot tales, tot
 aculei argutiae, tanta eruditio, tanta varietas, tan-
 taque ubique Veneris & gratiae delectant?
 Scripta sua sunt et venustate promissa, & perspi-
 cuitate clara, munditie: quae verborum in perornata

sunt lepidi & venusti vocum modulis vincita, sunt Demosthenio lepore exulta, miro verborum lenocinio phalerata, multijugis sermonis oratorij phalæis redimita, eleganti ac absoluta verborum cultura elaborata, non sunt à Romani eloquij puritate aliena, sunt venustissimis delectisque verbis, ac sententijs plena. Literæ suæ sunt non solum eruditæ, (quod illis perpetuum est) verum etiam grati, leporebus, salubus, sic vndeque feraciter, vt nemo sit tam planè agelastus, quin his legendis planè hilararetur. Illi perpetui est, peculiare, & proprium quàm eruditissimè scribere. Quæ scribit, complere apes floribus, & neare vide tur. Quæ scribit, abundè lectorem reficiunt, tam grata sunt & elegantia. Mirum est, quantum scriptis suis sit humanitatis & venustatis, quàm aræ utaq; dulcia, quàm nitida sunt, dicta mirum est. Nihil non elegans, peniculate & enucleatè scribit. Lepidè & venustè scribit sic, vt proferat melius fieri posse nihil censens. Scripta sua sunt inuoluto venustatum colore depicta & variata. Sua scripta eximiam dicendi facultatem referunt. Scripta sua sunt ita ad amulum perfecta, atque ad summum absoluta, vt ne ab liuore quidem aut Mo mo valeant reprehendi. Suis pereuditissimis scriptis summam verborum elegantiam, summum nitorem, splendorem, candorem adigit. Scripta sua sunt omni elegantiarum genere ornatiissima. Scriptis suis nihil est doctius, candidius, politius què. Illud suum scribendi genus minime vitiabile est, immo, cultum, subactumque sparsum dicere optimarum lectionum fruge. Compositissima sunt sua scripta, & quàm fieri potest elaborata. Scripserit suis haud parum lucis & splendoris inest. Multæ omnes certatim ei scribenti aspirant. Nihil non eruditè & ornate, nihil non destititè, & ad amulum scribit. Sua scripta adeo sunt, vt secum rapiant lectores. Sua scripta multam variamque recipiunt lectionem. Suis scriptis verborum mundities nunquam non accedit. In suis scriptis nihil vides, nisi politè verborum, beatamque rerum & sententiarum copiam. Scriptis suis accedit Romanæ proprietatis peritissimè, summè admiranda. Scripta sua sunt omni Venere chiora, longèq; cultiora, sunt ad Aristophanis lucernam elucubrata. Oleum, lucernamque, sua scripta resplendunt. Demosthenis aut Epistæ lucernam olent. Varijs Rhetorum schematibus lusciantur. Innumera Latini sermonis vberitate, inстар læci graminis luxuriant. Est festiuus in suis scriptis nitore & gratissima latinarum vocum exuberantia.

Elementum, *of principles, whereof all things have their beginning, whiche be four, Fire, Earth, Water, & Air.* Elementa, orum. n. g. *Elementi, Commencement de toutes choses.* Lat.

Elementum, *of principles of Grammar.* Grammaticæ elementa.

Elementum, *whereof letters be made.* *Alphabetum.* Literarum elementa. *And the selfe letters be cal-*

led, Literæ elementariæ, vel Primitivæ.

Elephant *a beaste* (in Mauritania) *of the wonderful strength, the greatest among all beastes, and cometh nearest to humane sense: Of the nature of the Elephant, reade Plin. lib. 8. & Iul. Solin. cap. 38. & Munster in Ind. Hist. Eliphias, antism. g. Elaphantus, r. m. g. Barrus, r. m. g. V. n. Eliphant.*

Elephant *like an Elephant.* Barrio, is. *Bratæ comme vn Elephant.* S.

Elephant *the hanging of an Elephant.* Barrio, rus. *La cri d'vn Elephant.* S. Et Elephancinus, a, um. *Of an Elephant.* D' elephant.

Elephant *the long snout of the Elephant, hanging down to the ground, where with hee segeth o: defendeth him self in fighting with the Dragon, as Solinus cap. 38. wryeth.* Proboscis, idis. f. gen.

Elephantus *louse, or a tree called Pediculum Elephantis, Anacardus, vel dum. x.*

Eleuen *Vndécim. Ind. Vndécim, a, plu. num. Orge.*

Eleuenth *Vndécimus. Vndécim, a, um. Orizime. S.*

Eleuen tymes. Vndécies. Aduerb. *Orge. f. S.*

Elies *of Fayes.* Lamiz, arum. fem. gen. Ab antiquis mulieres esse putabatur, siue veris demoni quædam phantasmata, quæ formosiorum mulierum specie assumpta, pueros pariter ac iuuenes blanditijs allectos deuorabat. Cal. *Vide Fayes.*

Elise *a little Dwarf.* Pomilio vel Pomilius. Nanus, Semihomo, Homuncio, Homunculus, Homulus, Pumlus, li. m. g. *V. n. nain, na. ind. r. S.*

Elises *of Fayes haunting waters.* Naides, dum. Nymphæ fontium.

Elises haunting woodes. Napæ, arum, Sylvarum decz, quæ & dryades dicuntur. Cal.

Elicampana, an herbe. Inula campana, Neçarea herba, Helenium, *Enule. S.* Et Neçareus, a, um.

Ang. Poison made with this herbe. x.

Elie, *of an elme.* Vlna, x. f. g. *V. n. aulin. S.*

Elme tree. Atiniaz, a. Vilum, m. f. g. *Orme. S.*

Elme, *of an elme.* Vilmus, a, um. *D' orme.*

Elme groue, *of where elmes growe.* Vlmarij, iij. neut. g. *V. n. ormaye. S.*

Eloquent. Copia, Eloquentia, Facundia, Grandiloquentia, x. f. g. *Eloquence. S.*

Eloquent. Eloquentes, Facundus, Grandiloquus, a, um. Rhetoricus, a, um. *Eloquent. S.*

Elterp eloquent. Pereloquentes, Consulatus eloquentiz. *Fort eloquent. S.*

Elterp eloquent. Est Romana facundia nobilitatus, Latina eloquentia spectabilis, Eloquij Latialis nitore conspicuus. Homo ornatioris eloquij, Homo ornatissime facundie, Cultus & eloquens. Facunda ac nitida elocutione vitur. Loquitur omni barbarie procul repulsa. Singularis eloquij suauitas ore suo dimanet. Est velut quidam eloquij Romani Deus. Cum summa verborum elegantia sermonisq; venustate, atque gratia declamat. Ciceronis elegantiam atque iucunditatem in dicendo, egregie exprimit. Qui eloquentiam (quæ in eo est singularis) maiorem desideret, is

ret, is mihi suauitatem in melle desiderare videtur. Tantum cultus & nitoris inest suæ lingue, vt ad solam audientium delectationem genitus videatur. Suauis ioco et lepore valet. Rhetorissat, & Musas Latias studiosè colit. Hic Demosthenem, Tulliumque vincit, lingue præcipuos, ducesque summos. Est latina facundia celebratus. Vir cultissima facundia præcellens. Orator est haud hercè ignobilis. Est inter Romanæ lingue Quirites eloquentissimus. In suo ore purissima refidet Latine lingue proprietates.

Sessit in labris Suada discretæ suæ.

In labris Pitho stat reuerenda suæ.

Suis labris perspicendi deam, quæ à Gracis Pitho, à nobis Suada & Suadela dicitur, sessisse nemo nescit. Orationis & eloquij suauitate clarus. Est Latine lingue delictum. Romano claudere suum venustat eloquium. Ter se, nitidè, ac pressè loquitur. Mira inest verbi suæ elegantia. Loquitur summa verborum munditie arq; luce. Nihil flos eloquij politius, exultius, eruditius. Intelligunt omnes hunc tantum facundiori eloquio ceteris præstare, quantum eruditio singularem. Tam facundus existimatur, vt si ipse Hermes cælo descendere, nec elegantior, nec beatior facundia visus videatur. Latine loquax. Homo omnium facundissimus, què optimo iure Suadè medullam quis dixerit. Quæcunque eloquitur incredibili verborum suauitate dulcescit. Incredibili quodam suauitate verborum vitur. Ei eloquenti illa Homerici sensus melis profuer videtur. Nihil non eruditè, & ornate, nihil nō destititè, & ad amulum loquitur. Oratio sua pura est, aperta & facili. Dulcis sermo, proprius terribis, exquisitus & grauis. Eum dicis vberissimè quodam eloquentiz horreum. Musam quandam, non hominem loqui contenderes. Illi rhetorica subseruit, & ad vnguem nota est. Illi domesticas finis, & familiaris rhetorices præcepta. Dum loquitur, iurares esse Demosthenem, aut si quis Demosthenes superior esse potest. Exacissima dicendi facultas valet. Sui ex ore fluit oratio melis suauior. Sua oratio adeo fluit, vt secum rapiat audientem. Hunc præter summam eruditionem de eloquentiz cōmendat. Mellita quædam suauitas sui osi insidet. Tam expolite loquitur, vt ne Cicero quidem politius. Nihil flos sermone suauius, mellitius, nitidius. Est quædam medulla Suadæ. Flexanimam quandam Suadellam in dicendo referit. Sui sermones è ditissimo quodam pectore in morem lepidissimi fontis scaturiunt. Purè, integreque loquitur. Syncrètè, candidè, nitidèque eloquitur. Incorruptus est illi sermo, nemo enim tam ferreus, quem suus ille elegans, syncrètusque sermo non protinus demulcet. Est etenim præstantissimus cum omni genere eruditioris, tum vel maxime lingue Latialis gloria. Lingue Latialis gloria insignis, Nullus est dicendi cadoe eo superior. Vir in narrando mirè iucunditatis, & clarissimi candoris. Tanta est

eloquentia præditus, vt omnes alios quoscunque, putes aut raras Scriphas, aut Acanthis cicadas. Tanta venustas illius sermonibus inest, & politior, & Sappho (dixerim) pluraquam Attica, vt nihil flos eloquij sit venustius. Vir dicendi masticare, & orandi præstantia clarissimus. Hoc homine facundus quicquam dicere mihi religio est. Nihil flos eloquij terius, cultius, castigatius, & machinatusque audiri potest. Hic vixit omnes dicendi Veneres amplexatur. Musarum blanditijs & illecebris ei sane quam frequenter sunt. Est suprà quàm dici queat eloquentissimus. Est typus atque simulachrum totiusq; Latialis politiciæ effigies. Huius viri facundia perscrutè videtur ad formandam eloquentiam sola iusticia. Rhetorici flosculi venustatus veteribus, oratorisq; lenocinijs, coloribus, pigmentis, ceruiss, myrotheisq; apparatu, luxu, diuitijs, opibus, blanditijs, illecebris, venustate, luce, munditia, mundo, lepore, concinnitate, artificio, dexteritate, politie, ornamento, iocis, salubus, varietate, splendore, decore, honestamento, ornatu, stylo, gratia, elegantia, eloquio, cōdimento, aculeis, melle, candore, festiuitate, nitore, gemmis, cultu, delectu, eminentia, facundia, amantitate, præstantia, iucunditate, hilaritate, modestia, modulis, modulamine, harmonia, acrimonia, acutia, concentu, solertia, suauitate, scissiloquio, suauetolentia, vrbantitate, comitate, gratiaq; verborum excomptu, comis, placidus, argutus, grauior. Ex Ciceronis ludo, tanquam ex equo Troiano immiseri Oratoriz disciplinæ heros fortissimè prodierunt, in quorū albo haud absurde annuerandus est. Huic est eloquentia, & insignis oratio, acuminis & solertitæ plena. Sui orationi inest o iuatus, cum summa perspicuitate. Orationi suorum verborum inest facilitas, & facilitati inuentionum non deest oratus. In hoc homine regimur rerum eloquentiam inuenias: in quo sunt Catonis grauitas, Cælij lenitas, Gracchi impetus, Cæsaris calor, Hortensijque distributio, & Ciceronis opulencia.

Eloquent. Eloquenter, Facunde, Rhetorice.

Elie where. Alias, Adu. Alibi, Alibi. *Aliter, en autre pays, q: lieu. C. f.*

E. ANTE M.

Embassador. Apostolus, li. m. g. Legatus, it. m. gen. Orator, oris. m. g. *Embassadeur. S.* Et Legatio, onis. f. g. *The office of Embassade. L' office d' ambassade. S.*

Embace. Amplexor, Præhenso, as. Brachijs amplexi, Quasi imbrachiare, Amplexari, Amplex dare, Tenere aliquid complexu, In complexu aliquid venire. *Embrasser. S.*

Embace an others action, of title. Licet propriè, vel suam facere.

Embace rounde about. Circumplector, eris. *Embrasser tout entour. S.*

Embrace.

Embrace, o₃ to hould in opinion . Compréhens animo sententiam aliquam habere. *Tenir & embrasser* *ve opinion*. S.

Embracing, A.plexus,u₃ S. Symplegmatis. n. gen. Complexus,u₃ m.g. *Embrassement*.

Embraying darts, Feriæ cicatrices.

Embroidered garments, Picturata vestes, vel acupictæ vestes.

Embroidered, o₃ in embroidery of clothes o₃ such like, with needle wooglie, Phrygio, Limbolarius, Plumarius, Acupictor, oris. mal. gen. *Brodeus, Brodeur*. S.

Embroyder, Plumo, s₃ Broder on Broder.

Emerade stone, Smaragdus, d₃ maf.gen. *Yne émeraude*. Cal. Mira vitæ, quæ Smaragdo Marboduz tribuit his versib.

Cômodus ille lapis, & tantum abditæ fertur: Cum præcite voluit, sed deunare futura, Auger opes idem, se ferè reuenter habet i. Omnibus in causis dæns perfulsoriam verbæ, Tanq̃ faciendi vis fit fermoris in illo. &c.

De Smaragdo fuge, Iul. Sol. cap. 25.

¶ Of an Emerade o₃ Smaragde, Smaragdinus, um. *Syn off émeraude*. S.

Emeradees d₃ p₃ a disease in the fundament Ipele tæres o₃ wartes. Hæmorroids, hidis. fœ. g. *Hæmorroids, Caques*. S.

Eminentcy, o₃ preallency, Eminentiæ, s. f. g. *Eminence*.

Eminentcy, o₃ towlency, Eminentiæ, s. f. g. *Eminululæ*, la. *Emmîn* & *surpassant les autres*. S.

Eminent to br. Eminens, & *se moustrer*. S.

Emolument, Commodum, d₃ Emolumentum, ti. neut.gen. *Emolument proffuit*. S.

Emotte, auz, and pidiuer, Formica, cz. fœ. gen. *Formicæ*. H.

Empayse, De terro, is, triui. Deterius facere, Ingrauare, Affligere *Empirer*. S.

Empayche, O. cupo, s. *Empeschet*. S.

Empertourr, Imperator, Induperator, toris. m. g. *Empereur*. S.

Empireous palace, o₃ pavilion, Augustalæ, lis. n. g. *Empereur*, Imperatoris, tritici. f. g. *Empereur, ou Empereur*. S.

Empire, o₃ rule, Imperium, ij. n. g. *Empire*. S.

¶ To be bruer p₃ Romaine empire, Imperio Romano teneri. *Etre subj^{et} l'empire Romain*. S.

Empire, Impendiis, s. *Implyer*. S.

Empire labour, Consumere operam.

Empire, o₃ to spende mucht tyme, Ponere multos dies.

Empire all ones power and witte, to compasse a thinge, Profundere vires animi, auge ingenij. Contendere, vel extendere omnes nervos; sue vires in re aliqua. *Employer toute sa force & faire quelque ches^{te}*. S.

Empiret studie, Conferre studiū. *Employer son étude*.

Empirez bailey, o₃ in bapne, Fructus, as, Fructus, aris. *Fructif^{er}*. S.

Empireto, Impensus, a. um. Addidit, a. j. *Emplyé*.

Empire, Inaz s. c. Vacuus, a. um. Vanus, a. um. Obi-

nanis, *g. vnyde, S.*
Empty *em ityng.* Ancto, *as.* Antlo, *as.* Exanto, *as.*
 Exinatio, *is.* Vacuefacio, *cis.* Vacuo, *as.* Inanio,
 is Euaucio, *g. vnyder.*
Emptre cuppes, o pottes. Decapulo, *as.*
Emptre to make. Inanio, *is.* Depleo, *es.* *Defemplir, S.*
Emptied, o made bope. Euaucatus, *ta, tum.* Inani-
 us, *ta, tum.* Exinanius, *ta, tum.* *vnyde, S.*
Emptines. Inanitas, *Vacuitas.* Vanitudo, *inis, f. g.*
vnydeti, S.
Emulation. Emulationis, *fe, g.* Emulation, *S.*
Emulatoz, o be that doth emule an other. Aemula-
 tor, *toris, m. g.* Emulatores, *qui inq emule fur auctn, S.*

E. A N T E. N.

E *Smell*, vernelle, of any other fuche thyn: 22
wrought with fyre. Encaustum, *i.* neut. gen.
Esmail. S.
Enamell, of to laye on, of dyesse with enamell. En-
causto pingere. Esmailer. S.
Enamelled. Encaustus, *ta.* tum. Esmail. S.
Enameller. Encaustus, *et.* m. g. Esmailer. S.
Enamelling. Encaustica pictura, Encaustice, *et.* f. g.
Esmailures.
Enarration, of telling forth of a tale plagueie. En-
narratio, *onis.* f. ce. g.
Enchaunte, of to worke forcerye. Fascino, as. Can-
zo, as. Incanto, as. Excanto, as. Enchanter.
¶ **To enchaunte** one, & to turke awaye his mynde
of senses by magicall artes. Auertere sensus
magiciis artibus. Enchanter. *auentum.* S.
Enchaunter. Incantator, *toris.* m. g. Charmeur. S.
Enchantment, of forcerye. Aruspicium, Fascina-
tio, Fascinum, nil. Haruspicium, Præstigiū. ¶ In-
cantatio, *onis.* f. ce. g. Carmen, *enis.* n. g. Enchan-
ment. Et Incantamentum, *i.* n. g. Idem.
Enclination. Vide Inclination.
Encline. Accino, as. Accomodo, as. Inclino, as. Pro-
clino, as. Reclino, as. Propendo, *ce.* Escliner. S.
Enclined. Acclinus, *ae.* Accomodatus, Proclius, *ce.* In-
clinus, *ta.* tum. Enclin.
Enclose, of to shutt in. Claudere, Concludere, In-
cludere. Enclure. S.
Enclose, of to shutt in with walles, of hedges.
Conspire, Interespire. Enclure & enfermer
de hayes. S.
¶ **To enclose** a garden with hedges that besties
come not in. Hortum ab incurfu pecudum mu-
nire. Enclorre in lardin da hayes que le bestial p'y
entre. S.
Enclosed, of shutt in. Clausus, *fa.* sum. Conclusus, *fa.*
sum. Inclusus, *fa.* sum. Enclos. S.
Encroache, of to overcharge one with businesse.
Obnuere aliquem negotijs. Encroacher. *un homme*
d'affaires. S.
¶ **To be encroached** with affaires. Obnuere nego-
tios, Molestis obnuere negotijs implicari.
Estre encombré d'affaires. S.
Encounderances. Offensiones, Informuzie, Res
aduerse.

aduerſe, Encomybriſis.
Encourage. Animò, aſ. Animòs facere, Accendere animòs, Animòs addere, vel dare. *Encourager.* S.
 Vide **Courage.**
Encrease, or **to become bigger,** or **more.** Adoleſcere, Accreſcere, Adaugeſcere, Augere incrementis, Creſcere, Excreſcere, Glificere, Ingrandiſcere, Inoleſcere, Prouenire, Incrèmentum recipere, vel accipere, Surge, *Croſtre.*
Encrease. Incrementum, ni. n. g. *Croſſance.* S.
Encrease great **rypers** of little **byobes.** Corriuus, aris. Corriuò, aſ. Cal.
Encrease of **cattel,** which **breeds** by **rype.** Reſtitibilis fecunditas, Còrriua, & nò intermiſſa fecunditas.
Encrease **ryches.** Accumulare opes.
Encrease the **kynges** **highe** **wage.** Intercipere, vel Intercedere veſtigia publica.
Encrease a **footeſtaye,** or **to ſtoppe** by a **foote** **wape.** Intercedere gregariam ſemitam, vel viã.
Endamage. Damniſicò, aſ. Obſumò, aſ. Dammum alicui aqre, Circumſcribere alicuius re aliqua. *Endammenger.* S.
Endamagement, **damage,** or **hurt.** It is called **damage** Quasi damnum agere, vel damni actio, Diſpendium, Incommodum, Noxa, Dammum, Detrimentum, Captio, Fraus, *Dammage.* Picardiz **damage.** S.
See that **Curius** **hath** **no** **endamagement** **of** **hure.** Marcum Curium ſarctum & tectum (variaunt) ab omni incommodo, detrimento, moleſtia, ſyncerum, integrumque conſeruare. *Garde Que Curius n' ait auqun damage.*
See **to** **receaue** **endamagement,** **hure** **or** **damage.** Detrimentum accipere, vel recipere, Incommodum ſubire vel capere, Dammum accipere, vel contrahere, Facere damnum vel detrimentum, Paci laſuras, Capere vel accipere calamitatem. *Receiur damage.* S.
See **to** **bying** **endamagement,** **hurt,** **or** **damage.** Apportare damnum, laſuram dare vel afferre, Detrimentum afferre vel inferre, Incommodare, Iniuriã facere, Damno eſſe, Nocere, Detrimentum iniungere, Fraudem ferre, Fraudem vel captioni eſſe, Male mereri de aliquo, Afficere alicuius damnis, Dare incommodum vel damni, Metare malo vel damno. *Porter damage.* S.
See **without** **the** **endamagement** **of** **any** **perſon.** Sine cuiuſqum iniuria. *Sans le damage de perſonne.*
See **that** **whiche** **bynges** **endamagement** **of** **hurt.** Diſpendioſus, Detrimentoſus, ſis, ſum. *Qui porte damage.* S.
Endamageable, or **hurtfull.** Dannoſus, Detrimentoſus, Maleficiuſum, Pernicioſus, Je. Pernicioſus, Improbuſ, Calamitoſus, Damniſicuſum, *Dammageable.* S.
Ende. Finis, Modus, Terms, Terminuſ, ni. m. gen. *La fin de toutes choſes.* Cal.
Ende or **concluſion** of a **matter.** Còcluſio, Faſtigio,

ij. Finis, Succellus, lus. m. g. *Fin & Conclusion. S.*
Ende of a place, or **Ende**. Vltimus locus, vel Vltima platea.
Ende, or **to finish**. Finio, is. Perficio, cis. Termino, as. Dēfinere, Finire facere, Concludere, Finem imponere. *Finer. S.*
Ende a strife, or variatune. Componere lites.
Ende, or **to finish life by famine**. Finire vitam inedia. *Finer sa vie par faim. S.*
Ended. Finitus, a, um. Perfectus, a, um. Podigatus, a, um. *Finē. S.*
Ended. Imbutus, Præditus, Suffusus, a, um. Inductus, a, um. Ornatus, a, um. *Orni.*
Endeouore. Conatus, Nifusus, Obsequela, lz. Molitio, onis. form. g. *L' effort qu' on met à faire quelque chose. S.*
Endeouore, and **to traupale to doo a thing**. Conor, aris. Nitor, eris. Adnitor, eris. Connitor, eris. Enitor, eris. Nerusus & vires in re aliqua adhibere, Intendere neruos. *S' effort & trauailler à faire quelque chose. S.*
Endith great emendure. Magno nifu, vehementer. *Effortement. S.*
Endith endeouore to doo this thing, &c. Totis adniti nerus. Totis viribus agam. Sudabo huic rei. Incumbam in hac rem. Ad hoc inuigilabo. Animo connitar, & labore contendam. Velis & remis eo contendam. Velis remique eo festinabo. Sudabo vehementer in hac re vt fiat. Labore summo, nixu ingenti, summa ope, summa vi adnitar. Adlaborabo pro virili parte. Labore vigilant ad hoc enitar. Pro virili parte, totoque molimine conatus. Toto contendam conatu. Destinabo hac omnes meos conatus. Manibus pedibusque connitar. Totis neruis adlaborabo. Totos conatus hac insectam.
Endithe, Defero, xs. Postulo in iudicio. *Enditer, ou Endictor. S.*
Endithe one. Deferre, Nomen alicuius indicare. *Enditer. S.*
Endithe to the payse of other. Pango, is, pigi, vel anxi. Compono, is. *Composr.*
Endithe, or **to make a booke**. Librum scribere, Conscribere, Componere. *Composr quelque liure. S.*
Endithe, compose, or **to write verses**. Condere carmen, Pangere carmen, Componere, Cōtexere, Fingere. *Composr & écrire des vers. S.*
Endited, or **foybidend**. Interdictus, a, g. Interdit. Cal.
Enditers, or **fasse carriere**. Excursiores, Emifarii, Quadruplatores, Scyophantæ, Dilatores. *Endictors & faulx accusateurs. S.*
Enditment. Delatio, onis. fce. g. *Endictement. S.*
Enditing, or **foybidind**. Interdictum, ti. n. g.
Endique, an herbe. Inrybus, Serpis. Inrybum, Incibus fariatus, vel horrentis. Intubū fatiumum, Latifoliiū, vulgo Endiuia, Scariola. *Scariola. H. Endue. P. n.*
Endites, or **without ende**. Perpetis, is. Perpetis. Perpetuus, a, um. *Perpetuel. Cal.*
Enditue. Doto, tate, care. *Douer.*
Endowed. Dotatus, a, um. Præditus, a, um. *Dote.*
Endow.

- gir & aggrandin.S.*
Pompeius intraged the Romaine Emprye very much. Valde Pompeius auxit, amplificauit inuiri Romam: protulit, produxit, protedit imperij Romani terminos: multum addidit, adiunxit ad imperium Romanum: multas regiones in populi Romani potestatem redegit, populo Romano subiegit, ad populi Romani ditionem adiunxit. Magna per imperium imperij Romani vires, ad opes populi Romani accessio facta est.
To enlarge his house. Accessionem adiungere xebibus, Aedes suas facere gradiorez vel laxiores.
Aggrandir sa maison.S.
Enlarged. Auctus, Ampliatus, Amplificatus, auct. Ampli & augment.S.
Empoyned. J. ius, a, um. Vide **Imointed.**
Empoueryth. Offere mendicitatem, Pauperem, ras. Depauperio, as. Pauperem facere. *Faire pour ou chetif.*
Empoueryth one with strife. Obuere iudicio.
Empouerythed. Depauperatus, a, um.
Empuoyth. Conspicere in vincula, vel carcerem. *Mettre en prison.S.*
Enquellie. Inquisitio, onis. Percontatio, onis. f. g. Enqueste.S.
To make enqueste. Inquisitionem agere, Anquirere. *Faire enqueste.S.*
Enquyre. Quirio, ris. Interrogo, as. *Enquerir.*
Enquire diligently. Contor, aris. Quirio, is. Inquiri, is siui, Percontor, aris. Scilicitor, aris. *Demande & s'enquyer soigneusement de quelque chose.S.*
Enquire often. Quirito, as. *Enquyer souvent.S.*
Enriche. Colloquero, as. Dito, as. Opulente, Diuitijs aliquid augere. *Enrichir.S.*
Enriched. Ditatus, a, um. *Enrichi.*
Enrolle, engrosse, register court rolltes, or other writings. Percribo, is. Conscribo, is. *Enroller, ou enrôler.S.*
Enrolled. Conscriptus, Perscriptus, Ascriptus, ta, tum. *Enrollé ou enrôlé.S.*
Enrolement, or engrossment. Conscriptio, Percriptio, onis. f. g. *Enrollement.*
Ensample, or an example. Exemplum, pli, n. ut. g. *Exemple.S.*
Enstoy. Initiauro, as.
Entende, or to geue attendaunce to some thing. Intendo, is, di. *Entendre a quelque chose.S.*
Entend and purpose. Proposui, ti. neut. gen. *Intention, propos.* Cal.
Ententive. Intencus, ta, tum. *Ententif.S.*
Ententively. Intente, Intencus, Intencissime, Aduerb. *Ententivement.S.*
Enter, or to go in. Inmiare, Ingreddi, Intrare, Innoire, Introitum facere, Subire, Inire, Introgreddi. *Enter.S.*
To enter in haste. Corripere sese intro, Improperate, *Hastinent enter dedens.S.*
To enter by force. Irumpere, Petrumperere, Graffari in possessionem. *Enter par force.S.*
To enter into the temple or church. In templi

- inferre se, Ingreddi templum. *Enter dedens le temple.*
To cause to enter, or come in. Inducere, Introducere, Intramittere. *Faire entrer.S.* Vide **Entre.**
Enterchaungeable. Subalternatim. Vide **Courte** by turne.
Enterline, or to deface. Interlineo, is. *Effacer.*
Enterlineation. Interlinea. f.
Enterlude. Comodia, x. Ludicrum, cri. neut. gen. Vide **Comedy.**
Enterlude, or Comedy wherein are base personages. Tabernaria fabula, vel comedia.
Enterlude maker. Comicus, ci. m. g. *Poete Comique.*
Enterlude player. Ludio, onis. Ludius, ij. m. g.
Enterlude wherein is person of high dignitie. Prætextata comedia.
Enterpryse. Coeptum, Incoeptum, Susceptio, onis. f. g. *Entreprise.S.*
To lotte, or bold enterpryse. Audax facinus. *Haute entreprise.S.*
To discouer his enterpryse to one. In conscientiam assumere aliquid, Promere alicui consilia, vel aperire. *Descouoir a quelque un son entreprise.S.*
To leaue of his enterpryse. Incepto diffidere, Incepto abire, Consilium ponere, Deponere onus, Abumpere rem inchoatam, Consilium abijcere, Omittere rationem inceptam. *Laisser son entreprise.S.*
To turne one from his enterpryse. A consilio alterum reuocare, vel Retardare animos, Ab instituto cursu reuocare, Aliquem de statu suo deterrere, Conatum alicuius refutare vel reprimere, aut disturbare, Consilium dirimere, Perimere consilium, Alicuius spem destituere, Conatus infringere, Frangere consilia alicuius. *Desfourner aucun de faire son entreprise.*
Entertaine. Accipio, is. Complector, eris. *Entretiens.*
Entertaine acquaintance or frendes. Curare familiares.
Enterteyne one frendly. Complecti hominem, Omnibus officijs aliquid amplecti. *Entretiens quelque un.S.*
Enterteyne ones frendship. Gratiam alicuius retinere. *Entretiens l'amitié d' aucun.S.*
Enterteyne a frend willingly into his house. Hospitem accipere, Hospitor, aris. *Recevoir aucun en son logis.S.*
Enterteyned. Acceptus, a, um. Complexus, a, um. Amplexus, a, um. *Entretenu.S.*
Enterteyned to be. Accipior, eris. Complector, eris. *Être entretenu.S.*
Enterteyning. Aceptio, onis. f. g.
Enterteyning, or willinge receauinge of a frende, straunger, or guest. Hospitalitas, tatis. f. gen. g. *Ceste courtoisie & libéralité de recueillir les estrangiers en sa maison.S.*
Enter of whole. Integer, ta, rum. Solidus, a, um. In corruptus, ta, tum. Illibatus, ta, tum. Inuolatus, ta, tum. *Enter.S.*
Entermede, or foundnesse. Integritudo, Synceritas, tatis. f. g. *Entiereté.S.*

Entertey.

- Entertey.** Integre, Solidè. Omnino, Penitus, Plenè. Sarcè, Syncere, Synceriter, Inuolaté. *Entierement.*
Entite. Allecto, as. Allicio, cis. Illicio, cis. Perlicio, cis. Prolecto, tas. Inuito, as. *Allicher.S.*
Entitid. Allectus, a, um. Particip.
Entitment. of which dwaweth and allureth the mynde to fauour. Illicium, Illecebra, Illectus, Lenocinium, Pellacia, Inuitamentum, Allectatio, onis. f. g. *Allicherment.S.*
Entreatable, or may be entreated, or is some entreated. Suadibilis, Suasibilis. f. x.
Entreate. Interuenio, is. Intercedo, is. Orare pro aliquo & precari. *Interceder pour aucun.*
Entreate with fapze woordes. Suado, ex. *Exhorter.*
Entreate to the wyte of a thing. Tractare aliquam rem, Scribere de re aliqua. *Tractier & descrire quelque chose.S.*
Entreate, talke, or to debate on a matter. Exagitare rem aliquam, Rem aliquam sermonibus agitare, Rem aliquam pertractare. *Tractier quelque matiere & la debatre.S.*
Entreate to the handell. Tracto, tas. Contrecto, tas. *Tractier & manier.S.*
Entreating. Interuentus, us. m. g.
Entrecourfe, or libertie to cary marchandise. Commerceium, ij. n. g. *Traffique.S.*
Entrecourfe, or truce. Foedus, eris. n. g.
Entrelace communication with them which be already talking. In alienum sermonem insinuare, Interfari, Interloqui, Interpellare. *Entrepeler.S.*
Entremede. Intramitto, is. Conferere, Inferere, Intermittere, Interferere. *Entremettre.*
Entremede light talke amongst graue matters. In re seuerâ conuiuium dignum aut delicatum inferre sermonem. *Entremettre paroles legieres parmi choses graues.S.*
To thou shalt doo moze wysely, if thou entremede le not the selfe in this concorde. Sapientius facies, si te in istam pacificationem nō interpones.
Entremede. Perplexus, a, um. Inimistus, ta, tum. Entremistus, ta, tum. *Entremettre.S.*
Entremite, or to myngle him selfe in some affaire. Admiscere se alicui negotio, Interponere se. *Se mesler & s'entremettre de quelque affaire.S.*
Entremitte, or to leaue of a wooper for a time. Opus intermittere. *Entremettre la besongne.S.*
Entrepreffe. Vide **Entrepryse.**
Entre. Ingreddior, eris. Intro, as. Penetro, as. Subeo is. Succedo, is. *Entrer.*
Entre an action. Dicam scribere alicui.
Entre into displeasure. Adire inimicitias.
Entre into inheritance. Hæreditatem adire.
Entre of the houl. Ianua, Limen, Atrium, ij. n. g. *Entrée de maison.S.*
Entre, or a coming to a place. Introitus, Ingressio, Ingressus, Aditus, tus. m. gen. *Entrée.S.*
Entre priate. Familiarior aditus. *Entrée priuée.S.*
Entre, or mouth of the haven. Aditus atq; os portus. *L'entrée du port.S.*
Entre between a hall and a parloure. Mesallus,

- li. m. gener. Cal.
Entre of a haueu or porte. Os portus, Ostia, orum. neut. gen.
Entering in. Ingreddiens, Introgreddiens.
Enuye, or emulation. Aemulatio, Inuidencia, Inuidia, Liuor, Malignitas, Zelus, li. m. cau. gen. *Enuie.S.*
To fyncient enuye. Inueterata inuidia. *Antienne enuie.S.*
To condemn thoughte enuye. Condemnatus ex inuidia. *Condamné par enuie.S.*
To leaue his enuye. Ponere inuidiam. *Laisser son enuie.S.*
Enuy, or obseruaunce amongst woovers. Rivalitas, tatis. f. gen.
Enuy without malice, to followe of study to be equal, or like an other. Aemulor, aris, Zelo, as. Zelor, aris.
Enuy an others wealth. Aemulor, aris, Inuideo, es. Liueo, es. Maligno, as. Liuelco, fici, *Auoir enuie.*
Non equide inuideo miror magis vndiq; totis Vsq; adeo turbatur agris. Sc. Virg. *In faicte I enuy not thy luche I rather marvel howe It comes to passe in all our sedes We are so troubled nowe.*
Enuie to beare in stomake. Malignor, aris. x.
Enuiee could not charitably fauoured. Inuidiosus, a, um. *Qui est enuie.S.*
To be enuied and hated. In inuidia vel odio esse apud alium, Laborare ex inuidia, Flagrare inuidia. *Être enuie & hay.S.*
Enuier. Aemulator, Aemulus, li. m. ge.
Enuier of him that is learned. Zoilus, li. m. ge.
Enuious. Inuidiosus, Inuidus, Infestus, Hostilis, Liuidus, da, dum. *Enuieux.S.*
Enuious person. Ibis, is. Zelotes, cis. m. g. *Ibis Is luche an enemy whose name he whyche is displeased wyl not deteste.*
Enuiously. Inuidiosè, Malignè. *Enuieusement.S.*
Enuision, enuise, or ioyntie. Circummunio, is. Obuallo, as. Succingo, is. *Enuisionner.S.*
Enuiron or compasse about. Circundo, as, are. Ambire, Cingere, Circulare, Circumfate, Circundare, Circuenire, Interserpere, Obire, Obfiderè, Redimere, Circumfundere, Circumfistère. *Enuironner.S.*
Enuiron about with a ditch or trenche, and to bessege a towne. Circumvallare, Obvallare, Circumfedere. *Enuironner de rempars & assieger une ville.*
Enuiron with fence, or strength to safeguarde. Sipo, as. *Enuironner & se tenir autour de quelque vn pour le defendre.S.*
Enuironed with men for safeguarde rounde about, as a prince is with his garde. Stipatus, a, um. *Accompagné de force gens tout autour.* Cal.
Enuironed. Ambitus, ta, tum. Cinctus, ta, rti. Circumfessus, fa, lum. Circundatus, ta, tum. Stipatus, ta, tum. Obvallatus, ta, tum. *Enuironné.S.*
It is enuironed with the sea. Circumfunditur mari.

Enutronning. Circundatio, Circumscriptio terræ,
Stipatio, onis, fœ. g. *Environnement.* S.

E. A N T E. P.

E *Pigraine*. o3 *superfcription*. *Epigramma*. *tis*.
Epigrammatum. *z*. *neut*. *Epigramme* on *vine*
incription. *S*. *Ep*. *Epigrammaticus*. *vel* *Ep*.
grammatica. *Ang*. *z*. *maker* of *Epigrammes*.
o3 *superfcriptions*. *z*
Epitoge. o3 *a conclusion*. *Epilogus*. *g*. *m*. *gc*. *Con*.
clusio. *onis*. *f*. *gc*. *Epilogus*. *Conclusio*. *S*.
Epiphane. o3 *twelfe* *ba*. *Epiphania*. *Regalia*. *Dies*
epiphaniae. *Epiphantie*. *le iour des rois*. *S*.
Epistle. o3 *lettre missive*. *Codicilli*. *orum*. *Episto*.
la. *Epistolium*. *Libellus*. *Litteræ*. *z*. *arum*. *Tabelle*.
z. *arum*. *z*. *gc*. *z*. *Epistle* & *lettres missive*. *S*.
Epitaph of *a*. *z*. *haue* o3 *tombe*. *Epitaphium*. *ij*. *neu*.
gen. *Inscriptio* *sepulchri*. *Epitaph*. *S*.
Epitome. o3 *a bryefe summe* of *a thing*. *Epitome*.
cs. *form*. *gc*. *Epitome*. *S*.

E. A N T E. Q.

Equat. Aequalis, Aequalis, Coequalis, Cōparis, Iustus. Par, Pairs, Parity, *EQUALIS*.
Equall deuidō of a thing. Aequatio, onis, f. g.
Equall of age. Aequalis, le. Aequus, a, sum. *D^m mesure* age. Cal.
Equall punishment, *or* payne for an offence, as for a hande, a ynd in toigne for a fopmetone tinnie for an other. Talio, onis. Pēna talionis.
Equall balue. Aequalientia, & Aequipolientia, & fœm. g. Perot.
Equall to be in estimation, *or* balue. Aequipolles, es. Aequalitate, &. *F^{lois} autant*. Cal.
Equall to make. Exæquas, Aproas. Ad æqualitatem redigere. *Reduire à equalité*.
E To make equal, *or* lyke. Paria facere, Aequiparare, Cōequare, Acquare, Exæquare. *Equalizer, faire equal, & parer*. S.
E To be made equal to one. Exæquari alteri, Cū liquo æquari. *Effre fait equal*.
Equallte. *Aequale*.
Equallte in vpon positions. Aequabiliter, In commune, Pariter, Paritate, Aequaliter. *Également*. S.
Equallte deuided. Particus, a, sum. Vide **Deuided** equalte.
Equalitie. Aequalitas, Parilitas, tis, fœm. g. *Equalité*. S.
Equalitie in estimation, *or* balue. Aequipolientia, & g. Aequalientia, & g. Perot.
Equalities of lawes, where they be in all degrees indifferent. Isonomia, & g. Iuris æqualitas.
Equinoctiall pnt, whiche deuideth heauen. Aequinoctialis, ris, mæsg.
Equinoctiall time, when the dayes and nightes be all of one length. Aequidiale, lis. Aequidium, di, Aequinoctium, ij, neur, gen. *L'equinoxe*, Cal. Vide æquinoctialis, le. Ang. *Of the equinoctial*.

tyme. *Equus fial.* Cal.
 Equitie whiche omitteth partlye the rigour of
 the law, written with a conformitie of iudice
 and iustice berittment. *Epicia, Epicia.* Item. gen.
 Bud. called also *Aequum*, & bonum.
 Equitie or right. *Aequitas, tis.* for *Equit.* Cal.
 Equitie and right. *Aequitas* & bonum. *La bonne &*
maye equite. S.
 ¶ *C*ho you speake against equitie and right. Non
 equum dicit. *Tu parles contre l'equité.* S.
 ¶ *C*ho to speake against equitie, or the right. Oppu-
 gnare verbus aequitatem. *Parler contre l'equité.* S.
 ¶ *C*ho to iudge by equitie. *Aequi* & boni momenta
 cum iure summo expendere, Exquittam iuris
 interpretationem & limatam iuris subtilitatem
 æquo & bono posthabere. *Juger par equité.* S.
 Equivalente to be, or to lyke in value or estimation.
Aequivalco, es. *Valoir auttant.* Cal.
 Equivalente. *Quasi æquè valens.* *Equivalent.* S.
 Equivocation, or making diuers significations to
 one worde. *Aequiuocatio, onis.* f. ge. Vnde æqui-
 uoc. Aduerb. Ang. *Dually* signifying. Et *Aequi-
 uocū,* & worde hauing many significacions.
 Vt *Aries*. An instrument of warre, a signe cele-
 stiall, and a Ramm.

E. ANTE. R.

Erect, oꝝ set by. *Erigo, is. Eriger. S.*
Erected. *Erectus, is, turn. Eſtēd. S.*
Erie. Comes, iij. Satrapia, vcl. Satrapes. *z. m.*
gen. Cont. P. Malk.
Erecte, oꝝ to make an Erie a Duke. Comitē Ducis appellatione augere. *Eriger vn Erie in Duch.*
Erecte, oꝝ to make a Barone an Erie. Baronem Comitis nomine ac dignitate afficere. *Eriger vn Baron en Comté. S.*
Eriedome. Satrapia, *z. f. ge.*
Erie in the morning. Mane, Prima luce. *Au matin. S.*
Erie, oꝝ betyme in the morning. Diluculo, Multo mane. *Fort matin. S.*
Ermyn, oꝝ helde moufe. *Scytala. z. Scytale, es. f. rem. ge. Mus. araneus. S.*
E done in erieff. *Serius, a. ſi. Fais à bon eſcient. Cal.*
E in go good erieff. *Bona fide, Extra iocum, Inducit. Re ipla, Serio, Sedulo, Ex animo. A bon eſcient. S.*
E ſpakeſt thou in erieff. *Itā ne verò? Dis ta a bon eſcient? S.*
Erieſt mou. *hyre, oꝝ wages. Arrha, z. Arrhabo, onis. maf. ge. Authoramentum, i. neut. gen. Arras, denier a die. Cal.*
Erieſt, oꝝ earnest thou. *Seria, orum. n. g.*
Erieſt. *Extra iocū, Remoto ioco, Serio, vn ſupra.*
Erieſt, oꝝ in game paſtime, oꝝ ſpoꝛte. *Serio an ioco?*
Erieable, oꝝ rather ſtable iante. *Terra arabilis.*
Ereande. *Negotium, iij. n. g. z. Nuntius, ij. maf. gen. Nuntium, iij. n. g. Meſſage. S.*
E to doo an erande oꝝ meſſage, from one to an other. *Deſſer mandata alicuius ad aliterum.*

Faire vn maffage.
Erre, *o2 a faulte.* Culpa, Menda, Viciũ, Delictũ,
 Erratum, Mendum, Noxia, Noxa, Offenfa, Pec-
 catum, Prævaricatio, onis, f.g. *Faulte.*
Erre, *to be in a faulte* *o2 in opinion.* Erro, as. Allici-
 toris, *Erre.* S.
Erre, *go out of the waye,* *o2 wander.* Erro, ras.
 Deerro, as. Inerro, as. *Erre.* S.
Erre, *o2 lye,* *o2 faye faulſely.* Erro, as. Mentior, iris.
 Vide *Lye.*
Erring, *going out of the waye,* *lying,* *o2 wandring.*
 Errans, tis. particip.
Erroneous, *o2 full of errours,* *o2 faulte opinions.*
 Vitiouſ, a, ſi. * Errans, tis. vt Erratæ opinionẽs.
Erroure, Erratum, ti. Error, tis. mal. gen. Viciũ,
 ti. neut. gen. *Erre.* S.
¶ To appoyne, *o2 maintaine an others erroure.*
 Calculum album adijcere errori alterius.
¶ To bring into errour : Errore mentis afficere,
 Incutere errorem. *Metre en erreur.* S.
¶ To be brought into errour. Defferri in errorem,
 In errorem trahi. *Eſſe mis en erreur.* S.
Erudition. Eruditio, onis. f.g. *Schewour, Erudition.*
Erudition, *o2 inſtruction of good artes.* Pædia, æ.
 Doctrina, æ. f.g. *Erudition.*
Erwipley, *o2 euen nowe,* *o2 latelie.* Iamduddũ, Iam-
 iam, Iampridẽ, Nuper, Modo, Iam, Nunc
 iam, In ipſo tempore, In præſentia, Nunc nuper.
A celſe houre. S.

E. A N T E. S.

Escape. Effugio, is. Euado, is. Euolo, as. Exeo, is. Fugio, is. Aufugeris. Subterduco, is. Subterfugio, is. Aufugere. *E.fchapper. S.*
Escape a danger, or to leopardy. Transmittere dis-
 crimem aliquod. *E.fchapper un danger. S.*
Escape out of nettes. Exire tela. *E.fchapper des retz.*
Escape out of the flame of fire. Euolare ex fla-
 ma. *E.fchapper de la flamme. S.*
Escape out of great dangers. Profugere ex tem-
 pestatum periculis. *E.fchapper des gran. dangers.*
Escaped. Elapfus, a, um. Euafus, a, um. Saluus, u,
 uum. *E.fchappé. S.*
Escaping. Euafio, onis. *f. gen. **
Escheker. Ficum, qñ. Quæstorium, ij. n. g.
Eschepied to be. Conficari. *E. fre configne.*
Eschetes, or goodes escheited. Bona caduca, con-
 fiscata, publica. Vide **Confisque**.
Eschure. Declina, as. Deuito, as. Diuito, as. Euito,
 as. Fugio, is. Defugere, Effugere, Subterfugere,
 Vitare. *Euitre. Euitre. S.*
Eschure enup, or malice. Subtrahere inuidia.
Eschure reproche. De ceterari liuorem.
Eschewing of damage, or hurte. Indempnitas, tis.
 fæ. qñ. Fuga vel vitatio damni. Cal.
Eschialt place, or corner to spee out of. Episcopium,
 ij. n. g. * Specula. x. f. gen.
Eskie, or to watche one. Dispicio, is. Immineo, es.
 Obfideo, es. Speculator, as. Subtrento, as. Facere

infidias, Subfidere, Infidiari, Infidere, Obferuare, Dare infidias alicui, Moliri infidias, Tendere infidias. *Efpier & guetter.*
Efpie, *o2* waſte a teime. Aucupari tempus. *Efpier le temps.*
Efpie howe to hpl one. P. Etere infidijſ alicquem, vel vitam alicuius infidijſ pectere. *Efpier de ſuer aucun.*
Efpie, *o2* efpier. Emulatio, Epicoſus, *o2* Explorator, Speculator, toris, m. *Pe efpie, ou vn eſpion.* Et Epicoſopus, a, um. *o2* Speculatorius, a, um. Ang. *Pertaining to an eſpie, o2 eſpiall.* *Apertement à Eſpier.* Cal.
Eſprring a thing quicket. Oculus, a, um.
Eſquier, an Inſtrument that carpenters uſe. Norma, a. *ſc. ge.* *Pe eſquier.* S. Et Normis, le, vel Normatus, ta, tum. *Made right by the ſquier.*
Faict le ſ' eſquier. S.
Eſquier. Amiger, ri, maſ, gen.
Eſquie. Equium, j, neut. gen. ***
Eſſentie, *o2* ſubſtance compacted of matter and ſhape. Viſa, Eſſentia, Subſtantia, a. *ſc. g.* *Subſtance.*
Eſſence. Cauſa, vel Idonea abſentia cauſe.
Eſſonne. Cauſor, ariſ, id. Efferre vadiomonia, vel (vt dicitur) Exonare, id eſt, iurædiſſo excuſare cum quo iudicio non adeſt, aut euocatus præſto non eſt. *Exonier.* S.
Eſſoned to be. Cauſatum haberi, Differre vadiomium.
Eſſoned ſewers. Cauſari. *Eſſyne.*
Eſſtablir. D. cerno, iſ. Stabilio, iſ. *Eſtablir.* Cal.
Eſtablire and to appointe a king. Conſtituere regem. *Eſtablir vn roy.* S.
Eſtabliſſed with lawes. Fundata legibus ciuitas. *P. l'le eſtabliſ par loix.* S.
Eſtablyſhed. Deſcretorius, a, um. Conſtitutus, ta, tū.
Eſtablyſſement. Conſtitutio, onis. *ſc. g.* *Eſtablyſſement.*
Eſtate. Status, tus, m. *ſc. g.* *Eſtat.* S.
Eſtate o2 condition of men. Conditio humana. *L' eſtat o2 condition des hommes.* S.
Eſtate of the body. Habitu, onis. *ſc. ge.* *L' eſtat du corps.* S.
Eſtate of Senators. Ordo Senatorius. *L' eſtat des Senateurs.* S.
Eſtimate. Aſtumo, as. Aſtimationē facere. *Eſtimer.* S.
Eſtimate one aboute others. Primas dare, Primas ad aliquem referre, vel deſerre. *Eſtimer aucun plus de tous les autres.* S.
Eſtimate as honeſt, o2 for an honeſt perſonage. Reponere inter probos, Numerare in bonis. *Eſtimer bon.* S.
Eſtimate o2 prayſe, regarde o2 allowe. Commendare, Dignare, Dignari. In honore habere, Pondere, Putare. *Eſtimer, praiſer, o2 louer.* S.
Eſtimate as an enemy. Pro hoſte habere. *Eſtimer ennemi.* S.
Eſtimate ones paynes nothing. Operam alicuius deputare parui pretij.
To eſtimate muche, o2 greatly. Multificare, magni & magno æſtimare, Magnipēdere, Magni putare. *Eſtimer fort.* S.

E I doo not so much esteeme of my self. Tanti me non facio, Hoc mihi non fumo, non affumo, non argeo, non adifico. Ad hunc me sapientie gratum peruenisse non puto. Eam mihi sapientiam contigisse non sentio. Fateor eò me sapientie non peruenisse, ea me sapientia non esse, non vique adeo me sapere, non ita mihi placeo. Non ita mihi assentior, non eam de me opinionem suscepi, non ita me effero, non mihi tantum tribuo, non in me tantum statuo, pono, loco, non ipse mihi tanti sum, non ita valde me amo, non ipse me tanti facio, æstimo, pendo, puto reputo, duco.

E To esteame a thing little or nothing. Naucifacere, Pro nihilo putare, Nullo loco numerare rem aliquam, Pro nihilo ducere, Ducere pro nihilo, Nihilum facere. *N'estimer rien quelque chose.*

E To esteame little. Paruifacere. *Peu estimer.*

E Whyche one ought to esteame little. Pœnitendus, da, dum. *Qui on doit peu estimer.*

E Esteamed. Reputatus, a, um.

E To be greately esteamed of the kyng. Esse magno loco apud regem. *Esse fort estimé du roy.*

E To be little esteamed. Authoritate egere, Non optime audire, Opinione laborare. *N'est pas bien estimé.*

E To be somewhat esteamed. Esse in aliquo numero atque honore. *Esse auementum estimé.*

E To be greately esteamed. Exultatione florere, Obtinere admirationem, Summam opinionem obtinere, haberi magnæ authoritatis, Esse maximo pretio, vel in maximo pretio. *Esse fort estimé.*

E This bird is greately esteamed in banquettes. In honore mensarum est hæc avis, Maxime cõmentari hæc avis. *C'est oiseau est fort estimé en banquettes.*

E Esteamed little or nothing. Paruipensus, fa, sum.

E Esteamed well. Gratiolus, a, um. *Qui est estimé.*

E Esteamed to be. Censor, eris, Cic.

E Esteamed, or, whyche may be esteamed or valued. Estimabilis, le. *Chose qu'on peut estimer.*

E Estimatio. Censius, Indicatio, Inductura, Inductus, us. *Momentu, ti. Opinio, onis. Item. gen. Estimatio, onis. Estimatio, onis. Item. gen. Estimatio, onis.*

E Estimatio, familiaritatis, or, fauour amongst noble men. Dignatio, onis, fce. *Regnatio, Cal.*

E Estimatio, or, value of a gentleman. Censius equestris.

E Strange, alien, or, to put awaie. Alieno, as, Abalieno, as, *Isfranger.*

E Strange, aliened, or, put awaie. Alienatus, a, u. Abalienatus, ta, tum. Alienus, na, num. *Esfrangé.*

E. ANTE. T.

Eternall. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. Eternel, S.

Eternall tyme. Aeternum, u. neut. ge.

Eternell. Aeternus, In æternum, In æuum, Peren-

niter, Perpetuo, Perpetuum. Eternellement. S.

Eternit. Aeternitas, Perennitas, Perpetuitas, tis. fce. *g. Eternit. S.*

Ethnicke. Ethnicus, a, um. *

Ethiopia, or, Egypte. Aethiopia, æ. fce. *Ethiopia. S.*

Ethiopian. Aethiopicus, Aethiops, is, mal. gen. *Ethiopian. S.*

Ethiopiell. or, a woman of Ethiopie. Aethiopiella, æ. fce. *gen. Ethiopienne. S.*

E. ANTE. V.

Eua, the name of the firste woman that euer was, created by God in paradise, (a place replenshed withall pleasure) of the rybbe of our foreraryer Adam, and after for transgression thence with her husbande. Beade the firste and seconde chapter of the first booke of Genesis. *Eua, æ. fce. gen.*

Euangelliste, or, a byrnger of good newes or tydings, as were the holy Euangellistes whyche wrote the testimontie of Iesus Christe. Euangelista, Euangelus, li. m. gen. *Euangeliste, ou porteur de bonne nouvelle. Et Euangelium, li. neut. g. The Gospell of good newes or tydings. Euangile, c'est à dire Bonne nouvelle.*

Euaporatio. Euaporatio, onis, fce. *g. Euaporatio, S.*

Euen. Coarctus, a, um. Paris, Paris, le. Aequus, a, um. *Equal. S.*

Euen agamit. Ex-aderfuer, vel Ex-aderfuer. *A l'opposie. Cal.*

Euen as. Atque, Aque, Perinde, Quasi, Quemadmodum, Velut, Veluti. *Comme.*

E The place is as handsome as I wished it. Locus est bellus, atque optabam. *Plaut.*

Euen as well as thou. Aque bene atque tu. *Plaut.*

Euen as well as I, thou, or, he. Aque mecum, Aque tecum, Aque secum.

Euen as well as I, thou, or, he. Non æque omnia tecum, id est, pariter ac tu. *Je le foy aussi bien que toy. Cor.*

E This is euen as if I should say, &c. Hoc perinde est, tanquam si ego dicam, &c. *C'est tout vn comme si je disoye. &c. S.*

Euen as you wer wont, or, as you ar accustomed. Quemadmodum soles. *Comme tu as de costume. S.*

Euen as fewe. Atq; pauci. Aque pauci. *Cæsar.*

Euen as it should be. Rice.

Euen as the had bene her daughter. Ita vt esset filia. *Tout vn comme si elle estoit sa fille. S.*

Euen as many, or, euen so many. Totidem. *Tous autans. S.*

Euen handed. Aequimanus, a, um. *

Euen in the doing. Inter agendum, Inter opus. *En besognant. S.*

Euen iudgements. Aequales calculi.

Euen, leuall, playne, or, straighte. Planus, a, um. Aequus, a, um. *Plain & uni. S.*

Euen lyke. Compar, is. Adiect. *Equal.*

Euen lyke. Perinde, aduerb.

Euen

Euen nowe. Iam iam, Nunc iam. Nunc primum, In presentia, Nunc nuper, Iam. *Toute à ceste heure.*

Euen of largenes. Aequilatio, tionis, fce. gen. *Vit. lib. 2. cap. 8.*

Euen of one begines, or, greatnes. Aequè ambo pares.

Euen of people of weighte. Aequilibris, e. Om. gen. *D'un poids poiz. Cal.*

Euen of odde. Par impar. *I game muche bsd now a dapes among chyliden. In times past it was a dispoite of recreation amongst Elders, as Sueronius wyrteth of Augustus to his daughter thus. Misi tibi nummos ducentos quinquaginta, quot singulis conuiuiis dederam, si vellent inter fa post cenam vel talis, vel par impar ludere. &c.*

Euen to make, or, to make playne. Aequare, Compplanare, Exequare, Alligare, Deligare, Inequare, Lemigare. *Applanis, & faire fort uni. Pt.*

Euen be. Neque ille, Ipse ille. *Laymeine. S.*

Euen lo. Item, Taliter. *Telement. Pl.*

Euen lo muche. Tandem, gen. Tandem. *neut. gen. Tout autans. Pl.*

Euen there. Inibi. *En ce lieu la mesme. S.*

Euelp. Pariter, Aequaliter, Aequabiliter. *Egualems.*

Euenes, or, equitie. Aequitas, tis, fce. *g. Equit. S.*

Euenes in speache. Analogia, Proprietas, Proportio, Conuenientia, Similitudo. *Analogie, proportion, conuenance. Cal.*

Euenes of poise or weighte. Aequilibrii, a, inq. pondum, i, j. n. *Parail poiz. Cal.*

Euening. Vespera, æ. Vesper, is. Vesperugo, inis. fce. *La vespre. Pl. Et Vespera, a, um. ac Vesperinus, a, um. Ang. Of the euening. Du soir, du vespre.*

Euening late. Sero, Vesper, Adu. *Au soir. Cal.*

Euening papers, or, euenfong. Vespertine preces. *Vesper. S.*

Euening to be of wyte. Vespero, as. *P'enir par le vespre, ou par le soir. Cal. Et Vesperascit, quod in tertio personis tantum legitur. It washtyn nighte. Il vint par le vespre. S.*

Euening tyme of euen tyme. Serum, ri. Vespera, æ. Vesper, Tempus vespertinum, siue serotinum.

Euen. Serotinus, a, um. Ang. *That whiche is done late, or, of the euening. Du soir. g.*

Euer. Omnis, Semper, Vnquam. *Toufours. S.*

E For euer. Ad infinitum, In æternum, In perpetuum, Aeternum, Perpetuum, Perpetuo. *A iamais. S. Omne ad tempus, In æuum, In modis perpetuum. A toufours. For euer.*

Euerp. Cunctus, a, um. Omnis, Quilibet. *Tous ensemble.*

Euerp deale. Totus, a, um. *Tout. S.*

Euerpene. One. Populatin, Ad vnum. *Tous.*

Euerpene one is of that mynde. Omnes ad vnum idé sentiant. *Tous généralement infusés à vn. S.*

Euerp man. Quilibet, Quisque, Quisquis, Quicunque, Quivis, Vnquisque. *P'n chascun. S.*

Euerp one. Singularis, a, um. Quilibet, Quisque. Idem.

Euerp thing. Quilibet, Quodlibet.

Euerp thing by it selfe. Singularim, Singularim, Singularim. *Chascun a part. S.*

Euerp where. Late, Nusquam non, Passim, Quouersum, Vbiq; Vbiq; quentum, Vbiq; quæq; Vtrobique, Vultu, *Par tout. S.*

Euerp where. Totus, a, um. *Tous. S.*

Euerp yere. Annuatim, Quotannis, Omnibus annis. *Toutes les ans. S.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Euerlasting. Aeternus, a, um. Perennis, e. Perpetuus, a, um. Semperiternus, a, um. *Eternel.*

Q iij

utilita

E. ANTE V.

vilicitatis maxima ostenditur, Non decet, turpe est, minimè debemus. Qui fe locum ad perditos homines adiungit, cum perditis hominibus coit, perditos sequitur, comitem fe præbet improbis, facit turpiter; contra quàm decet, minimè laudabiliter.

Cuilt and wicked persons ought to be punished. Animaduendum est in homines nocentes. Iusta est in homines improbos animaduersio. Animaduersio vi aduersus improbos oportet. Improbis afficiendi sunt pœna, vindicari li. puniendi, plectendi, viciendi, castigandi, male multandi. Sumendum est de improbis supplicium. Capere pœnas de improbis æquum est. Luant improbi pœnas factis dignas. Debitum supplicium nefarij homines perfoluant. Digna eorum factis animaduersio in improbi plectantur.

Cultus. Mal. gntas, us. Prauitas, is. f. ge. *Mauis, itis.*

Cullis. Malè, Præu. Peruerf. *Mauisment. S.*

Cuilt forming. Abfous, a, um. *Defacient. S.*

Eupatorie. an herbe. Hydropiper. * **I think it be Agrimont.** for that the Engliche hath some as the Latine & Frenche name thereof. Vt Eupatoria, vel Eupatorium, ij. neut. gener. *Epatore. S. Agrimont.*

Euphrates, is a ryuer so called, whiche cometh out of Babylone, and runneth through Babylon, whose course was returned by Euphrates, whiche was beset by him & Darius. Euphrates, tis. mal. gen. It was also the name of a Philosopher, whiche in the tyme of Adrianus possessed him selfe with the herbe called Cicuta, whiche is lyke hemlocke.

Eure, to walke the handes withall. Fuis, Guttur, Gutturum, Aqualis, Vas angustis oris, vnde guttatis aqua manibus affunditur. *Gousteron, equire. H.*

E. ANTE X.

Exacte, to demaunde a thyng. Exigere, Exprimere, Exculpere, Extundere. *Exiger, ou demander. S.*

Exactio. Exactus, a, um.

Exaction, of polling of the people. *Exactio, onis. f. gen. Exaction. S.*

Exactly done, or well performed. *Exactus, a, um. Conforme.*

Exacte, or very diligente. *Exacte, Ad vnguem, Ad amulum, Accurat. Exactem. S.*

Exaggerate. Repono, is. * *Exaggero, as. Exaggerer.*

Exaggerate. Reposui, a, um. * *Exaggeratus, is. ti. Exalte, or to extoll. Magnificare, Exaltare. Exalter.*

Exalte one to heauen. Exollere in cœlum quempiam. *Exalter iniques ad ciel.*

Examen. Discurto, is. Disputo, is. *Examino, as. Perpendo, is. Perquirio, is. Persecutor, aris. Quæro, is. Scurator, aris. Trutino, as. Expungo, is. Pondero, as. Examiner quelque chose.*

E. ANTE X.

Examen an accounte. Disponere rationem, Subducere calculum, Expungere rationes. *Examiner in compte. S.*

Examen diligente. Percontor, aris.

Examen vitæ after a diuers sort. Verfare testes. Testes rogare, Iterate, & cum teis componere. *Examiner, Recoler & confronter testimoins. S.*

Examination. Disputatio, Examen, Quæstio, onis. f. gen. *Examination. S.*

Examined. Examinatus, a, um. *Pensus, a, um.*

Examiner. Examinator, Quæstionarius, Conquistator. m. g. *Examinator.*

Exemple. Antigraphum, Exemplar, Exemplum, Paradigma, tis. Specimen, Typus, pi. mal. gen. *Type, premiere forme de quelque chose. Exemple. S.* Causa, Gratia, vbi Verbi causa, vel gratia.

Example of a good and straight conscience. Exemplar antiquæ religionis.

To allegie an example. Ponere exemplum, vel proferre, Exemplum præbere, Exemplis agere. *Alleguer un exemple. S.*

Example and patron of innocencie. Specimen innocentie. *L'example & patron d'innocence. S.*

Example full of fautes. Exemplum mœdolum, vel Exemplare mendosum.

To take example by other. Facere periculum ex alijs, Exemplum fumere, Exemplum capere de alijs. *Prendre exemple. S.*

To giue an example to a scholler. Præformare liceras infantis. *Donner ou ecrire matiere ou exemple à son ecolier. H.*

Examine, to trouble greatly. *Exanimo, as. Troubler grandement. S.*

Examine, to feare. *Exanimatus, a, ti. Effrauer.*

Exasperate. Vltero, as. Exaspero, as. *Exasperer. S.*

Excede. Excedo, is. Exupero, as. *Præpelleo, es. Profundo, is. Superfluo, is. Transcendo, is. Transgredior, eris. Exceder. S.*

To excede the boundes. Vltra præscriptum agere. *Exceder les termes.*

Exceeding. Hyperbolicus, a, um. *Excessivus, a, um.*

Exceeding liberal. Profusus, a, um. *

Exceeding liberal man. Lusco, onis. Nepos, tis. Homo Prodigus, Profusus, Supra modum sumptuosus, Abundans.

Exceedingle. Efflicium, Effulse, Impensus, Sumopere, Superfluo, Superfluo, Profuso. *Ex grand abondance. Cal.*

To excell, to be moze excellent. Antecedo, is. Antecello, is. Anteflo, as. Eminere, es. Excello, is. Præcello, is. Præpelleo, es. Præmineo, es. Præsto, as. Primas ferre, Principatum habere. *Exire plus excellent. S.*

Excellent. Elegantis, Præstantia, Excellentia, Claritas, Exuperantia, Splendor, oris. mal. g. *Excellentem. S.*

Excellent. Alus, a, um. Egregius, a, um. Elegans, tis. Excellentis, Eximius, a, um. Insignis, e. Matius, a, um. Præstabilis, le. Præstant, tis. Summus, a, um. Insignis sumitur tam in bonam, quam par-

D. ANTE X.

lam partem, vt Insignis vir, Insignis latro. * *Excellentus, ta, rum. Singularis, re. Splendidi, da, dum. Clarus, a, um. Præclarus, a, um. Excellent. S.*

De excellēt in diuers disciplines. Grammaticorum laboriosos canones excussit, Rhetorum floculos abundat, Dialecticorum argutas calles, Physices arcanæ peruestigauit, Supermundana sapientie ardua superauit, Theologorum abditâ perperxit, Poëtarum omnium omnis fabularum mire tenet.

The most excellēt. Præcipuus, Longe princeps, Prægnis, Insignis, Præcellens. *Le plus excellent.*

Excellent good yeare. Dapsile conuiuium.

Excellent good beere. Dapsilis lectus. *

Excellently. Egrege, Eleganter, Eximie, Singulariter, Summe.

Excellently, singularly, passing well. ac. Summè, vehementer, valde, magnopere, etiam atq; etiâ, maximè, mirè, mirifice, incredibiliter, singulariter, vnicè, egregiè, insigniter, cum primis, in primis, præcipue, apprime, admodum, maiorem in modum, mirum in modum, mirandum in modis, supra modum, extra modum, oppidè, eximie, maximopere, non vulgariter, nō mediocriter, nō minimè, non ad aliorum exemplum, non ex cōmuni consuetudine, non vt solet, non vt mos est, non more, non ordine, nō aliorum exemplo, extra morem, extra ordinem, præter exemplum, sic, vt nihil magis, nihil supra, nihil vltra, nihil tale, nihil ad aliud, vt conferri nihil possit: simile, par, æquale, eiusmodi, eius generis nihil fit.

Except. Demo, is. Excipio, is. Eximo, is. Recipio, pis. *Excepter. S.*

Except. Nō, Nisi, Præter. *Simon, Excepti. S.*

So man shall part her from me, but death, except death. Hanc nisi mors, mihi adimet nemo. Terent.

Except euen now. Nisi nunc. *Simon à ceste heure. S.*

So man sayde fo except Cicero. Nemo ita dixit præterquam Cicero. *Perfomment l' à dict, except Cicero. S.*

Except the only. Præter te vnum, vel extra te vnū. *Excepti toy seul. S.*

To except and referre some thing when a man telleth his heritage, lande, or house. Recipio, is. *Excepter & referre quelque chose quand on vend quelque heritage, terre ou maison. S.*

Excepted. Demptus, a, um. *Exceptus, a, um. Receptus, a, um. Ofte. Taken away.*

Excepted from labour or warres, by reason of age, or lamenes, which can serue no moze. Emeritus, ta, tum. *Qui ne peut plus seruir. S.*

Exception. Exceptio, onis. f. *Exception. S.*

Excesse of carnality, as appareat, building, fare, ge. Luxuria, Luxuries, Luxus, us. m. g. *Intemperantia, s. f. ge. Excess. S.*

Excesse in aduancing, or depeccing of the truthes of faith, as truer then God, falser then the Devil, in hyperbole. Hyperbole, es. f. m. gen. Eit etiam quadam figura vel dictio fidem exce-

D. ANTE X.

dens, augendi minuendæ causâ. Augendi: vt pluma mollior, Littore furdior, Minuendi: vt volantis te folij sonitus terrent, & dicitur ab yper quod est super, & bole sententia.

Excesse of meate and drinke. Caros, Crapularis redundantia. Cal.

Excesse banquetting, or reueling. Profusæ epulæ. *Excesse.* Infolens, Immodicus, ca. cum. Profusus, is. f. m. *Excessif. S.*

Excesse, or riotous spending or wasting of substance. Prodigalitas, tatis. f. ge. Profusio, Prodigentia, s. f. ge.

Excessely. Prodigè, Profusè, Superflue, Superfluo, Immodicè, Nimis, Præter modum. *Excessiuem. S.*

Exeter, a towne in Deuonshire. Ifca, cz. f. ge.

Exchange. Commuto, as. Permutato, as. Immutato, as. Demuto, as. *Changer. S.*

Exchange, or exchanging. Commutatio, Permutatio, Mutatio, Immutatio, Conuersio, onis. f. ge. *Changement. S.*

Exchange, where as game or lucre is gotten at the seconde hande. Promerium, ij. n. gen. *

Exchange hath. Permutator. m. g.

Exchange of money. Campfor, * Telonarius, ij. Collibites, x. Trapezita, x. Menfarius, ij. Argirognomon, onis. m. g. *Changeur. S.*

Exclamation. Epiphonema, atis. neu. g. *Exclamatio, onis. f. ge. Exclamation. S.*

Exclamation to make. Exclamo, as. Vocifero, as. Clamorem tollio, s. *Exclamer. S.*

Exclude or to shut forth. Excludo, is, s. *Mettre hors.*

Exclude an heire from his inheritance, or possesfion, whiche is properly applied to ingratef full parentes. Abdicato, as. are. *Renoncer pour enfant.*

Quod verbum cum suo substantiuo (Abdicatio) referretur ad ingratitudinem paternam versus heredem.

Excludo, or shut forth. Exclusus, is, f. m. *Exclus. S. Tell hors. S.*

Excommunicate. A cœtu piorum concilioque abigere. A sancta matre abdicare, Programmata diro & execrabili confingere. *Excommunicar. S.*

Excuse, or a defence. Abologia, a. f. m. gen. *Excuse ou defense. H.*

Excusable, or worthy to be excused. Excusabilis, le. *Excusable, digne d' estre excusé. S.*

Excuse. Excuso, as. Eximere ex culpa. *Excuser. S.*

Excuse a matter. Causam accipere, vel neſtere, vel opponere.

Excuse hym selfe. Causari, Expurgationem habere, Opponere causam, Satisficere. *Excuser. S.*

Excuse to fende. Rimam inuenire.

Excuse hym selfe by reason of the tyme. Causam conferre in tempus. *S' excuser sur le temps. S.*

Excuse, or an excusation. Excusatio, Purgatio, onis. f. gen. Causa, x. Latebra, x. f. g. *P' excusé. S.*

To haue an excuse, or excusation. Excusationem habere. *Avoir excusé. S.*

To searche excuses. Causas colligere. *Cercher excuses. S.*

Excuse. Excusatus, a, um.
With good excuse. Excusatus. *Avec bonne excuse.*
Excusable, or defensible. Sacer, Excusable, Deuotus, ta, tum. Excusable, & defensible.
Excitation, or cursing. Dectatio, Blasphemia, &c. for gen. Execution.
Excute. Exequor, eris. *Exequor. S.*
Excute an other mans office. Vicariam operam impendere.
Excute an office. Curare officium.
Excute the law. Legem agere, Exequi rem iudicatam.
Excution, or charge of an office, or ministration of an office. Cura, & Onus, eris. Penam, p. eni. n. g. Vide Charge.
Excution. Pena, & Supplicium, cij. n. g. *Excution. S.*
Excution to do. Legem agere. *Proceder par execution. S.*
Excutors of the deades will. Executors mandatorum supremorum, Arbitri testamentarij, Curatores testamentorum, Excutores, & funtorum. *Excutores de testament.*
Excutor of an arrest, decree, or sentence. Transactor sententia & iudicati, Iudicari rei peractor, Exequi rem iudicatam iussus, Exequende rei iudicari disceptator. *L'excuteur d'un arrest ou sentence. S.*
Exemplifie. Ascribo, is. Exscribo, is. Transcribo, bis. *Exemplifier. Palf.*
Exemplification of a receite. Transumptum, t. n. g.
Exemplifier, or he that followeth the example of others. Exscriptor, ris. m. ge.
Exempt. Immutis, e. Adiect. *Exempt de faire aucune charge. S.*
Exempt from laboure, or warres for age, or lazmenes, as olde men be. Emeriti, orum. m. ge.
Exempt, or exempted by the henges charter. Exemptus, a, um. *Exempt. S.*
Exempte. Rudem donare, Eximere turbæ, Dare vacationem rerum omnium, Dare annuitatem. *Exempt. S.*
Exempted from the warre. Vacationem militie habere.
Exempted to be. Rude donari, Rude accipere. Habere immunitatem, Legibus solum esse. *Esse exempt. S.*
Exemption, franchise, or libertie. Immunitas, cis. for ge. *Exemption. S.*
Exercise. Agitatio, Exercitatio, Studium, ij. Vfus, us. Subactio, onis. f. g. *Exercitium. ij. n. g. Exercit. S.*
Exo final exercise. Non parua exercitatio. *Grand exercit.*
Exercise of marchaunt. Negotiatio, onis. for ge. *Trafique. Cal.*
Exercise in martiall deades, or frates of armes, for defence of the body. Ludus gladiatorius.
Exercise in corporall actes, or frates of activitie. Ludus Gymnici. Cal.
Exercise of a weighty matter, or office, or the execution of a charge of an office. Functio, onis. for ge. *L'execution de quelque charge ou office.*
Exercise. Exerceo, es. Fungor, eris, nctus sum,

& exigit ablat. *Trago, as, aui. Exerceo. S.*
To exercise some arte. Artem aliquam tractare, vel exercere. *Exerceo. S.*
To exercise him selfe. Exercitatione suscipere, Exerceo se. *S. Exerceo. S.*
To exercise to write. Stylum exercere. *S. exercit. a scribere. S.*
Exercise authority, office, or rule. Potestatem agere, Officia obire, Exerceo sui office. S. & Honores gerere. Idem.
Exercise a hyle occupation. Mereo, es. *Labourer. S.*
Exercise. Accitus, a, u. *Exercitatus, ta, u. Exercit. S.*
Was exercised to some thing, or in some thing. Vir exercitatus ad rem aliquam, vel in re aliqua.
Homme exercit a quelque chose. S.
To be exercised to the warre. Habere vsum belli. *Esse exercit a la guerre. S.*
Exercise of any of these five games, casting of the ball, or tremble, leaping, running, thoyowing of the barre, wrestling. Pentathlus, N. g. *Quercutio, onis. m. g. Cal.*
Exercise, or studies. Placita, orum. n. g.
Exherede. Abhominor, aris. *Exheredo, as. Exhereder, ou dheriter.*
Exheredation. Abominatio, Exheredatio, onis. for gen. *Exheredation. S.*
Exhibe, or shewe forth. Exhibeo, es. Praesto, as. *Exhiben. S.*
Exhibition. Exhibitio, onis. f. g. *Munus, eris. neut. gen. Subsidium, ij. n. g. Exhibition. S.*
Exhort. Adhortor, aris. Admonco, es. Cohortor, aris. Hortor, aris. Monco, es. Prouoco, as. Voco, as. Suadeo, es. Exhortor, taris. Vi hortatione. *Exhorter. S.*
Exhortation. Hortatus, us. Suasio, onis, Adhortatio, onis. Cohortatio, Exhortatio, onis. f. g. *Enhort ou enhortement. S.*
Exhortour. Suasor, ris. Confuasor, Adhortator, Exhortator, oris. m. g. *Enhorteur. S.*
Exile. Exilium, ij. Relegatio, Proscriptio, Electio, Ademptio ciuitatis. *Exile, banishment. S.*
Exiled. Deportatus, Relegatus, Proscriptus, a, um. *Bani. S.*
To exile. Proscribo, is. Relego, as. Exilio afficere, In exilium agere, Ciuitatem aliquid adimere, Redigere ad vlem peregrinitatem. *Envoyer en exil. Banir, bannir. S.*
Exiled, or banished to be. Exulare, Ire in exilium, Nomen exulis subire, Ciuitatem amittere. *Esse bani. S.*
Exiled, or banished persone, an epul. Apolis, Exor, ris. Exul, Proscriptus. *P. n. bani. S.*
Expectation. Expectatio, onis. f. g. *Expectation. S.*
Expectation to haue. Expecto, as. *Attendre.*
Expectient, or necessary it is, or it is to come to passe. Expedi. Imp. *Expediunt, est, Oportet, bat. Il est expedient. S.*
It is expedient for me to put away this feare. Mihi expedie hunc metum abscingere. *Il est expedient que je este crainte. S.*

Expedi-

Expedition, dispatching, deliuerance, or furnitum. Expeditio, onis. for gen. Confectio, onis. for gen. *Expeditio. S.*
Expell. Ago, is. vt venena membris agit. Exigo, is. Expello, is. Electio facere. *Esse hori par force. S.*
Expelled. Eactus, a, um. Expulsus, a, um. *Chassé. S.*
Expended, or lape out money. Expendo, is. Expensum facere, vel ferre. Dispendere, Erogare, Impensam facere, Sumptum facere, vel ponere. *Despendre. S.*
Expenses. Expense, arum. Impendium, dij. Impensis, & Sumptus, us. Expensum, f. g. Erogatio, onis. f. g. *Despense. S.* Et sumptuarius, a, um. Ang. *Despensing to expenses. Appartenant a la despense. S.*
Expenses in voluptuousnes. Hedonius. *Expenses of a tourney.* Viaticæ expense.
Expenses for bittape. Annontariæ expense. *Viaget.*
To provide expenses, necessaries, or vittuals in a tourney. Viaticor, aris. Parare viaticum. *Plaut.*
Experience. Experientia, Periclitatio, Periculum, Res, Documentum, Experimentum, t. neut. ge. *Experient. S.* Et Experis, tis. *Lacking experience. Qui est sans experience.*
Experience is the matresse of all things, or experience teacheth by many things. Multa difficultus percipiuntur ab experientia. Multarum rerum scientia, cognitio, intelligentia, doctrina capitis, sumitur, hauritur ab experientia & viu. Multa cognoscuntur experientia duce. Multarum rerum magister est vñs, multa docet, ostendit, patefacit, viam aperit vñs ad multarum rerum scientiam. Erudimur valde, instituimur, ad experientiam multarum rerum experientia duce peruenimus. Multarum rerum scientiam consequimur, experientiam secuti, experientia docti, experientia magistra.
Experience, or profe to make. Experior, iris. Periclitor, aris. Experimentum capere, Facere periculum, Experimenta agere, Tentare. *Experimenter. S.*
Experis, or of experience. Expertus, a, um. Prudens, tis. Experiens, peritus. Solers, tis. *Homme expert.*
Thou arte not experie, thou arte inexperience, or thou arte a rude fellowe. Rudis es, imperitus, nullius experientia, vñs minime doctus, vñs expertus, rudis in rebus, nouus tanquam hospes, plane peregrinus in rebus, vñs rerum imperitus, parum versatus in rebus, rerum inscius, ignarus, expertus. Peregrinarius in rebus. Res non tractasti, experientia vacas, vñs non habes.
Experite. Experite, Prudenter. *Prudentment. S.*
Expire, or ende. Exipio, as. *Expire. S.*
The tyme is expired. Abijt tempus. *Le temps est expiré. S.*
Explicate. Explico, as. Delico, as. Edificio, is, rui. Explo, as. Interpretor, taris. *Explicuer.*
Explicate, or declare. Conficio, is. Explico, as. Interpretor, aris. Declaro, as. Idem.
Explicated, or declared. Explicatus, ta, tum. Inter-

pretatus, ta, tum. *Expliqué. S.*
Exploit, or to do a thing. Administro, as. *vide Do.*
Exploze studie. Conferre studium.
Explosion. Commentarius, Commentum, ti. Commentarius, Hypomnematis, ti. Interpretamentum, Interpretatio, onis. Explo, as. f. g. *Explois, onis. f. g. Explois.*
Explosion byref, compendious, or thort. Scholiis, t. n. g. *P. n. glosse, vñs breuie interpretation.*
Explosion of fables. Mythologia, Fabulæ explicatio. Cal.
Exploittour. Commentarius, ij. Commentarius aliquando commentator dicitur. Seruius super primo Georg. Superfluum mouet quæstionem commentarij, hæc Cal.
Expounde a thing to chylidren. Aperio, is. Commemor, aris. Expono, is. Interpretor, aris. Memor, as. Pralego, is. Explo, as. *Expofe quelque chose aux enfans. S.*
Expresse. Exprimor, is. *Exprimor.*
Expresse in woodes. Consequor, eris. Exprimor, is. *Refero, rs.*
Expresse by wrytinge. Exigere stylo, Exprimere scriptis. *Exprimer par escript. S.*
Expresse muche in byste sence. Rotundo ore loqui.
Expresse, or to posture a thing growlly with a cole or luche lyke. Adumbro, as. *Pourtraire quelque chose avec le charbon. S.*
Expresse playnely the pythe of the matter. Medullor, as. *Expresse.* Definit, Nominatim, Priuati. *Expressement. S.*
Expulld. Expulsus, a, um. *Esse hori. S.*
Extende. Extendo, is. Proendo, is. Pertineo, es. Prominco, as. Promineo, es. Tendo, is. Contendo, is. Dilato, as. Pertendo, is. Porrigo, is. Propago, as. Explico, as. Exporrigo, is. Intendo, is. Dispando, is. Distendo, is. Ergo, as. Produco, is. Promoueo, es. *Esse. S.*
Extende in byrthe and length. Porrigo, is. *Esse. S.*
Extende forth at lengthe. Promineo, es. Propendeo, es.
Extended in breadth or length. Porreatus, Disentus, ta, tum. *Extendi. S.*
Extending forth at lengthe. Prominentia. *Prolatio, Disfensio, Porrectio, Proiectio, Intensio, siue Intentio, onis. Esse. S.*
Extorio, or outwarde parte of any thing. Superficies, t. n. g. *Le dessus de toutes choses. S.*
Extuinguished. Extinguo, is. Restinguo, is. Coerceo, es. vt Coerceo ignes. *Esse. S.*
Extuinguished. Exstinctus, a, um. *Esse. S.*
Extuinguished, or to put out fire. Incendium compescere. *Esse. S.*
Extuinguishment. Extinctio, onis. Resinctio, onis. for ge. *Esse. S.*
Extoll. Amplifico, as. Extollo, is. Fero, rs. Magnifico, cas. Eleuare. In altitudinem trahere, Efferre, Erigere, Excellere, Subrigere, In sublime tollere. *Esse. S.*

To ex-

miciria nostra summā ad familiaritatem pervenit.
familiarius. Confuetudo, Conuersatio, Familiaritas, Societas, Sodalitas, Sodalitium, iij. neut. g. Familiaris. S.

Familiarly. Familiariter. **Familiarment.** S.

Famint. Bulimia, s. f. c. gen. Fames, is. f. c. g. **Famine** ou **faim.** S.

Famished. Effraus fame.

Famous. Famigerabilis, le. * Clarus, a, um. **Famous,** fa, fum. Illustis, Inclytus, a, um. **Luculentus,** Nobilis, le. **Famz** commedatoris homo, Splendidus, da, dum. Summa claritate conspicuus. *Qui ha grand bruit & est bien renommé.*

Famous physician. Archiatus, tri. **Primier medicin.** **Thyete physician.** S.

To make famous. Illustro, as. Rem aliquam splendendam & lucidā facere, Reilucere & splendorem afferre, Rem nobilitate clarā & celebrem reddere.

Fame to fame come. **Ventilabrum,** bri. n. g. **Flabellum,** li. n. g. **Pala,** s. f. c. g. *Pue pelle.* Cal. **But** Flabellum, Jo that which in summer is carried in the bande to fame wynde with all. vt Ouid. Mouere ventos tenui flabellō, **To garish** or moue wynde with a little fame. Et Dore cape hoc flabellum & ventulum huic sic facito, dum lausmur. Dorus take this fame, a fame wynde on. he vyrgine thyse, till we are washed.

Fanning. Ventilatio, onis. f. g. **Ejunctum.** Cal.

Fantafie. Phantasia, s. Visio, Visum, si. n. g. **Fantafie.** Fantafie, IDe certayne fantasies whiche be thus defined. Some saye they be affections whiche is none other but the unmay wyapt, or corruptio of vnderstanding. Other affirme the fame to be an operation of the power fantasitcall, that is to saye: a mouing from the carnall sense. Certaine other also take them to be of the substance of power animall, heper of the pimate figure of forms in their natural fece. **Of this** may you reade moze at large in the. 4. booke of Vekur. cap. 9.

Fantafie, wyl, o, mynde of any man. **Intentio,** Sētentia, Senfus, Arbitratus, tus. m. g. **Fantafie** & voluntē d' vne personne. S.

To, o, according to my mynde. **Ad meum sensum,** Ad arbitrium, Meo arbitratu. Quomodo mihi persuadere, Meis auspicijs. *Quantum ego opinione auguro.*

Fantafied, o, fantaspinge, o, haunting mynde to a thing. **Animatus,** a, um. *

Fantafitcall. Phanicus, a, u. * **Fanaticus,** ca, cum. vt Homo fanaticus. **Man** belid him selfe, o, fantasitcall, o, madde. *Homme qui est hors de foy.*

Man that is fantasitcall. **Phantasticus,** Imaginativus. **Fantastique.**

Fardell. Narcina, s. f. g. **Onus,** eris. n. g. **Falcis,** scis. m. g. *P' fardau.* S.

Thaupe fardell, o, burden. **Graue pondus,** **Pojant fardau.** S.

To carry a fardell. Onus accipere, vel portare.

Porter fardau. S.

Farre curiously, o, daintely. **Ligurio,** is. **Liberder.** S. Et **Ligurius,** vel **Trix.** An. **He** o, the that loueth to farre curiously o, daintely.

Farre ill, o, ill to farre. **Male valere.**

Farre well, o, to farre well. **Bene valere,** Redde valere. *Se porter bien.* S.

Farre well. Vale, leto, re, rote, re. verb. def. *A dieu.* S. **Farre well** he. **Valcat.** Et **Valent.** **Farre well** they.

I bade him farre well. **Iussi** hominem valere. *Je luy dis a dieu.* S.

Farre well you. **Valcas.**

Farre well pe. **Valcatas.**

Faries. Vide **Cifus** and **Faries.**

Farre. Longē, Procul. **Loing.** S.

He is farre off from me. **Longē** a me abest. *Il est loing de moy.* S.

He is very farre off. **Longē** gentium abest. *Il est fort loing.* S.

Farre fetched and **deare boughte,** is good for studies. **Difficilia** sunt pulchra, **Quæ** rara, sunt chara. **Alexander.**

Farre gone, o, rime in age o, time. **Prouectus** xuo.

Farre of. A longe, E longinquo, Eminus, Procul, Protenus, Procinus, De procul. **De loing.** S.

Farre from the citie. **Procul** urbem, **Procul** ab vrbe. **Loing** de la ville. S.

Farre from the wall. **Procul** muro, **Procul** murum vel **Procul** a muro. **Loing** du mur. S.

Farre, o, farre of, o, farre from. **Longinquus,** quæ, quum. **Loingtain.** S.

Places farre of, o, distant farre. **Distantes** loci, **Longinqui** loci. **Lieu** loingtain. S.

Farrenes. Longitudo, inis. **Distantia,** s. f. c. g. **Longinquitas,** tis. f. g. **Loingtainet.** S.

Farste, o, fassie, whiche is a foze bypon a beaste o, hoise. **Petimen,** enis. n. g.

Farce, ill full, o, to fluffe. **Farcio,** ia. **Infarcio,** ia. **Farcir.** S.

Farre. Crepitus, tus. m. f. g. *P' n pte.*

Farre against one. **Oppedo,** is.

Farre, o, let a farre. **Funder** crepitum, **Pedo,** is. **pepedi,** ere. **Crepitum** reddere, **facere** vel **funder.** *Peter.* S.

Fartwell. Longissime. *T' resloing.* S.

Fartying. Semiobulus, **Quadrans,** tis. m. g.

Fashion, fourme, maner, o, li. ape. **Forma,** s. **Modus,** di. **Mos,** ris. **Typus,** Figura, s. f. g. **Facon.** S.

After the fashion o, manner of a frende. **In** modis amici. *At la facon d' vni ami.* S.

Of a newe fashion. **Nouo** modo, **Nouo** genere. *D' vne nouvelle facon.*

Fashion of the body. **Lideamentum,** ti. neut. gener. **Lincement.** Cal.

Fashion of the face. **Ductus** oris. **Figura** oris. **Facen** de visage. S.

Fashion, o, gesture of the handes in dauncing o, caruing of meate. **Chironomus,** s. f. g. *Science de faire gestes des mains.* Cal. Et **Chironomus,** mi. n. g. **Ang.**

Ang. *He that is of such fashion, o, gesture.*

Fashion, o, to shape. **Formo,** as. **Figuro,** as. **Faconner.**

Fashioned, o, formed, o, shaped. **Formatus,** a, um. **Formé.**

Fashioned like a pyre. **Canaliculus,** a, um. *Faite in facon de canal.* Cal.

Fashioned, o, figured diuersly, o, after diuers forms. **Multiformis,** s. *De diuersis manieri & facom.* Cal.

Falt. **Firmus,** a, um. **Stabilis,** **Constantis,** ris. **Firme.**

Falt a leape, o, being in a dead leape. **Soporatus,** a, um. **Ensomni.** Cal.

Falt bounde, o, tied. **Religatus,** a, um.

Falt for a boate o, shippe. **Primesus,** ij. *

Falt holder, o, that which doth holde o, hepe fast. **Tenax,** cis. **Om.** *Qui tient fort.*

Falt speache. **Tolulocquentia,** **Volubilis** sermo, **Nonius.**

Falt wyper. **Exceptor,** oris, **Impiger** scriba, **Viuidus** calamo.

Falten, bynde, o, to make false o, sure. **Adigo,** is. **Affigis,** **Figis,** **Ligo,** as. **Pango,** is. **Refugio,** is. **Alligo,** as. **Adalligo,** as. **Deligo,** as. **Nedigo,** is. **Pregligo,** as. **Scirpo,** is. **Vincio,** is. **Configo,** is. **Dehigo,** is. **Suffugio,** is. **Lier** ou **ficher.** S.

Falt into. **Afigis,** is. **Alligo,** as. **Ficher** a quelq; chose. **Falling.** **Ieiunium,** ij. n. g. *Le ieu ou la ieune.*

Falling daies. **Feriaz** eluriales.

To o, bypne falling. **Institure** ieiunium. **Ordonner** vne ieune. S.

To false. **Ieiuno,** as. *are. Ieuner, ou inner.* S.

To be sicke of fastinge. **Laborare** ieiunio. *Estre malade de ieuner.* S.

Fasting o, abstaining. **Ieiunus,** a, u. *Qui est a ieun.*

Fasted. **Fixus,** a, um. **Fitché.**

Fasted into. **Affixus,** a, um. **Fiché** a quelque chose.

Fasted bypon. **Suffusus,** a, um.

Fasted bypon. **Suffusus,** a, um.

Falnes. **Tenacitas,** **Firmitudo,** **Firmitas,** ratis. f. g. **Fermite.** Cal.

Fate. **Fatum,** ti. n. g. **Definie.** Cal.

Fatal, o, pertaining to descey. **Fatalis,** le. **Fatalis.** fee. **Vide** **Adies** **fatal.**

Father. **Genitor,** **Pater.** **Pere.** H. Et **paternus,** a, um. **Patricus,** a, um. & **Patricus,** a, um. **Ang.** **Of a father,** o, pertaining to a father. **Paternal.** Cal.

Patrizo, as, vel **Patrislo,** as. **Ang.** **To** be like a father, o, to plape the father. *Ressembler a son pere, faire comme son pere.* Cal.

Thou oughtest to reuerence the father aboute all men. **Debes** patrem tuum colore ante omnes homines, est cur patri tuo præcipuum quendam honorem præstes, tui muneris, tui officij, tuarum partium est, tuum munus, tuum officium, tuz partes sunt, hoc in te conuenit, ad te pertinet, à te postulari, hoc tibi omnis ratio suadet, proponit, vt patrem tuum præcipuum quodam honore colas, obserues, tuearis, afficias.

Father in lawe. **Vitricus,** ci. m. g. **Marris** meæ maritus. *Le parastre ou beau pere.* Cal.

Father in lawe by the wyfe. **Socer,** **Vxoris** pater. *Le pere de ma femme.* H.

Father to my great grandfather. **Abauus,** i. m. f. g. **Proau** pater. *Le pere de bifayel.* S.

Fatherles childe. **Pupillus,** vel la, **Orphanus,** **Orbus** pater, **Orbus.** **Pupilla.** H.

Fatherly, o, like a father, o, of a father. **Paternus,** **Patricus,** a, um. **Paternal.** Cal.

Fatherly. **Paterné,** **Patricé.**

Fathers byother. **Patruus,** **Frater** patris. *Le frere de mon pere.*

Fathers vncle. **Patruus** magnus. *L' oncle de mon pere.*

Fathers great vncle. **Abpatruus,** ui. m. gen. **Frater** abau.

Fathom, whiche is a measure of fixe foote, o, els it is as muche, as a man may meete with his armes spred. **Hexapeda,** s. **Vlna,** s. *seem.* gener. *P' m brassie.*

Fatigate, o, make wearp. **Defatigo,** as. **Fatigo,** as. **Laffo,** as. **Fatiguer.** S.

Fatigued. **Defatigatus,** **Fatigatus,** a, um. **Laffus,** a, um. **Fatigué.** S.

Fatigation. **Defatigatio,** **Fatigatio,** onis. *seem.* gener. **Fatigation.** S.

Fatte, o, farnette. **Adeps,** **Pingue,** **Pinguedo,** **Pinguitudo,** inis. f. g. **Graisse.** S.

Fatte by feading, as in a franke, **peune,** o, coupe nourished to fatte. **Alciliis,** le. om. g. *Ennri pour engraisser.* Cal.

Fatte eater, o, louter of fatte thinges. **Pinguarius,** ij. m. g. *Qui aime choses grasses.* Cal.

Fatte fedde, as poultrie and wyne be. **Saginaturs,** a, um. **Engraisse.** Cal.

Fatte bodie. **Pingue** corpus.

Fatte fingers. **Digit** pingues.

Fatte, o, fertill felides. **Agri pingues.** **Lucret.**

Fatte benayson. **Ferina** pinguis. *Graisse renuissou.* S.

Fatte hoyses. **Pingues** equi. *Grae & en bon point.* S.

Fat, o, fertill gardenes. **Horri** pingues. **Fertiles.**

The bope handled the por with his fatte fistes. **Puer** vñctis tractauit calicem manibus. **Horat.**

Fatte of a hogge, o, swyne. **Lardum,** di. neut. gener. *Du lard.* S.

Fatte, o, fatte. **Crassus,** a, um. **Obesus,** a, um. **Opimus,** a, um. **Pinguis,** e. **Gras.** S.

Fatte, o, greafe. **Sagina,** s. **Vnguen,** inis. neut. gen. **Quodius** pingue.

Fatte and ludy to feade. **Obefco,** cas. **Farcire,** **Hu** berare, **Obefare,** **Opinare,** **Pinguefacere.** *Engraisser.* S.

Fatte to waspe. **Crassico,** scis. **Glicico,** scis. **Pingue** co, scis. *Deuoir gras.* S.

Fatted, o, dyed with fatte. **Adiparus,** a, um. * **Linitus** vel **linitus** adipe.

Fatten, o, to make fatte. **Crassio,** as. **Farcio,** is. **Impinguo,** as. **Opimo,** as. **Pinguefacio,** scis. **Sagino,** as. *Engraisser.* S.

Fatting, o, feading of cattell. **Saginatior,** onis. f. c. g. **Fattura,** s. f. c. g. *Engraissement des bestes.* S.

Fatnes, o, fatte of the body. **Alectud,** **Crassitudo,** **R** ij **Crassities.**

Studio

Feature

Fearfull. Exanguis, e. Exanimis, e. Exanimus, a, um. Exanimatus, a, tum. Formidabilis, le. Formidolosus, a, um. Meticulosus, a, um. Pavidus, a, us. Suspensus, a, um. Territus, a, um. Timidus, a, um. Tremebundus, a, um. *Craintif.*
Fearfull, terrible, o₂ to be feared, o₂ able to fear an^g man, o₂ worthy to be feared. Terribilis, le. Horrens tis. Horribilis, le. *f. p. venabile.*
Fearfull to be a fformid, a. Pauco, es. Pauco, scis. Suspensio, is. Timores, Verco, eris. Formido, as. Metuo, is. Tremo, is. In timore esse, ex-timere. *Craindre.* S. Timere feruorum est: Vereri liberorum.
Fearfull to be muche, o₂ to be fore afrayed, o₂ to tremble for feare. Horresco, scis. Pauco, scis. Verbihi. Horreo, es. *Craindre, trembler de peur.*
Fearfull, Formidolose, Obnoxie, Pauido, Religiose, Suspensa manu, Timide, Trepidante, Trepid, Meticulose. *Craintiuement.*
Fearinge. Meruens, is. Pauens, tis. Timens, tis. Verrens, entis. Particip. *Craignant.*
Fearinge nothing, o₂ nothing asfearde. Confidens, Impavidus, a, um. Intrepidus, da, dum. Fidus, da, dū. *Qui ne craint rien.*
Fearinge to tranfigreffe the lawe of God. Religio-
 fus, a, um. *Quoy touchet and feareth God. Qui aime et craint lieu.*
Festile. Conuiuium, Prandium, Sympodium, Epulum li. n. gen. *festin, banquet.* H. Et Conuiuium. li. n. gen. *Pertrayinge* to a feast o₂ banquet. *De banquet.* S. Et Epularis, re. *Appertenant au banquet.*
Feast guesse, which is invited to h banquet o₂ feast. Conuiualis, Conuiua, x. Epulo, onis. mal. gen. *Qui est comit ou inuit au banquet.*
Feast made at a buriell, molebare, o₂ enterrement onis. Silicernium, fenebre conuiuium. Cal.
Feast made at the naturre o₂ bythe of childyren. Repotia, Epule, quæ æditi in lucem liberis adornantur. *Le banquet qu'on fait es natiuités des enfans.* H.
Feast o₂ a banquet made after supper. Pocernum. Harmolus Bar. non inelegante vocabulo Comestitionem a cena dixit. *Petit banquet apres uoir fupé.*
Feast made at a buriell. Epulum ferale, Epule ferale, Epulum fenebre, Parentalia, orum, n. gen. Cic. *Coniuiæ de fenevailles.* H.
Feast magnifike, fignuious, o₂ made with greete cofte and charges. Genialis Cœna, Dapalis, Oppipa, Opima, Adipalis, Dubia, vbi tu dubites quid fumas potissimum. Saliaris, Perficus apparatus. *P. nobis quæ magnificus.*
Feggeus feal, a poore scamblinge as we say in our emgltie pource: *Botte rye and go.* Cœna pauperum, Hecales cœna. *Coniuiæ de mendicant.* H.
To make a greate feast o₂ banquet. Celebrare conuiuium, vel epulas. Conuiuari, Agere conuiuium. *Faire qd banquet.* S.
To feac o₂ to banquet. Agitare conuiuium, Co-

mellari, Compoare, Epulari. *Banquet.* S.
Feast orto banquet with the coldest dishes that may be gotten. Saliarem in modis epulari. Cic. Menas conquisitissimis epulis extruere. *Banquet magnificum et richement.* H.
Feast o₂ banquet hauinge fure furebye dishes. Epitapharmacum conuiuium. x.
Feaster, o₂ banqueter, o₂ feast maker. Conuiuator, Obolator, vel trix. Sympofiales, x. p. gen. *Qui fait banquet ou n fait de banquet.* S.
Feastes o₂ dimers, where is no wyne. Nephalia, orum, n. g. Caninum conuiuium. Gellius lib. 13. Notat Caninum prandii, velut Abstemium, & vino vacuū, nam canis nihil vini quat, aut cupit. *Difper de chien.* S.
Feastes o₂ holy dayes. Solemnia, orum, n. g. Feriarum. Festi dies. *Festis.* S.
To celebrate a feast, o₂ holy day. Festum diem agere, fure agitare, Celebrare festum. *Celebrare vesse.* S.
Feast of St. Peter, & St. Paule. Petrea, Paulea, oru, n. g. *La feste sainte Pierre, & St. Paule.* Cic. enim in Verse festos dies vocat, Marcella Verrea. &c.
Feastes that pylles are wont to make. Cœna adicialis sacerdoti, quam dabant capellentes sacerdotis. H.
Feast whereinto onle men do come. Andron. x. Epula vel Epule virorum.
Feastes whereinto onle women do come, which may be called the gossips feale. Conuiua vel compositioes mulierum.
Feastinge o₂ banquetinge. Epulatio, onis, fce. Comestatio, onis. fce. gen. Accubatio epularis. Vide Banquetinge.
Festiuall o₂ pertaininge to holpe dayes. Festus, ta, tum. Festiuus, a, um. Feriatus, ta, ti. *Festis, celebrare.*
Feste, uale, o₂ poyer. Scius, a, um. Venustus, ta, tum, Elegans, tis. *Mignon ou mignonne.* Pall.
Festmette, Lenocinium, Elegancia, x. fgen. Cœcinitas, tatis, fce. g. *Mignomette.* S.
Feste of actiue o₂ of armes, o₂ the firste pyce that is done. Tyrocinium, i. n. gen. Et Tyrocinu-
 lus, li. m. g. Ang. *S. ponge door of festes.*
Feste of armes. Ars duellica. Arma, orum, n. g. *Fai ts d'armes.*
Festate Scirci, Dextere, Venusté, Eleganter. *Mignomement.* S.
To fere feateye done. Scire factum & venuste. *Fait bien mignomement.* S.
Febuare the first moneth. Februarius, Interca-
 laris mēis. *Feurier.* S.
Fedde. Pafius, Alius, a, tum. Alcus, a, tum. *Repen.* S.
Fedde fatte. Saginatus, ta, tum. *Griffé.* Cal.
Fedde fat in a franche o₂ perme. Allicia, le. Adieci.
 Vide Fatte.
Fedde full. Saburratus, a, um. Saru, a, um. *Sauel.* S.
Fedde fwege. Caluarius porcus. x. Porcus legi-
 natus. Propert.
Fegme, coloure, o₂ to difsemble. Adumbro, as.
 Fingo, is. Mentior, tiris. Simulo, las. Induere si-
 mula-

mulationem, ementiri. *Faindre.* S.
Fegme matters o₂ make excuse dilatorie. Caul-
 fis nohere.
To feigne o₂ inuente some thyng. Affingere, Coningere, Comminki. *Faindre & controuener quelque chofe.*
To feigne himfelfe to be one that he is not. Finge-
 re se aliquē esse. *Faindre d'efre celuy qu'on n'est pas.*
Fegned matter o₂ leaſinge. Commentum, ti. Fig-
 mentum, ti. n. gen. *Chofe faime & controuuée.* S.
Fegned o₂ deufed. Commenticius, a, um. Ficticius, Fictus, a, li. Cōmentus, ta, tum. Cōmentus, ta, tum. *Controuit & faint.* Cal.
Fegned o₂ false frendſhippe. Fucata amicitia.
Fegned o₂ false title. Subditum Ius.
Fegned the. Fictē, Simulacē. *Par faimtis.* S.
Fegner. Fictor, Simulator, toris. m. g. *Qui faint, f-
 malteur.* S.
Fegninge. Infimulatio, Simulatio, onis. fce. gen. Si-
 mulatio, fainfis, S.
To without feigning. Ex animo, Simplicitē, Verē.
Sau faimtis. S.
Fegninge. Fabulose, Fictē, *Fainement.* S.
Fegninge. Pigmentum, ti. n. g.
Fegnte. Alothe in faine.
Felle. Campus, Ager, ti. m. g. *P. n. champ.* Et Agellus, li. Aug. *Et little feld.* Diminut. *Petit champ.* S.
Felle. Attredo, as. *Manier.* Cal.
Felle o₂ taſte. Sapio, is, iui. *Sentir.* Cal.
Fellon foye. Furunculis, Tagax, cis, m. g.
Fellon o₂ a theefe. Fur, Latro, Trium literarum ho-
 mo. *Larron.* S.
Felonpe in ſtealinge cattell. Abigeatus, us, m. g.
Felonpe to commit. Obligare ſe furti. *Cēmettre cas de larcin.* S.
To confeſſe o₂ to render himfelfe culpable of felo-
 npe o₂ theff. Obligare ſe aſtringere ſe furti. *Se rendre culpable de larcin.* S.
Felonious o₂ gylte. Furti reus.
Fellowe, companion, o₂ mate. Comes, tis. Cōſors, tis. Socius, ij. Sodalis Com. gen. *Compaignon.* S.
To take a fellowe. Affumere in ſocietatem. In ſocietate accipere. Adingere ſibi ſocium. *Prendre d'compaignon.* S.
Fellow at ſchool. o₂ ſchool fellowe. Condiſcipulus, li. m. gen. *Compaignon d'efcole.* S.
To will be the fellow and companion ſo longe as thou wilt. Affidum, perpetuū, vſque dum volueris, quoad volueris, comitem me habebis, me tibi comitem præbebo, heredo tibi vſque, tibi affixus ero, dum tua voluntas feret, nunquam à

te, nunquam à tuo latere, niſi te volente, luben-
 te, concedente, permitte, diſcedam, nulla me res, niſi tua voluntas auellet abs te, amouebit, ſe-
 iunget, diiunget, abiunget.
Fellowe in warre. Commilito, onis, m. g. *Compaignon de guerre.* S.
Fellowes in the houle. Demeſtrai.
Fellowſhippe. Conſociatus, us. Conſortio, onis. Conſortium, ij. Conſubernium, Societas, Colle-
 gium, ij. n. gen. *Compaignie.* S.
Fellowſhippe, commuſe, dyſterhoode, o₂ frater-
 nity. Sodalitas, Sodalitium, ij. n. g. *Communité.* S.
To hepe the fellowſhippe o₂ compaigne of thees-
 ues. Componere ſocietatem cum prædonibus. *S'effoier avec des larrons.* S.
Fellowſhippe in warre. Commilitium, ij. n. gen. *Société en la guerre.* Cal.
Fellowſhippe, hethzen o₂ compaigne, which be all of one dyſterhoode, coporation, fraternité, guilde, o₂ miſtere. Sodales, ium. Com. g.
Fellowſhippe to hepe, o₂ to ioyne in fellowſhippe. Socio, as. Affocio, as. Conſocio, as. *Affocier.* S.
Femate o₂ a womē. Femina, Femella, Mulier, is. fce. g. *Femme, Femelle.* H.
Femate, of the femintne foy. Femininus, a, um. *De femelle ou de femme.* Cal.
Femate Dragon. Dracena, x. Vide Dragon.
Fence o₂ ſenture. Vallum, li. Munio, Munimentū, Agger, is. m. g. *Munition, deſence.* Cal.
To fence, o₂ to mutrome o₂ encloſe about with hedges o₂ ſuch like. Obſepire, Sepire, Interſepire. *Enuironner d'heyes.* S.
Fence before a wall. Antemurale, is. x.
Fenced about with hedges. Septus, a, um. *Enuironné de heyes.* S.
Fenced with any kinde of fence, as bucker, ſpield, o₂ target. Scutatus, ta, tum. *Garni ou armé de bouclier.* Cal.
Fence, o₂ to defende. Defendo, is. Protego, is. Vide Defende.
To haue defended you, o₂ taſh pour part againſt pour ennemyes. Ego pro te contra hostes ſteti: te ab aliorum calumnijis defendi: pro te, vt pro aris & focis, pugnaui: tuas partes acerrime defendi.
Fenel herbe. Foeniculus, li. Feniculū, li. Marathru, thri. n. gen. *Du fenil.* S.
Fenell wilde. Feniculum ſylueſtre, Fyſagum, ci. n. gen. Hippomarathrum, n. g. *Fenouil marin.* S.
Fenell of the ſea. Crithmon. *Fenouil marin.* S.
Fenne o₂ mariſhe. Palus, udis. fce. gen. *P. mare.* S.
Fenne o₂ mype in hell where Charon keepeth his boate. Sygrie paludes, Poticum ſignificū.
Fenugreke herbe. Fenum græcum, Sicula, Siilicia, x. fce. g. *Fenugrec.* H.
Femme, o₂ of the femne, o₂ pertainginge to h femne. Paluſter, ta, ti. Paluſter, ris, re. *Qui eſt de mare.* S.
Feflement. Poſſeſſio, onis. fce. gen. x. *The Lawe pers call it.* Feoffamentum, ti. n. gen. x. *Feffi-
 ment.* Raſt.

Feculent executed upon condition, or where a man graunterly his posselsio, or right to one mā for the life and behoofe of another. Fiduciaria posselsio.
Feculent of trust. Fideli commissarius, Possessor fiduciarius.
Feculent to graunt or make. Possessionem dare.
Feculent. Emancipatus, d. m. g. * *Le fessour*. Lit.
Feculent of trust. Fideli commissarius, Possessor fiduciarius.
Feculent. Emancipatus, d. m. g. * *Le fessour*. Lit.
Feculent. Emancipator, oris. m. g. * *Le fessour*. Lit.
Ferpe boate to carpe, or passe ouer spuers with. Cymba, b. f. gen. *Deffille a passer le geni*. S.
Ferpe boate to carpe hostes ouer the water. Hippago, inis. f. g. Hippago, z. f. gen. Liu.
Ferpe. Prædium, ij. n. g. Villa, i. z. Colonia, z. f. gen. *Pne ferme*. S.
F little ferme. Prædium, li. n. gen. * *Hæredium*, ij. n. gen. *Hæredium*, li. n. gen. *Pne petite ferme*. S.
Ferne in the countrey. Fundus, di. * *Villa rustica*.
Ferne which standeth nyght the citie. Antecurbanum prædium.
Ferne without the walles of a Citie or towne. Suburbanum prædium, Villa suburbana.
Fermer which byeth landes. Redemptor, Publicanus, ni. m. g. *Fermier*. S.
Fermerpe of place for sicke folke. Valitudinatio, ij. n. g.
Ferne called the ferme. Thelypteris, is. f. g. Plini. li. 27. Cap. 9.
Ferne or byake. Filix, cis. f. g. *Fenchier*, ou *fengiere*.
Ferne called Philopodge. Filicula, i. z. f. g. *Herbe appelle polipode*. S.
Ferme ground, or place where ferme groweth. Filicium, di. n. g. *Lien plein de fenchiere*. S.
Ferret. Furunculus, li. Viueria, z. f. g. *Furet*. H.
Ferroure, hoesheche, or smythe which cureth hoeses. Veterinarij medicus. *Medicin de Cheualiers*.
Fertil or fruitful. Fertile, i. z. f. g. *Fecundus*, da, dum. Huber, is. *Fertile*. S.
Fertil, or fruitful to be. Abundo, as. *Esse fertile*.
F place fertile or fruitful. Locus fructuosissimus. *Lieu fertile*. S.
Fertile garbinus. Fœlices horti. *Jardins fertile*. S.
Fertile ground. Solum i. z. m. g. *Terre fertile*. S.
Fo make fertile. Huberare, Fœcundare, Fœtifico, as. *Rendre fertile*. S.
Fertile woman, Mulier fœcunda. *Femme fertile*. H.
Fertilitie. Fertilitas, Sauritas, Feracitas. Fœcunditas, tatis. f. g. *Fœlicitas terre*. *Fertilité*. S.
Fertillie. Fertillier, Fœcundé. *Fertilement*. S.
Feruent. Aëtuosus, Ardens, t. s. Feruidus, z. um. *Feruent*. S.
Feruent, carnall, or fleshy desyre of loue. Concupiscentia, Cupido, inis. f. g.
Feruent colde. Malum frigus. Acerbum frigus. Intolerabilis frigus.
Feruent louer. Acer amator. *Qui aime forte*. S.

Feruent to be. Ardeo, es.
Feruentie. Ardens, Feruidé. *Feruent*. S.
Fesaut. Phasianus. Phasidis aus. *Faisant*. H.
Fesaut beper. Phasianus, ij. m. g. *Pn faisautier*.
Fonge or little fesautes. Pulli phasiani. *Faisanneaux*. S.
Festiuall. Festiuus, um. Solemnis, ne. *Festé*. S.
Fetche. Adfero, z. Affero, z. *Alter queis*. Pall.
Fetche a compass in speaking. Ambagio, is, i. r. e. Ambagibus vel circuitione.
Fetche by calling, or to go call one. Accerso, is. Valiquem accerso. *Alter queis ducere*. S.
Fetche byeat or winde. Propio, as. Recipere anhelum, spiritum ducere. Animi recipere, Respirare. *Reprendre son haleine*. S.
Fetche or to furnishe one with water. Aquor, aris. *Fournir d'eau*. Cal. Vnde Tor, Tris, Tio.
Fetche of water. Aquator, oris. m. g. *Porteur d'eau*.
Fetche of water. Aquatio, onis. f. g. gen. *Aport d'eau*. Cal.
Fether. Penna, Pluma, z. Penna, *grosse plume*. H. Etrépenna, z. Dimin. & Plumula, z. Dimin. Ang. *The little or small feather*. Plumetto. S. Et Plumarius, a, f. Vel pumeus, a, um. Ang. *De feathers*. Deplume. S.
Fether woother. Plumarius, ij. m. gen.
Fether which is fastened to the wyenge of a hanks, that hath broken any of her feathers is this exercise amonge Fauconers is called Doppinge. Plectrum, tri. n. g.*
Fetherbedde. Pulvinus, ni. m. g. * *Culcita plumaria*. Pn lict de plume.
Fetherd. Pennatus, a, um. Plumosus, a, um. Plumatus, a, um. *Empenné*. Cal.
Fethered, or full of feathers. Plumosus, a, um. Plumatus, a, um. *Plumé*. S.
Fethered, or made of feathers. Plumacilis, le. *Fais de plumes*. S.
Fetherless, or which hath few feathers of none. De plumis, e. Implumis, e. *Qui est sans plumes*.
Fo begin to haue feathers. Plumo, as. Plumefco, scis. Commencer a auoir des plumes. S.
Fethers bearing. Penniger, ra, rum. Plumiger, ra, rum. *Qui a plumes*. S.
Fethers growinge right by in the toppes of a birds head, as of a Capon, Myron, Larbe, or Decoche. Cirri, orum. m. gen.
Fethers or beare about the feete of chickens, or pegons, which do let them to go, and by translation all things that let the goings. Tricz, arum. f. g. gen.
Fetter, or to put on fetters or grusses, or to brayde & fetter. Compedio, is, i. r. e. *Lier les pieds*. S.
Fettered or bounde, by the fetter. Compeditus, a, di. *Lit par les pieds*.
Fetters or grusses. Boiz, arum. Compedes, dum. Copulæ, arum. Neruus, ui. P. licet. *Fers de pides des esclaves, ou d'autres malheureux*.
Fetue. Aliquot, paucus, a, um. Pen. S. Pauculus, a, um. Ang. *Uerpe feteu*. *Fort peu*.
Fewe

Fewe men. Perpauci homines. *Fort peu de gens*. S.
F In a fewe daies after. Paucis interpositis diebus. *Peu de iours apres*. S.
Fo harden in fewe wordes. Ascultare paucis.
Fewell of all. P. paucissimus, a, um. *Très peu*. S.
Fewones in nombre. Paucitas, tatis. f. g. gen. *Petite nombre*. S.
Fewer. Febris, is, f. gen. *Fièvre*. S. Et Fibricula, diminut. Ang. *In caspe of short feuer*. *Fibrette ou petite fièvre*. S. Et Febrilis, le. Angl. *Portant pinge to the feuer*. *De fièvre*. S.
Fewer called a burning feauer. propriete happenings about the Caniculer daies. Solstitialis ægritudo, vel febris. Febris ardens. *Fièvre Chaulde*. S.
Fewer continuall. Febris continua. cōtinuata. Perpetua, assidua, continens. *Fièvre continue*. S.
Fewer quotidian which commeth of fleame. Amphimerina febris. *Quotidiana*. S.
Fewer of one daie. Diaria febris. Ephemera febris. *Feuere d'un iour*. H.
Fewer tertian. Febris tertiana. *Fièvre tierce*. S.
Fewer quartan. Quartana febris. *Fièvre quarte*. S.
Fewer that consumeth, called a consuming feuer, or moztall feuer. Hectica febris, Marasmus. *Fièvre tique*. H.
Fewer which commeth by course or fittes, beinge a tertian, or quartan. Periodica febris. Cal.
Fewer which is a burning, or hote feuer. Pyretus. *Feuer which is a tertian and a halfe, some call it halfe a tertian, and it beareth in his course*. 36. houres. Semitritæon, Hemitritæon. * Perot.
Fewer to haue, or to be feuerous, or sicke of the feuer. Febricio, is. Febricito, as. Pati febrim. *Avoir la fièvre*. S.
F The feuer goeth away. Decedit febris, Decrescit febris, Inclinat se febris, Remittit febris. *La fièvre sen va*. S.
Fo byue away the feuer. Depellere febre, Discutere febre, Liberare aliquem febre, Soluere febre, Submouere, Tolere. *Chasser ou ôter la fièvre*. S.
F The feuer commeth againe, at his day or tyme. Accedit febris, Redit febris, Recurrit, Reperit, Recurritur febris. *La fièvre retourne son iour*. S.
Fitte, or the recourse of the feuer. Paroxysmus, Accessio, Accessus febris. *Accès de fièvre*. S.
Feuorous or full of the feuer. Febriculosus, a, um. *Fiévreux*. S.
F The hart neuer feeleth the feuer. Febrim morbo non sentit ceruus. Plin.
Fo heke remedie for the feuer. Remediū quæretur febril. Plin.
F I haue the feuer no moze, or the feuer hath left mee. Febris ex toto quieuit. *Je n'y plus de fièvre*.
F Swearinge diues away the feuer. Febrim finunt sudores. Celsus.
Fewerweede herbe. Parthenium, Solis oculus, Officin. Matricaria, Amaranus. *Matricaria, Matron, Cotula ferida*. H. *Of the nature of this herbe*,
Fewe

reads the .79. leafe of the seconde volume of maister Turner his Verball.

F Vah, Phy. Audio. Erafm. in exorcismo, sue spectro. Fy. Pall.
F It will not berthis night. Apage, non place me hoc noctis esse. Plaut.
Fre, fye, am I fo fearful? Appagis, ego formidolosus?
Fideltie, or faithfulness. Fidelitas, tatis. f. g. *Fidelité*. S.
Fidle, or a rebique. Pandura, z. f. g. gen. *Rebec, rebecquin*. H. Et fidicula, i. z. f. g. gen. Idem.
Fidler. Amphion, Raso, oris, Fidicen, is. m. g. *Rebiqueur*. Pall.
Fielde. Campus, pi. m. gen. Ager, ri. m. gen. *Pn champ*. S.
F Ioke Calspin in this word Prædium, for the difference of these wordes. Ager, Campus, Fundus, Prædium.
Fielde common, or a common pasture. Ager communis. Cic. *Ischerre pasture commun*. H.
Fielde, or pasture to hyze. Ager scripturius. Fest. Ager publicus, in quo pecora certo ære pascuntur. *Pasturage ou pascis qu'on prend a louage*. H.
Fielde for the tithes, or the tithing field. Ager decumanus. *Champ subiect à dime*. H.
Fielde that is sowed euery other yeare. Ager novalis, vernaculus. Nouale, is. n. gen. Requiesit ager. *Ischerre terre qu'on laisse reposer en friche*. H.
Fielde sowe euery yeare. Ager restibilis, Aruum restibile. *Terre qu'on seme tous les ans*. H.
Field where much rubbish the tith. Ager ruderatus. Plin. *Champ rempli de mailloin*. H.
Fielde spene, or barrayne with tilling. Ager effocus, Effocus solum, Defatigatum solum, continuu fertilisat lassarum & exhaustum. *Champ qui ne port plus*. H.
Fielde of a pasture. Pascuum, ui. n. g. *Pasturage ou pascis*. H.
Fielde of meadowe to be mowne. Pratum, ti. n. gen. *Pré*. H.
Fielde plowed, and redde to be sowe. Aruum, ui. n. g. *Terre labourée prest à semer*. H.
Field tilled and sowe. Seges, itis, f. g. gen. *Terre labourée & semée*. H.
Fielde full of hymbles. Ager stans sentibus.
Fielde great and large. Latifundium. *
Fielde lyingt within the boundes, or turlidition of a citie. Territorium, i. n. gen. *Territoire*. Cal.
Fielde moufe. Scytala, z. Sorex, cis, i. n. gen. Scytale, is. f. g. gen. Et Mus rusticus, secundum Politi. Mus agrestis, Nitedula Seru. Nitella, g. f. g. Plin. *Souris de champ*. P.
Fielde moufe which the fleaspath all winter, called a dormouse. Ovis, ris. Gloron, var gloron. H. Vnde Certare cū gliribus. An adage applied to him who is a great sleaper.
Fielde

Fictio out of tith. Desertus ager. Vt supra.
Fictiles, which be in the extreme partes of a countrey. Limeranci agri.
Fiere. Focus, ci. Flamma, Ignis, is, m. gen. Feu. S.
Fiere that dureth a longe tyme. Lentus ignis. *Feu qui dure longe temps.*
Fiere burninge a houle, or some such thinge. Incendium, i, n. gen. *P'n grand feu brulant une maison, ou autre chose.*
Co alke fire, or to fetch fire. Ignem querere. Demandeur du feu. S.
Co fire, or burne any thinge. Incendere, Offerre incendium, Inflammaré, Flammare. *Mettre le feu a quelque chose.*
Fiere sparke. Scintilla, quæ è siliçe, aut ignario emicat. *Effimela.* S. Vt Virg.
 Ac primum siliçis scintillam excudit Achates: Suseptique ignem folijs, atq; arida circum Nutrimenta dedit: rapuitq; in fomite flammâ.
And first Achates out of flint the sparkles made to fire:
He took the fire with leaues, and layde about it stiches were byre:
And cause at length the parched wodde to calke a flame on bye.
Fiere covered with ashes, or any thinge. Ignis sopitus, vel clausus. *Feu couuert & qui ne luist point.*
Fiere flaming. Flamma, x. f. gen. Flam. S.
Fiere. Atrox, is. Feroc, cis. Rigidus, a, um. Vehementis, us. Aper, a, um. Cruelidis, le. Cruel. Cal.
Fiere, or cruel with pyde. Proteruus, a, um. *Fier & arrogant.* S.
Fiere to be, or to be cruell. Ferocis, cis, ire. Sæuio, is. *Est fier & cruell.* Cal.
Fiercelpe. Atrociter, Ferociter, Rigide. Vehementer, Fastidiosè, Insolenter, Contumaciter, Superbè, Arroganter, Fierement. S.
Fierceras. Atrocitas, Ferocitas, Rigor, Vehementia, Proteruitas, Contumacia, Ferocia, Proteruitas, Superbia, x. f. gen. *Fieret.* S.
Fiestie, or a little farte. Flatus ventris. *P'n vest.* S.
Co fieste. Flatum ventris emittere. *P'effir.* S.
Fiest, or to let a fect. Pedo, is, p. pedic. x.
Fiest, to let a fect. Plu. num. Quinqz. S.
Fiestime times. Quindices. Aduer. Quinqz. fois. S.
Fiestime times double, or so much. Quindecuplus, a, um. x.
Fiesthete. Quindenus, a, um. Quinqz. Cal.
Fiesthy. Quinquus, a, um. Cinquieme. S.
Fiestre. Quinquaginta, Adiect. Indican, Plu. num. Cinquante. S. Et quinquagenus, a, um. Ang. *Fifty* of the number of fiftie.
Fiestre times. Quinquagies, Quinquagesies, Cinquant fois. S.
Fiestre payes ordo. Quinquagenarius, a, um. *Q* contaynynge fiftie. *Centena a cinquante.* S.
Fiestrich in computation. Quinquagesimus, a, um. *Le cinquante.* S.
Figge. Ficus, cus. f. gen. Mart. Et ficus, ci. f. gen. Horat. *Figge.* S. Nam ficus, ci. m. g. Est morbi ge-

nus. Vt Martial. ad Cæcilianum.
 Cum dixi ficus, rides quæ barbara verba,
 Et dici ficus Cæciliane iubes.
 Dicemus ficus, quas scimus in arbore nasci:
 Dicemus ficos Cæciliane uos.
 Cæcilian when I Ficus sayde;
 thou fountest me theretoze:
 And badst me rather Ficos saye,
 and Ficus be no more.
Ande will to call them Ficus which,
we knowe on trees to fytte,
And the distales Ficos name:
for likenes of the thinge.
Figge greene, grose, or not ripe. Grosius, Immaturus ficus fructus. *Figge fauage, figue qui n'est pas encore mure.* H.
Figge timelie, or soome ripe. Ficus præcox. *Figge hastive.* H.
Figge of a latter fruite, or that endureth longer. Ficus ferotina, Durioria. *Figge tardive.* H.
Figge that is full ripe. Ficus matura. *Figge meure.*
Figge dyed in the shonne. Ficus Lufiana, Lusia, Pompeia. Plin. Sicca sole in annum viuum. H.
Figge called a blew figge. Chelidonia ficus, Purpuria, Columel.
Figge that is vnfauerpe, Marica, Ficus insipida. *P'n figge sole.* H.
Figge leaf. Ficulnum folium. *Feuille de figuier.* H.
Figge note. Bulcon, Marica, x. f. gen. *Figge sole.*
Figge dyed. Carica, x. Ficus passa. *Figge seiche.* S.
Figge gatherer. Fictor, oris. m. gen. x.
Figge lower. Fictor, m. g. *Qui aime les figues.* Cal.
Figges bringe small. Cortona, x. f. gen.
Figges blacke. Leproludiz. x.
Figges brynde and white with a small flake. Albiceraze ficus. Araciz ficus. *Of the nature of these figges, reade Plini lib. 15. Cap. 18.*
Figges greene. Grosius, orum. Dubg.
Figges ponge. Grosulus, orum. m. gen.
Figges futeete. Onz. arum. f. gen. Onz. also is, reade in Plin. lib. 15. Cap. 18.
Figge tartes. Palatha. x.
Figge tree. Ficus, us. f. gen. Et ficus, ci. f. gen. *P'n figuier.* S. Et ficarius, a, um. Et ficulneus, a, u. Ang. *Of a figge tree. Et ficulus, na, u. D' un figuier.* S.
Figge tree brynde, or groue, or place where figge trees growe. Ficetum, ci. n. gen. Ficaria, x. f. gen. *P'n lieu plant de figuiers.* S. *Figueray.* Cal.
Figge tree flake, or flake. Ficolea, x. f. gen. Palus ficulnus.
Fight. Certo, as. Dimico, as. Edere prælium, vel pugnam. Licitor, aris. Pugno, as. Baruo, is. Confugio, is. Conflicto, as. Depugno, as. Prælior, aris. Pugnam capello, Certamen conferre, Contrahere certamen, Belli fortunam tentare, vel Experiiri. S. *Combatre, & bataille.* S.
Fight against one. Impugnare, Propugnare aliquem, inferre certamen alicui. Oppugnare, as. *Combatre contre aucun.* S.
Fight as men do in bataille. Configio, is. Bello,

as. *Debatre, ou combatre.* S.
Fight by the lockes. Inuolare in capillos.
Fight against. Propugno, as. *Combatre a l'encontre.* S.
Fight hande to hande. Conferre manus, Collato pede præliari, Confingere manu cum hoste, Decertare manu. *Combatre maine a main.* S.
Fight in bataille. Prælior, aris. *Battailier.* S.
Fight in the vanguard of an hoste. Prodire in aciem. x.
C they did fight together. Compugnauerūt, pugna concertatur, mutua pugna tumultuati sunt, non modo verbis, sed reipsa cōtenderunt, mutuis ictibus sese contuderunt, se inuicem ceciderunt.
Fight often. Conflicto, as. *Combatre souvent.* S.
Fight on horsebacke. Ex equo pugnare.
Fight to be troubled, or vexed. Conflictor, aris. *Estre assigé vent.* S.
Fight out a bataille. Bellum profigare.
Fight together. Concerto, as. Decerto, as.
Fight ballantipe. Agonizo, as. Depugno, as. Edece certamè, Propugno, Agonizo, aris. verb. De.
Fight within bataille. Duello, as. *Guerroyer, combattre.* S.
Fight with swordes. Digladior, aris. Proprie est gladij certare. Cal.
Fighter. Confessor, Depugnans, Duellator, Propugnator. m. g. Pugnator, Pugnax, nacis. Om. gen. *Combateur.* S.
Fighter in tustinge harnesses. Clibanarius, ij. m. gen. Qui bene ferro, & armis munitus certamen init.
Fighter which is called a dayle fighter. Pugnax, cis. om. gen.
Fighter with a bill. Falcarius, i. m. g. x.
Fighter with a sword, or a fencer of sword player. Gladiator, oris. m. gen. *Loueur d'espe.* Cal.
Fighter with handes and feete. Pantacratista, mas. gen. x.
Fighter with dartes. Pilanus, i. m. gen. *Qui s'oit de iavelot en la guerre.* S.
Fighting. Pugna, Prælium, Certamen, iniis. a. gen. *Combat.* S.
Fighting with swordes. Gladiatura, x. f. gen. *Gladiatur, & fencer.* S. Vnde gladiatorius, a, u. Ang. *Of a fighting.* S.
Fighting to fighte fighting, or sworde playe. *Servant au lieu d'espe.* Cal.
C the maister did take them fightinge together. Præceptor illos mutuo concertantes, inter se compugnantes, Pugna cōtenderunt deprehendit.
Figurative. Tropicus, a, um. Figurativus, a, um.
Figurative speaking. Tropologia, x. f. gen.
Figuratively. Tropice, Typice.
Figuratively done, or fayed. Imaginarius, a, um. *Imaginative, contrefait, feint.* S.
Figure, or trope. Chæra, Figura, Schema, i. n. g. Schematur, ci. Species, ci. Tropus, pi, Typus, pi. m. g. *Figure.* S.
Figure hauing foure corners, or of the forme of foure corners. Quadrangulus, a, um. *Quadrangulaire.* S.

Figure hauing seuen corners, or of the forme of seuen corners. Septangulus, a, um. x.
Figure of man, or woman. Simulacrum, Effigies, Imago, i. n. f. gen. *Image, & semblance d'aucun.* S.
Figured by an Image. Imaginatus, a, u. *Imaginé.*
Fiberd mutte. Auellana, Corylus, Mollusca, Pontica nux, Prænestina, Heracleotica. *Auellane.* S.
Fiberd groue. Coryletum, ci. n. g. *P'n coudray.* S.
Fiberd tree. Corylus, li. f. gen. *Auelaguer.* S.
File. Lima, x. f. g. *P'n lime.* S.
File, or to haue of from any metall. Delimo, as. Limo, as. *Limer.* S.
Filed. Limatus, a, um. Limé, poli. S. Et Limatulus, a, um. Ang. *Some what filed.* *Limé, poli.*
Filer. Delimator, Limator, toris. m. g. x.
Filing. Limatura, x. f. g. *Limeur.* S. Limatura. *Is also the dust that cometh of filing.* *Admille.* S.
Fill. Impleo, es. Farcio, cis. Repleo, es. Adimpleo, es. Compleo, es. Oppleo, es. *Emplir.* S.
Fill againe. Refercio, cis. Repleo, es. Explo, es. Suppleo, es. *Remplir.* S.
Fill as a bottell of bekkle is filled. Distendo, is. *Emplir.*
Fill with any thing. Infarcio, cis. *Remplir de quelque chose que ce soit.* S.
Co fill with some thing, what euer it be. Offercio, is. Infercio, is. *Remplir de quelq. chose que ce soit.*
Co fill with toge. Perfundere hominem voluptate, vel lætitia. *Remplir de ioye.* S.
Fille, or to suffice with meate of such thinge. Satio, as. Saturo, as. *Sauoir.* Cal.
Fill the eares with noyse. Perfringere aures.
Fill vp, or make good a thing waiting in measure or otherwise. Suppleo, es. Supplet, & amender ce qu'il de fault.
Fill vp to the bylme, or fill full. Compleo, es. Explo, Oppleo, es. Suppleo, es. *Emplir.* S.
Filled. Impletus, a, um. Oppletus, a, um. Offertus, a, um. *Empli.* S.
Filled as they fill to make measure. Suppletus, a, um. *Rempli.* S.
Filled full. Distentus, a, um. Completus, Expletus, a, um. Offertus, a, um. *Empli.* S.
Filled to be with mylke. Lactefco, fcs.
Fillet. Tænea, x. Vittæ, x. f. g. Falcia, x. f. gen. *P'n bande ou ruben de teste.* Cal.
Filling. Implementum, ci. n. g. Expletio, onis. f. g. Repletio, onis. f. g. *Remplissement.*
Filling of the bealy. Ventris saburra.
Filling vp, or making full meake. Supplementū, ci. n. g. Complementum, ci. n. g. *Remplage.* S.
Filltipe. Talitrum, i. m. g. *Chiquenaude.* S.
Co filltipe one with the finger on the forehead. Digtio in frontem alicuius concerpere, Vnguè argutum insingere. *Beller me chiquenaude.* S.
Filtie, time, or dunge. Fimus, Minthos, Putredo, inis. Rancor, oris. Sordes, Alluies, Anthus, Illuies, Oblectantia, Retritum, Scabritia, Scabrities, ci. f. gen. *Fim, fiente.* S.
Filtie of a blinking ditch, by reason of moisture.

Eluuius, Sirus, us. m. g. Plin. *Ordure, messifoye*. S.
Fithre of any thing that is washed. *Proluuius*, c. f.
 g. *Proluuium*, i. j. n. g. *Immunditia* cuiuscuq; rei
 fordidæ.
Fithre of y^e nose, or sneuell. *Mucus*, c. i. *Pus*, r. is. *My-
 xa*, æ. f. gen. *Atoue*. S.
Fithre corrupted blood coming to putrefaction.
Sanies, c. f. g. *Sang menstri* venant a putrefaction. S.
Fithre rased with corrupted bloude. *Saniolus*, a.
 u. *Saignee* n^e gâsté de sang menstri. S.
Fithre, of refuse, of any rick mettell. *Scoria*, æ. f. g.
 L' *efume* & *ordure* du mettell. S.
Fithre whiche cometh of any thing clesed. *Pur-
 gamen*, *Purgamentum*, t. i. n. g. *Immondice* & *ordure*.
Fithre, of a thursty queane. *Spurca*. æ.
Fithre, *Fædus*, a. u. *Obsecrus*, a. u. *Mucidus*, a. u.
Scaber, a. u. r. n. *Spurcus*, a. u. *Pilain*, ord. & *fale*. S.
Fithre, of tunciane, causiug of making. *Spurci-
 cus*, a. u. *Qui fait une chose ordure*, & *vilaine*. S.
Fithre to be. *Chordeo*, c. s. *Sordeo*, c. s. *Squalleo*, c. s.
Effire ord. & *ale*. S.
Fithre to be, or vintred, dead, or pale, as wyne is
 whiche hâve lost his verduer. *Mucco*, c. s. *Mu-
 ceco*, f. c. s. *Le fume*. S.
Fithre to make. *Sordido*, a. s. *Spurco*, a. s. *Ordin* & *gâster*.
Fithre to waite. *Sordeo*, c. f. c. s. *Desuoir* ord. & *fale*.
Fithre, *Forde*, *Obsecro*, *Sordide*, *Spurco*, *Turpi-
 ter*, *Ordinem*, & *fâlement*. S.
*Fithre*mes. *Alluuiæ*, *Alluuiæ*, onis. *Obsecratus*,
Recrimentum, *Scabritudo*, *Obprobria*, *Sorditudo*,
Spurcitia, *Spurcitie*, *Squalor*, *Squaliditas*, *Turpi-
 tudo*, *dimis*, f. c. g. *Fetiditas*, *laidure*. S.
*Fithre*ness of the body of bandes with washings.
Strigementum, i. d. n. g. L' *ordure* qu' on racle d' une
 corp^z crâclure. S.
Fithre, of the ende of any thing. *Meta*, æ. *Finis*, i. s. *Ter-
 minus*, i. r. g. L' fin de quelque chose que ce soit. S.
Finell. *Finalis*, l. e. o. n. g.
Finally, of tri conclusion. *Ad extremum* *Ad sum-
 mum*, *In summa*, *Porro*, *Potremo*, *Tum demò*,
 ad potremum, ad vltimum, demò aliquando, nunc iâ,
 nouissime, tum demò, tamc. En fin, finalement. S.
Finche, of y^e bird calld a goldfinche. *Carduelis*, i. s.
Carduelus, i. s. *Acanthis*, i. d. f. g. *N Chardomeus*. S.
Finde. *Comperior*, *iris*. *Inuenio*, i. s. *Reperio*, i. s. *Nâ-
 cifcor*, *ceeris*, *Trouer*. S.
Finde a ready excuse of fithre. *Rimam inuenire*.
Trouer quelque trou pour échapper. S.
Finde by chance. *Offendo*, i. s. *Reperio*, i. s. *Trouer*
 d' aduentsure. S.
Finde by sekinge of searching. *Inuestigo*, a. s. *Per-
 uerigo*, a. s. *Trouer* a la trace. S.
Finde crafty means. *Contendere dolos*.
Finde efforce. *Reperio*, i. s. *Trouer*. S.
Finde out by tuncie. *Excudo*, i. s. i. s. *vel* d. i.
Finde fuerces. *Vador*, a. r. is.
Finde matter, of byinge for excuse. *Caufor*, a. r. is.
 S' excuser. S.
Finder. *Inuentor*, *oris*. *Reperor*, *oris*. *Architectus*,
 i. m. g. *Inuentor*. S.

fine. Purus, s. f. Mundus, s. f. Nitidus, s. um. *Net s.*
fine clothe. Mollicina, s. f. gen. *Nanus* optimus.
Fine drap. s.
fine dull, or fande. Ardena, s. f. g. *Menus* aret. s.
fine linen clothe. Sindica, s. *P n* linga *flore* s.
fine or pure taste. Aurū purum, putum, f. *Amor s.*
fine, or gentle tobed. Mulca, s. f. gen. *Finde s.*
Condemnation to paye a certaine fine. Multa-
 tio, onis, f. g. *Condemnation d' amende s.*
Condemned to paye a fine. Multatus, a, um. *Con-*
dammé d' amende s.
That which is gotten by taxing, or fining. Mul-
 taticus, i, a, m. *Qui vient des amendes s.* *Pe* Multati-
 cia, pecunia. *Amone gotten by taxes and fines.*
To be fine, or punished by the purse. Multo, as, aui. Et
 multor, aris. *Depon. Condemner a l' amende s.*
Let him have this fine, or penance, &c. *He bytne*
no wene these twentie daies. *He* mulca e, elto,
 vt vino viginti dies carcat.
fine, or little, as *wene* doth of licoure. Sido, is, di.
fine, or drave from the dyesses, or lees. Deiecco,
 as, aui. *Outre la lie s.*
fined or dyaped from dyesses, lees, or other cor-
 ruption. Deieccatus, u, m.
finely. Pure, Puriter. Mundé. Nicidé. *Nettement*
Cicero dwette *very finely* and *pleasantly.* Dom-
 mo Cicero vebatur cum primis lauta, & prele-
 gantibus, habitabat Cicero lautissime, & lucundis-
 simé, &c. Ciceronis zdes erat, in quibus neque
 lautium, neque elegantiam desiderare, erat in
 Ciceronis zedibus lautitiz multo, atq; elegatiz.
finger. Digritus, i, m. g. *P n* doigt. s.
finger bigger. Digritum transferium.
finger, called the forefinger. Index, cis, com. gen.
 Digritus index, Salutaris, Demonstratorius.
finger, called the middle finger. Infamis digritus,
 Digritus medius, Impudicus digritus, verpus, fa-
 molus. *Le plus long doigt. H.*
finger, called the ringe finger. Medicus, Annula-
 ris digritus. *Le doigt ou on met l' anneau s.*
finger whiche is *the little finger.* Digritulus, li, m. g.
 Digritus auricularis, minimus digritus. *Petit doigt.*
ingers endes. Primores digituli. Coryphe. *Le*
lont du doigt s.
finger late, or thimble. Digitalis, li, s. n. g. *doigtier s.*
finger brede, or *he that hath fingers.* Digitatus, a, um.
Qui ha des doigt s.
finger thimble, or *the breadth of a finger.* Cra-
 fuso digitalis. *Espiffior d' n doigt.*
finible, emb, or to make perfect. Compleo, es. Con-
 cludo, is. Confutmo, as. Finio, is. Infutmo, as.
 Perterxo, is. Perficio, is. Termino, as, aui. *Et* cino,
 is. Finem facere, In pauca conferre. *Finer s.*
finible & thing perfectly. Summam manum adde-
 re, Summam saltutium impouere.
I hope to *finish, or* end *this matter* according to
 my mynde. Pure fore, vt rem ex sententia ge-
 ram, facilius expediám, conficiám, ad eum, qui
 voluit, exitum perducám, facili exiám, concludám
 efficiám, opinor, vt res optímé succedat, vt exi-
 res

res habeat qualem optamus, ne res, contra quàm volumus succedat, ne quid aduerſi contingat in re, ne sit infautus, aduerſus, alienus à noſtris voluntatibus, alius atque volumus, exitus rei, euius rei, rei finis, æ terminus, ſpero futurum, vt in hac re meis optatis fortuna reſpondeat, cum animo meo fortuna conſentiat, ab animo meo fortuna minime diffentiat, nihil aduerſi fortuna obijciat, nequaquam fortuna repugnet, reſiſtat, obſiſtat, aduerſetur, ſellu opponat, ſuam vim obijciat, impedimentum vili inijciat, occurrat, ad uiam eat, futurum exitimo, vt in hoc ſecunda, facili, proſpera, propitia, perbenigna fortuna vtatur.

Fimſhe, *o* ende an atrication, *o* cōtention. Rixas, Licet, vel iurgia componere, Receptui canere.

Fo *to* fimſhe, *o* ende any thinge. Exitum aliquid rei imponere, Decidere, Determinare, Telam detextere, Difſinire, Terminare modum alicuius rei. *Metre fin a quelque choſe.*

Fo *to* fimſhe, *o* ende any battaile. Componere bellum. *Metre fin a quelque guerre.*

Fo *to* fimſhe, *o* ende any buſines. Negotiū tranſigere. *Metre fin a quelque affaire.*

Fimſhed. Finius, a, um. Perfectus, a, um. Terminatus, a, um. *Fin.*

Fimſhing of a thing. Catalexis, Cōcluſio, Cōſumatio, Peroratio, onis . Cumulus, i. mal. gen. *Conclusion.* Cal.

Fimnes of a fyre. Pinna, a, um. f. g. *Les petites ailes de quoy les peiſons naeent.*

Fimnes hauing, *o* finned. Pinnaatus, a, um.

Fimſſ, *o* water pottle. Annus, a, ſ. f. g.

Fire. Flamma, Focus, Ignis, P, una, Vulcanus, ani. m. g. *Le feu.* S. Et Igniculus, li. Dimin. inde. Ang. *Little fyre. Petit feu.*

Fire dydone. Fax, cis. Torris, ri, s. m. g. *P n tiſon.*

Fire couered with aſhes, *o* hitted with any thing. Ignis ſopitus. *Feu couert & qui ne luſt point.*

Fire ſomng, *o* ſpitting, *o* that which ſometh fyre. Igniuous, a, um. *Qui vomit le feu.* Cal.

Fire ſpōke. Furca ignaria. *Furche a feu.* Pal.

Fire Cron, *o* any thing out of the which fyre may be taken, *o* a tynder boxe. Ignarius, ri, neut. g. *P n fuſi.*

Fire panne. Bacillū, Focaria, Foculus, li. Ignitabulum, li. n. g. *P ne Palette a ſeuoir reſchauf.* H.

Fire properly fo, dead bodies. Rogus, g. m. g.

Fire ſtone. Ignarius lapis, P, yrites, ri, s. m. gen. *Pierre a feu.* Pal.

Fire which is alwayes burning . A ſtuuus ignis. *Sainte Antioches fyre, a diſſeſe fo called.* Ignis facer, Eryſpelas, Ignis, nis. mal. gen. *Le feu ſainct Antiois.* H.

Fire dyſe, a hynde of th' afoyſarde diſeſe. Phylæna, æ. Puſula, æ. f. g. *Feu ſauuage.* H.

To light, *o* kindle the fyre. Facere ignem. *Alumer le feu.* S.

To ſtrike the fyre. Excudere, vel excutere ſcintillā, vel ignem à ſilice. *Faire ſortir du feu d' une pierre.* S.

Fired to be, *oz* to be made *fyre*. Ignescō, scis. Igneco.
cx. *S* enflamber. *S*.
Fire, *oz* to have any thing on fire. Flammō, as Incen-
 dō, scis. Ignificō, scis. Inflammō, as *Enlraijr*. *S*.
Firmament, *oz* fate. Aetheris, vel ar. Caelum, li.
 Firmamentum, ti. n. g. *Le ciel*. *S*. Et Aetherus, a,
 um. Ang. *Of the firmament*, *oz* which appeareth
 to the firmament. *Q*ui apparuit *ca* ciel. *S*.
Firmne, *oz* stable. Continens, cis. Firmus, a, um. Ob-
 finatus, a, um. Stabilis, le. Status, a, um. *Firme*.
Firme content in an opinion. Placitū, ti. n. g. Con-
 sensio, onis. Consensus, us. *Ma*ci. *Con*sentium, *uz*
accord. *S*.
Firme, *oz* stable to make. Fundo, as. Sancio, is, anxi.
 Stabilio, is. Statuo, is. *Confermer*. *S*.
Firmely. Continenter, Firmē, Obnixē, Obfinate,
 Sanctē, *Of*firmatē, Firmiter, Constanter. *Firme*.
ment. *S*.
Firmness, *oz steadfastness. Firmitas, tatis. Firmi-
 tudō, dinis. Firmamentum, ti. Stabilitas, tatis. f.
gen. *Fermētē*. *S*.
Firmness, *oz* mynde, *oz* constancie. Firmitudō ani-
 mi, Constantia. *Fermētē* de cuer. *S*.
Fire tree. Abies, cis. *Sapin*. Et Abiegnus, a, ū. Ang.
 Any thing of *fyre*. *Chofe* de *Sapin*. *S*.
First. Primus, a, um. Primulus, a, um.
First in daunger. Principes in bello. *Premier* du
 danger. *S*.
First borne. Primigenus, a, um. Primogenitus, a,
 um. Prior natus. *Premier* né. *S*.
to be first, *oz* chiefe. Primas ferre, Primario lo-
 co esse, Locum primum tenere, vel obtinere.
Estre le premier. *S*.
First created, fashioned, fourmed, *oz* made, *as* was
 Adam. Protoplastus, Epitheton Aiani. Cal.
First drop. Præmetiū, iij. Præmetallū, fii. n. g.
First example, *oz* paterne. Archetypus, Prototy-
 pus, pi. m. g. *L* exsample premier.
First exercise, *oz featē in any thing. Tyrocinium,
 nij. n. g. *Apprentijage*. *S*.
First featē, *oz* point of activitie, *oz* armes. Tyroci-
 nium, nij. n. g. *And he that both such first* featēs.
 Tyronculus, li. m. g. *Nouveau soldat*. Cal.
First made, *oz* wrought. Protopagus. *uz*.
First marry, *oz* wētnes. Protomartyr, Primus
 testis. *S*.
First of all. Primitus, Iam primum, Omnīs prin-
 cipio, Cum primis, In primis, Primitus, Primo.
 Primum. *Tout premierement*.
First of the kindred, *oz* of the first familie, house,
oz bemydged Progenes. *uz*.
At the first sight. Primo, Prima fronte. Prima
 facie, Primo aspectu. *De prime face*.
First speache, *oz* entrie into communication. Pro-
 loquio, Proloquium, Prologus, Proloquium, iij.
 n. g. *Vide Preface*.
First Pangs, is. m. g. *Poiffon*. *H*. Et Pisciculus, li. Di-
 minut. Ang. *A little fish*. *Poiffonnet*. *H*.
First of the ryver. Pifcis fluuialis, vel fluuiatilis.
Poiffon de riuierre. *H*.**

F. ANTE. I.

F*ishie nourisher.* Piscinaris, ij. m. gen. *Qui nourri les poissons.* *H.*
F*ishie pond.* or *stew.* Ichthyotrophium, * Lacuna, Piscina. Ichthyotrophium, ij. *P'n varier on estant a poisson.* *S.*
F*ishie treatre.* For*is* piscarium, Ichthyopolium, Piscaria, Platea piscaria. *Poissonnerie.* *S.*
F*ishie out.* or *secke* for *fish.* Piscoraria. Expiscoraria. *Pescher.* *S.*
F*isher.* Piscator, Ichthyobolus, i. m. gen. *Pescheur.*
F*isher with an angle.* Hamiota, li. m. gen. *Pescheur a la ligne.* *Cal.*
F*isher bone.* Horia, x. vel Oriza, x. f. Lenunculus, li. m. Cymba, bz. f. g. *Nasselle a pescher.* Et *Horziola.* Diminut. Ang. *W* little bone. *Peitite nasselle.*
F*ishes being flave, and not rounde.* Plani pices.
F*ishie,* or *full of fishie,* or *of fishie.* Piscosus, a, um. *Pisculencus.* a, um. *Plein de poisson.* *S.*
F*ishing net, called a bagge.* Euerriculum, li. m. g. *Verreel.* *Cal.*
F*ishing rodde.* Calamus, mi. m. gen. *And the lyne.* Piscatorialis linea. *P'n ligne a pescher.* *S.*
F*ishing.* Piscatio, Piscatus, us. m. g. *Peschement.* Et *Piscarius,* a, um. Ang. *P*ertaining to *fishyng.* *Qui fers a pescher.* *S.*
F*ishmonger.* or *fishie taker.* Cetarius, Ichthyopola. *P'vendeur de poisson.* *S.* *Piscarius,* ij. *Poissonniers.* *S.* Et *Piscariolus,* a, um. Ang. *P*ertaining to a *fish?* *P'monger.* *De pescheur.* *S.*
F*ishmongers craft.* Piscatoria ars.
F*ishie hooke.* Hamus piscarius. *P'n haim a pescher.* *S.*
F*ishome,* or *similitude of man or beaste.* Effigies, ei. *Simulachrum,* chri. n. g. *Effigie.* *S.*
F*ish-butto the fever.* Tarda mulier.
F*ist.* Pugnis, ri. m. g. *Le poing.* *S.*
F*istula,* why che is to a running disease. Agilops, Fistula, f. f. f. g. *Fistule.* *S.*
F*istula in the cie.* Fistula, Aegilops oculorum.
F*istule,* or *tare,* or *pythia.* Loliium, i. m. gen. *Herbe nommee iarette.* *S.*
F*istule,* or *running wetted.* Fucilis, le. om. g.
F*ist.* Quinque, Quinus, a, um. *Cing.* *S.* Et *Diapete.* *De five,* or *of five tymes.*
F*isue covered.* Quinquangulus, a, um. *Qui ha cinq angles.*
F*isue double.* Quincuplex, cis. om. gen. *Qui ha cinq doubles.* *S.*
F*isue hundred.* Quincennum, Quingentum, Quingens, a, Quingenti, *Cing cents.* *Cal.* Et *Quingentarius,* a, um. Ang. *D*e *five hundred.*
F*isue hundred in full computation,* or *of five hundred.* Quingentesimus, a, um. *Quingentesimus,* a, um. *Cinqcentiesme,* ou *de cinq cent.* *Cal.*
F*isue hundred pounds of weight,* or *weight five hundred pounce.* Quingenarius, a, um. *Poisson cinq cents livres.* *Cal.*
F*isue hundredth tymes.* Quingencies *Cing cent fois.* *S.*
F*isue hundredth tymes as much,* or *double.* Quingentuplus.
F*isue in number,* or *the number of five,* or *of five*

F. ANTE. L.

Quinquarius, *ꝰ*, *ꝰ*.
fiue leaved *grass*, an *herbe*. *Pentaphylon*, *Quinquifolium*, *jj*, *n*. *g*. *Cinque* *feuille*. *H*.
fiue *monethes* *space*. *Quinquemestrum*, *tri*. Et *Quinquemestris*, *e*. *Ann*. *Of fiue monethes* *space*.
De cing mois. *Cal*.
fiue of the *clocke*. *Hora quinta*.
fiue *poundes* *wright*. *Quinarium pondus*.
fiue *square*. *Quinquangulus*, *ꝰ*, *ꝰ*. *Ve* *supra*.
fiue *limby* *crates*, *ꝰ* *occupatio* *ba* *u*ing. *Quinquationes*. Et *Quinquarium*, *ij*, *Ann*. *The exercise* of *five* *occupations*. * *Vide Exerciter*.
fiue *tyemes*. *Quinquages*. *Cing* *foi*. *Cal*.
fiue *tyemes* *as* *much*. *Quinquplus*, *ꝰ*, *ꝰ*.
fiue *ounces*. *Quincuns*, *tri*. *Cing* *ounc*. *Cal*. Et *Quincuntialis*, *ij*. *Ang*. *Of fiue ounces*.
fiue *yeares* *space*. *Quinquennium*, *ij*, *n*. *g*. *L' espace* *de cing* *ans*. *S*.
¶ That hath fiue yeares. *Quinquennis*. *nc*. *Qui* *ha* *cing* *ans*.
fiue *yeares* *space*. *Quinquennium*, *ij*, *n*. *g*. *Espace* *de cingans*. *Ann*. *¶ The* *yeares* *space*. Et *Quinquennialis*. *Ang*. *That* *whiche* *happeth*, *ꝰ* *is* *done* *every* *fith* *yeare*. *De cing* *ans*. *Cal*.
fiue *yeares* *space*, *whiche* *was* *a* *manner* of the *Greekes* *accompt*, *as* *we* *doe* *the* *yeare* of our *Lozde*, *for* *that* *they* *hau* *no* *calendes*. * *Olympias*, *adis*, *foe*. *g*.
fiue *the* *mynde* *ꝰ* *purpose*. * *Intendere animum*, *Propono*, *ꝰ*, *ꝰ*, *ꝰ*. *Fichon* *ꝰ* *officer* *for* *esprit*.
fixed. *Intensus*, *ꝰ*, *ꝰ*. *Fixus*, *ꝰ*, *ꝰ*. *Affixus*, *ꝰ*, *ꝰ*.
Fichi, *ꝰ* *on* *affichi*. *S*.

F. A N T E. L.

Flabie, *o*z fenne. Flabellum, li. *Esmoutoir*. S.
flapping, *o*z hanging downwarde. Flac-
cidus, a, um. *Lafhi*. S.
flapping, *o*z hanging eares. Flaccidæ aures. *Oreil-
les lafches, o*z pendantes. S.
flaggon, *o*z a bottle. Ampulla, Phiala, & Lepista,
z. f. *Phiole, oz bouteille*.
flaple. Tribula, & Tribulum, li. n. g. *Fleau*. S.
flaque. Excoriatu, a, um. *Echorché*. S. Vide *flay*.
flame. Flamma, z. f. g. *Flambe*. S.
flaming, *o*z of flame. Flammeus, a, um. Flammiu-
mus, a, um. *Flamboiant, ou de flambe*. Cal.
flanches, *o*z the parties between the thighe &
the body. Ilium, n. gen. *Les flancs*. Cal. Et Inguen-
tis, n. g. Idem.
flappeg *o*z fices. Mufcarium, ij. n. g.
flatte, *o*z playne aboute. Planus, na, num. *Plat &
bien oui par deffus*. S.
flatte fefhes. Plani pifces. Plin. *Qui font plats*. S.
¶ To thowpe one flatte on the grounde . Profter-
nare vel affligere. *Leſter auz n* tout plat a terre. S.
flatte bowle to drinke wyne in. Epetala, Crateres,
is, m. g. Et Cratera, z. f. g.
flatte noſed man. Simo, onis. Simus nafus, & Camas, S.
flatte roſed man of a houſe. Doma, tis, n. g.

F. ANTE. L.

Flat(er). Adulor, aris. Affentor, aris. Blandior, is.
Palpo, as. Palpor, aris. Pellicio, cis, xi. Petere blanditj, Subblandior, aris. Palpum alicui obtrudere, Auribus alicuius feruire, Auribus alicuius aliquid dare. *Flater & acum.*
¶ **To flatter the common people.** Blandimenta plebi dare. *Flater le commun peuple.*
¶ **To flatter him selfe,** to fland in his owne conceit, Blandiri sibi, sibi plaudere. *Se flater juyfmeine.*
¶ **Thou flatterest me.** Palpo me percussit. *Tu me flateris.*
¶ **Thinke not that I go about to flatter you.** Noliputare, me hocauribus tuis dare, gratiam tuamcupari, hoc me loqui ad voluntatem, me velle tuis auribus inferre, me esse blandum, asentatione vti, asentationis artificio tuam gratiam querere, ne me putes fidei loqui ad colligendam beneuolentiam tuam, vt gratiam à te ineam, te mihi vt adiungam, tuam in amicitiam vt me penitus infinuem.
Flatter, or **plase the flatterers parte,** in bpholding and fothe sayings an other mans tale at the table for a dymner or supper, or for a meate.
Parastor, aris. Plaut. Parastum agere.
Flatterer. Adulator, vel Trix, Blandiculus, ca, cum. Colax, Palpator, Parastor, Pellax, Pellicator, Adulator, oris. m. g. *Flateur.*
Flatterer for goodes, to be an heape. *Hæredipe, tæ, m. g.*
Flatterer for meate and dymne. Parastus, ti. m. g. *¶ Smeltoes. Quis fuit is lupus.*
Flattery. Adulatio, Asentatio, Blanditix, Obscenum, Palpatio, Pellatix. *Flateris.*
¶ **To be ouercome,** or taken with flatterie. Capi asentatione. *Esse prius par flateris.*
Flattering. Blandus, a, um.
Flattering, or **state of flattering.** Ars parastica.
Flattering kinne. Flatterer, Gnatonicus, Gnatoto, onis. m. g.
Flattering queane. Adulatrix, Parastix, tæ. f. c. gen. *Flaterijf.*
Flattering tale. Asentatiuncula, s. c. fem. gen. *Petite flateris.*
Flatteringly. Blandè, Asentatoriè. *Par flateris.*
Flaunders. Flandria, s. c. f. g.
Flare. Penfum, f. n. g. *Filax.* **It is also the distaffe,** or roche.
Flare twyde. Oxyris, vel Okiris. *Lin laune fauue.*
Flia. Pulex, cis, m. g. *Vne poule. H. Et pulicem, vel pulicium, a, um. Dfa fca.* Et Pulicos, a, um. *Ang. Full of fleas. Plein de poules.*
Flien called a water flea, a little round & blacke one, somewhat bigger then a flea, that vpo standing waters moult swiftly tomett, and is rare or neuer quiet, but mouing fitt. Pulex aquarius, Animalculum rotundum, nigrum, Pulice paulo maius, quod supra stantes aquas velocissimo motu cietur, raro quietum. H.
Flea biting. Pulicina signa.
Fleefe. Vellus, cis, n. g. *Toufon.*

F. ANTE L.

Flebe, of the hyde, of skinne of a beast. Excorias
 Flebo, is. Deglubo, is. Pellem detrabere. *Efor-*
cher. S.
Fleped, of flayne, of having the flayne cutte of. Ex-
 coriatus, a. um. *Eforché.*
Fleping of the flayne of hyde. Detractio pellis.
Eforchement. S.
Fleume. Flegma, tis. Phlegma, tis. Pituita, z. fce. ge.
Flegmes, flume. H.
Fleume in the eegs. Gramiz, arum. *La chaffie des*
yexx. S.
Fleume, of reume, defending from the head. Pi-
 tuita, z. fce. g. *Flegme. S.*
Fleummarke. Flegmaticus, Phlegmaticus, Pitui-
 tofus, a. um. *Flegmaticus. S.*
Flemminges, of dutchmen. Teuconici, Teutoncs,
 num. maf. gen.
Flethe, Caro, nis. Carnem propriè dici volunt ani-
 malis mortui, quasi carentem vita. *Chair. S.*
Flethe of the games of the theate. Epulis, idis. f. ge.
Flethe fatted pece meate. Succidia, z. fce. gen. *Chair*
salée piece a piece. S.
FWhiche lutey of fleshe. Carnivorous, a, um. *Qui*
viu de chair. S.
FWhiche tasehly delight in eating fleshe, a touz-
 cher. Canariis, ij. m. g. *Qui prend plaisir à manger*
chair, iou boucher. S.
Flow, the fleshe and not the fatte. Carnarius
 sum, Pinguiaris non sum. Mart. *J' aime bien la*
chair, mais ie n' aime point la gresse. S.
Ffull of fleshe, or very fleshe. Lacerotus, fa, sum.
 Torofus, fa, sum. Fort charnu. S.
Fleshfull. Carnosus, a, um. Charnus. S. Et Carnulen-
 tus, ta, tum. Idem. Solin.
Fleshe hooke. Fuculina, z. Creagra, z. Creacen-
 trum. *P' n' croze, une lardiere ou graslette. H.*
Fleshe, of fatte. Crassus, a. um. *Gras. S.*
Fleshe desire, of lust. Concupiscentia, Venus, eris.
fce g. Concupiscentie. S.
Fleshitime, of fleshe, of pertaining to fleshe. Car-
 neus, a. um. *Qui est de chair. S.*
Fleshitimes, of abundance of fleshe, called carno-
 sitie. Carnositas, tis. fce. g. z.
Fleshe thambles, of shopp: wher fleshe is sold. La-
 niens, Macellum, ij. m. g. Carnarium, ij. m. ge. Ta-
 bernia carnaria. *La boucherie. H.*
Flewe, of, not deape, but as one may waste. Breuius,
 ium neut. gen.
Flewe, of fleshe. Nitri alis. Volo, as. *Poler. S.*
Flepe a little. Subuolo, as. *Poler quelque peu. S.*
Fliepe, of to runne awap. Fugam agere, Capere, Fa-
 cere, Petere, Se in fugam convertere, dare, inci-
 nare: Se fugè dare, mandare, commendare: Iter
 ad fugam convertere: Se in pedes conferre, con-
 jicere, dare: Aufugere, Suiiugere, Transfugere.
S' enfuir. S.
Flie about. Circumuolo, as. *Poler tout entour. S.*
Flie against. Obuolo, as. Aduolo. *Poler à ou vers*
quelque chose. S.
Flie away. Abuolo, as. Euolo, as. Pruolo. Subuo-

lo, as. S. enuoler. S.
 flee, or to runne away quickly. Subterfugere. S. en-
 fuir par cachette. S.
 flee backe. Reuoluo, as. Reuoler. S.
 flee before. Praeuolo, as. Poler denant. S.
 flee farre. Profugio, is. S. enfuir loing. S.
 flee from place to place. Transfugio, is. S.
 flee, or to runne away from ones flight. Conspic-
 tum alicuius si gere, Fugitare alicuius oculos.
 S. enfuir de deuant aucun. S.
 flee from his owne captaine to the contrary part.
 Transfugio, is. S. enfuir & se rendre aux ennemis. S.
 Et Tranfugio. De that both flee from his owne
 captaine, to the contrary parte. Qui s'
 enfuir aux ennemis. S.
 flee hither and thither. Diffugio, is. Fuir ca & la. S.
 flee in battaille. Vertere terga. S.
 flee into some place. Inuoluo, as. Poler en quelq. lieu.
 flee lightlie. Peruoluo, as. Poler legierement. S.
 flee often. Volito, as. Poler. S.
 flee out. Tranfugio, is. Poler hors. Cal.
 flee to one for succoure. Perugio, is. Fuir vers au-
 cun pour auoir secours. S.
 flee vnto, or to a place. Aduolo, as. Poler à ou vers
 quelque lieu. S.
 flee. Mulca, s. fce. g. Mousche. H. Et Mulcula, s. Di-
 minut. Ang. A little fle. Et Mulcinus, a. um. Ang.
 A little fle. Et Mulcinus, a. um. Ang. Pertaining
 to a fle. Demosche. S.
 flee flappe. M. g. a. s. Mulcarium, i. j. n. gen. P. ne
 escient. ire a chasser les mousches. S.
 flee hauing foure winges, called a bryefe. Tabanus,
 n. m. g. Tabon. S.
 flee that desiroyth come, of some called a bryefe,
 or a bryde of locusts. Locusta, Bruchus, chi. m. g.
 flee which: fleth about a candle. Blatta, s. fce. g.
 Teigne. H.
 flee whiche flyeth in the nighte. Cicindula. Ci-
 cindela, s. fce. g. Lampyrus, i. d. s. fce. g. Quam etiā
 noctilucum vocant. Mousche luisante de nuit. S.
 flee whiche in the beate of Sommer pricketh
 moske tharpe. Solipunga, s. fce. g.
 fflyght. Fuga, s. fce. g. Puit. S.
 fflyght. Disiunctio. Fugit. Turpis fuga. Fuite de honnesté.
 fflyght. Quert to flight. Fugare. In fugam conicere.
 Auertre. In fugam agere. Fugam inimicis suis
 iniicere. Mettre en fuite. S.
 fflyght. To take flight. or to flee, or runne away. Ca-
 pere vel capessere fugam. Prendre la fuite. S.
 fflyght. or disconfiture. Enfugium, i. j. n. g. Fuite. S.
 fflyght. or the acte of flying. Volatura, s. Volarius,
 us. m. g. Le vol des oiseaux. S.
 fflyght. Pernix, cis. om. gen.
 fflyng. or flight, referred aply to brydes. Volatu-
 ra. Volatus, us. m. g. Volent. S. Et Volatile, Vo-
 luer, cis, cer. Ang. Any thinge that flyeth with
 winges. Q. y. vole. S.
 fflyng aware, or inconstant, that whiche doth flee
 or passe awaye sodainly. Volaticus, a. um. Vo-

lago, Inconflant. S.
 flyng from lighte, and delighting in darkenes,
 that fleth or flynneth the lighte. Lucifugus, a.
 um. Qui fuit la lumiere. Cal.
 flyng, and piding to enemies. Transfugium, i. j. n.
 g. Fuit quand on se rend aux ennemis. S.
 flyng, or to bickie. Calcitra, as. Regimber. S. Vide
 Bickie.
 flyng, or bickng often, or full of flyng. Cal-
 citrosus, a. um. Qui est constimé de regimber. S.
 flynt stone, or a fyer stone. Amecion, Amiaton.
 Chalyx, cis. Pyrites, Silicis, m. g. s. Lapis x-
 rarus, Marchasita hodie, Lapis luminis. Callion,
 pierre à feu. H. Et Silicatus, a. d. Ang. Whade with
 fient stones.
 flynt, or of fiente. Siliceus, a. um. De callion. S.
 flynt of bacon. Succidia, s. fce. g. Cofte de lard. H.
 flynt of land. S.
 flynt, or houer above the water. Fluito, as. Flotter.
 nager sur l'eau. S. To swimme above the water.
 flynt. Fugitius, a. um. Volaticus, a. um. Fugit,
 volage. S.
 flynt. Profluuium, i. j. n. g. Fluxio, onis. fce. gen. Flux
 ou fluxion. S.
 flynt, s. fce. or a leuelling of the belly. Alui proflu-
 uium, Aluius non cōstans, Lienteria, Diarthea,
 Pantices, Tormina, Fluxiones alui, Alui resolu-
 tio, Cita alius. Flux de ventre. S.
 flynt of bloude. Sanguinis reicctio, Fluxiones lan-
 guinis. Flux de sang. S.
 flynt. To stage the fixe of the belly. Sistere aluum,
 Citar aluum compescere, Cohibere aluum, Inhi-
 bere aluum, Comprime, Reprimere, Suppri-
 mere. Refraindre le flux de ventre. S.
 flynt. To stage the fixe of bloude. Profluuium sangui-
 nis inlubere, Sistere sanguinem, Cohibere. Ar-
 restier un flux de sang. S.
 flynt of beastes. Grex, egis. mas. gen. Troupeau de
 bestes. S.
 flynt, or a company, or multitude of people. Tur-
 ba, s. fce. g. P. ne troupe on multitude de gens. S.
 flynt. Great flockes. Graues greges. Grand troupeau. S.
 flynt of fure hundyth cattell. Grex quinquage-
 narius. P. n. troupeau de cinquante bestes. S.
 flynt. To bypue together in one flocke. In gregem
 compellere. Amasser en un troupeau. S.
 flynt. To seperate from the flocke. Segregare, as. Sepa-
 rare, as. Abgrege, as. Mettre hors & separer de
 troupeau. S.
 flynt. Which is of the flocke, or herde, or pertaining
 to the flocke. Gregalis, le. Om. gen. Qui est du
 troupeau. S.
 flynt. A flocke, or a matresse. Anaclinterium, i. j. n.
 gen. Calcitra, s. fce. g. Sibidam, i. j. neut. gen.
 Liti à bonnet. S.
 flynt of wolfe. Tomentum, i. i. n. g. Bourre. S.
 flynt. To stuffe in flockes. Infarcire tomentum. Em-
 bourser. S.
 flynt. Flockes made of the lease of certain herbes. Gna-
 phatan, Alij legū Gnaphalon. Fullers flockes.
 flockes

flynt. Flockes small. Flocculus, i. i. m. g. P. floquet. S.
 flynt. Flocke together. Aggrego, as. Assembler. S.
 flynt. Flocked in a bushment, or gathered in a heape, or
 multitude. Conferus, a. um. Amenceli. S.
 flynt. Flocke, or in a bushment. Conferim. Aduerb.
 flynt. Flocke bodied, or plunched. Contabulatio, Tabu-
 latio, Contignatio, onis. fce. g. Planchier.
 flynt. Flocke, or to dyest with boopes, or planches. Ta-
 bulo, as. Contabulo, as. Alfo, as. Plancher. S.
 flynt. Flocke, or dyest with boopes. Contabulatus,
 Tabulatus, a. um. Aslanus, ta, tum. Contignatus,
 ta, tum. Plancher. S.
 flynt. Vide Flynthe.
 flynt. Fluctus, us. Flumen, inis. Fluiuius, i. j. Am-
 nis, is. dub. ge. Fleuve ou riuere. S. Et fluuialis, le.
 Ang. Of a streame. De riuiera. S.
 flynt. A streame by abundance of rayne, descen-
 ded from hilles into valleys. Torrens, tis.
 subst. m. g. Torren. S.
 flynt. That is male, a ragionnesse of waters.
 Alluies, i. e. f. g. Alluui, onis. f. g. Alluuium, i. j.
 n. g. Petit delage, Ravin, ou raga, & d'eau. S.
 flynt. Outragious, or a flowinge ouer of water.
 Inundatio, onis. f. g. Inundation. S.
 flynt. Or betuge of waters. Cataclysmus, mi. m.
 g. Diluuium & inundatio. Deluge d'eau. Cal.
 flynt. As water both, Fluere, Profluere, Manare.
 Couler. S.
 flynt. Aboade, as diuerse streames out of one
 springe. Dimano, as. Permano, as. Couler &
 descendre. S.
 flynt. About. Circumfluo, is. Couler entour. S.
 flynt. Agayne. Refluo, is. Recouler. S.
 flynt. Betweene. Interfluo, is. xi. Interfluo, is. Iner-
 meo, as. Couler entre deux. S.
 flynt. By. Alalabor, laberis. Couler apres. S.
 flynt. Continually. Fluito, as.
 flynt. Dotone the an ebbe. Defluo, is. S. s'escouler,
 decouler. S.
 flynt. Effluens. Refluo, is. Recouler. S.
 flynt. Thee the Sea. Actuo, as. Fluctuosus.
 flynt. Nighte vnto. Alluo, is, ere. Couler apres. S.
 flynt. Often. Fluito, as. Couler souvent. S.
 flynt. Out. Effluo, is. Emano, as. Profluo, is. Couler
 hors. S.
 flynt. ouer. Exundo, as. Inundo, as. Profluo, is. Su-
 perfluo, is. Supermeo, as. Couler par dessus. S.
 flynt. ouer on all parties. Diffluo, is. Perfluo, is. Cou-
 ler de toutes parts. S.
 flynt. fflyt. Lambo, bis. Horat.
 flynt. together. Confuio, is. Couler ensemble. S.
 flynt. under, or runne vnder, as water dothe a
 bypde. Subterfluo, is. Couler par dessous. S.
 flynt. vnto. Affluo, is. Couler vers quelque lieu. S.
 flynt. of meate that is bouted from the byanne.
 Flos, Pollen, enis. n. g. La fleur de la farine. H. Et
 Pollis, linis. m. g. Idem.
 flynt. Flyndus, a. um. Profluens, tis. Coulant. S.
 flynt. about. Circumfluo, a. um. Qui va & coule
 tout à l'entour. S.

flynt. of the Sea. Accessio maris. Accessus ma-
 ris. Flot de mer. S.
 flynt. ouer. Profluus, a. um. Superfluus, a. um.
 flynt. ouer. Profluens, tis. Partic. Decoulant. Cal.
 flynt. with a violent stream, or outrageous
 fueepe. Torrens, tis. om. gen.
 flynt. Flos, m. gen. Fleur. S. Et Fluctus, dimi.
 Ang. A little flowe. Fleurette. S. Et Floreus, a. d.
 Ang. Whade of flowes, or of flowes. Qui est de
 fleurs. S. Et floridus, a. um. Ang. Flynting, full of
 flowes. Florissant, plien de fleurs. S.
 flynt. de luce, herbe. Iris, i. d. s. fce. gen. Gueyeul. S.
 flynt. of youthe. Actas integra. Fleur d'age. S.
 flynt. or meale of come molle fine. Similago, gi-
 nis. Simila, s. f. g. La pure farine de froment. S.
 flynt. bearing, or that whiche beareth flowes.
 Florigerus, a. um. Florifer, a. um. Portant fleurs. S.
 flynt. of wythe pomegranades. Balsautium,
 i. j. n. g. La fleur d'un grenadier. Cal.
 flynt. or herbes whiche serue for garlandes.
 Stephanonia, vel Stephanoma. Cal.
 flynt. or herbes where with houses be decked
 and made pleasaunt. Verbenae, arum. fce. g.
 flynt. The Floreo, es. Floresco, scis. Verno, as. Flores
 producere. Fleurir. Cal.
 flynt. as a maister of fence doth with wrappe,
 or a mustian in singng. Proludo, is. Preludo, is.
 si. Faire le coup d'essai. S.
 flynt. or the play that is vben at the beginning
 of games. Proludium, i. j. n. g. Præludium, i. j. n. g.
 Prolusio, vel Prælusio, onis. f. g. Le coup d'essai. S.
 flynt. the fourth the flowes. Effloreo, es, Efflores-
 co, scis. Fleurir, produire sa fleur. S.
 flynt. flyng. Floridus, a. um. Florissant, ou fleurissant.
 flynt. Vide flynt.
 flynt. Pantices. Vide flynt.

F De Hostis, is. Inimic, Iniquus, s. z. Enus. Ememi.
 C. Pou are to muche our foe, or enemy. Ad-
 uersarius nimis grauent, nimis acrem, in-
 fensum, acerbum, vehementem, crudelem te ha-
 benus, nimis acerbis, nimis aduersus, nimium
 grauis atq; infensus nobis es, oppugnas nos quam
 potes acerrime, & grauissime, nullam aduersus
 nos iniuriā pratermittis. Nulla nos iniuria, nulla
 re non lacessis, tuis contra nos viribus veris, tui
 in nos vim confers, omnia conaris, nihil non a-
 git, moues, tentas, experiris, machinaris ad per-
 niciem nostrā, aduersario te vimur nimis acer-
 bus, nimis infensus agis contra nos, pugnas aduer-
 sus nos, irruis in nos, quo potes impetu, impetu
 quam potes maximo, eo impetu, qui potest esse
 maximus.
 forme, or to gree a forme, or to pryche. Pungo, is,
 pupugi. Compungo, is. Lancinare. Poindre. S.
 C. A sword, which by it selfe can geue no pryche
 forme. Gladius, qui per se pungere non potest.
 Cicero.

Foꝛ the nonce. Ob industriam, De industria, Dedita opera. *Tout de gré. S.*
Foꝛ feare. Prz formidine. *Plaut. De grand paour. S.*
Chis trouble is foꝛ your loue. Turba hæc proper te est facta. *Pour l'amour de toy. &c.*
I gave twenty pounde foꝛ them bothe. Viginti minas pro ambobus dedi. *Terent.*
Iſ another caufe, oꝛ matter then that. Przter proper. *Ob aliam causam vel rem.*
Foꝛ my part. Pro mea parte. *Pour ma part. S.*
Foꝛ a ſuerie. Pro comperto, Pro explorato. *Pour certainé. S.*
Foꝛ as muche us. Cum, Eo, In quantum, Proin, Quandoquidem, Quatenus, Quatinus, Quia, Quippe, Quoniam, Quia enim, Quod, Propterea quod, Quippe quia, Quoniam quidem, Vt pote. *Pour tant que. S.*
Foꝛ a trouble. Reuera, Pro certo. *Pour certainé. S.*
Foꝛ becauſe. Nemp quia, Siquidem. *Car. S.*
Foꝛ cuer. Perpetuo, Perpetuum, In ævum, Ad infinitum, In æternum, In perpetuum, Aeternum, Omne ad tempus, In modum perpetuum. *A jamais tout ſouuer. S.*
Foꝛ howe muche, oꝛ foꝛ what pyce oꝛ value. Quãti. *De quelle valeur. S.*
Foꝛ my liſſe. Pro meipſo.
Foꝛ ſo muche, oꝛ foꝛ that pyce oꝛ value. Tanti. *Autant. S.*
Foꝛ thet pyce, oꝛ value. Tanti, Tantidem, Idem.
Foꝛ that tyme. Iam tum, Et tunc.
Foꝛ that matter, oꝛ purpoſe. Ob eam rem.
Foꝛ this, therfoꝛ, oꝛ foꝛ this cauſe. Idcirco, Ideo, Ob id, Ex hoc, Propter hanc cauſam. Propterea. *Pource. S.*
Foꝛ what cauſe, conſideration, occaſion, oꝛ purpoſe? Quidam? Quapropter? Quia de re? Vt quid? Quid ita? Cur? *Pourquoy? S.*
Foꝛage, oꝛ to waite a countrey. Popolar, aris, Vide deſtore.
Foꝛage, oꝛ mate foꝛ beaſtes in wnter. Pabulum, li. neut. g. *Forage. S. Forrage, ſure. H.* Et Pabularis, re. Ang. *Belting to forage. De fourrage.*
Foꝛage, oꝛ to ſerue cattell, oꝛ to feade as cattell both. Pabular, aris. *Forage, paſture. S.*
Foꝛager of beaſtes. Pabulator, Frumentator, Frumentarius. *ij. m. g. Fourrageur. S.*
Foꝛager, oꝛ a waſter of a countrey. Populator, oris, m. g. *Pilleur. S.*
Foꝛaging, population, oꝛ waſting of a countrey. Populatio, onis. f. g. *Pillement. S.*
Foꝛaging of cattell in wnter. Pabulatio, onis. f. g. *Fourragement. S.*
Foꝛ beare. Parco, cis. Przterio, is, iui, vel ij. Sufſineo, es. Tolerare, as. Ferro, ſers, Patior, eris. Perpetior, iſ. *Endurer, ſouffrir. S.*
Foꝛ beare, oꝛ ſuffer one in anger. Tépérare alicui. *Forbear to ſpeak. S.* Refugere a dicendo.
Foꝛ bidde. Aberceo, es. Cohibeo, es. Inhibeo, es. Abnuo, is. Interdico, cis. Prohibeo, es. Veto, as, tui. *Prohiber, deſenſura. S.*

I foꝛbidde thee my houſe. Interdico tibi domo mea. *Je te deſens ma ſonſon. S.*
Foꝛbidde. Veitus, a, um. Prohibitus, ta, tum. Inhibitus, ta, tum. *Prohibé, deſendu. S.*
Foꝛ bidding. Veto, onis. Inhibito, onis. *for. gen. Prohibition. S.*
Foꝛ caſte. Accuratum habere.
Foꝛce. Vigor, oris, m. gen. *Force & vigueur. S.*
Foꝛce, power, ſtrength, oꝛ vertue. Vis, Neuoſitas, Fortitudo, Virtus, tuis. f. g. *Force. S.*
Co thow out by force. *Procurbare, Exturbare, Expellere. Jeter hors par force. S.*
Co take force. Accipere vires, Inualere, Irrobore, Sumere robor corporibus, Vires concepere. *Prendre force. S.*
Co reſiſte force by force. Vim vi repellere. *Reſiſter par force à force. S.*
I cannot warram oꝛ defend you from all force, violence, oꝛ inuaſion. Ego tibi vi nihil præſtare poſſum, vim tibi nullam factum iri, illatum iri, allatum iri oblatum iri, pro certo non polliceor, planè non affirmo, tutum à vi te futurum, ne pro certo exiſtims. nullam fore vim, exploratè, aſſueranter, certò promittere non audeo, ea te cura proſus non libero, non eximo, eam tibi curam planè non eximo, non adimo, non aufero: ne quando tibi vis inferatur villa, ne quam aliſquid vim ſeras, ſuſtineas, patiare, ſentias, experiaris, ne quid aliquando per vim patiaris.
C With all my force oꝛ power. Pro virili, Pro virili, Totis viribus, Obnixè. *De toute ma Force Equis & velis, manibus pedibusq; toto conatu, vel niſu. A toute force. With all force, a powe.*
Foꝛce, oꝛ care little oꝛ nothing. Suſq; de; ferro, vel habere.
Foꝛcible. Vi, Violenter. *A force. S.*
Foꝛce. Furca, m. f. g. *Forcible. Et Furcula. dimi. Ang. A little oꝛ ſhorte force. Petite fourchette. S.*
Foꝛce foꝛ hope. Furcilla, lz. f. g. *Idem.*
Foꝛce foꝛ a vine, oꝛ other like. Capreolus, li. m. g. *Force, oꝛ ſhalowe place in winter not deepe, where a man, oꝛ beaſte may wade ouer. Vadus, di. Vadum, di. m. g. P. n. g. Aquarium, ij. n. g. P. n. abbreuoir. S. Et Vadofus, a, um. Ang. Full of foddes. Qui ha beaucoup de guez. S.*
Foꝛ doe. Abrogo, as. *Abolir, offer, ou mettre a neant. S.*
Foꝛ done. Abrogatus, a, um. *Off. S. u*
Foꝛ fathers. Aui, orum. Maiores, Veteres, rum. *Anceſtres. S.*
Foꝛ finger. A. Digtus ſalutaris, Index, A demonstrationis. *H.*
Foꝛ knowledge. Przſcientia, æ. f. g. Futurorum notitia. *Cal.*
Foꝛ man of an enquet, oꝛ Jure, wiche is liſte ſuozne. Przſurorator, toris, m. g.
Foꝛ milke cowe wiche is dyed by. Subducta vacca.
Foꝛ moſte parte of the ſkull. Craniū, ij. n. g. *Le teſt.*
Foꝛ part of the head. Sincipus, itis. *Le deuant de la teſte. H.*

Foꝛe parte of the tippes. Labra primoria.
Foꝛe parte of a ſhype. Piora, æ. f. g. *Le deuant de la nauire. S.*
Foꝛider, oꝛ runner in battaple. Przcurſor, oris, m. g. *Auantcoureur. Cal.*
Foꝛe running. Przcurſus, ſus, maſc. gen. *Auantcoureur. S.*
Foꝛelleau. Cubitale, lis. neu. gener. Ornamentum cubiti. *Cal.*
Foꝛe ſpeaker, oꝛ he that ſpeaketh fiſtſe, the pzologue. Prologus, gi. m. g.
Foꝛe ſpeakyng, oꝛ foꝛe ſpeakyng. Anteloquū, uij. n. g. *Forſell. Lucus, ci. Sylua, æ. Theriotrophon. P. n. g. Forſell. S. Et Syluicula, vel Syluula diminut. f. g. gen. Petite forſell. S. A little forſell. Et Syluaticus, a, um. Et Sylueſter, cis, re. Ang. Of a forſell, oꝛ pertaining to a forſell. De forſell. S. Et Syluicola, æ. A dweller in a forſell. Qui habite ei forſes. Cal.*
Foꝛe teathe. Dentes primores, Inciſores, Tomici. *Les dents de deuant. H.*
Foꝛ ſape, penaute, f. p. n. g. amercement. Multa, re. f. g. *Amende, forſall. Pall.*
Co foꝛ ſape a payne. Committere multam, vel penam, facere multam. *Forſaire. S.*
Foꝛ ſape, oꝛ to conſcitate. Publico, as. *Vide Conſtitute.*
Foꝛ ſepet, oꝛ conſcitate goodes. Res publicæ. *
Foꝛge, oꝛ a ſittip, a ſynthes forge. Fabrica ferrea, Ferraria officina. *P. n. forge à fer. S.*
Foꝛge, oꝛ to hammer a thyng, to woode with the hammer. Cudere, Accudere, Fabricare, Conflare. *Forger & marteler. S.*
Foꝛge. Adultero, as. Adulteror, aris. Fabrico, cas. Fabricor, aris. Falſo, as. *Forger. S.*
Foꝛge a leaſing, oꝛ ipe. Mendatium ſtruer. *Compoſer me mentire. S.*
Foꝛge cogne. Nummos adulterari.
Foꝛge deades, ſcales, oꝛ wyngynges. Falſicio, cas. Subjicio, is. Vt ſubijcere teſtamenta. *Cō bryng in faulte teſtamentes.*
Co foꝛge deccates. Procudere dolos. *Forger quelque tromperie. S.*
Foꝛge lyes and tales, oꝛ to inuente any falſe accuſation oꝛ matter. Sycophantor, aris. Sycophantias ſtruer, Sycophantifio, as.
Foꝛge, oꝛ falſe a wyngyng, as chartre, deede, oꝛ teſtament. Chartas, vel Scripta ſubijcere.
Foꝛged cogne, oꝛ money. Nummus adulterinus. *Faulte monney. S.*
Foꝛged to be. Conſlari. *Eſtre forgé. S.*
Foꝛger, oꝛ a maker of a thyng. Fabricator, oris, m. gen. *Forger. S.*
Foꝛger of woꝛdes. Architeſus verborum. *Forger de mots. S.*
Foꝛger of deedes, oꝛ wyngynges. Falſarius, ij. m. g. *Fauſaire. Cal.*
Foꝛger of falſe ties and tales. Sycophanta, æ. m. g. *Vide Fauſaire accuſer.*
Foꝛger of falſe, oꝛ light tales to make paſtime. Aretalogus. li. m. g.

Forgyng. Fabricatio, onis. f. g. *Forgerment. S.*
Forgyng of falſe accuſations, lyes, oꝛ tales. Sycophantia, æ. f. g. *Fauſe accuſation. S.*
Forget. Deditio, ſcis. Lethen gultare. Negligo, is. Obluioni dare, Obluiſcor, ſeris. Prztermitto, is. Falli memoria, Ex memoria deponere. *Oublier. S.*
Chou ſhouldeſt leade a more toſtful, quiet, and pleaſant life, if thou couldeſt forgette the miſſfortune. Læzior tibi vita eſſet, iucundior, tranquillior, tranquillius agereſ: ſi tuos caſus obliuiſceris, ex animo tuo, mète, memoria deleres, euelleres: ſi memoriam tuorum temporum omittes, deponeres, abijceres, ex animo deleres: ſi tua priſtina mala, tuos caſus, tuorum temporum varietatem obliuione voluntaria contereſ, apud te deſeret obliuio.
Forget a good turne. Comedere beneficia. Cicero.
Forget a manes name. Deuorare nomen. *Plaut.*
Forget miſſer. Aerumnas, vel miſerias expuere.
Forget othe diſpalcure. Offenſionem oblitare.
Forget full. Incogitabilis, le. Immemor, Lethargicus, a, um. Obluiſus, a, um. *Obluiant. S.*
Forget fullneſſe. Obluiſio, onis. Obluium, ij. neut. gen. *Oubli. S.*
Forgotten, oꝛ brought in obliuiſ, oꝛ forgetfullneſſe. Obluione extingui, In obliuionem adduci, In obliuione iacere, In obliuionem venire. *Eſtre mis en oubli. S.*
Forgetfull of thyngs paſſed. Amneſtia, Lethargia, Lethargus, m. g. *Oubliance. Cal. Vide Boetii. lib. i. De conſol. &c.*
Forgetting, oꝛ leaung out of a thyng. Prztermiſſio, onis. f. g. *Delaſſement. S.*
Forgue. Dare veniam, Dimitto, is. Parco, is. Remitto, is. Ignoscere, Tribuere veniam alicui, Alicui remittere, Facere gratiam diſſi, Panam prztermittre, Peccatum condonare, Noxiam remittere. *Pardoner. S.*
Forgue me this one faulte. Vnam hanc noxiā mitte. *Pardonne moy ceſte faulte. S.*
Forgue, oꝛ pardone hym a paye you. Omittre queſio hunc. *Pardonne luy le te. S.*
Forgue de bite. Remittere debitorum, Donare xis alienum, Condonare alicui pecuniā, Creditas pecuniā debitoribus condonare. *Remettre une dette à quelqu'un. S.*
Forguett. Condonatus, Remiſſus, a, um. *Remis. S.*
Forgueneſſe. Remiſſio, Vniū, æ. p. d. *Remis, Ignofcentia, æ. f. g. Pardons. S.*
Forguing of a debts. Condonatio xis alieni, vel debiti.
Forgotten. Lapius è memoria, Oblitus, a, um. Remotus è memoria.
Forthead oꝛ browe. Frons, tis. f. g. *Le front. H.*
Forthead bene, oꝛ ſourting countmarne. Frons nubila, maturina, Obduca frons. *P. n. regard forte eſpre, & obſcur. H.*
Forthead bawde. Frons reclinā, Refugio capillo nuda. *La front chauue.*
Forthead without wyngles. Frons erigata, Explicata.

plicata, Exposita. *Full of spurs, vide H.*
Foſhede *is a full of wrinkles, rough and*
fourward. *Frons rugosa, Corrugata, Caperata,*
Contracta, Strata. *Front ridges, plain de rides. H.*
Foſhede winklles, *the chimes and wrinkles of*
the forehead. *Ruge frontis.* *Lider. H.*
Foſhede large and hygh *frontis leure ſuche a*
one as moſt commonly women haue. *Frontis*
frons. *Vn croſta large & deſcouverte, ou diſcuse*
cheueaux. S.
Fojmer. *Externus, na, num.* *Externus, a, um.* *Forain. S.*
Forner, *o2 late,* *aſter the ſirſt o2 olde faſhion.*
Priftinus, a, uni.
Fornace. *Fornax, cis. f. g.* *Vn fournaif. S.*
Fornace that is litle. *Fornacula, z. fem. gen.* *Pitis*
fournaif. S.
Fornace in facion of a furnace. *Fornaceus, a, um.*
Facit en facon de fournaif. S.
Fornicate, *o2 conuinit* *fornication.* *o2 lecherie.* *For-*
nicator, aris. *Secrator, aris.* *Meretricor, aris.* *Libidi-*
nor, aris. *Rebus venerij vt. Pailarden. S.*
Fornicate, *o2 offend* *in fornication with a kinde*
woman. *Stuprum inferre.*
Fornication. *Fornicatio, Aulterium, ij. n. ge.* *For-*
nication. S. *Et fornicatus, a, um.* *Detaining. ec.*
Fornication, *o2 whoredome* *property in bed.* *Con-*
ubinatus, us. m. g. *Concubine. S.*
Fornicator. *Fornicator, toris. m. g.* *Fornicateur. S.*
Forniffe. *Demo, ij. emph. c.*
Forniffe. *Deputus, a, um. k.*
Foſake, *o2 to leaue.* *Deſtitio, is.* *Deſerelinq. is.*
Deſero, is. *Linguo, is.* *Reſugio, is.* *Relinguo, is.*
Renuncio, as. *Renuo, is.* *Reſpno, is.* *Omitto, is.*
Laiff. S.
Foſake an office. *Deponere officium, vel magi-*
ſtrum. *Czlar.*
Foſake, as a ma borth *foſake his wyfe.* *Repudio,*
as. *Deſmittere.* *Remouere.* *Laiff. fa femme. S.*
Foſake craſte. *Remouere* *le arte ſa.*
Foſake, for eurr. *Deſerelinq. is.* *Abnego, as.* *Ab-*
nuo, is. *Laiff. a toujours. S.*
Foſake *unbithly* *company.* *Demigrare* *ab im-*
probiis. *Laiff. la compagnie des mechans. S.*
Foſaben. *Abuegatus, Deſerictus, Deſertus, De-*
ſtitutus, Reſcuius, Relictus, a. um. *Deſaiſſ. S.*
Foſaking, *o2 denying.* *Negatio, onis.* *Reſcuiatio,*
Reſcuiatio, onis. *f. g.* *Nient. S.*
Foſte. *Præcipio, is.* *Præuidere, ex. Prouideo, ex.*
Proſpicio, cis. *Animo colligere, Corde conſpi-*
cere. *Anime proſpicere, Animo videre, Cerne-*
re animo. *Prouoir. S.*
Foſteing. *Providens, tis. parti.*
Foſſtheig. *Quidus, z. f. g.* *Providence. S.*
Foſſth. *Acedop, Quidus, Proſecto, Enim.* *Enim-*
uero, Herclio, Immo, Medius *herclio, Herclie,*
Népe, Mehercle, Porro, Pol. Equidem, Sané, Pro-
culdubio, Quidem certe, Plané. *Certes, Certain-*
ement. *S. A. Deſpud was an othe* *omate* *poſed*
among the ſtates, *being ſwear by Pollux hoſte,*
whyche othe was neuer made but in ſolemne

Causis. I wylke there were no other othes as monged by Christians, then shoud not the de-
vutine pcept by Math. cap. 5, be so communely
transgressed.
Fozzelle *est* marbet , to goe and by a thyng out
of an other mans hand. Perzmercor, caris, vel
care, mercatus lum, mercatum, mercaci. * Enit fur
le marchi d' yng autr, & l' emporter auant qu'il y
ait peu mettre son denier. S.
Fozzeller of a market. Flammator. * Darda-
natis, iij. m.ge. Annonz flammator. H.
Fozfurare. Peioro, as. Periuro, as. Obstringere fe
peuriuro. *Se priures.* S.
Fozfuzer. Peicator, vel trix. *
Fozfuzering. Piciatio, Periurium, iij. n.g. *Periure-*
ment. S.
Fozfwone. Peiuratus, Periusus, a, um. Periurio-
sis, sum. *Pariute.* S.
Fozthgo, to, on. Perge, Pergito. *Powfsui.* S.
Foztwithy, be and by, out of hand. Confestim,
E-uestigio, Repente, De-repente, Repentino,
Fefinanter, Fesinaro, Iamiam, Oppido, lam,
Protinus, Moq, Subinde, Sabiti, Subitemen. S.
Foztp. Quadraginta, Quadragesima, a. *Quarante.* S.
Et: Quadragenarius, a, um. Ang. *Qd forty.*
Foztp hundredth. Quadregies centena. *Quarante cent.*
Foztp thousand. Quadregies millena, Quadra-
ge na millia. *Quadregies mille.*
Foztp tyemes. Quadregies, Quatuor decies. *Qua-*
rante fois. S.
Foztp peares olde. Quadragenarius, a, uma . *Qui ha*
quarante ans. S.
Foztiht. Quadregismus, a, um. *Quarantime.* S.
Foztification of a castell or towne. Munimen, inis.
Munimentum, tin.g. Fortification. S.
Foztification, of arde. Prædium, iij. n.g. *Aide.* S.
Foztiffe. Atrufo, is. Fortifico, as. Munio, is. Roboro,
as. Vallo, as. Confirmo, as. Corroboro, as. Emu-
nio, is. Firmo, as. Fortifier. S.
Foztiffe a place before thy enemye come . Præmu-
nio, is. Præfulcio, is. Fortifier yne place premier que l'
ennemi vienne. S.
Foztiffe. Firmus, a, us. Munitus, a, um. Fortifié, garni.
Foztiffer. Munitor, toris. m.g. *Qui fortifie & muni-*
fie. S.
Fozttitude, magnanimitie & valiantimtee of cou-
rage. Fortitudo, inis. f.g. Animi magnitudo, Vis
animi, Inuita animi potentia. Force, bon courage,
Vaillantise, Cal. Vide Estatuant.
C **Fozttitude** are not sometimes the wyld, whiche ex-
cell in fozttitude. Szep, qui magnitudine animi
præstant, prudentia minus valent. Szep contingit,
euenerit, vbi venit, accidit, fieri videmus, non
rarò fit, non parum fzpe fit: vt animi magnitu-
dinem comitetur imprudentia, vt in nonnullis
magno animo præditis, animo præstantibus, pruden-
tia requiritur, defideretur.
Fozttrefte. Arx, cis. Propugnaculum, Vallus, Vallù,
lin.g. *Fortifess.* S.
Fozttunate. Beatus, Candidus, Fœlix, Fortunatus,
Prosper,

Profperus,rum. Profperus, a, um. Secundus, a, um. *Bien fortuné.*
C There is no man more fortunatè then you, o, you are fortunatè. T uas fortunas nemo superat, quæ omnium fortunat. prosperè tecum agitur, sic, vt inuidere nemini possis, facilitate conferri tecum fortasse nulli, præferri tibi, anteferrî, præponi, anteponi, certè nemo potest. ea fortuna vteris, quæ potest esse maxima, tam beatus es, quam qui maxime. ita beatus es, vt nemo magis, ijs vel ornamentis, vel præfidijs redundans, quibus maiora esse nulla possint. nihil non optabile consecutus es. nihil ad felicitatem tibi desit. ea possides, ac tenes, quæ beatam vitam efficiant, quæ sunt in vita experenda, quæ qui possidet, fortunam accipere nullo pacto possit, nullius fortunam tibi exoptare debere. nemo est paratior ab ijs rebus, in quibus fari facilius est. Rebus omnibus affluens, nemo est, quod quidquam desideres. optimus est rerum tuarum status. tibi satis est vel ingeni, vel fortunæ ad bene beatè, viuendum. animi, & fortunæ bona sic in te sunt, vt in nullo magis.
Fortunate, o, happy to mabe. Fortuné, a. Redde re facilem. Bien fortuné.
Fortunatè, Aupscato, Beate, Felicitèr, Fortunatè, Secundus aubus. *Fortunément.*
Fortune. Conditio, onis. Euentus, us. Fortuna, æ. Sortis, us. Fors, itis. Nemesis. *Fortune.*
C I exhort, perfwade, o, counceit you, to giue as lute credit as you can to fortune. Te hortor, tibi iudico, author tibi sum, ne fortunæ fidem habearis, confidas, credas, ne te fortunæ committas, credas, tribuas. ne fortunæ potestati te committas, ne multum in fortuna ponas. ne fidam, ita mittas, firmam, constantem, certam fortunam ducas, vt à fortuna caueas, cautè agas cum fortuna. minimum tibi de fortuna pollicearis, spem in fortuna nullam reponas, constitutus, vt fortunæ instabilitatem, leuitatem, inconstantiam, varietatem, mutationem, varios casus, vicissitudinem extimescas.
Fortuarde. Antorrum.
Fortwarde and backward. Aduersus, & Auerfus.
Foster. Saluatoris, rij, m. g. Custos memoris. *Je foverfuer, ou garde de forsi.*
Foster brother, whiche is where as two doo sucke on one nurse. Collactaneus, Collacteus. *Frere de lait.*
Fotw, o, cleme, o, mabe cleane. Erudero, as. Purgo, as. *Mandifier. Citerer.*
Foughten bialtiunty. De pugnatu, a, um.
Foughten. Pugnatus, a, um.
Fowle. Maculosus, um. Tetera, a, u. Turpis, e. Immundus, a, dum. Impurus, a, u. Inhonefctus, Sordidus, Spurcus, ca, cum. *Ord & sale. S. Laid & ord.*
Fowle com, being full of weedes. Squallide fegetes
Fowle eult, o, the falling eult. I. Comitialis morbus, Caducæ morbus, Maior morbus. Hercules mædus, Epilepsia, Lues desifica, vel sacra. Sonit-

cus morbus. *Le mal caluque. H.*
Fowle *cunl* *faunoured* *whore*. *Strigintella. * Stric-*
cinella.
Fowle, *or fithly* *to be*. *Sordeo*, *es*. *Estre ord & fale.*
Fowle, *or fithly* *to make*. *Maculo*, *as*. *Vitio*, *as*. *Sor-*
dido, *as*. *Fædo*, *as*. *Contamino*, *as*. *Ordre & fale*
quelque chose.
Fowle, *or fithly* *to wæge*. *Sordeo*, *fciis*. *Vileo*, *fciis*.
Deumit ord & fale.
Fowle *woman*. *Nigra*, *Terra*. *Fertida*, *vel* *fordida*.
mulier.
foiwled. *Maculatus*, *Sordidatus*, *Sordidus*, *Fæda-*
tus, *um*. *Ord & fale* *ou laid.*
foiwled *to be*. *Sordeo*, *es*, *ui*. *Vt supra.*
Fowle, *or* *to make* *fowle*, *beffie* *ou imbræu*. *Atta-*
mino, *as*. *Deuencuto*, *as*. *Maculo*, *as*. *Obolino*, *is*.
Terro, *as*. *Vitio*, *as*. *Inquædo*, *as*. *Sordio*. *Spurco*,
as. *Confurco*, *as*. *Fædo*, *as*. *Deturpo*, *as*. *Ordin* *ou*
ordrey.
Fowle, *or* *byrde*. *Volucris*, *cris*. *fæge*. *Toute chose qui*
voie.
Fowler, *or* *byrder*. *Auceps*, *pis*. *com*. *ge*. *Oileur*, *s.*
Fowle, *or* *fithly*. *Sordide*, *Turpiter*, *Fæde*, *Inqui-*
etate, *Spurce*, *Squalide*. *Ordremt*. *s.*
Fowling, *or* *byrding*. *Aucupatio*, *Aucupium*, *ij*.
ng. *Oileuris*.
Fowling, *or* *beffing*. *Vitiatio*, *onis*. *fæge*. *4*
Fowlens *or* *feithles*. *Sordidus*, *Turpido*, *inis*.
fæge. *Sordes*, *is*. *fæge*. *Spurcia*, *is*. *fæge*. *Inquinamē-*
tum, *ri*. *ng*. *Ordure*, *fæle*, *s.*
Fowlens *of* *the* *body*, *hauing* *spottes* *of* *fundre*
colours. *Vitiligo*, *inis*. *fæge*.
Fowlens, *or* *cunl* *faunoured*. *Turpido*, *inis*.
Deformitas, *tatis*. *fæge*. *Difformit*. *s.*
Foundation. *Fundamen*, *Fundamentum*, *Heana*,
æge. *Basis*, *is*. *fæge*. *pn*. *Fundomēt*. *s.*
Foundation *made* *in* *a* *marrye* *grounde*, *wistly* *pe-*
rics *of* *tyrmye* *or* *woode*. *Palatio*, *onis*. *fæm*. *gen*.
Pilatio. *s.*
founde. *Adeptus*, *aum*. *Repertus*, *aum*. *Reperti-*
tus, *aum*. *Qui* *æ* *est* *trouuē*. *s.*
founde *guilty* *of* *felony*. *Compertus* *furi*.
founde, *or* *to builde*. *Fundo*, *as*. *Fonder*. *s.*
founde, *or* *to* *build* *a* *colledge*. *Instituere* *colle-*
gium. *Fender* *vn* *college*. *s.*
founder, *or* *fynd* *byrder*. *Creator*, *Fundator*; *In-*
stitutor, *or* *first* *may*. *Fondateur*. *s.*
founder, *or* *first* *maker* *of* *a* *ctite*. *Conditor* *cuius*
ctatis, *Creator* *byrds*. *Fondateur* *de* *vn* *ville*.
fontayne. *Fons*, *tis*. *font*. *ou* *fontaine*. *s.* *E* *Fon-*
tanus, *na*, *num*. *Fontalis*. *De* *fontaine*. *Of* *a* *font-*
eyne. *E* *Fonticulus*, *li*. *nn*. *ge*. *Petite* *fontaines*, *font-*
anelles. *s.* *A* *litle* *fontayne*.
four. *Quatuor*, *Quatre*. *s.* *E* *Quaternarius*, *aum*.
Ang. *Of* *the* *numbre* *of* *four*. *Quaternaire*. *s.*
four *beasties* *robed* *together*. *Quadrings*, *Qua-*
drupes.
four *chyliden* *at* *a* *byrthe*. *Quatergemini*, *ori*. ***
four *coyned* *figure*, *or* *of* *haunage* *four* *coyners*.
Quadrangulus, *Tetragonus*, *aum*. *Qui* *ba* *quatre*
angles.
four

Fourre deves agone, 02 part. Nudiusquartus, Quadratio hinc. At hinc quadratium.
Fourre dages com. inuance. Quadradianus, 2, um.
Fourre daies fpace. Quadratium, Spatium quatuor dierum. L'efpace de quatre iours S.
Fourre double. Quadruplex, cis. Quadruplus, 2, um. Quadruple. S.
Fourre fetez hauting. Quadrupes, dis. Qui ha quatre pieds. S.
Fourre fingers thicke. Quadrantal is crassitudo.
Fourre folde. Quadrupliciter.
Fourre bande byably. Tetradoron. De quatre pasulmes. Cal.
*Fourre homes hauting. Quadricornius, 2, um. **
Fourre hundreth. Quadringenti, 2, 2, a. Quadringeni, 2, 2, a. Quadringenta. Indclin. Quatre cents. Cal.
Fourre hundreth tymes. Quadringemics. Quatre cents fois. Cal.
Fourre hundreth tymes double, 02 as muche. Quadringentuplum.
Fourre maner of partes, 02 wages. Quadrifarium. En quatre parties au fortes. Cal.
Fourre nightes fpace. Quadrinoctium. Tempus quatuor noctium.
Fourre partes, 02 squareth. Quadrupartitò. En Quadrupartitus, 2, um. Ang. Deuided in fourre partes. Deuise en quatre parties.
Fourre partes haufe en quatre parties.
Fourre partes haufe en quatre parties, 02 wages meeting together. Quadruium, j, n. g. En quatrefoismes aymt quatre chemins. Cal.
Fourre pounde weight, 02 fourre pounde weight. Quadrilibris, 2. De quatre liures. Cal.
Fourre quarters of the yeare. Anni termini, vel quatuor anni termini.
Fourre quarter termes of the fawe. Conuentus Iuridici.
Fourre seasons, 02 tymes of the yeare, as Ver, L'printemps. Whiche is the spring time. Aestas. L'este. Whiche is Sommer. Autumnus. Autumnus. Whiche is haruest when all thynges be ripe, and Hyems, Yuer. S. Whiche is winter, and the last part. Cardines temporum. Plin.
Fourre fyllabes, 02 a woode of fourre fyllabes, as Imperator, Tetrallabon, Tetrallabum. D quatre lettres. Cal.
Fourre fcore. O. Rogina, O. Rogeni, 2, a. Quatrevingts. Et O. Rogenarius, 2, um. Ang. Of fourre fcore.
Fourre fcore and ten. Nonaginta. Nonante. S. Et ind Nonagenimus, 2, um. Ang. The fourre fcore and tenth. Le nonantiesme. S.
Fourre fcore and ten double. Nonagecuplex, Nonagecuplus. Nonante fois autenti. S.
Fourre fcore and teine tymes. Nonagies. Nonante fois. S.
Fourre fcore and ten tymes moze. Nonagecuplus, 2, um. Vt fupra.
Fourre fcore and ten yeares olde. Nonagenarius, 2, um. Qui ha nonante ans.
Fourre fcore eun, 02 iumpe. O. Ogefinus, 2, um. O. Ogefinus. S.

fourre scope times. Obſogies. *Quatre vingt ſois.*
fourre ſcope; rere robe. Obſogenerius. a. um.
fourre 'quarr. *Quadrangulus*. a. um. *Quadrangle*. s.
fourre ſquare faſhion. *Quadrum*, *qdr*. Teflera. Et
Quadriformis. c. Ang. ¶ That which is four
ſquare, oꝝ is of fourre ſimbre oꝝ dyvers faſhions
oꝝ fourmes.
fourre ſquare in faſhion, oꝝ lyke. *Quadriformiter*.
fourre ſquare in makinge, oꝝ made fourre ſquare.
Quadriformatus. a. um. *Quadriformis*. c. *
fourreene. *Quatuordecim*. Bis ſeptem. *Quatreze*.
fourtrene ty mes. *Quaterdecies*, vel *quatuordecies*
Quatreze ſois. s.
fourtrene times as much. *Quaterdecuplus*. a. um.
fourteenth. *Quartusdecimus*, *Quaterm* denus. a. um.
fourre ty mes. *Quater*. Adverb. num. *Quatre ſois*.
fourtinetimes greater, oꝝ moꝝe. *Quatuor* upoꝝ maior.
fourre piaces place. *Quatuordecimum*, iij. n. g. l' eſpace
de quatre ans.
fourth. *Quartus*. a. um. *Quaternus*. a. un. *Quadri-*
nus. a. um. *Quaternarius*. a. um. *Le quatreſme*.
fourth hundredeth. *Quadringentesim*, *Quadringē-*
teſſimus. a. um. *Quatrecentſime*. ſil.
fourth part of any thing. *Quadrans*. tis. m. g. e. *La*
quatreſme partie de quelque choſe. s.
fourth parte of an ounce, which containeth in
poſſe oꝝ weyght two drammes. *Sicilicus*, *Sicili-*
cum, lici. n. g.
fourth part of a ll. *Quadrans*. tis. m. g. *Troi onces*.
fourth tyme. *Quartum*, *Quarto*.
¶ The fourme of a common wealth, where a ci-
tie oꝝ a countrie is now governed by the ma-
gistrates and chieffest perſones of the ſame, as
it was by the common wealth of Athens is
called by ſome writers. *Aristocracia*. z. f. g.
fourme, oꝝ to faſhion. *Formo*. as, *Conformo*, *Fin-*
go. is. *Formis*. s.
fourme, figure, proportion, oꝝ ſhape of any thing.
Forma, *Eſſigies*, *Ratio*, *Simulacrum*, *Species*,
Typus. pi. m. g. *La forme de quelque choſe*.
fourme, order, oꝝ rule. *Præſcriptum*, ti. *Ritus*. us.
m. g. *Ordinance*, *qo regne*. s.
fourme to ſtize by pon, ſell, oꝝ ſettle. *Clafſis*,
Scamnum n. neut. gen. *Dencia*. z. f. g. *ne forme*
ou longue ſelle. s.
fourme, oꝝ ſtate foꝝ three men. *Trifellum*. ij. n. g.
fourme, oꝝ ſtate foꝝ two men. *Biſellum*. ij. n. gen.
Pne ſelle pour deux. Cal.
fourmed. *Formatus*. a. ſu. *Figura*. tis. ſu. *Forme*.
fourmed as an Image. *Imaginaris*. a. um. Cal.
fourmed, oꝝ made of claꝝe oꝝ earth. *Plafmatus*. ta,
tum. *
fourmed, oꝝ painted liuely, oꝝ like a liuely bodde.
Iconicus. a. um. *Tu tré au viſ*. Cal.
fourme, oꝝ to ſhape any thing of earth. *Plafmo*. as.
Faire quelque choſe de terre.
fourme, ſhape, oꝝ to make ſt a ſtanie of any thing.
De forme. as. *Formo*. as. *Figuro*. as. *Fingo*. eis.
Forme, *figurer*. s.
fourming. *Figuratio* , *Formatio*, *Formatura*. z.

[illegible][illegible]

freedom. Eleutheria. Inimunitas, Ingenuitas, Libertas, tatis. f. g. *Franchis. S.*
 free from all danger. Vacuus a periculis. *Sani-
 danger. S.*

free of expence. Langus, a. um. *Franc. on larg. S.*
 free will. Liberrum arbitrium. *Franc. arbitre. S.*

¶ Thou hast free as my nypde free from all feare.
 Animi meum a metu liberasti, Aderisti mihi
 omnem metum, omnem mihi metum exemitisti,
 omni me liberasti metu, effecisti, vt omnem ti-
 morem deponebam, vt auderem, forti animo vt
 essem, vt animo vigerem, ne quid timeret, vt me-
 tu vacarem, animum meum confirmasti, ad for-
 titudinem reuocasti, afflictum excitasti, factum ut
 te es, vt animus meus, qui iacebat, exurgeret,
 excitaretur, erigeretur, effecisti, vt animus meus
 sese colligeret, atque confirmaret, roborisq; mul-
 tum recipere, languebat ante meus animus, tu
 vt valeret ac vigeret, effecisti.

free, Ingenit, Liber. *Sani crante. S.*

free, of his own will. Sponte. *P. volui. S. And*
 that which is free, done, or by his own ac-
 cuse. Spontaneus, a. um. *De son bon gr.*

free, of target after the vulgar saying, while
 the purse is open. Solutio finis, Assitum, Ampli-
 ter, Benigne, Large, Liberaliter, Munifice, Op-
 piperet. *Largem. S.*

free, and largely in promise. Prolixè promitte-
 re. *Promissa largiment. S.*

free, mole, of spote in the body of face. Nequs,
 uim. g. *Marque, ou pache naturelle. S.*

free, of of franchise. Gallicanus, a. um. Galli-
 cus, a. um. Gallus, a. um. *Gaule. Pal.*

free, of clothe, of robe garment. Recinui, n. g.
 free, of hode, of belt, bonet. Redimiculus, n. g.
 free, of man. Celus, a. Gallus, li. Caput, pi. (Voca-
 bu. ex voce ambigua factum) m. g. *Fructus, Pal.*

free, of porters. Morbus gallicus, Lues veneræ,
 Siphylis. *Le mal Français.*

free, of roses. Trachina, a.

free, of Amicus, ci. Necessarius, rij. Coamicus, ci.
 m. g. *Ami.*

¶ We are very familiar friends, or be is my very
 friend. Summus mihi cum eo intercedis vsus,
 summa familiaritas, arctissima necessitate con-
 iuncti sumus, vinculis arctissimæ familiaritatis
 adstricti sumus, vt or eo, ique me vicissim, valde
 familiariter, nihil est nostra familiaritate con-
 iuncti sumus, aletis a leti familiaris admodum sumus,
 mutua est inter nos eaq; summa familiaritas.

free, of make, of dress, of dress. Ignatus, vel In-
 trarius, vel summus amicus. *Le plus grand ami. S.*

free, of in different body, with whose money is
 left. Sequeller, sceleris, neutre: aut Sequeler,
 ratur. *Sequitur. S.*

free, to have, or make. Amico, as. Concilio, as.
 Propitium, reddo. *Favere. S.*

¶ In prosperie thou shalt have friends enough,
 but if thou be once in aduersitie, they will as-
 forlake thee. In prospera, secunda, comoda, opti-

ma fortuna, florentissimis, prosperis, optimis re-
 bus tuis, si tibi fortuna suffragabitur, fauere, fa-
 cilis erit, facile se tibi, ac benignam præbebit,
 si tibi optime cum fortuna conueniet, si fortuna
 vteris prospera, secunda, facili, benigna, si tibi e-
 rit optime, commodè tecum agetur, tranqui-
 lus erit rerum tuarum status, res tibi ad volunta-
 tem fluent, commodis abundabis, amicorum co-
 pia florebit, amicorum multitudinem non desi-
 derabis, in ages infelicitate, fortuna vteris ad-
 uersa, tuis commodis, atque optatis aduersabitur
 fortuna, inimicum fortunam experieris, tuis op-
 tatis fortuna non respondebit, male tibi cum for-
 tuna conueniet, male tecum agetur, incommo-
 de tibi erit, casus aliquis rerum tuarum tranqui-
 litatem perturbabit, periculis fortune vi iace-
 bis, languēbis, iacebit fortuna tua, iacebunt res
 tue, commodorum inopia laborabis, aliqua te
 premet, vigebit difficultas, infesta fortuna vte-
 ris, infesta, iniqua, aduersa, difficilis, dura, acerba,
 parum prospera, parum secunda, parum facili,
 parum benigna, cum amicis requires, amicorum
 inopia laborabis, omnes te desunt, deserent, a
 te desistent, discedent, recedent.

friends, of without friends. Amicorum vacuus.

friend, Amicabiliter, Amice, Humane, Officio-
 se, Amiciter, Mite, Placide, cum bona gratia.

Amabilement. S. Et sic compar. Amiciter. *Free-
 ly, Amicus, Amice, Amice, Amiciter, Amice.*

friend, of most like a friend.

friend, amiable, of boys as a friend. Amicabilis,
 Humanus, Officiosus, a. um. *Amiable, faul, per
 amité. S.*

friend, of amitie. Amicitia, Amicabilitas, Li-
 men, Necessitudo, Officium, Popularitas, Con-
 iunctio, onis. Coniunctio, dnis. f. g. *Amicitia, S.*

¶ Societas, Sodalitas, Sodalitium. *De societate
 taken for, friendship.*

friendship shewed in hospitalitie. Hospitium, n. g.
 friendship which some querist. Repudiatio am-
 citia.

friend, Morosis, Phrenitis, Phrenicia, Continua
 dementia. *Phrenitis. S.*

friend, person which hath no stable wette, but
 vayne visions. Phantasia, Phreneticus, Cre-
 bus, n. g. *Phreneticus. S.*

frequency. Creber, a. um. Frequens, ita. Om. gen.
 frequent. *Creber. S.*

frequency, haunte, of dis often. Frequens, a. *Ver-
 boris. Frequenter. S.*

frequency, of often. Crebro, Frequenter, Subinde,
 Identidem, Perindeque, Sepe, Sæpe, Sæpius.

free, of, Gaudus, a. um. Nouus, a. um. Recent, as.
 om. gen. *Free. S.*

free, of apparel, of rayment. Compustus, m. g.

free, of clothing, of luss, of lous, of lous. *Compustus. S.*

free, of, of galant. Opparus, Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

free, of, of gale. Politus, a. um.

Frugalitate is grafted in thy race, & family, euen naturalle. Ingenerata familie tuæ frugalitas. *Les gens de ta race font bons mesugiers, & gens avertis de nature.*
Fruite, as well of beastes as trees. *Fœtus, Fructus.*
Fruit.
Fruite bearing. *Fructifer, ar, rum.* *Reportant fruit.*
Fruite lofe, & place to laye fruit in, & to heepe fruit. *Oporotheca, &c.* *fr. ge.* *Le lieu ou on garde les fruites.*
Fruite of the body gotten by carnall copulation. *Fœtus, Proles, lis, f. g.* *Generation.*
Fruite of the earth, as apples, coope, nuttes, &c. *Fruges, is, f. g.* *gen.* *Frux, gis.* *Verbum antiquum, cuius obliqui casus in visu sunt, vt Frugis, gis, gem.*
&c. *Toute sorte de fruit.*
Fruite, & berrie of a cedar tree. *Cedris, dis, f. g.* *ge.*
Le fruit de cedre.
Fruite, & profite. *Vfus, us.* *Commodum, di.* *Vilitas, atis.* *Commoditas, atis, f. g.* *Vilius, S.*
Fruite, & profite taken of cattell, & goodes. *Vfus, fructus, &us, m. p. f. g.*
Fruite seller. *Fructuarius, i, m. g.*
Fruite ryme, when fruit is ripe. *Vindemia, &.*
Vide Græpe.
Fruites, all such as growe on the earth. *Fruges, Cereales fructus.* *Toute sorte de fruit.*
Fruites not yet ripe. *Cruda poma.*
Fruites with a hard shale, as nuttes, pomegranades, &c. *Acrotyda, Nux, cis, fig.* *Tout fruit qui a le escorce dure.*
Fruitefull. *Fœcunditas, a, um.* *Ferax, cis.* *Fertilis, le.*
Fructificus, a, um. *Fructuosus, Vber, ar, rum.* *Pinguis, e.* *Fructuosus.*
Fruitefull to make. *Fructifico, as.* *Vbero, as.* *Fœcundo, as.* *Faire fertile, S.*
Fruitefullnes. *Fœcunditas, Fertilitas, Saturitas, Vbertas, tatis, f. g.* *ge.* *Fertilitas.*
Fruitefull. *Frumentum, &.* *Alica, Polenta, vel Pulicula triticea, Pulicula, vel puls frumentacea.*
Frumentis, S.
Fruitefull made of barley. *Pisana, &.* *scm. gen.*
Pisjanus, gen. argemone, S.
Frum. *Vide Front.*
Frustrate, & bane acte, & making boyde. *Frustration, onis, f. g.* *Frustration.*
Frustrate & laue. *Prodere legem.* *Frustrer l'intention de la loi.*
Frustrate, bane, & boyde. *Frustratus, Iritus, a, um.* *Frustris, S.*
Frustrate, & do a thing in bane, & by decreete, & make frustrate, bane, & boyde. *Frustror, as, Frustror, aris.* *Frustror, S.*

F. ANTE V.

Fugitius. *Fugitiuus, a, um.* *Fugitivus, S.*
Full. *Plen, pleos, eui.* *Adimplere, Comple, Opplere.* *Emplis, S.*
Full, & full full, & full to the brimme. *Com-*

pleo, es, eui. *Idem.*
Fulshy, & to perforce. *Obferuo, as.* *Perimpleo, es.* *Ag, is.* *Compleo, es.* *Abfoluo, is.* *Perago, is.* *Perficio, is.* *Efficio, is.* *Facello, is.* *Patro, as.* *Perducere ad exitum.* *Accomplis, S.*
Fulshing. *Observatio, Peractio, Effectus, Peractio, Complementum, Absolutio, onis, f. g.* *gen.*
Accomplissement, S.
Full. *Confectus, a, um.* *Distentus, a, um.* *Plenus, a, um.* *Plein, S.*
Full age. *Aetas adulta.* *Lucret.*
Ful beate, as he hath eat enough. *Saturio, onis.*
Ful beate, & he that hath eat n:ge then enough. *Ligurio, onis.* *Lurco, nis, m. p. g.* *Commend, S.*
Full by the one halfe, & halfe full. *Semiplenus, a, um.* *A demi plein, S.*
Full fedde. *Saburatus, Satur, a, um.* *Sauis, S.*
Full growne. *Maturus, a, um.* *Matur, S.*
Full growne in age. *Adulus, a, um.*
Full & poone. *Plenilunium, Luna plena.* *Plein lune.*
Full of banqueting, & riotte. *Comessabundus, a, um.* *Qui indulget comestationibus.* *Cal.*
Full of coyners. *Angulosus, a, um.* *Latebrosus, a, g.*
Qui ha plusieurs coins & angles.
Full of counsaile, & ready to geue counsaile. *Consiliabundus, &.*
Full of courage. *Animatus, Animosus, a, um.* *Audax, Strenuus, a, um.* *Ferox, Praeferox, Fortior, e.* *Courageux, S.*
Full of dygges, & lers. *Fæculentus, a, g.* *Plein de fæcul.*
Full of beauntes and fopote. *Sera omnia.* *Virgil.*
Tristes, S.
Full of beauntes and teares. *Mæstus, Lachrymarum plenus.* *Plein de larmes, S.*
Full of ioyce, & ioyce. *Iuulenus, a, um.* *Qui ha beaucoup de ioy.*
Full of herbes. *Acinaceus, a, um.* *Acinofus, a, um.* *Plein de grains, S.*
Full, & perfect. *Perfectus, Plenus, a, um.* *Plein ou parfait, S.*
Full of riches, & substance. *Dives, Locuples, &.* *Adich, Rich, S.*
Full of toben, as of myrte and pastime. *Gestuosus, a, um.* *Qui fait beaucoup de gests.* *Cal.*
Full of woynes, & vermine. *Vermiculosus, a, um.* *Plein de vers, S.*
Full of wonders. *Admirabundus, a, um.* *&.*
Full of woynes. *Verbofus, a, um.* *Plein de paroles.*
Full sea, & ipe. *Flustrum, tri, g.*
Full to be. *Satiator, aris.* *Esse plein.*
Full to make. *Satio, as.* *Saturor, as.* *Sauor, Cal.*
Full, & perfect to be. *Perfici.*
Full, & perfect to make. *Perficio, is.* *Parfaire, S.*
Full of vermine to be. *Vermiculor, aris.* *Se vermiculer, S.*
¶ It is here to bee noted, that where as many woynes beginne with full, as full of comers, full of matter, full of woynes and such like, other then be here specified, therefore ye shall seeke for them in the principall woynes, as for Malicious,

Malicious, like Malice, and so of the reste.
Fuller of clothe. *Nace, arum.* ** Fullo, onis, in gen.*
Foulon, S.
Fullers crafte. *Ars fullonia.* *L'art de foulon.*
Fullers shope. *Fullonica, &c.* *fr. ge.* *L'ouvroir d'un foulon.*
Fullers reastell, an herbe. *Struthium, i, m. g.* *Radical, &.* *f. g.* *L'herbe à foulon.*
Fullers earthe, & such as they washe their clothes with, it is called also fullers clepe. *Terra Cimolia, Cretosa Cimoli, à Cimolo Insula, Cimolia creta, Terra fullonum.* *Terre à laver.*
Fully, at the full, & perfectly. *Ad plenum, Plenè.* *Amplement, S.*
Fulnes. *Plenitudo, Satiates, Satis, Satiates, Saturitas, tatis, f. g.* *Plenitudo, S.*
Fullome. *Squalidus, da, dum.* *Craffus, S.*
Fumigation, & perfume. *Suffimentum, Suffimen, Thymania, atis, n. g.* *Perfuma, S.*
Fumitye herbe. *Capnon, Capnos, Fumaria herba, Marmaris, Pes gallinace, Fum, m. terre.* *Fumeterre.*
Function, & an executi of an office. *Function, onis, f. g.* *L'execution de quelque charge ou office.*
Fundation. *Vide Foundation.*
Funbement. *Colos, Culus, Anus, n. m. g.* *Le cul, Fumell.* *Funus, eris, n. g.* *Funerales.*
Funeral, & of burial. *Funeris, e.* *Et Funerals, le.* *Funereus, a, um.* *De Funerales.*
Funerals, burials, exequies, & obsequies of dead bodies. *Exequias, arum.* *Iusta, Parentalia, orum.* *Funerales, S.*
Funerals of pounge chyldren. *Suggrundaria, &.*
Funerals to execute. *Ducere exequias, Parentare, Celebrare exequias.* *Faire les funerales.*
Furie. *Infamia, Oestrum, Vecordia, Vefania, Furor, Rabies, &.* *f. g.* *Fureur, S.*
Furies, according to the opinion of Cicero, they be thre passions of the mynde, whiche carpe men heading to all wickednes, he callith the firste Ire, whiche bestreth reuengement: The next co- uetousnes, a continuall searching for riches: & the third lude, whiche alwayes couereth delectation & pleasure. *Euripides in Oreste, sapit that in heauen they are called Diræ, in earth Furis: And in hell Eumenides.* *The poetes sayne them the daughters of Nox and Acheron, and name them Aleco, Megera, Tiphone.*
Furious to wate, & to become furious. *Furere, Furere ingrauescere, Furorem cõcipere ex maleficio.* *Demeris furiosus, S.*
Furious, & full of fury. *Furibundus, a, um.* *Plein de rage.*
Furious, & mad. *Furiosus, Vefanus, a, um.* *Rabidus, da, di.* *Sæuus, a, um.* *Furialis, le.* *Capus furor.* *Furieux, S.*
¶ He became so furious and madde, that he neuer recovered his right wittes againe. *Vidolotis ita infaniuit, ut mentè, rectū animi sensum, rationem nunquā receperit, in perpetuum amiserit, ad sanitatē nunq̃ redierit, infaniæ morbo ita est*

affectus, in morbi infaniæ ita incidit, ut nunq̃ posset conualuerit, ut furorē nunquam depoueret, ut bonam mentē nunquā reciperet, ut à furorē à demencia nunquam se ad sanitatem retulerit, ita discessit à mente, ita mentem perdidit, ut illum nemo postea ratione prædium viderit.
Furiously. *Furiolè, Furioliter, Furenter.* *Aduerb.*
Furiosum, S.
Furlong containing with vs. *xxv. paces,* whiche is the eight part of a mele, whose inuention was Hercules, for he ran that space with one breath, & wende, & fliming, called the same thus. *Stadium, i, m. g.* *Mesure de cent ving & cinq pas.*
Furlong of lande. *Lugerum, i, m. g.*
Furnithe. *Administror, as.* *Instruo, is.* *Paro, as.* *Subministrare, Suggestere, Suppediare, præbere.* *Fournir de quelque chose.*
Furnished, & brought to passe. *Administratus, a, tum.*
Furnished, & polished. *Ornatus, a, um.* *Orné.*
Furnishing. *Suppedatio, onis, f. g.* *Fournissement.*
Furnishing. *Ornatus, us.* *Orneret, S.* *Adorning.*
Furrie. *Pellis, Pelles, ium, f. g.* *Fourrière, S.*
Furred. *Pelliculus, a, um.* *Pelliculatus, a, tum.* *Fourrée.*
¶ garment furred. *Pelliculata vestis, Vellus pellita.* *Rebte fourée, S.*
Furrier. *Pellitor, Penuclator, & Pellio, onis.* *Pelliculator, toris, m. g.* *Fourreur, S.*
Furring. *Penuclatio, onis, f. g.*
Furrowe, by the whiche water is dyarned. *Aquarius sulcus, Elix, cis.* *Lira, &.* *pri. pro.* *Scrobis, his, Sulcus, cim, g.* *Le rayon, S.* *Et Scrobulus diminut.*
Ang. *¶* *Itelle furrowe, & ditche.* *Fossite, S.*
Furrowe by furrowe, & by furrowes. *Sulcaticum.* *Aduerb.* *Par rayons, S.*
¶ To cut, & plough the land by furrowes. *Liro, as.* *Sulco, cas.* *Couper ou labourer la terre par rayons.*
Furrowe, & rabat made with an instrument. *Stria, &.* *f. g.*
Furrowes to conuey water to washe thowpes of golde, & other mettals. *Corrug, Cal.*
Furrowes to make. *Sulco, as.* *Vt supra.*
Further. *Porro, Vterius, Plus oultre, S.*
Further. *Vterius, ius, Cuius possit.* *Vltra, &.* *super.* *Vltimus.*
Further. *In Prodius, &.* *Interior, Plus dedens.*
Furthermore. *Ad hoc, ad cetera, aduerb.* *Insuper, Porro, Præterea, Super hæc, Ad hæc, Porro autem, Præter hæc.* *Oultra plus, S.* *As superus.*
Furthermoste part of the firmament that mans sight can determine. *Orizon, Horiz, onis, f. g.* *Finitor, vel terminator latine dicitur.* *L'horizon.*
Further out. *Extremus, adu. comp.* *Extérieur, Cal.*
Furthest. *Finitimus, Vltimus, Extremus, a, um.* *Le dernier, Cal.*
Furthest end, & parte. *Terminus, Extremū, Terminus, Fines, Meta, &.* *fr. ge.* *Terme, la fin de toutes choses, Cal.*



G, letter in the number of the mures, which often in the perfect use of verbs is changed into G, as Legor, lectus, Agor, actus: Sometime into S, as Spar go, sparsi, Mergo, mersi: It is also into X, vt

Rego, rex. Pingo, pinxi: And certaine Greeke woordes writte in that tongue with u, when they are changed into latine are written with G, vt Kygnus, latine Cygnus, In the notes of antiquitie G signified Gaudium, Gens, Genius, Gellius, Gaius, & Gracia. Also Ga, Gratus, &c.

Gable of a shippe, vt anchor. Funis anchorarius, Prymnesium, Feciaculum, Anchorale, Funis nauticus, Le chablis de l'ancr. H.

Gebueli th' archangel, signifying the might and puissance of G'd. Gabriel, elis. m. g.

Gadde gadde, vt gadde, with a pike at the end to drive oxen. Sticulus, li. m. g. Elgallon. S.

Gadde, vt gadde to measure ground. Gruma, Chorobates. x. Vitt.

Gadde, vt gadde. Hagellu, li. m. g. Fouche, vt fouge. Gadde, vt gadde. Peregriator, aris. Vago, as.

Vagor, aris. Ito, as. T. rascassou d'ar. ca. G. la. S.

Gadde about. Vagabundus, a. um. Vagus, a. um. Vagabond. S.

Gadde, vt gadde. Peregriator, onis. f. g.

Gadde, vt gadde. Peregriator, onis. f. g.

Gadde, vt gadde. Peregriator, onis. f. g.

Gadde, vt gadde. Peregriator, onis. f. g.

Gadde, vt gadde. Peregriator, onis. f. g.

Gadde, vt gadde. Peregriator, onis. f. g.

Gadde, vt gadde. Peregriator, onis. f. g.

Gadde, vt gadde. Peregriator, onis. f. g.

Gadde, vt gadde. Peregriator, onis. f. g.

Gadde, vt gadde. Peregriator, onis. f. g.

Gadde, vt gadde. Peregriator, onis. f. g.

Gadde, vt gadde. Peregriator, onis. f. g.

Gadde, vt gadde. Peregriator, onis. f. g.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. Capnell. Nior, Politics, munditia, x. f. g. Rettem. S.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. S.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. S.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. S.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. S.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. S.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. S.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. S.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. S.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. S.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. S.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. S.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. S.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. S.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. S.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. S.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. S.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. S.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. S.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. S.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. S.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. S.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. S.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. S.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. S.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. S.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. S.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. S.

Gally, vt fresh. Niriid, Opiare, Polite. Rettem. S.

Redimitus, Superbus, a. um. Venusus, Eligans, ris. Bien poli, vt orne. S.

Gallant apparell. Compustus, us. m. g.

Gallant felowe. Excursus homo. Plaut. Scitus homo. Gallant homme. S.

Gallant, vt gape speache, vt speaking. Phaleratus fermo.

Gallant to dresse, vt make. Polio, is. Allazuo, as. Colois, Depolio, lis. Perpolio, lis. Lauigo, as. Interrado, dis. Pecho, tis. Polio. S.

Gallant to wench. Bellula puella.

Gallantly. Belle, Polite. Poliment, vt ornament. S.

Gallantness. Politicus, el. Elegantis, a. Ornatus, us. m. g. Elegans. S.

Galling, vt treating the flesh, vt skinne by rubbing, vt rubbing. Interrogio, ginia. x.

Galle potte. Culullus, li. Vrecolus, li. m. g. Cal.

Galle, vt little shippe. Phacellus, li. Nautis actaria. Gallion. S. Nautis longa. Gallie. S.

Galle, having three course of scates for rowers. Trieres, aris. f. g. Gallie de trois rames pour banc. S.

Galle having three course of oars. Triremis, is. f. m. gen. Idem.

Galle with five rowes, vt rowes. Quinquereinis, is. f. g. Gallie de cinq rames pour banc. S.

Gallinge herbe. Aconit, ri. Cyperus Babylonius, vel Cyperus Babylonius. Gallinge. H.

Gallinge spece. Calanga, x. a. g.

Gall of any living thing. Fel, Fellis. neut. gen. De fel, f. Amer. S.

Galle, of gall, vt as bitter as gall. Felleus, a. um. De fel, Amer. comm. fel. S.

Galle muter, fuche as is put into ink. Galla, la. Noix de galle. S.

Gallotte a horse, vt to cause him runne. Admittere equum, Immittere equum. Galopere.

Gallotte, vt to ride against one, vt to spurre horse. Concitare equum contra aliquem. P'mir contre quelq' vn a course de cheual, on frux d'esperon. S.

Gallottes, vt gallotte tree. Crux, Furcilla, Gabalus, lugum, Patibulus, Arbor infelix. Gibet, Croix.

Gallon potte, vt measure containing a gallon. Vrina. x. Congius, gij. m. g. P'n gallon. Pall.

Galle, vt porge hogge of fowr. Porcetra, x. f. g. Porca, quae femel tantum peperit.

Gambade. Crurum in sublime iactatio. Gambade.

Gambade, vt gambade. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambadinge, vt gambadinge. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambadinge, vt gambadinge. S.

Gambadinge, vt gambadinge. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambadinge, vt gambadinge. S.

Gambadinge, vt gambadinge. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambadinge, vt gambadinge. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Gambades, vt gambades. Crura in sublime iactare. Gambades, vt gambades. S.

Cappe, or the breauche in a walle. Labefaciatio muri. Ruina muri. Breche en mur. S.
Garbage. Vifcus, et. s. n. g.
Garde of a garment. Limbus, bi. Segmentum, Segmen, inis. Lacinia, x. f. g. *Bordure en broderie d'habillement.* Segme tū aliquādo pro veste ponitur.

Vt. Ouid.

Quid de veste locuar? non iam segmēta requiro, Nec que de Tyrio murice lana rubet.

What shall I speake of garments here?

So garbed robes I craue,

For yet want tooles of Tye lante

With purple shynely hane.

Garde, purple, or triple of any garment, or it may be sayde any bounders or trapes fence wought with small pieces fastened thereto be it metall or timber. Or it may be esteemed that garde of garde or weite whiche bestowes the garde is edged with a small lace, flate or rounde upon the garde. Segmen, um. And that whiche is so garbed, purple, triple, dyed, edged, or trimmed, is garde, Segmen, tatus, a. um. *

One of the Garde. Sateles, Stipator, Prætorianus miles. *Archif de la garde. H.*

The garde of a prince. Regij satellites. Liu. Garde, or waiting on a body of persone. Satellitium, i. j. n. g.

Garbed. Laciniosus, a. um. Lacinatus, ta, tum. Garbicularis, or waitlet for a souldier to put meate in. Corycum, i. j. n. g. *Beface. Cal.*

Garbage. Hortus, i. j. n. g. *Lardin à herbes & arbres. S.* Et hortensis, f. Pertaining to a gardaine, or of a gardayne, or that groweth in gardines. *Qui croist en lardin. S.*

Gardayne for pleasure, or paradise. Paradisus, f. Dub. gen.

Gardaine for pottle herbes. Hortus olitorius. Et Olitorius, a. um. Ang. Pertaining to a gardaine or herbes. *Appartenant à herbes. S.*

Gardaine made in a gutter, yenthouse, or top of a house. Pensilis hortus. Plin. lib. 36. cap. 14.

Gardayne of roses. Rhodonia, Rosarium, Rosetis, t. i. n. g. *Rosier. Cal.*

Gardayne of spote pleasure. Hortus Adonidis. *Proverbiall spoken of thinges pleasaunt, yet vayne, and profitable for nothing.*

Gardayne wher in salet herbes do growe. Accetarium. *

Gardayne pottle. Seria oleacea, Varro. lib. 3. De re rustic. cap. 2.

Gardener. Ceperus, Olitor, Hortulanus, ni. m. g. *Lardinier. S.*

Garden. Cultus, Tutoris. Qui ius & potestatem habet, aut quādam eum, qui se per zratem non dūm tueri potest. *Of this reade the fourth chap. in the seconde booke of Aristotle.* Et Tutorius, a. um. Ang. Pertaining to a garden.

Garden in fage. Curator, oris. mai. g. *Aitellon. lib. 2. cap. 5.*

Garder of garments. Limbolaris, t. i. j. m. g. gen.

Borden ou broder.

Garder of the body, or person. Sateles, t. i. v. f. supra.

Garding of the body. Satellitium, i. j. n. g. Idem.

Gargle, or gullet of the throte. Frumen, inis. Gurgulio, onis. Epiglottis, Sublinguium. *La brette. H.*Gargle, or to washe the mouth of throte. Gargarizo, as. Fauces colluo. *Gargarizer. H.*Gargelling. Gargarizatio, onis. f. gen. Gargarizatus, m. g. *Garguilllement. S.*Garlande. Corolla, Corona, Pancarpia, Sertum, Stemma, t. i. s. Strophium, i. j. n. g. *P n chapau de fleurs. S.* Et Stropholum, diminut. Ang. *A little garlande. P n petit chapau.*Garlande of cloutes. Cesticillus, vide *Wheathe.*Garlande made of eares of comde. Corona spica. *P n chapau fait d' epi de blé. S.*

Garlande of oken leaues. Corona ciuica.

Garlande of Iuie. Corolla hederacea. *Guirland fait d' hierre. S.*

Garlandes whiche priestes were wonte to weare. Strophia, orum. Plin. lib. 22. cap. 2.

Garlande maker. Stephanoplocus. Scrophiaris, Coronarius. *Qui fait chapau de fleur.*Garliche. Allium, i. j. n. g. *Aulx, ail. H.*Garliche being greate. Vipineum, c. i. neur. gen. Genus est alij grandius, quod a nonnullis, Punicum allium dicitur. Cal. Et Alliatu, ta, tū. *Chat whiche smelleth of Garliche. Qui sent les aulx.*

Garliche berde. Allectum, t. i. n. g. *

Garliche sauce. Alliatum condimentum.

Garment, or apparill. Amiculus, Apparatus, us. Indumentum, Vestimentum, Vestis, Vestitus, us.

P fissent, habillement.

Garment all of fike. Holocrica vestis.

Garmentes being olde, casten and woone. Scruta, orum. n. g. *P icils drappeaux.*

Garment birded, or polidged with spangles. Clausus, est vestimenti genus, quasi quibusdam claus aureis distinctum. Cal.

Garment close round about as a calloske. Catadictia, catadicta, f. gen. gener. Vestis vndique clausa.

Garment furred with fope furre, or fuche lye. Vestis pellita, Vestis pellicia. *P fissent fourré de peau de Regnard, ou d' autre beste. H.*

Garment fressed. Gausapina, x. f. gen. g. Gausape, inclina.

Garmentes fressed on the one syde. Heteromachala, & Heteromalla, orum. n. g.

Garmentes made of fyne fike, or fyne theade. Multicra, orum. neut. gen. Indumenta dicbantur minutissimis filis contexta, vnde nomen sortiebantur.

Garment made of nedle woze, or imbroderie. Vestis acupicta, Phrygia, Phrygiana. *Habillement ourré à l' aiguille ou de broderie. H.*

Garmentes made of theade of dyuers colours. Polymita, orum. n. g. Plin. lib. 8. cap. 48.

Garment of the colour of violet. Vestis amethystina. *Habillement violet. H.*

Gar.

Garment made of vnied wooll. Coloria vestis, Vestis quæ ex lana non tincta, hoc est, nativo colore facta sit. Vall. lib. 6. cap. 53.

Garment of cloth of gode. Attalica vestis, Segmetata vestis. *Drap d' or. H.*

Garment of course cloth. Amicus pinguis. * Vestis pexa. *Habillement d' un drap fste. H.*

Garment of fike. Vestis serica, vel bombycina. *Habillement de foye. H.*

Garment of fyne fike. Cois, Coa, orum. n. g. Genus est vestis adeo subtilissime ex bombyce confectum, vt corpus pellicere potest.

Garment of linnen clothe, whiche is tulle and straight. Poderis. *

Garment of fike haiding rounde markes therein. Vestis scutellata. Vide *Chamblet.*

Garment of a fenatur, or Loyde of the parliament. Latus clausus, Laticlauium, i. j. n. g.

Garment of the colour of woze. Cerinum vestimentum.

Garment of purple, hemmed or purfled. Rica, x. f. g. Et Ricinus, Ricinum, vel Recinum, ni. n. gen. Varr.

Garment of purple, or crimosin. Vestis purpurea, Ostrina, Tyria, Conchyliata, Sarrana, Persula Ordo, Ardens murice. *Habillement de pourpre ou de crimosin.*

Garment, or a robe of scarlet. Coccinum, Coccina vestis, Quisquilata vestis. *Habit d' ecarlate. H.*

Garment, or besture miste with purple fike for noble mens chelyzen to weare, vntill they come to seuentene yeares of age. Prætexta, x. f. gen. g. Et Prætextat. *De the chelyzen haulinge fuche garmentes.*

Garment wought on both sydes, or fressed. Amphitapa, Amphimallus, i. j. n. g. *Habit velu de deux cosses.*

Garment sent to be solde. Vestis promercalis. *P fissent mis en vente à vendre. H.*

Garment to mourne in, a mourning robe. Vestis pulla, Lugubris, Funebre vestimentum, Amiculus nubilum. *Rbbs de deuil. H.*

Garment towe, or owde. Vestis lacera, Pannos. *P fissent deschir. S.*

Garment turned and dyed on the twonge syde. Translata vestis, Vestis interpolis, Vestimentum interpolum. *Habillement raboué, frisé & regagné.*

Garment of beluet. Vestis Holocrica, Serica heteromalla. *P fissent de velours. H.*

Garment of wooll. Vestis lanca. *Habillement de laine.*

Garment whiche couereth the shouders only. Scapularis vestis.

Garment whiche is made of canuase. Canabina vestis. *Habit de canissa. H.*

Garment whiche is woone bygiter. Orthostadios.

Garment whiche lity, or is woone aboute of bypermothe. Stragula, x. Stragulum, i. j. n. g. Vlpian.

Garment with long leaues. Macrochira, x. f. gen. g. Alias Macrochira, x. f. g. August.

Garment with leaues. Manicata vestis.

Garment without leaues. Exomis, idis, f. gen. g.

Robbe sans manches. Cal.

Garment vnfolded from the shouders. Aclassis, f. f. g. Festus.

Garment woone aboute a gotwe. Epigogium, i. j. n. g.

Garment woone vnder, or a garment of course cloth. Trama, x. f. g. It is also woone in weaving.

Garmentes sagged and cutte. Lacides, dum, x. Laciniose, vel segmentate vestes.

Garmentes, or baggage, or oide thinges wherfor they be, feth to be folde. Scruta, orum. *P icils drappeaux, ou autres choses.*

Garmentes rent, and towe, and sagged. Lacides. * Lacera & variè dissectæ vestes.

Garmetes to suppe in, or to weare in supper time. Recidpna, Triclinaria. * Vestis cenatoria, Cenatorium, i. j. n. g. *Rbbs qu' on prenoit pour souper. S.*Garner, lotte, or garret. Granarium, Pensile hortum, Solarium, i. j. n. g. *Grenier. S.*Garner for wheate. Cella penuraria. *Grenier à blé. S.*Garstiffe. Adorno, as. Excolo, is. Exorno, as. Instruo, is. Inuestio, is. Orno, Pingo, is. Polio, is. Vestio, is. *Garnir. S.*Garstiff galauntly. Depingo, is. Exorno, as. Polio, is. Expolio, is. *Garnir, ou polir bien & nettement. S.*Garstiffe with gode. Celare auro. *Garnir d' or. S.*Garstiffe hym selfe with eloquence. Armare se eloquentia. *Se garnir d' eloquence. S.*Garstiffed. Adornatus, Exornatus, Ornatus, Pictus, Superbus, ba, bum. *Garni. S.*Garstiffed galauntly. Perornatus, ta, tum, Percultus, ta, tum. Perpolitus, ta, tum. Exornatus, Spicidius, Redimitus, Superbus, ba, bum. Perlele-gans, tis. *Fort poli & orné. S.*

Garstiffed with peatte. Baccatus, a. um. Orné de perles. S.

Garstiffed with studdes and tabettes. Bullatus, a. um. *Qui est paré & orné de bagues ou col. S.*

Garstiffed richely. Splendidus, a. um. Splendide. S.

Garstiffed with diuers and sundy colours. Variiegatus, a. um. Varij picturis distinctus, ornatusque.

Garstiffing. Ornatus, us. Comptus, ius. Cultus, ius. Exornatio, onis, Ornamentum, t. i. n. g. Ornatus.

Garstiffing of dozes with boughes, and floures as they do at midfomet. Torsulum, i. j. n. g. Torsus, f. n. g. *

Garstiffing of porches with stone, symble woze, or patting. Antepagmenta, vel Antepagmenta, orum. n. g. Caro de re rust.

Garre, or an ouer losse. Solarium, i. j. n. g. Superior locus in domo, Superius solarium, vel rectio proximum. *Grenier.*Garstiff whiche is put in a towne for defence. Præsidium, i. j. n. g. *La garnison qu' on met en vne ville. S.*To be in garstiff. Præsidium agitare. *Etre en garnison.*To place a garstiff. Præsidium collocare, imponere præsidium. *Mettre garnison.*Garstiff of souldiours. Exercitus, Agmen, nis. n. g. *An army.*

Garst.

Carfo, o cutte. Inc. fura, a. f. g. *Coupure*. S.
Carter. Subligare, ris. * Perficilis, id. f. g. *Falcia politaria*. Le. *Lartier*, ou *Lartier*. S.

Cavighes of the noble order of the garter. Cohors perficelide insignis. *Les chevaliers de la Tierce*. S. **C**hrys was instituted first in Englad, by that noble prince of renowned memoie Edward the thirde: About the peare of our redemption. 1343. S.

Chise. Hio, as. *Wide gape*.
Chispung. Hiatius, us. m. g. *Basilement*. S.
Cate. Ostium, ij. Fortis, a. f. g. *Iania*, a. f. g. *vue porte*.
C To waite, o' waite for one at the gate. Ad portam expectare. *Attendre à la porte*. S.

Cate that quarterly with two leanes o' partes. Valuz, a. rum. f. g. *Porte a deux batans*. S.

C To kepe the gate. Tutelam tanu gerere, Ianuam obsecrare. *Garder la porte*. S.

Cate heper, o' a poyter. A trienis, Ianitor, Ad limitu calu, Cufios Ianue. *Portier*. S.

Cather. Lego, is. Meto, is. Demeto, is. Colligo, is. *Cueillir*. S.

Cather flowers. Demetere flores. *Cueillir fleurs*. S.

Cather, o' to assemble together. Aggrego, as. Copulo, as. Coaduno, as. Cogo, is. Committo, is. Concio, is. Congero, is. Coraho, is. Coagmen- to, as. *Assembler*. S.

Cather, o' to assemble together in one place. Capitula conferre, Conuenire, Coire, Congredi, Confluere. S. *assembler en un lieu*. S.

Cather be thrallty, as a thiefe dothe his pacie as gainst his depature. Conualo, as. *Faire son paquet*. Cal.

Cather bones. Ofilegio, is. *

Cather come. Frumentor, aris. Frumentum colligo. *Allez au fougage de blé*. Cal.

Cather effones. Recolligo, is. Sublego, is. *Recueillir*. S.

Cather grapes, hom. f. g. o' other fruit. Vindemio, as. *Vendange*. S.

Cather goodes, o' treasure. Conferuo, as. Theaurizo, as. Theaurum colligo, vel Repono. *Theaurizer*. Cal.

Cather in onc. Aluno, as. Congrego, as. *Assembler en un Cal*.

Cather into courde, o' cream. Coagulo, as. *Faire prendre o' conio n' d' ensemble*. S.

Cather into a rounde bottoim. Globo, as. Glomero, as. *Faire en round*. S.

Cather money. Conciliare argentum, Confruere pecuniam, Conciliare pecuniam, Conuertere pecuniam ad suum commodum, Cogere pecuniam. *Amasser argent*. S.

Cather on heapes. Accumulo, as. Acervo, as. Coacervo, as. Coaleco, scis. Congero, is. Aggero, is. *Accumuler*. S.

Cather, o' heape together. Adaggero, is. Idem.

Cather with the hande. Stringo, gis. *Cueillir a la main*. S.

Cather out, o' parte fache thinges as be chiefe amonge many, as to take the beste and culle the

wosse. Seligo, is. Scorum colligo, Secerno, is. *Effire*, o' *mettre a part*. Cal.

Cather rounde on heapes. Globo, as. Glomero, as. *Assembler en round*. S.

Cather the beste of any thing. Excerpto, is. pfi.

Cather wynde, o' to fame. Ventilo, as. *Panner*. S.

Cather by the folde, o' pleates of a garment. Sinuo, as. *

Cathered. Collecta, a. f. g. Collectio, onis. Lectio, onis. f. g. *Cueillette*. S.

Cathered. Collectus, Collectitius, Lectus, a. rum. *Assemblée*, *Amassé*, *Cueillette*. S.

Cathered about. Circumfusio, a. um. vt Multitudo circumfusa duci, Lucan.

Cathered and brought together. Collatitius, a. um. *Rançonné*. S.

Cathered on a heape. Accumulatus, Aggregatus, Congestus, a. um. *Amassé*. S.

Catherer. Collector, oris.

Catherer of bones. Ofilegius, g. m. g. Ostium collector. Cal.

Catherer of sub Idles, tallages, taskes, tolle, o' tribute. Canonarius, Telonius, Telonarius, rij.

Cathering. Captura, Coactura, Collectio, Lectio, onis. f. g. *Le cueillement*. S.

Cathering of Bones. Ofilegium, ij. n. g. Ostium collectio.

Cathering of people to wonder at an offence. Designatio, onis. f. g. *

Cathering of rutes, o' reuenues. Logion. *

Cathering, o' gleiming of grapes, o' other fruites after the clusters, o' best be taken. Racematio, Vindemia, a. f. g. Collectio vitarum. *Pendange*. Et Vindemialis, le. * Vindemiariorius, a. f. Ang.

Cathering place, o' table where money is payde to a collector. Telonium, ij. n. g. Vide *Compte*. S.

Cathering tyme, o' season, when prey fruites o' grapes are gathered. Vindemia, a. f. g. *Pendange*. S.

Cather battayle, o' warre. Denunciare bellum.

Cather, o' laye to pledge. Depono, is. Oppignero, as. Oppono, is. Pignero, as. Pignorarioris. *Bailler en gage*. S. Vide *Pledge and gage*.

Cather in money. Sacramentum, ti. n. g. Varr.

Cather, o' pledge. Pignus, ris. Depositor, ti. n. gen. *Depositer*, o' *un bailleur en gage*. S.

Cathered, layed to pledge, o' pawned. Pignoratius, Depositor, a. um. Et Pignoratiorius, um. *Anticillare pecuniam*, Conciliare pecuniam, Conuertere pecuniam ad suum commodum, Cogere pecuniam. *Amasser argent*. S.

Cathering, o' pledging. Pignatio, onis. f. g. *Gauntlettz*, *Micre*, *arum*, *Maniculae militares*. *Gauntlettz de fer*. S.

G. ANTE. E.

Genic, a cite in Italy. Genua. a. f. g.

Genit. Castro, as. Emaculo, as. Euro, as. *Chastres*. S.

Genit a man. Eunuchus, as. Eunuchus, as. Idem.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

Genit. Calstratus, a. um. Euracrus, a. um. *Chastres*. S.

leſio racemorum *Grappage, Recueil des grappes que les vendangeurs laiffent. Cal.*
Gleue, Colla, &c. Ferumen, inis. Gluten, inis. Glutinum, ni. n. g. *Glu. Colla. H.* Glutinum ferunt De-
 dulum inueniunt.
Gleue made of filly thinnes, mouth glew. Ichthyocolla. *Cella faitte de peau de poiffon, Colle de bouche.*
Gleue together. Conglutinatio, as. Glutino, as. Adglutino, as. *Gleues, Colles. S.*
Glewer, whiche gleweth papers, parchementes, or other thing. Glutinator, toris, m. g. *Colleux, qui colle papiers enfemble, ou parchementis, ou autre chofe. S.*
Glewing, or glew, clamme, or cleauing. Glutinosus, fa, fum. *Gluant, Collement. S.*
Glewing together. Conglutination, onis, f. gen. *
Glewing the matter. Conglutinamentum, Glutinamentum, ti. n. g. *Glument. S.*
Glefler, or glitter like the ftarres. Stello, as. *Luire comme les eſtoilles. Cal.*
Glider, to glitter, or to fhine. Ardere, Nitere, Enitere, Renitere, Fulgere, Effulgere, Confulgere, Splendere, Reſplendere, Lucere, Collocere, E-lucere, Relucere, Perlucere. *Reluire. S.*
Glitter, or glifter. Coruſco, fcas. Vibro, as. neut. *Reſplendir. S.*
Glittering, or gliftering. Coruſcation, Vibratio, onis, f. gen. *
Globberde, or gloworme. Lampyrus, idis, f. g. Vermiculoc noctu lucens, nonnulli Noctilucam, Alij Niteculum vocant. *Plin. lib. 11. cap. 18. & lib. 18. cap. 26. P. ne petite mouche, ou petit ver qui reluit de nuit, luſterne. Cal.*
Gloze, Doxa, Gloria, Praconium, i. j. n. g. Gloire.
The great gloze. Numerofa tua gloria. *Ta grãde gloire. S.*
Gloze that is vayne, or vayne gloze. Gloria ventofiffima, Inanis gloria. *P. vaine gloire. S.*
Whiche loueth vayne gloze. Ab inani laude reuocant. *Qui n' aime point vaine gloire. S.*
To attayne, or to get gloze. Gloriam confequi. *Acquerir gloire. S.*
Countenſe of glozie. Gloriz feruire. *Eſtre conuenteux de gloire. S.*
To leſe his gloze, or honour. Facere iacturam gloriæ. *Perdre fa gloire. S.*
Gloze that is ſmall. Gloriola, le. f. gen. Cic. *Gloriette. S.*
Gloziſe. Glorifico, f. g.
Gloziſe, and to hygge of hym ſelfe. Glorior, aris. Exultor, tas. *E. glorifier & vanter. S.*
Whiche doth gloziſe him ſelfe. Gloriabundus. *Qui ſe glorifie. S.*
Glorious. Altus, a, um. Glorioſus, Indclys, a, um. *Plein de gloire. S.*
Glorious altogether. Amphidoxus, a, um. *
Glorious. Glorioſus, fa, fum. *Glorieux. S.*
To be glorious, loſte, proude, or hyge minded. Mirari ſe, ſibi ipſe. *Eſtre glorieux. S.*
Wre glorious. Plenus gloriarum. *Fort glorieux. S.*
Gloſe, and lye. Mentior, iris. *Mentir. Vide Lye.*

Gloſe, or expoſition of a texte. Gloſſa, Commentum, Gloſſema, atis. neut. g. *Gloſſe. S.*
The gloſes often corrupte the texte. Antexta gloſſemata ſæpe contextum corrumunt. *Les gloſes gaſtent le texte. S.*
Gloſe, or to flatter. Adulor, aris. *Flater. S.*
Gloſer, or to flatterer. Adulator, Adſentator, Palpatortor, is. m. g. *Plateur. S.*
Gloſer, or lye. Mendax, Vanus, Fucilis, le. *Mentur. S.*
Gloſſing, or flatterring. Adulatio, Blanditia, Aſſentatio, Palpatio, onis, f. g. *Flaterie. E.* Adulatorius, a, um. Tacit. Ang. *Pertaining to, or full of flatterring.*
Gloton. Luſco, nis. Ganeo, onis. Gluto, nis. Guloſus, Heluo, nis. Lemargus, Paraſitus, Vorax, Mâducus, ci. Mando, donis. Edax, ci. Tempellax, barathrum, g. macelli. *Gloton. H.*
Glotone. Gaſtrimagia, Lemargia. Inguilicus, ci. Gula, le. f. g. *Gleutomic. S.*
Gloronous. Genaius, a, um. * Guloſus, a, um. Inguiloſus, fa, fum. *Glaot, Gula. Cal.*
Gloronuly, or lye a glotton. Edaciter, Voraciter, Guloſe. *Gleutement. S.*
Gloze. Chirotheca, Manica, f. c. f. g. *Gen. H.*
Gloze twome, whiche ſhyneth in the night. Nitecula. *Vide Glerdebe.*
Glumme, or be ſowye of countenance. Vide *Frotume*
Glumming, or ſowye of countenance. Supercilioſus, a, um. *

G. ANTE N.

Gnaſhe, or grinde with the teethe for anger. *or pagne.* Frendeo, es, di, vel diu. Inſendeo, es. Stridere vel Stridere denibus. *Gruiser les dents de grand courroux. S.*
Gnatre. Culex, ci. m. g. *Mouſcheron. Cal. & S.* *Cinelle, ſingula. Pali.*
Gnatte with long legges. Buccentes, Cynips, phis. *Mouſche de chien. & dogge lye.*
Gnatu. Rodio, ſis, f. D. *Decerpo, ſe.* (vt Decerpere germina. *Plin.*) Arrodo, is. Corrodo, is. Derodo, is. Erodio, is. Przerodo, is. *Renger. S.*
Gnatu about. Ambedo, is. Obrodo, is. Circurodo, is. Obedo, dis. *Renger tout à l'entour.*
Gnatue though, or out. Przerodo, is. Perrodo, is. *Renger tout à fait. S.*
Gnatum. Roſus, a, um. *Rengi. S.*
Gnatu about. Ambuſus. * Ambuſus, a, um. Obroſus. *Rengi tout à l'entour. S.*
Gnatuen awaye. Abuſus, a, um. Abroſus, fa, fum. *Rengi, mangi & conſumi.*
Gnatwng. Roſio, nis. f. g. *Rengement. S.*

G. ANTE O.

Gente. Capra, z. f. c. g. *Cheure. S.*
Goate, whiche is the hee, or bucke goate. Caper, pri. m. gen. Hircus, ci. vel Hircus, qui. m. g. *P. n. bouc. Et Hircinus, a, um. & a buck.*

De

De bouc. S. Et Hircolus, fa, fum. *That ſmetteth bucke the rammele of goathie.* *Qui ſent le bouquet. S.* But Caper, pri. m. g. *Is often taken for the bucke goate getted.* *P. n. bouc chaffre. S.*
Goate being wyde. Pygargus, Rupicapra, Caprea. *Cheureul ou Cheureul ſauuage. H.*
Goate heard, or heper of goates. Aegonomus, Caprarius. *Cheurier. S.*
The heper, or a company of goates. Caprinus grex. *Troupeau de cheures.*
Goate ſtable, or ſolde. Caprile, lis. *Le lieu ou les cheures legent.*
Goates barde. Spirillum, Aruncus, ci. m. g. *Barbe de cheure. S.*
Goateherbe herbe. Come, Tragopogon, Hirci barba. *P. ne herbe appellee barbe de bouc. S.*
Goates dung, or tirdes. Rudus, eris. *

Goathie, or of a goate, or of the hynde of a goate. Caprinus, a, um. Caprilis, le. Caprilus, a, ſi. Hircinus, a, um. *De cheure. S.*
Goathie, or ſinking lye a goate. Hircolus, a, um. *Vt ſupra.*
Goathie, or whiche is of the hynde of goates. Caprigenus, a, um. *Qui eſt de genre des cheures. S.*
Go. Conſero, ſis. Vt conſuli me ad patrem. *Eo, is.* Meo, as. Pergo, ſis. Proſicitor, ceris. *Alter. S.*
Go a bypding, or ſtouling. Aucupor, aris. *Chaffer aux oiſeaux. S.*
Go about. Superpredior, eris. *Marcher par deſſus. S.*
Go about. Circumco, is, iui. Circuo, is. Obco, is. Ambio, bis. *Alter. a l'entour. S.*
Go about the buſſe. Agere ambages.
Go about a matter, or entinde a purpoſe. Nitor, eris. *

Go about a thinge ſodainly. Adorior, iris. *Vide Inuade.*
Go about the watche. Fraxo, as. *Vigilias circumco, quod eo labore homo frangitur. Feſt.*
Go about to labor. Facello, ſis. *Alter faire. S.*
Go about. Molior, ris. vt Muros vrbiſ moliri. *Vire.*
To go about to builde the wailes of the citie.
Go about to loue. Amaturio, is.
Go aboute in the ayre, or ſumme. Apricor, ris. *To byde in the ſumme.* *Se tenir au ſoleil. S.*
Go aboute, or at large. Prodire in publicum. *In proptulium venire.*
Go after. Sequor, eris. *Suyre. S.*
Go a gadding. Peregrinor, aris. Vagor, aris. *Alter ca & la, vaguer. S.*
Go againe, or eſtione. Remeo, as. *Retourner. Cal.*
Go againe, or one, as to meete. Obuiam ire, vel prodire. *Vide Go to meete.*
Go and come quickly. Recuro, is. *Recurir haſtivement. Cal.*
Go and come vayne, or in vayne. Terere iter.
Go and ſette to enemies. Tranſugere ad hoſtes.
Go a pace. Accelero, as. Accelerare gradum. Feſtinare vellicare, Feſtino, as. Proporo, as. Volo, as. Decuro, is. *Alter haſtivement. S.* Et Volaticus, a, um. *He that doth go a pace. **

Go a perigrination, or iourney. Suſcipere profectionem. *Alter en quelque perigrination.*
Go aſwate, bloſſomping, hoſpinge, or rubdixinge. *whiche is the deſpe betweene the male hynde, and the female hynde.* Catulio, is, iui. *Demande le maſle. Cal.*
Go awaye. Abco, is, iui, vel abij. Abſcedo, is. Cedo, is. Facello, ſis. Recedo, is. Vado, is. Secedo, is. Semoueo, es. Dico, dis. Digredior, eris, Auferre ſe. *S. en aller. S.*
Go awaye ppye out of ſome place. Subduco, is. *Proripio, is. Recipere ſe ex loco aliquo. S. en aller d'un lieu. S.*
Go awaye ſodainly. Corripere ſe repente.
Go backe, or to recople. Regradior, Regradior, ris. Remeo, as. Retrocedo, is. Recedo, dis. Iter retro vertere, Gradum referre, Retro cedere, Pedem referre, Pedem reuocare. *Se reculer. S.*
Go backe againe, or to ebbe. Reciproco, as. *Reciproquer. S.*
Go backe againe in doing any thinge, as to do it eſtione. Itero, as. *Faire ou dire de reſchouir. S.*
Go backeward. Tergueſtor, aris. *Reuoluer. Cal.*
Go before. Antecedo, is. Anteco, is. Præcedo, is. Præco, is. Prægradior, eris. *Iter præ. Alter dement.*
Go before. *præ. Abi præ. P. a deuant. S.*
Go before, if thou haue moxe haſte. *I ſane, ſiquid ſeltinas magis. P. a deuant, ſi tu as plus de haſte. S.*
Go betweene. Intercedo, is. *Alter entredeux.*
Go beyonde. Prætereo, is. Prætergradior, ris. Tranſgredior, ris. *Paffer oultre. S.*
Go beyonde, or to eſcelle, as in equalitie. Antecello, is. Præcello, is. *Eſtre plus excellent, Oultra paſſer.*
As he goeth beyonde me in learning. Antecellit me literis.
Go or to paſſe by. Petranſco, Tranſco, is, iui. *Præterco, is. Alter ou paſſer auſus.*
Go by ſteppe. Gradior, eris, ſis, ſum. *Marcher.*
Go by water. Ire nauigio. *Alter par eau. S.*
Go downe. Descendere in alium.
Go downe. Descendo, is. *Defendere. S.*
Go downe, as the ſumme, ſpoune, or ſtarre do. Occidit, is. Descendo, dis. Declino, as. Inclino, as, vt Inclinat ſe Sol. *The ſumme goeth downe.*
Le ſoleil ſe baiſſe. S.
Go eaſely, or ſoftly. Repro, as. *

Go farre into a ſtrange countrey to dwell, oure of his native countrey. Proſugio, is. *Vide ſipe farre.* Et Proſugus, a, um. *He that goeth out of his native countrey to dwell in a ſtrange countrey.*
Go faſte, or quickly, or haſtily. Accelero, as. *Alter haſtivement. S.*
Go ſtirre. Præco, is. *Vt ſupra.*
Go ſoſth. Egredior, eris. Exec, is. Prodeo, is. Progradior, ris. Migrare e loco. *Pedem eſſerre, Procedere foras.* In publicum proccedere. *Sorir & ſaillir hors. S.*
Go ſoſth, or oute with power and violence. Proumpo, is. *Sorir avec impetuofité. S.*

fires. Myagrus, Myodes.
Gardens. Mururus, Priapus, Lampfacide,
Lampfacenus, Hellestotiacus deus.
Hell. Pluto, Ogielalis, Orcus, Summanus,
Vragus, Dis, Rurfor, Lethæus tyrānus,
Saturnus dux, Rex vmbraum, Erebi,
Noctis.

Drugges. Ingantinus deus.
Drugges. Veious.

Drugges. Father to Jupiter. Cronos,
Saturnus, Vitifator, Leucadii, Falci-
fer, Falce potens deus, Sterculius.

Preservation of coyne from blasting. Ro-
bigus, Arungus.

Repechen. Momus, mi.

Reches. Dis, Plutus.

Rpot. Comos, Comus.

God of

Sea. Neptunus, Nereus, Palæmon, Emo-
sigeus, Saturnus domitor maris, Potens
deus maris, Arbitr pelagi.

Shepherd, of, rusticall God. Inuus,
Pan, i, vel os, Rusticum numen, Pasto-
rum deus.

The Month, of, Loyde of the Boyhe.
Becliphon. *

Turning away all euill. Auerrancus.

Wine. Euchius, Euhys, Bacchus, Eleus,
Quasi pater, Oreus, Phæneta, Mæ-
noles, Liber, Lenæus pater, Nyxæus,
Semeleus, Thyoneus, Bassareus, Euæ,
Iacchus, Semeleia proles, Bicorniger,
Euhys, Nyxæus, Lyxus.

Wise dome. Hylke, Doctrie, and Phy-
sike. Apollo, Myrmus, Smyntheus, Py-
thius, Paon, Phæbus, Liber, Nomius,
Larodes, Cynthius, Thymbrius.

Woods. Paniscus, Igi.

Castell household Gods. Lares, Penates,

tium plur.

Having men. Anculi.

Of woods. Syluani, Fauni.

Battle. Bellona, Pallas, Enyo, Martis

foror, Tritonia, Minerva.

Earth, and wyfe to Jupiter. Hera, Ino,
Lucina, Opipena, Sacra dea, Pronu-
ba, Coniuga, Socigena, Iouis foror &
con ux.

Coyne. Ceres, ris, Specifera, Eleufina ma-
ter, Frugum genitrix, Diana potens fru-
gum, Ennæa dea, Thesimophora, Triti-
cea dea.

Deceyte. Lauerna, Penia.

Doctrie. Minerua, Pallas, Tritonia.

Dorning. Agenofa dea.

Earth, of, good goddess. Bona dea, Fau-
na, Opis, Ops, Fatua dea, Senta.

Clouquence, of, delectable speache. Pitho,
Sundo, Suadela, Suasio.

Flowers, of, goddess of Rome, a fa-
mous trope. Flora, Larentia.

Fortune. Fortuna, Nemesis, Cæcæda,

Rhamnusia, Sors, Tiche.

Fruit. Pomona, Dea pomorum.

Funerall necessaries. Libitina, Alijs Ven-
nus, Alijs Proserpina dicitur.

Gods, of, mother of gods. Cybele, Me-
galia dea, Rhea, Turris, Berecyntia,
Pales, Dindymene, Mater deum,

Idæa mater.

Harme doing, of, having power to doo
harme. Intemperiz dea.

Hump. Melonia, Mellona, Dea mellis.

Hunting, of, chastite. Diana, Latonia,

Triuis, Luna, Delia, Diſſynna, Ne-
morum custos, Cultrix, Dea ſyluati,
Dea conſors Phœbi, Thoonæ, Eli-
thia, Virgo potens nemoi um, Lato-
nigena.

Lous. Libentina, Murcia, Venus, Acida-
lia, Aſtarte, vel porius Syriorum nu-
men. * Aphrodite, Amathusia, Ama-
thuntia & Amathuntia, Cytheris, Cy-
theris, Cytheræa, Cypris, Cypria,

Cyprigena, Idalia, Idalia, Paphia, Dio-
ne, Dionea, Genitrix Aeneia, vel Aene-
adum, Dea ſpumigena, Orta ſalo,
Gnidia dea.

Lotter, of, chaunce. Tenita, Tamen a-
buluc. *

Morning, of, ſpying of the daye. Aurora,
Matura, Menonnis mater, Eos, Leu-
cothoe, Tithonia coniux, Palantia,
Palantis, Thaumantia.

Phyſike. Meditirina, æ. for ge.

Pleaſure. Angerona, Volupia.

Pouertie. Penia.

Power. Pollencia, æ. for ge.

Preservation of coyne for, blasting. Ro-
bigo. *

Quinties after traueil. Vacuna, æ. f. ge.

Shepherd, of, pasture. Pales, Pasto-
rum vel pabuli dea.

Slouth. Murcia, æ. for ge.

Thues. Lauerna, æ. for ge.

Waters. Salacia, Salica.

Wengance. Rhamnusia, Nemesis.

Wit, of, love. Vitula. *

Wife dome. Minerua, Pallas, Tritonia.

Womens breades, of, sucking. Rumia,

æ. for gen.

Of woods. Napæa, æ.

Of lotter. Tenite, arum.

Shuinge women. Ancula, arum.

Shoe barrefor, of, without shoes. Planipes, dis.

Shoes, dis.

Shoe by the countrey, of, by the waie. Viator, toris.

maſ.

Gods
deſſe ofGods
deſſe of

Shoe barrefor, of, without shoes. Planipes, dis.

Shoe by the countrey, of, by the waie. Viator, toris.

maſ. *Pyagew. Cal.*

Soer on a cothe, of, rope. Funambulus, Schenobates,

Funirepus, m. g. *Qui marche ſur vne corde. Cal.*

Soer out of his native countrey, into a ſozagne of
ſtrange countrey to dwell. Profugus, go, gum.

Soer to ſupper vnbidden, and one that biſeth the
trade of a paraſite. Cenipeta, Qui ambit alienas
cenæ, & paraſitu ſepe perſonam induit.

Goggon, of, googoon ſpye. Gobio, nis, Gobius, bij,
m. ge. *Un poiſſon nommè Gouion. S.*

Gogle epe. Hircus, nis.

Gogle epe man. Strabo, onis, m. gen. *Qui eſt louche
& bgle.*

Goyng. Greſſus, Irio, Itus, Tranſitio, Tranſitus, us.
Profeſſio, onis, f. ge. *Allie. S.*

Going about. Ambius, Luſtratio, Peragratio. *Py-
agew. Allie par la poſ. Cal.*

Going about, of, whyche dothe go about. Luſtra-
lis, æ. *

Goyng and comming by courſe, as a feuer doth, of
a tyde. Periodicus, a, um, vt Periodica febris.

Going and comming. Itus & reditus. *Allie & venus.*

Going a pace, faſt, of, quicke, as though he ſeemed
to ſlie. Volaticus, a, um, æ.

Going a ſaute, blymming, hoſſeng, of, to rudder, as
the luſte is of the male to the female. Catul-
ia, onis, f. ge. *Apoſt. du maſte. Cal.*

Going awaye. Abceſſus, us. Abceſſio, Deceſſus,
Deceſſio, Recellus, Recellus, onis, f. ge. *Depart-
ment d' un lieu. Cal.*

Going backe. Recellus, us. maſ. ge. *Reculent. S.*

Going backe, of, backwarde againe. Reciprocatio,
onis, f. ge.

Going backwarde. Tergruerſatio, onis, ſum. gen.
Reculent.

Going backwarde, of, backe, of, after the maner
of goinge backe of backwarde. Regradatim,
Receſſim, æ.

Going beſoye, of, leading the waie. Præuius, a, um.
Progrediens, entis, om. ge. *Allant en auant. S.*

Going beyonde, of, paſſing beyonde. Præteriens,
entis, part. *Paſſant outre. S.*

Going downe. Deſcendit, Deſcenſus, us, m. g. *Deſ-
cendement, deſcente. S.*

Going downe, of, downewarde. Occidus, a, um.
Going downe of the ſunne or Moone. Occaſus,
ſus, m. g. Occidens, is, m. g. *L' occident. Cal.*

Going forwarde on voyage. Profeſſio, onis, f. ge.
Allie. S.

Going of of the ſkin from the naples. Reduuius, æ.
ſum. ge.

Going of, comming. Deceſſio vel acceſſio.

Going and walking about the towne, as the tibe
was uſed in Rogation weeke. Amburbiale, lis.

Amburbium, ij, n. g.

Going out. Tranſitio, Tranſitus, Tranſmiſſio, onis.
f. ge. *Tranſſeſſion. Cal.*

Going out of the waie. Erratio, onis, f. g. *Aberratio,
onis, f. g. Fouragement. S.*

Going wagging and waucting with the armes,

boby, head, ſhoulders, of, any other member. *Py-
tyllins. matris. neut. gen.*

Golde. Aurum, n. g. *Or. S.*

Golde beaten, of, beaten golde. Interralla aurum.
Or batu. S.

Golde unpoliſhed. Aurum impoliticum. *Or mat. S.*

Golde burniſhed. Aurum politum. *Or lruui. S.*

Golde digged in pittes. Canalicum aurum.

Golde ſinr. Aurific. *Aſſueur d' or. S.*

Golde ſinr, of, pure. Aurum Obrium, Obrium,
zi, n. g. *Fin or. S.*

Golde for crowmes, called crowne golde. Aurum
coronarium.

Golde mine. Auraria, Fodina, Aurifodina, Aurarii
metallum. *Plin. Mine d' or, miniere d' or. H.*

Golde not pure of ſine. Aurum imitaticum, vel
Suberatium.

Golde whiche is either exchaunged of ſolde for
ſuche lucre, that the owner hath great aduanti-
tage beſides the iuſte value. Promercale au-
rum. Sueton.

Golden, of, golde. Auratus. Doré. Cal.

Golden, of, made of golde. Aureus, ca, um, D' or, fait
d' or. Cal.

Golden heere. Chryſocoma. *

Golden heere, of, having golden heere of lockes.
Chryſocomus, Comas aureas habens.

Goldeſhynce, a bygde. Auriuictis. H.

Golde waeghts, of, the ballaſte to wae golde with.
Trutina, æ. Libella, æ. f. g. *Vn rebuſcle a peſer or.*

Golde wnappe, of, crowne ſooter herbe. Batrachion,
Batrachium, Ranunculus, Strumea, Sardonias
herba, Scelerata, Officin. Pes corui. *Bacini. H.*

Goldeſhynce. Aurata, Orata, æ. f. g. *Bras de mer. H.*

Golias, of, Golias a Philitian of an excrebating
ſtature, whiche was the ſoz; reſearche, ſee
cubites and a hande breadth byghe, and had an
helmet of braſſe on his head, & a coate of mygale
about him, & weryght of his coate of mygale was
5000. ſclles of braſſe, and hee wore bootes of
braſſe, and a ſhield of braſſe by his ſhoulders.

The ſpale of his ſpeare was leſſe a wauers
beame, and his ſpeare head weyed fixe hundred
ſlages of yron. Whom Dauid a childe did ban-
quille in battaile, as you ſhall reade moze lar-
gely in the Byble. 1. Reg. cap. 17.

Gomme. Vide Gumme.

Gone about of ouer. Peragratus, Luſtratus, a, um.
vt Proper diſcedi cupiditatem videmus vltimas
terras eſſe peragratas. Cic. *Woe ſee & ſoyt out
of learning the fartheſt partes of the earth are
gone and trauayled ouer.*

Gone awaye. Refugus, a, u. vt Refugi capilli. *Here
gone awaye, of, ſing backe.*

Goyng, by, of, ſlee, pny, of, Jaques. Forica, O-
leum, ti, n. g. Latrina, æ. f. g. *Retraſſi. prius. H.*

Good. Bellus, a, um. (vt Bellus homo.) Bonus, a, u.

Præclarus, a, um. Probus, a, um. Rectus, a, um.

Good and faſpe. Pulcher. Vide ſaſtre.

Good

Good, o; berry good. Perbonus, na, num. Perbellus, la, lum. *Fort bon.*
Good beautie, o; cōplexiō. Egregia forma. Teren.
Good beginning, and a good and mery ending. Tragicum principium, Comicus finis.
Good chaunce. Fors fortuna. Teren. *Bonne aventure.*
Good chaunce, fortune, lucke, prosperitie, o; successe. Res secundæ. *Prospérité.*
Good cheape. Vilis, tatis. *scm. gen. Bon marché vilité.*
Good cheape being, o; not deare, o; of a final price. vilis, le. *De peu valere, vile, de vile price.*
Good cheape to be. Vileo, es. *Esse vile.*
Good citizen. Bonus ciuis. *Bon citoyen.*
See that thou playe the good citizen, o; endeavour to behaue thy selfe like a good citizen. Da operam, cinere, vt bonum te ciuem præbeas, præstes, vt boni ciuis partes tueare, sustineas, agas, exsequere, vt boni ciuis officio satisfacias. vt ea præstes, quæ bonum ciuem decent, quæ expectantur ab eo, qui boni ciuis nomen aucupatur, noli committere, caue ne boni ciuis in officio reprehendaris, ne boni ciuis officium prætermittas, ne quid à te fiat, ne quid committatur bono ciui minus dignum, indecorum bono ciui, ne ciuis eius, qui ciuitate dignus haberi velit, partes in te requiratur, officium in te desideretur. obunda tibi sunt, præstanda sunt, non indiligenter, aut languide in uenera boni ciuis.
Good counsellour. Eubulus, Prudens, Consulrus.
Good courage. Præfens animus.
Good fame, o; renowne. Eudoxia, Claritas nominis, Laus, Exultimatio, & bona fama. *Bonne renommée.* Cal.
Good fryday. Parasceue, es. & Soteria, Parasceues dies. *Le vendredi saint.* H.
Good health. R. & valetudo, Incolumitas, Sanitas, tatis. *fg. Saut.* Cal. Et bna vel prospera valetudo. *Bonne santé.* S.
Good health to haue. Recte valere, Vt firma valetudine, Belle habere. *Se porter bien.* S.
Good man. Agrius, Philocalus, Probus, Bonus, Vir bonus.
Good man of a house. Paterfamilias, Patrifamilias, vel iz. m. ge. *Père de famille.* Cal.
Good maner some of the house. Filius familias.
Good maners. Eutrapelia, Vrbinitas, tatis. *fg. gen. Bon entente, Civilité.* S.
Good mynde and a willing. Propensus animus.
Good morrowe. Salus, Salueto. *And in the Eveke* tontigue. *Chère.* Bon iour.
Good renowne. Eudoxia. Vt supra. *Good fame.*
Good rounde, accorde, be harmonie. Euphonia, & f. g. *Bon accord, harmonie.* Cal.
Good tidings. Euangelium, ij. n. g. Lætum nuntiu.
Good to be. Furum, Bonum, Syncerum vel probum esse.
Good turne. Beneficium, Meritum, Promeritum,

Bonum, ni. n. ge. Beneficium, ti. n. g. *Benefact.* S.
I will counte this a great good thing. Hoc ego summi beneficii loco ponam, numerabo, inter maxima beneficia referā. hoc apud me non exigui beneficii, non vulgaris graue locum obtinebit, ita credam, tulisse me beneficium singulare, gratiam tantam, quanta potest esse maxima.
Good wife of a house. Materfamilias.
Good will. Beneuolentia, Gratiitudo, Propensus animus.
Good wyne. Nourm mustum. *Vide Wyne.*
Good wynde. Secundus status, vel Ventus. *Bon vent, vent a gré, ou a propos.* S.
Goodes. Bona, Fortune, arum, Res, Substācia, Res familiaris, Pecunia, arum, fa. m. ge. *Bien ou les biens.* S.
Goodes conuening by inheritance. Bona hereditaria, Admittit atque Hereditaria res. Cic.
Goodes decayed and lost. Res profligatæ.
Goodes escheated. Bona confiscata, Bona caduca. *Bien appliquez au Roy.* S.
Goodes gotten in marriage. Bona dotalia, Res dotales.
Goodes gotten by conuence, o; victorie. Bona contracta.
Goodly, gallantly. Perbelle, Eleganter. *Gaillamment, Ellégamment.* S.
Goodly, o; gaye. Ornatus, a, um. *Vide Gaye and gaye.*
Goodnes. Bonitas, Probitas, tatis. *fg. gen. Bonté.* S.
Natural goodnesse. Bonitas ingenij, Generositas, tatis. *fg. ge. Naturelle bonté.* S.
Singular goodnes. Præcipua bonitas. *Singulière bonté.* S.
Goose. Anser, ris, g. promiss. Ocha, & f. g. *Oye.* H. Et Anserculus, li. m. g. diminut. Ang. *A little, o; ponge goose.* Et Anserinus, a, um. Ang. *Of a goose.* D' un oye.
The goose crieth, o; cacketh. Strepit anser Virg.
Goose berry tree. Grosularia, & f. g. *P' n groslier.* S.
The goose is a better weather then the dogge. Solitior enim custodiam præbet anser, quam canis. *L' oye est de meilleure garde que le chien.* S.
Goose fatted, fatted, o; fatted geese. Fartiles, Fartel vel faginati anseres. *Oyes graues.* S.
Goose fether. Penna ascrina.
Goose foote. Chenopus, Anseris pes. *There is also an herbe of the same name.*
Goose gibbettes. Acrocolia anseris, Triculi. Celf.
Goose ponne, o; coupe, o; franche to feede geese. Chenoboscium, Locus ubi aluntur anseres.
Goose quill. Calamus anserinus.
Goose grass. Vitis, Herbilis anser.
Goatly. Vétulosus, a, um. *Qui magnam habet viretem.* *Ventre, Qui a grand ventre.* Cal.
Goatlye glutton. Doliaris heluo.
Goose, o; crape of a bynde. Inguluis. *Vide Crave.*
Goose, o; upper parte of the throte, wherein the meate curth. Fauces, Frumen, summa pars gula. *La gorge.* H.

Googie

Gorgious. Elegans, Nitidus, Ornatus, Polius, Superbus, ba, bum. *Gorgier ou Gorgiere.* S.
Gorgious apparell. Ornamenta redimentia.
Whiche is gorgiously apparreled. Vestitus delicat. *Qui est fort gorgier.* S.
Gorgiously to make. Orno, as, Polio, is. *Orner, polir.*
Gorgiously. Eleganter, Nitide, Ornate, Polite. *Gorgierment.* S.
To be gorgiously apparreled. Vestiri delicat. *Esse habille Gorgierment.* S.
Gorgiously apparreled, decked, o; trimmed. Politus, Redimitus, a, um. *Orné, poli.* Cal.
Gorgiously. Elegancia, Nitiditas, Ornatus, tus. Splendor, oris, m. g. *Ornement.* S.
Gormander, o; great eater. Mando, nis, Manducos, nis. Manducus, ci. Manusius, ij. *Vide Eater, Deuorant, and Gloton.*
Gospell. Euangelium, ij. n. g. *Euangile.* Cal.
Gospell at the wyne. Sympotria, Compotrix, trichos. *fg. Compagne à boire.* Cal.
Gospell at a Chyltensing. I. Initiales susceptorum Mancipes, & pædes initiales, Initiales parentes, Spirituales propinqui, Proditores, vel Proditricis nominis in genitura spirituali. *Compares & commens.* S.
I wad desired to be a gospell, o; to helpe to Chyltens a childe. Vocatus eram ad officium lustrale, vel initiale, Erat mihi conditum ad initiale officium. *I' glose prié d' estre compere.* S.
Gospellhead, o; gathering of gospell, at the wyne. Syssitia, aliqui Syssitia. &
Gospell, at a Chyltensing. Lustrica cognatio, Initiales necessitudo, In lustrali piscina propinquitas contracta, Spiritualis necessitudo. *Compere & Commens.* S.
Gostlingweede an herbe. Rueba minor. *Aparine, es.* Philantropos. *Rible ou grateron.* D. Dod.
Gotten. Adeptus, a, um. Contractus, a, um. Adquisitus, Nactus, a, um. Questus, ta, tum. Partus, ta, tum. *Acquis.* S.
Whiche hath gotten blame, o; rejoyce. Adeptus crimen. *Quid. Qui a acqui blasme ou vitupere.* S.
Gotten by collusion, craft, o; falspode. Subreptivus, a, um. *Vide Stolen.*
Gotten by conuelle, o; victorie. Contractus, a, u. i. S.
Gotten by fortune, o; chaunce. Sortitus, a, um. &
Gotten with childe. Grauidi deprehensa, vel facta.
Gotten with labour, o; fudy. Partus, a, um. *Acquis.*
Gourme. Aurigo, as. Duco, cis. Gubernas, Imperituras, Moderas, Moderor, aris. Regois. *Trastato, as.* Ago, gis. Agito, tas. Magistro, tas. *Temperas.* *Gouuerneur.* S.
Gourme a countrey. Procurare prouinciam.
Gourme a slyppe. Nauicular, aris. Nauipræfess. *Gouuerneur ou nauire.* S.
Gouernaunce, o; gouernement. Dynastia, Regimen, Regnum, Gubernatio, Magisterium, Moderatio, Rectio, onis. *fg. ge. Gouuernement.* S.
Gouernaunce of a common wealth, by the nobles, o; fenatours. Aristocrata, & Optimatum principatus.

Gouernaunce, o; rule of one countrey. Toparchia. & scm. gen. &
Gouernaunce, protection, o; rule of an Empire, o; realme, during the minority of a kynge, o; for lacke of a king, o; betwene fteath of one kunge and the creation of an other. Interregimen, nis. n. g. *Gouuernement entre le trespas d' un roy & la creation d' un nouveau.* Cal. Et Interregnum, ni. *As the tyme of suchy gouernaunce.* *Le temps & c.*
Gouernaunce, regiment, o; rule of the fourth part of a realme. Tetrarchia, & f. g. gen. &
Gouerned. Gubernatus, Moderatus, Rectus, a, um. *Gouuerné, Régi.* S.
Gouerned to be. Regor, eris. *Esse gouuerne.*
Gouernour. Dynastes, Gubernator, Moderator, Rector, oris, m. g. *Gouuerneur.* S. Optimas, Primas, Præfessus. Et Rex, gis. m. g. Idem.
Gouernour of a slyppe. Nauicular, oris. Nauarchus, chi. Nauclerus, ri. Nauicularius, ij. m. f. g. *Pilote & patron de nauire.* Cal.
Gouernour, o; ruler of one countrey. Toparcha, chi, m. gen. &
Gouernour, o; ruler of the fourth parte of a realme. Tetrarcha, chi, m. ge. *Le seigneur ou gouuerneur d' un quartier d' une prouince.* Cal.
Gouernour, protectour, o; ruler of a realme, during the nonage of a kyng. Regar, o; other potentate, o; during the vacation. Interrex, gis. m. g. *P' n regent qui gouerne pendant qu' il n' y a point de Roy.* S.
Gowle, o; wyle mytell. Acaron, ti. neut. g. *Buis piequant.* S.
Gowle, o; warke. Metra, & f. g. *Vide Parke.*
Gowme. Toga, & f. g. *fg. Robbe.* S.
Gowme for a woman. Palla, & f. g. *fg. Stola.* & scm. ge. *La robbe d' une femme.* S.
Gowme of course clothe. Pinguis toga. *P' ne robbe d' un gros drap & s' p'et.* S.
Gowne tragun. Syma, tis. n. g.
Gowne, o; clad in a gotome, o; wearing a gotome. Togatus, a, um. *V' effu d' une robbe longue.* S.
Gourde. Cucurbita, & f. g. *fg. P' ne courge.* S. Et Cucurbitula, iz. f. g. *A little gourde.* *Petite courge.* S. Et Cucurbitaria, Ang. *A place where gourdes growe.*
Gourde louer, o; setter of gourdes. Cucurbitarius, Amator Cucurbitarum.
Gourde of water whiche cometh of raigne. Aquilegium, ij. n. g.
Gourde wyde, o; sauage. Colocynthis, idis. *Courge sauage.* S.
Gowte, o; toime sickness. Arthrica passio, Articularis morbus, Chiragra, Podagra, Arthritidis, idis. *fg. La goutte.* H.
Gowte crampe. Spasmus, mi. Spasina, atis. neut. ge. *Goutte crampes.* S.
To haue the gowte. Habere dolores articulorum. *Avoir les goutes aux pieds.* S.
To haue the gowte in the fete. Laborare expeditus. *Avoir la goutte aux pieds.* S.

Goutte

ഭരണി-

ഭരണി-

Goats

Goats

Goutte in the finger, s. o. bandes. Chiragra, s. f. ge.
Goutte aux mains. Cal.
Goutte in the fete. Podagra, s. f. ge. Gen. La goutte
es pieds. S.
Goutte sciatique. Ichias, fue Ichiaschus vel Ichi-
adichus dolor. Vne goutte sciatique. S.
Goutte, o. full of goutte. Articularis, a, um. Ar-
thriticus, ca, cum. Goutteux. Cal.
Goutte in the fingers. Chiragricus, a, um.
Goutte in the legges, o. fete. Podagricus, a, u. Po-
dagrosus, fa, sum. Qui ha la goutte es pieds. S.

G. ANTE. R.

Grace and delectableness that one hath in
gesture and speech. Lepor, oris. Lepos,
ris. Venustus, tatis. Urbanitas, tatis. f. ge.
La bonne grace & bienfiance qu'ha aucun en parler. S.
Grace that a body hath when that whiche be sayth
o. both, becometh him well. Decor, oris. m. g.
La grace qu'ha vne personne quand ce qu'il dit ou
fait lui sied bien. S.
C To give grace. Decoro, as. Bailier grace. S.
C With grace. Decoro, as. Auec grace. S. Cum gratia.
Grace, o. fauour. Gratia, s. f. ge. Grace. S.
Graces, o. with out delectation. Illepidus, a, um.
Infacundus, Inconcinnus, na, num. Qui ha mau-
uaise grace. S.
Graces. Gratia, arum. f. g. These are sayned thye,
Aglaia, Thalia, Euphrosine, The daughters (as
Hesiodus sayeth) ethey of Iupiter and Eury-
mone, o. els of Bacchus and Venus: Whome
antiquite did painte naked, because frendship
and good well among frendes ought to be na-
ked, simple and vnde of couine & deceit: They
were thye in numbre, for that the one yencheth
o. other receueth, and the thye requiteth:
they semed yong, because the memorye of a be-
nefitte, ought neuer to cease o. waxe olde: chere-
full and smiling, for that a benefite shoulde be
bestowed cherefully: Two of them looked to-
warde the belobdous, and the thirde turned her
backe, wherby it is signified that a benefite ought
to be requited, with greater good will: They
were knitte together, shewing thereby the knot
of frendship, shoulde be indissoluble.
Gracious. Vrbaneus, a, um. Graciously, fa, sum. Gra-
tione. Cal.
Graciously, o. with good grace. Benigne, Blande,
Vrbaneum, Vrbane, Facunde, Eleganter. De
bonne grace. S.
Gradation. Climax, Gradatio, onis. f. ge. Degré.
Gracie. Inferior, ris. Cui. Pangois. Planto, as. Sero, is
scui, fatum. Emplastro, tras. Admitto, ris. Enter les
arbores. S.
Grass, between the rinde and the woode. Inoculo,
as. Enter in effusion. S.
Grass, o. a pature. Infuscium, Platarium, Calamus,
mi. Clabula, le. Clauula, le. Infuscium, ti. neut. ge.
Griffe de quoy on ente, vne ente. S.

Grafted. Infuscus, ta, rum. Enté. S.
C Whiche is grafted and not naturall. Infuscus,
ua, um. vel Infuscus, a, um. Qui est enté, & non
point naturel. S.
Grafted. Infuscus, oris. m. g. Enter. S.
Grass whiche groweth in the rende. Inoculator,
oris. m. g. Qui ente en effusion. S.
Grafting. Infuscio, Plantatio, Emplastratio, onis. In-
fuscus, tus. m. g. Entement, ou enture.
Grafting between the barke and the woode. In-
oculatio, onis. f. ge. Entement fait en effusion. S.
Grafting knife. Falx, cis. Scalprum, pri. n. g.
Grafting stocke. Infuscium, Talca, s. f. g. Vn plantal. S.
Grass eyed. Cæsius, a, um. *
Grass of colour. Cæsius, a, u. Glaucus, a, um. Leu-
cophzus, a, um. Gris. S.
C Clothed in grass, o. russet. Leucophæzus, ta,
tum. Vn effe de gris. S.
Grass of hoare Decembre. Canus Decembris. De-
cembre qui est gris. S.
Grass, dagger, hyocis, a beast. Melis, Taxo, onis.
Vn tailion vn bleau. S.
Grass eyed woman. Glaucois, idis. f. ge. Habens
oculos cæsius. Cæl. lib. 8. cap. 18.
Grasshoulde. Canis venaticus, Canis Gallicus.
Lewrier, Chien de chaste, ou de venerie. H.
Grassie. Gramen, ni. Frumentum, ci. n. g. Grain. H.
Grassie of a tree. Pecten, inis. Furca, cæ. f. g.
Grassie, with whiche they make, o. dye scarlet.
Coccum, ci. n. g. Graine de quoy on fait l'escarlate. S.
C Died in graine. Coccineus, a, u. Coccinus, a, u. H.
C Clothed with a garment died in graine. Coci-
natus, ta, rum. Vn effe d'une robe teinte en graine. S.
Graine of grapes, o. other lebe. Acinus, ni, & Aci-
num, ni. n. ge. Graine de raisin, ou semblable. S. Et
Acinum vinaceum, vel Acinus vinaceus.
Grapes, o. a spice of that kinde. Cardomomum,
Cordumenum. *
Grammatian, o. one that teacheth grammar. Gram-
maticus, ci. m. g. Grammaticien, qui enseigne la gram-
maire. S. And a meane o. younge grammarrian,
o. a finatier of grammar. Grammaticus, ta,
m. g. Accusant grammatien, Grammatien tel quel.
Grammer, the arte whiche teacheth to wyte & speake
well and congrue. Grammatica, ce. f. g. Gram-
matices, ces. f. g. Ars grammatica. L'art qui enseigne
de bien écrire & parler. S. Et Grammaticus, a, um.
Ang. Pertaining to grammar.
C According to the arte of grammar. Grammati-
ce, Aduerb. Selon l'art de grammairie. S.
Grammer to thye, whiche is a manner of thymbe
geut amonges the vulgarer. Ago gratias, vel
grates, Do gratias, vel graties, Gratia tibi, Ha-
beo gratia, Refero gratias, Gratias tibi ago, Est
tibi gratia. It te remercie. S.
Grammer. Grammaticus, j. n. g. Gramer. Cal.
Grandam, o. grandmother. Aua, s. f. ge. La mere
grand. S.

Grand

Grandfather and grandfere. Auuus, ui. m. ge. Ayeul,
pere grand. S.
Grandfather to my wyfe. Profocer, ceri. m. ge. Le
pere du beau pere. Cal.
Grandfather's grandfather. Tritauus, ui. m. gen. Le
bisayeul du bisayeul.
Grandmother to my wyfe. Profocra. *
Grandmother's grandmother. Tritania, s. f. ge.
Grass. Racemus, Vua, s. f. g. Raisin, grappe de raisin.
Et Vucous, a, um. Ad a grape, o. pertaining to a
grape. Plein de grappe. Et Racematus, a, um.
Ang. Haunting grapes. Qui ha des grappes. Cal.
Grass cluster, o. cluster of grapes. Botrum, Rame-
nus. Botryon, nis. Botrus, tri. Grappe de raisin. S.
Raisin entier. S.
Grass kernells of the grapes in grapes. Acini
vinacei, vel Acina vinacea. Grains de raisin. S.
Grass scant rypp. Omphax, cis. Vua acerba, Im-
matura vua. Raisin qui n'est point assez mure. H.
Grass time, o. season when grapes are rypp. Vin-
demia, s. f. g. Vendange. S.
Grass after thye wyfe is pressed out. Scopi, orum. *
Scopus vuz. The stalk of a bunche of grapes.
Grasses swete, called grapes of muscadell. Vua
Apiana, Apiazie, quas muscatellus vulgus Itali-
cum nominat. Du raisin muscatell. H.
Grass rypp. Vua matura, Vua edulis. Grappe de rai-
sin mure. H.
Grasses being redde. Rubellæ, arum. *
Grasses conserved in pottes. Ollares, rium. Vua
ollares, que in siccilibus ollis conduntur. Raisin
qui se gardent en pot. H.
Grasses rypp and ready to be eaten. Toximi, orum.
vua edules.
Grasses with a thicke skaine. Duracine vuz. Vua,
que duram & firmam corticem habent, a duri-
tie vel a duris acinis dictæ.
Grapple of a thype, to claspe shippes together
when they fight. Harpago, inis. Manus, us. f. ge.
Ferrea harpago pluribus vnici diuisa, qua naues
in conflictu nauali colligantur. Croc. pour accro-
cher nauires. H.
Grass of clothes, whiche is setting the grounde
coloure. Sublitio, onis. f. g.
Grass, o. feeding of cattell. Pastio, onis. f. ge. gen.
La pasture des bestes, ou le passage. S. Et Pastorius,
a, um. Ang. Of grassing, o. feeding of cattell. De
pasture, de pasture. Cal.
Grass. Gramen, inis. Herba. All kinde of herbes
are called Gramen, inis. n. g. Toute sorte de herbe.
C Mowed grass. Defectum gramen. Ouid.
C The grass note spingeth againe. Reduunt
iam gramina campis. Horat.
C Batle, high, o. long grass. Lætè gramen. Virg.
Grass, o. full of grass. Gramminosus, Herbosus,
a, um. Plein d'herbes. Herbus. S.
Grass, o. grene, o. as frethe as grass. o. of grass.
Gramineus, a, um. Herbacus, Herbidus, a, um.
D'herbes. S.

Graffhopper. Cicada, de. f. g. Cigale. S. vt Virg.
At mecum rauceis tua dum vestigia lustris:
Sole sub ardenti resonant arbuta cicadas.
But while that I the footstepps seeke
The graffhoppers hoare with mee,
In parching forme, make thybus resounde
These moorning tunes for thee.
Grate made with barres. Clarus, Clarum, Cla-
trus, chri. m. g. Clathrum, chri. n. ge. Trilis, Pall.
Treille. S.
Grate to grate bread on. Tyrocnestis, Radula, le.
f. ge. Vn racloir. H.
Grate small. Affrio, as. To croume small. Esmier. S.
Grate, o. couer with grates. Cratio, tis, rui. * Cou-
urir de clayes. S. It is rather, to couer to hirdles.
Grate of yron, o. woode. Crates. Claye de fer, ou de
bois. S.
Gratiff, o. to doo a pleasure to some body. Grati-
ficor, caris. Rem gratam alicui facere. Faire plaisir
à aucun. S.
Grate. Celos, as. Incido, dis. Insculpo, is. Scalpo, is.
Sculpo, is. Grauer, barner. S.
Grate and seuer. Grauis, Tristis, te. Seuerus, a, u.
Grave & seuer. S.
Grate iudge. Seuerus Iudex.
C To thewe him sike brye graue. Magnam præ se
ferre grauitatem. Se monstrier fort graue. S.
Grate of gesture, o. impoytaunce. Serius, a, um.
Chose graue & de consequence. S.
Grate o. to intalle Images. Exculpo, is. Vt supra.
Grate o. pittie. Sepulchrum, Sarcophagus, gi. m. g.
Vn sepulchre. Et Suggrundaria, De graues of the
fantes. *
Grate o. a sepulchre. Monumentum, Tumulus,
Bustum. Sepulchre. S.
Grate stone. Cippus, Lapis sepulchro qui imponi-
tur, & sepulchri memoriam testatur. Cornus sim-
pliciter sepulchri lapidem exponit. La pierre du
sepulchre. S.
Grate speech. Grauiloquentia, s. f. g. *
Grauety. Graue, Seuer, Triste, Grauer, Graue-
ment. S.
Grauely speaking. Grauiloquentus, a, um. Grauer
loquent. Cal.
Grauell. Arena, Glarea, Sabulû, li. Grauis, Graui-
er. S.
Grauell pyre. Sabulorum, ti. n. ge. Sabulomier. S.
Grauell stone, whiche happened into the shoe and
hurtyeth the foote o. heale. Scrupus, pi. m. ge. Vne
petite pierre, comme font celles qui entrent es soulers
en chemins. S. Et Scrupulus, diminut. Ang. A
little grauell stone.
Grauelled. Glareatus, a, um. * Arenatus, ta, tum.
Quod arena mistum est.
Grauelled horse, whiche is hurte with a grauell
stone. Equus scrupularius.
Grauell, o. full of grauell, o. stonp. Calculosus,
Glareosus, Sabulosus, a, um. Plein de grauel. S.
Grauen. Celarus, a, um. Insculptus, Sculptus, le.
Sculpturatus, ta, tum. Sculptus, a, um. Sculptus,
ta, tum. Graue, paillie, engraué, ensculpi. Cal.

X

Grauen

Grauen beſſelt. *Ancora, & Vafa celata.*
 Grauer. *Calator, ſc. Sculptor, Statuarius, Toreu-*
tes, ti. m. g. ſc. grautor, foris. m. g. Tailleur, ou graveur.
Cal.
 Grauer in ſtones. *Lithoglyphus, phi. m. g. Sculptor*
Lapidum. Tailleur, ſc. Sculpteur. Cal.
 Grauer of images. *Hermoglyphos, phi. m. g. Tail-*
leur d'images. Cal. Et Statuarius, i. m. g. Idem.
 Grauing, carving. *Toreutice, ces. f. g. Calatura,*
Sculptura, Sculptura, & f. g. f. Tailleur, ou graveur.
 Grauing, of the arte to graue images. *Statuaria,*
i. f. g. f. L'art de ſc. tailleur images. Cal.
 Grauing upon ſculpture. *ſc. Calpurn, pri. neut. g.*
Sculper, pri. m. g. Culum, li. n. g. V'n burin. S.
 Grauing on a coffer, which is an Aſiatian woſpe.
 Emblema, ti. n. g.
 Grauitie, Canities, Supercilium, Trifticia, Graui-
 tas, tatis. f. g. *Grauitis. S.*
 Grauitie in a ridge. *Seueritas, tatis. f. g. Grauitas,*
 tatis. f. g. *Seuerit. Cal.*
 Graunge, of manour place without the walles of
 a citie. *Suburbanum. Vide Ferme.*
 Graunge, of a little thoype. *Viculus, li. m. g. V'n Ha-*
meu. S.
 Graunge, where huſbandrie is exerciſed. *Colonia,*
& f. g. Ferme, u. metairie. S. Petit village. Palf.
 Graunt. *Conceſſus, u. Admiſſus, ſi. Conceſſio,*
 onis. f. g. *Offrey. S.*
 ¶ To graunt. *Concedo, is. Largior, i. m. Annuo, i.*
Affirmo, Cedo, Præſto, Indulgeo, ca. Remit-
to, is. Offroy. S.
 Graunt a place, of to diſpenſe. *Soluere legibus.*
 Graunt, of to conſent, with holding up the finger,
 of nodding the head. *Innuo, is.*
 ¶ To graunt to ones payement. *Precibus alterius*
indulgere. Offroyer la priere d'auncu. S.
 Graunt me this one thing. *Sine re hoc exorem. Of-*
roye moy cela. S.
 Graunt but to a requeſt gently. *ſ. Rogatu ſe facilem*
præbere.
 Graunted. *Conceſſus, a. um. Cōtributus. Admiſſus,*
Præſtitus, a. um. Offroy. S.
 ¶ The Senate hath graunted the requeſt, of pe-
 tition. *Conceſſit ſe Senatus petitioni tuae. Le Senat*
t' a offroyé ce que tu demandois. S.
 Graunted to be. *Largior, i. m. Verbo. com.*
 Greafe, fatir, of my thing being fatir, wherewith a
 thing is anointed. *Vnguen, i. ni. n. g. Onguent.*
 Greafe molten. *liquamen, menis. n. g. Graſſe ou ſain*
fondu. S.
 Greafe of a ſwine. *Vinctum, ti. n. g. Sain de porcuen.*
 Greafe, of raiſow. *Pingue, is. Adeps, Pinguedo,*
Pinguetudo, i. ni. f. g. Graſſe. S.
 Greafed, of dyed with greafe of fat, fu of greafe.
Adipatus, ta. um. Gras, Remply de graſſe. Cal.
 Greafed, of anointed with greafe. *Vinctus, a. um.*
Oint, gras. Cal.
 Greafe, of arayed, of ſported with greafe, of ipeſe
 ſide. *Squalidus, a. um. Squalus, a. um. Craſſeux,*
Ord & ſale. Cal.

Greatness, *oꝝ* spotted of greafe, *oꝝ* spithines. Squa-
lor, *oꝝ* is, *m.g. Cras & Amas d'ordre. Cal.*
Great, *Eximius, a, um. Grandis, e. Graui, c. Grof-*
fus, a, um. Immanis, ne. Immodicus, a, um. Ingēs,
tis. Magnus, a, um. Vastus, a, um. Vchemens, tis.
Grand. S.
Great, and very bigge. Immenfus, *fa, ſum. Ingens,*
Prægrandis, de. Permagus, na, num. Fort. grand. S.
Great and huge, *out of meafure . S.* Immanis, *ne.*
Enormis, m. Grand cultre meſure. S.
Great, and ill favoured. Vegrandia, *D'rne grandeur*
mal faconée. Cal.
Great and foule bagges, *oꝝ* wooddes . Selqui-
pedalia verba.
Great as a tunne. Doliaris, *re. Grand comme yn ton-*
neau. S.
Great bydes whyche are fedde. Alites.
Great bloud, *oꝝ* nobilitie. Nomen. Vide *Nobilitie.*
Great downes. Dapiles doties. *Grans defuſ. S.*
Great eared. Auritus, *a, um. Qui d' les grands oreilles.*
Great eater. Edax, Polyphagus, Vorax, *cis. Vide*
Gloton.
Great goodnes, *oꝝ* the chiefest good. Bonum vici-
um. Le plus grand bien.
Great grandfather. Proavus, *ui, m.g. Biſayenl. S.*
Great grandmother. Proavia, *is, ſce. g.*
Great grandfathers father. Abavus, *ui, mal. gen.*
Le pere du biſayenl. S.
Great grandfathers mother, *oꝝ* the great grand-
mothers mother. Abavia, æ. f. g. La mere de noſtre
pere grand, ou mere grand. S.
Great grombes incloſed. Diffuſora concepta.
Great gulfe. Alus viride. *Grand gouffre. S.*
Great gutte. Colon. Vide *Gutte.*
Great headed, *oꝝ* whyche hath a great head. Cap-
ito, tonis, m.g. Capitiſus, fa, ſum. Qui magnum
caput habet. Qui li groſſe tette. S.
Great in multitude, *oꝝ* number. Numerofus, *a, ſim.*
Qui eſt en grand nombre. S.
Great layſure. Altum otium. *Grand loifir. S.*
Great laughter. Solutus riſus. *Virg. P'n riſ def-*
meſure. S.
Great Loꝝde, potentate, *oꝝ* ruler. Heros, *ois, m. ge.*
It is to great matter. Multum eſt, magnum eſt.
C'eſt grand choſe.
Great loze. Quamplures, Plures, Complures, Cre-
bri, quam mult. Pluſieurs. S.
Great ſpeker, *oꝝ* taleſter. Philologus, Studioſus, ſi-
ue amator ſermonis.
Great, ſomewhat great. Grandiculus, *la, ſum. Grâ-*
diuculus, la, ſum. Maiuſculus, la, ſum. Subgran-
dis, de. Grâdel. S.
Great toe. Allux, Hallux, Magn' vel prim' pedalis
digitus, vel primus pedis digitus. Le gros orteil.
Great toe, ſpring out of theſe toe. Hallus, *li. Hal-*
lux, lucis, m. g. Feſt.
Great to be in authoripie. Authoritate valere.
Great to make. Grandio, *is, æ. Aggrandir. S.*
Great to weze. Grandefco, *ſcis. Ingrandefco, ſcis.*
Dewenir grand. S.

Great wage hence, Procul, Protenus. *De loing. S.*
Great befill, Capraculum, li. n. ge. Vas ficile, sc.
dictum quod capax in fit. Festus, vel Capedo, inis.
Vas amplum & capax. *Vn grand vaisseau. Cal.*
Great with pongings, of, whichie hath the belly
filled of ponge ones. Grauidus, a, um. Fetus, a,
um. *Qui ha le ventre plein de peis. S.*
A woman great with childe. Grauis mulier, gra-
uidus, Pragnans. *Femme grosse d'enfant. S.*
She is great with childe by thee. Ex tuo com-
pressu grauida. *Grosse de vant fait. S.*
The being great with childe, of ponge ones.
Pregnato, Grauiditas, atis. *f. Grosse de femme.*
Great with childe to be. Prole graueferre, Vterum
gerere, Gellare in alio, Partum ferre, Partum
gerere, Ventre ferre. *E. Pre gross.*
Great without measure. Enormis, e, Immenus, a,
i. Immanis, ne. Vastus, atis. *Grand oultre mesure.*
Greater. Auditor, ius. Maior, ius. Grandior, ius. *Plus*
grand. Et grandiuulus, a, um. Ang. A little, of
fewer be greater.
Greater parte of fyde. Magna pars, Pars bona. *Vne*
grande partie. S. A great parte.
Greater parte of the bage. Melior pars dici. *La plus*
grande partie du iour.
Great of all. Maximus, Summus, Supremus, a,
um. Grandissimus, ma, mum. *T. Regrande.*
Great of most feruent pofson. Praesentissimū
venenum.
Great of parte of all. Multo maxima pars. *Toute la*
plus grande partie. S.
Greatly. Adprimē, Immenſe, Impenſe, Magnopere,
Multopere, Valde, Impendū, Mirabiliter, Gran-
diment, S.
Greatnes. Immanitas, Magnitudo, Vastitas, Vehen-
mentia, Vastitudo, Vastities, Vastitas, atis. *f. e. g.*
Granditas, atis. *f. g. Grandeur. Cal.*
Greatnes of bodie. Corporatura. *f. e. g. Cerfage. Cal.*
Greatnes of power, of maiestie. Ampliudō authori-
tatis vel maiestatis.
Greatnes, of legge barneis. Tibialia, lium. n. g. *Ar-
mures de iambet. Cal.*
Greece, Gracia, x. f. g. Greece. S. Et Græcanicus, a,
um. Ang. Come out of Greece. It is called di-
uersly by authors, for it there were in Greece
18. Kingdoms, and euery of them had his feuerall
dominator, untill they were brought into sub-
jection of the infidels, where as they now re-
maine, and be thus named. Acarnania, Achia,
Aetolia, Argos, Arctia, Bœotia, Doris, Phocia,
Epirus, Laconia, Locris, Macedonia, Magnesia,
Megaris, Messenia, Phocis, Theſſalia, Thracia.
All which be now barbarous, and as by
theo handmapes in the feruitude of the most
turle enemy to Chyſtian religion, the great
Turke, which be now the mother of all
of eloquence, and of all learning, the moſt is to

be lamented.
Creedan, or **Greeth**. *Græcus*, a, um. *Grec. S.*
Creedy, or **couctous**. *Auidus*, a, um. *Auarus*, *Cupidus*, a, ſi. *Auariciuſus*.
Creede eater. *Voraciſ*. *Ingluuiouſus*, a, um. *Gaulus*.
Creedyde. *Auare*, *Auid*, *Voraciter*. *Auariciuſi ſenti*.
Creedmeſſe of eating. *Voracitas*, tatiſ. f. *Edacitas*, tatiſ. f. *Inexplebiſſe edendi cupiditas*.
Creedmeſſe, or **couctouſneſſe**. *Auaritia*, *Auiditas*, *Auaricie*. *S.*
Creeth, grice, ſteppe, or **ſaire**. *Graduſ*, *Scamum*, n. ſi. *Deſcriptio ſyn paſſi*.
Crene. *Viridituſ*, a, um. *Viridis*, e. *Viridicatuſ*, a, um. *Gramineuſ*, a, um. *Herbeuſ*, a, um. *Herbiduſ*, a, um. *f. ed. S.*
Crene being. *Viridant*, tiſ. om. g. *Verdoyant*. *S.*
Crene byaume of a bine. *Pampinuſ*, n. dub. gen. *Pampre*. *S.*
Crene colour, being a ſadde grene. *Orobitiſ*, tiſ. fem. gen.
Crene like leeches. *Præſinuſ*, a, um. vt *Color præſinuſ*. *Marr*.
Creneſſe, *Viriditaſ*, *Viror*, tiſ. n. g. *Verdeuſ*. *S.*
Crene place. *Viretum*, ti. n. g. *Litu plinu de verdure*. *S.*
Crene place, or **garden for pleaſure**. *Viridarium*, ti. n. g. *Jardin de plaifance*. *S.*
Crene place, or **groue ſet with treſ**. *Viridium*, di. n. gen. k.
Crene ſtone. *Praſnuſ*, ti. m. g. *Vide Plin. li. 37. ca. 8.*
Crene to be. *Vireo*, eſ. *rui*. *Eſſe verd*. *S.*
Crene to make. *Virido*, aſ. *au*. k.
Crene to waſe. *Vireſco*, ſciſ. *Eureſco*, ſciſ. *De remir verd*. *S.*
Crethopper, or **grathop**. *Cercoce*, *Cicada*, a. *Aucuriſ* *cicada*. *Acheræa*, *Cigale*. *S.*
Crethopſe whiche be ſmall. *Tettigoniæ*, arum. f. g. *Minoreſ cicada*. *Lege apud Plin. lib. 11. cap. 26.*
Crethopſe matrice, or **place where they are engendred** and **breed**. *Tettigometra*, *Matrix cicadaru*. *Author Plin. lib. 11. cap. 26.*
Crete, or **ſalute**. *Saluto*, aſ. *Salutem dare*, vel *dicer*. *Salute*. *S.*
Creting. *Salutatio*, onis. ſi. g. *Salutatio*. *S.*
Crene. *Grauo*, aſ. *Moleſtuſ*, aſ. *Afficio*, iſ. *Offendo*, iſ. *Opprimo*, iſ. *Greuer*. *S.* *Dolore afficio*. *idem*.
Crene muche. *Prægrauo*, aſ. *Præſtrigo*, iſ. *Creued*. *Grauatuiſ*, a, um. *Creud*. *S.*
Creued to be. *Grauro*, aſ. *Eſſe greud*. *Cal*.
Creued to be with ſickneſſe. *Laboro*, aſ. *Vide Sitch*.
Creuing, or **that whiche both greue**. *Moleſtuſ*, a, um. *Qui emorbo & faſciſ*. *S.*
Creuouſ. *Moleſtuſ*, a, um. *Aſper*, ta, rum. *Grauiſ*, e. *Acerbuſ*, ba, bum. *Faſciuſ* & *Emorbuſ*. *S.*
Creuouſ ſickneſſe. *Acer morbuſ*. *Plautuſ*.
Creuouſer, or **more greuouſ**. *Impenſuſ*, *Aegriuſ*, *Grauiuſ*.
Creuouſe, *heauely*, or **with great payne and difficultie**. *Aegre*, *Grauate*, *Grauitum*, *Graue*, *Grauior*, *Moleſte*, *Impenſe*, *Doloroſe*. *Griefſement*, *Gruement*. *Cal*.

Grouche, qz heynould to take. Grauer, aris. Ae-
gre aliquid ferre.
Grounness of talfe. Virus, Indeclin. *Ill fente.*
Manauis fenteur.
Grewell. Ouis, eris. * Pulmentum, ti. Zomos, mi.
m.g. Lus, ris, n. gen. Broiet, potage.
Grewell, fozet, qz stewed dooth. Offella, x. Offula,
1z. fce. g. *
Griefe. Algoris, ris. Dolencia, Dolor. Grauedo, Lan-
guor, Molestia, Passio, Scoria, Vulus, Acerbi-
tas, aris, fce, gen. Douleur. Et Dolorosus, a, um.
Full of griefe.
C To ease ones griefe. Leuare dolorem aliquid.
Mitigare, Mollire, Lenire. *Appaiser la douleur*
d'aucun.
C The griefe cesseth. Quiescit dolor, Remittit se
dolor. La douleur s'apaise.
Griefe of munde, qz fozow. Aegritudo, Passio, Ani-
mi perturbatio. Affectio, onis. fce. gen. Affectus,
tus, m. g. La passion. Cal.
Griefe of the stomake, abhoyring all meates. Ma-
lacia, fce, fce. g. Deprauatus stomachi appetitus.
Plin. lib. 18. cap. 7.
Griefe, qz fozow of heart. Cordolium, lij. neut. g.
Dolour au cuer.
Griefe to haue. Doleo, es, ui. *Avoir douleur.* S.
Griefes, qz fozowes. Quiescus, ui. Sanus, a, u.
Sans douleur.
Griffin, qz a grepe. Gryps, Gryphus. *Griffon, Gri-
phon.* H.
Grimme. Torus, a, um. Tragicus, a, um. Atrox, Im-
portunus, na, num. Felon. S.
Grimmette. Torus, Toru, Toru, Toruiter, Toruum, Tra-
gicè. Felonemus. S.
Grimmeth to make. Tragicè tueri.
Grinde, qz to make sharpe. Acuerre, Exacuere. *A-
guiser.* S.
C To grinde, qz whet a knife. In cote cultrum sub-
igere. *Aguiser vn couteau.* S.
Grinde as with a mill. Extero, ris. Molo, is. Com-
molo, lis. Contero, is. Moudre. S.
Grinde, qz braye in a mottre. Pinfisto, as. Pinfo, as.
Pinfo, is. Pinfo, ie. Contundo, dis. Elido, dis. *Moul-
dre & esgacher.* S.
Grinde the teethe together. Prendeo, es, ui. *Grincer*
les deus. S. Et Dentes comprime. Plaut. Idem.
Grinded, qz grounded. Pifcus, a, um. Tritus, ta, tum.
Contusius, fa, sum. Moulus. S.
Grinder. Molitor, toris, m. g. *Moufrier.* Cal.
Grinding houle. Pistrina, Pistrinum. Vide *Mill.*
Grindstone. Mola. * Cos aquarius. Mule *aguiser.*
Grune lyke a begge. Ringo, is. *Rechigner.* Cal. Et
Hirrio, is. C To grune lyke a madde dogge.
Grinning. Rictum, ti. Rictus, us, m. g. *
Grinning dogge. Ringens canis.
Grinning, qz lyeing the teethe. Nidor, ris, m. gen.
Horat. Sermo. 7. Satyr.
Gripe byde. Gryphus, Gryps, phis, vel Gryphus,
phis, m. g. Vn Gryphon, ou Gryphon. S.
Gripe of a hande, qz handfull. Dragma, atis, n. g.

Quod nos manipulum dicimus. hoc est, quanti
vna manu comprehendere possumus. Cal.
C To gripe, qz holde a thinge close in the hande.
Clauso pugno rem aliquam tenere, Comprime-
re, Contringere, vel Comprehendere.
Gripe, qz handfull. Manipulus, lij. m. g. *Vn Laucle,*
vne poigne. S.
Gripe, qz handfull of eares of come. Merges, itis.
fce. g. *Vn ne poigne de épis de blé.* S.
Gristle, qz groune. Cartilago, inis, fce. *Cartilage, ten-*
dron ou tendillon. Cal.
Gristle of the necke of a cocke, qz the cockes woule
that is red vnder his chin. Palca, x. fce. Colum.
lib. 8. cap. 2.
Gristle, qz full of gristles. Cartilaginofus, a, um.
Plin. lib. 12. cap. 25. *Cartilagineus.* S.
Gristle, qz of the gristle. Cartilagineus, a, um. *De*
cartilage. Cal.
Grime of stones, wherewith metall is stoured.
Scobs, bis, fce. g.
Grouers, the whiche sell by greate. Solidarij ven-
ditores. *Grossier, qui vendent en gros.* S.
Groune of a swyne. Rostrum suis. *Groin de porc.* S.
Groune of the chambrje. Cubicularis, super som-
num seruis. *Vn arles de chambre.* S.
Grounes of the kitchin. Discipuli coquorum. *Vn ar-*
lets de cuisiniers. S.
C The chife groune of the chambrje. Decurio cubi-
culariorum. Bud. ex Suet. *Le premier varlet de*
chambre. S.
Groune. Gemo, is. Gemisio, fce, id est pre animi
angustia in sonum prorumpo. *Gemis, Geindre.* S.
Groning. Gemens, tis, part. *Gemissent.*
Groning, qz painfull bittering of the doyce. Gemi-
tus, tus, m. g. *Gemissement.* S.
Groning womā. Singulicis mulier, vel puerpera. *
Groupe. Palpo, as. vel Palpor, paris. Atrecto, tas.
Contracto, tas. *Taffer.* S.
C To go groung. qz to groupe, as one goeth to
groue the wape. Preuenire iter manibus. *aller*
rassembler, ou a taillon.
Groupe. Subagiro, tas.
Grouper. Palpor, oris, m. g.
Grouping. Palpatio, onis. fce. g. *Taffement.* S.
Grouse to waite, qz to become grosse. Grassesco,
fci. *Grossir ou deuenir gros.* S.
Grouse in body of fleshye. Copulens, Crassus,
Grossus, Tardus, a, um. Gros. S.
Grouse with lyke a beaste. Brucus, a, um.
Grouse. Crassa minerua, Pingu minerua. vel Cra-
sa vel Pingu minerua aliquid facere. C To doo a
thing grossely. Grossment. Craffore musa.
C To lye grossely without any delighes. Incul-
tare que horridè viuere. *Vnne grossment, sans au-*
cuens delices.
C To sounde grossely. Grauitur sonare. *Sonner gros-*
sement. S.
Grouffenes. Craffities, Craffitudo, Plenitudo, inis.
fce. gen. *Grossier.*
Groue of thicke woode, dedicated to some religi-

ous bfe. Lucus, ci, m. g. *Petit bois espais, consacré à*
quelque religion. S.
Groue of Alders. Alneum, ti, n. g. *Vn aumye.* S.
Groue of the trees. Fraxinetum, ti, neut. gen.
Groue of Elmes. Vlnetum, Vlnarium, ij. neut. g.
Vn ormaye. Cal.
Groue of Obes. Quercetum, ti, n. g. *Chesnaie.*
Groue of Salowes. Salicetum, ti, n. g. *Vn saulaye.*
Groue of to waxe bigge, qz encrease. Adolefco,
fci. Cresco, fci. Gilisco, fci. Olefco, fci. Nascor,
eris. Orior, ris. Prouenio, is. Pubeo, es. Surgo,
gis. Ingrando, fci. Acresco, fci. Adaugefco,
fci. Excrefco, fci. Inolefco, fci. Augescere in-
crementum, Incrementum recipere, vel accipe-
re. *Croistre.* S.
Groue about. Circumnascor, fceris. *Croistre tous à*
l'environ. S.
Groue above, qz in breadth, qz out. Scuratio, is.
lecher source. C To lyeing. S.
Groue as floures, qz herbes doo. Florefco, fci.
Obherbefco, fci. *Deuenir en fleur, fleurir.* S.
Groue of stonnes, qz againe. Recrefco, fci. Renaf-
cor, fceris. *Recroistre.* S.
C This herbe groues againe. Recrefcit, Refur-
git herbe herba. *Ceste herbe recroist.* S.
Groue fatte. Alefco, fci.
C The groue in height. Profluit in altitudinē.
Croissent en hauteur. S.
Groue to the height of a tree. Assurgere in arbo-
rem. *Croistre à la hauteur d'un arbre.* S.
Groue thre cabites hegge. Adolefere in tria cu-
bita. *Croistre trois coudées de hault.* S.
Groue litle and litle. Succrefco, fci. *Croistre & aller*
en croissant. S.
Groue moze and moze. Increfco, fci. Excrefco, fci.
Croistre de plus en plus. S.
Groue no moze, qz leauing growinge. Exolefco,
fci. Ne croistre plus. Et exoletus, a, um. *Passé*
grouing.
Groue to. Accrefco, fci. cui. Incroistre. Adnascor,
fceris. Idem.
Groue to a flake. Caulfco, fci. De caulfco, fci.
Croistre en fice. S.
Groue towards mans flate, qz to waxe great. Pu-
befco, fci. Adolefco, fci. *Croistre, deuenir grand.* S.
Groue with a codde, qz huske, as beanes doo. Si-
liquor, aris. *Vn en escho ou engouff.* S.
Groue with a greete flake of stenne, qz to byng
footh many flakes and litle bowes. Frutefco,
fci. Frutico, as. Fruticor, aris. *lecher & produire*
force croiffans & petites branchets. S.
Groue vnder. Succrefco, fci. *
Grouen, and that is past grouthe. Adules, ta, ti.
Qui est parcu & hors de croiffance. S.
Grouen with grasse, qz herbes. Graminosus, a,
um. Vide *Grasse.*
Grouing. Creffens, tis, part. *Croissant.* S.
Grounde. Fundus, di. Humus, m. Solum, li. Terra,
x. Tellus, ris. fce. g. *Terre.* S.
Grounde, whiche is the mother of all thinges.

Omniparens terra. La terre qui est la mere de toutes
chofes. S.
Grounde containing an hundred acres. Centuria,
x. fce. Et Centuriatum. Ang. *Un an hundred a-*
crees together.
Grounde containing an hundred foote in breadth,
and as muche in lengthe. Modius agri. *Vnne*
terre ou champ, qui ha de largeur cent pieds, & autant
de longueur. S.
Grounde coloure, qz fittie coloure of any coloure
that is dyed, qz dyamed, called grasing. Sublittio,
onis. fce. g. *
C To bigge the grounde. Fodere terram. *Fouer*
la terre.
Grounde fertile, qz lush. Benigna, vel Frugifera
terra. Grauis terra, Solum lacterum. *Terre fertile.* S.
Grounde full of fande, qz grauell. Arenacea terra.
Terre sablonneuse. S.
C The grounde dymkes by the water. Terra ab-
sorber aquam. *La terre boit l'eau.* S.
C To sowe the grounde. Mandare terre semina,
Seminare, Sementum facere, Semen solo inge-
rere, Spargere semen, Committere semen solo.
Semer la terre. S.
Grounde Zue. Afclepias, Chamzcfissos, Hadera
terrefris. *Lierre terrestre.* S.
Grounde leuell and playne. Planities, tiei, fce, m. g.
Vn plain. S.
Grounde marked out to set a buidng vpon. Area
plana. Vitruu.
Grounde qz lande being ouergrowen, and out of
tythe. Squalidus ager.
Grounde sowed. Seges, Pro terra subacta & sata.
Vnne Terre semée. H.
Grounde, where Tymbles and Chornes doo
grou, qz that is couered with them. Dumetum,
ti, n. g. *Vn lieu couvert d'espines & buissons.* S.
Grounde pinne, vnder tymne, qz to laye the founda-
tion of a house. Substruo, is. *Faire le fondement d'un*
edifice. S.
Groundell of the doze, some call it the thethdoubt.
Hypothyrum, Limen, is, n. g. *Le seuil de l'uis.* H.
Groundefelle a house. Substruo, is.
Groundfelling of a house. Substruatio.
Groundfull herbe. Erigeron, Pappus, pi. Senecio,
onis. *Senecion.* S.
Grunde. Adrumo, as. Admurmuro, as. Murmuro,
as. *Murmurer.* S.
Grunde the conficence. Trahere in religionem.
Grudging. Murmuratio, Murmur, ris, n. g. *Murmure-*
ment ou murmuration. S.
Grummell herbe. Lythospermon, Milium folis.
Gremel. S.
Grunte as swyne doo. Grundire, Grunnire, Mu-
tire, Mullare. *Grongner comme font les porceaus.*
Grunte as the sowe dothe when the delceth her
hynde. Subo, bas. *Le brait que font les truyes quand*
elles sont chaudes.
Grunte lyke a boate. Quiritare. Author Philom.
Grunting. Grunnitus, tus, m. g. *Grongnement.* S.

G. ANTE. V.

Geste, or one that is bidden to a banquet.
Epulo, onis. Coniua, æ. com. ge. *Qui est co-*
nue ou invité à un banquet. S. Vide Geste.

Gurde. Duco, eis. *Guides.* S.

Gurde, or to bringe or conduce one to some place.
Prosequi vique ad locum aliquem, Deducere.

Conduire iusques à quelque lieu. S.

Gurde, or one that dothe conduce men to some place.
Dux, Aupex, Ductor, toris. m. ge. *Condu-*
cteur, ou conduiseur. P. n. guide que mene autrui. S.

Gurding, conducting, or trapping. Ductus, Dedu-

ctio, Auspicium, i. j. n. ge. *Conduite.* S.

Gurgen in France. Aquitania, æ. f. g. *Guienne.* S.

Gurpe, maner, or fashion. Modus, di. m. gen. Forma, m. æ. f. g. Mos, ri. m. g. *Guise, mode ou façon.* S.

Gurpe, after an other his guise. Alieno more vivere. *Pare à la mode ou guise d'autrui.* S.

Gurpe, after a strange guise or fashion. In peregrinū modum. *En estrange façon.* S.

Gurpe, the olde guise, or fashion. Ratio antiqua. *La mode ancienne.* S.

Gurpe, of swallow. Gurgis, tis. Vorago, inis. f. g. *Gouffre.* S.

Gurpe, of ful of gusses. Voraginosus, f. a. sum. *Plein de gouffres.* S.

Gurpe sca foute. Gavia, æ. f. g. *Plin. li. 10. cap. 32.*

Gurpe, gurpe, or gargle of the throte. Vide Gargle

Gumme. Gūmi. (Indec) Resina, æ. Gummis, is. f. g. *Gomme.* S.

Gumme called Gmitemen. Ammoniacum, Gutta ammoniaci, æ.

Gumme, or Tawe wherein the teethe growe. Gingiva, uz. f. g. *Gencive.* H.

Gumme fware fir smelling. Bodellium, li. j. n. ge. *Plin. lib. 12. cap. 9.*

Gumme trees. Gummata, æ. arbores.

Gumme, or which byingeth forth gumme. Gummatus, æ. m. *Cui produit de la gumme.* Cal.

Gumme fruit of gumme. Gummofa, f. a. sum. *Plein de la gumme.* S.

Gumme Tormentum, ri. n. g. Bombarda barbaris à bombo dicitur. *Picce d'artillerie.* H.

Gumme called an arquebut. Scorpio, onis. Scorpius, ij. Scolopus fusc Scolopus. *Haquebute, Arquebuse.*

Gumme digne. Hycca, æ. f. g. *Gournault.* S.

Gutte. Intestinum, oi. n. g. *Boyaux.* S.

Gutte called the arseguite. Hila, æ. f. g.

Gutte, called the firste gutte. Intestinum primum.

Gutte, called the narrow gutte. Intestinum tenue.

Gutte of the fundament. Ieium, vel ieium in-

testinum. *Le boyau culier.* S.

Gutte called the longe gutte. Intestinum rectum,

Longanum, lloas. *Le long boyau.* S.

Gutte wherein the colike lieth. Intestinum colon. H.

Guttes. Ilii, orum. Intestina, orum. neut. gen. *Les boyaux.* S.

Gutter, of snæc. Cloaca, æ. Latrina, æ. f. g. *Collu-*

urium, ri. n. g. *Gouttiere, ou suier.* S.
Gutter betwene two walles. Andron, onos. m. ge.
Gutter of a house. Compluvium, ri. j. n. ge. Columel.
Gutters. Collicque, arum. Collicze, arum. f. g. *Can-*
chier. S.

G. Ante P. Loobe G. Ante. J.

H. ANTE. A.



H In asperation, or note of asperation, composed of the two Greeke aspirations, whiche are figured in this sorte: *h* we call it in our tongue *ach*, others call it *hs*, some *hche*, and so divers diuersly, accord-

ing to the barriere of their tongues. It was used of late that H in these two wordes Nihil and Mihi, was pronounced *ch*, as Nichil Michi, but it is now (and that way) recter. The lybe faulte had they in pronouncing the bowels with aspirations, and this is bled by some yet: but they are iustly reprehended in these verses of Catul. *egastul* Arrius.

Chommoda dicebat, si quādo cōmoda veller dicere, et hinfidias Arrius infidias.

Arri' oft spak chōmoda, whē say cōmoda word he, *Also* for Infidias bittered Hinfidias.

Or thus.
Arrius sayd Chommoda, when Chommoda fownde he woulde,

Chē Hinfidias bled when Infidias he spoul.

H, is neuer wyrtten in the ende of a twoorde, sta-

ving in these interiections, ah, val, oh, where the whiche some thinke A to be cut of, either by the figure Syncope, or els by the imperfection of the fownde. You shall beside finde hme toynd with all the bowels, and with these consonantes,

C, as Chremes, P, as Philip, R, as Pyrrhus, T, as Thraso: And this addege of h, to the consonantes was not used before Cicero his time, as he in his booke De Oratore declareth,

by these wordes. Quin ego ipse (inquit) cum scirem ita maiores loquitos esse, vt nulquam nisi in vocali, asperatione venterent, loquebar sic, vt pulcros & ceteros, & Triumphos & Cartaginem dicerem: aliquando, idque sero, conuicio aurium cum mihi extorta veritas esset, vni loquedi populo concessi, scientiam mihi referunt. *Also* A.

Gellius reporteth that in tyme past, they used not to put their aspirations among their letters, as we do now, but to let them ouer the letters, as in the Greeke tongue, whiche fowme of wyrttyng by chaunce he fownde in a peece of twoorde (as he thought) of Virgils otone hande twyrtting.

wyrttyng. In the notes of Antiquitie H, signifieth Honestas, Hic, Hoc, Hares, Harredes, Hac, Homo, Honestas, Haber, Huius, Hora, Honor, Honorij, H, b, Heres bonorum, &c.

Haber dāher, or he that selleth all maner of wares. Minutarius, & Tabernarius, ri. j. m. g. *Merier, ou autre qui vend en petites leges.*

Haubergion, or coate of male. Lorica, æ. f. g. *P. n. Haubergion, ou cote de maille.* S.

Co put on a haubergion, or coate of maille. Lorico, as, aui. *P. n. s'effir en halecres.* S.

Armed with an haubergion. Loricatus, æ. um. *P. n. s'effir d'un harnois.* S.

Habititie. Valentia, Potentia, e. Fortunio, inis. Firmica, taris. f. g. *P. n. Alliance.* Cal.

Habite. Habitus, u. m. g. *Habit.* S.

Habite for a Senator. or: *Loche of the partia-* ment. Abolla, æ. f. g. *ge. Vestis Senatoria, quasi* abolla, quod vndique sit bullata, Cal.

Habite of a Senator. Forentia, Vestes forenses, Togæ forenses. Columel. lib. 12. cap. 47. *Hij in foro præcipue vntur.*

Habitatio. Habitatio, Habitaculum, li. neut. gen. *Habitaculo.* S.

Habitatio vnder the grounde. Apogum, æ. *Habite.* Habilis, æ. Potens, tis. Valens, tis. Firmus, æ. um. Fortis, te. Om. g. *P. n. s'effir d'un puissant.* S.

Habraham, the first Patriarche, interpreted the great, or ancient father, whome God restrat-

red from things vnsle, that he might see, and vnderstand things inuisible, thou shalt not (saith God) be called *Abham*, but *Abraham* for I haue appointed thee the father of many nations. *Ab-*raham according to God his cōmaundement,

left his parentes and countrey, and went from thence, accompanied with his cosin *Loth* into the land of Canaā. Gen. cap. 12. *Abraham*, mi. m. g. *Hachne.* Asfurco, Gradarius equus, Senipes, dis.

Haqueste. S.

Hache, or to choppe finale. Concido, dis. *Hacher* mini. S.

Habde, or that hath bene habde. Habitus, æ. um. *Q' n' a eu.* S.

Haddocke digne. Afellus minor, Afellus, Callarias. *Plin. Banchus, chi. m. g. Egefin.* S.

Hape. Forum, in. n. g. *Da foim.* S.

Hape bottels to make. Forum in manipulos colligere. *Botteler du foim.* S.

Hape cothe. Feni meta. *Mulon de foim.* Pal.

Hape foche. Furca, Furcula, æ. Et furcilla, æ. f. g. *diminut.* Ang. *A little foche.* *P. n. s'effir d'un chet.* S.

Hape haruel. Feniicium, cij. n. g. *Messia fani.*

Hape house, or losse. Feniile, lis. n. g. *P. n. s'effir.* S.

Hape a nette. Fendicula, æ. f. g. *gen. Bourcettes* a chaffer. Pal.

Hape, or to haue for: contest. Cassio, as, aui. *Et Grandinatus, æ. um. Ang. Beaten with haile,*

Hape, or to haile. Grandino, as, aui. *Gryster.* S.

Hape, or subiecte to haile. Grandinosus, æ. um. *Je-* *fecte a gresle.* S.

Habard. Securis Romana, Amazonia securis, *Er-* *pennis, nis. f. g. Halabarde.* S.

Hale in sayles. Vela contrahere, vel demittere. *Ca-* *ler & abbaissier les voiles.* S.

Halle. Dimidius, æ. u. Semis, vel femi, indecli. *Dem.*

Halle a daunce. Hemichorium, ri. j. n. ge. *Dem.*

Halle a foote. Semipes, dis. m. g. *Dem.* *piet.* S.

Halle a foote in height, or quantite, or of the height or quantite of haile a foote. Semipedalis, æ. Semipedaneus, æ. um. *Dem.* *piet.* S.

Halle a God. Semideus. Adiect. *Dem.* *dien.* S.

Halle a husbande, or carle of the countrey. Semi-

georgicus, æ. um. Semipaganus, æ. um. Semirusti-

cus, æ. um. *Dem.* *paissant.* S.

Halle a tute. Semiuuus, æ. u. *Qui n' a ha que demi vie.* S.

Halle a man. Semihomo, Semiuir, ri. m. f. g. *gen.* *Dem.* *homme.* S.

Halle a man, getted, or: not fitte for generation. Semi-

mimas, ris. Semiuir, ri. Spado, onis. Eunuchus, *chi. m. f. g. Chastité.* S.

Halle a measure. Semetra, æ.

Halle an houre. Semi hora, æ. f. g. *Dem.* *heure.* S.

Halle an ounce. Semuncia. *Demie once.*

Er semuncialis, æ. Ang. D' halle an ounce. *De* *demie once.* Cal.

Halle a pounce. Selibra, bræ. f. g. *Demie liure.* S.

Halle ashamed, or to haue some shame. Suppedit, bat. *Auoir quelque peu de honte.* Cal.

Halle a pounce. Selibra, bræ. f. g. *Demie liure.* S.

Halle a pounce. Selibra, bræ. f. g. *Demie liure.* S.

Halle a pounce. Selibra, bræ. f. g. *Demie liure.* S.

Halle a pounce. Selibra, bræ. f. g. *Demie liure.* S.

Halle a pounce. Selibra, bræ. f. g. *Demie liure.* S.

Halle a pounce. Selibra, bræ. f. g. *Demie liure.* S.

Halle a pounce. Selibra, bræ. f. g. *Demie liure.* S.

Halle a pounce. Selibra, bræ. f. g. *Demie liure.* S.

Halle a pounce. Selibra, bræ. f. g. *Demie liure.* S.

Halle a pounce. Selibra, bræ. f. g. *Demie liure.* S.

midiatius, a, um. *Parti en deux.* Cal.
Halfe olde. Semiferenx, nis. *A demi vieil.* S.
Halfe. Dimidius, a, um. *Demi.* S.
Halfe peng. Obulus, li. m. g. *Maille.* Pal.
Halfe ponde weygt. Semississis, m. g.
Halfe quicke. Semanimus, a, um. Semiuuius, a, um.
A demi vif. S.
Halfe rodded. Semiatius, a, um. *A demi roff.* S.
Halfe fleeping. Semifonnis, femifomnis, a, um. *A demi endormi.* S.
Halfe fleeping, halfe waking. Semifopitus, Semi-
 foporus, a, um. *A demi endormi.* S.
Halfe fadden. Semicoctus, a, um. *A demi cuil.* S.
Halfe fwoode. Semipachium, chi, j. n. *Demi efpe.*
Halfe verfe. Semipachium, chi, j. n. *Demi veri.* Cal.
Halfe were. Seminadidus, a, um. *A demi moult.* Cal.
Halfe weyde, halfe: tatte. Semifer, a, um. *A demi fau-
 uage.* S.
C For as muche, as there be many mo woordes
 whyche begine with halfe, then be here expre-
 fted, therefore note that the woorde whereunto
 you adde Sem, fignifieth but the moretie of half
 of that, whyche the woorde it fette fignifieth: As
 Semihora, *Halfe an howre.* *Demie heure.* S.
C And also note, that the woode Sequi, fignied to
 an other woode, fignifieth the extreme of quan-
 tite of the woorde, and halfe as muche moze, as
 Sequihora, *In houre and an halfe.* Sequipe-
 ra, *It daret worke in tillage and an halfe.* Se-
 quilustrum, &c.
Halbit flife. Vmbra, x. Vmbra, na. fe. g.
Halbe. Aulus, x. Scena, Tabernaculum, li. Arium, j.
 neut. gen. *P. a fefe.* S.
Halowe, of male ho. Sacros, as. Sanctifico, as. In-
 auguro, as, aut. *Confecr.* S.
Halowed, confecrated, of, dedicated to God. Sacra-
 ra, rum. Sacratu, Sacrofanctus, a, um. Sanctificatus,
 a, um. Consecratu, ta, tum. *Consecr.* S. *Sancti-*
o, au confecr. a lieu S.
Halowed, of confecrated place. Sacrarium, Sanctua-
 rium, rij. n. g. *P. n lieu fanct.* S.
Halowing. f. f. gen. Confecration, onis. Confecra-
 tion, onis. fe. gen. *Confecration.*
Halfe, of embrace. Amplexor, eris. Complexor,
 Amplexor, aris. Amplexus dare, x. Tenere aliq^{ue}
 complexu. in complexum alicuius venire. *Em-
 brace.* S. Laceris collum completi, Amplexu
 collum petere, Inijcere brachia collu. *Accoller.*
 (quod ex Ad & Collu venire dicitur) *To halfe*
about the necke as children doo their parentes.
Halfe, of a lottung, of amorous embracing. Am-
 plexus mollis. *P. ne accolade, ou accolée douce & a-
 moureuse.* S.
Halting, of embracing. Amplexus, Complexus, us.
 m. g. *Embrace.* S.
Halte. Claudio, as. Bolster. S.
Halte. Claudio clarius, oris. m. g. *
Halting. Claudio, clatus. Claudio clatio, onis, fe. gen.
Bolifonnet.
Halter. Cap. strum, Laqueus, Restitio, dub. j. gen.

Chueffre. S.
Halter. L. *aqueatus*. a. u. Capistratus, Capistro im-
 plicius vel indurus. *Encheuffre*. S.
Water. *o* to put on an halter. Capistro, as. Ca-
 pistrum indure. *Encheuffre*. S.
Water. *o* to halter him selfe. Capistrare, Capistro
 le implicare, Capistro se induere. S. *encheuffre*. S.
Water. *o* to *re* bynde with a halter. Incapistro,
 as. *Encheuffre*. S.
Walters *re* *o* piece of a halter. *Reflicula*. x.
Hammie. Poples, i. m. g. *Le irret*. S.
Hammer. Malleus, c. i. Marcus, li. m. g. *Marteau*. S.
 Et Malleolus, diminut. Ang. *3* little hammer.
Martel. S. Et Malleo, as. Ang. *to* knocke *o*
 to worke with a hammer.
Hammer *foz* a Calber. Suparius malleus.
Hammer *foz* a smythe. Pyraloa, a. x. Malleus, c. i.
 & Tudes, i. m. g. *Vi fupra*.
Hammer headd knawe. Tucidanus, Festus.
Hammered. Malleatus, a. u. *Martel*. S.
Hammer. *o* to worke with a hammer. Cudo, dis.
 Accudo, dis. Malleo, as. *Martel*. S.
Hammer. *o* to worke a thing effones newe with
 a hammer. Recudo, is. *Reforg*.
Hamper. *o* a baskett of Rofes. Ficus, ficina, Qua-
 lus, Calathus, Vinum textum, Corbis, bis f.
 g. vel secundum Lili. dub. g. *Cophin* as. *po* *penir*
d' offer. S.
Hande. Manus, u. s. f. g. *Main*. S. Et Manciola. x. ac
 Manula, x. f. g. Parua manus. *Petite main*. Cal.
2 little *o* small hande.
Hande. The right hande. Dextera, vel dextra. *La main*
dextre. S.
Hande. The left hande. L. xua, Sinistra. *La main senestre*.
Handes bloude. Rasperia manus sanguine; San-
 guinolentia manus; Cruentuz; vel Cruentate
 manus. *Mains enfanglante*. S.
Hande breadth. Palmus, Palma, s. f. g. *La mesure d'*
une palme. S. *Here* of be two handes, the one is
 Palma maior, containing twentie fingers. *The*
 other Palma minor, containing foure fingers.
Hande breadth space. Palmarium spatium. Col.
Handcraft. Mechanica ars. *Tout art qui se fait d'*
effrit de la main. S.
Hande. *o* to geue the hande. Dextram tendere. *Bailler* la
main. S.
Hande. *o* to geue into an others handes, Manibus alte-
 rius aliquid dare. In manum dare, *Bailler entre* la
main d' autrui. S.
Hande. *o* to fall into ones handes, Cadere in potestate
 alicuius. In manus alicuius incidere. *Cher entr*
les mains d' aucun. S.
Hande. *o* to fight hande to hande. Manibus prazium fa-
 cere. *Combate* main a main. S.
Hande. *o* to lape handes to one. Manus alicui intencar
 Manus in aliquem iniicere. *l'eltre* les mains *foz*
quelq' m. S.
Handcrafts man. Mechanicus, c. i. m. g. *Mechanic*.
Handfull. Fasciculus manualis, c. i. g. vulgus me-
 cotum manipulum vocitat. *Poignée*. H.

Hanſfull. Drama, Manipulus, li. m. g. *Vne poignée*.
Et Manipulatif. **¶** **H**anſtable.
Hanſtable. Caſtrium, Caſtrum, Ricula, &. Sudarium, Sudarium, li. n. g. Muccinium, ij. Strophium, li. n. g. *Mouchoir. H.*
Handle. Tracto, as, vt Manu tractare, Attrectare, Contrectare. *Manier. S.*
Handle, eare, oꝝ helde of a thinge: as the eare of a porte, tankarde, &c. Anſa, &. ſce. *enge. Anſe. Et Anſatus, ta, tum. ¶* That hath a handle, oꝝ of handles. *Qui ha une anſe ou des anſes. S.*
Handle of any toole, oꝝ weapon. Manubrium, brij, neut. g. Capulus, li. m. g. *Le manche de quelques outil que ce ſoit. S.*
Handed to be. Tractor, as. *Eſtre mané,*
Handed to be often, oꝝ chaſſed. Inter manus verſari. *Eſtre fouvent mané. S.*
Handleſſe, oꝝ which hath but one hand. Mancus, a, um. *Qui n'a qu'une main. S.*
Handing. Contraſtatio, Pertractatio, onis. Tractus, tus, m. g. *Maniement. S.*
Handmaide. Ancilla, Miniſtratrix, Femula, Pediſſequa, &c. ſce. g. Chambrerie, & Ancilla. Famula, la, ſce. g. *Chambrellon. S.* ¶ **I**t ſhould handmaide. *¶* **C**o to do the office of an handmaide. Ancillor, la, ris. *Faire l'office de chambrière. S.* Et Ancillar, re, Pertaining to an handmaide. *Appartenant à chambrière. S.*
Handmaides office. Officiu ancillare. *L'office de chambrière. S.*
Handſome. Serrula, &. f. g. *Vne ſiette, ou petite ſcie. S.* *Si è main. Pall.*
Handſome. Commodus, a, um. Decens, tis. *Bien aduenant. S.*
¶ **C**erpe handſome. Percommodus, da, dum. *Fort aduenant. S.*
Handſome man. Cōmodus homo. Dexter, *Homme bien aduenant. S.*
Handſome weapō. Enchiridion, ab En in, & Chir manus, aliquando non aſpiratur. *¶* **C**erf, Rotor. *¶* **E**nitled his booke Enchiridion Chriſti. milie. *¶* **T**he handſome weayon foꝝ a Chyſtian knight, by translation, a holſome booke foꝝ a true Chriſtian to carpe in his boſome. *¶*
Handſomele. Accommodate, Rotunde, Sub manus. Venute, Concinnē. *Aduenement. S.*
Hand to hande. Cominus, vt Cominus gladijs rem gerebāt. *¶* **C**erpe fought hand to hande. *Il combattoyent main à main. S.*
Hand towell. Mancie, mantiliu, li. j. n. g. *Tonaille à main. S.*
Handwome, ſuche as breadth in mens handes. *Acarius, ri, m. g. P'n ciron. S.*
Hange, oꝝ to be hangd. Pendco, es. Suspendo, is. *Pendo, ou eſtre pendu.*
Hange a farte of Promieoe, es. Propendo, es, & *¶* **H**ange afoze. P'pendco, es. *P'endre par deuant. S.*
Hange by, nghe, oꝝ to ſome thing. Appendo, dis. *Appendco, es. P'ndre à quelque choſe. S.*
Hange him ſelfe. Vitam ſuſpendo finire, Se in la-

queum dare. *Se pendre & s'extranger. S.*
Hang hovering. *Libro. as. **
Hang neghe. *Appendico. es. Vt supra.*
Hang one thing by an other Nectere aliud ex alio
Hang ouer. *Imminuco. es. Impendo. es. Promi-*
neo. es. Tancer pour auance choise. S.
Hang to hang the fetle, or bynce with a mischief
Abi in malum pestem, i. malumque cruciatum
Abi in malam rem, Abi & suspende te. F. a
pendre. S.
Hang by a losse. *Propendo. es. Superpendo. es.*
Pendre en baill. S.
Hangd. *Superfusio. a. um. Appensus. fa. lum. Per-*
dens. tis. Pendus. S. Et Suspendiosus. fa. lum. Cha-
to hangch. F. n. pendus. S.
Hangd to be. *Pendo. es. pendendi. S. F. r. pendu. S.*
Hangd to be aloft ouer. *Superpendo. es. S. F. r.*
pendu en baill. S.
Hangd to be fishe. *Prapendo. es. S. F. r. pendu pa-*
deuent. S.
Hang or, *horst suorde. Semispathii. Sica. & Har-*
pe. es. f. g. Ensis falcatus. Itaque. m. S.
Hanging. *Suspendium. S. Sufpensio. onis. f. e. m. gen.*
Pendement. S.
Hanging a losse of neghe, or, that which hangeth
a losse in the eyes, or bynce. Penfiliis. le. Qui ef-
pendus en l'air. S.
Hanging by might, or, to bypon. *Appendix. icis. f. g. e.*
Appendicula. diminut.
Hanging of a house, whiche be of *Tras. & Apti-*
pistire. q. fuche tie. Peripetasma. tis. Tapeum.
tis. Aulea. onum. Plaga. f. Plagula. f. Tapete.
Textilis pictura. Taposon tapipistire. S. Et Came-
rarius. a. um. Wharfeur hangeth ouer preaches
or, feeling of heuser.
Hanging, of that whiche both hang. *Pendens. Pē-*
silis. le. Pendulus. a. um. Pendans. S.
Hanging ouer. *Prominentia. a. f. e. g. Imminentia.*
a. f. e. m. gen.
Hanging ouer, as that whiche dothe hang ouer.
Prominens. tis. Imminens. tis. Superimpen-
dens. tis. Carul. Suspendans. S.
Hangemen a. that he supplieth the office. *Carni-*
fex. cis. Securis. Vindex rerum capitulum. Tortor-
toris. m. g. Tollari. on. Bourreus. S. Truncator.
As the hang man that headeeth men.
Hang mens acte. *offic. Carnificum. Et Carni-*
ficia. a. f. g. L'office de bourreau. S. Et Carnifici-
us. a. um. Ang. Pertaining to the hangmans
acte. off. Carnificia. a. Ang. The place
wheree euill doers are executed by iustice. Le
lieu on les malfacteurs font exécuter par iustice. S.
Hangst. of a new peares giste. *Strena. a. f. e. m. gen.*
Estrayon. Palf.
Hangst knaue. *Semifiliis homo. **
Hangst whiche is good or euill fyttime. *Omen.*
Sors. tis. Fortuna. a. f. g. Chance. fortune. S.
Hangst harlot, couerlet so called. *Mata. Teges. cis.*
Hangst bynges good hap. *Dexter. Apfugatus.*
ta. tum. Prosper. a. um. Qui porte bon heur. S.

Happen. Accidit, bat. Cado, is. Euenio, is. Obuenio, is. Obtingo, is. Praeuenio, is. Incello, is. Aduenio, Cotingo, is. *Auenir. S. 3s it happened.* Ita vt fit.

I know not what will happen. Quid casurum sit, euenturum sit, quid cadere, quid cosequi possit, ignoro, non discipio, quid tempus latum sit, exploratum non habeo. Latent me quae nasci possunt, futura me fiunt, non assequor ea, non assequor coniectura, diuinare non possum, aut mente praecipere, quae ferre, parere, patefacere dies ipsa potest. Futuri casus aperti mihi non sunt, mihi non patet, me fugiunt, praetercunt, latent.

Adhuc ita happened, or chanced? Quid est factum? Quid accidit? Qu' est il aduenis.

Happen contrary. Contrauenire. *Aduenir au contraire.*

Happen in, or fall in. Incido, is. Vide *Fall.*

Happen often. V. *Aduenir souvent.*

Happen, or succede well. Commode cadere.

Happened by chance. Fortuitus, a, um. *Aduenit d'adventure.*

Happened, gotten, or had by chance. Sortitus, a, u.

It happened not as I wished it, or contrarie to my desire. Non cecidit, vt optabam, praeter meam voluntatem, contra voluntatem, contra quam volebam, secus ac volebam, euenit exitum res habuit alium a voluntate, minimè cum voluntate congruentem, aduersum voluntati. exitus rei, euenit is rei voluntati non respondit, optatum exitum consecuta res non est, ad exitum non peruenit, res pro voluntate non successit, cupiditatem pro fortuna frustrata est, fessellit, delusit, irritam fecit. summa cupiditas, res planè nulla fuit. speratum euentum fortis res non est, nacla non est, adepta non est.

Happe. Auspiciatus, Beatus, Felix, cis. Fortunatus, Ominosus, Prosper, ra, rum. Prosperus, ra, um. Faustus, ra, tum. *Heureux.*

It to be more happy or fortunate. In meliore causa esse. *Etre plus heureux.*

Happet by chance, lotte, or fortune. Accidit, Fortè, Fortuito, Sortito, Sorti. *Par fort.* Cal.

Happet, or with good lucke. Auspiciatus, Fortunatus, Ominose. *Fortunè.* Felicitè, Beate fauè, Prosperè. *Heureusement.*

Happinell. Beatus, Beaticudo, Felicitas, tatis. f. g. *Heureux, heureuse.*

Harrowing, that appoint lodgings for the train of princes. Epistolam, Designatores cretarij, vel Mancionarij designatores. Bud.

It to harrow, or fallow, or redde deare. Stabulari damus, ius ceruus. *Harreger.*

Harrow, or to recuare one into lodging. Hospitio accipere, vel excipere. *Harreger auen.*

Harrowing, or lodging of deare. Stabulatio, onis. f. gen. *Harreger, harregerment.*

Harrow, or lacking lodgings, or hawing none. Inhospes, tis. *Inhospitatus, ra, tum.*

Harde. Durus, a, um. *Dur.*

Harde and obhinate. Pertinax, acis. om. g. *Obstinè.*

Hard and inflexible, rather apt to breake then bowe, rigorous and hard. Praefractus, a, um. *Rigoreus, dur.*

Hard as a bone. Osseus, a, um.

Hard as a the. Robustus, ra, tum. *Robusta.*

Hard by, or night. Sub. *Apud.* Circa, Iuxta, Propter, Secundum, Secus, Prope, Ad. *Après.*

Harde by the gate. Proxime ianua. *Tout auprès de la port.*

Hard fare. Aridus victus.

Hard for, or hard of moynnes. Rigidus, a, um. *Dur.*

Hard upon. Aciale, is.

Harde man. Homo rigidus, Inclémens, Acerbus. *Homme dur & rude.*

It is an harde matter to bzing to passe. Difficilis res est, laboriosa, non facillima, minimè facilis, difficultatis habet, negotij, laboris plurimum, non ea res est, quae facili, paruo negotio, leui labore, non magno studio possit effici. magna difficultas, multi laboris, non parui negotij, non operis exigui, laboriosa, operosa, grauissima res est. in qua sudandum sit, sustinendi labores, multum opere ponendum, vigilandum, excubandum animo sit, non leuiter laborandum, studij multum, industria plurimum sit adhibendum.

Hard nigarde, or straight persons. Restrictus, Parcus, Tenax. Vide *Figarde.*

Hard, or difficile to achieve. Arduus, a, um. Difficilis, le. *Difficile & malaisè d'attendre.*

Hard question. Synchrona concio.

Hard reason, or fence. Praefractus oratio.

Hard somewhat. Duriusculus, a, um. diminut. *Durulus, a, um. P'nen dur.* Cal. *Durè.*

Harde, stiff, or tough to be. Rigeo, es. *Etre rude & dur.*

Hard, stiff, or tough to waxe. Rigeo, scis. *S'endurcir.*

Hard to become. Dureo, es. Obdureo, es. Obdureo, scis. *Duenir dur.*

Hard to be, as byatone and such like. Calleo, es. Concalleo, Occalleo, es.

Hard to waxe as home. Cornesco, scis. *Duenir dur comme corne.*

Harde to waxe. Dureo, scis. Obdureo, scis. *S'endurcir.* *As Callescere, Concillere, Indurescere, Obdureo, Rigeo, Indureo duritiem.* Idem.

Hard to waxe, as byatone and such like. Occallesc, scis. Idem.

Hard wyne. Vinum asperum. *P' in rude, degoutee.*

Hard wynter, or very colde. Scissima hyems.

Harde, or scanty. Vix, Vix dum. Vide *Scant.*

Harde, or make harde. Duro, as. Obduro, as. Eduro, as. Induro, as. Obducere callum. *Endurcir.*

Harde muche, or make very harde. Eduro, ras. Præduro, as. *Fort endureir.*

Harde of flaxe, hyspe, or tow. Supa, x. fem. g. *Espouse de chanvre ou de lin.*

Harde. Audax, cis. Audaculus, Audens, tis. Prædictus audacia. *Hardi.*

Harde & battaunt. Audax viribus. *Hardi & vaillant.*

C

It to be very harde. Audacia abundare. *Etre fort hardi.*

Harde, or boldp. Confidentèr, Audacter, Fidentèr, Audenter, Intrepidè, Non dubitater, Libèrè. *Hardiment.*

It to speake harde, and without feare. Dicere animo praesenti, Porrecto fronte, Aulacter. *Dire hardiment & sans crainte.*

Harde. Difficile, Durè, Durièr, Acerbè, Austerè. *Durement.*

Harde. Duratus, Obduratus, a, um. *Indurci.*

Harde. Duritia, Durities, Duritas, tatis. f. gen. *Durè.*

Harde in sparing expences. Tenacia, Tenacitas, tatis. f. g. *Chietè.*

Harde of berre, or stomake. Rigor, oris. m. g. Im-misericordia, x. f. g. *Durè de cuer.*

Harde of the handes, or frette. Callus, li. m. gen. *Callum, li. m. P' n' cal.*

Harde. Lepus, oris. m. gen. *Lieuze.*

It Ponge harde, or a luere. Lepusculus, li. m. f. g. *P' n' leuuls.*

Harde melle. Leporinus lac. *Da laic de lieure.*

Harde, or comp. Dalsypus, podis. *P' lieure ou couin.*

Harde fllye. Lagois. Horat.

Harde foye harde. Lagopus, Leporinus pes, Leporis cuminus. *Pied de lieure.* Dod.

Harde, or of a hare. Laqueus, Tenticula, x. f. g. gen. *Harde, or of a hare.* Leporinus, a, um. *De lieure.*

Harde, or to geue care. Adhibere aures, Arrigere aures, Audio, is. Præbere, vel Surrigere aures, Auscultare, Aures præbere, Aurum auscultando dare, Aliquid in aures suas summa attentione recipere vel concipere. Sermoni alicuius dare operam vel vacare. *Escouter.*

Harde secretly and ptiuely what is sayde. Sub-ausculato, tas. *Escouter secrettement & en cachette quelque chose qu' on dit.*

Harde what one sayth, to take aduantage. Aucupari sermone.

Harlot. Allicaria, Ignis, Lupa, Meretrix, Proflata, Scortum, Tinea. *Putain.* H. Vide *Hoze & Adhoze.*

Harlot, or concubine. Amica, x. f. g. *Concubina.* H.

Harlot, or concubine to a wedded man. Pellex, cis. Succuba, Pallaca. *Concubine d' un homme mariè.* H.

Harlot, whom we call a bytueling queane, a synking harlot, or a sthy queane. Scrapia, Scurpea, Meretrix fordida, & deformis dicitur. Cal.

Harlots apparell. Succento, nis. vt Nonius. Succentem quoque legimus meretricij vestis genus apud veteres fuisse.

Harlots which dresse them with sinking opyntes mntes. Sceniceula, x.

Harlots bled in the heades of wyges. Summa nianze vixores.

Harne, or lotte. Dispendium, ij. Maleficium, Maleficia, Noxa, Noxitudo, Amissio, onis. Damnum, id. Detrimentum, id. Perditio, onis. f. g. *Perte.* S. Vide *Damage* and *Damagement.*

Harne doct, or hurtfull. Maleficus, a, um. Noxius,

a, um. *Malfaisant.*

Harne, or to do harne. Lædo, is, h. Noceo, es. Noxam facere, Pulsas. Incommodo, as. Officio, cis. Obesse, Operam mala dare. *Noire.*

Harnefull, or hurtfull. Dispendiosus, a, um. Nocuus, a, um. Noxius, a, um. Nocens, tis. om. gen. *Noisant, ou dommageable.* Cal.

Harnefull. Maleficus, Noxie, Nocetèr. *Auec nuisic.*

Harneis. Arma, orum. n. g. *Harroy.* Pall.

Harneis for hoise, or mule, or trapper for them. Phalaris, x. Stragula, oris. n. g. Strata, oris. Ephippia, orum. n. g. *Harroy.* a chenal.

Harneis for legges. Ocreæ, arum. f. g. *Armure de iambes.*

Harneis for hoises. Ephippiati, vel phalerati equi. Et Ephippiati equites. *De they which rde fuch harde, or harneis for hoises.*

Harneis. Armatus, a, um. *Armè.*

Harneis about the legges. Ocreatus, a, um. *Armè par les iambes.* Cal.

Harneis men. Armatus, ti. *Homo armatus, Armiger, ra, tum.* *Armiger.*

Harpe. Chelys, Cithara, Lyra, x. f. g. *P' n' harpe.*

Harpe, or to place on the harpe. Citharizo, as, Pulsare lyram. Canere fidibus. *Harper.*

Harper. Citharista, Fidicen, Lyricen, Citharædus, di. Citharistes, x. Lyristes, x. m. g. *Harper.* *Arb the woman harper, Citharistia, Fidicina, x. f. g. Femme qui joue de la harpe.*

Harrowe. Ircipes, Occa, x. f. g. Cratis occatoria. *P' n' herfe.*

Harrowe come, or lande. Deocco, as. Occo, as. Inocco, is. *Herfe.*

Harrowe come when it is in grass, called backe harrowe, to purge away the weeds. Peditio, as. Sarrisio. Sarrulus fodio, vel purgo, quod sit cū segetes leuiter Scalpendo raris a noxijs herbis purgamus.

Harrowe sled. Traha, x. f. g. g.

Harrowed. Occatus, a, um. *Herfe.*

Harrowed after the manner of backe harrowing. Peditus, a, um. Sarrisus, vel Sarrus, x.

Harrower. Occator, oris. m. g. *Herfeur.*

Harrower, when it is backe harrowed, or weeder. Sarritor, Sartor, oris. *Bineur.*

Harrowing. Occatio, onis. f. g. *Herfement.* Et Occatorius, a, um. *Belonging to harrowing.* *Servant a herfe.*

Harre. Cordis. n. g. *Cueur, ou Cœur.*

Harre and courage. Animus, Pectus, toris, neut. g. *Cueur & courage.*

It in harry fride. Amicus ex animo. *Ami de cuer.*

It to do a thing with good harre and well. Ex animo facere, Libenti animo. *Faire quelque chose de bon cuer.*

It to ptey sweete harre. Meum corculum, Animus mi. *Mon petit cuer.*

It to expose by harre. Memoriter, ex memoria exponere. *Par cuer.*

It to learn, or get by harre. Prosequi memoria.

Aliquid

Aliquid memoriz mandare, Edificare, vel memoriter edificare. *Apprendre par cœur.*
Co far be harte. Recitare, Pronuntiare, Reddere aliquid sine scripto, vel abiectione libro. *Dire par cœur.*
To discover the secrets of his hart to one. Credere suum animum alicui, Animum alicui aperire. *Descouvrir son cœur à autrui.*
To move the hartes. Animos afficere, Motum animi afficere, Commovere animos. *Ébranler les cœurs.*
A man of great harte and courage. Magnanimus, Animolus, Armatu homo. *Homme de grand cœur et courage.*
Griete of pagne, of disafe of the harte. Cardiacus morbus. *Mal de cœur.*
Faintheffe of harte. Syntaxis, Defectio animi, Deliquium. *Énig, Défiance de cœur.*
I am cunct at my harte. Animo male est, Dolet mihi cor. *Le cœur me fait mal.*
Harte beafte. Ceruus, uim. g. *Cerv.* Et Ceruinus, a, um. *Qd a harte.* *De cerv.*
Harte haing no sharpe braynches, o2 tymes in his hynes. Subulo, onis. m. g. *It is called a spitter.* *Plin lib. 11. cap. 17.*
Harte of a che. Robur, oris. Robor, oris. Quercus, us. *Co. g. Pn ches.*
Harte stringes, o2 the hartes about the harte. Præcordia, forum. n. g. *Les parties autour du cœur.*
Hartes ease, o2 the quietnes of mende. Quietus animi status, Animi tranquillitas, Mens omnibus affectibus immunis, ac libera. *Euthymia, x. Co. g. Tranquillité d'esprit.*
Hartekafe herte, whiche is the petowe violet. Caltha, Leucoion. Viola flammea, Viola gar. x. Herba clauillata, Herba trinitatis. *Penses. H. Chis woodpe Leucoion.* *Is also the generall latine to all kinde of violettes.*
Harteflonge, an herbe. Hemionium, nij. Asplenum, ni. Hemionitis, Philitis, Pyrgitis, Scolopendria, Lingua ceruina. *Longue de cerv.*
Harte of courage. Animacus, a, um. *Vide Courageous.*
Hartie, not being sicke. Sanus, Valens in corpore, recte valens.
Harties. Exanimis, e. Exanimus, a, u. *Sans ame.* Cal.
Hartus. Autimnus, ni. Melis. *Le temps d'automne.*
The temps de moisson, la moisson. S. Et Autumnalis, le.
Harueff, o2 pertaining to harueff. D'automne.
Harueff man. Melior, oris. m. g. *Moissonneur.* S. Et Melioris, a, um. *Qd an harueff man.* *De moissonneur.*
Hafarde, o2 chaunce. Sors, Cleros, Clerus, ri. m. g. *Hafard.*
Hafarde. Alea, x. f. g. *Hafard.*
Hafarder. Aleator, Aleo, onis. m. g. *Hafardeur.*
Hafarding house. Alearium, Aleatorium, Forum aleatorium. Sueton.
Haste a pace, o2 to make speede. Accelerare, as. Approperare, as. Celero, as. Contendo, is. D. Depropero,

as. Festino, as. Pergo, is. Propero, as. Remouere mores, Rumpere moras. Ardeo, es. Maturor, as. *Haster.*
Haste a pace, to go before it be tyme. Præfestino, as. Ante tempus festino. *Se haster auant qu'il en soit temps.* Cal.
Haste for feare. Trepido, as.
Haste for, Virgo, es, si. Virgil. *Haster.*
Hastemuche. Præfestino, as. *Fort haster.*
Haste maker. Accelerator, Properans, tis. Festinas, tis. *Qui se haster.*
Haste, hasting, o2 making speede, o2 hastineste. Acceleratio, Propertatio, Festinatio, Propertacia, Rapiditas, tatis. f. g. *Hastinet.*
Hastp. Cirus, a, um. Festinus, a, um. Impetuosus, a, u. Properus, a, um. Præceptus, itis. *Hastif.*
Hastp for feare. Trepidus, a, um. *Fort haster.*
Hastp muche, o2 very hasty. Præproperus, a, um. *Fort haster.*
Hasty to anger. Præceps in iram.
Hasty, o2 beheimen in doing. Ardens, tis. *P. chemen.*
Hasty, o2 rash. Præceps, tis. Temerarius, a, um. *Temerarius.*
Haste, o2 worstfull persone, full of woodnes. Rabula, x. mal. gen.
Hasty peares. Præcocia pyra, Ocyssima pyra. *Poyres hastines, ou de hastineau.*
Hasty to be in doing. Ardeo, es, si. Virg. *Haster.*
Hastile. Festinater, Festinator, Matur, Propere, Propertat, Propertat, Rapit, Trepide, Curriculo, Cursum, In præceps. *Hastinestum.*
Hastile done without aduilement. Tumultuarius, a, um. *Facit a la haste, sans aduilement.*
Hastile for feare. Trepide, Trepidat. *Vide f. eart.*
Hastile, o2 sumislye. In præceps, Præcipitater, Temere, Tumultuario. Idem.
Hastile, o2 rashlye. In præceps, Præcipitater, Temere, Tumultuario. Idem.
Hastile, o2 very hasty. Præfestino, Præfestinator.
Hastinest. o2 hastineste. Præcipitatio, Præcipitatio, x. f. g. *Præcipitatio.* *Vide haster.* *Vt supra.*
Hastineste of iudgement, o2 to great haste to iudge. Præpropera iudicandi cupiditas. *Præcipitatio de iudgement, trop grand haste de iuger.*
Hatche eggges. Excludo, is. Excludo, is. vt Excludere, vel Excludere oua. *Éclorre des œufs.*
Hatche of a doze. Antica. *Le tillac.*
Hatche of a shippe where they walke. Pergula, x. f. gen. *Le tillac.*
Hatched, as bydes, o2 chickens be. Efflorere, a, um. Potus, tum. *Coué.*
Hatches of a shippe. Fori, orum. m. f. gen. *Le tillac, le baste.*
Hatchet. Securicula, x. f. g. *Pne hatchette.*
Hatching of chickens. Pullatio, onis. f. e. m. g. *Compte de poulin.*
Hate, distaine, o2 to despise. Abominor, aris. Abhorreo, es. Odii, stit, isse. Profecio odio. Odio habere, Odium in aliquem habere. *Hair.* *Hate*

Hate with disbarne. Fastidio, is. *Hair avec desbarne.*
Hate pynely in the hate. Simulantes fuscipere.
Hate the hate of marriage. Ab re vxoria abhorre.
Hair l' estat de mariage.
To get him selfe hate, o2 enute. Incendere in se odia, Inuidiam & odium fuscipere, Cumulare fibi inuidiam. *Se faire hair.*
We have him not. Non alienum animum ab eo habemus. *Quis ne le hayons point.*
Hated. Fastidius, a, um. Inuidiosus, Inuidus, a, um. Odiosus, a, um. Abominatus, ta, rum. *Hay.*
Hated of God, and men. Deo hominibusque inuidus. *Hay de dieu & de hommes.*
To be hated. Elise odio, Odium ferre, In odio esse, Incurrere in odia, Fuscipere odium alicuius. *Etre hay.*
Hated to be of the enemies. Odio apud hostes laborare. *Etre hay des ennemis.*
To be very muche hated. Peruenire in maximam inuidiam, flagrare inuidia, vel conflagrare, Opprimi inuidia, Inuidia aestuare. *Etre fort hay.*
Hated extremely. Perosus, a, um. vt Germani Romanos perosi sunt. *The Germaines are hated of the Romanes.* *So is Perosus passiuely with a datiu case: and actiue with an Accusative: vt fœminum genus perosi. Hating women.*
Hater. Exofus, Ofor, oris. m. g. *Haineur.*
Hater of many companie. Misanthropos, Ofor hominum, Qui odit homines, Qui fugit hominum congressus. *Qui hait les hommes.* Cal.
Hater of women, o2 womens companie. Misogynes.
Hated. Fastidium, Inuidencia, Inuidia, Odium, Offensio, Stomachus, chi. m. g. *Haine.*
Particuler, o2 yuate hatred. Priuatum odium. *Particulier haine.*
Hated hidden and dissembled. Compressum atque tacitum odium, Occlusum odium. *Pne haine cachée & dissimulée.*
Hated couuert of hidden. Simulatas, tatis. f. e. gen. *Pne haine couuverte.*
Hated rooted in. Inustum odium, Inustum penitus odium. *Pne haine enracinée.*
Hated mortall. Inustum odium, Odium acerbissimum, vel Interecinum. *Haine mortelle.*
Hated immortall. Odium infinitum, Immortale odium. *Pne haine immortelle.*
Obstinate hatred. Odium inexpiabile, Inexorable, Pertinax, Odium obstiné.
Odde, o2 inueterate hatred. Inueteratum odium, vel vetus. *Haine inueterée.*
To get hatred. Odium re aliqua conciliare. *Acquerir haine.*
To be hated, o2 in hatred of all the world. In odio esse omnibus, Odio esse apud omnes, renire in odium omnibus. *Etre en la haine de tout le monde.*
To bing one into hatred. In inuidiam aliquem adducere, Concitare inuidiam alicui, vel conflagrare in haine.
Hated pynely. Latens odium, Dissimulatum o-

dium. *Haine couuverte.* Cal.
Hatefull. Odiosus, a, um. Inuidiosus, Stomachosus, a, um. *Hayneux, odieux.*
Hatefully. Inuidiose, Odiose, Stomachose. *Avec ennuy.*
Hating God and man. Impius, a, um. *Hate.* Galerius, ri. Galerius, ri. Petasus, f. Vmbella, Causia, Pileus viatorius solem defendens. *Chapeau, chapeau. H. But Petasus & Causia, signifi-*
He a great hate. Pn grand chapeau.
Hate, after the manner that piteles did weare in olde tyme. Albogalerus. Festus.
Hate bande. Spira, x. *Corde, ou bandeau entortillé.* H.
Hated. Petasus, a, um. Sueton.
Hate. Habeo, es. *Avoir.*
Hate a dymme sight. Cœculo, as. *Hate a good hope.* Auram captare.
Hate a good name. Audire bene.
Hate an ill name. Audire male.
Hate, o2 take away. Aufero, es. *Offer.* S. Apage. *Di-*
ctio comica.
Hate by chaunce, fortune, o2 lotte. Sortior, itis. *A-*
**voir par sort.
Hate compassion. Misereor, eris. Commiseresco, scis. *Misereor, scis. Avoir pitié d'autrui.*
Hate familiar communication with one. Sociare sermonem, Conferre sermonem cum aliquo. S.
Hate great losse. Calamitatem fubire.
Hate in estimation, o2 reuerence. Colo, is. Veneror, aris. Adoro, as. *Avoir en reuerence.*
Hate in memory, mende, o2 remembrance. Memini, isiti. Recordor, aris. Reminisco, scis. Teneo, es. *Vide rememby.*
Hate in pymarie possession. Occupo, as. *Occupo,*
surper.
Hate leaue. Accipere potestatem, copiam vel gratiam.
Hate like estimation of power, o2 to be of like calting. Acquirere, as. *Pareo potestatem habere.*
Hate muche misery. Aerumnas subire.
Hate regarde, o2 respecte. Respicio, is. *Regarder.*
Hate final assistance in one. Derogare fiducia alicui.
Hate small rebidne. Authoritate egere, Non optime audire, Optime laborare, Nihil dignitati atque opinioni alicuius tribuere. *Ni auoir pas bon credit.*
Hate o2 post. Ostium, ij. Portus, us. m. g. *Pne port.*
Portuolus, a, um. Full of hauens. vt Portuolus locus. *The place where are many hauens.* *Le lieu ou il y a plusieurs ports.*
I am in the haue, porte, o2 sauergarde. In portu sum. *Le suis à port.*
To sic into the haue. In portu confugere. *Se ieter dedens le port.*
The edge, o2 corner of the haue. Cornu portus. *Le coing du port.*
Hauing. Habens, Gaudens, Possidens, Tenens, tis. *Part. Ayant.*
Hauing his, o2 their owne desire, o2 weyhe. Voti compos.
Hauing power of diuine thinges. Diuini potens, tis. *Qui.***

tis. Qui in diuinis potestatem habet. Cal.
 Hæue in the. V. aguis, m. gen. Membranula
 oculi huius angulo oriens, quæ ita augescit quan-
 doque vt pupillam operiat. *Paille. Palf.*
 Hæue. Accipiter, ris. m. g. *Oiseau de proie. S.*
 Hæue, called a bull harve. Buteo, onis. m. g. *Oiseau*
nommé Busard, ou Buzart. S.
 Hæue, called a hoby. Accipiter palumbarius. H.
 Hæue, called a hefferell. Tinnunculus. *Querelle, ou*
cercelle. H.
 Hæue, called a Wharton. Alietus, ti. Acalfo. *Esm-*
erillon. H.
 Hæue, called a Kingtrale. Pygargus, gi. *
 Hæue, called a Shaker. Accipiter hierax. *
 Hæue, called a Sparhawk. Nifus, ti. * Accipiter
 fringillarius. *Ebrier. H.*
 Hæue, to be hunte for bydes. Aucupor, aris. *Chaser*
aux oiseaux. S.
 Hæuer. Aucespis. Vide *Fautoner.*
 Hæuiking of birding. Aucupatio, Aucupium, ij. n. g.
Oscileris. S.
 Hæuice of a doze, or other lye. Limen, inia. Super-
 cilium, lij. n. g. Limen superum. *Le linceau. S.*
 Hæuice, or transumpt. Hyperthyron. *
 Hæuiche. Clunus, nis. Coxa, æ. f. g. *La hanche. S.*
 Hæuiche of benison. Clunus ferina.
 Hæuice. Colo. j. Frequento, as. Celebro, as. Verfor,
 aris. Conuersor, aris. *Hanter.*
 Hæuice, to be comp: compan with hartots. Scortor,
 aris. *Paillarder. S.*
 Hæuited, or hys muche bise. Celebratus, a, um.
 Frequens, tis. o. m. g. *Hanté. S.* vt Locus frequens.
 Vn lieu fort hanté. S. A place very muche hanted.
 Hæuiter of watyr houses. Ganeo, onis. m. a. f. g. Vn
 hauntere de tauernes bordelieres. S.
 Hæuiter of other mens tables, as an vnhidden
 gueste. Parasitus, ti. m. gen. Vn parasite patelin, ou
 iaquet. S.
 Hæuiter of whores, or one giuen to lecherie. Libi-
 dinosus, a, um. Admodum a paillardise, Impudicus. S.
 Hæuiter mended, or hauing an elated or furred
 harte. Ambitiosus, a, um. Insolens, tis. Sublatus,
 a, um. Superbus, Turgidus, a, um. Elatus, a, um.
 Fastosus, a, um. *Halein. S.*
 Hæuiter, Sublate, Elaté. *Haultainement. S.*
 Hæuities of mende. Fatus, Spiritus, Elatio, siue
 Excelitas, aut sublatio animi. *Haultaineté. S.*
 Hæuithome decurs. Zura. * Aphorism lingua femé
 paluiri vocatur contra Scorpionem efficacissim-
 um. *Plin. lib. 24. cap. 11. Cal.*
 Hæuithome tree. Spina alba. *Espin blanche. Pal.*
Aubispin. S.

H. ANTE. E.

Hælle, Ipe. Celuy. S.
 Hælle him kste. Ipe ille, Ille ipse. *Celuy. S.* vt
 Ille ipse diuinationis autor Chryppus.
 Celuy la Crispe qui est. Chryppus him kste was
 the author. &c.

Head. Caput, Cephalé, Cephalis. *La teste. Et Ca-*
pitellum. diminut. Ang. A little of small head.
Teftelet, petite teste. Cal.
 Head cut of. Amputatum vel præcisum caput. *Teste*
coupée. S.
 Great head. Turpe caput. Virg. *Grande teste. S.*
 To vincer his head. Caput aperire. *Descouvrir*
la teste. S.
 To put his head by above the water. Efferre
 caput vndis. *Mettre la teste hors de l'eau. S.*
 Head, being piked and tharpe aboute lye a finger
 lye. Argutum caput.
 Head bande, or head fillet. Vitta, æ. f. g. Vn bande ou
 ruban de teste. S.
 Head of a conbuit. Diuidiculum, li. n. g.
 Head of a darte, iauelin or speare. Siciles, Spicu-
 lum, li. n. g. *Le fer d'un lance. S.*
 Head of a deare. Cornua. Vide *Heades.*
 Head of an arrowe, or tharpe. Spiculum, li. Aculus
 sagittæ. *La pointe du fer d'une fleche. S.*
 Head of a great nagie. Bulla, æ. f. g. Tête de gros clous
 esléu en bosselle. H.
 Head of a ponte, or flagne. Obthramentum stagi-
 ni. *Plin. La bonde d'un flang. S.*
 Head, or chapter of a piller. Epytilium, ij. neut. g.
Le chapiteau d'une colonne, ou piller.
 Head, or captain of rebelles, or sedicious folke
 other mischieuous persons, or of the act it selfe.
 Factionum princeps, Malorum caput.
 To head, or behead one. Auffer caput alicui,
 Abscindere caput cruciuius, Decutere caput a-
 licui, Demerere caput ferro, Recidere caput,
 Minuere capite. *Bud. Descapiter quelq'un.*
 Headed to be Luere capite, Plecti capite. *Avoir la*
teste trenchée.
 Headed, or chopped of. Truncatus, a, um. *Tronqué,*
ou coupé. S.
 Headed with pion or scale, as an arrowe, darte, or
 iauelin. Præpilatus, a, um. *Ferré. S.*
 Head, or hauing a great head. Capito, a, um. m. a. f. g.
Qui ha grosse teste. S.
 Head, or obtundate in opinion. Capito, onis. Cic.
 Headynge, or chopping of, or clipping of any thing.
 Truncatio, onis. f. g. *Troncation. S.*
 Headles, or without a head. Acephalus, a, um. *Sans*
Teste. S. Acephali. Adere heretiques hauinge
 no gyde.
 Heading, or whyche doth without aduise, halfe.
 Præceptis, pitis. *Qui fait sans aduiz, halff. S.*
 Heading. Præcipitator. Inconsiderate, *Injustitiam,*
inconsiderationem. Cal.
 Headman of a citie, towne, or countrey. Optimas,
 tis. Proceres, rum. Primas, tis. com. gen. Vide
 Chief ruler.
 Headman of a Turke. Præiurator, oris. m. g.
 Headmans office, rule, condition, or state. Optimas-
 tus, us. Primatus, us. m. g.
 Headmans othe. Præiuramentum, ti. n. g. *
 Heades of deare. Cornua, num. n. g. Tête de cerf.
 Head stall for a byde. Aurea, æ. Frontale, li. n. g.
 Reticu-

Reticulum scorreum, quo caput equi induitur,
 Habena verticaria. *La testiere d'un cheval. S.*
 Heale, cure, or to remedy. Curo, as. Medeor, eris.
 (verb. dep. car. præt. & lupin. Medico, as. Medi-
 cor, aris. Sano, as. Superficio, as. Confo, as. E-
 mendo, as. Sanitatem restituere, Sanum facere,
 Medicinam facere, Medicinam adhibere, Remo-
 dium facere. *Guair, mediciner, ou remedier. S.*
 Heale perfectly, or soundly. Percuro, as. *Guair du tout*
Heale. Integritas corporis, Salubritas, Sanitas, Sa-
 lus, Valentia, Valetudo, nis. f. g. *Santé. S.*
 Heale causing, or that betuiereth from perill. So-
 spiralis, o. m. g. *Qui deliure de perill. S.*
 Heale giuer, or that sauth and warranteth from
 perill. Sopes, tis. com. g. *Qui saine, & garantit*
d'un danger. S.
 Healethful, or in heale to kepe, preserve, or saue.
 Sospiro, as. Vegeto, as. *Garder sain & saue.*
 Healethful to be. Sanefco, is. Valeo, es. Valefco,
 Vegeo, es. Sanus ho. *Etre sain. Cal.*
 Healethfull to heale. Sanefco, Valefco, is. Conua-
 leo, es. Inualeo, es. Emergere ex incommoda va-
 letudine, Ad vitam transire, Se recolligere, Sa-
 num fieri. *Se guarir. S.*
 Healethfull, or in heathe, or lye a whole and per-
 fecture man. Salutarior, Salubrior, Saniter. *Sai-*
nement.
 Healeth, or healethfull. Incolumis, Salubris, re.
 Salustifer, rum. Salutaris, re. Sanus, a, um. So-
 spiralis, le. Valens, tis. *Sain, & Salutare. S.*
 Heape. Aceruus, ui. Agger, eris. Cumulus, Conge-
 ries, Sagma, æ. f. g. *Monceau. S.*
 Heape of any thing in the fourme of an hell. Mons,
 tis. m. gen. *Monceau de quelque chose. S.*
 Heape of stones. Agger, eris. *Lythologema. ** Con-
 geries lapidum. *Monceau de pierres.*
 Heape, or tuft of grene banches, or ymperis. Pâ-
 pinarius, rij. neut. gen. Congeries pemptum, ra-
 musculorum, Cal. Et Pampinarius, a, um. Per-
 taining to a heape of tuft.
 Heape together. Exaggero, as. *Entasser, mettre en vn*
tas. Cal.
 Heape by. Aggero, as. Accumulo, as. Agglomer-
 o, as. Coaceruo, as. Congero, eris. Exaggero, as. A-
 ceruo, as, ui. *Amasser en vn monceau. Accumuler. S.*
 Heape by heape, or laye one heape bypon an o-
 ther. Accumulo, as. Exaggero, as. Repono, nis.
 Congero, is. *Amasser l'un sur l'autre. S.*
 Heaped, the one on the other. Aggestus, a, um. Cō-
 gestus, Exaggeratus, a, um. Accumulatus, a, um.
Entasse, Amasse l'un sur l'autre. Cal.
 Heaped by, or caste on heapes. Congestitiuus, a, u.
 Congestus, a, um. *Amassé.*
 Heape, or full of heapes. Aceruosus, a, um.
 Heaping together. Aggestus, us. Exaggeratio, Ac-
 cumulatio, onis. f. g. *Amassement.*
 Heape, or by heapes, without order. Aceruatum,
 Aggestum, Accumulatum. *Par monceaux. Cal.*
 Heare. Audisio, Arripere aures, Petere aures,
 Recipere in aures, Accipio, is. *Ouir. S.*

To heare attentiuely, or diligently. Arrigere
 aures, Curam auribus accommodare. *Ouir atten-*
tivement, ou diligemment.
 To heare willingly. Aequo animo attendere.
Ouir voluntiers. S.
 To heare the people willingly. Se facilem præ-
 bere in hominibus audiendis. *Ouir voluntiers les*
gens. S.
 To heare faye. Audire, Inaudire, Intelligere,
 Accipere, Venire ad aures. *Ouir dire. S.*
 To speake by heare faye. Audito nuntiare, Au-
 ditione, vel ex auditu. *Dire quelque nouuelle par*
ouir dire. S.
 To knowe by hearefape. Accipere audicionem, &
 fama, Rumorem auctorem habere, Nihil præter
 audiū habere. *Scauoir par ouir dire, & par le bruit*
 To iudge, that will not heare the parties speake.
 Iudex, qui aduendi sui potestatem nō facit, Co-
 piam sui aduentibus inuideri, Non patitur secum
 agi. *Vn iuge qui ne veut point ouir parler les parties.*
 To must heare what this man meaneth, or thin-
 keth. Audire habeo quid hic sentiat. *L'oyr ouir*
que c'estuy fait. S.
 You heare all the matter. Habes rem omnem.
Tu ois tout l'affaire. S.
 To heare the matter. Dare operam præcepto-
 ri. *Ouir vn maistre. S.*
 Heare deafe, or little, or somewhat. Subaudio, is.
 Subausculto, as. *Ouir vn peu. Cal.*
 Heare diligetly. Ausculto, as. Vigilo, as. Aurē præ-
 bere, Operam auscultando dare, Aliquid in au-
 res suas immittere, Sermoni alicuius operam
 dare, vel vacare. *Ecouter. S.*
 Heare hardly, or vnwillingly. Obaudio, is. Idē
 olim, quod obediō, significabat. *Fest. Nest.*
 Heare indifferently, or equally. Accipere æquis
 auribus.
 Heare. Capillus, Crinis, Cinnus, Pilus, Villus, Co-
 ma, Capillitium, Cælaris. *Cheueul, Perruque, che-*
velure, poil. H.
 Heare bande, or heare lace. Crinale, lis. Vitta crina-
 lis, Redimiculum, li. Tania, æ. Fascia crinalis.
Bendeau. H.
 Heare baped, or trimmed, or curled. Cincinnus, ni.
 Intortus capillus, Anulus, Coma depicta, Cirtus,
 rim. g. *Cheueul entortillé, paffillon. H.*
 He whiche hath his heares trimmed, or curled.
 Cincinnatus, a, um. Cirtatus, a, um. *Qui ha les che-*
ueuls réglés. S.
 Heare of the head. Capillitium, Capillamentum,
 Coma. *Cheueul, ou poil, ou parruque de la teste. H.*
 Heare, or heperclothe. Capillatum velum, Cil-
 ium, cij. n. gen. *P ne here.*
 Heare that is borrowed, as is the heare of such
 bydes whose heare is not longe, or is euell co-
 loured. Coma adoptia, Adsciticia, Galericalū,
 Sutile capillamentum. *Fausse cheueure, ou parru-*
 que.
 Heare, or to make heare, or heare. Capillos, as.
 Capillos facere *Faire cheueul, produire cheueul.*
 Heareles, or without heare, or hauinge no heare
 Yij Depilis.

Depilis, le, om. gen. *Sau poil. S.*
 Deares of women, layde out ouer their fozheads.
 Antix, arum, f. g. Capronx, Anteuentali, Propo-
 diu crines. *Chueuils de femmes passans fur les frons en*
poisse filon. S.
 Deares hanging downe. Cedentes capilli, Recta
 Comx, Pafli capilli.
 Deares in the arms holes. Grandebalz, arum. Pi-
 li subalares. *Le poil defus l'efceille. H.*
 Deares in the nose. Vibrifla, aru. Vibrifli, Narium
 pili. *Le poil du nez. H.*
 Deares of a ponge beard not fully grownen, called
 mogfines, of fofte beares. Iuli, orum, per meta-
 phoram. Cal.
 Deares that growe on the eye liddes. Palpebra, x.
 for. ge. *La paupiere des yeulx. S.*
 Dearep. Capillatus, aum. Crinitus, aum. Pilofus,
 aum. Sensus, aum. Hirtus, aum. Hirtufus, a. f.
Chueuils. S.
 Dearep men. Hircipili, Dicuntur homines, qui pilos
 duros habent, quemadmodum hirci. Feft.
 Dearep, of made of beare. Cilicinus, a, um. *Qui est*
faict d'eflamus. S.
 Dearep to growe. Pilo, las, aui. Pilos emittre. *Pro-*
duere du poil. Cal.
 Dearep a fiffe. Vide herring
 Dearep. Audicio, onis. Auditus, us, mafculin. gener.
L'ouir. Cal.
 Dearep all men, of all boyses of wordes. Panom-
 phizus. Iouis epitheton dicitur, q omnia audire
 Deare of the weather, of thune. Calor, is. Calidi-
 tas, Cauma, is. Feruor, is, m. g. Aeftus, us, m. g.
Chaleur. S. vt Virgil.
 Theflyis te rapido felfis melforibus xftu
 Allia feryllumq; herbas contundit olentes.
 And Theflyis foz receptors that
 are clothe with burning heat,
 Both garbide and the wilder tyne
 strong fmelling herbes both beate.
 Deare, of, to twirne. Calefatio, cis. Calefatio, cis.
 Callidum reddere. *Efchauer. S.*
 Deare, of, to warme moneys, but as iube warme.
 Tepificatio, cis. *Faire tie. S.*
 Deauen. Caelum, li. (Plur. li, vel la.) Olympus, pi.
 Templum, i. n. g. *Le ciel. S.*
 The darre heauen. Caelum stelliferum, Caelu
 stellatu. *Ciel plein d'effoiles, ou qui porte les effoiles.*
 Heauenly creatures, of whiche inhabite heauen.
 Caelites, xum, habitans au ciel. Cal.
 Heauenly, of heauen. Caelitici, x. Caelicus, a, um.
 Olympicus, a, um. *Du ciel. Cal.*
 Heauenly faunties, of the faunties of paradife. Coe-
 lites, Superi, Caelicole. *Les fauntis de paradis. H.*
 Hebection, of of Hebeu. Hebraicus, a, u, vt Hebrai-
 cal lingua. Cal.
 Hebeu, of in Hebeu. Hebraice, x
 Hebeu, of Sepe, pis. Septemtrionem, l. n. gen. Sepe, pis.
Pu haye. S.
 Hebeu about, enuironne, of to enclofe rounde as
 bout as it were with a hedge. Præfepio, is. Præ-

tendere fepē, Septo includere, Circūmunio, nis.
Enuironner, ou clore tout entour comme de vne haye. S.
 Hedge before. Præfepio, is. *Clore par deuant. Cal.*
 Hedge, of place full of byars and bymbles, and
 because they growe in hedges, it maye be fayde
 a quicke hedge. Senicetum, Septa, orum. neut.
 gen. *Pu lieu ou croiffant force efines. Cal.* Septa is
 also the generall latine to all places enclofed, of
 hedged.
 Hedge made with byars, of thornes. Brufcum, fci.
 neut. gen. *Haye faicte d'efpines. S.* Et Hircus fepes.
 Hedges made of thornes. Hayes faictes d'efpines.
 Hedge, of, to pale in. Sepio, is. Obfepio, is. Interfepio,
 Palo, as. *Enuironner, & enclore de hayes. S.*
 Hedged, of compassed about. Septus, a, um. Circū-
 fepus, a, um. *Enuiron. S.*
 Hedge hogge, of, of ychen. Chiroylius, Echinus,
 Erinaeus, Heritius, Herinatius. *Houffon. H.* Ech-
 inus, *Is also the generall latine foz euerye*
thyng that is rough and tharpe.
 Hedge sparrowe. Troglodites paffer. H.
 Hedging byll. Frondatorum fals, Fals arbortaria,
 vel fyluatica.
 Heete. Calcanes, Calcanem, Calx, cis, dub. gen.
 Talus, li. m. g. *Le talon. S.*
 Heffoz, of yongge cowe of the firfte calfe. Bucula,
 x. Iunx, cis. Iuuenca, Iuencula, Vitula. *Imice,*
geniff, sienne vache. H.
 Heffoz, negre furies, of twyches, whiche as Lu-
 can fuppofeth) fuche the bloud of the childe in
 the night. Striges, gum. fce. ge. Vide *Hythiche*
owle.
 Heppa, of hee. Euax. vt Euax iurgio tandem vxore
 abegi. Plaut. Heppa, *Is haue byuen awaye my*
wyfe at length with chydng, of fcouding.
 Hepphe. Alcus, a, um. Cellus, a, um. Excelfus, a, um.
 Editus, a, um. Pro'undus, a, um. *Hault. S.*
 Hepphe in the myppe, lofp. Falstus, a, um. Alcus,
 a, um. Elatus, a, um. *Haultain. S.*
 Hepphe, of heightines. Altitudo, Celstus, Fasti-
 gium, Sublimitas, Summitas, Excelfitas, cis. fce.
Haulteur.
 Hepphe, of courage, haultines of mynde, loftines.
 Fastus, Spiritus, Elatio, siue excelfitas animi, aut
 sublatio animi. *Haultainet. S.*
 Hepphe, of trepences. Altitudo, inis. fce. ge. *Haulteur,*
profondeur. S.
 Hepphe. Hæres, dis. Cleronomus, mi. m. g. *Hoir. S.*
 Hepphe in remander. Hæres fecundus. Cic. *Heritier*
substitut, en substitut. S.
 Hepphe made by adoption. Hæres adoptatus, Filius
 adoptionis. *Hoir adopté. H.*
 Hepphe made by testamēt. Hæres scriptus, vel ta-
 bulatus.
 Hepphe, of, of make an heppe by wytyng and
 testamēt. Scribe aliquem hæredem. *Faire he-*
ritier par testamēt, & par escript. S.
 Hepphe rich, of a rocke of hee. Meta feni. *Pu moun*
de foim. S. Looke moze, *Haye.*
 Helicampāna herbe. Enula campana, Helenium
 Inula,

Inula, Terminaliū, li. n. g. *Enule campane, Aulnē.*
 Hell. Gehenna, x. fce. gen. Orcus, ci. Profundi
 manes (secundum Eurip.) Styx, gis, Tartarus, ri.
 m. g. *Enfers, ou enfers. S.*
 Hell boyle suffer punishment in hell foz their
 murdre. Ad inferos paritidij pœnas luent. *Il s'en-*
ront punis de leur mortre es enfers. S.
 Hell bounde, of the bogge of hell. Cerberus, Tri-
 cerberus, Canis inferus, Triceps, Trifaux, Ter-
 geminus, Lachrymofa inaitor aulz, Tartareus
 culos, Ianitor orci, Triforme monstrum, cultos
 pluronius, monstrum Medufum, multiceps be-
 lula, Ianitor aræ Impavidus Lethes.
 Hellthe, of of hell. Tartareus, a, um. Infernus, a, um.
 D'fers. S.
 Hellthe foules, of fpirites. Vmbre infernæ. *Les*
ames effans es enfers. S.
 Helmet. Caffidis, Galea, x. Caffida, x. fce. gen.
Pu heulme. S.
 Helmeted. Galeatus, a, um. *Houtmē. S.*
 Helpe. Adiumētum, Adiutorium, Adiuuamē, Ad-
 miniculum, Auxilium, Iuuamen, Iuuamentum
 Iuuatio, Opis, em, pe. Suppetig, arum. Sub-
 fidium, Suffragia, Virtus, tutis. fce. *Aide. S.*
 Helpe. Adeffe alioi, Adferre auxilium, vel opē. Ad-
 iuuo, as. Adminiculator, aris. Annitor, teris, nig-
 um. Auxilior, aris. Auxiliū, vel opem fere, Cō-
 modate operam, Iuuo, as. Opitulator, aris. Preffio
 effe. Repicio, cis. Sufstento, as. Subuenio, is. Suc-
 curro, is. Suffragor, is. Adiuto, as. Adiuuē, adieffe
 Adiuuētū dare, Adiuuētū afferre, Adiuuētū
 ad importare, Auxiliū portare, Operā alioi dare
 Operā præbere, Opem referre, Suppetas ferre,
 Ire opitulatori, Saluti effe alioi, Committre,
 Commodare alioi in re aliqua, Alioi auxilio
 venire. *Aider. S.*
 He did helpe, of aide me in my greateft myffery.
 Opem mihi attulit in extremis temporibus. *Il*
m'a aidé en la plus grande neceffité. S.
 He helpe, of maintaine the study of an other to
 fome fpende, of exhibitiō. Tribuū studio al-
 terius inferre, Cōferre fpendiū studio alterius.
Aider les effudes d'aucun d'aucune fomme d'argent. S.
 He helpe out an other. Mutuas operas tradere,
 S'aidere l'un l'autre. S.
 He God fhall helpe me. Ita me deus bene amet,
 Ita me dii iuuēt, Ita viuā, Medius fidius, Ita mihi
 dō propitiū effe velim. *Ainsi me vœuille dieu aider.*
 He can not helpe him felfe. Iners est membris,
 Caput est in membris. *Il ne s'aide point de fes mēbres.*
 He craue, of desire helpe, a fcoure of another.
 Implorare fōd alerius, Demandare aidē, & fcoure.
 He to obtaine helpe, of aide. Auferre opem ab alio.
Impetier aide & fcoure. S.
 Helpe me, of aide me pooge wytyche. Da dextram
 miſero. *Aide moy. S.*
 He to helpe, of aide according to promiffe. Operā
 promiffā dare. *Aider comme on a promis. S.*
 Hee haue helpe me often times. Mihi frequē-
 tem operā dedidisti. *Pous m'auex fouuent aidé. S.*

Helpe often. Adiuto, as, aui. *Aider fouuent. S.*
 Helpe to hoftebacke, of to hofte. In equum sub-
 icere.
 Helpe with good repozte of fayinges. Ornare fuf-
 fragijs. *Plin. Iuni.*
 Helpe vp. Subleuo, as, aui. *Souleuer. S.*
 Helper. Adiutor, oris. Adminifter. ri. m. g. *Celuy qui*
aide. S.
 Helper of the Nation to the mare. Peroriga, x. m.
 ge. *Celuy qui fait failir vne iument a vn cheual. Cal.*
 Vide apud Varr. lib. 2. cap. 7. de re rustica.
 Helping. Adiutorius, a, um. x.
 Helping. Adiutans, tis. om. g. *Aidant. S.*
 Helpetes, lacking helpe, of pooge. Inops, pis. (Qua-
 si sine terra, quæ opes dicitur, vnde Inops,) pauper
 (cui fux res non sufficiunt) eris, com. g. *Pauvre. S.*
 Hemme, a note of blaming, of balaingnes, maruap-
 ling, fheuing, of of tarcitumite. Hem, Interiect.
 vt non hercle intelligi. S. non Hem. Teren.
 Hemme. Fimbria, Lacinia, Ora. Peniculentum,
 ti. n. g. *Borde. S.*
 Hemme, of, of pple in the fundamēt. Marifca,
 x. fce. gen. *Fis. Tuberculum in ano ad fimilitu-*
dinem fci.
 Hempe. Cannabis, is, f. g. Canabis bis. *chanure.*
 Hempen cozde, of a cozde made of hempe. Tomice,
 ccs. Tomix, cis. *Chorde faicte de chanure. Cal.*
 Hempen, of of hempe. Canabaceus, a, um. Canabi-
 nus, a, um. *De chanure. Cal.*
 Henbane, herbe. Hyofcymos, Hyofcymus, Sym-
 phonia, Symphoniaca, Apollinari, Fabulum,
 Alterci, Iouis faba, Faba iulla, Herba calicula-
 ris, Faba lupina, Mania, Iufquiamus. *Hambane,*
Endormie, fôve de porc. H.
 Hene. Hinc. D'ici. Vt. Hinc a nobis profecti in cæ-
 lum repenitunt. *D'ici d'anc nous. &c.*
 Hene awaye. Apage, vt. Apage te. *Tenent. Of tey. S.*
 Hene. Gallina, n. x. fce. g. *Geline, ou poule. S.* Gallina-
 ceus, a, um. *Of a henne. D'vne poule. S.*
 Henne that is ponge, called a pullet. Gallinula, x.
 Pullastra, x. fce. g. *Pne gelinette. S.*
 He hme haty layde an egge. Gallina ouum
 peperit. Cic.
 He to fette hemmes a byowde. Supponere oua gal-
 linis.
 Henne fed of franched, of a fette henne. Altilis
 gallina. Mart.
 Henne that feadeth at large, and is not franched.
 Chornalis gallina. x.
 Henne whiche breedeth chickens. Ouisera gallina.
 Hennes of 3 friske. Melagrides. *Gelines d'Afrique. S.*
 Heraude of armes. Fecialis, is. Verbenarius, rij.
 Pater patratus. *Pu herault. S.* Quæ penes est belli,
 Pacificque denuntiandæ potestas. Cal.
 Herbe. Herba, x. Herbe. H. Et herbaeus, a, um. Ang.
 Of herbes. D'herbes. Cal. Et Herbarius, a, um.
 Ang. Pertaining to herbes. *Apertinā aux herbes.*
 Et Herbofus, a, um. Herbidus, a, a, um. Ang. Full
 of herbes. *Plein d'herbes. Et Herbula, x. diminut.*
 Ang. A little herbe, of yongge herbe. *Herbette. S.*

Herbe for the pot, or any kinde of herbe sown to eat, as those of the garden. Lachanum, n. Olu, ris, n. g. Toute sorte d'herbe semée pour mangier, comme celle de l'aradin. S. Olu is taken also for pooge or simple fare. Vt falsidice olus. Mart. To abhorre simple fare.

Herbe gatherer. Herbarius, rij, m. g. n. herbar. S. Herbe grace, or Herbe. Ruta, x. f. g. Rue. H. Herbe having but one stalk, or stemme. Vnicaulis, le. om. gen. Qui n'a qu'une tige. Cal. Herbe having three leaves. Trifolite, or three leaved grass. Trifolium, lij, n. g. Trefle. H. Herbe knower, whiche can discern the vertues of them. Herbarius, rij, m. gen. n. herbar. expert aux simples, le. cui. Cal.

Herbe market. Lachanopolium, lij, n. g. Forum olitorum, Locu: vendendis oleribus destinatus. Herbe potage. Fibacea olera. Herbe seller. Lachanopolis, Olor, ris. Venditor olerum, Lachanopolis, x. m. g. e. Vendeur d'herbes bonnes a manger. Cal.

Herbe that groweth by the own accord, not sowed or sette. Herba voluntaria que sponte circa se mentem nascitur, cui fatia opponitur. Herbe qui croist de par soy, sans estre semée, ou plantée. H.

Herbe to be, or to growe like an herbe. Herbeco, fcis. Herbeco, fcis. Devenir en herbe. S.

Herbes hastily gathered, or suddenly plucked by. Verbenazum, f. g. Sagmina, num. n. gen. Plin. graminia ex arce cum via terra euulsis, quibus legati semper vibrantur, quum ad hostes claricatu mitterentur. Cal.

Herbes having tupe like myke, as spurge, & such like. Lactaria herbz. Plin.

Herbes to brynge forth. Herbo, as, au. i. k.

Herbe, or full of herbes, or having herbes. Herbidus. Herbois, a, u. m. Plein d'herbes. S.

Herbe, or pertaining to herbes. Herbarius, a, u. m. Appertenant aux herbes. S.

Herbour. Brucium, Vireum, z. Viridarium, rij, n. gen. n. verg. Cal.

Herbour, or bynning place made in a garden, with banks of herbes of herbes. Stibadium, dij, n. g. Dicitur autem a stibadibus herbis ad discumbendum idoneis. Cal.

Herde man. Bulculus, Bicolus. Pastor pecorarius. Berzior on pistor. S. Et Pastoralis, le. ac Pastorius, a, u. m. Pertinens a herbe man. De pistor. Et Bulbiculati. Plaur. To plape the herde man.

Herde of neate. Bucrum armentum. Bicolicon. x. Grex armentorum, Armentum, tin. g. Troupeau de gros bestiaux. S. Et Bicolicon, a, u. Qui est de troupeau. S. Pertaining to a herde of neate, or belonging of neate.

Here. Hic, adverb. Ici. S. vt Vbi est pater tuus; Hic Adhere is the father; Here. Ou est ton pere; icy. Here and there. Hic Illic, Hinc Illinc, Pallum, Seotium. D'ici delà. S.

Hereffe. Herefis, sis. Lese religionis culpa, Crimen lese fidei. Impia fraus. Hereffe. S.

Hereticke. Hæreticus Hæretique. S. Et Hæresarcha, x. m. g. Hæreticorum princeps. Cal. In archæpæretike, or head hereticke.

To be an hereticke. Impia fraude se obligare, Impiam fraudem admittre. Effre heretique. S.

Heritage. Cleronomia. Hæreditas, tis. f. g. Hæreditas, or possession. Res, Prædium, Possessio, onis, f. g. Heritage. S.

Heritage is finale. Possessumcula, le. f. g. n. petit heritage.

To caste one forth of heritage, or possession. Deicere aliquem de possessione. Maître hors quelqu'un de son heritage. S.

Heritage, or possession whiche may be sold lawfully. Alodium, dij. Hæreditas dicitur, quæ vendere, vel donare possunt. Cal.

Heritage, wherein a man hath an estate of fee simple. Alodium, dij. Res libera, & propria alicuius, ex qua præstetur tributum. Cal.

Hermitte. Anachoreta, Eremita, x. m. g. e. Hermite ou Ermitte. S.

Heron byrde. Ardea, Aus Diomedæa. Heron. H. Heron stew. Ardeola, le. f. g. x.

Herring a fische. Halecicis, f. & n. g. vel Halexcicis, f. g. Haring ou haring. H.

Herring in pickle, or pickle herring. Halex conditanea. Haring salt. H.

Herring called a redde herring. Halex infumata, vel passa, vel fumo durata. Haring fort. H.

Herse for a dead corps. Cenotaphium, ij. Tumulus inanis. Est enim vt capsula que ponitur in templo in exequijs mortuorum. Inane sepulchrum, vel vt apud Sueton. Honorarius tumulus. Cal.

Herse cleane, and smooth. Edolo, as. Dolor. S.

Herse twith an eye. Dolo, as. Idem. S.

Herse to hache in all. Concido, fcis. Hacher min.

Heiry of weighte. Onerosus, Ponderosus, f. s. sum. Grauis, e. Qui possit charge beaucoup, pesante. S.

Heiry of sad. Tristis, e. Mœstus, f. s. sum. Triste. S.

Heiry, or slowe. Stilembus, a, u. m. Grauis & Tardus.

Heiry, or slowfull. Piger, ta, rum. Tardus, Segnis, Fugitans laboris. Pareffus.

To become heiry, or sadde. Tristicam contrahere. Devenir triste. S.

Heiry, or sadde to be. Mœreo, co. Effre triste & dolent.

To become heiry in weight. Grauescere, Ingrauescere. Devenir pesant. S.

Heirety. Graue, Grauit. Vide Grouelloy.

Heirety, or blunselly. Pigre. Tardement. S.

Heirety, or sadnes. Aerumna, n. e. Mœror, ris. Molestia, Mœstia, z. Edium. Tristitia, Contractio animi. Triste on tristeur. S. Vide Carr, Griefe, foywe.

Heirety, or great sadnesse. Summus mœror. Aerumonia, x. f. g. Grande tristesse. S.

To bring one into heirety, sadnesse, and sorrow. Vocare aliquem in luctum. Mœsticam inferre, vel offerre mœrorem alicui. Donner tristesse ou mettre en tristesse, & dolere. S.

Heirety, or weighte. Grauitas, tatis. Ponderositas, tatis.

tatis. f. g. gen. Pesanteur. S. Heirety of the head. Capitis grauitas, aut grauedo. Pesanteur de tefte. S.

Whiche causeth and engendyeth heirety of the head, or whiche is subiecte to the heiremy of the head. Grauidinosus, f. s. sum. Qui cause & engendre pesanteur de tefte, ou qui est subiect d'auoir pesanteur de tefte. S.

H. ANTE. I.

To adden to be. Adbor, eris, vel ere, passiuum. Effre caché. S. Et Latere, In tenebris iacere, Carere publico, Idem.

Hide. Abcondo, is, di. Abstrudo, is. Celos, as. Condo, is. Occulo, is. Occulto, as. Operio, is. Pallio, as. Recondo, is. Remouere ab oculis. Tego, is. Abdo, is. Supprimio, is. Velo, Obfuro, as. Cacher. S.

Hide a faulte. Contego, is. Pallio, as. Obuolueretium. Cacher quelque vice.

Hide besoy. Præuelo, as. Couurir par deuant. Cal. Hide fpyll. Prætego, is, xi. Præuelo, as. Idem.

Hide heiremy, or thoughte. Premere dolorem.

To hide him selfe beynde one. Obtegere se corpore alicuius. Se cacher derriere aucun. S.

To hide and dissemble a thing. Ferre obscuré aliquid. Cacher quelque chose & dissimuler.

To hide his chyldren in the woode. Deponere in siluas liberos. Cacher les enfans en bois. S.

To hide him selfe. Abdere stulticijs. Cacher fa folie.

To hide him selfe from his maister. Exconspicui heri abdere se. Se cacher du maistr. S.

Hide in corners, or in a secrete place. Illatetro, as. Cacher & celer en lieu secret. Cal.

Hide in the grounde. Inhumo, as. Humo, as. Enterre. It is rather to bury.

Hide, or shyne of a beaste. Byssa, x. Exuuias, arum. Pellis, Scortum, Tergum, g. Tergus, oris. Corium, ij, n. g. Cordon, du cuir. Et Pellicula, diminut. Ang. A little of thyme shyne of hyde. Tépide peane. Cal.

Hide. Abconditus, a, u. m. Abfcondus, Abstrusus, Celatus, a, u. m. Obfcurus, a, u. m. Occultus, a, u. m. Reptus, a, u. m. Secretus, a, u. m. Suppressus, Tædus, a, u. m. Conditus, ta, u. m. Reconditus, ta, u. m. Delitens, ris. Abditus, ta, u. m. Cacher.

Hide, concealed, or not known. Apocryphus, a, u. m. Celatus, a, u. m. Caché, cèle. S.

Hide to be. Lateo, es. verb. neut. Obliteco, fcis. Effre caché. S. Cacher. Cal.

Hideous. Horridus, a, u. m. Sentus, a, u. m. Perhorridus, da, dum. Hideox. S.

Hideous, and horrible to see. Aspectu horridus, Hifpidus. Hideox & horrible à veoir. S.

Hideous. Horrid, Toru. Hideox. S.

Hideous, or of a hyde, or shame. Pellicus, a, u. m. Terminus, a, u. m. De cuir. Cal.

Hideous. Abcondo, onis. Occultatio, onis. f. g. Cachement, ou reconceit.

Hide a pace, a terme spoken for speke to be made.

Accuro, is. Remouere moram. Vide Haste. Hierusalem. Hierosolyma, x. & Hierosolyma, ortu. & Hierosolyma, arum. Vrbs Iudeæ, totius Orientis clarissima, quæ & Hierusalem vocabatur.

Hyge. Altus, a, u. m. Aerius, a, u. m. Cellus, a, u. m. Excelsus, a, u. m. Profundus, a, u. m. Sublimis, e. Sublatus, a, u. m. Turritus, a, u. m. Editus, ta, u. m. Haut. S.

Hyge about, or being alofte. Superius, a, u. m. Hyge alofte. Alté, Excelle, Sublime, Sublimiter, Sublaté. Hautement. Cal.

Hyge and diffculte, or harde to come to. Arduus, a, u. m. Haut & mal aisé à atteindre. Cal.

Hyge foycheade. Relicina frons. Vide Foychead.

Hyge hill, or place to loke about, to spie thynges farre off, or a prospecte of beakon. Specula, le. f. g. Bessroy on eschagette. S.

Hyge impeded. Elatus, a, u. m. Turgidus, a, u. m. Fastosus, f. s. sum. Animus altissimus. Hautain. S.

Hyge, or berpe. Altus, a, u. m. Haut, seu profund. Cal.

Hyge, or tall. Procerus, a, u. m. Fort, hault. Cal.

Hyge place, and hyoken. Verruca, x. f. g. e. n. lien hault & deroup. S.

Hyge place, onesse & perillous for falling. Precipitium, ij, n. g. n. lien hault mal aisé & dangereux a cheoir. S.

Hyge pyce. Graue pretium.

Hyge stomached. Elatus, a, u. m. Sublatus, Superbus, Turgidus, a, u. m. Vt supra.

Hyge treasurer. Aerarij præfectus, Arcarius summus, Arcarius pastimoniarum, vel Sanctioris rarij. Thresorier de l'espargue. S.

Hyge waqe. Militaris via, Platea, Via publica, Celibris via, Via trita, Iter tritum. Le grand chemin. S.

Hygher. Altioris, Sublimior, ius. Superioris, ius. Plus hault. S.

Hyghest of all. Summus, a, u. m. Altissimus, a, u. m. Supremus, a, u. m. Tres hault. S.

Hyghest office. Amplissimus magistratus.

Hyghest, or at the moste height. Summe, Supreme, Altissimè. Tres haultement. S.

Hyghte. Alté. Hautement. S. (Height.)

Hyghtes. Altitudo, Summitas, Summitudo, vide

Hill. Collis, Mons, ris. Rupes, pis. f. g. gen. n. mont ou une montaigne. S.

Hill being craggd and broken, that a man cannot map ascend it. Præruptus mons, vel Abruptus, Præruptor collis. Mons inaccessus. Montaigne inaccessible.

Hill full of stones, or a ragged rocke. Cautes, ris. f. g. n. rocher ou une roche. Cal.

Hill of a huge height betwene Hyttaine and Trelande, called our ladies hill, it is a promontorie called. Salanga. x.

Hilles, or mountaynes growen with woodes. Syluiger montes. Montaignes ou les bois croiffent. S.

Hilles being bare and plaine, without woodes. Tonfi colles.

Hilles called chynett hilles, whiche be promontories, or hilles dringdinge Engelande and Shrothlande. Ordo luci.

Hille, o₂ ful of hilles. Montosus, a, um. Plein de montaignes.
Hille, o₂ of a hille. Montaneus, a, um. De montaigne.
Hillocke, o₂ little hille. Collis, Monticulus, Colliculus, li. Grumus, mi. Tuber, i. Umulus, li. m. g. *Pⁿ terre. S. Pⁿ ne montaigne. S.*
Place full of little hillocks. Locus tumulosus. Lieu plein de petits tertres.
Hire of a dagger. o₂ sword. Capulus, Capulum, li. Manubrium, i. n. g. *Pⁿ manche. S.*
Hymne. Varius, aris. Vide **Halte**.
Hymne. psalms. o₂ prayse in a songe. Hymnus, ni. m. g. *Hymne. Pⁿl.*
Hymne to singe. Psallo, as. Chanter. Cal.
Hinde. Cerus, x. f. g. Biche. S. Et Ceruinus, a, um.
Of a hinde. *
Hinder. cisse. Hinnulus, li. m. g. Bicheau. S.
Hinder, o₂ to lere one from doing of a thing. Arcere, Impugnare, Inhibere, Oblitare, Occupare, Præpedire, Cauere aliquem facere aliquid, Obesse, Interce lere. *Empescher de faire quelque chose. S.*
Hinder, lette, o₂ to disturbe one. Disturbare, Interurbare, Interpellare. *Empescher & desfourber. S.*
Hinder, and to lette that a thing come not to passe. Moram alicui rei offerre, Rem aliquam ditrahere, vel Impedire, In mora esse, Moram alicui rei facere. *Empescher & retarder que quelque chose ne passe. S.*
Hinder the execution of a sentence. Sententia executionem interpellare. *Empescher l' execution d' une sentence.*
Not to hinder the execution. Non aduerfari quo minus lege agatur, Moram rei exequende nullâ facere, Exequenti mandatum moram non afferre. *Ne point empescher l' execution. S.*
Hinder feet. Pedes posteriori, vel posteriori.
Hinder that cometh after, o₂ the laste. Posterior, rius. Posterus, a, um. *Qui vient apres le dernier. S.*
Hinder part of the head. Occiput, i. Occipitiu. Le dernier de la teste. H.
Hinder part of the necke. Cervix, Posterior colli pars. Chignu, la nuque du col. H.
Hinder part, o₂ becke of a hyppie. Puppes, Puppis, is. f. g. Le derriere de la nauire, la poupe. S.
Hinder, o₂ lette, difficultas, Impeditio, onis. Impedimentum, Intercessio, Obstacleum, Occupatio, Præpeditum. *Empescherment. S.*
Hinderer. Oppugnator, Interpellator, toris. m. g. Desfourber. Cal.
Hinder, bulle, o₂ lette. Occupatus, ta, um. Empesché. S.
Not to be hindered. Habere negotium, Pati impedimentum. *Esfre empesché. S.*
Hinge, o₂ of a dooze. Cardio, inis. m. g. Le rond d' un huis.
Hipocras, li. kinde of wyne made with spices. Vinum aromaticum, vel vinum aromaticum. *Hippocras. H.* etiam Vinum sacatum, Plinio. Idem. Et Aromaticus, te. m. g. *Pⁿ in hypocras. S.*
Hypocrite, false dissimulation, o₂ feigned sanctitie towards God. Hypocritus, Virtus adumbrata,

Affimulata virtus. Hypocrite. S.
Hypocrite. Hypocrita, te. m. g. Hypocrite. S.
Hire. Conduco, is. Loco, as. Louer. S.
Hire a house. Conducere domum. Louer une maison.
to hire forth his groundes. Locare, vel locare agros. Bailier ses terres a louage. S.
Hire of a chandye, house, o₂ lodging. Locarium, rij. neut. gen. *
Hire of a nation that hath covered a mare. Equipement, n. g. Le salaire d' un esalon qui a fait le mouiment. Cal.
Hire, o₂ hiring. Conductio, Locatio, onis. f. m. g. Louage. S.
Hire, o₂ money payde for cartiage. Vectigal, lis. Vectura, x. f. g. Louer. Pⁿl.
Hire, wages, o₂ salary. Salarium, ij. Stipendium, ij. n. g. Preemium, Pretium, Meritum, ti. n. g. Loyer. S.
Hired. Conducus, a, um. Mercenarius, a, um. *Qui est loué. S.* Et Conducitius, a, um. Ang. That which may be hired, o₂ is bled to be let to hire.
Hired, o₂ pressed souldier. Authoratus, m. g. Authoramentum obligauit.
Hired, o₂ reigned often. Stipendiosus, a, um. *
Hired seruante. Mercenarius, rij. m. g. *Ad mercen. S.*
Hired to be. Stipendiaris, Loco, aris. *Esfre loué. S.*
Hire of one to do a thing. Conductor, toris. m. g. *Qui loue aucun pour faire quelque chose. S.* Et Locator, toris. m. g. *He that puttes footthe any thing to hire. Louer, qui baille a louage. Cal.*
Hire of lande for rentes. Redemptor, toris. m. g. Fermier, s. & fermer.
Hire, o₂ his owne. Suius, a, um. *Siem. S.*
Hire like a serpent. Sibilus, as. Siffier.
Hire at one. Exibilo, as. Siffier contre quelqu' m. Cal.
Hire. Sibilus, li. m. g. Siffier.
Hire, a famous ruer. Adubanus. *
Hire. Historia, x. f. g. Histoire. S.
Histories, o₂ actes pearely done. Annales, lium. m. g. L' histoire des choses qui sont faictes d' an en an. S.
Histographier. Historiographus, Historicus, ci. m. g. Historiarum scriptor. *Esfror. S.*
Histographier of perey actes. Annalid coditor.
Hither. Huc, Icy. vt Adhuc huc. Come hither. *Pⁿus icy. Pⁿl.*
Hither and thither. Sursum deorsum, Vltro citre ty. Ca & la. S.
to ruine hether and thither. Hac illac circumcurfare. *Courir ce & la. S.*
Hitherto. Hactenus, Hucque. *Iusques iei. S.*
Hitherto, o₂ yet. Adhuc, Etiam nunc, Vique adhuc. *Iusques a present. S.*
Hitherward. Huc, Horsum, Versus hunc locum. *Pⁿers ce lieu cy, vers ceste part.*
Hither, Offendo, is. Plango, is. *Huerter, frapper. S.*
Hither against a thing, taking hurt thereby. Elido, is. Alido, is. Illido, is. Compulso, as. *Huerter contre quelque chose. S.*
Hitherto, o₂ to knocke his head against the dooze. Alidere vel impingere caput ostio, vel ad ostium.

Huerter

Huerter ta teste contre l' huis. S.
Hut at. Offendo, as. Huerter. S.
Hut, o₂ thowse downe. Arieto, tas. *Huerter & ieller par terre. S.* *It may be to butte, as a Hamme doth with his head.*
Hut, o₂ to strike. Icio, cis. Fectio, is. Appeto, cis. *Ferir. S.*
Vide Stricke.
Hut the marke. Ferire iugulum, vel metam tangere.
Hut the nagle upon the head. Acum, vel rem tangere. Rem acu attingere, vel tangere.
Hut for bees. Alueus, Aluius, ui. f. g. *Pⁿ ne ruche de mouches a miel. S.* Apiarium, ij. n. g. *Place where bees are set. Pⁿ lieu des mouches a miel. S.*
Hut where the bees make their hone, o₂ the place where the hynes be. Aluear, huc Aluear, & Aluearius, ij. n. g. *Pⁿ ne ruche ou sont les mouches. S.*
Hut made after the shape of a hyppie. Nautilus, Alueus ad similitudinem nauis factus. Cal.
Hut maker. Aluearius. *

H. ANTE. O.

Hut, o₂ a boice of wondring o₂ disdaining. Hui, vt Terent. Hui, Tam cito? Hui, fce quickly. *Hobo fitto? S.*
Huarie. Rauceus, a, um. Rauceus, a, um. Enroué. S.
Huarie to be. Rauceus, es. Rauceus, cis. *Esfre enroué.*
Huarie to wape. Rauceus, cis. Devenir enroué. S.
Huarie. Rauce. Enrouement. S.
Huarfmen. Rauceitas, tatis. Rautis, is. f. g. *Enrouement.*
Hube an haube. Accipiter palumbarius. Hobrau. H.
Hube, a hynde of Jride hofe. Asturco, Equus toliarius. *H obin. S.*
Hochpor, whiche some do call a pudding. Infecium, ab infectione dictum, Pulmentis genus ex infectis & minutatim tritis carnisbus confectum.
Hochpor is also a manner of partition at the common lawe, of landes geuen in franch marriage. *See moze in A liction teneus. Lib. 3. ca. 2.*
Hogge. Porcus, ci. m. g. *Pⁿ porcau. S.*
Hogge called a barrowe hogge o₂ gilt. Maialis, veres exfectus vel castratus. *Porc chaffre. H.*
Hogge engadged betwene a wiede boze & a tame sowe. Hybris, dis. vel Hybrida, x. Cal.
Hogge feeder, o₂ one that fatteth hogges. Porculator, is. m. g. *Qui engraisse porcau. S.*
Hogge feeding, o₂ the makinge of a hogge fatte. Porculator, onis. f. g. *Nouriture de porcau. S.*
Hogge hauing bystices in the necke deuinded. Dilsulus, x. Festus.
Hoggehynde. Subulus, ci. m. g. *Porcher. Cal.*
Hogge toke whole with other things in his belly. Porcus troianus. Macrobi. in Saturn.
Hogge that is fedde walloweng in the myze. Coluiarius porcus. Festus.
Hogge bingelt. Verres, ris. m. g. Porcus nō castratus. *Pⁿ verrat. Cal.*
Hogge, o₂ of a hogge. Porcarius, a, um. Porcinus, a, um. *Qui est de porcau. S.*

Hoggehynde. Dolium, ij. n. g. *Pⁿ mmy. S.*
Hogge anctes. Anchoras tollere, Anchoras vellere, aut soluere. Louer les anctes, ou offer. S.
Holde. Obtineo, Teneo, es. *Tenir. S.*
Holde a conuocation. Agere Synodum.
Holde agayne. Retineo, es. *Retenir. S.*
Holde a parliament. Agere conuentus, vel comitia.
Holde backe. Detineo, es. Retineo, es. *Retenir. S.*
Holde backe, as not to be hasty, o₂ twiste. Pigro, as. Cohibeo, es. Tardo, as. Demoror, aris. Cdior, tatis. Moras agitare, Moram interponere. *Targere, ou tarder. S.*
Holde bycatch, o₂ wende. Animam comprimere, Anhelum premere, vel interpellare. *Retenir son haleine. S.*
Holde for a certainte. Persuassimum habere. *Tenir pour tout certainte. S.*
Holde the haube. Abstinere manum.
Holde his peace. Premere linguam, Reticeo, es. Segregare sermonem, Silco, es. Subriceo, ces. Subticeo, fcis. Taceo, es. Conticeo, es. Conticeo, cis. Obticeo, ces, facere finem sermoni, i. Silentii facere, Silentii dare, In silentii discendere, i. Immuteo, cis. Obmutesco, is. Vocem premere, Confilco, es. Comprimeo vocem. *S. tair. S.*
Holde one in a soles paradise. Producere sista fce. Specula tractare.
Holde, o₂ take any thing. Adhereo, es. Adhereo, fcis. *Tenir a quelque chose. S.*
Holde possit. Retinere ius. Cic.
Holde pyramie possit. Occupo, as. aui. Vide get
Holde drap. Complector, eris. vt Actius puellam complecti. Cic. *to holde, o₂ embrace a mayden hard.*
Holde the better parte. Bonam partem habere, Primas tenere.
Holde the peace. Definias, Tace, St, vocabulum apud Terent. & Erafmum sepius usurpatum.
Holde water, o₂ to kepe water. Continere, vel conseruare aquam.
Holde violently, o₂ take by force. Occupo, as. aui. *Prendre par force. S.*
Holde under by correction, o₂ subiectio. Subiugo, as. aui. Vinco, cis. Subiugum ducere, vel mittere, Subigo, is. Depello, is. Imperio subicere. *Subiuger. S.*
Holde up, o₂ to sustaine. Retineo, es. Sustento, as. Tollo, lis, sustuli, Fulcio, cis. Sustineo, es. *Soustenir. S.*
Holde your peace, o₂ kepe silence. Conticete, Tace, te. Silentium tenere, vel præbere. Comprime ora. Verg. Conticere omnes. *They all hette their peace, and made no noise. Vide Huije.*
Holde, o₂ the handle of any thing, wherby holde is taken. Ansa, x. f. g. *Pⁿ anse. S.*
Holde care, o₂ handle hauing. Anasus, a, um. *Qui ha une anse. S.*
Holde, o₂ holding, o₂ force of holding any thing. Tenacitas, atis. f. g. Firmitas, & perseverantia aliquid retinendi. *Pⁿ force de retenir quelque chose.*
Holde.

Holden. Tenuis, aum. Tenuis.
Holden to be. Teneor, eris. Effre tenuis.
Holding, of which the dory holde. Teneo, cis, om. gen.
Tenuis.
Holding (surely), of faste. Perinax, acis, om. gen. *Qui tenuis fort.*
Hole, cauernis, of hollow place. Causus, ui. mal. gen.
Cauum, i. n. g. Tenuis, Cauernis, yn creux. S.
Hole. Foramen, inis, n. g. *P'n trou & pertuis.*
Hole and founte. Vide **A**hole. **H**.
Hole in a payre of bellows. Gula follis. *Le trou d'un soufflet.*
Hole in the earth with many turnings, of waves hanging no mbe, of the ende being buccetagne. Angiporus, us, vel ti. m. g.
Hole in the ground, graue, pit, of the hollownes of the ground. Tumba, bz. f. w. g. Locus concauus sub terra.
Hole to be a hole with a wemble of percer. Terebro, bz. *Trouer d'une tariere.*
Hole to be, of make a hole in a thing. Foro, as. Perforo, as. Inforo, as. *Trouer.*
Hole together, of all together, of at whole. Integer, rum, S. n. s. Vide **A**hole.
Holes for culleus of boues, the holes of a culter houte. Cellulae columbarum. *Les bolins d'un columbar.*
Holes of the eyes. Orbes. Statius.
Holes which be in the top of a wall. Lie, arum.
Hole, of full of hite holes, as the pumice stone is. Pumiceus, fa, lum. vel Pumiceus, ca, eum. *Qui ha force petit trous comme la pierre ponce.*
Hole, of all whole. Integre, in omni parte, omnino.
Hole, of full of holes. Fistulosus, a, um. Multicatus, a, um. Multicaucus, a, um. Multiforis, re. *Qui ha beaucoup de trous.*
Hole. Almus, a, um. Diuus, a, um. Sacer, ra, rti. Sanctus, a, um. Sacrosanctus, a, um. *Sainct.*
Hole bayes. Festi dies, Feriz, arum. Solemnis, ori. *Les festes.*
Hole bayes. Festus, a, um. Festus, a, um. Solemnis, re. Ang. *Perraining to hole bayes, of festi ual bayes.*
Hole fish, a kinde of sea fische. Anthias, Sacer piscis. Vide apud Lin. lib. 9. cap. 49.
Hole hose, of great malowe. Alchea, Malus uiscus, Bifinalia, Hibiscus, ci. Hibiscum, fci. neut. gen. *Guimauues.*
Holpity. A. me, Diue, Pie, Pio cultu, Sacre, Sancte. *Sainctement.*
Holmes, Pietas, Sanctimonia, Sanctitudo, Sanctitas, acis, f. g. *Sainctet.*
Hole scripture. Agiographa, ori. n. g. Sancta scripta
Hole scripture writer, of diuinit. Agiographus, a
 Et Agiographia, * *Is the writinge of hole scripture.*
Holland, a contrey in lowe germany. Batavia Inferior, Hollandia, z. f. g. *Hollander.*
Holland, of hol man of holland. Batavus, a, um. Hollandus, a, um. *Hollandois.*
Holp, of bulwer berg. Acylo, Acylos, Plili. 16. ca. 6.

Holty, holme, of bulwer tree. Ilex, cis. Aquifolia, z. f. g. *Teu.*
Holty, of. Et Ilicus, a, um. **H** of holty tree. *De yuif. Cal.*
Hollowe. Causus, a, um. Concauus, a, u. Deuexus, a, um. Laqueus, a, um. *Caué.*
Hollowe to make. Causo, as. Sinuo, as. Tumulo, as. Incauo, as. *Cauer.*
Hollowe place, den, of ceue. Causus, ui. Fovea, z. Cauerna, z. Spelunca, cz. Antrum, tri. n. gen. *P'n creux, ou cauernis.*
Hollowe place, wherein any thing is holden, of kepte. Conceptaculum, li. n. g. *Le lieu ou quelque chose est concaue, ou garde.*
Hollowenes. Cautas, tatis, f. g. * *Concauit.* Pal.
Hollowenes of foote, of hanbe. Subal, Vola, z. f. g. Causa pars manus, vel pedis. Cal.
Hollowenes of the eyes. Conchos.
Hollowenes, of hollowe part of a ryng, where the stone is set. Pala annuli. Cic.
Holme, of bulwer. Vt supra.
Holme. Medicinalis, re. Saluber, ris, re. Salutifer, rum. Salutaris, re. Sanus, a, um. *Salutaire.*
Holme, of profitabile. Amicus (Si neclatur rebus non animatis), a, um. *Salutaris, profitabile.*
Holmetely. Salubriter, Salutariter, Sane. Sainement.
Holmones. Salubritas, Sanitas, cis, f. g. *Salubrité.*
Holme. Domus, i, vel us. f. g. *P'n maison.*
Hole stately for you at home. Te expectat domi. *Il t'attend en la maison.*
Hole is not farre from home. Non longe est ab ædibus. *Il n'est pas fort loing de la maison.*
Hole with me at home. Ad me domi, Apud me domi. *Cherchez moy en ma maison.*
Hole I sayde I would be at home. Dixeram me domi prestio fore. *L'auoy disit que ie seroy en la maison.*
Hole to returne home. Se domum recipere. *S'en retourner, ou se retirer en la maison.*
Hole to go, of departe from home. Domo progredi, Recipere se domo. *Sorrie de la maison.*
Hole supper. Domicenium, nij. n. g. Mart.
Holmetely, rustical, of rude. Agrestis, e. Inconditus, a, um. Rudis, e. Rusticus. Truialis, le. om. g. *Rustique, Rude.*
Holmetely after the bulgare soyte. Popularis, re. Vulgaris, re. *P'ulgaire.*
Holmetely after the manner of the commis people. Populariter, Vulgariter. *P'ulgairement.*
Holmetely, unlearnedly, of rudely. Inculte, Incondite, Pingi minerus, Truialiter, Indocte. *Indoctement.*
Holmetely, in speaking, of wyrtynge. Stylus gracilis, vel tenuis. Tenuis elum orationis.
Holmetely, an excellent Greeke poete, home nere to the truer Melos, of which he was firste named Meleagene, s. afterwarde because of his blindness he was called Homerus, which in Greeke signifieth blinde. He flourished before the burying of Rome, aboute an hundred and three score yeres, and wrote two worthy workes one of the Trojan warres, which is called Ilias: and an

and an other of the wanderings of Vlysses, named Odysse, whome Virgil prince of the laste poetes hath so imitated, that in some parte (by the iudgement of Macrobius. Sat. 5. cap. 11.) he seemeth to passe his parent. But of Homere Cicero in the fifth of his Tusculanus questions, hath these wordes. It is false that Homer was blinde, but that may they saye that see his picture is not his poeirie. For what Regis, what coaste, what place of Greece, what shape of beaustie, what battaile, what army, what motions of men or beastes, is not expressed by him in such wyse? That those things which he him selfe sawe not, yet he hath made vs to see who neuer beheld the same. Homerus, ri. m. g. Et Homericius, ca, cum. *De Homere.*
Homicide. Homicidium, ij. n. g. *Homicide.*
Homile, of glyshly reaching, preaching, of sermon. Homilia, z. Concio, onis. Oratio ad populum. *Sermon, preche.*
Honest. Honestus, a, um. Probus, Pudicus, a, um. *Honesté.*
Honest altogether, of very honest. Approbus, a, u. *Fort bon.*
Honest conditions. Præteriti mores.
Honest man. Homo cum primis honestus.
Honest and courteous man. Bellus homo, Vibanus, Ciuilis. *Honesté homme & courtois.*
Honest man. Integer homo.
Honest, of to make honest, of to worship. Condecoro, as. Honesto, as. *Honestate prosequi. Faire honneur.*
Honestly. Honestas, tis. Probitas, Pudicitia, Venusitas, cis, f. g. *Honnêteté.*
Honestly without corruption, pureness. Integritas, tis, f. g. *Pureté.*
Honestly. Concincine, Condigne, Honesté, Probe, Pudice, Digne, Epide, Speciose. *Honnêtement.*
Honp. Melis, n. g. *Miel.* Mellesus, a, um. Angl. **H** of honp. *De miel.* Cal.
Honp. Comb. Fauus. *P'n journal.* Et Fauillus, diminut. Ang. *A little honp. combe.*
Honp. dewe. Drosomeli, Mel roscidum vel roreum, Mel acrium, Meliginem quidam vocant. Ruelius salium syderum vocat. H.
Honp. gathered, and made of twoo soytes of thyme. Bithymum. *Miel fait par les mouchees a miel de la fleur des deux sortes de thym.*
Honp. gathering, of the thyme of gathering honp. Vindemia mellis, Mellatio, onis, f. g. *La cueillette de miel.*
Honp. maker, of he which hath the gouernement of honp. Meliurgus, gi. Melarius, ri, m. g. *Qui ha le gouernement du miel.*
Honp. making, of thare to make honp. Mellificatio, Mellificium, ci, n. g. *L'arte de faire miel.*
Honp. moone, a terme pouerbielly applied to such as be netue marie, which will not fall out at the firste, but th' one to the other at the be-

gimming exceedingly, the thylphoe of their exceeding loue, appearing to dwenge, which time the bulgare people call the honp. moone. Aphrodisia, Feriz hymenez. *
Honp. loppie. Ossa melle laborata, scin enim apud Virgil. legendum est libro. 6. Pro vitiosa poppe soporata, Nimirum melle delibuta. *Soupe de miel.*
Honp. suckle, of woodbine, an herb. Cerinthe, Periclymenus. Caprifolium, li, Sylue mater, Volucrum maius, Liliun inter pias. *Matrificul.*
Cheuisseille, vincibelle. H.
Honp. to make. Mellifico, cas, au. *Faire du miel.*
Honp. dignitie, of estate of honour. Claritas, Claritudo, Gradus, us. Honos, oris. Honor, ris. Nomē, Ornamētū. Splendor, oris. m. g. *Honneur, dignité, ou estat de honneur.* Et honorari, a, u. Ang. *Perraining to honour.* Appartement a honneur. S. Et Venerabundus, a, um. *Fall of being honour, of bee whiche both honour, of reuerence.* *Qui fait reuerence.* Cal.
Honp. these things are against your honour. Hæc honori tuo, tuæ dignitati, tuæ laudi aduersantur. aduersa sunt, nocent, efficiunt, labem inferunt, maculas iniungunt, tenebras offundunt, damno sunt, detrimentum sunt, iacturam afferunt, de honore tuo detrahunt, adiununt, auferunt, ledunt honorem tuum imminuunt, turpi labe inficiunt, quasi tenebris circumiectis, circumfusi, offusi obscurant.
Honp. doing. Honorificus, a, um. *Faisant honneur.*
Honour beue only to God. Latria, z. f. g. Culus diuinus. Vall.
Honour, maieste, of dignitie, in the persons of princes. Maiestas, tatis, f. g. *Maiesté ou dignité en la persone des Rois.*
Honour of honour, Laus avarus. *Conuoluer d'honneur.*
Honour, the honour of God. Per decos immortalis. *Pour l'honneur de dieu.*
Honour, in what honour were you. Quo numero fuisti. *En quel honneur as tu esté.*
Honour saue, of fauing your honour. Dignitate tua. *Je terme spoken absolue in a point of reuerence, as the bulgare saying is, fauing poure reuerence. Reuerentia salua, honestate salua.*
Honour, of fauing your honour. Præfari honorē. *Dire, fauoir, reuerer honneur.*
Honour place of honour. Locus ad agendum amplissimus. *Lieu d'honneur.*
Honourable. Admirabilis, le. Celebris, e. Clarus, a, um. Honorus, a, um. Ornatissimus, Splendidus, Stolarus, Venerabilis, Honorabilis, le. Magnificus, a, um. Honorabilis, a, um. *Honorable.*
Honourably. Admirabiliter, Celebriter, Honorificè, Clare, Ornatissime, Splendide, Veneratè, Honoratè, Magnificè. *Honorablement, ou ornement.*
Honourably entreated. Auspiciatus, a, um. *
Honour, of to reuerence, of worship. Honorifico, cas, Honoros, as. Obsecro, as. Prosequi honore, Suspicio, cis. Veneror, aris. Honorosus, as. Cohone-

- sto, as. Honorem tribuere, Aliquem honoribus impertire. *Honoris.*
- ¶ **To exalte one to honour.** Adornare, vel ornare aliquem, Inaurare aliquem. *Eftuer.*
- ¶ **To be in great honour.** Elfe summo honore. *Eftre in grand honneur.*
- ¶ **To doe honour vnto one.** Decorare, Decus dare, Honificare, Ornamento esse, Habere honorificum, Honificare, Habere in honore aliquem, Honorem asferre alicui. *Faire honneur a quelqu'un.*
- ¶ **To see vnto his honour.** Pudori confulere, Tueri dignitatem. *Garder son honneur.*
- ¶ **To come to great honour.** In gloriam summam peruenire. *Paruenir a grand honneur.*
- ¶ **To keafe his honour gotten.** Facere naufragium glorie, De gradu dignitatis dimoueri. *Perdre son honneur acquis.*
- ¶ **To bere honour.** Perhibere honorem, Oberuare aliquem, Honorem alicui habere. *Porter honneur.*
- ¶ **To recouer his honour againe.** Extinguere suam infamiam vel aliquam, Eleuare ignominiam. *Rcouurer son honneur.*
- ¶ **Not to accept of honour.** Auerfari honorem. *Ny tenir compte d'honneur.*
- ¶ **To come into honour, and reputation.** Inclare, Inclarefcere. *Venir en honneur, et reputation.*
- ¶ **Honour like a God.** Reponere aliquem in deos. *Honours, of dignities, endure but a while.* Caduci tituli.
- ¶ **Hoode.** Capicium, ij. Cucullus, li. m. g. *Chaperon.*
- ¶ **Hoode for a woman.** Calendrum, dri. n. g. *Chaperon de femme.*
- ¶ **Hoode to carpe on the shoulder.** Humeral, Humeral gasta men. *Chaperon qu'on porte sur l'espaule.*
- ¶ **Hoode furred.** Humeral pelliculacum, Insigne humeral. *Chaperon fourré.*
- ¶ **Hoode of a graduat.** Epitogium, ij. n. g. *
- ¶ **Hoode.** Cucullatus, a. um.
- ¶ **Hoode an hind.** a. bende of spote that children vse. *Myinda.*
- ¶ **Hoode.** Hamus, Lupus, Vncus, ci. Harpago, inis. f. g. *Croc.*
- ¶ **Hoode beater.** Falcifer, ra. um. *Qui porte une serpe.*
- ¶ **Hoode to catch flie.** Hamus piscatorius. *P'n bait a pecher.* *Hamus.*
- ¶ **Hoode thia.** trite. Hamulus, li. m. g. *Petit baim.*
- ¶ **Little hoode, or crooke.** Capreolus, Hamulus, Vncus. *P'n crochet.*
- ¶ **Hoode for hushie, or to cut any thing.** Falcis, ci. f. g. *P'ne serpe.* Cal. Et Falcia. diminut. *Ang.* ¶ **Little hushie hoode.** *P'ne perillon or crochette.* Cal.
- ¶ **Hoode.** I. alcaus, a. um. Hamatus, a. um. Vincinatus, a. um. Vncus, a. um. Aduncus, ca. um. *Crochu.*
- ¶ **Hoode, or hedging bitles.** hoode to beffe bynes. Falcis arborarie, Syluaticæ, Vineaticæ. Cato.
- ¶ **Hoode to reape with.** Falcis, vel Stramentarie falcis, Falcis mellioris.
- ¶ **Hoode, or full of hoode.** Hamofus, a. um. *
- ¶ **Hoode, or of a hoode, or pertaining to a hoode.** Hamatilis, le. D' *hamifon.* Cal.

- ¶ **Hoode.** Lupaz, x. Meretrix, Profeda, Scortum, Trica, x. Proflibulum, Diobolare scortum, Quadrantaria. *Putain, paillard.* H. Et Lupo, aris. Meretrix, aris. Scortor, aris. Libidinar, aris. Rebus veneris vti. *Paillard.* S. ¶ **To haunte, or vse hoode, to medle with hoode, or pleie the hoode.** Hoode monger, or whoe monger. Conculitor, La. Aulus, Libidinaris. Impudicus forator. *Paillard.* S. Et Ganeo, onis. m. g. *Puier.* S.
- ¶ **Hoode, or concubine to a wedded man.** Pellex, Succuba, bz. Pallaca, ce. Concubine d'un homme marié.
- ¶ **Hoode.** Meretricium, ij. n. g. *Le fait de paillardise et puterie.*
- ¶ **Hoode dyell with flinching ornaments.** Scenicus. *
- ¶ **Hoode of the ftrives, or such common women, p'se warre.** Diabolares meretices. *Paillardes qui s'abandonnent pour deux obols.*
- ¶ **Hoode vifed in place of mens wyues.** Sumerianæ vxores. *I. think they may be rather called hoode of the bancke, or hedge bythes.*
- ¶ **Hoode, or of a hoode, or pertaining to hoode.** Meretricius, a. um. *Appartenant a paillard.* S.
- ¶ **Hoode, or after the manner of a hoode.** Meretricia. *A la façon d'une paillard.* S.
- ¶ **Hoode.** Confidentia, Fidentia, Fides, Fiducia, Opinio, Spes, ci. f. g. *Efpérance.* S. Et Specula, le. forage. Spes exigua, Spes tenuis. *Petite espérance.* S. Little or small hoode.
- ¶ **To giue hoode.** Afferre spem, Dare, Facere, Subijcere, Inferre, Objicere, Præbere, Offerre, Proponere spem. *Donner espérance.* S.
- ¶ **To put in hope.** Erigere ad spem, vel in Spem vertere, Ofsendere vel Ofsentare spem alicui rei, Expectationem dare. *Mettre en espérance.*
- ¶ **To see not why thou shouldst hope.** Non video, cur speres, quare, quia morem, quia causa, quia de causa, quam ob causam, quia ratione adductus, quia commotus causa, quia impulsus argumento: quare te ratio, quid rationis in hanc spem adduxit, impellit? cum in hanc spem venisti? quam rationem fecutus es, quare te duxit, aut hortata spes est? quid effecit, vt sperares? tuæ spei causam ignorare me confiteor. spei tuæ causa me latet, præterit, fugit, mihi quidem aperta, perspicua, manifestata, satis clara non est, perobscura apud me est, explorata mihi non est, obcuratitas apud me habet plurimum.
- ¶ **To hope.** Habere fidem, Ponere spem, Spem alere, Spero, as. Teneri spe, In spe esse. *Avoir espérance.*
- ¶ **Hope no longer.** Relinquere spem, Deseerere spem. *Delaisser son espérance.* S.
- ¶ **To put out of all hope.** Eripere spem, Adimere spem, Spem auferre, Præcidere vel incidere spem alicui. *Ofter toute espérance.* S.
- ¶ **Dut of hope.** Spe deiectus. *Frustré de son espoir.* *hors d'espérance.*
- ¶ **Hope well.** Reponere in optima spe, Bono animo esse.

- esse, Animo confidere, Spem optimam habere. *Avoir bonne espérance.* S.
- ¶ **Hope, or without hope.** Expes, pis. Insuperans, Sine spe. *Qui n'a point d'espérance.* S.
- ¶ **Hope and flappe.** Subfilare, Exilire, Subsaltare. *Sauteler.* S.
- ¶ **Hope, flappe, leape, or to daunce for toge.** Præfulare, Gesticulare, Exultare, Exillire gaudio. *Sauter de grande ioy qu'on ha.* S.
- ¶ **Hope parde.** Arbutum, ti. n. g. *
- ¶ **Hooper of a mille.** Infundibulum, li. n. g. *La tremie, ou tremuye d'un moulin.* S.
- ¶ **Hoopes.** Lupus salicarius, Lupulus, li. *Houblon.* H.
- ¶ **Hooping, or flapping.** Saltatio, Saltus, us.
- ¶ **Hoode hushie.** Abditum, rij. n. g. *
- ¶ **Hoode by, or gather together.** Accumulare, Cogere, Conglobare, Contrahere, Colligere, Corradere sumam. *Amasser.* S.
- ¶ **Hoode by muche goodes.** Peculium grande conficere, Parare magnas fortunas & copiam, Opes struere. *Amasser force biens.* S.
- ¶ **Hoode, or to beape by together.** Accerare, Coacerare, Confarcire, Componere, Construere, Exaggerare, Extruere in Acerum. *Enaffier.* S.
- ¶ **Hoode of treasure.** Abditum, vel Trix. *
- ¶ **Hoode, or grage for old eage.** Canus, a. um. *Blanc de vieillesse.* S.
- ¶ **Hoode, or herbe.** Marubium, alij Marrubium. Præfium, ij. n. g. *Marrubium, & Marochemin.* Dod.
- ¶ **Hoode, the space of the firmament to farre as one can beferme round about him.** Horizon, tis. Finitor, & terminator latine dicitur. *L'horizon.* Cal.
- ¶ **Hoone.** Cornu. Indecl. n. g. Cornus, nus. m. g. *Cornu.* S.
- ¶ **Harde as hoone.** Corneolus, la, lum. *Dur quasi comme corne.* S.
- ¶ **To ware as harde as hoone.** Corneolus, scis. *Devenir dur comme corne.* S.
- ¶ **Whiche is of hoone, or of the colour like hoone.** Corneus, a. um. *Qui est de corne ou de couleur semblable a corne.* S.
- ¶ **Stower of a hoone.** Cornicen, cinis. maf. gen. *P'n cornu.* S.
- ¶ **Little hoone.** Corniculum, li. n. g. *Petite corne.* S.
- ¶ **Hoone, or haying hoone.** Corniger, arum. *Cornu.* Et Cornigenus, a. u. *Of the beynde of that which beareth hoone.*
- ¶ **Hoonebeche flie.** Bellis, Bellium, li. j. * *Acus.* ci. m. g. *Aculeatus.* Plin. *Egulle.* Orphis. H.
- ¶ **Hoorell, or whoe monger.** Conculitor, Libidinarium. *Vide Hoode monger.*
- ¶ **Horrible.** Immanis, e. Horribilis, le. Horridus, a. u. Horrificus, a. um. Nefandus, a. um. Scelus, a. um. Tæter, arum. Trux, cis. Tartareus, a. um. *Horrible, effroyable.* Cal.
- ¶ **Horrible founde, or voyce.** Horrificus, ni.
- ¶ **Horrible founde, or that getueth an horrible, or a fearful founde.** Horrificus, a. um. *Qui rend son Effroy.* Cal.
- ¶ **Hoore.** Equus, qui. m. g. Caballus, li. m. g. *Cheual.* H. Et Equulus, li. diminut. *Ang.* ¶ **Little of pouinge**

- hoore. Et Equius, a. um. Caballinus, na, num. *Qui est d'un cheual.* S. *Whiche is of an hoore.* Et Veterinarius, a. um. *Ang.* ¶ **Pertaining to a hoore.** ¶ **Little hoore.** Manulus, Equulus, Equuleus. *Petit cheual, Cheuallet.*
- ¶ **Hoore barded.** Cataphractus equus, Loricatus equus. *Cheual bardé.* S.
- ¶ **Hoore that ambles, an hackney.** Equus solutarius, vel solutarius, Gradarius, Asturco, onis. maf. gen. *Cheual qui va les ambles, haqueuet.* H.
- ¶ **Hoore being light and swift.** Sonipes, dis. m. g.
- ¶ **Hoore beater.** Equifus, nis. Hippodamus, Manfartius. *P'n docteur de cheuals.* S.
- ¶ **Hoore cloth.** Infratrum, Dorfuale, Stratum, ti. n. g. *Couverture du cheual.* H.
- ¶ **Hoore cott.** Pullus, Equuleus, lei. maf. g. *Cheuallet, ou Toulain.*
- ¶ **Hoore combe.** Strigilis, liis. f. g. *P'ne effrille.* S. Et Strigilecula. diminut. *Ang.* ¶ **Little hoore combe.** *Petite effrille.* Cal.
- ¶ **Hoorecoffer.** Hippocomus, * Mango, gonis. com. g.
- ¶ **Hoorecoffer, which letteth hoore to bepe.** Vicerinarius, ij. maf. gen.
- ¶ **Hoore feeder.** Hippobotos, vel potius Hippophobos, equorum pastor.
- ¶ **Hoore full.** Equus pauidus, Equus præterpidus, Metuofus, omnia circumspiciens, Sulpicæ, vndique confemabilis. *Bud.* *Cheual paoureux, ou ombreux.* S.
- ¶ **Hoore flie.** Afilus, li. m. g. *Tahon.* S.
- ¶ **Hoore for warres.** Bellator equus. *Cheual d'armes.* *Cheual de guerre.* S.
- ¶ **Hoore galantly trapped, or barded hoore.** Phaleratus equus. *Liu.*
- ¶ **Hoore harnas, or appours, or apparell.** Infratrum, Stratum, ti. a. Phalaræ, arum. fce. gen. *Bardes de cheuals.* S.
- ¶ **Hoore herbe.** Hipponomus. * *Vide Hoore feeder.*
- ¶ **Hoore hyre.** Equipmentum, ti. n. g.
- ¶ **Hoore heper, or multitor.** Agafio, onis. Equifus, nis. Hipponomus. Mulio, onis. Equitarius, ij. m. g. *Parefeuer.* S.
- ¶ **Hoore lean.** Equus strigosus, vel male habitus. *Cheual fort maigre.* H. *Male curatus.* Idem.
- ¶ **Hooreleche, or bloudfucker, a woyme.** Hirudo, inis. sanguisuga. *P'n fanfue.*
- ¶ **Hooreleche, or ferrou.** Equarius medicus, Hippitarius, Veterinarius medicus. *Medecin de cheuals.* S. *Manfichal.* H.
- ¶ **Hoore litre, or chariot.** Arcera, Effedum, Gestatorium, rij. n. g. *P'ne litere.* S.
- ¶ **Hoore magne.** Iuba, bz. *Les crins d'un cheual qui lay pendent sur le col.*
- ¶ **Hoore magne, or an hoore that hath a magne.** Iubatus equus. *Cheual qui ha crins.* S.
- ¶ **Hoofman.** Eques, tis. com. g. *P'n cheuauchier, qui est a cheual.* S. *Also Eques, is some tyme taken for a knight, sometime for a gentleman, or man of armes.* *Cheualier, ou homme d'armes.* S. *Also Eques, tris, re.* *Adiect.* *Pertaining to the degre, or*

State of a gentleman, as Ordo equestris. The dignity, or state of a gentleman. Equestris comp. The company, or number of gentlemen or horsemen. Et Equestris, Advere places for gentlemen, or gentlemen, so for some lights in horse mares, Salire, Affilire, Inire, Incendere. *Conurir. &c.*

Horse fabled. Ephippiatus equus. *Cheval fable. H.*

Horsemen in the right wing of a battail. Dextim. Equites dextri agminis cornu.

Horsemen in the wing of a battail. Alarj milites.

Horsemen, who be the light horsemen. Celeres, vel defultorij equites, Defultores.

Horsemen, herbe. Symbrium. *

Horse seller. Hippoplanus, Hippocomus.

Horse shoe. Solca, z. Vestigium equi. Fer de cheval. S.

To shoe an horse. Soleas iumento induere. Equum calcare, Calceum ferreum equi vngula inducere. Ferre le cheval. H.

Horse station, or capte horse. Admilarius, vel Emisarius equus. *Ejlation. H.*

Horse dealer. Hippogelus. *

Horsestall herbe. Equiscum, i. n. g. *Queue de cheval.* Et Anabasis, i. n. g. *Herbe nomme prestle, ou asprele.*

Horse that trotte. Equus succussator, Succussarius, Succussor, Trotor, Crucias, Trotter, qui va le trot.

Horses to hya. Equi vestigales, Coudictij vel meritorij, Chevals de longue. S.

Horse whiche singeth & kitcheth. Calcitro, Equus Calcitrovis, Qui calcitro. *Regimenter, Ryeur. H.*

Horse whiche plougheth and pynareth. Sternax equus. *Cheval reiff. H.*

Horse whiche is crooked or starke. Tetanicus equus. *

Horse with a toale eye. Glauciolus, i. n. g. Cal.

Horse by one, or helpe to horseback. In equum subicere. vt Rogem in equum subicere. *De holpe the hing to horse. A la icelle le Roy sur le cheval. S.*

Horses coupled, or yoked in a team. Dextrari caballi.

Horses for light horsemen. Defultorij caballi, Defultorij equi. *Le cheuals for les quels les cheuuecheurs failloient legierment. S.*

Horse, or pertaining to a horse. Equarius, a. d. Veterinarius, a. um. Vide Horse.

Horse. Caliga, z. f. g. *Cheuse.*

Horse garters. Fascie crurales, vel crurales. Vlpian.

Horse henna. Vincula. *Arretier. H.*

Horse for mariners. Caligae follicantes, Laxe brache. *Chausse larges ou maronieres. H.*

Horse. Caligatus, a. um. *Chausse. S.*

Horse. Caligarius, i. n. g. *Chausse. S.*

Hospitalitate. Hospitalitas, z. f. g. Hospitalitas, z. f. g.

Hospitalitate keeper, or he who keepeth a good house of meat and drinke, a tower of strangers. Philoxenus, Hospitalis, Amans peregrinorum.

Hospitalitate keeping. Larem fouens. *

Hospitalall. Hospitalium, Xenodochij, i. n. g. *Hospital. S.*

Hospitalall for beggers. Procochium, i. n. g. *Lo-cus ubi recipiunt mendici & inopes.*

Hospitalall for chyliden to be brought by in. Brephotrophia, Parulorum hospitalia. Cal.

Hospitalall: hercin poore folkes were kept. Prochotrophia. *Hospitalia. Cal.*

Hospitalall for sicke folke. Nofocomium, Valetudinarium, i. n. g. Infirmary vulgo dicitur. *L'en fermier. H.* Et Nofocomus. The maister of the hospital.

Horse. Acies, Agmen, Exercitus, tus, Copia, z. f. g. *P. n. e. m. S.*

Horse, leue, or to prepare an horse of arme of men. Exercitum confare, Exercitum facere, Contrahere exercitum, Conficere exercitum. Aciem facere. *Asssembler les armées, leuer ou dresser une armée. S.*

Horse assembled. Contractus exercitus. *Armée asssemblée. S.*

Horse of an hundred men. Centuria, z. f. g. *Centaine.*

Horse of foote men. Peditatus, us. Phalangis. * Pedestris exercitus. *P. n. e. m. S.*

Horse of horsemen. Equitatus, us. g. *Les gens de cheval. S.*

Horse, or the good man of an firme or vitaylage house. Hopes, itis. com. g. *P. n. e. m. S.*

Horse. Hopes, petis, com. g. Stabularius, rij. m. g. *Hofstler. S.*

Horse, or the good wyse of an firme. g. Hospita, z. f. g. *Hofstler. S.*

Horse. Aefuofus, a. um. Calidus, a. dum. *Cheval. S.*

Horse, and angry wordes. Verba effruencia vel Incandescere.

Horse house, or stue. Hypocaustum, Laconicij, Sudatorium, Vaporarium, rij. n. g. *Ejhu. S.*

Horse in angre, or sumfhy. P. n. e. m. S. Cal.

To become very hote. Calefcere, Concalefcere, Incalefcere. *Devenir fort chaud. S.*

To be very hote. Feruere, Referuere. *Ejre fort chaud. S.*

Horse, or luke warme. Tepidus, a. um. *Tiede. S.*

Horse, or luke warme to bee. Tepeo, z. Tepefco, is. *Ejre tiede. S.*

Horse, or luke warme to make. Tepefacio, fcis. *Faire tiede. S.*

Horse, or luke warme to waspe. Tepefco, fcis, pui. *Inch. Devenir tiede. S.*

Horse breath, or vapoure issuinge oute of the popes, Vapor, Vapos, ris. m. g. *Chaleur. S.*

Horse to be Ardeo, es. Exardeo, es. Calco, es. *Ejre chauid. S.*

Horse to make. Calefacio, fcis. Calidum reddere. *Ejchaufier. S.*

Horse to waspe. Ardeco, fcis. Exardeco. *Devenir fort chauid. S.*

Horse to warz be anger. Incandefco, fcis. *S' eschaufier. S.*

Horse. Ardent. *Ardeum. S.*

Horse, or sumfhy. In preceptis, Praecipitantes.

Horse, or hote, hote, meate foddren all to fitters, consumed in the hote. Caro iufculenta, vel Iululenta. *Fourbwy. H.*

Horse. Eho. Intericij. Heus. aduerb. Voc. Oh.

Hout

How come hether. Ehdum. Heus, Ad. vocant. *Hé, venez. Cal. S.*

How fyra. Eho bone vlr, Eho tu.

How. Qualiter, Quam, Qui, Quomodo, Vt, &c. *Combien. S. Comment.*

Howe is it possible. Qui pote, Qui id fieri potest.

Howe late since. Quamduum.

Howe lately fince. Quampridem? Plaut.

Howe longe is it since thou diddest eate? Quampridem non edisti? *Combien de temps y a il que tu n'as mangé? S.*

Howe little? Quantillum? Quantulum? aduerb. *Combien peu? S.*

Howe little, or small? Quantillus, a. um. Quantulus, a. um? *Combien petit? S.*

Howe little to euer. Quantulumcunque.

Howe little to euer it be. Quantulumcunque, loquique, lumcunque. *Quelque petit qu'il soit. S.*

Howe long. Quandiū, Quantū, quē, Quousque, Vt, quēque. *Combien longuement. S.*

Howe longe yet, or till what tyme. Quousque tandem. *Jusques a quand. S.*

Howe many. Quotenus, a. um. Quotquot, Quot, Quam plures, Quotus, a. um. Quotusculique. *Combien. S.*

Howe many foytes. Quotuplex, cis. Quotuplus, a. um. *De combien de foytes. Cal.*

Howe great to euer. Quantuscunque, Quantulibet, Quantuscudus. *Tant grand qu'il soit. S.*

Howe many tymes. Quoties. *Combien de fois. S.*

Howe much. Quanti, Quāto. Q. howe muche moze beautifull semeth thou vnto me nowe then of late? Quanto nunc formosior videre mihi quam dudum? *O de cibum tu me fensile plus beau que. &c. S.*

Howe muche, or howe great. Quantus, a. um. *Combien grand. S.*

To howe muche wilt thou playe? Quanti vis ludere? Quanti vis contendere? Quanti vis certare? *Combien veult tu iouer. S.*

To howe muche shall we playe? Quanti ludemus, vel certabimus? *Pour combien iouons nous? S.*

Howe muche moze. Quantuplus, a. um.

Howe muche moze did the fidebe geue or redde ag. *Quamplurimū reddidit ager. Cal.*

How often. Quoties. Vt supra.

To howe often must I fpeak? Et Hem, quoties dicendum est, Repetendum, Iterandum, Inculcandum? *Cord.*

How often fower. Quotiescunque. *Toutes & quantes fois. S.*

How often yet. Quoties tandem.

Howe olde, or what age are you? Quot annos natus es? *Quem annum agis? S.*

Howe small a portion. Quota portio.

Howe small value. Quantillum pretium.

Howe fower. Quomodo, quē, Quomodolibet.

Vt quēque, Vt, Quocunque modo, *En quelque forte que ce soit. S.*

Howe, stable, or flait for opp. horse, or other beast. Mandica, z. f. g. *Luyen. Estable a bouff, che-*

man, ou autres bestes. Cal.

Howe agost, or hange ouer some thing. Imminco, es. Impendo, es. libto, as. aut. *Pacher for auence. Chof. S.*

Howe of a braste. Vngula, z. f. g. *La corne du pied d'un bestes. S.*

Howe should. Dimissi, hameris. Terent.

Howeffer. Caupo, nis. Propola, z. m. g. *Tavernier. S.*

Cauponoris. *To sell as they do, Tavernier. Chof. &c. S.*

Howeffer. Cauponoris, z. f. g. *gen. As cauponoris. Cal.*

Howe. Vtilo, as. *Heur. S.*

Howe. Vtilatus, us. m. g. *Heur. S.*

Howe. Canis venaticus, Secarius canis, Venatorius. *Chien de venerie. H.*

Howe made to the fute, called a bloudehound. Odorator, Odooriferus, Sagax, Odorus vel Odoresquis, Plaudus canis. *Brayne. H.*

Howe whiche well haunte alone by hym selfe. Verragus, gi. m. g. *Chien qui de la nature chaffe. S.*

Howe. Vicius, us.

To howe beffes. Circuli vasa cingere. *Plin. Cereclat. Palf.*

Howe beffes. Vasa circuli cincta. *Plin.*

Howe. Victor, oris. m. g. *Touler. S.*

Howe of byffe, or Iron. Circites, Circuli ex cere facti. *Reff.*

Howe. Hora, z. f. g. *Heur. Cal.* Et Horula, z. dimin. *Ang. A horpe heure. **

Howe an houre. Dimidiata hora. *Demie heure. S.*

Howe endureth the space of an houre. Horarius, a. um. *Qui dure l'espace d'une heure. S.*

In houre passed, or was spent, whiche be spake these things. Dum hæc dicit, abijt hora. *L'heure s'est passée ce pendant qu'il disoit ceci. S.*

Howe the houre of tyme of the battell, or combat. Sub horam pugna. *A l'heure de combat. S.*

In a good houre, or luckely. Bonis auspiciis. *A la bonne heure. S.*

Howe houre were passed. Dux horæ fuerunt. *Deux heures sont passées. S.*

To change euery houre. In horas commutare. *Changer d'heure en heure. S.*

Howe and a halfe. Scq. hora, z. Plin. *P. n. e. m. S.*

Howe space. Horarium, rij. neut. gen. *L'espace d'une heure. S.*

Howe. Aced, dium, plur. Domus, m. & u. Lar, ris. Sedes, Tectum, i. neut. gen. *Maison. S.* Et Domacula, z. diminut. *Ang. A little house. S.*

Howe by house, or fro house to house. Domesticum. *De maison en maison. Cal.*

Howe builded upon an other mans grounde, for the whiche the owner payeth quiterne. Superficiarie zedes. *Cai. Et Superficiaris. Hæc that buyeth fuche house and payeth quiterne. Vlp.*

Howe builded for all foytes and wordes. Aedificium procellis subducum.

Howe builded like a towpe. Pyrgobaris, Domus

in modum turris edificata.
 House builded, with the pillars standinge thick together. Pnycolylon. Cal.
 House, family, kept, of stocke. Familia, Locus, Prospicius, f. g. *Maison, un race. S.*
 (Differend of a noble house, lineage, or race. Loco summo natus. L. in. *De grande, ou haute lignee, maison, un race. S.*
 House for a common counsaile, as conuocation, or parliament. Senatus, us. m. g. Habendi senatus loci. Cic.
 House for a kinge, or prince. Regia, Regia aula, Aula basilica. *A maison royale.*
 House, cottage, or lodging. Tugurium. *P. ne loge. S.* Et Tugurium dicitur. Angl. *A little cottage, or bradles house. Lettice. S.*
 House for to preserue come from rapne. Nubilaris, rijn. n. g. Colum. lib. 1. cap. 6.
 House Gods. Lares, Penates. m. g. Dij domestici dicitur. Vt inquit Cic. lib. 1. De natura deorum. Et Lararium ac Penarium, ij. Sacra dicitur domesticum. Calip. Ang. *A place to luge house Gods in, or to worshippe them in.*
 House keeping. Larem fouens.
 House not colly. or sumptuous. Frugi edificium.
 House of Sauidy. Lupanarium, Lustrum, Prostibulum, Lupanaris. n. g. *P. n. bordau. S.*
 House of dissipation, or place where leamed men assemble to make argumēt, a college, or scholē. Museum, Zeing. *P. n. escole, un college. S.*
 House, or place, where water fountes be kepte. Che-notrophia, f. g. Nantium volutum auiarium.
 House set upon a weak foundation. Abaso. k.
 House to luge teaching of thyppes in. Castra, x. f. g. House to receive frendes, or gentles, an Inne. Hospitium, rijn. n. g. Diuerforium, rijn. n. g. Meritorium, rijn. n. g. *Hofpitalite. S.*
 Houses garnished to be folde. Ablecta xdes. Plaut.
 Houses barbouries, or without lodgings, or wherein no mē may lodge. Inophita recta. Ouid.
 Houses let to hire. Meritoria, eorum. Iuu. Meritoria tabernis.
 Houses lette to ferme with charges of reparation. Sacra recta. Cic.
 Houses standinge all alone in the brade freate, and hauing none other house nere. Insula, arum. f. g. Domus in vrbe ab alijs separat dicuntur. Cal.
 Householde. Familia, iiz. f. g. *La mesnie. S.*
 Householde affaires, or busyness. Res domesticæ vel familiares.
 Householde keeping. Familiam fouens, Larem fouens. Vi supra.
 Householde necessaries, or furniture, as dishes, plate, vessel, &c. Instrumentum, tin. g. *Equipage, l'Instrument. H.*
 Householde seruantes. Domestici famuli.
 Householde or derer, gouernour, or maister. Oeconomus, m. m. g. *Maistre d'hostel. Cal.* Et Oeconomicus, a. um. k. *Pertaining to a household or derer, or ydoring.*

Household ydoring, or gouernance. Oeconomia, x. f. g. *Economie. S.*
 Householde itre. Supelles, lis. f. g. *La mesnie. H.*
 Householde itre, parable among many by diuers portons. Ercifundæ familiz. Cic.
 Householde herbe. Sedum maius. Vitalis, Iouis caulis. Semper viuum, Hypoglosson, Sefuuium, Barba Iouis. Tourbaie. H. Lege Tur. lib. 1. fol. 13 l.

H. ANTE V.

Hatchbone, thigh, or hippe. Ichia, x. f. g. Coxendix, cis. f. g. *La cuisse.*
 Hunge, great, or large, beyond measure. Vastus, a. um. Ingens, tis. om. g. *Grand, ou large outre mesure. S.*
 Hugeness, or greatnes passing measure. Vastitas, atis. f. g. Vastitudo, nis. Vastities, ei. f. g. *Grandeur passant mesure. S.*
 Hunter tobyche kelleth by retape. Caupo, onis. m. g. Propola, x. m. g. *Tauernier. S.*
 Hynche, or hyde thippe. Sclata, x. f. g. *Hueque.*
 Hynche maker. Sclarius, rijn. m. g.
 Hymanne, as of man. Humanus, a. um. *Humain, d'homme. Cal.*
 Hymanitie. Humanitas, tatis. f. g. *Humanité.*
 Humble. Demissus, a. um. Submissus, a. f. g. Supplex, cis. om. g. *Humble. S.*
 Humble, or to submitte. Demitico, is. Exinatio, is. Humilio, as. Submitto, is. Subjicio, cis. Subdo, is. Suppono, is. *Submettre. S.* Exinatio semet ferat specie. *He made him self as no body, or of no reputation taking vpo him the thypp of a bds man. Philip. 2.*
 Humble, Suppliciter, Demisse, Submisse. Humiliter. *Humblement. S.*
 Humbly beseeched, or prayed. Veneratus, a. um. vt. Ceres venerata. Hor. Ceres Humbly beseeched or prayed.
 Humble a reuer. Abi, Albus fluuius.
 Humiditie, or moisture. Humiditas, * Humor, oris, m. g. *Humeur. S.*
 Humiditie of the grounde, or natural moisture. Vligo, inis. f. g. *Naturelle humidite. Cal.* Et Vligonofus, a. um. *A twapes moyste and wette. Touffours moiste, ou humide. Cal.*
 Humilitie, or humbleneste. Humilitas, atis. form. g. *Basseus. S.* Speusipp. *With thus define it, It is a gentleness of the mynde, or a gentle patience without all angre, or waytie.*
 Humtoche herbe. Cicuta, rz. f. g. *Cigne. H.*
 Humme, or to murmur as a bee both. Bombilo, as. bōbō edere. *B. verdier, cōme font les mouches a miel.*
 Humme the one that is dūme, or dare not speake, to mutter. Emutio, tis. Mucio, tis. *Grumeler. S.*
 Humming of bees. Bombus apum. *La bourdon des mouches a miel. S.*
 Humoy, Humoris, m. g. *Humeur. S.*
 Humoy of generation. Virus, indecl.
 Humour, or moistnes of any thyng that is li- quid.

quid. Succus, ei. m. g. gen. Sac. Cal.
 Huncheth. Centum, inde. Cent. Cal.
 Huncheth. Centesimus, a. um. *Centisme. S.*
 Huncheth folde. Centuplex, cis. om. gen. *Centuple. S.*
 Huncheth handes hauing. Centimanus, a. um. *Qui ha cent mains. S.*
 Huncheth thyppes. Centies. Cent. foli. S.
 Hungarians, people of Hungarie. Vani, nord. m. g. Hungar. Elurics, Fames, Iactia, x. f. g. *Elutic, onis, f. g. Faim, ou faim. S.*
 Hungerer. Cibum alicui subducere, Stringere bulimia, vel fame.
 Hungerer. Bulimia stritus, Necatus fame, Confusus fame.
 Hungre, wher euen famine followeth, or great hunger. Bulimia, x. f. g. *Grand faim. Cal.*
 Hungre. Famelicus, a. um. Cibi audis. *Qui ha faim.*
 Hungre bespe of meate. Pcedia, x. f. g. gen. Edendicupiditas. Cal.
 Hungre fellowe, called a hungre gutte. Esurio, onis. m. g. *Qui ha grand faim. S.*
 Hungre often. Famelicus, a. um. *Famelleus. S.*
 Hungre thines. Caninus morbus, caninus appetitus.
 Hungre to be, Esurio, is. *Auoir faim. S.*
 Hungre to warre. Famelicus, cis. k.
 Hunt. Venor, aris. Agito, as. *Vener. S.*
 Hurte bache, or drr. Sector, aris. vel, fedare. *Is to hunte, or chase hares. Sectari Cernus. Chasser aux cerfs. S.*
 Hurte to chase wilde bestes. Peruenor, aris. *Chasser aux bestes sauvages. Cal.* It is also to hunt all ouer, or euer where.
 Hurte the fore, or fore in the hole, a play that chid- den vsit, it is when the that playeth the fore hop- peth on one legge, and he whom he striketh first is taken as fore, and so kepte till he take an o- ther. Acoliamus, Empuse ludus. H.
 Hurter. Venator, toris. m. g. *Vener. Cal.*
 Hurter of tooles. Lupari, iij. m. g. *Chaffeur de loup. S.*
 Hurter. Venator, Venabulum, iij. m. g. Marr.
 Hurting. Venatio, Venatus, us. m. g. *Chasse. S.* Et Venaticus, a. um. Venatorius, a. um. *Pertaining to hunting. De chasse. Cal.*
 Hunting nagge. Veredus, di. Venator equus. *Chenal de chasse. S.*
 Hurte dantes. Adides. k.
 Hurte, or to dilte. Iactio, as. Iactio, cis. Ago, is. *Iacter. S.*
 Hurte, or to dispell. Detrimentum, Offensio, Of- fensum, Offensa, Malefcentia, Lactio, Maleficiu, Noxa, Noxiudo. *Detriment, offensif. S.* Offensa, is the hurt done, and Offensum, is the hurte ta- ken. Offensa agens, Offensum patientis.
 Hurte. Alido, is. Elido, is. Lxdo, dis. Incommodo, Operam malam dare, Oblado, dis. Plagam fa- cere, Saucius, Consaucio, as. Facere vulnera, Vulnero, as. Conuulnero, as. Nococe, Oblium, ex. Oblido, is. Officio, cis. Pulbis, a. Radio, is. *Blif- fery. Quin. S.*
 Hurte by telling & playing, or to mocke. Illudo, dis.

Se morquer. Cal.

Hurte often. Offensio, as. Frequen.

Hurte, or harmed. Pulsatus, a. um. Latus, a. um. Of- fensus, a. um. Saucius, a. um. Sauciat, a. um.

Blisse. Offensif. S.

Hurte some with colde. Alidius, a. um. Frilleus, sub- iet a frigid. Cal.

Hurte fore. Oblado, is, f.

Hurte with biting, or gnawing. Mordeo, ex. Mor- dico, as. *Mordre. Cal.*Hurte, or to trouble ones head with many wordes. Oblando, is, dilaum. *Lay rompre la tete de trop de paroles. S.*Hurtefull, as to hyndrance. Incommodus, a. um. *Nofans, domageable. S.*Hurtefull. Nocuius, Nocuus, a. um. Noxius, a. um. *Qui porte damage. S.*Hurtefull. Nocue, Noxie, Noceret. *Avec nu- fance. S.*Hurtefull against profite. Incommode. *Incommode- ment, nuet profit. S.*Hurting, or displacing. Lactio, onis, form. gen. *Blif- fery. Offensif. S.*Hurtinge. Offensans, tis. Nocens, tis. Om. gener. *Nofens. S.*

Hurteberg. Morum, ri. neut. gen. k.

Hurteberg tree. Morus, ri. k.

Husbande. Conius, gis. Maritus, Nuptus, Vir, ri. gen. *Mari. S.*

(I) I maye that hath not an husbande. Puella ig- nara mariti. Hor.

Husbande and wifes bebie. Coniugalis torus.

Husbande of my daughter, daughter, or somes daughter. Progener, ri. m. g. gen. *Le mari de ma nieste. S.*Husbande of one wife, or whiche hath had but one wife. Monogamus, mi. m. g. *Qui a este marié un fois. Cal.* Adhyche hath bene maried once.

Husbande that hath had two wifes. Bigamus, i.

Digamus, i. m. g. *Qui a eu deux femmes. S.*Husbande that hath had three wifes. Trigamus, mi. m. g. *Qui tres duxit uxores. Cal.*

Husbande to my wifpice. Nutritus, rijn. m. g.

Husbande to my selfe. Sororius maritus.

Husbandes brother. Leuir, ri. m. g. gen. *Le mari du frere. S.*Husbandes sister. Glos, tis. Marii soror. *Sœur de mon mari. H.*Husbandman. Agricola, Agricolator. Colonus, Ru- ricol. *Labourer. S.* Et Agricultura peritus. *Is he that is a cunning husbandman, or well sene in husbandry.*Husbandman, or man of the countrey or byllage. Paganus, Rusticus, ci. m. g. *Pillagios. Cal.*Husbandrye. Agricultura, Agricolatio, ionis. f. g. *Labourage. S.* Et colonicus, a. um. *Pertaining to husbandrye.*Husbandrye of profite. Vilicitas, tatis. form. gener. *Prouffit. S.*

Husbandrye to exerce, or to occupy, or byate rule

I. ANTE E.&F

I. ANTE

Eate stone. Gagates, tis, m. ge. *Agathe, H.*
Egot, oꝝ pudding made with eggs and fleij,
 chopped and mynced. Inficium, cij. *Inficium, cij.*
 n. g. It is rather a sausage. *Saucij, H.*
Egre. Inficulum coctum. Gelatine, H.
Elousie. Zelorypus, s. um. *lalous, S.*
Elousie body. Zelores, in, m. g. *lalous, S.*
Elousie to be. Zelor, aris. Zelos, s. *Egre lalous, S.*
Elousie. Zelorypis, s. f. *lalous, S.*
Emer beate, of the colour blacke. Genochia, vel
 Genochia.*
Eopardie, oꝝ to proue. Facere periculum, vel rem,
 Periculator, aris. f. *prouer, S.*
Eopard life. Prodere vitam.
Eopardie, danger, oꝝ perill. D. Discrimen, Periculū,
 l. i. g. *Danger, s. perill, S.* Et Periculator, aris, Verſari
 i discrimine. Ang. s. to be in teopardy, oꝝ dauns

I. ANTE. G.

Ignominie, infamie, of reproche. Ignominia, s. f. gen. *ignominie*.
Ignominiosus. Ignominiosus, s. m. *ignominieux*.
Ignominiously. Ignominiosus, Cum ignominia & dedecore. *Aure infamia*. Cal.
Ignorance. Error, Ignorantia, Inficientia, Inficitia.
 Errans opinio, Ignoratio, Imperitia, s. fem. ge. *Ignorance*. S.
Ignorant. Ignarus, a, um, Infcius, Nescius, a, um, Rudis, de. Ignorans, tis. Imperitus, ta, tum. *Ignorant*. S.
I am not ignorant, of I know well. Non ignoro, haud mihi sum fallus, Non me latet, Fugit, Præterit, Non clam me est, Non sum infcius, Non sum nescius. *I n' ignore point, Je scay bien*. S.
Ignorant of nothing. Nulla in re peregrinus, atque hospes. *Qui n' est ignorant de rien*. S.
Ignorant to be. Ignoro, as. Ignosco, scis. Nescio, scis. *Ignor*. S.
Ignorant? Ignare, Inficienter. *Ignorant*. S.

I. ANTE. L.

Ilchester, a towne in Somerset shyre. Ichalis.
Ill. Malum, li. neut. g. *Mal*. S. And for the difference between Malum, when it signifies ill, & when it is an apple, let these two verses suffice. Si mihi dent aliquid, dent longum numina malum. Si mihi dent aliquid, dent breue fata malum.
Ill at ease, of sicke. Laborare, Habere malū. *Avoir mal*. S.
Ill to endure, of suffer ill. Subire malum. *Endurer du mal*. S.
Ill to do some ill. Obijcere malum, Malum aliquid dare, Malum facere. *Faire quelque mal*. S.
Ill to pronounce ill. Perperam pronunciare. *Mal prononcer*. S.
Ill form of speaking without good founde. Cacophonia, Durior orationis sonus.
Ill imitator, of follower. Cacozelus, Ineptus imitator.
Ill, of deformed composition. Cacofynheton, Mala sue deformis compositio.
Ill speache. Cacologia, Maledictio, onis. f. g.
Ill speaker. Cacologus, Maledicus, s. m. g.
Ill wyper. Cacographus, phi. m. g.
Ill wypping. Cacographia, s. f. g.
Ill to eat that Cacos Grece, is Malus, Ill, And as Theo. Gaz. y. Illados affirmeth, some time it signifies deformed, some time timorous, there be many mo wordes then these whiche beginne with ill, therfore they adde vnto them Cacos, Caca, of Cacon, as the geder requireth, as thus *Ill custome*. Cacothes. *Ill realm*. of Empire. Cacobasilia. *Ill spirit*. Cacoemon. *Ill spirit* malus &c.
Illigitimate, of not lawfull. Non legitimus. *Ill-*

gitime. S.
Illuminate, of to make lighte. Illustrare, Illuminare. *Illumin*. S.
Illusion. Vifum, Phantasma, tis. n. g. *Illusio*. S.
Illusion, of mocking. Illusio, onis. f. g. *Illusio, derisio, moquerie*. S.

I. ANTE. M.

Image. Effigies, Imago, Simulachrum, Status, Sculptile signum, Icon. *Image*. H.
Image, of pynte of come. Numisma, tis. n. g. *
Image whereunto men ran for sanctuary. Asylum, Status ad quam confugiuntibus ius erat Asyliz.
Iimages caried about in pageanties with great cheskes and wyde mouthes. Manducæ. *
Iimages to make. Imagino, as. Imagines facere. *Faire images*. Cal.
Imagine. Imaginor, aris. Meditor, aris. Cogito, as. Verso, as. *Imaginer*. S.
Imagine to see one. Aliquem mente conspiceret. *Imaginer veit aucun*. S.
Ill to thinke and imagine in his minde, the forme, of similitude of any thing. Depingere cogitatione, Animo fingere. *Penser & imaginer en son esprit la forme & semblance de quelque chose*. S.
Ill to imagine in his minde what the Gods bee. Informare deos coniectura. *Imaginer en son esprit quez sont les dieux*. S.
Imaginatrice. Machinor, aris. *Machiner*. S.
Immagination. Cogitatio, Cogitatus, nis. Meditatio, Imaginatio, onis. f. g. *Imagination*. S. Et cogitatus, Meditatus, a, um. Ang. Full of imagination.
Immagination crafty and subtile. Machina, s. f. ge. *Imagination subtile*. Cal.
Imbattlementes of a wall. Pinna, arum. Liu. *Crenacu de mur*. Cal.
Imbecille and weak. Imbecillitas, le. vel Imbecillitas, lum. Infirmus, ma, mum. Debilis. *Imbecille & debile*. S.
Imbecillities and febleness of debilitie. Imbecillitas, Infirmitas, tis. f. ge. *Imbecillitas & feblitas, on debilitas*. S. Et Imbecilliter. *Adhuc imbecillitate, or weaknesse*. Imbecillitatem. S.
Imbored worke in metall, of stone, plate chased or ingraued. Torcum, as. n. g. Et Torcumatum, ti. neut. gen.
Imbored of all partes. Convexus, a, um. *Courbé de toutes pars*. S.
Imbored, of chaster of plate. Torcutes, tis. m. ge. f.
Imboring. Convexitas, tis. f. ge. *Convorbement*. S.
Imbra. Amplexor, eris. Circumplexor, eris. Coplector, eris. Brachis amplexi, Amplexari, Amplexus dare, Tenere aliquem complexu, In complexu alicuius venire. *Embrasser*. S.
Imbrae and to holde an opinion. Comprehensam animo sententiam aliquam habere. *Embrasser & tenir vne opinion*. S.
Imbraing. Amplexus, Coplexus, us. m. g. *Embrasser*. S.

Imbaybe, of call in the teeth. Exprobro, as. Impropero, as. *Reprocher*. S.
Imbayber, of caller in teethe with an olde benefite. Exprobrator, toris. m. g. *
Imbaybing, of calling in teethe. Exprobratio, Improperium, i. n. g. *Reproche*. S.
Imbaybe. Oblino, is. Lino, is. Induco, is. Induo, is. *Enduire*. S.
Imbayed. Oblinutus, a, um. Imbutus, ta, tum. *Imbu*. S.
Imbayder. Texo, is, xui. Prætexo, is. *Border & couvrir le bord*. S.
Imbayder. Acupictus, a, um. Textilis, le. Phrygianus, a, u. vel Phrygianæ vestes. *Faites de broderie*. S.
Imbayderd workes. Acupictor, torum. *
Imbayderer. Acupictor, vel Trix, Phrygio, onis. Limbolarius, Plumarius, i. j. m. g. *Bordeur*. S.
Imitate, of to followe the example of other. Imitor, taris. Sequi aliorum exempla. *Imiter, contrefaire, Ressembler*. Cal.
Imitation. Imitatio, onis. f. g. *Imitation*. Cal.
Imitater, follower, of one that doth imitate. Imitator, toris. m. g. Affector alicuius. *Imitateur*. S. And the that doth imitate. Imitatrix, tris. f. g. *Imitatrice*. S. And that may be imitated, of followed. Imitabilis, le. om. g. *Imitable*. S.
Immaculate. Syncerus, a, um. Purus, a, um. Immaculatus, a, um. Incontematus, ta, tum. Expers maculæ. *Immaculé*. S.
Immemorable, of unworthy remembrance. Immemorabilis, le. *Indigne de qui on face memoire*. S.
Immminent, of at hande. Imminens, tis. om. gen. vel Imminens malum. Imminent euel.
Immnent, of at hande, of ready to fall: Imminere, is. Iusto, stas. *Pencher dessus, Estre prêt de tomber dessus*. Cal.
Immnent, of at hande to be, of come vpon, as age, battell, tempest, &c. Inguis, is. *Affailir avec impetuosité*. Cal.
Immoderate. Proterus, a, um. * Intemperatus, ta, tum. Intemperans, ntis. Immoderatus, ta, tum. Immodicus, ta, cum. *Immodéré*. S.
Immoderate. Immodice, Proterus, Proteruter, Immoderate, Intemperanter. *Immoderement*. S.
Immoderate. Immodestus, ta, tum. *Immodeste*. S.
Immoderate. Immodestia, s. f. ge. *Immodestie*. S.
Immoderate. Immodestus, le. *Immodestement*. S.
Immolate, of to offer. Immolare. *Immoler*. S.
Immolator, of one that doth offer. Immolator, toris. m. gen. *Immoleteur*. S.
Immolation, of offering. Immolatio, nis. fem. ge. *Immolation*. S.
Immortal. Immortalis, le. Aeternus, na, num. *Immortel*. S.
Ill to make immortal. Mandare æternitati, vel immortalitati, Donare immortalitate. *Faire ou rendre immortel*. *Immortaliser*. S.
Immortalitie, of peruenall life. Immortalitas, tis. f. ge. *Immortalité*. S.
Immortally. Immortaliter. *Immortellement*. S.
Immutable, vnychaungable, of neuer chaunging.

Immutabilis, le. Indefexus, a, um. *Immuable*. S.
Impart, of to geue to an other part of any thing. Impartio, is. Impartior, tis. Et Impartio, tis, vel Impartio, tis. *Partager, donner*. S.
Impre, of yonge leue, of flippe of a tree. Surculus, li. m. g. * *Jeune d'un arbre*. S.
Impre, of grafted. Inscutus, a, um. Vide Grafted.
Impetement, of let. Impedimentum, Obstacle, Offendiculum, li. Difficultas, Impeditio, onis. Occupatio, onis. Interdictio, onis. Præpedimentum, ti. neut. gen. *Empêchement*. S.
Impetfect. Imperfectus, a, um. *Imperfect*. S.
Impetfect. Infectus, i. non factus, aut non perfectus. *Qui n'est point fait*. S.
Impetfection. Vitium, i. n. g. *Imperfection & corruption*. S.
Impetfectness, of lacke of knowledge. Imperitia, s. f. g. *Fausse d'expérience*. S.
Impier, of bumper, a iudge, of mediatores taken to deeme a matter debated. Sequester, tis, re. Arbitrator, tris. m. g. *Arbitre*. S.
Impietie. Impietas, tis. f. ge. *Impiété*. S.
Impieties of houholde. Vencillia, forum. m. ge. *Vencillies*. H.
Impostance, of meaning, of signification of wordes. Vis, Huius vis. f. ge. *Impostance*, of weight, of grauitie. Grauitas, tis. f. ge. *Grauité*. S.
Impostant, of great impostance. Grauis, ue. om. ge. et Res momentosa, *Un matter of impostance*. *Chef d'importance*. S.
Impostunate, of out of season. Importunus, a, um. *Importun*. Cal.
Impostunite, of inconuenience of place and time. Importunitas. f. g. *Importunité*. S.
Impostumation, of running of a soze. Suppuratio, Vlcus, ceris. Abscessus, us. Celf. m. ge. *Apoplexie*. S. Et Suppuratus, a, um. *Chat matteroth, of rumeth*. *Apoplexie*. Cal. Suppuratorius, a, um. *Chat matter a soze to matter, of rumeth*. *Qui fait apoplexie, ou mourir vne apoplexie*. Cal.
Impothume. Apostoma, tis. n. g. *Apostome*. S.
Impothume, of botche hauing no grieft. Oedema, atis. n. g. Est tumor præter naturam rarus, & indolens. Cal.
Impothume, of running soze. Suppuratio, Vlcus, Vonicæ, s. f. ge. *Ve supra*. S.
Impothume, of to bryde an impothume. Suppuratio, as. aut. *Apoplexie*. S.
Impothumes to cause, of make. Redulcero, raz. Vicerum facio. Cal.
Impouertie, of make poore. De pauperibus, as. Pauperibus, as. Cōsumis. Facere pauperes. *Faire poore*. S.
Impouertised. Demissus homo, De pauperibus, a, um. *Pauperatus*, ta, tum. *
Impresons, of to caste into prison. Conijcere, vel Detrudere in carcerem, Dare in custodiam, In custodiam tradere, Condere in carcerem, Mandare vinculis. *Mettre en prison*. S.
Impreson. In carcerem detrusus, In carceratus, Cufio

aliquid faciendum agere, Cōsuadere, Adducere ad rem aliquam, Inducere. *Induire aucun à quelque chose.*

Induct be force. Perpello, is. Vide **Compelle**.

Induce one to doe any thing, or his will. Ad vel In voluntatem suam aliquem adducere. *Induire aucun à faire ce qu'il veut.*

Induce from opinion. Suadeo, es. Et Suadibilis, le. vel Suasibilis, le. Chat which is able, or maye be induced from opinion.

Induced. Inductus, a, um. Adductus, a, tum. Perductus, a, tum. Inductus, a, um. Inductus, a, um.

Induction. Inductio, Inductus, tus. Suasio, onis. f. g. Induction, s.

Industre, which is a grace of diligence and Studie. Industria, æ. f. g. Industria, s.

Industrious. Pervigil. Et Industrious, a, um. vt Industrious homo. *Homo industrius.*

Infame, or to defame. Infamio, as. Ignominia afflicere. *Infam. s.*

Infamed. Infamis, e. Paralytus, Suggillatus, a, um. Infamatus, Ignominiosus, a, tum. Infame, s.

Infamie. Infamia, Ignominia, Macula, Probrum, Stigmata, is. Nota, æ. Dedecus, coris. Infamis, s.

Chou inoueuue to bying me to infamie, or to defame me. &c. Vehementer stude de mea fama detrahere, meam famam ledere, detrimentum afficere, obesse, nocere, officere mee fame. id agit, vt æternis mihi infamie notas inuras, vt ijs meum nomen fordibus, ijs maculis afficiat, inficiat, inquinet, inpergas, eas meo romini fordes, eas maculas injicias, inpergas, inferas, quas nulla dies, nulla deinde res possit eluere, abtergere, auferre, delere, tuum cōsiliū, tuum studium illud est, vt me in omne tempus, in omnes annos, in omnes meæ vite dies, in perpetuum infamem reddas; infamia notas, infamie tradas. id spectas, vt perpetuo male audiam, perpetuum in infamia adducar, æterna vt infamia sigrem, laborem, vt in fordibus infamie nunquam nō laceam, vt perpetua verber in infamia.

Infant. Infans, tis. Puerculus, li, vel la. Et Infanulus, li, diminut. *Petit enfant.* H. Ang. & pouce infant. Et infantilis, le. Pertaining to an infant.

Infant is also taken for every thing that is pouce. Infans de brutis & auibus. *Les petits.*

Infant of the age of two yeares. *Bimulus.* End of his age of three yeeres. *Trimulus.* vel la. *Inf.* & fourty.

Infance. Infantia, æ. f. g. Enfance, s.

Infance, or **Infuse**. Infusio, is. *Remplir.*

Infared, **Infused**, or **Infused**. Fartus, a, tum. Referustus, a, tum. *Rempli.*

Infestable. Infirmitas, is. *Debiliter.* Cal.

Infestable. Infirmitas, is. *Debiliter.* Cal.

Infest. Inficere, is. *Infester.* S.

Infest. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infestation, or a contagious sickness. Contages, Contagio, Contagium, gij. neut. gener. *Maladie contagieuse.*

Contagium.

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Infest, or **Infest**. Infestus, a, um. *Infest on infest.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Lege agere. *Contraindre par iustice.*

Inhabitant in heauen. Colicola, æ. com. g. Habitator celi.

Inhabitantes of a tite walled town. Castellis, orū.

Inhabitantes of the frunt, or marches of a countrey, called borderers. Anteminitiorum. Qui cir cum terminos provincie habitant. Fest.

Inhabiters comming from farre countreys to dwell here. Coloni, orum. Cic.

Inhaunce. Extollo, is, tuli.

Inhaunce pyre, or baluete. Arrogare pretium rei, Horac. *Accroître le prix, & hausser.*

Inherite. Vide **Herite**.

Inheritance. Hæreditas, Patrimonium. *Hæredit.* Et Hærediolium, li. Possessionu, æ. f. g. *Un petit héritage.* & small inheritance. Et hæreditarius, a, um. Pertaining to inheritance, & of inheritance. *D'heredité.*

Inheritance specheat for lache of heyre generall, or spectall. Hæreditas caduca, vel confiscata, Terræ confiscata. Cic.

Inheritance newe fallen. Deuoluta hæreditas.

Inhibit. Inhibeo, es, hibui. Veto, as, tui. *Inhiber.*

Inhibition. Inhibition, onis. f. g. *Inhibition.*

Inioyne, or **commuande**. Iniuo, is, Demando, as. Impono, is. Præcipio, is. *Commander.* Cal.

Iniquitate. Iniquitas, atis. f. g. *Iniquité.*

To doe, or **commite** iniquitie. Iniquitatem suscipere. *Faire iniquité.*

Iniunction, or **commuandement**. Mandatum, ti. n. gen. *Injunction.*

Iniunction to appeare. Denuntiatio testimonij.

Iniury. Iniuria, æ. Maledictum, ti. Probrum, bri. n. gen. *Iniure.*

Iniurie in woordes. Conuitium, tij. Maledictum, ti. n. g. *Iniure.*

Not to reuenge an **inturie**. Concedere iniuriæ. *N'y vanger point me iniure.*

So inturie hath moued me. Nulla iniuria me ipsam pepulit. *Nulle iniure m'a eueue.*

To take for **inturie**. Accipere ad contumeliam, In contumeliam vertere. *Prendre à inturie.*

To reuenge inturie. Soluere iniuriam. *Vanger me iniure.*

To doe inturie. Iniuriam facere, Iniungere iniuriam. *Faire iniure.*

To endure, or **susteine** inturie. Sustinere iniuriam. *Endurer iniure.*

To enter an action of **inturie**. Actionem iniuriarum intendere, Dicam scribere iniuriam, Accellere hominem iniuriarū. *Intenter proces in matiere d'iniure.*

To inturie one. Iniuriam in aliquem immittere, malè accipere aliquem verbis, Lædere aliquem iniuria, Didici in aliquem ingerere, Dicere contumelium, vel facere, Iniurijs aliquè afficere, Grauiore verbo aliquem appellare, Maledicere. *Iniurire aucun.*

To be intured. Clamore conuicio iactari, Contumeliam accipere, Sordes ab aliquo accipere. *Etre iniurié.*

I. ANTE N.

Injurious. Contumeliosus, a, um. Injuriolus, a, u, i.
Injuriolus.
Injuriously. Contumeliose, Injuriolose. *Injuriolosement.*
Inke to typete with all. *Atamentum scriptorium,* vel *libricum.* *Encre.*
Inke that the printers use in printing. *Atamentum fuligineum,* quo typographi in imprimendis libris utuntur. *Le noir ou l'encre des imprimeurs.*
Inke hogne. *Atamentarium,* i, j, n, g. *Cornea à encre.*
Inne. Duocolorium, Pandochium, Stabulum, Taberna meritoria. *V'ne hostellerie.* *Se.* *duerforius,* a, um. *Of an Inne.* *D' hostellerie.*
Inncholder. Pandochus, Stabularius, i, j, m. gen. *Hostiler.*
Inner court. Atrium, i, j, n, g.
Inner, or more within. Interior, ius, om. ge. *Qui est plus dedens.* *Cal.*
Inner part of an house. Penetrals, i, a, n. g. *Le dedens le plus secret de la maison.*
Inner part of a terget, or buckler. Canis, onis, m. g.
Inner parte of the elbow. Ancon, onis, m. g. *It is rather the elbowe.* *Le coude.*
Inner part of the thigh. Femur, inis, n. g. *Le dedens de la cuisse.*
Inner Byss. Cutis, i, s, f, g.
Innerly, or more within. Interior, Aduerbs.
Innocete. Innocetia, Innegetas, atis, f, g. *Innocence.*
Innocent. Innocentis, Miser, ra, rum. Infons, tis, om. ge. *Innocent.*
Thou accusest an innocent. Accusas, culpas immerentem, expertem culpaz, vacuum à culpa, remotum à culpa damnas, in iudicium vocas, reum facis, persequeris, vitio tribuis, vitio veris, fraudi das immerentem, qui culpam non commisit, culpa sibi confusius non est. confers culpam in expertem criminis, infontem, immerentem, innocentem, exagitas illum, in culpam vocas, in infamia vocas, adducis iniuste, sine causa, iniuria, immerito, contra quam ius est.
To be innocent of any thing. Abesse à culpa. *Esse innocent de quelque chose.*
Innocente, not hurtfully. Innocenter. *Innocentem.*
Innordinate appetite. Appentia, Appetitio, onis. *Appetit d'ordonné.*
Innordinate, and impatient love. Amor fœmineus, Cecus amor, Effrenus, Impotens, Infanus, Vefanus, Perditus, Impatiens. *Amour d'ordonné & impatient.*
To love innordinatly. Impatienter amare. *Desordonnement aimer.*
Innordinatly. Indigete, Inordinatè, Incompositè. *Confusément.*
Inough. Satis, Satis. *Affect.*
Inough to be, to suffice. Sufficere. *Suffire.*
Inquire. Inquiris, i, sui. Interrogo, as, aui. *Enquerris, ou enquerre.*
To inquire diligently. Anquiro, is. Examino, as. Exquiro, ris. *Enquerris diligentem.*
To make inquire. Scitor, aris. Sciscitor, aris. Contor, aris. Quero, ris. Inquiro, is. *S'enquerris.*

I. ANTE N.

To inquire the manners, or behaviour of ane. Exquirere mores alicui. *S'enquerris mores d'auch.*
Inquire, or demande often. Rogio, as. *S'enquerris souvent.*
Inquisition, or inquire. Questio, Examen, inis. Inquisitio, onis, f, g. *Inquisition.*
Inquisitor. Questitor, ris, m. g. *Inquisiteur.* *Cal.*
Inrolle, or to registre. In literas publicas referre, vel perferbere, Regere in cōmentaria, in commentarios referre. *Enregistrer.*
Inrolled, or registred. Ascriptus, a, um. Ascriptus, vel Ascriptus, Periscipus, tatum. *Enregistré.*
Inrolle, where one is registred among other, or put in the checker rolle. Infaciabile. Infaciabilis, le. Infaturabilis, le. Inexpebilis, le. *Infaciabile.*
Infaciabile avarice. Profunda avaritia, vel cupido.
Infaciabile reader of bookes. Heluo librorum.
Infaciabyle. Infaciabiliter, Infaturabiliter. *Infaciablement.*
Inscribe. Inscrbo, is. Intitulos, as. Scribo, is. Noto, as. *Inscrire.*
Inscription. Inscriptio, Scriptio, Titulus, li. Epigramma, matis, n. g. *V'ne inscription.*
Inscription grauen in stone. Stemma, tis, a.
Inscription of a monument. tombæ, or other workes, done for a memorie. Titulus, li. Elogium, ij. Epitaphium, ij, n. g. *L'inscription d'un monument.*
Insenfible. Insensibilis, Sensu calidus, Sensus expert. *Insensible.*
Interche. Exscipio, is. Exquiro. Vide *Serche.*
Interche curiously. Exterebro, ras. Perquiro, is. Perfuror, aris. Idem.
Insolent, arrogant, and proude. Insolens, Superbus, ba, bum. Arrogans, tis. *Insolent, arrogant.*
Insolence, arrogancie, or ppyde. Insolentia, Arrogantia, Superbia, x, f, g. *Insolence, Arrogance.*
Insolently. Insolenter, Aduerbs. *Arrogament.* *Cal.*
Inspiration. Afflatus, Inspiratio, onis. Instinctus, tus, m. g. *Inspiration.*
Inspire. Inspiro, as. Lumina præferre. *x*
To be inspired with the holy ghospe. Afflari diuino spiritu. *Esse inspiré de l'esprit diuin.*
Instable. Instabilis, le. *Instable.*
Instabilitie. Instabilitas, tatis, f, g. *Instabilité.*
Instante, or a moment. Momentum, ti, n. g. *V'ne instant.* *vt Momento, vel puncto temporis.* *En vn instant.*
Instant, or a moment.
Instant. Imminens, tis. Instant, tis. *Qui est pres.* *Cal.*
Instant age. Ingruens ætas.
Instant to be, or to appoche, or to haue nere. Imminco, es. Infuso, as. *S'approcher.*
Instant to be, as age, battaille, sickness, &c. Ingruo, is. *x*
Instantly. Instantem. *Instantem.*
Instigation, a prouching, or mouinge forward. Instigatio, Instigatus, tus. Instinctus, tus. Impulsus, sus, m. g. *Instigation.*
To the instigation. Impulsu tuo. Tuo instinctu. *Par ton instigation.*
Instigate

I. ANTE N.

Instigate, to moue, or to impelle. Instigo, as. Impello, is. *Instiguer & stimuler.*
Indigater, mouer, or one that impelleth, or ppoeth to be a thing. Instigator, toris, m. g. Impulsor, toris, m. g. *Instigateur.*
Institute. Instituo, is. Constituo, is. *Instituer.*
Institution. Institutio, onis, f, g. *Institution.*
Instruct. Catechizo, as, aui. Instruo, is. Instutio, is. Præcipio, is. Doceo, ces. *Instruire.*
Instructe and to teach pounge infants. Acatem puerili artibus ad humanitatem informare, Adolentes instruere vel erudire. *Instruire & enseigner les ieunes enfans.*
Instructed. Instructus, Ornatus, a, um. *Instruit, enseigné.*
Instructed in good manners. Moratus, a, um. *x*
Instructed in sciences. Artus, a, um.
Instruction. Instructio, Institutio. Catechesis, Præceptum, ti, n. g. *Instruction.*
To take instruction. Discipulam ab aliquo accipere. *Prendre instruction.*
Instructions that are first geuen to rude persones that knowe per nothing. Rudimentum, ti, n. g. *Les premiers enseignemens qu'on baille à gens rudes, qui ne savent encore rien.*
Instructions of Grammar, or Grammar rules. Grammatices rudimenta.
Instrument to doo any thing withall, what it be. Instrumentum, ti, n. g. *Instrument à faire quelque chose, que ce soit.*
Instrument in wytyng. Formula, x, f, g.
Instrument of craft and falschode. Armille, lis, n. gen. *Apulib.*
Instrument, tooles, or weapon, hauing two teathe. Bident. And hauing thre teathe. Trident, tis.
Instrument to be worthy hyge thynges be met. Altimeter, m. g. *Cal.*
Instrument with tene stringes. Decachordum, di, n. g. *Instrumentum musicum deced chordas habens.* *Cal.*
Instrument wherewith they polye the stones. Hypagogeus, Instrumentu quo lapides expolitur.
Instruments, or tooles of all maner of forges. Arma, orum, neut. gen. *Toutes sortes d'instrumens & outils.*
Instruments of muscke. Organa, orum. *Tous instrumens de musique.* Et *Organariorum.* *Organes d'instrumens.*
Instruments, or common wytynges, as verbes. Indemures, obligationes, &c. Tabula, arum, f, g. *Instrumens, obligations, &c.* Et *Tabularium,* i, j.
The place where suche instruments be lapde. Intale lands. *Addicere haredes.*
Intale, or to graue. Exculpo, is. Inculpo, is. Incido, in. *Entailler, ou graver.*
Integritie. Inegritas, tatis, f, g. *Intégrité.*
Integritie, or trewe meaning. Innocentia, x, f, g. *Intégrité.*
Intelligence. Intelligentia, x, f, g. *Intelligence.*
Intemperance. Intemperantia, x, f, g. *Intemperance.*

I. ANTE N.

Intemperance of the aire. Cæli grauitas, Intemperies cæli, Intempestas cæli. *Intemperance de l'air.*
Intemperatly. Intemperanter, Intemperatè, Immoderatè. *Intemperément.*
Intende, or to be attentive to some thing. Animum aduertere, Attendere animum, Attendere aliquid, Aures attingere. In oculis habere aliquid, Adesse animo. *Esse attentif à quelque chose.*
To be an intenuis auditer. Se attentum præbere auditore, Auditioni occupatum sedere in scholis, Attentissimè audire. *Esse attentif audier.*
Intende, or to purpose. Propono, is. Subtiedo, is. Nitro, eris. *Vide Purpose.*
Intende, or wayte. Seruo, is. *To serue.* *Seruir.*
Intende to doo. Facurio, is.
Intende to suppe. Cenaturio, is.
Intent, mende, or the wyl of any body. Intentio, onis. Propositum, ti. Mens, tis, f, g. *L'intention, fantasia & volonté d'une personne.*
Intentue. Attentus, a, um. *Attentif.* S. Et *Intentus,* ta, tum. *Entensif.*
Intenuely, diligently, or with a spped mynde. Attentè. *Attentiuement.*
Intercepte, or to take before, or by the waye. Interceptio, is. *Surprendre.* S. *vt Literas intercepte.* *To intercepte, or take by ones letters by the waye.* *Surprendre lettres sur le chemin.*
Intercession. Intercessio, onis, f, g. *Intercession.*
Intercession to make. Intercedo, is. *Interceder.*
To make intercession for one. Orare pro aliquo, vel precari. *Interceder pour aucun.*
Interest, or exchange. Versura, x, f, g. gen. *Bud.* *Interests.*
To take money at interest. Versura facere. *Prêdre à intérêt.*
Money taken at interesse. Circumforaneum x, s. *Argent pris à intérêt.*
Thou haste interesse, or title to it. Ad te attiner x, s. referre. *Tu y as intérêt.*
Interest. Mancipi, indecl. Interest, Ius, i, s. *x*
Interlude. Comodia, Fabula. *Vide Enterlude.*
Interprete, expounde, or to open. Interpretor, aris. Explico, cas. Explo, nas. Expono, is. *Interprete.*
Interpretation. Interpretamentum, Interpretatio, onis, f, g. *Interpretation.*
Interpretour. Interpretis, tis, com. gen. *Interprete ou interprèteur.*
Interpretour of dreames. Somniorum interpretes.
Interrupt. Interpello, as. Interrumpo, pis. *Interrompre.* *Interpeller.*
Interrupted. Interpellatus, ta, tum.
Interruptour. Interpellator, toris, m. g. gen. *Interpellateur.*
Intule. Illeco, as. *Vide Illure, and Entule.*
Intulo. Illeco, as, sum. Idem.
Intuler of a mans fortune to departe, or runne from his maister. Plagiarius, i, j, m. g. *Plagiator, toris.* Idem.
Intument, or atturement. Illecebra, Illecius, Le-nocinium, a, n. g. *Alièment.*

A a ij Intp

L A N T E. R.

Echinus, or hedgehogge. Herinaccus. Echinus,
in Herifon.
Tre, or wyathe. Ira, tre, f.g. Ire, S.
For great ire. Prae ira. De grande ir.S.
Thou moudest me to tre, wylche be nature am
nothing gotten therto. Stomachus mihi facis.
bilem commoues, Inducis me, impellis, incitas
ad iram, facis vt i'ra ac; vt ira commoueare, afflic-
cor, corripit, vt excedam eam, vt exardeam, vt
ira flagrem - est i nequaquam iracundia homo na-
turalis sum, non procliuus, pronus, propensus, inclina-
tus ad iram, non ire deditus, non is, qui ad iram
facile labar. fume alienus, longe remotus ab ira
quammqum iuris in me parum habet ira, minime
mihi donitur atqz ira, non admodum ad iram pro-
pendeo, inclino, ab ira longe absfum.

De knowest not how to bryde his ire, or wyath.
Frangere nec scitis ira. Il ne scais refreñre, ou refraindre,
ou remettre son ire. S.

I Full of tre. Iracundus, da, dum. Ireux. S.
Irascibly, or angrier, or with tre. Iracundus. Ireu-

ment, aux fer. S.
Ferhe. Hibernicus, a. um.
Ferlande. Hibernia, Iuerna, Iuernia, a. fer. *Gen.*
Ferlande. S.
Ferre, *or* to worrie. Tadium afferre, Afferre mole-
 stia. Attedier & enuoyer on fufher. S.
Ferrichet me to hcare one thing fo often. Tadi-
 tam audi eadem millicies. *Le m' attedie d'ouyr iat*
de fois vne me chofe. S.
Ferre d'oungle, *or* worme. Tadium, di. j. ge. En-
 uoy & fufher. S.
Ferron. Ferrum, i. n. ge. *Fer. S.*
Ferron, *as* hard as iron. Ferrus, res, reum.
De fer, d'iron, as fer. S.
Ferron myne. Ferrarius faber. Forgeron, martechal. S.
Ferreating to iron. Ferrarius, a. um. *Appartient*
a fer. S.
Ferron myne. Ferraria, i. n. *Le g' ne mine de fer. S.*
Ferre water where in hote iron is quenched. Ferraria
 aqua. *L' eau dedans la quel on efpind le fer tout*
rouge. S.
Ferroned, *or* dyed with iron. Ferratus, ta, tum.
 Ferré. S.
Ferron worke, *that* is of iron. Ferramentum, ti.
 neut. gen. Ferremet. S.
Ferregular, *or* without rule. Abnormis, e. om. gen.
 Irregular, ius regle. S.

I. A N T E. S.

Iso, it is. Est. it of. S.
 Ice, Glacies, iei. Ice. Glacis. S. Vide frosten.
 Isle, Insula, le. f. g. n. Isle. S.
 Insula full of Cedres trees. Insula cedri genere
 syluosa, f. Isle plein de cedres. S.
 ¶ Pertaining to an Island. Insularis. f. Adiect.
 Appartenant: à une Isle. S.
 Isop herb. Hyssopus, p. f. g. Hyssopum, p. incu. g.
 Isop. Cal. melle. S.
 Issue by generation. Proles, Soboles, lib. fr. gen.
 Issue forth, as water both. Profluus. is.
 Issue, or to come forth. Exco, is. Prodeo, is. Ema-
 na. as. Egredior, is. Issit hors, ou forrit hors. S.
 ¶ The issue of, small end of any thing. Euenus,
 us. m. g. f. issue of quelque chose. S.
 ¶ The good of happy issue of any thing. Succes-
 sus, Prosper exco. La bonne issue de quelque chose. S.
 ¶ Not to have a good issue. Frustra esse. N'auoir
 point bonne issue. S.
 ¶ The issue hath declared it. Docuit post exco.
 L'issue l'a manifesté. S.
 ¶ To get a good and happy issue, or ende. Suc-
 cedere prospero dare, Fortunare. Donner bonne
 issue. S.
 ¶ I can not finde th' issue, or ende of the matter.
 Non possum euoluere exitum rei. Je ne puis trou-
 uer l'issue de l'affaire. S.
 Issuing of bloud out of the mouth, nose, or
 haemes. Reictio sanguinis.

I. A N T E: T.

Its. Est. 11 of S.
 Platte. Atonia, z. Hesperia, z. Italia, z. fo. ge.
 Vnde Atonia. Ch. auncient kyngs of Italy.
 Et Atonia, a. um. Italus, a. um. Italicus, ca. cū.
 Et Italy. q. an Italian:
 Itche. Perurio, ris. Demagere, S.
 Itching. Pruitus, us. Prurigo, ginis. ferm. gen. De-
 magement, S.
 Itinerary, a booke wherein is contayned the de-
 scription of such thynges as chauce in touz-
 nape, Hodecopron, ci. n. gen. Itinerarium pro
 codem a nonnullis usurpatur. vide Journall.
 Note that all wordes beginning with this lme
 is beches immerlonary.

I. ANTE V.

Judge. Iudex, cis, com, gen. *Vñ iuge. S.* ¶ There is Iudex ordinarius, & Iudex delegatus. The one is he that hath authoritie of a peculiar iurisdiction, to sit in iudgement without commission, as the chiefe Justice of England, a Squire, or head officer of a Townsh, citie, or towne corporate, a coponer, &c. The other is a commissioner, or iustice whiche steth by vertue of commission only. &c.

Judge named in th' one party. Edictius iudex. *Qui est nōmē par une des parties s'entendues. S.*

Judge, whiche being the inferiour iudge; goeth on foot. Pedaneus iudex.

Judge, or magistrate condemned for hisbery, or money taking to luge. Damnatu sordium iudex, aut magistratus. *Iuge, ou magistrat: condemné pour avoir prins argent pour iuger? S*

Judge whiche regardeth to please the parties, and to favour them, or a partiall iudge. Obnoxius gratie iudex. *Iuge qui regarde à complaire aux parties, & porter faveur. S.*

JWhen the iudge turneth the piosite of the cause to him selfe. Liem in rem suam vertere. *Quand le iuge tourne le piossité de la cause à soy. S.*

JTo be in the iudge his favour. In animum iudicis admitti. *Estre en la grace du iuge. S.*

JTo doo the office of a iudge. Inducere personam iudicis. *Faire l'office du iuge. S.*

JRightfull iudge, a good iudge. Iudex integer, & innocens, Iudex zequus. *Vñ iuge droitlier, & bon iuge. S.*

Judge, whiche is the puiſne, or inferior iudge. Tertius a censor.

Judge whiche reformeth maners. Censor, Censor, m.g. Censur. S. Et Censorius, a. um. Pertaining to such a iudge. Et Celsura. S. In his office.

Judge in games of actiutte, as wrestling, &c. Achloetha, Brabenta, Brabentes, z. m.g.

Judge in causes of death. Capiteales triumviri.

Judges of the common place. Censores.

Judges of the chequer. *Questorij iudices.*
Judges of the kinges bench. *Questores parricidij.*
So called, for that their offices extend to murder and treason.
Judges corrupted, or bribed with money. *Numarij iudices. Iuges corruptum par argenti.*
Judges, or masters of the court of requestes. *Libellorum præfati.*
Judge, Cerno, is. *Iudico, as. Iudicium habere. Ius dicere, Pronunciare, Promulgare decretum, Repensio, as. Sententias. Statuo, is. Iuger, S.*
Co iudge by equitie. *Aequi, & boni momenta iure summo expèdere, Exquisitum iuris interpretationem, & limitam iuris subtilitatem æquo, et bono possihabere. Iuger par equit. S.*
Co iudge of one. *Facere iudicium de aliquo. Faire iugement de aucun, S.*
Co iudge according to conscience and equitie. *Statuer ex æquo, & bono.*
Co iudge, s. *elime. Arbitror, aris. Autumo, as. Computo, as. Decerno, is. Djudico, is. Interpretor, aris. Iudico, as. Opinor, aris. Puto, as. Iuger, & esimer, S.*
Judge after the examples of matters before decided, and determined. *Præiudico, as.*
Judge before, or first. *Præiudico, as. Avant iuger.*
Co iudge ill of thynges. *Secus interpretari. Iuger mal de choses, S.*
Co iudge for the profite of an other. *Decernere secundum aliquem Iuger as proffuit d'aucun, S.*
Judge, to heare a matter, as to have the hearing endinge. *Cognoscere, scis. vt Cognoscere causas. Cic. Co iudge, or decide causes. Iuger des causes, S.*
Judge spiritual matters, or causes belonging to the ecclesiastical lawe. *Cognoscere de re ecclesiastica.*
Judged. *Iudicatus, a, um. T. gē. Cal.*
The thing iudged. *Iudicatum, ti. Res iudicata. Chose iugée, S.*
The thing is not iudged. *Iniudicatus, a, um. Qui n'est point iugé, S.*
Judged, or c. condemned for treason. *Maieftatis læsę damnatu, S. Cic.*
Judged from one to another. *Abiudicatus, a, um.*
Judged to be, or condemned. *Reum peragi, Condemnari, Damnari. Effre condemnati, S.*
Case to be iudged. *Existimatio facile. Facile à iuger, ou penfer, S.*
Judged to be for treason. *Iudicium habere maieftatis imminuat, vel de crimine læsę maieftatis. Pet consulte the difference, for the one is more beyonde then the other. Salua semper optima opinione. I take that Damnari de maieftate imminuat, is to be condemned for petit treason.*
Judgement. *Autoritas, Cognitione, Dica, Iudicatus, us. Iudicium, Opinio, Sententia, Sors, Trutina, Arbitr, um, ri, nō. Jugement, S.*
I am not fultie disingued whether iudgement may come by the gifte of nature or benefite of learning.

Jugce of nuttes. Caryopon, pi. Plin.

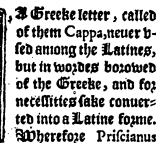
Huste to the heare. Capillo tenuis.

અપરિચિત

lendarium,rij.Hemerologium,gij.n.ge. Calen-

kalenders of one moneth are counted backward into

into



holy dayes and working dayes. Fasti, orum. Ca
lendarium, rij. Hemerologium, gij. n. ge. Calen-

das, vel Pridie calendarum Ianuarij) (because the kalendes of one moneth are counted backward

into the next month going before) then was it danted the last of December, for the last of that month is Prilic calendas Ianuarij, & tertio calendarum Ianuarij. As the x. day of December, but if you will wryte the seconde day of Ianuarij, you must say. Quarto nonatis, vel quarto nonas. Ianuarij, for Ianuary hath but .4. Dates, as by the verses aboue it appeareth. If you will wryte the fifth of Ianuary, you must date it thus, Nonis Ianuarij. And so if you wryte the thirtieth daye of Ianuary, you must wryte Idibus Ianuarij, for so is it first of the Dates, Ides, & Idalendes, always used in the absolute case. Thus muche haue I in this place sayde the moze, because yonge schollers maye herebye (as I beeme) sooner attain to & vnderstandinge the date of thole Epistles which they reade.

Karue, Sculpo, is. Scalpo, is. Caelo, as. Entailer. S. Karuer, a crafter maie. Caelator, is. Sculptor, is. Anaglyptes, & m. g. Minister. Pall. Karuer at a table. Structor, is. m. g. Karuer, or venter of Images. Statuarius, rij. m. g. Tailleux d'images. Karuing, Caelura, & Sculptura, & f. g. Beebe these woodes and the lyke in C. ante A. Where we iudge their p'prie places to be.

K. ANTE E.

Kebbers, or crowned theyre. Reijcula oues. Keelerne, or keete but, for ale, wine, or beere. Labrum, bri. n. g.

Kepe. Clauis, ius. f. g. Clef. S.

Kepe bearer. Clauicularius, rij. Clauiger, ri. Qui porte la clef. S.

Kepe, or to combe. Pecto, is. Depecto, is. Pectino, as. Peigner. S.

Kepe, or to combe downe righte. Propecto, is. Peigner droit en bas. S.

Kepe, or to combed. Depexus, a. um. Pectitus, a. u. Peigné. S.

Kepe, or small eate. Angulla, & f. g. * Bende. Accendo, is. Incendo, is. Inflammo, as. Succendo, is. Allumer. S.

Kepe bende the type moze and moze. Ignem adiuuare. Allumer le feu de plus en plus. S.

Kepe bende. Accensus, a. um. Allumé. S.

Kepe, or to moue to anger. Irrito, as. aui. Atteiner, ou inciter a courroux. S.

Kepe backe, or to withholde. Contineo, es. Referuo, as. Retineo, es. Teneo, es. Retener. S.

Kepe backe, or to withhold. Lenocinium facere, Lenocinor, aris. Vide Wambye, hoope downe, and Wbonye.

Kepe backe, or to withhold. Contineo, es. Referuo, as. Retineo, es. Teneo, es. Retener. S.

Kepe backe, or to withhold. Contineo, es. Referuo, as. Retineo, es. Teneo, es. Retener. S.

Kepe backe, or to withhold. Contineo, es. Referuo, as. Retineo, es. Teneo, es. Retener. S.

Kepe backe, or to withhold. Contineo, es. Referuo, as. Retineo, es. Teneo, es. Retener. S.

Kepe companie, or to accompanie. Affector, aris. Faire compagnie. S.

Kepe counaunte, or promisse. Curare fidem, Efficere pollicia, Fide liberare, vel praestare, Pacto stare. Garder l'accord, & convention. S.

Kepe diligently. Ascruo, as. Curo, as.

Kepe downe. Supprimo, is. Supprimer. S.

Kepe from meate. Victum subducere. S.

Kepe him selfe from doing any thing. Temperare animis, Sustinere se. Se garder de quelque chose. S.

Kepe him selfe from sleeping. Somnum tenere. Se garder de dormir. S.

Kepe him selfe from doing euill. A vitio recedere. Se garder de faire mal. S.

Kepe him selfe from striking. Manibus temperare. Se garder de frapper. S.

Kepe him selfe from euill speaking. Temperare maledicere. Se garder de mesdire. S.

Kepe holy dayes. Festiuo, as. *

Kepe measure. Modum retinere, Tempore, as. Ré suer ordinaire, modum administrare. Temperare. S.

Kepe no terme, or courte, or to commaunde a bacation. Indicere iustitiam. Commendare les vocations. S.

Kepe one fro doing. Potu prohibere, vel potione. S.

Kepe one in a dotage, or foolis paradiis. Producere falsa spe. S.

Kepe, or to take hede of some thinge. Obseruo, as. aui. Obseruer. Cal. Prendre garde a quelque chose. S.

Kepe from euill. Cauere malo. Garder d'auoir mal. S.

Kepe from coming to neare. Arcere. Garder d'approcher. S.

Kepe his possession. Vsurpandi iuris gratia. Pour garder sa possession. S.

Kepe anye from falling, or erring. Continere aliquem ab omni lapsu. Garder aucun de faillir. S.

Kepe from letting, or hurting. Repellere ab impediendo, & defendendo. Garder d'empêcher, & de nuire. S.

Kepe possession. Retinere ius, vel titulum. S.

Kepe fastely. Tutor, as. Tutor, aris.

Kepe secreete. Obscuro, as. Supprimo, is. Tego, is. Cacher. S.

Kepe silence, or to holde his peace. Muffo, as. Fauere linguis. Ne mi sonare, Sileo, es. Reticeo, es. Supprimo, is. Taceo, es. Verba premere, vel vocem. Conticeo, es. Conticeo, cis. Obsequere, es. Facere finem sermoni, Silentium facere, Silentium dare. In silentium descendere, Immuteo, cis. Obmutesco, cis. Confilio, les. Comprimer vocem. Se taire. S. Ne mi sonare, & a p'prie. Vide Erasichili.

Kepe silence no longer. Consilium, vel silentium rumpere. Ne plus taire. S.

Kepe take, or holde touch. Infia præbere. S.

Kepe any thing whole, or sounde without appariting. Sartum rectum habere aliquid. Bui.

Kepe watche. Agitare vigilias.

Kepe vnder. Suppremo, is. Supprimer. Cal.

Kepe by

Kepe by by cherishing, or to nourish. Alois, Foveo, es. Educuo, cas. Nutrio, is. Nourir. S.

Kepe by by maintenance. Sustento, as.

Keper. Custos, dis. Com. g. Gardien, ou gardienne. S.

Keper of an arme, called sometimes Esquiter del escurie. Armenarius, rij. m. g. *

Keper of apparell. Caparius, Vestificus, ci. m. g. Celuy qui garde les habits ou habillemens. Cal.

Keper, or master of bagnes. Balneator, oris. m. g. Maître de bains. S.

Keper of a nye larder, or nye house. Promus, mi. m. g. gen.

Keper of cattell. Pastor, is. m. g. gen. Gardeur de bestial. S.

Keper of any thing. Fiduciaris, Gardien d'aucune chose. S.

Keper of chesnes. Caparius, rij. m. g.

Keper of buches. Anarius. Qui anates custodit, pascitue. Cal.

Keper of sledes, or hetwarde. Camparius, rij. m. g.

Keper of fowles. Auarius, rij. m. g.

Keper of letters, or records, concerning the crown, or booke of great affaires. Sacrificinus, rij. m. g.

Keper, fawer, or he which fauerly deliuereth. Saluator, Seruator, rij. m. g. Qui sauue, & deliure. S.

Keper of secreete letters. Scrinarius, rij. m. g.

Keper of woodes. Saluator, rij. m. g. Garde de forest.

Kepeing. Custodia, & f. g. La garde. S.

Kepeing backe, or a parte. Referuatio, Retentio, onis. f. g. Retention. S.

Kepeing or holding false. Retineus, tis. on. gener. Gardant. S.

Kepe. Custodius, a. um.

Kepe diligently, or done with care. Curatus, a. um. Fait avec cure. S.

Kepe fast. Tensus, a. um. Garde. Pall.

Kepe in consualte, secreete, or hidden. Obscuratus, a. um. Supprellus, Tectus, a. um. Caché. S.

Kepe chesne. P. eplu, Peplum, Rica, & f. g. Couure cheff. S.

Kepe chesne, wherewith a wrytster wryteth his booke. Strigillis, is. f. g. *

Kepe chesne wryte with a passe, or rolle. Tenua, & f. g. *

Kepe chesne wryte upon the head, chesne, or eares. Focale, lis. n. g. Quint.

Kernell. Granum, ni. Grain. S. Vt punica grana. The kernelles of a pomegranate. Les grains d'un grenade. S. Et Granellum. Ang. * little kernell.

Kernell growing in the necke, called a waping kernell. Glans, dis. f. g. Glander. Pall.

Kernell in the grime, or thare, or behinde the eare. Panus, ni. Plin.

Kernell of a nutte, or of any lyke thing. Nucleus, ei. m. g. P. cerneau de noix, Noyau. S.

Kernell, or fruite of a pine apple. Strobilus, li. Le noyau de la pomme du pin. S.

Kernelles in fruite Acini, orum. Grana, orum. neu. gen. Grain. S.

Kernelles in the roote of the tongue. Parithmia, Tonfille, arum. f. g. gen.

K. ANTE I.

Ketle. Cadere calibus, Calciro, as. Recalcitro, as. Calces iactare. Calce petere. Ruer des pieds, Regimber. S.

Kicking, or wpyling. Calciatus, us. m. g. Regimber. S.

Ke hepe the mule from hicking, or wpyling. Calciatus mule inhihere. Engarder vne mule de regimber. S.

Kicker, or a wpyling hofse. Calciro, onis. Regimber. S.

Kidde. Capreolus, Hædus, di. m. g. P. n. chereau. S. Et Hædulus. diminut. inde Ang. * yonge kidde.

Petit chereau. S.

Kidde, or of a kidde. Hædinus, a. um. De chereau.

Kidney. Ren, nis. n. g. Lierie.

Kidderkin. Semicadium, di. n. g. Cæque. Pall.

Kill, or to kill one. Animam adimere, vel extinguere. Cado, is, cidi. Elido, is. Exanimo, as. Ferire iugulum, Interficere, Interimo, is. Maître, as. Necuo, as. cui. Occido, dis. Perimo, is. Petere iugulum, Soluere vitam, Vitam adimere. Superare aliquem ferro, Aliquem cadere, Abneco, as. Eneco, as. Obrunco, as. Animam vel vitam alicui adimere, Mortem inferre, Sanguinem facere, Perdere aliquem capitis, Vim corpori facere, Aliquem cade afficere, Expellere aliquem vitam, Aliquem interficere, vel vitam interficere, Supplicio, vel morte mactare, morte multare, Priuare vitam, Priuare comuni luce, Tollere ferro, aut veneno aliquem, De medio alique tollere, Ex reru natura aliquem tollere, Dedere aliquem mortu. Auferre spiritum alicui, Vfuram lucis eripere alicui. Tueri son tuer alicui. S.

Kill wpyllfull. Cōfiscare mortem, vel necem.

Ke hepe him selfe. A vita desicere, Manus sibi afferre, Sibi vitam exhaure, Mortem sibi conficere. Se tuere. S.

Ke seke one to hepe him. Querere aliquem ad necem. Chercher quelqu'un pour le tuer. S.

Ke hepe his infantes, or chyldren. Paricidio maculare partus suos. Tuer ses infans. S.

Ke hepe the citizens. Viduare ciuibus vrbem. Tuer les citoyens. S.

Ke be killed, or slayne. Extrabari ex numero viouorum, Ferro vitam reddere, Occidi, Interfici, Morie ab aliquo affici, Perire ab aliquo. Etre tué.

Killed. Interfectus, Iugulatus, Interemptus, Occisus, Peremptus, a. um. Tué. S.

Killed first. Præciduus, a. um. Varr.

Killer of a tyrant. Tyrannicida, & m. g. gen. Qui a tué un tyran. S.

Killer of his father, or whiche hath killed his father. Parricida, & m. g. Qui a tué son pere. S.

Killer of his mother, or whiche hath killed his mother. Maticida, & m. g. Qui a tué sa mere. S.

Killer of mife, and rates. Nyophnos.

Killer

K. ANTE. I.

killer of people, or murderer. Interfectio, oris. Homicida, æ. m. g. *Tueur de gens.*
 Killing, or fleping. Interemptio, onis. Homicidium, dij. Occisio, onis. Interfectio, onis. Cædes, is. *Tuement.* S.

Killing, or the fact of killing a rypant. Tyrannicidium, ij. *le fait de tuer un tyrant.* S.

Kilne clothe, or a here. Cilicium. Cic. Textum è pilis hircorum & caprarum tonfilibus, quo in castris aduersus ignium alimenta vrbantur. qui vñs nunc dare apud cæsariorum coctores: quod Belgica lingua & Anglicana pilis nominant.

Ken haps. A here, æ etiam Gal. *P'ne haine.*

Kinde. Genus, ris. Origo, Propago, Popago, ginis. Species, ei. f. g. *Genus.* S. Et Heterogenus, a, um. Of an other kinde, or kindred.

Kinde and gñe. Gratus, a, um. Philanthropos, Benignus, a, um. Clemens, Suavis, Dulcis, Comis, Mitis, *P'rae iudis.* Douls. S.

Kinde natural of euer thing, or seede. Semen, nis. n. g. *Semen.* f. S.

Kinde of male, or female. Sexus, us. m. g. *Sex.* S. S. Sexus virilis. Of male kinde, Sexus foemineus. Of woman kinde, or the female kinde.

Kindly, or gently. Grate, Clementer, Leniter, Placide, Suauiter, Dulce, Mitè. *Doucement.* S.

Kinde, to fight or enflame. Accendo, is. di. *Allumer, enflamber.* S.

Kindeled, or being lighted, or inflamed. Accensus, is. um. Parti. *Allumé, enflamé.* S.

Kinde, or by kinde. Naturaliter, A natura, vel secundum naturam. *Naturellement.* Cal.

Kinge. Rex, is. m. g. Roy. S. Et Regius, a, um. Of a king. Et Regalis, le. Pertaining to a king. *Appartenant à un roy.* S.

Kingdome, or Realme, or reigne. Regnum, ni. n. g. *Royaume, Regne.* S.

Kinge by your leaue, a place that children haue, where our setting bymderbe in the middle, becometh so tell the rest haue bydden them situes, & then he goeing to seke them, if any get his place in the meane place, that same is henge in his roume. Apodidracinda. H.

Kingle, or regally. Ample, magnifice. *Magnifiquement.* S.

Kingle, or royally. Regè, Regaliter, Basilicè. *Regalement.* S.

Kinges decrees, lawes, or ordinaunces. Basilicæ editiones.

Kinges euill, a disease in the throte with swelling. Struma, æ. f. g. *Egrouelles.* S. Et Strumofus, a, um. He that hath such disease. *Qui ha telle maladie.* S.

Kinges highe wage. Via militaris.

Kinges house, or palace. Regia, æ. f. g. Basilica, æ. f. g. *Regia tecta, Aula, æ. f. g. gen. Le palais ou maison royal.* S.

Kinges robe. Regilla, æ. Regillum. * Regale vestimentum.

Kinges forme. Regulus, li. maf. g. Vide *Prince.*

Kintred. Affinitas, Cognatio, Confanguinitas, Fa-

K. ANTE. I.

milia, Gens, Genus, Locus, Necessitas, Parentela, Prospia, Progenies, Propinquitas, Tribus, Proximitas, etis. f. g. *Parent.* S. Et Affinitus, a, um. *Alighe de hembre.*

Kintman. Cognatus, Affinis, Confanguineus, Necessarius, Propinquus. *Parent.* S.

Kintman in the thirde deceme, lineally from mye childen childe. Trinepos, is. m. g.

Kintman of the fathers side. Agnatus, Confanguineus. *Parent du costé du pere.*

Kintman of the name and stocke that I come of. Gentilis, Tribulis, lis. m. gen. D' *un mesme tribu & ligné.* Cal.

Kintwoman. Affinis, Cognata, Confanguinea, Propinqua. *

Kintwoman of the fathers side. Agnata, æ. f. g. *

Kintwoman, whiche defendeth in the thirde degree from mye childen childe. Trineptis, is. Vide Confanguinitate.

Kirtill. Subminia, æ. f. g. * Tunica muliebris. *Surcot, Cotte.* Pal.

Kirtill of a king wome vnder the mantill of estate. Trabea, æ. f. g. Vir.

Kirtillles, or pericotes for maydens. Encombotum, rum. neut. gen.

Kisse. Basium, Ofculum, Philema, Suauium, ij. n. g. *P'n baiser.* S.

Kisse, or to kisse one. Basio, as. Petere basij, Dare basia, Suauium dare, vel facere, vel fumere, Affigere ofculum, Impertire aliquem ofculo, Ofculum dare, ferre, aut pangere, Ofculor, laris. *Baiser quelq' un.* S.

Kisse a dead bodie, or one that lieth in dying. Extremum spiritum alicuius excipere. *Baiser quelq' un en rendant l'ame.* S.

Kisse at departing. Dimittere ofculo. Plaut.

Kisse foy toye. Suauior, aris.

Kisse, or to be kisse. Ofculor, laris. Exofculor, laris. *Baiser, ou estre baisé.* S.

Kisse sweetly. Disuauior, aris. Suauior, aris. *Baiser doucement.* S.

Kisse the earth. Contingere terram ofculo. *Baiser la terre.* S.

Kisser. Ofculator, Basiator, toris. masculin. generis. *Baiser.* S.

Kissing. Basiatio, Ofculatio, onis. f. g. Et Exofculatio, onis. f. g. *Baisement.* S.

Kissing sweetly. Disuauior, Suauior, nis. f. g. *Kitchen.* Colena, Culina, Coquina, æ. f. g. *Cuisin.* S.

Et Culina, vel Edulia culinata. * We all byndes of meate dresse in the kitchen. Et Culinar, aris.

To doo any office, or seruice in the kitchen. Kitchen bourde, or instrumentum pertaining to the kitchen. Magidæ, arum.

Kyte. Miluius, Miluius. *Milan, Ecorse.* H.

Kyting, or a little batte. Carulus, li. m. g. *Chaston.*

Kutte, or bydle. Fidicula, li. f. g. *Kutte.* Tego, is. Vedio, is. Vide *Couer.*

Kutter. Tego, is. Vedio, is. Vide *Couer.*

Kutter. Tego, is. Vedio, is. Vide *Couer.*

Kuttering

K. ANTE. L & N.

Kuttering of a bedde. Oblitragum, illiuegen, conuersione dicit. *Obliuegen, conuersione dicit.*

Kuttering of bookes. Foruli. * Vide *Courting.*

Kuttering, or couerlet quilted, or of tenne cloth. Cadocum, is. g. æ.

Kuttering, or wood. Cadocum, is. g. æ.

Kuttering, or wood. Cadocum, is. g. æ.

Kuttering, or wood. Cadocum, is. g. æ.

Kuttering, or wood. Cadocum, is. g. æ.

Kuttering, or wood. Cadocum, is. g. æ.

Kuttering, or wood. Cadocum, is. g. æ.

Kuttering, or wood. Cadocum, is. g. æ.

Kuttering, or wood. Cadocum, is. g. æ.

Kuttering, or wood. Cadocum, is. g. æ.

Kuttering, or wood. Cadocum, is. g. æ.

Kuttering, or wood. Cadocum, is. g. æ.

Kuttering, or wood. Cadocum, is. g. æ.

Kuttering, or wood. Cadocum, is. g. æ.

Kuttering, or wood. Cadocum, is. g. æ.

Kuttering, or wood. Cadocum, is. g. æ.

Kuttering, or wood. Cadocum, is. g. æ.

Kuttering, or wood. Cadocum, is. g. æ.

Kuttering, or wood. Cadocum, is. g. æ.

Kuttering, or wood. Cadocum, is. g. æ.

Kuttering, or wood. Cadocum, is. g. æ.

Kuttering, or wood. Cadocum, is. g. æ.

Kuttering, or wood. Cadocum, is. g. æ.

Kuttering, or wood. Cadocum, is. g. æ.

Kuttering, or wood. Cadocum, is. g. æ.

Kuttering, or wood. Cadocum, is. g. æ.

Kuttering, or wood. Cadocum, is. g. æ.

K. ANTE. N.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte. Cultrus, is. a little knife. *Coufelet.* S.

Kutte

heth lost his sight, or any thinge that he toucht well. *Qui a perdu la veue ou quelque chose qu'il a tenu fort S.*

Lacking, or indepe. Egens, cis. Indigus, a, um. *Indegent. Cal.*

Lacking some part, or membe. Mancus, a, um. Mutulus, la, um. *Mutiles qui n'est point entier. Cal.*

Ladde. Adolefcensulus, Puer, ri, mal, g. Garcon, S.

Ladde, or boye of the age of foureteen yeares. Pubens, Puber, ris, Pubes, ris. Ephesus, bi, mal, ge. *Adolefcens. S.*

Ladder. Climax, cis. Scala, z, vel Scalz, larum. *Vne echelle. S.*

To scale the wales with ladders. Inuadere ad muros, Scalas muris adiuuere, Scalas muros confcendere. *Escheler les murs. S.*

Ladder of the toppe castell of a shippe. Epibatra, * vel Epibathra. Scala nautice, quibus in nauim confcenditur. *Cal. Shippe ladders.*

Lade. Suffarcinus, as. Sarcino, nas. * Onero, as. Grauius, as. *Charge. S.*

Lade a shippe. Implere nauim.

Ladde. Suffarcinus, a, um. * Grauius, ta, tum. Oneratus, ta, tum. Onustus, ta, tum. *Charge. S.*

Laden, or suffed. Suffarcinus, ta, tum.

Laden to be. Grauefcio, cis.

Ladde. Domina, z, f. g. *Dame. S.*

Lade, or prebend of eloquence. Pytho, vel Pitho. Dea quæ Ennius Suadum Quintilianus perfidiam diem dicit. Neb.

Ladies of Deltonie, or Lyfe, called by the Poetes fatal ladies, of which there are three, Glotho, Lachesis, and Atropos, the daughters of Erebos and Nox. They are called Parca, pater contra-riam a Parco, because they spare no man: The first is imagined to holde a distaffe: The seconde draweth forth the threads, and the thirde cuts it off. That which is on the distaffe, signifieth the time to come: The threads note in hymne, betokeneth tyme present, and that which is wounde on the spindell, signifieth the tyme past. So that by a similitude their spinning is compared to the beginning, continuance, and ende of a mans lyfe. Parca, carum, fem, gener, *Parques, les trois Parques. S.* Et Deæ fatalia nentes flamina, Deæ fatales, Lanificæ forores, Lanificæ puellæ, vel Martialis lib. i. Epigram.

Lanificas nulli tres exorare puellas contrigit, obseruant quem statuere diem.

Was neuer man fuche fauoure coude of fatal ladies fynde.

To cause them lengthe, or shoyte the daye which theye to hem asfende.

Ladies of the court. Heroizæ, arum. Principes femina, z. *Grandes dames, de grand renom.*

Ladle. Tudicula, z. Ferula, z. *Grand collier.*

Ladde. Vide Ladde.

Lade. Loco, z. *Mette en quelque lieu. S.*

Lade againe. Obijcio, is. Oppono, is. *Mette a l'encontre. S.*

Lade a parte. Sepono, is. *Mette a part. S.*

Lade a pidge, gauge, or patune. Vide Pledge.

Lade a lumbing blocke in ones waye. Subendo, is. * Offendiculum subijcere alicui.

Lade awaie all malice. Deponere inimicitias, vel offensiones.

Lade before. Prescribo, is.

Lade betwene. Interijcio, cis. * Interpono, nis. *Mette entredeux, Interposer. S.*

Lade by line, or rule, or to directe. Degrumor, a, ris. *Felus. S.*

Lade blame, or faulte in other. Auertere culpam in alterum, Crimen culpe in alium transferre, Omnem culpam in alium inclinare, Verrere inuidiam alicuius rei in alterum. *Mette les blame sur un autre. S.*

Lade bourdes. Affo, as. *Plancher. S.*

Lade burden on his necke. Subcollo, as. *Charger sur son col. Cal.*

Lade a fayed thinge in the steade of a true thinge. Suppono, is. *Mette une chose faulx au lieu d'une vraye. S.* Et Suppositus parvus, * *Where the quicke chydre is taken awaie, and a dead ispe in the rowme, also you may saye, Suppositum testamentum. &c. I forged well, or testament.*

Lade diuifely, or funderly. Secerno, is. *Mette a part.*

Lade downe. Demitto, is. Depono, is. *Mette bas. S.*

Lade egges. Edere, vel ponere oua, Oua parere, vel parere, Emitte, Eniti. *Pondre. S.*

Lade for a thinge of it come. Præterendo, is. *Mette ou tendre au deuant. S.*

Lade foundation. Ponere fundamenta.

Lade in. Immitto, is. *Mette dedens. S.*

Lade in boyrtowes, or fuerities. Vado, aris.

Lade matter to one. Præuacationem obijcere.

Lade nettes, or to pryche hayes. Concinnare retia, vel præterendere, Plagas tendere. *Cicer. Tendre les filets. S.*

Lade on othe peeces of stones, or rubble. Rudero, as, aui. *Vitruu.*

Lade on a heape, or to carie to one heape. Aggero, is, gelli. *Porter a yn tas. S.*

Lade obduinate to a thinge. Agere vineas. *

Lade, or set to. Applico, as, caui, vel cui. *Appliquer. S.*

Lade out, or before. Obduco, is. *Mette au deuant. S.*

Lade out, or to bestowe charges. Impendo, is. Dispendo, as. Dispendo, is. Impensam facere, Sump-tum facere, vel ponere. *Despendre. S.*

Lade shates, or to goe about to becaue some man. Moliri, vel præterendere infidias, vel laqueos, Dolo tendere alicui, Infidias tendere alicui, *Tendre a aucun pour le deuoir. S.*

Lade shoyde, or strate vnder. Substerno, is. *Essendre dessous. S.*

Lade, or couer the table. Sterno, is, strau. *Estermer, ou couvrir la table. S.*

Lade to ones charge. Impono, Obijcio, Præuacatione obijcere. *Objecer, mettre sur aucun quel cas. S.*

Lade waspe, watche, or to fype. Moliri infidias, Peto, is. Subduco, as. Sustendere infidias. Tendo, is.

Facere

Facere infidias, Dare infidias, In infidias esse, Obferuare, as. Speculor, aris. En infidias aucupari. *Gutter, or spyer.*

Lade hands on one. Inijcere manus alicui, Inuolu, as. Intendere manus alicui. *Mette la main sur aucun. S.*

Lade by in any place. Loco, as. Repono, is. *Mette en quelque lieu. S.*

Lade by, or to hyde. Recondo, is, *Cacher.*

Lade by, or hydden. Reconditus, a, um. *Caché. S.*

Lade against. Obiectus, Oppositus, a, um. *Opposé. S.*

Lade a parte. Sepositus, a, um. *Mis a part. S.*

Lade at ease, or rest. Lentus, a, um. *Virg.*

Lade downe. Depositus, a, um. *Deposité. S.*

Lade in, or lette in, as a balke of a house, or fuche lyke. Immisit, a, um.

Lade by in any place. Repositus, a, um. *Repositus, a, um. Mis en quelque lieu. S.*

Lade with motes, rubbell, or fones. Rudera-tus, a, um.

Lade out of money, or Stewardes. Dispendator, oris, m. g. *Vn Argentier. S.*

Laying before the face, or eyes. Obiectus, us, m. g. *Objection. S.*

Laying in of a beame, or doymot. Immisura, z, f. g.

Laying in of gauge, or fuerite to auisuerre an ac-tion. Retipulatio, onis, f. g. *Retipulation. S.*

Laying out, or the charge, and bing of an others money. Dispendatio, onis, f. g. *La charge, & manie-mant des deniers d'aucun. S.*

Lay land, or ope land. Rudetur, ri, f. g. *Car.*

Lay man, or of the laitie. Laicus, Profanus, a, um. Popularis, re. *Qui n'est point clerc. Cal.*

Lahape, or a footman. Circumpedes, dū, Seruus a pedibus, vulgo nunc Curfor a, pellatur, Ad pe-des, Pedisequus. *Laquais, la, uoy.*

Lake. Lacus, ci. Lacus, cus, m. g. *Vn lac. S.*

Lambe. Agnus, ni, m. g. *Agnus. Cal.* Et Agna, z, f. g. *z the lambe. Agnus fer, de S. Agnellus, & Agniculus, diminut. Ang. A little lambe, or ponge lambe. Agnellus, S. Agniculus, S. Et Polyarna, be that hath many lambe. S.*

Lambe lately fallen, or newely reamed. Auilla quai-ouilla, Agnus recentis partus. *Fellus.*

Lambe that fucheth. Subtrunus, ni, Var.

Lambes coming afterwarde, or laterwarde. Cor-di agni. *Pin. Qui naissent sur l'arrière saison. S.*

Lame. Claudus, a, um. *Bosseux. S.*

Lame to age. Decepius, a, um.

Lame, numbe, or talle. Stupens, cis. *Stupidus, a, um.*

Lame on one hande. Mancus, a, um. *Manchot. S.*

Lame to bee, or to hate. Claudio, cas. *Boiffer, Clocher. S.*

To make lame, or to cause to hate. Afferre claudicationem, Colum. *Faire clocher. S.*

Lamenes, or halting. Claudatis, tis. Claudicatio, onis, f. g. *gen. Boiffer. S.*

Lamenes of flemmes, for lacke of natural bloud,

called numbes, or taking. Stupiditas, cis. Stupor, ri, m. g. *

Lament. Delcto, es. Deploro, as. Fleo, es. Gemo, is. Lamentor, aris. Lugeo, es. Opplo, as. Queror, eris. *Lamentor. S.*

The lamenteth, or bewaileth the death of his fa-ther. Parentem vita fundum defuncti, Defunctum patrem deplorat. Mortuum patrem lamentatur.

Lament muche. Ingemo, is, Ingemisco, f. cis. *Gémir. S.*

Lamentable. Feralis, e. Flebilis, e. Lamentabilis, Luctuosus, a, um. Miserabilis, e. Queribundus, a, um. *Lamentable. S.*

Lamentable, or full of lamentation. Gemibundus, Luctuosus, a, um. *Plein de deuil. S.*

Lamentable fonge, or berle. Epidodium, Epice-dium, Epidium canticum, Monodia, Nenia, z, Carmen lugubre, Elegia, vel Elegia, z, f. g. *gener. Mœstium Poëma. Vn chant de deuil. H.*

Lamentation. Fletus, us. Lamentatio, Querimonia, z. Quæstus, us. Lamentum, ri. Comploratus, us, m. g. *Lamen on lamentation. S.*

Lamentation crouping. Lamentarius, a, um. *Plau-reux, qui s'effroye a lamentor. Cal.*

Lamentation for deade folche, or at burialles. Threnos, & Threnodia, Cantus lugubris, Vt supra.

Lampe. Lampas, di, f. g. *Lampe. H.*

Lampe with twoe lightes. Limyx, z, f. g. *

Lampe with thre lightes. Triumyxos, Lucerna ex tribus lucens ellychnijs.

Lampyre. Fluta, z. Lampetra. Hermol. Barbar.

In quadam epistola ad Paulum Corthesum, Lá-pretam vocat quasi a lambendis petris, dicitur etiam Muræna fluuiatilis, Plota, z, f. g. *Mutula, z, f. g. Lampyre. S.*

Lampyre. Gallaria. * Lampreta parula. *Lampyrone, ou lamprellon. S.*

Lande. Ager, Fundus, Prædium, Terra, z, f. g. *gen. Terres. Palf.*

Lande gewen in fee simple, or wherein the donee hath state of inheritance. Hæc, edium, Prædij, ij, neut, gen. *Na heritage. Vn Heriage. S.*

Great landed man. Locuples, Dives agris, Ditissi-mus agri, Tellure multa diues. *Vn homme qui est grand terrien. S.*

Lande gewen in franche mariage. Fundus dotalis. Prædium dotale, Tellus dotalis, Ager Do-talis, Ouid.

Lande gewen to be holden of the dono; by some seruice. Beneficiarius fundus.

Lande hyer. Redemptor, oris, m. g.

Lande fownd. Seges, tis. *Terre fenne. H.*

Lande that hath lyeu lye. Veruatum, ri, neut, ge.

Terre qu'on a laissez passer, lachere. S.

Lande fownd, or tyled euery yeare once. Noualis ager, vel Fundus, Noualis, lis, f. g. *gen. vel No-uale, lis, neut, gener. Terre qu'on sème de deux ans l'un. S.*

Lande whiche a man may geue, and sell. Allodiū,

Bb iij Prædium.

Prædium, *Prædiorius*, a. um. **Præstapungis** to fische larde.
Lande vntzuffan deb, o. vntziffel. **Inculus, a. um. Ager nulla ex parte cultus. Cic.
Lande, o. a. coun. rep. Orbis, Regio, Tractus, Ora, a. fœ. *g. Pais* et *contré*. S.
Lande deferte, and not inhabited. Derelicta regio, vel deserta. *Contré deserte* et *enhabité*. S.
Landed man, a. uian of fapre landes. Homo egre-
 giè prædiorius. *Homme bien renté*. S.
Lande lorde. Dominus fundi, agri, prædij, vel ter-
 re. *Rentier*. Pall.
Lene. Viculus, li. m. g. *V'ne uelle*. S.
Lane narrowe and straight, with many turnings.
 Angiportus, us. Angiportum, di. n. g. *V'ne petite ri-
 uelle* ou *rué*. S.
Lang du beaffe, herb. Anchusa, Onoclea, & Calyx,
 Officinæ hallucinantes Buglosiam vocat. *Lang-
 que de beuf*. Dod.
Langue of amber, lyke a tonge beade stone. Lan-
 guriu, ri. j. n. g. *It is rather a beude of Amber.*
V'ne piece d'ambre. S.
Language. Idioma, ti. Lingua, z. Sermo, nis. m. g.
Language. S.
Languer in care, fozowe, or thought. Langui-
 dus, a. um. Affectus, a. um. *Languiſſant*.
Co to languif. e. Languo, es. Oblanguo, et.
Languiſ. S.
Languiſſe extracnel, o. to waape weakne. Relan-
 guere, fœ. a. langueſcere. *Fort languif* et *deſail-
 ler de force*. S.
Languiſſing foz foute. Ager amore. *Languiſſant*
d' amour. S.
Langueur. Langour, ris. m. g. *Langueur*. S.
Languous, o. whyche doth languifhe. *Langui-
 dus*, da. dum. *Langoureux*, qui languit. S.
Languous as a life. Languidulus, la, lum. *V'ne peu*
langoureux. Cal.
Lanterne. Laterna, Lucerna, z. Cornu. *Lanterne*. H.
Lappe, o. fapre. Sinus, us. *Gremium*, ij. neut. ge.
Le giron. S.
Lappe of the eare. Lobus, bi. z. Ima auricula. Vide
Carre.
Lappes. Fibra, ar. u. Fibre iccoris. *The lappes* of
 the leuer. Et Fibre pulmonis. *The lappes* of
 the tightes. o. lunges.
Lappe about. Voluo, is. Conuoluere, Circumpli-
 care, Impliare, Obuoluere. *Enueloper*. S.
Lappe as bogges boe. Lambo, bis. *Lapper* comme
ſunt les chiens. S.
Lappe by plico, as *Plier*.
Lappe by againe. Replico, as. Vide *Foutde*.
Lapped, o. wapped by. Conuolutus, ta, tum. In-
 volutus, ta, tum. Obuolutus, ta, tum. *Enuelopé*. S.
Plicadus, le. *Chat* whyche maye bet lapped o.
 folded.
Lapwincle birde. Vpupa, z. *Hupe*. S.
Larde. Succidia, Lardum, di. n. g. *Du lard*. S. **Succi-****

dia continet pernam, petafonom, & lardum.
Larde. Lardo, as. *
Larde, o. to haſſe with larde, as the cookes be to
 beſſe a dyffe. Lardo transfigere. *Larder*. S.
Larde, o. fatte of a hogge. Lardum, Laridum, di. n.
 gen. Vi *ſupra*.
Larded, o. baſſed. Adipatus, a. um. Adipatus lardo.
Larderhouſe. Lardarium. * *Carnarium*, ij. n. g. *V'ne*
ſaloir ou un lieu ou on pend la chair pour la garder. S.
Large. Largus, a. um. Latius, ta, tum. *Largé*. S.
Large, abundant, o. plentiful. Affluens, ris. Pro-
 lixus, a. um. Fluxus, a. um. Idem.
Co to ſet at large. Laxo, as. *Mettre au large*. S. Et
 Laxé, Aduerb. *In large*. *A large*. S.
Large, o. of great breadth. Amplus, pla, plum. La-
 xus, a. um. *Largé, de grande eſtendue*. S.
Large, o. wyde. Amplus, a. um. Spatiosus, a. u. Idé.
Large, o. plentiful, o. abundant to be. Affluo, is.
Abonder. S.
Large. Ample, Ampliter, Largé, Plené, Plena
 manu, Prolix, Solutio ſinu. Abundanter. *Am-
 plement*. S.
Large, o. plentifully. Affluenter, Copioſe, Affa-
 tim, Ampliter, Benigné, Largé, Liberaliter, Mu-
 niſſe, Opiparé. *Largement*. S.
Large, o. wyde. Ample, Spatioſe. *Largement*. S.
Largenes. Ampliudo, Largitas, ris. f. g. *Larguer*.
Largenes, o. abundance. Affluencia, Abundantia,
 z. f. g. *Abondance*. Cal.
Largene, o. rewarde geue to labourers, o. work-
 men. Stips, pis. Stipis, is. Condonatio, Munificen-
 tia, Largitio, Largitas, tatis. f. g. *Largiffe*. Et *ſtipe*
vociferare. *Co crite a larges*.
Larges to geue. Stipem erogare, vel ſpergere.
Larke. Alauda, z. Caſſia, Corydalis, li. Galerita.
Alouette, ou Cebrenis, alouette huppe. S.
Larke called a woode larke. *Acridula*. *
Larctiouse, o. lecherouse. Larctia, z. f. fem. gen.
Paillardis. S.
Larke. Plaga, z. f. g. *Coup de foudre*. Pall.
Larke out, to waſhe, o. ſpende out of meaſure. Pro-
 digio, is. Profundo, dis. *Dependre outre meſure*. S.
Larke, o. late, o. the ſlip of the belly. Alui proflu-
 uium, Alui non conſiſtens. Lienteria, Diar-
 rhœa, Pantice, Tormina. *Flux de ventre*. S. Vide
ſtipe.
Laſt foz thoes. Galla, Formula, z. Muſtricula, z.
 Muſtricula, z. Modulor, Forma. *La forme du ſilber*.
Laſt. Finalis, e. Extremus, a. um. Extimus, a. um. No-
 tiſſimus, a. um. Nuperimus, a. um. Poſtremo, a.
 um. Supremus, Vltimus, a. um. *Le dernier*. S.
Laſt buſ tuoo. Antepemulimus, a. um.
Laſt bare, o. the dare laſt paſſed. Superioris die,
 Superioribus diebus. *Le iour de deuant*. S.
Laſt of all. Poſtremo, Summe. *En fin*. Vide *Laſt*.
Laſt, o. next to vs. Citimus, a. um. Vide *Rept*.
Laſt duro, as. Permaneo, es. Vide *Dure*.
Laſt euer. Peremo, as. Idem.

Laſſage,

Laſſage, o. baſe foz ſhippes. Saburra, z. fœ. m. g.
Laſſage. Pall.
Laſſaged, o. baſed. Saburratus, a. um.
Laſſing euer, and age. Perénis, ne. Vide *Euer* and
Eternal.
Laſſie, finaly, o. laſt of all. Ad extremum, Demù
 aliquando, Nunc iam, Nouiſſimè, Denique, Tù
 demum, Tamen, Tandem, Poſtremò, Finalment
 ou finalment. S.
Laſſie of a booge. Vertebra, Vertibulum, Cadana-
 feus, Peſſulus, li. z.
Laſſie of a ſhoe. Amentum, Anſa, Corrigia calea-
 menti, Ligula calceorum. *La courroye d' un ſouler*.
Laſe, o. that whyche is late. Serus, ta, rum. Seroti-
 nus, na, num. *Tardiſſidit*. Cal.
Laſe, o. to be legge, o. to come late. Tardé venire.
Laſe done, o. happened of late. Nuperus, a. u. Re-
 cent, Quod recens, Quod nuper ſcit. *Recent,*
nouveau. S.
Laſe, o. in the evening. Sero, Veſperi. Aduer. Tem-
 pore veſperino. *Au ſoir, ſur le veſpre*. Cal.
Co neuer goe foyle to early, noz come home ſo
 late. ge. Nunquam tam mane egredior, neq; tam
 veſperi domum reuor. &c. Terent.
Laſe in the night. A d multa noctem, Multa nocte,
 Sub multa noctem.
Laſe of newt. Recentis, is. Vi *ſupra*. *Late* done.
Laſe, o. out of due time. Tardé. *Tardement*. S.
Laſe to be. Veſperos, as. Veſperafcit. *Auſper*. Cal.
Laſe to waſe. Veſperafco, ſcis. *
Laſely, o. of late. Dudum, Iamduj, Nouiter, Nu-
 per, Pridem, Recenter. *N' aguerre, il n'y a pas long*
temps. S. Nuperime, Recentiffime. *Cirp lately*.
Dernierement. S.
Laſer, o. latter. Poſterior, Serius. Aduer. *Trop tard*.
Laſely, o. ſlackely. Lenté, Pigré, Spiffé atque vix,
 Perſiſſo, Tardé. *Tardement*. S.
Laſer, o. latter. Poſterior, rius. *Plus tard*.
Laſely of all. Recentiffimus, Nuperimus, a. um.
Laſewarde fruite. Poma ferocina, & autumnalia, &
 Equinoctialia. *Pommes tardives*. S.
Laſewarde hys. Cordum ſænum, vel Serotinum.
Laſewarde, o. whyche cometh afterwarde o. late,
 as well by bearing, ſpyting, o. otherwyſe. ge.
 Cordus, a. um. Serotinus, a. um. Tardus, a. um.
Tardiſ. S.
Laſe, borne, o. grouinge. Hortum, ri. j. n. g. *Grange*.
Laſe wythe out the wailles of a cittle. Suburbanum,
 ni. n. g. *
Laſes. Aſſeruli, Aſſiculi, orum. *Des laſes*. H. Aſſula,
 z. Aſſerulus, li. m. g. *Laſe*. *V'ne laſe*. S.
Laſin. Latius, a. um. Latin. S. Latine. *In latin*, o. in
 the ſoyne of latine. *Latinement*, ou *en latin*. S.
Co to in the latine. *Latine*, ou *en latin*. S.
Co to in the latine. *Latine*, ou *en latin*. S.
Latin ſpæche. Latinitas, tis. Latinus ſermo, Latia-
 lis ſermo, Lingualia, Latina lingua. *Language*
Latin. S.
Latin to ſpæche. Latine loqui. *Parler latin*. S.

Latitude, breadth, o. largeneſſe. Latitudo, di. nis. f. g.
Latitude ou *largeur*. S.
Laſten, a metall. Aſcoronarum, Auricalcum,
 Orichalcum. c. n. g. *Laſten* ou *leton*. S.
Laſter age. Summa zias.
Laſtie. Cancelli, orum. m. g. Plur. num. *Trellis*,
cleres voyes. S. et Clathrus, thri. Clathrum, thri. n.
 gen. Idem.
Co window with a laſtie, o. a laſtie wyndowe.
 Fenestra clathrata. Plaut.
Laſtie, o. to cloſe in with laſtieſes. Clathrare, Cla-
 thris claudere. Colum. *Trelliſſer*. S.
Laſtie wyſe. Cancellatum. Aduerb. *En ſacon*
de treillis. S.
Lauender, an herbe, whereof be twoo kyndes as
 Turner, in his thirde booke. fol. 39. *lyttel*, La-
 uenda, Lauanda, vel Lauendula, vel Lauandula,
 z. f. g. *La Lauado ſic diſta*. But other call it Spi-
 ca Germanica. Other Spica Italica, Other Spi-
 ca, vel Spica Nardi. Some Hirculus, And ſome
 Saluica Plinii. *Lauande*. H.
Lauator. Vide *Lauer*.
Lauator with twoo ſpoutes. Dichila. *
Lauator with thre ſpoutes. Trichila, *Eſt vas* a-
 quarium apud Col.
Laude, prayſe, and to geue thanks to God. Lau-
 des & grates agere Deo, Benedicere Deo. *Lo-
 uer* et *remerciere* Deo. S.
Laude, o. to prayſe one. Aſſerere laudem alicui,
 Benedicere alicui, Laudare, Collaudare, Con-
 cedere laudem alicui, Proſequi laudibus, Laudé
 alicui dare, Laudibus tollere, Laudibus ferre,
 Habere laudes de aliquo. *Louer quelqn*. ym. S.
Laude and to prayſe one toſtely. Canere alicquem
 aut laudes alicuius, Cantare alicquem. Cumulare
 alicquem multis laudibus apud alios, Decantare,
 Dilaudare, Extollere verbis, Ferre ad vel in ca-
 lum, Ferre in aſtra, In prima commendatione
 ponere alicquem, Onerare laudibus, Sonare lau-
 des alicuius. *Louer fort* et *hautement* alicquem. S.
Laude, prayſe, and commendation. Commendatio,
 Laudatio, Collaudatio, Gloriatio, Hymnus,
 Laus, di. ſ. f. g. *Louange*. S.
Laudable, o. prayſe worthy. Laudabilis, le. *Digne*
de louange. S.
Laude, o. to waſhe, o. make cleane. Abluo, is. Col-
 luo, is. Eluo, is. Baptizo, as. Lauo, as. *Lauer* et
nettoyer.
Laued, o. waſhed. Ablutus, ta, rum. *Laué*. S.
Lauender cotton, herbe. Santonicum, * *Chamiz* cy-
 parilius, ſ. f. g.
Lauer. Gutturinum, Gurtus, Aqualis, li. m. g. ge.
Goutier. H.
Lauue. Lex, gi. Sanctio, Scitum. *Us, ris*. n. g. *Loy*. S.
Lauue gentle, o. en caſe laue. Lex mollis. *V'ne loy*
douce. S.
Lauue of nature. *Us* naturale. *V'ne loy* et *ordonnance*
deſcendant de nature, la *loy* de *nature*.
Lauue of the gentyles. *Us* gentium. *Loy commune*
entre toutes les hommes, venans de la *raiſon* naturelle. S.
Lauue

2 tant to waitre. Gracileſco, Maceſco, Macreſco,
 ſcis. Incl. *Devenir maigre. S. S'amagrir.* Cal.
 Leancer. Gracilitas. Macer, fve Macor, Macies,
 Maceritudo, inis. f.g. *Maigreite, ou maigreur. S.*
 Leane, o; to hold; to ſome thing. Hæreo, es. Adhæ-
 reo, es. Cohæreo, es. Inhæreo, es. Obhæreo, es.
Tenir a quelque choſe, conſtre quelque choſe. S.
 Leancor. Adior, eris, vt Aditi ad aliquid. *Co*
 leane, o; to ſape to ſome thing. *Se tenir, ou appuyer a*
quelque choſe. S.
 Leancor with fauour, o; to fauour. Aſtipulor, aris.
Fauouriffer. S.
 Leancor to, Adnixus, a, um. Adniſus, a, um.
 Leaning faſt to, Adnixus, a, um. Adniſus, a, um.
 Leaning to a Tree. Arbori acciſus. Plin.
 Leape, o; to iompe. Saltor, us, m. g. *V'n fault. S.*
 Leape, Emico, an. Salio, iij, vel. Salio, as. *Sailleur. S.*
¶ To leape without ſetching his race, o; to feces.
 Nullo procuſu falire. *Sailleur ſans prendre ſa couſe.*
 Leape againſt a thing. Aſſilio, is, *Sailleur a l' encounter*
de quelque choſe. S.
 Leape awaye. Abſilio, is. *S' en aller en ſaultant. S.*
 Leape backe. Reſilio, is. *Reſulto, as. Reſulor. S.*
 Leape downe. Deſilio, is, *Sailleur de hauſt en baſ. S.*
 Leape before. Pæſilio, is. *Præſulto, as. Pæſulor. S.*
 Leape eſſenſe backe. Reſulto, as. *Reſailior ſouuent. S.*
 Leape for to goe. Præſilio, is, *Sauter de ioye. S.*
 Leape hiſter and theſter. Deſilio, is, *Sailleur ce & la.*
 Leape often. Salto, as. *Sailleur ſeulement. S.*
 Leape ourr. Tranſilio, is. Tranſulto, as. *Sailleur par*
deſſus. S.
 Leape out. Exſilio, is. *Sauter hors. S.*
 Leape out with violence. Furorumpo, is. Erumpo, is.
 Profilio, iſ. *Sailleur hors avec violence. S.*
 Leape vpon ſome thing. Inſilio, is. *Sailleur ſur quelque*
choſe. S.
 Leape, o; a buſket. Sporta, z. f. *con. V'n panier. S.*
 Vide Baſket.
 Leaping. Saltans, ſis. part. *om. g. Sautant. S.*
 Leaping. Saltatio, onis. f. g. *Sautement. S.*
 Leaping in, o; vpon. Inſultura, z. f. g. *Plaut.*
 Leapingly, by leapes, and leape by leape. Aſſul-
 tim. *En ſaultant. S.*
 Learne. Diſco, ſis. Condiſco, cis. Ad-diſco, cis. Com-
 prehendo, ſis. *Apprendre. S.*
 ¶ *To learne by harte. Animo adipiſci, Ediſcere.*
Apprendre par cuer. S.
 ¶ *To learne of one. Diſcipulâ ab aliquo accipere.*
Apprendre d' aucun. S.
 ¶ *To learne of art. Percipere artem. Apprendre*
l' art. S.
 Learne before. Prædiſco, cis. *Apprendre par auant.*
 Learne, o; to teach. Doceo, cis. Condoceo, cis.
 Monitro, as. Commonitro, as. E-ocio, is. Inſi-
 tro, is. Præ-ocio, is. Tradoc, ſis. *Artibus pueri in-*
ſicere, vel Imbuere, Diſcipulis inſuere, Edo-
ceo. Cis. Enſeigner. S. Vide Teache.
 Learned. Do-ctus, a, um. Literatus, Præditus, a, um.
 (cum Abſ.) *Scauant. S.*
 Learned indifferently, meanly, o; ſo ſo. Semido-

Learned in good manners. *Moratus*, a.ü. *Morizig*
Learned in the seven arts liberal. *Hepatecthnus*.
Learned nothing at all, o. *Unletré*. *Agramma-*
tus, a.üm. *Unlitteratus*, a.üm. *Cal*.
Learned, o. *letré* a learned man. *Literate*, *Docté*.
Scavamment, *S*.
Learning. *Documentum*, *Doctrina*, *Literatura*, a.
for g. *Disciplina*. *S*.
Learning, o. teaching. *Conformatio*, *onis*. *D* *disci-*
plina, a.ü. *Documentum*, *ti*. *Infitutio*, *onis*. *Mon-*
stratio, *onis*. *Præceptum*, *ti*. *Traditio*, *onis*, *for* g.
Enseignement, *S*.
Lesprage. *Vide* *Idé*.
Lesging to make, o. to tie. *Comentor*, *aris*. *Fingo*,
is. *Mentior*, *ris*. *Mentir*, *S*.
Lease. *Intermittio*, *is*. *Mitto*, *is*. *Præterio*, *Præter-*
mitto, *is*. *Relinquo*, *is*. *Relinquer*, *S*.
Lease o. a licence. *Comeatus*, *ur*. *Copia*, a.ü. *D* *im-*
missio, *onis*. *Permissus*, *us*. *Permissio*, *onis*. *Ven-*
ia, a.ü. *Abeundi* *venia*. *Comeg*, *S*.
L Without my lease. *Iniuliu* *meo*. *Sans* *mon* *congés*.
L To give lease. *Gratiam* *facere*, *Faculatem* *fa-*
cere, *vel* *dare*, *Gratiam* *facere*, *Potestatem* *fa-*
cere, *vel* *dare*, *D* *esse* *potestatem*. *Donner* *congés*.
L To give childen lease to play. *Pueris* *licentiam*
ludendi *dare*, *vel* *potestatem* *facere*. *Donner*
congés *aux* *enfants* *de* *jeux*. *S*.
Lease alone. *Viduo*, *as*. *Laisser*. *Palf*.
Lease all business to appte studie. *Affere* *se* *tu*
dis. *S* *adduier* *de* *tout* *a* *l* *estude*, *abandonment* *ses*
autres *affaires*. *S*.
Lease all malice. *D* *epouner* *inimicitias*.
Lease all unappetence. *Refugere* *a* *sceleribus*.
Lease anger, o. of fume, o. not to be angry. *Reprimere*
iracundiam. *Terent*.
Lease a thing in writing. *Scriptu* *relinquere*. *Cic*.
Laisser *par* *escript*. *S*.
Lease a thing unprompt of. *Præterechere* *aliquid*
silencio, *Præterire* *silencio*. *Passer* *quelque* *chose*
fais *en* *dire* *mot*. *S*.
Lease chibing. *Auferre* *iurgium*.
Lease entente, o. to cease from doinge any thing.
Abire *entente*, *Supercedere*, *es*. *Exigit*. *Dat*. *A* *Abat*. *Cesser*, *se* *de* *porter* *de* *faire* *quelque* *chose*.
Lease the perpetual memory of a thing. *Memorian*
rei *relinquere*. *Faire* *chose* *dont* *il* *seit* *perpetuelle*
memoire. *S*.
Lease, foysab, to put away. *Repudio*, *as*. *Repudier*.
Lease for them that come after, as our request, po-
steritie, o. succum. *Prodere* *posteris*. *Cic*.
Lease from o. to an other. *Tradere* *per manus*.
Lease his custom. *Consuetudinem* *relinquere*.
Delaiffer *sa* *coutume*. *S*.
Lease in doubt. *In medio* *relinquere*. *Laisser* *m*
double. *S*.
Lease in pouterie. *In egestate* *relinquere*. *Delaiffer*
en *pouterie*. *S*.
Lease mourning. *Elugeo*, *es*. *Cesser* *de* *pleurer*. *S*.
Lease of, o. to make an ende. *D* *efisto*, *is*. *Finem* *fa-*
cteré.

[illegible][illegible]

[illegible]

termiffon.S.
Lettre. Chæredæris. Litera. Elementum. *Vne*
lettre. H. Literofus, a, um. Full of letters. Litera-
 rius, a, um. Pertaining to letters. *Appartenant*
aux lettres, Cal.
Lettre carrier. Libello, onis. Tabellarius, ij, maf. ge.
Porteur de lettres mijfus.S.
Lettre de change. Nummaria tellera. *Lettre de*
change.S.
Lettre de excuse. Epiftola excufatoria.
Lettre, or Epiftle. Epiftola, æ. Literæ, arum, fce. ge.
Lettres mijfus.
Lettre written in haste, or without ftudie. Sylus, æ.
fce. ge. Quint. lib. to. cap. 3.
Lettres being blinde. Caduce, vel fingentes literæ.
 Excolectes literæ. *Lettres qui s'efface*. H.
Lettres crockely written, and out of igne, or op-
 der. Vacillantes literæ. Cic.
Lettres mifque. Codicilli. Literæ, Tabellæ, Epiftola.
Lettres mijfus, epiftre. H.
Lettres of a king. Rêfcriptum, ti, gen. *Lettres d'un*
prince, lettres voyaulx, rëfcriptiôn.S.
Lettres patentes. Codicilli, Dîmifforiz literæ.*
Diploma, a, tis n. g. Cic. Principum literæ. *Lettres*
patentes de quelque prince ou feigneur. S.
Lettres of victorie. Literæ laureatæ, Victrices. Vi-
 toriz indices, quales lauro victoriz teſte inuo-
 lutas ad ſenatum mittebat exerci;us Imperator
 proſtigato hoſte aut expugnata vrbe. H.
Lettres of dignitie, or honour. Literæ honorariz,
 Sacræ, quibus honores aliquid deferuntur. *Lettres*
d'honneur. H.
L bundle of letters. Epistolary, fcaſculus. Cic.
Pn paquet de lettres. H.
Lettres ſtole out by ſuggeſtion. Surreptitiæ li-
 teræ.
Lettred, or learned. Literatus, Literoſus, a, ſi. *Let-*
tré doctis. S.
Letuce, an herbe. Laſuca, æ. f. g. *Vne laitue*. S. *Deſ*
whiche Marſial. ſpeaketh truly.
 Claudere cum conas. Laſuca ſolebat auorum,
 Lile mûli, cur noſtras inchoat ille dapes ?
Whiche char in ether meane they bidde
 their lettuce after meate.
 Et me whye now we euer biſe
 it ſirke of all to eat?
Lettuce wyde. Pictis, cis. f. g. Plin.
Lettuce, or naughtie. Improbis, a, ſi. Perperis, Pra-
 uis, Nequam, Flagitioſis, a, um. Impius, a, um.
 Improbis, a, um. Impurus, a, um. Perdius, a, um.
 Sceleratus, a, um. Tercis, a, um. *Deſſhant*. S.
Lettuce, or naughtie boche of conditio and tongue.
 Vernaculus, a, um. Senec.
Lettuce, or naughtie. Improbe, Perperam, Pra-
 ue, Flagitioſe, Illiberaliter, Imbrobè, Impurè,
 Indigné, Nequite, Perdetè, Sceleratè, Scelerèſtè.
Deſſhement. S.
evidence, or naughtines. Improbitas, Prauitas,
 tatis. Facinus illiberaliter. Improbitas cordis hu-
 mani, Impuritas, tis. Indignitas, tis. Nequitia, æ.
 Cc Scelus

L. ANTE I.

Scelus,eris. Vitium, tij. Flagitium, tij. neut.g.
Mefchancet.S.

Great lewdness, or wickedness. Perditâ nequitia.
Grande mefchancet.S.

Sought to lewdness, or naughtiness. Accommodatus ad flagitia. Duifl à mefchancet.S.

I have kept me altogether from committing any lewdness, and wickedness. Sartum, ac teftis ad omniâ piâculâ conferuam animum meum. Je me fuis gardé en tremen de faire aucun mefchancet.

To write, or bring one to lewdness, or naughtiness. Adducere ad facinus, Adducere ad nequitiam, Perdere aliquem. Inciter, & induire quelq'un à mefchancet.S.

Leute cul, a remore phœaz, as much to faze in England, remove your honour, & may be thus fatirized. Leuete culum. It is to kinde of gaming at the tables coullt in many houses, that where as one bath loth to a game, an other enterplay by turne, and fo euery man in his turne.

Leute to mahr, or to mabe cut. Aequo, & aliis.Pm

To leuell, or fhoote with the bowe. Tela dirigere, & arcu. Tirer droit d'un arc.

To leuell, or caſte darts, &c. Spicula dirigere de dextera.Ouid.

Leute, or plume time, of a carpenter or mafon. Perpendicularum,lin.gen. La plomb d'un meffin, & l'arpenteur.S.

Leuen, or foure houghes. Fermentum,ti.n.g. Leuen.

Leuen to mabe. Fermento, &c. Metre de leuain.

Leuer, horre, or poyle to lifte timber, or any other weightie thing. Palanga, Phalanga, Veſtig, ti.m.g. Leuier.S.

Leuer, or leuer, or ponge hare. Lepuſculus,lin.gen.Diminut.Pm leuailis.S.

L. ANTE. I.

Lebard. Leopardus,Pardus, di. mafc. gen. Pm Leopard.S.

Libell of defamation. Libellus famoſus, & maledictis fauceat ac fuggillat aliciuiſ famam. Brocard, parole ignominieufes, libel fameus. H. Et libellum epigramma, Programma famoſum . belle diffamare.S.

Liberal. Dapilis, Genialis, Liberalis,le. Munus, & uim. Liberalis.S.

Liberal and courteous. Benignus, & uim. Animiproxius. Liberal & contrai.S.

Liberal expen:e. Largitio, onis.f.g.

Liberal getting. Erogiatio, Largitio.onis. ferm. Largeſſe de dons.S.

Liberal in getting. Largus, Munificus, Nimius dando. Largeſſe liberal a donner.S.

Liberal of expence. Largus, & uim. Large.S.

Liber liberal. Perliberalis,le.om.g. Fort libe.

Liberal ſciences, or the ſciences of a free man. liberales artes, Ingenux artes. Arts liberales.

Liberalizer, or more liberal. Munificentior, uſ. & g. Plus liberal.S.

L. ANTE. I.

Liberaliter, of, *modè liberali*. Munificentissimus, a, um. *T. ref. liberali*.
Liberaliter. Liberaliter, Large, Libere, Plena manu, Prolixè, Solutò finu. *Liberalitè*.
Si non *guetj* *modè liberali* *tenet* *hee*. Nemo dat *largius*. Il n'y a homme qui donne plus *liberalitè* que lui-même.
¶ *Co* *promissè* *liberalitè*. Porolize *promittere*. *Pro metive* *liberalitè*.
¶ *Very* *liberalitè*. Perliberaliter. *Forti liberalitè*.
Liberalitè. Beneficentia, Largitas, Liberalitas, a, tis, Effusio in aliquem. *Liberalitè*.
Liberalitè in *geuing* *ruwardes*. Munificentia, a, tis. *see* *gen*. *Largè*.
Libertè. Libertas, Laxitas, Pileus, lei. m. g. *Libertè*.
Libertè *immoderate*, of *unlawfull*. Licentia, a, tis. *see* *gen*. *Licence*, Cal. Et Licentiosus, a, um. *Full* of *suchè* *libertè*, of *bling* *unlawfull* *libertè*, *very* *licentious*. *Trop licentiosus*.
Libertè *without* *correction* of *punishment*. Impunitas, a, tis. *see* *gen*. *Impunitè*.
Librariè. Bibliotheca, Ebraria, a, tis. *Librariè*.
Licence. Copia, Licentia, Permissus, us. Potestas, a, tis. *see* *gen*. *Licence*. *S. Vide* *cause*.
Licence *generall*, *passpòr*, of *safeconduct*. Publica fides. Salut.
Licence *to departe*. Missio, onis. f. *gen*.
Licenced, of *permitted*. Permissus, us. *Permissè*.
Licence, of *to* *gen* *licence*. Dare copiam, vel potestatem, Mitto, in. Permitto, Potestatem, vel licentiam facere. *Donner* *cong*.
Liche. Lambo, is. Linguo, is. Delungo, is. *Licher*.
Liche *about*. Circumlabo, is. *Licher* *not* *entour*.
Liche *between*. Cautello, is. Liguorio, is. *Licharder*.
Liche *differs*. Catillones. *Lichours* *de* *plais*.
Licheb. Linctus, a, um. Nebr. *Liché*.
Licher. Linctor, oris. m. g. *Licheur*.
Liching. Linctus, us. m. g. *Lichement*.
Lichigè. Scythica, Radix dulcis, Glycyrrhiza, a, tis. *see* *gen*. *Liquiritè*.
Licozous, of *delicious*. Laurus, a, um. *Priant*.
Licozous *person*. Liguorior, oris. m. gen. *Frans*, *fruiet*.
Licozoulines. Laurantia, a, f. *Fruidise*.
Licoure. Lus, Laxe, cis. Liguor, ris. m. g. *Ligueur*.
Lidde, of *cover* of *patent*, of *ranberd*. Operculum, Operimentum, ti. Operitorium, tij. Cooperculu, li. Integumentum, ti. Orbis, his. m. g. *Covercle*.
Lile. Cubito, as. Cubo, as. Lacco, es. *Gefirs*.
Lile *was* *very* *tieth* *in* *chylidde*. Cubat eius vxor, Lactat puerpera. *Se femme* *giff*.
¶ *The* *baum* *er* *tieth* *in* *that*. In ca re vertitur *dis* *crimen*. *Le danger* *giff* *in* *celà*.
¶ *The* *victoye* *tieth* *in* *that*. In hoc victoria consistit. *La victoire* *giff* *in* *celà*.
¶ *My* *life* *tieth*, and *confisteth* *in* *that*. Salus mea in eo vertitur. *Ma vie* *giff*, *confist* *in* *celà*.
Lie *about*. Obiaceo, es. *Gefir* *entour*.
Lie *a* *partte*. Secubo, as. *Coucher* *a* *part*.
Lie *out* of *his* *owne* *house* *all* *night*. Perno, as. a, tis. *see* *gen*.

L. ANTE. L.

Lie at ease, *o2* *rele.* Recubos, as. Virg.
Lie by. Adiaceo, ces. Accubos, as. Accubos, is. *Géfir,*
ou estre couché auprès. S.
Lie downe. Cubos, as, ui, vel bui. Decubos, as, arum,
vel bitum. Decubos, is. Sterno, is. *Se coucher. S.*
Lie downe to sleepe. Discubos, as. *Se coucher pour*
dormir. S.
Lie flate, *o2* *grouelling.* Procumbo, is.
Lie hidde, *o2* *to be hidden.* Delitico, es. Delitescio,
kis. Lateo, es. In tenebris iacere, Carere publi-
co. *Estre caché. S.*
Lie in waite to betraye, *o2* *trape one.* Infidior, a-
ris. Moliri infidias. Obfidior, aris. Subdicio, es.
Vide *L*ie waite.
Lie in extreme panges of death. Ducere horas ex-
tremas, Duerbia fatalia exhalare. *Tirer a la fin. S.*
Lie, *o2* *to say false.* Affingere aliquid alicui, Cômé-
toraria. Mentior, iris. Fingo, is. Dicere fallum,
Dicere mendacium, Ementior, iris. Sycophan-
tor, aris. Sycophantizo, as. *As mentir. S.*
Lie to tel a lye. Proloqui mendacium, Mentiri, Di-
cere mendacium. *Dire une menstrie. S.*
Lie to forge a lye. Conflare mendacium. *Forger une*
menstrie. S.
Lie to maintaine a lye against the trueth. Stere a
mendacio contra verum. *Sousfeindre une menstrie cõte*
la verité. S.
Lie to take one in a lye. Tenere aliquem manifestu
mendacij. *Surprendre quelqu'un en menstrie. S.*
Lie to imagen, and forge a lye. Mendacium strue-
re. *Songer, o2 dresser une menstrie. S.*
Lie to lie wittinglie. Vanitatem orationis adhibe-
re. *Mentir à fin scient. S.*
Lie it is not my propiety to lie. Non est mentiri
meum. *Ce n'est pas mon naturel de mentir. S.*
Lie there doth nothing but a lye. Nullus mentiendi
modus est. *On ne fait que mentir. S.*
Lie without lying. Non dicam dolo, Bona fide.
Sans mentir. S.
Lie yprostrate. Procumbo, is.
Lie together. Concumbo, is.
Lie together, *o2* *to accompanie together in the acte*
of generation. Concumbo, as. Concumbo, is. *Cou-*
cher ensemble. Cal.
Lie with an other mans wfe, *o2* *to committe abo-*
uourne. Adultero, as. Adulteror, aris. *Commettre*
adultère. S.
Lie vnder. Subiaceo, es. Succubo, as. Succumbo, is.
Estre couché dessous. S.
Lie upon some thing. Incubo, as. *Estre couché sur*
quelque chose. S.
Lie, *o2* *leading, o2 false tale.* Commentum, ti. Fige-
mentum, ti. Mendacium, Vanitas, Inuentum, ti. Com-
mentum, ti. neut. gen. Sycophantia, as. Men-
tio, onis, for. *As mentrie. S.* Et Mendaciumculu,
Diminut. Aug. *As litle lye. Petite menstrie. S.*
Lie lowe, *o2* *manifeste lye.* Manifestu mendacij.
Straitened, and conuicted of a lye, o2 *naught-*
iness. Manifestus mendacij, aut sceleris. *At-*
taint, o2 convaincu d'une menstrie, ou de mé-

L. ANTE. I

ſhancet.S.
¶ *Full of lies, and falſe.* Fabuloſus, a. um. *Menſon-
 gers, & faulſe.*
Like teller, or lying knave. Mendaculoſus, a. um.
Mendax, aſſe. Vanus, a. um. *Sycophanta, & m.g.*
Mentur.S.
Lie to buche, or waſhe with, made of aſhes. Li-
 xiviu, i. uij. *Lixivia, & f. Lixine.S.*
Liege man, or ſubſtice. Subditus, a. um. *Subſit.S.*
Lieging. Cubatio, onis. Cubatus, tus. Cubitus, tus. m.
g. Couchment.S.
Lying at eaſe and reſtle. Lentus, a. um. *Recubans,
 ris, om.g.* Virg.
Lying at eaſe. Recubitus, us. m. g.
Lying in chſtice bedde. Accubatio, Accubitus, us.
 m. g. *Couchment. Pall.*
Lying be. Accubatio, onis. f. *Gefine.*
Lying bright, or upō the backe. Cubitus ſupimus.
Couchment for le doi.S.
Lyingtō, or with leſe. Vane, Fabuloſe. *Parmenſonge
 Vnder, or leading maber.* Falcidicus, Falſiloquus,
 Mendax, ciſ. Perperus, Vanidicus, Vaniloquus,
 Vanus. *Sycophanta, & m.g.* Mentur.S.
*After that lieth for the whoſomeſſe, a notable lyingtē
 knave.* Halophanta, vel Holophanta, & c. com.g.
Lyes of oyle. Flores olei, Amura, & c. f. g. *La lie de
 l'huile qui eſt par deſſus.* S. Et Magna, ſimilis. Idem.
Lyes, groundes, or dyegges of any manner of thing.
 Fæx, ciſ. f. g. *La lie, bourbe, & limon de quelque choſe
 que e ſoit.* S. Et Fæculentus, a. tum. *Full of lies,
 dyegges, and groundes.* Plein de lies, de bourbe, ou
 de limon.
Lies of wyne. Flores vini, Fæx vini. *Lie de vin.* Cal.
Lieutenant, or grand captayne of an army. Lega-
 tus, ti. m. g. *P. Lieutenant.*
*Lieutenant, or vicecrore, or vicegerent vnder a
 prince.* Præſidis, Lieutenant pour le Roy en ſa
 province. S.
Lieutenantes of provinces. Legati, Subpræſecti,
 Subiuridici. *Lieutenans de provinces.* S.
¶ *To make Caſſius his lieutenant.* Caſſium ſibi
 legare. *P. Ire Caſſius ſon Lieutenant.* S.
Life. Anima, Spiritus, Vita, & c. f. g. *La vie.*
¶ *I feare my life.* Meruo de vita. *Je crain de ma vie.*
¶ *To ſave ones life.* Servare aliquem, Salutem
 alicui dare. *Sauver la vie à aucun.* S.
¶ *Thep diſſipate the life of others.* Illis aliorum
 vite penſitentia eſt. *Ils deſpitent la vie d'autrui.*
¶ *To detracte, or to ſpeake eaſt of the life of an
 other.* Conſpicere maledicta in vitam alicuius,
 Detrahere alteri. *Meſdire de la vie d'autrui.* S.
¶ *To put his life in danger.* Vitam prodere, Of-
 ferre caput viliciti & periculis. *Mettre la vie en
 danger.* S.
¶ *To ſpoillone his life.* Ampliare ætatis ſpatium.
Prolonger la vie. S.
*Liſte changeable, as this daye pōoze, to morrowe
 rieche, ſome tyme woth, ſome tyme ſche.* It is
 alſo a liſte led in robberte, & bſyaking of houſes.
 Vedicularia vita. Et Vedicularium vita agere.
 C c ij C o ſtue

L. ANTE. O.

Lining at one table, or in one house. Conuictus, us. mific. gen.
 Lining gotten by carriage. Vellatura, s. f. g. Nam vellatura facere, dicuntur qui vecturis viuunt. Varr. lib. 1. De re rust.
 Lining long. Longzeus, a. um. Viuax, cis. om. gen. Qui vi long tempus. Cal.
 Lining longed. Superfices, cis. om. gen. Suruiant. S.
 Lining, or food. Victus, us. m. g. La vie. S.
 Lizinge, or eue a wozme. Lacertus, vel Lacerta, r. f. g. Vn lasarde, ou vn lasarde. S. Whose Epitheton is. Viridis, e. vt Virgil.
 Nunc virides etiam oculant spineta lacertos.
 And also nowe the thorn spibues doo hyde the lizinges grene.

L. ANTE. O.

Lo. Ecce, En. V. oy le, voy le, voy ci, voy la. S. Vt Ecce me. Terent. Lo here am I. Et En hic ille est. Cf. Lo here he is. Papæ. Vox et admirantis, et Indignantis est.
 Lo noire. Ecce. e.
 Lo he is here. Ecce illum, Ecceum. vt Ecceum Iupiter. Lo here is Jupiter.
 Lo here he cometh. Ecceum ipsum. Plaut.
 Lo hie. Ecce. Ecce illum.
 Lo he be here. Ecce illos, Ecceos.
 Lo these women. Ecceas, Ecce illas.
 Lo when. Equando. When. Quando. S.
 Lo blier, a filse. Locusta, s. f. g. Langouste. H.
 Loche. Patibulus, Sero, s. f. g. Claustrum ferreum. Serures, closture. H.
 Loche a dooze. Obfero, as. Sero, as. Claudio, is. Enfermer. S.
 Loche the thing I haue vnder kepe, or locke by. Quod ego sub clau habeo. La quelle chose i ay encluf. S.
 Loche to be lockt by, or vnder kepe. Sub clau cif. Etre enfermé à la clef. S.
 Loche of woulfe. Tomenum, Flocus, ci. m. g. Vn lopin de laine. S. Et Floculus, li. m. g. A little locke of woulfe. L'opine de laine. S.
 Locher, or cafe made with bourdes. Loculamentum, ti. m. g.
 Lochesmith. Claustrarius, Faber ferrarius. Serror. S.
 Lodge, or to harbor. Excipere hospitio. Et Hospitio accipere, Hospitari, Stabulare, Stabulari. Leger. S.
 Lo the lodge, he that lodgeth, or he that is lodged. Hospes, he. tit. com. ge. Vn l'hoste, celui qui lodge, ou qui est lodge. S. Et Hospitalis, le. om. ge. Pertains ny to lodging. Appartient à l'ogier. S. Et Inhospitalis, le. Qui n'est ni bon ne seur pour y loger. S. Et Inhospitalis, le. Where no man can lodge, haist or dwell. Ou on ne sauroit. &c.
 Lodges an army. Castrametor, aris. Castra loco, siue pono.
 Lodging for a campe. Castra, orum. plu. num.

L. ANTE. O.

Lodging for guests. Hospitium, Diuerforium, Diuericulum, Taberna diuerforia. Vn logis pour les passans. S.
 Lodging, or inne. Diuerforium, Hospitium. Idem.
 Lodging for chydren, or seruantes. Pædagogus, gi. Cal.
 Lodge with one all night. Pernocto, as. Leger avec aucun tout la nuit.
 Lose of bread. Collyra, Panis, nis. m. g. Pain, s. Et Collyridis, s. f. m. g. The small tobes like manchet.
 Lose of bread cutte square. Quadra, s. f. g. & Loggita. Dialecticus, ci. m. g. Dialecticus. S.
 Logibe, one of the seven liberall sciences, teaching the arte to dispute of any thing with probability, and to trie by reason the truth from falsedood. Dialectica, s. f. vel Dialectice, ces. f. g. Dialecticus. S.
 Logall. Fidelis, le. Fides, da. dum. Loyal. S.
 Lo to be lopt in amitie. Fidem in amicitia retinere, Seruare fidem. Etre loyal en amitié. S.
 Lo to be lopt and fastfull. Male seruare fidem, Fidem fluxam gerere. N'estre point loyal. S.
 Lo to shew hym selfe lopt in the affaires of one. Præstare fidem suam negotijs alicuius. Se moustrer loyal es affaires d'aucun. S.
 Loyaltie, or fastfull. Fideliter, Cum fide. Loyalment. S.
 Loyaltie. Fidelitas, tis. Fides, ci. Loyalité. S.
 Lome. Lumbus, bi. m. g. Le rable. S. Lumbago, gniis. A fclenes of the loynes. Douleur du Rable. S.
 Loper. Motor, aris. Trahere moras, vel negligenter agere, Ofcitor, taris. Cunctor, taris. Targier, Truander. Pall.
 Lotpring. Mora, r. f. g. Cunctatio, onis. f. g. gen. Targement. S.
 Lotarde. Fidei laze reus.
 Lotarde. Laze religionis culpa.
 Lotting, faggeringe, or hanginge downe worde. Flaccidus, da. dum. Flaccus, ca. cum. vt Flaccide aures. Lotting, fagging, or hanginge eares. O-reilles lasches et pendantes. S.
 Lombardes. Cenomani, Infubres, Longobardi.
 Lombard, Citerior gallia, Longobardia, Bianora, Felsina, Doria, Gallia togata, Gallia Calsipana, Cispadana, Aurelia, Aemilia, Infubria. Neb.
 Lome. Frustulum, Massæ, s. f. g. Vn Massou merceus. Frustum, ti. neut. g. Idem.
 Lome, a fesse. Faber, Zeus, ci. m. g. Plin.
 Lomptie. Malleus, a. um. Stupidus, a. um. Per Eras. Piger, gra, grum. Pareffus. S.
 Lomptie tnaue. Grauediosus. &
 London, a noble cite, which (as the Cronicles report) was buydd by Brute, about the yere before the incarnation of our Saviour Christ. 1090. Londinium. Londinium, & Londania. Londonium, i. j. n. g. Londra. Neb.
 Lome. Mutuo, as. Mutuo appendere. Vide Lende.
 Loned. Mutuus, a. um. Vide Lende.
 Loning, or lone. Mutuum. i. Vide Lending.
 Longe. Longus, a. um. Prolixus, a. um. Promissus, a. um. Ob.

L. ANTE. O.

um. Oblongus, a. um. Productus, ta. tum. Long. S.
 Long, or here long. Perlongus, ga. gum. Prælongus, ga. gum. Fort long.
 Long after. Multo post. Long temps après. S.
 Long ago. Dudum, Iam diu, Olim, Pridem, Iam pridem. Il y a ia long temps. S.
 Long, and continuall sickness. Longa & pertinax valetudo. Plin. Iun. Longue & continuëlle maladie.
 Long, and rounde. Teres, tis. Adiect. Round in long.
 Long, and fyde down to the heeles. Talaris, re. Long iusque aux talons. S.
 Long before. Multo ante. Long temps deuant. S.
 Long continuing. Diutinus, a. um. Diuturnus, Perinax, cis. Perdiuturnus, na. num. Longinquus, qua, quum. Patiens vescuatis. Qui dure fort long temps. S.
 Long coate. Tunica dimidia.
 Long footed. Longipedis, dis. com. Qui a longi piés.
 Long heered. Acrocomus, a. um. Longas comas habens.
 Long lited. Longzeus, a. um. Superfices, tis. De longue vie. Cal.
 Long made, or set out at lengthe. Productus, le. Productus, a. um. A longé. S.
 Long, or at length, or in length. Fufe, Prolixæ, Promissæ, aduerb. Quant. Longement. S.
 Long, or long tyme. Acuum, aduerb. Ad ziatem, Diu, Longe, Longo, Multo, Longa dies, Longum spatium, Longum, vel longinquum tempus. Long tempus. S.
 Long, or of the light. Procerus, a. f. Altus, a. f. Haut. S.
 Long, or of height. Proceriter. Aduerb. Aduer. S.
 Long, or tale. Procerus, a. um. Fort long & haut. S.
 Long peper. Piper longum. Plin.
 Long peill. Longurius, ti. m. g. Longue perche. S.
 Long proued wette. Prouectum ingenium.
 Long reffe. Alum otium. plin.
 Long space of tyme. Diuturnitas, tatis. f. g. Longue espace du temps. Cal.
 Long tale, or fermone. Monologium, gi. j. n. g. &
 Long tale, with superfluous pottering of wordes. Battalogia. And he that telleth such long, and superfluous tales. Battalogus.
 Long to be. Longifico, cis. &
 Long to waite. Longifico, cis. Duemur long. Cal.
 Long wordes. Spissa verba. Plaut.
 Lo to make long. Elongo, as. Produco, cis. Protrahis, Differo, s. Alonger. Cal.
 Longer. Longior, ius. Plus long. S.
 Longer byer. Superfices, tis. om. ge. Suruiant. Cal.
 Longer tyme. Longius, Diutius. Aduerb.
 Longis, or a long tyme. Longurio, onis. m. gen. Homo przelongus. Vn grand longis. S.
 Looke, to see, to beholde, or to espie. Videre, Cernere, Intui, Intueri, Aspicere, Despicere, Prospicere, Conficari, Vtspare oculis. V. voir. S. Et Tueri, Respicere, Capescere aliquid oculis, vel vtspare. Regarder. S.
 Looke about. Circumspicio, cis. Perspecto, as. Speculo, aris. Torquere oculos. V. voir diligemment &

L. ANTE. O.

forquement. S.
 Looke aloft, or to be proude. Animos efferre, Looke a faw. Limis hirkus cernere, Limis oculis aspicere. Terent.
 Looke backe. Respicio, cis. Regarder. S.
 Looke besyde. Præspiculator, aris. Præuideo, es. V. voir parauant. S.
 Looke farre off. Speculator, aris. Specular. S. & Aspicere & longinquo, Prospicere. Regarder de long. S.
 Looke for. Expecto, as. Præholo, aris.
 Looke from about downe. Suspiciere ex alto, Despicere. Regarder d'en haut en bas. S.
 Looke here and there galling. Obire oculis. Vide Looke rounde.
 Looke in. Inspicio, cis. Introspectio, spicis. Regarder dedens. S.
 Looke merely. Frontem explicare, vel expergere.
 Looke, or haue respect. Respetto, as. Respicio, cis. Regarder auoir regard. S.
 Looke out at a narrowe hole, or place. Per transennam videre.
 Looke rounde about, on euery fyde, hester a thether. Lustrare, Collustrare, Perlustrare, Obire oculis, Circumspicere, Dispicere, Circumaspicere, Circumspicere, Perspectare. Regarder de tous costez, de toutes parçes & la. S.
 Looke fowle, or frowningly. Frontem, vel vultu contrahere.
 Looke through. Transpicio, cis. V. voir à trauers quelque chose. Cal.
 Looke vp. Suspicio, cis. Sursum aspicio. Regarder en haut. Cal.
 Looke by off. Suspecto, as. Regarder souuent en haut. S.
 Looke vpon a thing farre off, narrowely, or ouertly. Per transennam inspicere. &
 Looked for. Expectatus, a. um. Desiré. S.
 Lo to the to be looked vpon. Spectabilis, le. Digne d'estre regardé. S.
 Looking about. Speculatio, onis. f. g. Speculatus, tus. m. g. Espionner. S.
 Looking place, to see about in. Theatrum, tri. n. g. Theatre. S.
 Looking, or respect. Respetto, us. m. g. Regard. S.
 Looking vpon, or a beholding. Spectatio, onis. f. g. Regard. S. Et Spectator, toris. m. g. A looker vpon. Regardeur. Et Spectatrix, tris. f. g. gen. She that loothly vpon. Celle qui regarde. S.
 Look, or to teffe. Perdo, dis. Disperdo, dis. Amitto, tis. Perdre. S.
 Looke an action. Excidere formula, Litem perdere. Causa cadere, Naufragium in foro facere.
 Looke a knot, or to vnbinde, or vnbitt. Renodo, as. Abnodo, as. Resoluerenodos. Desfourer. S.
 Looke a verbe, or any thing in making. Disperdo, dis. Perdre & gasser. Cal.
 Looke any thing fastned, or gleued. Deglutino, as. Dissoluerenodos. quod glutinatum erat. Desfourer, desfourer. Cal.
 Looke credence. Consumere fidem.
 Looke labour. Conterere curam, vel laborem, Luder, vel

gere, Vxorrem ducere, Denubere. *Se marier. S.*
Marrie together. Cónubio, is, pl. *se marier ensemble*
Married. Coniugatus, a, nuptus, a, um. *Marie. S.*
Married to be. Nubo, bis. *Etpousee mary. S.* On the
 woman's part only.
Married man. Mariet man. Nuptus, Nouns nuptus,
 recens nuptus. *Nousuems mariis. S.*
Married wife. Nupta, Marita, Nympha, phiz. f. g.
Marie. S.
Marigolds, o; ruddes herbe. Calendula, x. Helio-
 crisos, Heliotropium, Leontopodium, Lysima-
 chium, Scorpiorum, Solsequium. Quasi Solem
 sequens.
Mariner, o; toater guide. Connector, Nauta, x.
m. g. Marinier. S.
Marke. Nota, Signum, ni. Macula, x. f. g. *Marque.*
Marke made of stone, o; rember for a memoire
 of victorie, where a steele was wonne, o; such
 lyke. Trophæum, phæne, iust. gen. *Trophée, Ensigne*
ou marqué de victoire. Cal.
Marke, o; bynde made with a boate Iron bypon
 some bothe. Stigma, x. i. n. g. *Vn marque qu'on em-
 porte sur aucun d'vn fer chaud & cauteur. S.*
Marke o; note in writing like a flaxe, after this
 forte. * Altericus, ci. m. g. *Petite effle. S.*
Marke, o; pyche to spote at. Meta, x. Scopulus, li.
 Scopus, pi. m. g. *S'n but de spote on vif. S.*
Marke, o; the ende whereto ones purpose tendeth.
 Scopus, pi. m. g. *Le fin & le but a quoy tend le propos*
d'aucun. S.
Marke, o; to note a thing whereby to knowe it. No-
 ro, ras. Annoto, ras. Signo, ras. Designo, nas. In-
 fignio, nis. Notam aliqui rei imponere. *Marquer.*
Marke, o; to bynde to a boate Iron. Inuro, is. *Mar-
 quer d'vn fer chaud. S.*
Marke wpsite. Subnoto, as.
Marke. Compunctus, a, um. Notarius, a, um. Sig-
 natus, a, um. *Marqué. S.*
Marke, o; bynded. Cauterizans, Infustus, a, um.
 Compunctus notis. Stigmatizans, ca. ci. Et Stig-
 mofus, fa, ium. Plin. Iun. *Marque conne d'vn fer*
chaud. S.
Marke. Forum, Mercatus, us. Emporium, Forum
 nundinarium. *Marché. S.*
Marke is at the market. Apud forum est. *Il est au*
market. S.
Marke for, atstell. Boarium forum. *Le marché aux*
Beufl'x. S.
Marke for fhye. Forum piscarium, vel Forum pis-
 catorium. *Le marché au poisson. S.*
Marke for herbes of the garden. Forum olio-
 rium. *Marché aux herbes de iardin. S.*
Marke for ozen. Forum boarium. *Vt supra.*
Marke that hath all the faye of one ware proper
 to it selfe. Monopolium, i. n. g. Plin.
Marke man, o; haunter of market. Agorzus,
 zi. m. a. c. gen.
Marke woman. Forata, x. f. o. m. gen.
Marking. Notatio, onis. f. e. g.
Marking iron. Cauteres, ris, Cauteria, * Tudici.

la, z. feminin. gen.
Warbling iron, *suche as they burne pyffoners*, o. of
 flames withell. Caucurion, Ferramentum quo
 cautes celeriter inurunt. *Chatteron, for chauid.*
Waric, o. chaillie etage. Taconium. *Marga, Terra
 candida, cretae infusa, Stercorandis agris feru-
 cientes, Cretasolitis. *Marna. H.*
Warpen baute. Ailens, ti. Aefalon. *Efferuill. H.*
Warwape. Sirenis, m. fusc Syrens, m. fusc. Vel vt
 alij (quorum maior est authoritas) (scribunt Si-
 ren, nisc. fusc. gen. *Sereus. S.*
Warmast. Cercopithecus vel Caudata finima. *Mar-*
morat. H. Vide Tabon.
Warques. Praefes limitum, qui limitibus finibus-
 que prouincie praefectus, quem marchionem finibus
 nominat. *Marquis. H.* Et comes marca, hoc est
 limitis. *Conte de la marche. S.*
Warr. Perdo, si. Disperdo, si. *Gaster. S.*
Warred. Disperditus, Perditiu, a. om. *Gaff. S.*
Warred with ouer muche libertie. Indulgentia
 deprauatus.
Warrotte which is with in the bones. Medulla, m. f.
force. M. Couelle. H. La moelle qui se deduis les os.
Warrotte of a companie. o. fetototitp, as burgettes
 and citetins. Municeps, pis. om. gen.
Warrotte, o. a companion. Vide Companion.
Warrotte. D. signator, toris, m. gen. vt Mansonarij
 designatores hospitiorum, et ductores commita-
 tus. Epitaphij, qui committati apud hostes col-
 locant. *Marthibale de logis. S.*
Warshall, o. he that chuseth the campe to campe in.
 Metator castrorum. *Qui choisist le lieu pour affeoir*
le camp en temps de guerre, marshall du camp. S.
Warshall of an arme. T. Tribunus militum, per Bu-
 dandum, Praefectus castrorum. Epitaphus, mi.
 m. g. *Marshall du camp. S.*
Warshals tothe. Commentarius. l. n. g. *
Warshalsse. Ergastulum piratarum vel piraticum,
 caeteri in quo piratae clauduntur.
Warshes of the fatte water, o. meeres. Aethusia,
 orum. n. g.
Warthes, o. festres. Nundina, arum. f. g. *Feires. S.*
Wartheint, the second kinde of swolones. Apus,
 Apodus. fusc. ge. Et Cyphellus, ausi est que pluri-
 mum volat, quia caret vfu pedum, Hirundinum
 species. *Matrin. S.*
Warthy. Martyr, nis. om. fusc. *Martyr. S.*
Warthybome. Martyrii, Tormentis, infusa. *Martyre.*
Wartheuisme piete. Bubula infumata. *Breyl. S.*
Breyl. Pelf.
Waser, o. hyoade piete to bynlike m. Paterna, z. f. g.
Vn naffe a boire. S.
Washe of a nette. Macula, z. fusc. *Le trou d' merette.*
Washe, o. malle player. Larua, m. Laruatus, Per-
 sonatus. *Qui ha m' faulx ruyge ou mafque. S.* Et
 Laruatus, a. om. *Washed. Mages. S.*
Washe, o. masking. Persona, Larua, z. fusc. gen. *Vn*
mafque. S.
Wasling apparell. Personate vestes.
Wasling bifoure. Larua, z. f. g. *Horat.*

अर्थ.

Aalon, Lapidula, Latomus, mi. Cæmentarius, rij-
m. g. *V'n mafson.*
Alonus, fume. Amulus, Chorobates, &c. *V'n forte de*
ruille à mafson.
Alonus, wouze boufe, oz quarte. Lithotomia. et
Latomia, &c. f. ge. vel Latumia, arh. f. g. *Quarte*
oz pypion in la gronde.
Aloffie, Solidus, aum. *Maffif.*
Alpuenues, Soliditas, &c. f. g. *Maffiuit.*
Apaft, of a ftyppe. Malus, li. m. g. Arbor naus. *Le ma-*
u l'arroy de la nauire.
Apple, oz aboyne. Glans, dif. fe. ge. Fruges robur-
nez. *Gland.* S. Et Calyx glandis, Putamen gland-
is, Capula ophi. *Ch'p nyell of the aboyne.*
Arch, that beareth malfe oz aboyne. Glandifera,
rur. *Q'yi porte glande.*
Apple which groweth vpon beache, whereupon
fwine be fedde in chafes and foffezes. Glans fa-
ga. Virgil.
Apphufte dogge. Moloffus, f. Canis villaticus. Col.
Canis moloffus. *Matin, chien, degue.*
Apphe, equal, of the like. Parilis, le. Similis, le.
Aequalis, le. Compar. ius. Coequalis, le. *Paril,*
equal.
Apphe of a lampe. Ellychmium, nij.
Apphe of bymftone. Sulphuratum, ti. neut. gen.
V'n alumette.
Apphe of a candle. Ellychmium, nij. neut. gen. *La*
meche, lumignon.
Apphe, oz to make equal. Exæquo, as. Acquirapo,
as. Acquire. *Faire equal.* *Ex parilis.*
Appheriat. Materialis, le. Adiect. *Matériel.*
Apphetical, an arte vnder certaine name are
contained thofe artes which are certain by de-
monftration, as Arithmetick, Geometrie, Af-
trotologie, and Aſtrick. Mathematicis, fis. Mathema-
tis, n. g. *Mathematiche.*
Apphetematick, oz one that ftudeth the mathe-
maticques Mathematicus, ci. m. g. *Mathematici.*
Appric. Matrix, cis. Vultus, Vterus. *La matrice.*
Apprimone. Connubium, iij. Matrimonium, iij. n.
g. *Marriage.*
Apprimoniall. Matrimonialis, le. *De mariage.*
Apprimoniall crematione. Farreatio, onis, f. g. Cal.
Datione. Marrona, &c. f. ge. *Matrone.*
Appre. Culmea, &c. k. Matra, &c. Storax, &c. Tegestis,
f. ge. *Natte.*
Appre, oz bappre harotte. Tegestis, f. ge. *Natte*
ou couuerture fait de ianes.
Appre. Negotium, iij. Ratio, onis. Res ci. f. cern. ge.
Chofe. *Res* Et Negotium, iij. ang. diminut. Ang. *A*
little, fmall, oz trifling matter.
Appre is no fmall matter. *Eft tanci.* Bud. ex Cic.
Res non eft parua. *C'eft grande chofe.*
Approben matter. Res perurgata, Pervulgata,
Nulli non nota, Notiffima. *Chofe nytoire.*
Approcontentuous matter. Quod inter partes con-
trouerfuerit eit, & quod ambiguit, Res iudicio
controuerfa, Quæ de re controuerfa eit. Quod in
iudicio deductum eit. *Chofe contentieufe.*

Matter in deede, o^r matter it selfe. Res ipsa. *Le fait meisme.*
Matter in lawe. Res forensis.
Matter, o^r principall substance, of whiche aney thing is made. Materia, vel materies, iei. *la. ge. Toute sorte de matiere de quoy on fait aucune chose.*
Matter, o^r corruption of a soze o^r wound. Pus, iei. Sanies, ei. *La boue. &c. S.*
Matterie o^r full of matter. Purulentus, a, um. *Plein de boue. &c.*
Mattering of a soze. Suppurancia, Suppuratio, Viscus, ceris, n. *ge. Apopleume. It.* Suppuratorius, a.
Maulding maultering, o^r pertaining to maultering. Qui fait apaulmer. S.
Maultering, o^r running foze, o^r impostume. Vomica, e. *la. ge. Apopleume. S.*
Masters begonne. Capta, orum, n. g.
Mattocke. Biplaium, Marras, Rurum, tri. n. gen. *Vn hoyau, ou pique. Palf. Ruteillum, ii. diminut.*
Ang. *A little mattocke. A.*
Mattocke, o^r turnepfale. Ligo, nis, m. g. *Vn Hoyau.*
Matresse. Anacalimeter. Culcitra, e. Matta, e. f. *ge. Materas a coucher. S.* Et culcitra, a, e. *la. ge.* diminut. *Ang.* *A little o^r thost matresse.*
Maulgre of once teethe, as in despire of his nose. Inuitus, i. *despi.* *Maulgré. S.* *M*aulgre thei nose, o^r in despire of all thei teethe he was absotved, o^r set at libertie. Inuitus omnibus fuit absolutus. *Maulgré tous il s'est absout.* S.
Maulgre thei hartes, o^r in despire of thei nose. Velint nolint. *Maulgré cela. S.*
Maulgre my teethe, o^r in despire of my nose. Ira tu, Ingratis. *Maulgré que i' en ay. S.*
Maulgre pour teethe, o^r in despire of your nose. Tuis ingratia. *Maulgré que tu en ay. S.*
Maulphe, o^r thysse byrde. Turdus, di. Vide *Thysse*
Maunde, o^r balset. Calachus, th. Scirpulum, li. Sporta, e. *la. ge. Vn panier, ou corbeille. S.* Et Sportula, diminut. *Ang.* *A little balset. Petit panier.*
Maugner, o^r cribbe. Præpeze, pi. Præpezes, pi. Præpeziem, ii. n. g. *Auger, ou la creiche d'un esfiabie.*
Maxime, o^r commune place. Axioma, tis, neut. gen. *Vn maxime. S.*

May. Vide Mat.

M E. Me. The accusative case of Ego. Me
vel moy. Pil.
We thinke, Videor, eris. Videtur mihi.
Il me semble. S.
We thinke I see at this present that daye. Vide-
re videor iam diem illum. *Il me semble que ie voy i-
ciours la S.*
We thinke I remember that it was done. Memi-
nisse videor fieri. *Il me semble que'il y a memoire qu'il
a esté fait. S.*
Weate, o flowre. Far, ris. Pollen, inis. Pollis, nis. m.
g. *Farine, ou la fleur de la farine. S.*

99calc

Spetral font molten. Aes ductile.
Spetral of golde, with the fiftie parte fpluer. Electrum, tri. n. g. Plin. lib. 3. cap. 4.

M. ANTE I.

M *Meus, a, um. Mien. S.*
For my own cause, or mine own sake.
Meap: e causa. A cause du moyesme. S.
Not of my o'ne nature. Non meapte ingen'o.
Nous pas en propre nature. S.
Lettes of my owne hande. Mea manu literz.
Cic. Escripte de ma main. S.
My selfe. Memet. Moyesme. S.
Whide, or middell. Medium, dij. n. g. Le milieu. S.
Whide place, from the whiche fource wages goe.
Gruma, z. f. g. Nonius.
Whides. Medi. is, a, um. Medioximus, a, um. Moyen.
Whides of a cite, or towne. Sinus vrbis. Salut. Le milieu de la ville. S.
Whide, or pauline of the hande. Vola, z. f. g. gen. La pauline de la main. S.
Whides, or middeil part of any thing. Vmbilicus, ci. m. g. Le milieu de quelque chose, que ce soit. S.
Whide. Meditullum, i. n. g. Cic. Le milieu de quelque chose que ce soit. Et Centralis, le. Etat whiche is set in the vrey middes.
Whide hynde of the nole. Interfinium, nij. Ithmus, mi. Interf. in. cium, vel discrimen narium, Imbrex narium. La taille des narines. H.
Whiddle finger. Digirus medius, Infamis, Impudicus, Verpus, Famofus. Le plus long doigt. H.
Whiddle, or being in the middes. Medianus, a, um. Medioximus, a, um. Vt supra.
Whiddle parte of the faye of a fhippe. Trachelum, li. neut. g.
*Whidnight. Mefonochium, Mefonochium, Intempe-
 ria nox, Media nox. La minuit. S.*
After midnight. A media nocte. De puis minuit. S.
*When pon midnight. Nocte super media. Oul-
 tre minuit. S.*
*About midnighite. De media nocte missus equi-
 ratas. Sur la minuit. S.*
*Whidnight within the body, denubinge the bowels
 from f. vnbles. Phrenes, Septum tranliuorium,
 Diaphragm, Diaphragma, atis. n. g. P. ne peu fpi-
 rant les parties interieures. H.*
*Whidnight. Obftrix, cis. La sage femme. Et Obftri-
 cas, Obftrix, aris. Ce do f. midwittues
 office, or part. Faire l'office de sage femme. Cal.*
*Whight, or power. Dinaftia, Potentia, Valencia, Va-
 liditas, Vehementia, Vis, Potestas, atis. P. uiffance,
 & pouoir. S.*
*Whight, or piffant. Hercules, a, um. Potens, ris.
 S. zeus, a, um. Torofus, a, um. Valens, ris. Valids,
 a, um. Robustus, a, um. Fortis, re. Prualidus, a,
 um. Vehemens, ris. om. g. Fort & piffant. S.*
Whighte power. Potentia, z. f. g. P. uiffance. S.
*Whighte to be, or to be able. Valco, es. Potium, es.
 Pouoir. S.*

C *To be mightie in body. Corpore valere. Effre
 fort. S.*
*To be mightie, and fiffie. Bonis lateribus effe.
 Effre fort & roide. S.*
*To befo mightie, or strong as another. Vires a-
 licuius habere. Effre auffi fort q' un autre. S.*
Whighte to waier. Valeco, fcia. Deuinit fort. S.
*Whighte. P. fortior, Potenter, Valide, Vehem-
 ter. P. uiffamment. S.*
Whiggrime, or grieke on th' one fide of the heade.
Hemicrania. Douleur de tefte d' un costé. H.
Whichecowe. Forda, z. f. g. Ouid.
Whicheberted. Lemofus, a, um.
*Whide, or gentle. Intemeratus, a, um. Mitis, e. Be-
 nignus, a, um. Clemens, ris. Suauis, ue. Dulcis, ce.
 Comis, e. Prædulcis, ce. Lenis, ne. om. g. Deule. S.*
Vide Whiche. Gentile.
*Whithe to waier. Exauio, is. Mitico, fcia. Manufec-
 co, cis. Deuinit douls. S.*
*White. Lapis, Milliarium, Millespassus, us. L'efpace de
 mille pas, yve demi lieue. Dicitur a mille. R. c. quasi
 apud millespassum, vel mille equum, & fi-
 dictum, & millespassum. Mensuras viarum nos-
 dicimus miliaria, Græci stadia, Galli leugas.*
*Whithe. Lactis, n. g. Du lait. S. Et Lacteus, a, um. Et
 mythe, or lybe mythe. De lait. S.*
Whithe mythe. Exiguus lactis. P. eo de lait. S.
*To que by mythe. Vicium lacte tolerare. P. iure
 de lait. S.*
*Whithe mythe. Lac & quo buyrum sic expreffum.
 Lactis exubrit. S.*
*Whithe mythe into a cruddle. Lactis coagu-
 latio. Cailllement de lait. S.*
Whithe mythe, or thas byngeth foorthe mythe.
Lactarius, a, um. Qui vend du lait. Cal.
Whithe drinker. Galactopota, z. m. g. Colu.
Whithe eater. Galactophagus.
*Whithe of a cowe. Vaccinium lac, vel bubulum. Lacti
 de vacch. S.*
Whithe of a camelle. Camelini lac. Lacti de chameu.
Whithe of a goate. Caprinum lac. Lacti de cheure. S.
Whithe of a mare. Equinum lac. Lacti de iument. S.
Whithe of an asse. Asinum lac. Lacti d' asne. S.
Whithe of an ewe. Ouilum lac. Lacti de brebis. S.
Whithe of a fowe. Suillum lac. Lacti de troys. S.
*Whithe of a woman. Humanum lac, Lac muliebre.
 Lacti de femme. S.*
*Whithe papie. Mulctra, z. Mulctrum, tri. Mulctralé,
 lis. n. g. P. n. trair. S.*
*Whithe fower. Oxygala, z. Oxygalm, li. n. g. Lacti
 aigre. S.*
Whithe wartue. Tepidū lac. Lacti qui effe tiens chaud.
*Whithe turned into curdes. Shifton. * Lac coagu-
 latum. Lacti caillit. S.*
*Whithe, or to milke. Mulgeo, es. Immulgeo, es. T-
 ren la lait d' une manuelle. Cal.*
Whithe meates, or whiche meates made of mythe.
*Ladicinia, orum. Lactancia, tum. n. g. De lacte,
 ou souste viande de lait. S. Et Lactarius, rij. mai. g.
 De thas mabey foye meates.*

Whitting.

Whitting. Mulctra, z. Mulctus, us. m. gen. Le tirement
 de lait. S.

Whille. Molendinum, ni. * Mofa, Pistrilla, z. Pistri-
 num, ni. n. g. Moulin. H. Et Molari, re. Molarius,
 a, um. Et Molendinarius, a, um. Ang. Aderaining
 to a mylle, or of a mylle. De moulin. S.

Whende mylle. Mola alata, z. Pneumatica. Moulin
 a vent. H.

Whend mylle. Mola trufatilis, versatilis, manu-
 aria. Moulin a main ou a bras. H.

Wher mylle. Hydromyla. Moulin a eau. H.

Whofte mylle. Mola asinaria, Machinaria. * Mou-
 lin a cheuau. H.

Whille, a certayne graphe so called. Milium, lij. n. g.
 Millet. H.

Whille for ople. Traperes, tis. Trapedum, ti. Mola o-
 learia. Moulin a huile. H.

Whille beue, whiche blasteth coynes and frutte. Ru-
 bigo, ginis. Robigo, inis. f. g. Nefble. Palf.

Whille beue. Rubiginofus, a, um. Vide Whafled.

Whille. Molitor, oris. m. g. At en fufier. S.

Whilofte beue. Supercilium veneris, Achilleson,
 Millofolia, Millofolium, Myriophyllum, Scopa
 regia, Stratiotes, Achillea, z. f. g. Millofolles. S.

Whille hofte. Molarius equus.

Whille stone. Mola, z. f. g. P. ne meule de moulin. S.

Whille stone, whiche is the runner. Catillus, cilli,
 Catillum, n. g. Le dessus de moulin. H.

Whene, or mp. Meus, a, um. Mien. S.

Whened meate. Protrimenta, orum, n. g. Edulia ni-
 nutum trita, & concisa. Cal.

Whende. Animus, Mens, tis. Pense, entendem. Palf.

**After the diftinctio of Whilofophes, the minde is
 the chiefest and highest part of the Soule of
 fpirite of man.**

Whende pure, and vnspotted. Syncera mens. Pense
 pure, & nette. S.

Whiche minde, or thoughte of the people. Populi
 fenfus. La pense du peuple. S.

Whende fixed. Attention, onis. f. g. Attention. S.

**Whende matter, or to thynke againe, and a-
 geyne vpon fone thing.** Recogito, es. Pense, &
 repense a quelque chose. S.

Whende his minde, & thoughte to fone thing.
 Adijcere animum rei alicui, vel ad rem aliquā.
 Appliquer fa pense, & son cœur a quelque chose. S.

Whende open his minde, or thoughte. Aperire se.
 De couvrir fa pense. S.

Whende came into my minde, by and by. Aduola-
 ut ad pectus mihi ea res. Cela me vient en pense
 tout incontinent. S.

Whende we in his minde. Peragere omnia fecum
 animo, Cogitare animo fecum, Luftrare animo,
 Animo ducere, Putare, Cum animo cogitare,
 Commemtor. Pense en son esprit, en son cœur, & en
 foy meins. S.

Whende full. Cogitabundus. Memor, ris. com. gen.
 Memoratif. Cal.

Whende. Fodina, z. f. g. P. ne mine. S.

Whende of golde. Aurifodina, Aurarium metallum.

Mine d' or, miniere d' or. H.

Whine of felter. Argenti fodina, Argentarium me-
 tallum. Miniere d' argen. H.

Whine of vermilion, or fenopie. Miniaris, z. f. g. gen.
 P. mine de vermillon. S. Et miniaris, a, um. Et
 vermilion, or fenopie. De vermillon. S.

Whiners. Metallici, orum. Metallarij, orum. m. g.
 Teneurs de metaux. S.

Whingle, or to myete. Misco, es. Turbo, as. Mefler. S.

Whinge. To mingle water with wyne. Mifcere aquam
 vino. Mefler de l'auue par mi la vin. S.

Whinge. To mingle the art of Whate with the Cuiffe
 late. Adumere copiam dicendi cum iure ciuili.
 Mefler l'arte d' oratorie avec le droit ciuili. S.

Whinge. To mingle one among another. Admifcere,
 Confundere, Commifcere, Immiscere, Interca-
 lare, Intermifcere, Permifcere. Mefler l' un parmi
 l' autre. S.

Whinge. To mingle among others. Inter alios interijce-
 re. Mefler parmi les autres. S.

Whingle. Mangie. Promifcus, a, um. Pefte meste.

Whingle fpace with wyne. Concinnare vinum. Plin.

Whingle with chaffe. Acero, as. Paleis inficere. Cal.

Whingled, or mixed. Miftus, a, u. Mixtus, a, um. Ad-
 miftus, a, um. Mefle. S.

Whingled of diuers things. Miscellus, a, um. Mif-
 cellaneus, a, um. Mefle de diuerses choses. S.

Whingled among others. Dilutus, a, um. Mefle par-
 mi d' autres. S.

Whingled amonge fweete water. Permiftus dulci
 aqua. Mefle parmi de l' eau douce. S.

Whingled. Admiftio, onis. Permiftio, onis. Miftu-
 ra, z. Temperatio, onis. f. g. Meflange. S.

Whingling of many things. Cinus, Farrago,
 Miscellanea, orum. n. g. P. ne meflange de beaucoup
 de choses. S.

Whinion, tryume, or feate. Bellus, a, um. Coccinnus,
 a, um. Mignon. S.

Whinifhe. Contruncio, as. Decedo, is. Deluo, as. Di-
 minuo, is. Extenuo, as. Eleuo, as. Leuo, as. Mi-
 nuo, is. Multilo, as. Attenuo, as. Diminuo, is.
 Imminuo, is. Amindir. S.

Whinifhe. To minifhe, or goodes of euery citezen.
 Extenuare cecus cuiusque ciuis. Amindir la che-
 uante de chaque citezen. S.

Whinifhe. To minifhe the tributes. Vestigalia temperare.
 Amindir les tributes. S.

Whinifhe. To abate the pyere of bytapses. Leuare
 annonam. Liu. Faire abaisser le pris des viures. S.

Whinifhed. Minutus, a, um. Amindir. Cal.

Whinifhing. Diminutio, onis. Extenuatio, onis. Im-
 minutio, onis. Attenuatio, onis. f. g. gen. Amoi-
 drissement. S.

Whinifler. Minister, tri. maf. g. Minifre. Cal.

Whinifler attending vpon a captaine. Oratio, onis.
 maf. gen. Quem decurio, vel centurio optat fibi
 rerum priuatarum miniftrum, quo facilius obeat
 officia publica. Fefl.

Whinifler. Ministerium, rij. n. g. E. Minifre. Cal.

Whiniflers in churches, or temples. Hieroduli,
 E ij orum.

orum. maf. gen. Sacrorum ministri. Cal.
 Ministration. Ministratio. onis. f. ge.
 ¶ To minister. Ministro. as. Sufficio. cis. Suggesto.
 is. *Minister. S.*
 Minister medicines. Potio. as. Sueton. Potio-
 nem præbeo. Cal.
 Minister an oyle. Præire iuramentū. Obligare sa-
 cramentū. Periculu iurandi onerare. *Charger*
avec yserment. S.
 Minister punishmente. oz tozmentes. Adhibere
 questionem. Cic.
 Minister. oz toz gent some thing to one. Suppedito.
 as. aut. *Fournir. & bailer à aucun de quelque chose. S.*
 Minister. oz toz nange. Pupillaris etas.
 Minister. Monasterium. rij. n. g. *Monfiter. Palf.*
 Minister. Aulodis. cl. Choraulis. Choraula. Cho-
 raulis. f. m. g. Tibicen. iuis. Auletis. r. m. gen.
Minfrier. S.
 Minister. Tibicini. f. m. g. *Minfrier. S.*
 Min. an herb. Menta. a. f. g. *Men. H. Mentastrū. Is*
the wynde nypte. Mente fawage. H.
 Minure. oz toz whiche is halfe a farthing. Minu-
 tum. t. neur. gen.
 Minute to wyte a letter by. Dictatum. u. n. g. *
 Miracle. Miraculum. Signum. Thaumata. cis. neur. g.
 Miracle. Cal.
 Mirche. Obscurus. a. um. Tenebrosus. a. um. Vide
 Darbe.
 Mire. oz dyte. Cænum. n. n. g. *Bourbier. S.*
 Mire dyuntel. Anacotulus. li. *
 Mire. dyte. oz full of mire. oz dyte. Cænosus. fa.
 lum. Plein de boue. S.
 Miric place. Ablures. Ablurum. *
 Mirre. Myrrha. a. f. ge. *Mirbe. Cal. Myrrhus. a.*
um. Mircinus. a. um. Of myrr. De mirbe. Cal.
 Mirrour. oz glass. Speculum. ling. *Miroir. Cal.*
 Mirthe. oz fope. Amoenitas. Festiuitas. Gaudium.
 Hilaritas. Focul. lucunditas. Lætitia. Lubentia.
 a. Sal. ling. m. g. *Gayetou ioyeufte. S.*
 Mirthe to trabe. Vide Wery to make.
 Myrte tree. Myrtus. Cato maketh thre kyndes of
 myrte. Myrtus Candida. Myrtus nigra. & Myr-
 tus corinzialis. *Marte. S. Myrtus. a. um. & Myr-*
tinus. a. um. Of myrte. De marte. S.
 Mischaunce. Infortunium. nij. neur. g. *Malencontre.*
 Mischaunce. oz to chaunce vnlikechete. Maie eue-
 ni. Male accider. Male cadere. vel cedere.
Malcheoir. S.
 Mischiefe. oz a mischieuous deede. Exitium. Flagi-
 tium. rij. Malū. li. Pernicies. ei. Scelus. eris. Flagi-
 tium. eris. Iniquitas. atis. Nefas. *Mefchief. Palf.*
 Mischiefe being close. oz secrete. Vlcus. ceris. n. g.
 Mischiefe lichte vpon the. Vz. Vch. Intericē.
 Mischieuous. Facinorosus. a. um. Extialis. le. Fla-
 gitiosus. a. um. Impius. a. um. Iniquus. a. um. Ma-
 lus. a. um. Maleficus. a. um. Nefandus. Nefarius.
 a. um. Perniciosus. a. u. Perniciabilis. le. Peruer-
 sus. a. um. Prophanus. a. um. Scleratus. Sclero-
 sus. Scl. ius. a. um. Improbis. a. um. Impurus. a.
 um. Nequam. Perditus. a. u. Teter. a. u. *M. of chunt.*

Mischieuous act. Maleficus. Maleficiā. a. E-
 cinus. oris. n. g. *As to excuse a mischieuous. oz*
twiched deede. Leuare facinus alicius. Excuser
quelque meschant fait. S.
 ¶ A very mischieuous fellowe. Deterimus ho-
 mo. Fort. mischant. S.
 ¶ Whose mischieuous then all the rest. Scelere an-
 te alios immanior omnes. Plus mischant que tous
 les autres. S.
 ¶ A mischieuous case. Scelusum facinus. Indig-
 num facinus. P. n. mischant cas. S.
 ¶ To committe a mischieuous deede. Facinus in-
 se fuscipere. Parrare facinus. Commetre quelque
 meschant fait. S.
 Mischieuoull. Impie. Inique. Male. Malefic.
 Perniciter. Peruerse. Scleratus. Scelerose. Sce-
 leste. Nequiter. Flagitiose. Illiberaliter. Impro-
 be. Impure. Indigne. Perditē. *M. of chunt. S.*
 Mischieuoull. Facinus illiberalis. Improbis
 cordis humani. Impuritas. Indignitas. Nequitia.
 Scelus. Vitium. Flagitium. rij. n. g. *M. of chunt. S.*
 ¶ This is the mischieuous. and blame. Flagi-
 tium tuum est. C. est la mischance. & vilenie. S.
 ¶ Great mischieuoullnes. Perditia nequitia. Grande
 mischance. S.
 Miscreante. oz indole. Atheos. thei. m. ge. Infidus.
 a. um. *M. ifcreant. Infidale. S.*
 Misdeute. Vide Misstrute.
 Misiden oz mistro. whiche groweth vpon trees.
 Vicum. Vicum quercinum. *Guy. H.*
 Misfer. oz wretched mis. Miser. a. um. *Malheureux.*
 Miserable. oz full of misery. Calamitosus. a. um.
 Indignus. a. um. Misandus. a. um. Aerummosus.
 a. um. Miserabilis. Miser. a. um. *Misfrable. S.*
 ¶ So miserable as I. Miser. eque atq; ego. *Aussi*
miserable que moy. S.
 ¶ Is there any man in the world so miserable?
 An aliquam gentium est. eque miser? *Y a il*
homme du monde aussi miserable? S.
 ¶ A miserable. and an vnlike thing. Miserum.
 Reip. miseram. *Chose miserable. & malheureux. S.*
 Miserable. Calamitosus. Miser. Misericor. Misera-
 biliter. *M. ifcrablement. S.*
 ¶ They did miserable. Indignissime interie-
 runt. *Is mouerent miserablement. S.*
 ¶ He toucht her miserable. Eam miserē amat. *L'*
aima miserablement. S.
 Miser. Misericordia. Misericordia. Aerumna. a. f. ge.
 Misere. S.
 ¶ It is a great misery to be very beautifull. Ni-
 mi est miseria pulchrum esse hominem nimis.
 C. est grande misere d' estre trop beau. S.
 ¶ To better hym selfe out of misery. Eripere se à
 miseria. Se deliurer de misere. S.
 ¶ To bring one to misery. Aliquem ad miseriam
 redigere. Mettre aucun en misere. S.
 ¶ To be in misery. Misericordia capere. *Etre en misere. S.*
 ¶ Misfashioned. oz whiche hath no forme. oz fashyō.
 Ineffigatus. a. um. *Qui n' a nulle forme ou semblance.*
 Misfortune. Vide Mischaunce.

Misshapen.

Misshappe. Infortunium. ij. n. g. *Mal' encontre. S.*
 Misshappen. Vide Mischaunce.
 Misshere. Obduidus.
 Misshen in the body. Atrophia laborare. vel rabe
 laborare.
 Misshing in the body. oz a skines. whiche a bo-
 dy doth weare away. Tabes. is. f. ge. *P. ne maladie*
par la quelle une persone deuient emharsse. S. *Tab*
in sexto casu. secundū Seruēt. et Virg. Et
Tabidus. a. um. He that is in a misshere. oz that
which is corrupted. Corruptus. S.
 Misname. Agnominio. as. *
 Misposposition. Ineffigatus. a. um. *Ut supra.*
 ¶ To mispospose of an other. Aspergere maculis
 vitam alius. Cic. *Meslire de la vie d' autrui. S.*
 Misst. oz foggie. Bruma. arum. Nebula. arum. Cal-
 igines. num. f. g. *Brouiller. & brouer d' hyuer. S.*
 Misstake an opinion. Detorquer opinionem.
 Misstake. rude. oz rusticall. Rusticus. a. u. Imur-
 banus. a. u. Rudis. de. Agrestis. te. *Ruault. S.*
 Missterte. Mysterium. rij. n. g. *Mysfere. Palf.*
 Misstical. Myricus. a. um. Typicus. a. um. *Misique.*
 Misstically. Typice.
 Misstrud. Diffidus. a. um. Cic.
 ¶ To misstrut. Diffido. is. *Se d' ester. S.*
 ¶ To misstrut his toubders. Rebus suis diffidere.
Se d' ester de ses gens de guerre. S.
 Misstruding. Diffidentia. a. f. ge. *Desfiance. ou diffi-*
dence. S.
 Misstruding. oz whiche doth misstruste. & dispaire.
 Diffidens. on. gen. *Qui se desiste. & despire. S.*
 Misstrusting his right. oz knowing that he hath a
 wrongfull. and naughtie cause. Infirmatias sui
 iuris cecius. *Se desiant de son droict. se fanchant auoir*
 tort. & mauuais cause. S.
 Misstrusting of mynde. Zelotypus. m. g. Vide Ze-
 lous.
 Misstrusting persone. Zelotes. tis. m. ge.
 Misstrusting. oz with misstruste. Diffidenter. Du-
 bitanter. *Aue diffidence. S.*
 Misstuse. Abutor. eris. *Abuser. S.*
 ¶ To misstuse a thing. Abuti re aliqua. *Abuser de*
quelque chose. S.
 ¶ To misstuse. diffeace. oz beguile one. Fallere ali-
 quem. Falsum habere aliquem. Verba dare ali-
 cui. Fucum alicui facere. Frustrari aliquem. Im-
 ponere alicui. Offundere errorem alicui. Fru-
 strare aliquem. Frustrationem in aliquem inji-
 cere. Frustrationes alicui dare. *Abuser aucun. &*
le tromper. S.
 ¶ To abuse one. and to mocke hym. Aliquem pro-
 dere. Deludere. Eludere. *Abuser aucun. & se mo-*
quer de luy. S.
 Misstus. Abufus. a. um. Abusus. a. um. *Abuse. S.*
 Misstung. Abusus. onis. Abusus. us. m. g. *Abus. Cal.*
 Misstere. Apex. cis. Mira. a. f. g. *Mitre. S.* *And a little*
mitre. Mitrella. a. f. g. P. ne petite mitre. S.
 Misstere. oz hauing on a mitze. Mitrophorus. a. um.
 Mitellatus. a. um. *Mitre. S.*
 Misstere. oz wryel. a little woymen whiche eatethe coyne.

Curculio. onis. m. g. *Caland. charlon. chattepeuse.*
 Mitigate. oz to appeale. Compesco. scis. Leu. as.
 Mitigo. as. Mulceo. es. si. Placato. as. Permuelco.
 es. Paco. as. Remuelco. scis. Sedo. as. *Appaiser. S.*
 ¶ To mitigate. pacifice. oz quier one. Pacare. Com-
 placare. Lenire. Mitigare. Pacificare. Placare.
 Propitiare. Propitiari. Sedare. Refedere. Tran-
 quillare. Mulcere alicui. Propitiū alicui facere.
 Conciliatū alicuius animū reddere. Sedatum
 asserre. Incensum restinguere. Tranquillū ex
 irato facere. *Appaiser. & adoucir aucun. S.*
 ¶ To mitigate. and pacifie the wrath of God. Ad
 auerruncandā iram dei. Ad iram dei placandam.
Pour appaiser l'ire de dieu. S.
 Mitigated. oz appealed. Placabilis. le. Pacatus. a.
 um. Pacificatus. a. um. Sedatus. a. um. *Appais. S.*
 ¶ They are mitigated. oz appealed towards me.
 Placatis hys vtor. *Is font appaiser euers moy. S.*
 Mitigator. oz an appeasour. Pacator. ris. Pacifi-
 cator. oris. m. gen. *Appaiser. S.*
 Mitigating. oz an appealing. Sedatio. onis. Placa-
 tio. onis. Pacificatio. onis. f. g. *Appaisement. S.*
 Mitigating. oz an appealing of the wrath of God
 by sacrifice. oz otherwyse. Procuratio. onis. Ex-
 piationis. Placamentum. tin. g. *Appaisement de*
l'ire de dieu par sacrifice. ou autrement. S.
 Mitrens. oz long gloutes. Manica hybernæ. Chi-
 rotheca hybernæ. *Mitaines. S.*
 Mitrell. oz dungehell. Fimetur. di. Sterquilinum.
 nij. n. g. *Fumier. S.*
 Mitre. oz to mingle. Admisceo. sces. Commisceo.
 es. Immisceo. es. Ingero. ris. Misceo. es. Promis-
 ceo. sces. *M. ester. S.* *Vide Mingle.*
 Mitre altogether. oz one with an other. Permisco.
 es. *M. ester l' m. parmi l' autres. S.*
 Mitre. oz mixed. Admisus. a. um. Permisus. a. um.
 Misus. a. um. Mixtus. a. um. *Miste. S.*
 ¶ To mixte familiaritate with grauitie. Comitae-
 ment feueritate aspergere. Aspergere grauitati
 comitatem. Cic.
 Mitre spice with wyne. Concinnare vinum. Plin.
 Mitre of colour. oz changingeable. Versicoloris. a. u.
 Versicolor. oris. on. gen. *De diuerses couleurs. de*
couleur changeant. S.
 Mitre. oz couered with hyaffe. Aeratus. a. um. *Cou-*
uert d' arain. S.
 Mitre. oz made of hony. Mellitus. a. um. Mulsus. a. u.
Fait de miel. S.
 Mitre with strawe. chaffe. oz hape. as moztar is.
 Acero. as. Paleis inficere. Cal.
 Mitre with hyaffe vnderneath. Subtor. as.
 Mitre. oz made of waxe. Cerosus. a. um. *Fait de*
cire. Cal.
 Mitred. Admisus. a. um. Promiscuus. a. um. *Ut*
supra.
 Mitring. Admisio. onis. Admisura. a. Permistio.
 onis. Misura. a. Temperatio. onis. f. m. gen.
M. of lunge. S.
 Mitre. oz myngle. Admisce. Promiscue. *Peste.*
mele. Cal.

noes. *Admonestor* admonestor. *S.*
Monified, *oz* warred. *Monitus*, *2*, *um*. *Communiter*, *2*, *um*. *Admonitus*, *2*, *um*. *Commonefactus*, *2*, *um*. *Admonestor*. *S.*
Monition, *oz* warning. *Monitum*, *ti*. *Monitio*, *o*. *nis*. *Admonitio*, *onis*. *fo*. *ge*. *Admonition*. *S.*
Monition, *th* greatly monition. *oz* warning. *Monitor*, *oris*. *Admonitor*, *is*. *m*. *Admonestor*. *S.*
Monitrix, *Bellicus*, *2*. *Monitrum*, *Portentum*, *tenti*. *Ostentum*, *ti*. *n*. *2*. *V* *monstr*. *S.*
Monitruous, *Monstrificus*, *2*, *um*. *Monstruofus*, *2*, *um*. *Beluofus*, *2*, *um*. *Portentofus*, *2*, *um*. *Monstruofus*. *S.*
Monstruous, *oz* wonderfull signe *oz* token, signifying either good *or* ill. *Potentum*, *ti*. *Prodigium*, *ij*. *n*. *2*. *V* *signe* *de* quelque *bene* *ou* *mal* *heur*, *chose* *esmerueillable*. *S.* *Et* *Portentofus*, *2*, *um*. *Prodigiosus*, *2*, *um*. *Fall* *of* *this* *wonderfull* *signe*, *and* *tokens*, *whiche* *signifieth* *ay* *mis* *chance* *to* *come*, *merueilleux*. *Qui* *signifie* *quelque* *malice* *contre* *advenir*, *merueilleux*. *S.*
**Monumet, *th* dead, *a* sepulchre, graue, *oz* tombe. *Cenotaphium*, *Monumētum*, *Titulus*, *li*. *Sepulchrum*, *chri*. *Sepultura*, *2*. *Tumulus*, *li*. *Bustum*, *ti*. *neut*. *ge*. *Sepulchre*. *H*. *Monumentum*, *is*. *Also* *a* remembrance *of* *any* *notable* *act*. *S.*
Moole, *oz* frecker *in* the face. *Neusius*, *ui*. *Macula*, *2*. *fo*. *ge*. *Tache*, *marque*, *macule*. *H*. *S.*
Moone, *Diana*, *Luna*, *Phœbe*, *cs*. *fo*. *ge*. *La lune*. *S.*
Moone *when* *they* *chaunge*, *oz* *newe* *moone*, *oz* *before* *they* *do* *appeare*. *Noemia*, *Luna* *intermensis*, *vel* *intermensura*, *Interlunium*, *Luna* *intermensis*, *Luna* *silens*, *Lunæ* *coitus*, *Lunæ* *&* *solis* *conuersus*, *Luna* *tacita*, *Intermensitrum*, *Synodica*, *Luna* *noua*, *Coniunctio* *lunæ*. *Cenitio* *th* *of* *the* *lune*. *H*. *S.*
Moone *when* *they* *is* *full*, *oz* *the* *full* *moone*. *Luna* *plena*, *Plenilunium*, *nij*. *Pauselunio*. *Pleine* *lune*. *S.*
Moore, *fenn*, *oz* *marfhe*. *Palustris*, *Palus*, *dis*. *fo*. *ge*. *V* *mar*, *oz* *marfage*. *S.*
Moore, *th* *is* *a* *moore* *or* *marfhe*. *Palustris*, *hæc* *palustris*, *&* *hec* *palustris*. *Qui* *est* *de* *mar* *ou* *marfage*. *S.*
Moore *thought* *that* *I* *saue* *so* *manie* *moores*, *oz* *fennies*. *Ocurrant* *oculis* *tor* *paludes*. *Il* *me* *sembloit* *que* *je* *voyoye* *tant* *de* *marfages*. *S.*
Moore, *th* *moorlike*, *oz* *fenny* *place*. *Locus* *palustris*. *Lieu* *marfageux*. *S.*
Moories, *Mauri*, *orum*. *n*. *S.*
Moore, *oz* *to* *exer* *him* *self* *in* *pleading* *feigned* *causes*. *Declamare*, *os*. *Declamator*, *is*. *ou* *s* *exerciter* *a* *plaider* *caus* *faintes* *a* *plai*. *S.*
Moore, *oz* *a* *mooring*. *Declamatio*, *onis*. *form*. *gen*. *Declamatio*. *S.*
Moore, *Declamator*, *is*. *m*. *ge*. *Declamateur*. *S.*
Moore, *th* *ball*. *Lila* *declamatoria*. *S.*
Mooring, *oz* *preluding* *arguments*. *Declamatio*, *onis*. *fo*. *ge*. *Declamatio*. *S.* *Et* *Declamatorius*, *2*. *us*. *S.*
Mooring, *Declamatio*. *S.* *Declamatio* *est* *argumentum* *fictum* *quod* *exerend* *dicendi* *gratia* *tractatur* *in* *veraque* *partem*, *aliquoties***

tum ficuti themate.
 Hoall. Ethicus. a. um. Morall. S.
 The morall fence of a fabie. Epimythium, thij.
 n. g. *Le sens moral d'une fable. S.*
 Hoall. o. pertaining to manners. Moralis. le. om.
 gen. Moral. Appartenant aux mœurs. S.
 Hoze. Plus. ri. g. Plus. S.
 Somewhat moze. Plufulcus, a. um. *V'n peu plus. S.*
 As be come moze neat. Propius adducet.
 Approchs plus pres. S.
 So muche that there could be no moze. Vt nihil
 possit ultra. *Tellement qu'il n'est possible de plus. S.*
 Adhat welte thou moze? Quid vis amplius?
Que veux tu plus d'avantage? S.
 Adhat demaunde be moze? Quid amplius vultis?
Que demandez vous plus? S.
 Hoze. Magis, Plus, Ultra, Amplius. Plus. S.
 Adhuce moze. Multo magis. Beaucoup plus. S.
 I loue him moze then my selfe. Ante me illum
 diligo. *L'aimé plus que moy. S.*
 Hoze then all the reste. Singulariter, Præter alios.
Plus que tous les autres. S.
 Hoze, and moze. Magis magisq; , Magis ac magis.
 De plus en plus. S.
 Hoze authoritie. Plus authoritatis.
 Hoze largely. Amplius. Adverb. *Plus largement. S.*
 Hoze, o. less. Plus aut minus. *Plus ou moins. S.*
 Hoze ouer. Porro autem, Præter hæc, Quinqueam,
 Secundo loco. Adeo, Adhæc, Amplius, Dehinc,
 Dein, Etiam, Insuper, Præterea, Præterquam,
 Quin, Scilicet, Super hæc, Ultra. En outre, con-
 tre plus. S.
 Hoze parte of the people. Pars bona, Magna pars.
 La plus partie de gens. S.
 Hoze parte of my selfe. Plurimum ætatis.
 Hoze then enough. Superfluous. a. um. Superuacua-
 necus, a. um. Superuacuos, a. um. Superfluo. Cal.
 Hoze then enough. Satis superque. Adverb. *Affex-
 e plus qu'affex. S.*
 Hoze, is the signe of the comparative degree,
 whiche fourmed according to the rules of com-
 parisson, may be moze easily tried out then written
 therein, as thus, Hoze blacke, whose comparative
 is Blacker, o. Hoze blacke, whose comparative
 is whiter, &c. Niger, Nigrior, Albior, Albi-
 or.
 Hoze, o. to laye to gage. Oppugnare, Pigne-
 rare. Pignori dare, Ponere, obligare, Opponere.
 Engager, bailier en gage. S.
 Hoze, o. to holde any land, o. inheritance by mortgage.
 Fiduciaria fundi possessio. *Tenir quelque heritage
 par engagement. S.*
 Hoze, o. to holde by mortgage. Fiducia. Bud. *He-
 ritage tenu par engagement. S.*
 Hoze dance. Pyrrhica saltatio. H. Pyrrhica.
 Pyrrhice. es. *Vn feste de danse de morisq; que Py-
 rrichus inuenta. S.*
 Hoze dauncer. Pyrrhicharius, ij. Qui pyrrhica
 saltat. *Danſeur de morisque ou entre les especes. H.*
 Hoze peke. Conus, ti. Lancea, æ. Hasta, æ. f. æ. g.
 Pike. Palf.

Moyning. Aurore, z. Matutina, z. Tempus matu-
rum, Mane, Matutinum, n. n. g. *Le Matin*. S. Ma-
tutinus, a, um. *De the moyning. Du matin, mait-
neux*. S.

Moyning carle. *Mane. Le matin, au matin*. S.

Moyowe, of to moyowe. Crastinus, a, um. *De de-
main*. S.

C to moyowe. Cras, Crastino. Aduerb. *Demain*. S.

C If I fynde the here to moyowe. Si te secundo
lumine hic offendero. *Si te renouvent demain ici*. S.

C The next day after to moyowe. Perandino dies,
Perendino die, In peredinum, Perendie. *Le jour
d'apres de main*. S.

Moyphie, a flaintinge of the flainte with spotted.
Alphos, Vitiligo, n. l. Morpheas, z. f. g. *Vne tache
sur le corps, vitiligo, ou autre part*. Cal.

Moyfell. Bolus, li. Bucca, z. Offa, z. *Morceau*. H. Et
Buccella, z. Offella, z. dimin. inde Ang. **A** little
or small moyfell. *Petis moyceul*. Cal.

Moyfell by moyfell, or in moyelles. O. *Stimuladuer*.
Moyfell, or a bitte, or mouthfall. Bucca, Buccella.
Morceau, bouche. H.

Moyfall. Capitalis, l. Fatalis, l. e. Feralis, l. e. Letha-
lis, Mortalis, Funestus, a, um. Peremptorius, a, u.
Mortel, subiet a la mort. S.

C A moyfall grieffe, or difeste. Morbus capitalis.
Maladie mortelle. S.

Moyfall harred. Capitalis odium. *Haine mortelle*. S.

C Fleashe befire, or carnall appetie, is a moyfall
plague. Capitalis pestis voluptas corporis. *Peste
mortelle*. S.

Moyfall enemy. Acerimus inimicus, Capitalis ad-
uersarius. Cic. *Enemius mortel*. S.

Moyfall men. Mortales, lium. Mas. gen. *Les hommes
mortels*. S.

Wee are all moyfall. Multa humanitus accidit.
Deus femmes tous mortels. S.

Moyfall warre. Superbum bellum. Bellum inter-
necinum. *Lui. Guerre mortelle*. S.

Moyfall. Capitaliter, Lethaliter, Mortificare. *Mo-
rtellement*. S.

Moyalltie, or death of mange people. Atra lues,
Strages, i. s. f. g. *Malitude de gens tuex*. S.

Moyfall blacke, or whype. Cæmentum, i. Baccila.
Et Cæmentius, a, um. Ang. **M**ade of moyfall
Fais de baccille. S.

MWall made of moyfall. Murus cæmenticius, *Mar
fait de baccille*. S.

Moyfall, or clape, mixt with hage or chaffe. Accera-
tum, cl. neut. g.

Moyfall maker, or dabber. Cæmentarius, rij. m. g.

Moyfall to hage, or grinde in. Molentria, z. Mor-
tarium, ij. Mortariolum, li. Pila, z. f. g. *Mortier*. H.

Moyfall, wherein barly is baped. Pisanarium.
rij. neut. gen.

Moygage. Fiduciaria mancipatio, aut venditio.
*Moygage lande. Fundum pignori dare, Depo-
nerre, vel pignus. Engage*. S. Vide **M**oygage.

Moyffe. Morificus, as. Nebriff. *Mortifier*. P. Alf.

Moyffe the fleshe. Spurcam suppeditare libidine.

Moffite. Cumphus, phi. Incastratura, z. *Cauum, ul. n. g. La mortaiſſe. H.*
Moffred. Impericus, a, um. *Plaut.*
Moffet for cancell that gnawes ſpynges. Ficella, z. *form. gen. Colum.*
Moffe ponge heares that growe about the piſtule parts, in men at fouraine, in women at twelue peares. Pubes, bis. *La poil qui viem es parties hom- ſeufus, aus muſtes a quaterne auſus femelles a douze.*
Moffe to be. Pubeo, es. Pufeplo, ci, z.
Moffnes of the face or viſage, which is with pge heare, of the face beate. Lanugo, inis, Iulus, p. *Primiere barbe. S.*
Moffnes of y^e outward part of fruite. Iulus, li. Lanugo, inis. *foe. ge. La mouſſe des fruitz.*
Moffe of trees. Mufcus, jici. Bryon. *La mouſſe des arbres. S.*
Moffe growing vpon rocks. Vide *Silatake.*
Moffe to plucke, or of take away the mouſſe from a tree. Emuſco, a, au. *Offter la mouſſe à vn arbre. S.*
Moffe to neuer thylus, our Engliſh proverbe is, the rolling ſtone neuer gathereth mouſſe. Nū- quam rem facies. *Lamais tu ne cueilliras mouſſe. S.*
Moffe to beate, or ſell downe the mouſſe from the boughes, or botoms of the trees. Depedere frondium canicem. *Abatre & faire choir la mouſſe des branches des arbres. S.*
Moffe, of full of mouſſe. Mufcoſus, a, um. *Plein de mouſſe. S.*
Moffe to be. Mufcor, ris. Mufco regi. *Cal.*
Moffe, of chyſe. Præcipue. Aduerb. *Principalement.*
Moffe eaſy. Facillimus, a, um. Expediſimus, a, ſi. *Treſſeſſe. S.*
Moffe eaſie. Facillimè, Expeditiſimè. *Treſfacili- ment. S.*
Moffe faithfull. Fideliſſimus, a, um. *Treſſidele. S.*
Moffe faithfull. Fidelimè. *Treſſidelment. S.*
Moffe firme, of pure. Firmiſſimus, a, um. *Treſferme.*
Moffe firmeſt. Firmiſſimè. *Treſfermement. S.*
Moffe honorable. Celeberrimus, a, um. Honoratiſ- ſimus, a, um. Honorificentiſſimus, a, um. *Treſhonorable. S.*
Moffe wicked, of woſſe. Peſſimus, a, um. Deterrimus, a, um. *Treſmauualis. S.*
Moffe wickedly, or naughtie. Peſſimè. *Treſmauual- ſement. S.*
Moffe ſwifte. Leuiſſimus, a, um. Ocyſſimus, a, um. Velociſſimus, a, um. *Treſleſſe. S.*
Moffe ſwiftly. Ocyſſime, Leuiſſime, Celerime, Velociſſime. *Treſleſſement. S.*
Moffe ſuperlatiue. *Because ſ^t M^{offe} is the ſigne of ſ^t ſuperlatiue you ſhall fourme the woordes after the degree of compariſon, and then take the ſuperlatiue degree to poure purpoſe, as I haue ſhewed you befoze in the ſuperlatiue degree M^{offe}, euen ſo doo no we in the ſuperlatiue M^{offe}.*
Moffe, of a thing ſo ſmale, that it can not be de- ceined. Atomus, mi, ſe. *ge. Chofe tant petite qu'il ne la ſauoit partir. S.*
Moffe of ſtrate. Feſtuca, z. *fo. ge. Feſu. H.*

Faire un nid, *niche*. Cal.
Nello, the name of a Grecian, *whiche lived thre mennes ages*. Nestor, toris. m. ge. Pylus senex, senex ter awo fundus, Neleus, Nelides, à patre Neleo, & rex Pylus. vt Iuuenal.
 Rex Pylus (magno si quicquam credis Homero) Exemplum vite fuit à cornice secunde.
 Felix heu nim' uim, qui tot per calicem mortem Diffult, atque suos iam dextra computat annos.
 King *Nello*, (if thou credit ought) To Homer great do give.
 Example was of blisful life
 Nighe long as crowe to lue.
 To to blisse that byaue of death
 So many ages outdo,
 And yet at last of all his years
 Observe a compte that coude.
Nete. Lepidus, a. um. Net. S.
Nete, clem, o. tritume. Mundus, a. um. Nitidus, da. dum. Net. Pur. S.
Nete nete. Per mundus, da. dum. Fort. net. S.
Nete, o. deinte. Laurus, a. um. Opparus, a. um.
Nete to make, o. to make clem. Abstergere, Februaire, Eluere, Emaculare, Mundare, Emundare, Munditia facere, Nitidare, Purgare, Depurgare, Exurgare, Terger, Verrere, Euerrere. Nettoy. S.
Nete to be. Nitico, es. Nitisco, scis. *Estre poli & net. S*
Nethe, cleane, *Nethe*. Munditer, Nitide, Politè. Nettem. S.
Netenelle, cleane, *Nethe*. Munditia, vel mundities, Nitir, Puritas, Synceritas, tatis. f. g. *Netet. S*
Netenes in fare. Laucitia, x. f. ge.
Netenes in gelure and woodeges. Lepor. oris. Leporis, oris. maf. ge.
Nether. Neu. Neue, Adu. *Ne* l'vne l'autre. S. vt Cg. lar. Neuf, neu Pompeium. *Nether* hee noz Pompey. *Ne* luyge Pompey. S.
Nether dead, noz alque. Neue viuis, neue mortuus. *Ne* mort. ne vi. S.
Nether thyz noz. *Nethe* hoc, *neue* illud. *Ne* ceci ne cela. S.
Nether the one, noz the other. *Neteure*. Neuter, trarum. *Ne* l'vne l'autre, neutre.
Nether, lousz other. Neuter alterum diligit. *Il ne s'aiment point l'un l'autre. S*
Nether burtes other. Neuter alteri officit. *L'vne nuit point à l'autre. S*
Nettle. Vrica, x. f. ge. *Ortie. S*
Nettle called a blende nettle, archangel, o. dead nettle. Vrica labeo, Lamium, Vrica mortua, vel iners. *Ortie morte. H*
Nettle. Callis, is. Macula, x. Rete, ti. n. g. Sinus, us. *Ne* netz. Et Calliculus, li. Retculus, li. maf. gen. diminut. Ang. *A little nette. Ne* petite retz. S.
Nette being little, o. halfe a nette. Semiplagium, gij. n. g. Rete paruum. Cal.
Nette called a bagge. Tragum, Verriculum. Vide Dagge.
Nette called a fuepe nette. Panagron. Retis genus

quod omnia capit. Cal.
Nette toz greas *Nethe*. Sagena, x. Idem quod verriculum apud latinos. Cal.
Nette toz to trade up a woman's head. Reticul. li. n. g. *Ne* coiffe. Cal.
Nette with great holes, o. that is to be nette. Rete rarum, Rete grandi macula. *Ne* netz qui ha grandi trous. S.
Nette caller, o. layer. Retiarus, ij. *Ve translation* hee that trapeth his enemy.
Nette o. snare wher with deare is tak. Tédicule, le. f. g. Laqueus quo cerui capiuntur. H.
Nette lybe, o. fashioned lybe a nette. Reticularis, a. um. *Faitz un sac de retz. S*
Nettes of the chaffe. Plage, arum. f. ge. Rariora retia. *Fites, un retz de chaff. H*
Net to make, hmitte, o. weate nettes. Texere plagas, sinus, retia, vel maculas. *Faire la retz. S*
Netuer. Ad calendas Græcas, Nunquam. *Lamoi. S*
Net neuer fawz him after. Nunquam post illa vidi. *Lamoi depuis ie ne le vei. S*
Net neuer herde this man before to daye. Istunc hominem nunquam audieram ante hunc diem. *Lamoi ie ne l'auye ouy deuant ce iour. S*
Net am so afflicted as neuer was man. Ita sum afflictus, vt nemo vnquam. *Le suis si affligé, que iamais perfonne ne le fut plus. S*
Netuer a man, o. neuer a one. Nullus, la. lum. No. mo. inis. com. ge. *Nul homme. S*
Netuer to tiste. Paululum modo, Quicquid paululum. Vide Little.
Netuer theles. Attamen, Ed scius, Interce, Tamen, Tamest, Verutamen, Verum. *Touffes. S*
Net and yet neuer theles hee taught many. Nec ed scius plurimos docuit. Suet.
Netuer to thyeue. Frugem non facere, Nunquam rem facere.
Netuers in France. Angustionem crum, ti. n. g.
Netueto N. pos. tis. m. g. *Netuen. S*. Vide Confanguinitate the table.
Netueto sonne. Pronopos, tis. maf. gen. *Fils de mon nepeau. S*
Netue. Nous, a. um. Nouellus, a. um. Recens, tis. *Nouveau. S*
Netue begonne. Nouitius, a. um. *Tout nouueu. S*
Netue castie tome. Orca, x. f. ge. *Prot. S*
Net a new fashon. Nouo modo. Plaut. *A la nouuelle mode. S*
Netue founde gentleman. Nous homo. Salust.
Netue made. Refectus, Nouatus, Reconcinnatus. Interpolus, la. lum. *Imoué, remoué. Cal*
Netue made refones. Rediuius, a. u. *Netue* ponge agayne, o. tuche.
Netue made to be. Reficiot, ceris.
Netue thone. Intermetris luna, Nouilunium, Noua luna. Cic. *Lune nouelle. S*. Vide Moons and Change.
Netue officer. Suffectus, ti. x.
Netue towe. Multum, ti. n. g. Vide *Netue*.
Netue peres gtre. Apephoréti, Sreca, x. *Effrim. Retu*

Netu to make. Instauro, as. Nouo, as. Reconcinnor as. Recudo, dis. Renouo, as. Reparo, as. Nouello as. Innouare, Renouellare, Integrare, Redintegrare. *Innouer, faire nouveau. S*
Netue to make agayne. Renouo, as. Renouello, as. *Renoueller. S*
Netue. Nouiter, Nuper, Noue, Recenter, Recens. *Nouvellement. S*
Netues. Nuntius, Nuntium, ti. n. g. *Nouelle. S*
Net Good netues. Euangelium, Bonus nuntius. *Bonne nouelle. S*
Net You brynge me good netues. Rene herce denficia. *Pou me dites bonnes nouelles. S*
Net Ie faunt netues. Lepidum nuntium. *Nouvelles plaisantes. S*
Net To recieue netues. Nuntium accipere. *Recevoir nouelles. S*
Net All netues. Aduersi nuntij, Tristes nuntij. *Mauuaises nouelles. S*
Net Bearer of all netues. Obnuntiator, toris. Bud. *Porteur, ou rapporteur de mauuaises nouelles. S*
Net Binger of good netues. Euangelus, li. m. g. *Qui apporte bonne nouelle. S*
Net Binger, o. inuenter of false netues. Pseudangelus, Vanus nuntius. *Reporteur de mauuaises nouelles. S*
Net I make, o. forger of netues. Famigator, toris. m. g. Bud. *Faiseur de nouelles. S*
Net Outdo netues, fute netues. Obfoleti nuntij. Bud. *Vieilles nouelles. S*
Net To brynge, o. beare netues. Nuntiare, Perferre nuntium, Deferre nuntium. *Porter nouelles. S*
Net To telle netues. Nuntiare, Renuntiare. *Dire nouelles. S*
Net Wasst thou herde any netues out of the countrey? Ecquid habes à patria noui? Ecquid nouum rerum à nostratibus accipisti? An scis à nostris quicquam noui, à nostris: id est à nostratibus. Nam nostri & vestri, pro nostrates & vestratres probati auctores saepe dicunt. *Scis tu point quelques nouelles du pais. Cord*
Net Thou telled me good netues. Bene duntias, Iucundum mihi aduers nuntium, Magnam nuntias volupatem. *Tu me dis bonnes nouelles. Cord*
Net. Proximus, a. u. Secundus, a. u. nom. *Prochain. Net*, o. mri. by. Iuxta, Peneas, Proxime, Secundum Secus adu. *Prochainement, Tout aupres. S*
Net adoptiung. Contiguus, a. um. Propinquus, a. um. Proximus, a. u. *Joignant, touchant contre. Cal*
Net after by succellon. Succellaneus, a. um. Succellor, oris. m. g. *Successeur. Cal*
Net dare. Proximo vel altera die, Secundo die, *De* the dare after. Vide Dage.
Net neighbour. Propinquus, Proximus, a. um.
Net nezt neighbour. Vicinus è proximo. Plaut. *Mais prochain voisin. S*
Net to us. Cicimus, ma. m. tum. *Tu es prochain en ca. S*

Net. Vide Ret.

Netromancer. Ni. romantes; Nicromantibus. *Nigromantibus. S*
Nicromancer stone. Synochitis. Plin.
Nicromantie. Nicromantia, x. f. g. *Nigromantie. S*
Nigarde. Auarus, Parcus, Relictus, Tenax, cis. *Chiche. S*
Net great nigarde. Præparcus, ca. cum. Triparcus, ca. cum. *Fort chiche. S*
Nigarde out of measure. Parcé parcus. *Chiche outre mesure. S*
Nigardly. Auaré, Parcé, Parcier, Restricté. *Chiche, et Perparcé. Netz nigardly. Fort chiche. S*
Nigardshype, o. nigardnetie. Auaritia, Parcitas, Parsimonia, Tenacia, Tenacitas, Illiberalitas, Magnitas, tatis. f. ge. *Chiche. S*
Nighe. Attiguus, a. um. Finitimus, Propinquus, Proximus, Secundus, a. um. *Voisin. S*
Nighe. Circa, Fere, Iuxta, Prope, Propinque, Proxime, Secundum, Secus, adu. *Aupres. S*
Nighe at hande. Pronus, a. um. *Joignant. S*
Nighe toying. Finitimus, a. um. *Joignant. S*
Nighe, o. well nighe. Fere. *Presque. S*
Nighe to. Iuxta, Prope. *Pres, apres, Joignant. S*
Nighe to. by. Iuxta. *prapof. Pres. vt Iuxta* genitorum affat virgo. *The maghe* fadeth nighe, o. by her father.
Nighe vnto a cite, o. whiche standeth before, o. nighe a towne. Anteurbanus, a. um. Quod est vbi propinquum. Fest.
Nighe to be, o. at hande. Inso, as. Adsum, es. Imminco, es. *Præsto sum. Assisto, cis. Etre pres. S*
Nigher. Propinquior, Propior, ius. Cicerior, Proximior, nom. *Plus pres. S*
Nigher. Propinquus, Propius. adu. *Proximitas. S*
Nighmes. Affinitas, Propinquitas, Desinitas, tatis. f. ge. *Prochaineté, voisinité. Cal*. *Referred* also to hyned.
Night. Nox, cis. f. ge. *Nuit. Et* Nocturnus, a. um. *Pertaining to the night, o. of the night. De la nuit. S*. Et Pernox, cis. Nox perpes. *During the night tyme. Vt* nocte perpetem dormire. Plaut. *To* sleape all night long. *Dormir toute la nuit entiere. S*. Et Concubia, vel intempeta, vel multa nox. *The* dead, o. deepe part of the night.
Nightcap. Nocturnus pileus, Nocturnum pileum. *Un bonnet de nuit. Cord*
Net Thou hast neade of a nightcap. Opus est tibi nocturno pileo. *Il te fault un bonnet de nuit. S*
Net In the night, o. by night. De nocte, Per nocte, Noctua. *De nuit, ou par nuit. S*
Night crouse. Cicina, x. Nycticorax, Coruius nocturnus. *Cresserelle. Palf*
Night, darke somewhat. Sublustris nox.
Night shabe herbe. Faba inueta, vel lunaria, Solanum fommiscum, Soporiscum, vel fommiferum. Vua lupina, Vua vulpis. *Officin. Solatrum vel Morlela. M. orle. Doid*

O. ANTE C.

Occasion to glue. Causam alicui afferre, Materiam præbere, Dare vel offerre occasionem, Dare an-
sam. Donner occasion.
Occasion to fume, given by an other. Scandalum,
li. neut. gen.
Occident of the west part of the world. Occident,
li. neut. gen.
Occidentall. Occidental, le. omige. Occidentalis.
Occupation. Ars, vis. Artificium, cij. n. ge. *M. effier. S.*
Negotialis. le. Ang. Pertaining to occupation.
Occupation little esteemed. Ars humilis. *Me-
fieri de peu d'estime. S.*
Odm of occupation. Opifices & tabernarij. Cic.
Geni de m. f. S.
O leave his occupation. Se arte sua remouere.
Delaisier son mestier. S.
Occupation, or dependence, a figure in Astro-
logy. Catelepis, Occupatio, onis, f. g. Occupation. S.
Occupation by continuall, or long possession. Vi-
capio, onis. Capio, onis, f. g. Vlpian.
Occupation, craft, or mistery. Techna, æ. Ars, vis.
f. g. *M. f. S.* Technicus, a. um. Having an oc-
cupation. Technides, dis. S. man of occupation.
Vide supra.
Occupation of husbandrie, or tillage. Villicatio,
onis, f. gen. Colum.
Occupation, or blage. Vfus, us, m. g. *V. f. g. S.*
Occupie to use. Occupo, as. Vtoris. Fruo, er-
is. *V. f. g. S.*
O to occupy him selfe for a certaine tyme in any
thing. Tempus alicui rei tribuere, Occupare in
re aliqua animum. S. *occupier quelque temps à quel-
que chose. S.*
O to occupy, or exercise him selfe. Exercitatio-
nem suscipere, Exercere se. S. *exercer. S.*
Occupie before, or firste. Preoccupo, as.
Occupie husbandrie. Villico, as. Villico, aris. *Le-
bourer les terres. S.*
Occupie, or buisied about any thing. Occupatus,
a. u. Applicatus, a. u. Occupatus.
O which is not occupied in matters publicus.
Feriaus a negotijs publicis. *Qui n'est point occupé
aux affaires publiques. S.*
O to be occupied, or exercised in warre. Habere
vsum belli. *Estre exercé à la guerre. S.*
Occupied to be busy in any thing. Summam in
re aliqua operam ponere, Noctes dieque rei a-
licui fludere. H.
Occupier in husbandrie, or tillage. Villico, onis. Vil-
licus, ci. Vide Husbandman.
Ocean flia. Oceanus, ani. m. ge. *La grande mer. S.* Per
Seruium, & Solinum, Oceanus, ani. n. g. Per Ca-
perum, & Prob. Aliquando appellatum est, vt ip-
santes, & aliquando proprium, vt cum mare ip-
sum significet.
Ocean of the ocean. Oceanus, a. u. vel Oceanus,
a. u. *D' ocean. S.*
Ocher. Ochra, æ. f. g. *De l'ocra.*
October, moeth, October, bris, masc. gener. *Le
mois d'Octobre. S.*

O. ANTE D.

O. ANTE D.

Ode, or not even. Impar, ris. om. g. *Qui n'est
point pareil. S.*
Odious. Inuidiosus, Inuidus, a. um. Inui-
sus, Odiosus, a. um. Stolidus, a. um. *Odieux. S.*
Odoiferous, or which giueth a good odour. Aro-
maticus, Odoratus, Odorifer, a. rum. Spicans,
tis, om. ge. *Qui vend bonne odeur. S.*
Odour, or saueur. Odor, oris, m. g. *Odeur. S.*
O delicate odour, or saueur. Odor mollissimus.
Odeur delicate. S.
O strong odour, or smell. Odor acer. *Fort odeur. S.*
O naughtie odour, or saueur. Fædus odor, vel in-
suauis, Grauelentia, Grauis odor, vel malus.
Maussais odeur. S.
O great odour, or smell. Eximius odor, aut vehe-
mens. *Grande odeur. S.*
O in odour somewhat strong. Subgrauis odor. *O-
deur un peu forte. S.*
Ose of small odour, or saueur. Angusti odoris
rosâ. *Rose de petite odeur. S.*
O very strong, and mightie odour, or saueur.
Odor potentissimus. *Odeur tres forte, & puissante. S.*
O to giue a good odour. Odorare, Odore iacta-
re, Redolere, Spirare. *Rendre bon odeur. S.*
O to recouer his odour, or smell. Odorem rursus
capere. *Recouurer son odeur. S.*
O to call an odour, or saueur. Odorem trahere.
Teller odeur. S.
O to giue a great, and strong odour, or saueur.
Grauitate spirare. *Rendre une grande, & forte odeur.*

O. ANTE F.

O A, Ab, Abs, De, Ex. De. S.
O a long time, space, or season. Per multas
ætates. Liu. *Long temps durent. S.*
O all kinde, or of euery kinde. Omnisarius, a. um.
Omnigenus, a. um. De toutes sortes. S.
O all kinde, or of euery kinde. Omnisarius, aduerb.
O all the people. Popularem, Aduerb. Cæcil.
O of any place. Sicunde. Adu. *Si de quelque lieu.*
O on other fashion, or manner. Aliumodi, Cæcil.
D' autre sorte & maniere. S.
O euery kinde. Omnisgenus, a. um. *Vt supra.*
O euery man. Virium, Aduerb.
O euery one. Singillatim, Aduerb.
O his own accorde, nature, or will. Suapte na-
tura, Sponte, Vitro. *De son bon gré, & franc vouloir.*
O spontaneous, a. um. *Queat which is done of
his owne accorde. Quod est voluntarium. Cal.*
O one tyme. Syncronos, Contemporaneus.
O one voyce. Vniuocus, a. um, & Vniuocus. Aduerb.
O what countrey. Cuias, tis. om. g. *De quel pais.*
O what countrey is hee? Cuias est? *De quel pais
est il? S.*
O from what place. Vnde. Aduerb. *Dont, don. S.*
O from what place foruer. Vndeunque, Vo-
deunde.

O. ANTE F.

O deunde. De quelque lieu que soit. Cal.
O fubence. Cuias, tis. om. g. *Vt supra.*
O fall of any thing. Excrement, ti. n. g. Columel.
O fall of beanes. Fabalis, ium. n. g. *It is rather
the stalkes of beanes. Vn faut de fenes. Cal.*
O fence, or faulte. Admissum, Crimen, Culpa, De-
lictum, Lapsus, us, Noka, æ. Offensa, Peccatum.
Erratum, ti. Mendum, di. Menda, æ. Noxia, æ.
Præuicatio, onis. Vitium, tij. n. g. *L. a. f. o. n. is.
f. g. Offense, ou faute. S.* Et Offensacula, æ. dimi-
nde. Ang. S. little of small offence. *Petite offense.*
O to committe any offence, or faulte. Commerci
culpam, aut noxiam, Noxiam admittere, Offen-
dere, Culpam in se admittere, Culpam contra-
here. *Faire quelque faute. S.*
O fence great and hapynous. Piaculum, li. n. g. Virg.
*Offence punished by death, Capitale facinus, Quod
poena laicit, Felt.*
O fence which is mabeth gith. Reatus, tus, maf. ge.
Paulus iurifcon.
O fence twofold death. Capitalis noxa.
O fence. Admitto, is. Committo, is, Delinquo, is.
Hocis, Molesto, as. Offendo, is. Pecco, as. Ra-
do, is. *Offense. S. et Molestus, a. u. Angl. Queat
which doth offend.*
O to offende one. Commereri aliquid erga alte-
rum, Offendere aliquem, Lædere. *Offencer aucun.*
O fence little, or somewhat. Suboffendo, is. *Offen-
cer aucunement. S.*
O fence the lawe. Discedere a Iure. Cic.
O fence statutes. Violare sanctiones.
O fending. Offensans, tis. om. ge.
O fence. Munus, eris. Officium, Pars, tis. f. g. *Office. S.*
Prætura, æ. Et Officialis, le. Pertaining to an
office. Quod ad officium pertinet. Cal. Prætura,
Ius the office properly of him that is Prætor.
Præture office of Prætor. Cal.
O the noble office of a Iudge. Officium iudicis
honorarium. *Le noble office du iuge. S.*
O seditions office. Tribunatus turbulētus. *Office
seditionis. S.*
O to doo the office of a consull. Obire munus cō-
sulis, Munus consulare sustinere. *Faire l'office de
consul. S.*
O to doo well the office of an Emperoure. Im-
plere vires imperatoris. *Faire bien l'office d'em-
pereur. S.*
O to doo th' office of a Iudge. Iudicii officii pro-
mere. *Faire l'office d'un iuge. S.*
O to put one from his office for euery. Abrogare
alicui magistratum in perpetuum. *Priuer quel-
qu'un de son office à toujours. S.*
O fence of a baglife, catchpole, or such like. Appa-
ritura, æ. f. g. Suer.
O fence of a court, where as wryters and such like
are taken fouthe. Exhedra scribarum, Officium,
Cella auctaria, Scribarum officium, Promptua-
rium, tabularium, Tabularius, Offici aduocatus Curie
& scribarum, Armatætarium caularum. *Leggeffe.*
O fence, or authoritie, wherein sue bee associare,

O. ANTE F.

Quinquauratus, us, m. g. Cic. *As the number of
the officers be, so must you take the latius, as if
two men be in togate office. Duumviri, ar. S.
three men, Triumviri.*
O fence, or committ butte. Munia, orum. n. g. Colum.
*As, to doo the charge, and office of a Iuge. Ob-
ire regis munia. Faire la charge, & office du roy. S.*
O fence within a pinesse court, or palace. Palati-
um officium.
O fence, or magistrat. Magistratus, tus. m. g. *Offi-
cier, ou magistrat. S.*
O fence, baglife, catchpole, fargeant, or sumner.
Conquisitor, Stator, ris. Apparitor, oris. m. gen.
Huiffier, sergent, ou appariteur. S.
O fence, being associate with other foure, as where
sue be in office. Quinquauratus, us, m. g. *Cic. Le nom
d'un magistrat a Rome. S.*
O fence, being one of thre in one office. Triumuir.
ri. m. g. Cic. *And the office is, Triumviri, tus.
m. g. Et Triumviri, li. Pertaining. ac.*
O fence, being one of seuen in one office. Septen-
uiri, ri. m. g. Cic. *And the office is, Septemviri,
tus, tus. m. g.*
O fence which dealeth people, or the kinges giste
among soldiers. Clauarius, rij. m. g. Corn. Ta.
O fence constrained to resigne, or to surrender.
Abacti magistratu. Felt.
O fence not righte cōstitute, or made. Vitioli ma-
gistratus, Cic.
O fence of the receipt, as chamberlaynes, and tol-
lers be. Quæstores ærarij. Tacit.
O fence to see good rule kepte. Cinciores.
O fence, which heaue charge to put in writing, &
to note those things which he happen, or chafice.
Ab accidentibus. *Qui ha charge de mettre en escript
& d'advertir des choses qui suruenient. S.*
O fence of the kinges house. Aulicum ministeriu.
Les officiers de la maison du roy. S.
O ficia. Officialis, is. Apul. *Officiat. Palf.*
O ffer. Offero, m. Porrigo, is. Conditionem ferre,
Represento, as, aui. *Offrir. S.*
O to offer him selfe of his owne accord to do any
thing. Largiri se vitro, Offerre se. *S'offrir de soy-
mesme à faire quelque chose. S.*
O to offer him selfe to do all playfull. Offerre be-
neficium. *S'offrir à faire tout plaisir. S.*
O to offer him selfe to die. Dare iugulum. *S'offrir
à la mort. S.*
O to offer him selfe to die for the tefe of an other.
Offentare iugulum pro capite alterius. *S'offrir à
mourir pour la vie d'autrui. S.*
O all the world doth offer it selfe to him. Omnes
se illi vendunt. *Tout le monde s'offre à luy. S.*
O to offer his seruice to one. Vendicare se alicui
per omnia obsequia. *Offrir son seruice à quelqu'un.*
O to make an offer. Offerre conditionem. *Faire
une offre. S.*
Offer his head to be chopped off. Ceruicem præ-
bere. Cic. *Presenter le col. S.*
Offer in sacrifice. Immolo, as. Sacrificer. S.

decernere de re aliqua, *Prædicere, Differere*.
domini *et* *transfere* *de* *quodam* *quoque*.
O *To create, and* *ordine* *magistratus*. *Creare*
magistratum. *Offici* *et* *ordinem* *magistratus*.
O *To ordene, and* *cause* *to* *admitte*. *Edicere, De-*
cretere. *Bud.* *Ordinare* *et* *fieri* *publiis.* *S.*
O *Diectne, or* *enact* *by* *parliament.* *Per curiam*
viueriam *ordinare;* *vel* *authoritate* *viueris* *vel*
summe *curie* *fuerit* *fecit,* *et* *figere.*
O *Diectne, or* *to* *make.* *Copono, is.* *Conditio, is.* *Con-*
ferro, Credo, as. *Ordinem* *ui* *fieri.* *S.*
O *Diectno.* *Comparatus, Constitutus, Inductus,*
Status, ut. *Ordinatio.* *S.*
O *Directed, the* *order* *of* *knights.* *Torquis*
conchulatus. *Bud.* *L.* *Ord.* *S.*
O *The* *knights* *of* *the* *order.* *Torquati* *proceres,*
vel *equites, Cohors* *torquata, Sodales* *torquati,*
Thyalas *cochleati, Thyalus* *cochleatorum.* *Bud.*
The *chivaliers* *del* *ord.* *S.*
O *Order, Modus, id.* *Ord.* *init.* *q.* *Ord.* *S.*
O *To put in* *order.* *Ordinem* *in* *ordinem* *adduce-*
re, sur *ponere, Struere.* *Mettre* *en* *ordre.* *S.*
O *To place by* *order,* *in* *ordene* *and* *dispo.* *De-*
gere, Metari, Ordinari. *In* *ordinem* *redigere.*
Mettre *par* *ordre,* *ordonner* *et* *disposer.* *S.*
O *Order, continuatus, et* *tenus.* *Tenor, rit.* *in* *gen.*
Ordre, suite, continuation. *Cal.*
O *Order in* *battle.* *Acies, ei.* *Eq.* *An* *army* *in* *order*
ready *to* *fight.* *Armée* *en* *ordre, prest* *à* *combattre.* *S.*
O *Order in* *rules* *of* *grammar.* *Syntaxis, dici* *poeth,*
Constructio *&* *series.* *Cal.*
O *Order of* *A B C.* *Alphabetum, ut.* *Order* *Alphabe-*
tarii, orum. *Children* *of* *other* *tabes* *tabes* *et* *et*
A B C, or *the* *order* *of* *letters.*
O *Order of* *battel* *array* *of* *nobles.* *Principia, ord.* *Vnde*
post *principia* *esse, esse* *esse* *in* *tuto, citraque* *pericu-*
lum, Sumpsum *at* *bellis* *in* *quibus* *tuissima*
locus *est* *post* *principia.*
O *Order of* *letters.* *Ductus* *litterarum.*
O *Order of* *syllables.* *Numerus* *vel* *ordo* *syllabarum.*
O *Order on* *a* *town.* *Series, ordo, &* *quasi* *rerum* *con-*
tinuatio. *Cal.*
O *Order of* *customs.* *Mos, rit.* *Præscriptio, Præscrip-*
tion. *Ord.* *S.*
O *Order, or* *dispo.* *Dispono, is.* *Sortior, iri.* *vel* *Alipa*
Order, or *by* *order,* *as* *one* *after* *other.* *Deinceps,*
Gradatim, Ordinatum, Ordinari, Compositæ,
Ex *ordine, In* *ordine, Per* *ordinem.* *Per* *ord.* *S.*
O *Without* *order.* *Aceratum, Incompositæ, Indi-*
gestæ, Incuriosæ, Sine *ordine.* *Sens* *ord.* *S.*
O *Division.* *Ordinario, Designatio, onis.* *Digestio,*
onis. *Dispositio, onis.* *Metatio, onis.* *Ordinatio,*
onis. *Eq.* *Ordinance* *et* *Ord.* *S.*
O *Division* *made* *before, or* *first.* *Præordinatio,*
onis. *fc.* *et* *Præordinatio, ut* *that* *made* *before*
division *first.* *Præordinatio, as.* *Ang.* *To* *make* *or*
division *before, or* *first.* *+*
O *Ordinary.* *Ordinaris, iij.* *Curio* *summus.*
O *Ordinary.* *Ordinaris, iij.* *Statio* *ordinis, qum.* *Ord-*
naire. *Cal.* *&* *Solemnis, ne.* *Vitaris, is.* *um.* *Ord-*
naire. *Cal.* *&* *Solemnis, ne.* *Vitaris, is.* *um.* *Ord-*

phib. & fignific. Reda scriptura, Reda scribenda
fciencia. Quint.

Damnatio. *Damnatio*. Auprimentum, i. neut. gen.
offus. S.

O. A N T E S.

Offer. *Vimen, nis, neut. gen. Offer*. S.
Offer that is *thot*. *Vim breue. Offer court.*
Offer that is *botus*. *of berbe*. Lenuum vi-
men. *Offer que se pliaffement*. S.

O place full of *Offery*. *Vimalis locus*. *P me*
Offerye. S.

Olinde an herbe. *Osmunda, Filicastrum, trin. g.*
Olmunde troall. *Dryopteris, Vulgo Osmunda re-*
galis. S.

Offentation, bragging, *o* vaunterie. *Offentatio,*
onis. f. ge. Offentation. S.

O to be offentation, *o* to vaunte. *Offentio, tae.*
Offentier, vanteur. S.

One that byeth offentation, a vaunter. *O*ffenta-
tor, *oris. m. ge. Offentator, vanteur*. S.

Orriche. *Struthiocamelus, Scruthio, Auis Asia.*
Anstrache, Antrache. H.

O. A N T E. T.

Ote, *Auena, s. f. ge. f. Avena. H. Et Auena-*
ceus, au. Dipe, of otes. D auoim. Cal.
Dipe. Iuramentum, Iusurandum, Iuratio,
sacramentum, *i. o. ge. Iurement, S. Et Prae i-*
uramentum. *To giue o* minister an *othe, o* giue
charge by vertue of *othe*.

O to take *othe, o* to swear. *Iurare, Fidem dare.*
Iurar. S.

O take *othe, o* to swear in witness of som thing.
Iusurandum ad alieuius testimonium accom-
modare. Iurar in testimonio, ge. de quelque chose. S.

O to take *othe, o* to curse to keep the ordinaices,
constitutions, *of futare*. *Fidem mandatis, re-*
ligionemque verbis suis obstringere iurando,
iurare in leges & constitutiones. *Bud. Iurare de*
garder les ordonnances. S.

O swear, *an* to promise toth an *othe*. *Iusurandum*
dare. Iuret & promittit aie iurament. S.

Othe, being a depe of solemnite. *De iurium, j.*
n. g. Sacrament iusurandum. Iurement, ferment. *Cal.*

Othe of a fojeman of an enquest, *o* of lyen that is
first charged *of fozpne*. *Praziuratio, onis. f. ge.*
Et Praziuror. *O* the that telteth first *othe, o* that
giueth the *othe* to others, and pronounceth the
circumstances.

Other. *Alius, ud. P autre que resbis*. S.

O no other thing. *Aliud nihil. Rien autre chose*. S.

O that answereth the an other thing then I aske
thereo. *I* aske the one thing & thou teltest me
another. *Aliud mihi respondit ac rogo. Tu me re-*
spondisti aliud chose, que te te demande.

Other. *Alterum, i. autre*. S.

Ooe an other. *Eccae alterum. P oicy l'autre*. S.

fronde of the ascendent degree. Parens, tis. com-
gen. Le pere, ou la mere. S.
Parientes worthy to be worshiped dead, or whose
death is looked for. Expectati parentes. Terent.
Desquels on ne desire que la mort. S.
Parfect, Vide Perfect.
Parforce, Violence; Vi, Per vim. Parforce. S.
Parfume, Vide Perfume.
Parget, Trullido, as. Gypsum induco. Cal.
Parget of a wall. Albarium, ij. Cementum, ti. n. g.
Blanchiffure. S.
Pargeted. Albarus, ta, rum. Trullificatus, ta, rum.
Pargeted with lime and sande. Calcarus, a, um. Vt
calcata domus. Pargeted house.
Pargeting. Tectorium opus, Trullificatio, onis, f. g.
et Tectorius, a, um. Pertaining to pargeting.
Pargetor. Cimentarius, Crustarius, ij. Tector,
ris. m. g. Varr.
Parril Vide Perpill.
Paring of any thing. Peripema, tis. n. gen.
Paring away the bark of trees. Caprificatio, o-
nis. f. g. Plin.
Paring of figs. Praefcimen vnguium, Refeg-
men. La taillure des orngies. S.
Paring of fruit. Putamen fructuum. Pellure. Palf
Parfing, or clipping. Amputatio, onis. Refectio, o-
nis. f. g. Rongement. S.
Paring, or cutting about. Amputatio, onis. f. g. Rongement. S.
Paring (houel) or instrument to pare foyes. Val-
gium, ij. n. g.
Parphy. Paracia, x. f. g. Curia, x. Paroica. S.
Parphyllones. Parocci, orum. Parociani, anorum,
Curiales, ium. Les paroiciens. S.
Parphy piffle. Curatus, Curio, nis. Parochus, chi.
Aedis facie moderator. Curi paffeur. S. Et Curio-
natus, us. In the office, or dignity of a parphy
piffle. Curionis dignitas. Cal.
Parthe. Septum, ti. Theriotrophium, phij. Lepora-
rium, Viuarium, ij. P'ne a nourrir bestes fauages
Parthe of hures. Lagorophia.
Parthe leaues, a tree lyke willowes. Agnos, Agnus
castus, A metina, Salix, Vitex.
Parliament, Gerusia, x. Comitia, orum. Conuen-
tus maximus. Parliem. Palf.
Parliament house. Comitium, ij. n. g.
Parthouse. Conaculum, li. Exedra, x. Triclinium,
Triclinarium, Aulula, le. Cenatio, onis. f. g. P'ne
falleus. S. Et Triclinarius, re. Pertaining to a
parthouse.
Parthouse for the gentles. Hexaclinum, ni. n. g.
Parthouse for wynter. Tablinum, ni. n. g. Plin.
Parthouse, or banqueting house under the groff.
Cryptoporticus, cus. f. g. Plin.
Parthouse seruante, or tremmer. Triclinarius,
vel ri. x.
Partr, or popinape. Pictacus, ci. m. g. Parroquet,
Papageye. S.
Parthe. Apium, ij. Selinon. Persil. S.
Partheppie herbe. Pafinaca, ce. Cara radix. Pafle-
nadi. H.

Partheppie wythe. Staphilinus, Pafinaca erratica.
Pafinade fauage. H.
Parthe of any body, or personage. Persona, x. f. g.
Personage. S.
Parthe, curate, or paffour of a church. Curio,
onis. m. g. Curi, paffeur. H. Vide fupra.
Parthe of a church which ferueth the cure. Aedi-
tus, Aeditus, ni. m. gen. Varr. It is also the
chiefte piffle of the temple.
Parthe worthy punishment. Verbero, nis. m. g.
Partheppie. Vide parson.
Parthe, or poffion. Pars, cis. f. g. Pars, on portio. S.
To haue a part, or poffion. In societatem vene-
re. Anui part, x. portio. S.
To great parte. Pars magna, Bona pars. P'ne
grande parte. S.
The greatest parte. Multo maxima pars. Toute
la plus grande partie. S.
The greater part of a bay. Melior pars dici. La
plus grande partie du iour. S.
To great part of people. Pars multa. P'ne grande
partie de gens. S.
In the ouer part. In fuperna parte. En la partie
de deffus. S.
The partes of the wythe. Segmenta mundi.
Les parties du monde. S.
To haue my part therein. Est aliqua mea pars
villis. Le y ay ma part. S.
To Gods parte. Praemium, ti. n. g. La part de dieu.
Part. Partio, is, iul. (Et format futurum partiam, &
partibio.) Partior, iris. Diuidium facere, Partes
facere, Diuidio, is. Seco, as. Partis. S.
Parte a funder. Difpartio, is. Partior, iris. Abiun-
go, is. Separo, difpando. S.
Parte about the yssue members. Pecten, iris.
Parte of people deuided into three parties. Tribus,
us. f. g. Tribus. S.
Parte in thye. Tripartior, iris. In tres partes diuido.
Parte in two. Bipartio, is. Bipartior, iris. Partir en
deux. S.
To parte in two, or more partes. Difpartiri.
Partir en deux, ou plusieurs parties. S.
Parte or to deuide. Difpartio, is. Departiri. S.
Partaker. Confor, tis. Socius, cij. Particeps, pis.
om. g. Participans, qui a part. Cal.
He is partaker of my griefes, and penites. Soc-
ius est doloris. Il. est participans de mei dolore,
et peniti. S.
To be parte taker, or to make parte taker. Par-
ticipare. Effer participans, ou faire participans. S.
To make parte taker of his piaple. Communi-
care laudem cum alio. Faire participans de la lo-
uange. S.
Part or of deuided. Diuisio, a, um. Sectus, a, um.
Partion diuif. S.
Parted into fundie paffions. Viracenus, a, um. x.
Parted into many partes. Multipartitus, a, u. Pari-
on plusieurs parts. S.
Parted, or deuided in thye. Trifidus, a, um. Tripar-
tium, a, um. Diuif en trois parties. S.

C. Dufil.

Diuided into foure partes. Quadripartitus, a. fi.
Diuis en quatre parties. S.
Partine. Actineos, es. Pertineos, es. Spectio, as. Ap-
partenir. S.
To partaine nothing to mee. Nihil ad me atti-
net. Nil me refert.
To both partaine to the common wealth. Peri-
net ad rempublicam. Cela appartient a la repu-
blique. S.
Partaining to some other, or that is not his, who-
se it is thought to be, but an others. Subdi-
tius, a, um. Subditiuus, a, um. Plaut.
Partition. Distributio; Partio, onis. Diuifio, onis.
Diuifion, x. partiffition. S.
Partition, as in a walloure, or lyke thing, whiche
is parted. Difsepimentum, ti. n. g. Felt.
Partition of enheritauce, or lande. Difertio, nis.
fem. gen. S.
Partition to make. Vide To parte.
Partion to make, as betwene coheres. Erifceor,
ris. Hericceor, fceris. Cic. Diuif. Cal.
Participate. Impertio, is. Impertior, iris. Partici-
po, as. Partitipio. Cal.
Particuler. Particularis, Proprius, Specificus, a, fi.
Particulier, x. propre. Cal.
Particuler receite. Coactio, onis. f. g.
Particulerly. Diftinctio, Specifick, Propriè, Specia-
tione, Specialiter. Particulierem. S.
Particulerly, and fpecially. Definitè, Diftinctè,
Particulariter, Particulatim. Particulierem, &
fpecialitatem. S.
Partier. Strophium, phij. n. g. Cic. Et Strophio-
li. Plin. diminut. Ang. A little partier.
Partie. Ex parte, In parte, Partim, Partem, Partire.
En partie. S.
Partier. Partiaris, rij. m. g. Colonus, siue alius
quis cum quo aliquid commune habemus, aut
paritum. Cal.
Partier, or complex. Complexicis.
Partiche. Perdis, cis. f. g. Plin. Pultre. H. Aus
pendendo dici. Hæc est immunda, Fallax, &
doli plena fecundum Ambros. ad Irén. Immu-
da, Vbiufculum mafculum premit, & præcep-
libido fecum obliuifcitur. Fallax, ac fraudulen-
ta cum alteri perdis iura dirimit, alas, fructusque
perdit. Nam pulli effecti, & exclusi mentium pa-
rentem defertunt ad naturalem redeunt, vt scri-
bit Hierod. Puerif. dolofa hæc etiam pingit,
que callæat, noferit; ante venatoris, indigias
lubrica arte decipiend. S.
Passage. Parodus, Traictio, Traiectus, us. Meta-
bas, Meatus, Comeatus, us. m. g. Trāitus. m. g.
Passage. S.
The passage is made. Iactus est gradus, & ad-
tus ad caetera. Le passage est fait. S.
A straight, and narrow passage betwene two
seas. Isthmus, ni. m. gen. P'ne passage estroit entre
deux mers. S.
The passage of the Alpes. Alpium transitus. Le
passage des Alpes. S.

To graffe, or giue passage. Transmutatio, onis. f. g.
cete, vel dare, Aperire iter alicui in aliquam re-
gionem; Dare iter, Dare viam alicui per funi-
Donner, ou bailler passage. S.
To fhyte vp, or ftoppe passage. Obfepire iter,
Includere viam. Boufcher, ou ftopper la paffage. S.
To lette, or hender the paffage. Prohibere ite-
ner. Empescher le paffage. S.
Passage, or tourney. Profectio, onis. f. g. Chemin,
Allee. S.
Passage ouer fea. Transfretatio, onis. f. g.
Passu in fmagne. Bocodrum, Patania.
Pass. Prætere, is. Trāico, is. Meo, as. Paff. S.
Pass beynde. Transcurro, ris. Prætelabor, ris.
Transgredior, ris. Prætergredior, ris. Paff. oultre.
Pass by. Lego, is. Prætergredior, eris. Prætere, is.
Paff. au pres. S.
Pass beynde age. Ex ephebis, vel pueris excedere.
Pass beynde, or to excede. Excedo, is. Excedens. S.
Pass south. Progredior, eris. Plaut.
Pass south, goe to, tell on. Perge. Imp. mod. To
go to the rest. Perge ad caetera. Pouruis au reste.
Pass south the baye, or tyne. Agitare diem, Exi-
gere tempus. Plaut. Paff. le iour, & le temp. S.
Pass, or to excede. Antecedo, is, di. Paff. S.
To passe any in any thing, and to be more excel-
lent. Prætere, Antecenire, Antefare, Antecel-
lere; Antecedere, Prætere, Antecire, Superare,
Vinegre. Paff. auant ou quelque chose, & estre
plus excellent. S.
Pass ouer. Metior, iris. Prætere, is. Progredior,
eris. Transgredior, eris. Tranfco, is. Transcurro,
is. Transmifto, is. Paff. oultre. S.
To passe ouer the mounte Atlas. Penetrare At-
lantem. Paff. oultre le mont d' Atlas. S.
If they would pass. on, or forwarde. Si porro
ire pergant. S. ils veulent paff. oultre. S.
To passe awate, or to dye. Peragere mortem.
Paff. oultre, mourir. S.
To passe ouer any thing without speakinge a
wynde. Prætere aliquid, Præterchere ali-
quid flentio; Transcurrere; Translire, Transire
aliquid, vel tranfere quippiam flentio. Paff. quel-
que chose sans en dire mot. S.
Pass ouer, or to teane to fape, or too a thying. Præ-
termitto, is. La paff. luyffer quelque chose a dire, ou
a faire. S.
Pass ouer negligently. Varico, as. Varicor, aris.
Pass ouer quickly. Carpo, is. pñ. Vir. Paff. le-
gierement. S.
Pass ouer fea. Permetiri æquor. Transfretio, as.
Transmittere mare. Paff. la mer. S.
To passe out of this wynde, or to dye. Migrare
de, vel ex hac vita. Cie.
Pass the tyme awate. Transmittere tempus, Tra-
here tempus, Traducere tempus. Paff. le temps
ou le temps. S.
To passe the tyme of his life, or moxatitie. Trā-
gere vitam, Vitam exigere, vel traducere. Paff.
le temps de fa vie. S.

Amoracium, neut. gen.
 Place of receipt-*Receptaculum*, li.n.g. *Le lieu ou on recueille quelque chose*. S.
 Place of refuge, or succour, whic^h may be called the private place, where adured persons abide. *Refugium*, g.lj. *Profigium*, iij. *Receptaculum*, li. *Perfigium*, g.lj. *Lieu de refuge en temps d'adversité*. S.
 Place of beds and quarters. *Tranquillus locus*. *Le lieu ou l'on se récoy*. S.
 Place of succour. *Refugium*, iij.n.g. *Vide supra*.
 Place of single fair women. *Gynaecocosm*.
 Place, or shade, or rowme. *Vicia*, vicem, cees, ciibus. *E.g.* *du lieu*. S. *Vices* gerere. *To be in*, or to occupy an others rowme.
 Place, seat, or throne of estate. *Solium*, ij. neut. ge. *Sicge royal*. S.
 Place fit against the sunne. *Aprieus locus*. *Vlipian*. *Lieu exposé au soleil*. S.
 Place fit with pillars. *Circumcolumnium*, nij.n.g. *Place to keepe beastes, birds, fshes, or fowles in*. *Vivarium*, j. n.g. *Plin*.
 Place to keepe, or preferre spices and medicines. *Nardicheum*, j. ij.n.g. *Marc*.
 Place to sitte in for recreation, clothe beastes, and open before. *Præstige*, z.f.g. *Place*.
 Place to suppe in. *Conaculum*, li. neut. gen. *Le lieu ou on suppe*. S.
 Place to walke in. *Ambulacurum*, cri. *Deambulatorium*, rij. *Pour courre*. S.
 Places under the grounde. *Hypogaeorum*, neut.g. *Lieux sous terre*. S.
 Place where byres burned dead bodies. *Eutum*, ti. n.g. *Le lieu ou l'on brulait les morts*. Cal.
 Place where byres runne for twagers. *Catacromum*, mi. m. g. *Tranquil*.
 Place wherby be Images of Gods. *Declabrum*, bri.n.g. *Plin*.
 Place wherby water is cast. *Aquaricola*, col.*
 Place where two freames meete. *Confluens*, eis. m. *P. n. conflant ou deux rivières s'assemblent*. S.
 Place appointed, or appointed for fingers, or mistresses to singe in. *Oudem*, de. i. n.g. *Lieu député aux chœurs, ou menestriers pour chanter*. Cal.
 Place where mercurie in commune. *Canoebium*, i. ij.n.g. *Lieu ou on voit en commun*. Cal.
 Place where *Phorcimantia* is exercised. *Psychomantium*, ti. j. n.g. *Cic*.
 Place where recodes, or wappings be layde. *Gramatophylatum*, ij. neut. gen. *Le lieu ou on garde les lettres, ou registres publics; le trofres des chaires*.
 Place whereto no bodye may come. *Aornos*. *
P. n. lieu auquel p. rendent & reçoivent trois ruis. S.
 Place to fitte ponge plants in, a nourferte. *Seminarium*, ti. n.g. *P. n. barderie, ou pépinière*. S.
 Place in the house, where seares, or fourmes are orderly disposed on euerie side. *Sellaria*, z. f. g. *P. n. lieu en la maison ou sont siégés arrangez de tous costés*. S.

Place, *to put in some place.* Locō, *2s.* Pono, *nis.*
Constitūto, *3s.* Mettre en quelque lieu. *S.*
Places broken, *where one can neither go, by no way.* Abrupta loca, Abfissa loca, Prærupta loca. *Lieux, dérangés, où on ne peut passer, ne descendre. S.*
Places covered with tents. Velaria, *orum. n. gen.*
Lieux couverts de tentes. S.
Places for assembly of the common people, *or communitie.* Popularia, *rium. n. S.* Suet.
Places for gentlemen, and gentlemen to be hote solemne feytes. Equaria, Orchestra, *form. gen. Cic.*
Places where the wondrous blowes of every fyre. Conflagres. *Lieux où les vens venant de tous costez. S.*
Darke places. Obscra tenebris loca. *Lieux pleins de tenebres. S.*
Drye places. Loca sitientes, Siticulosa loca. *Lieux fiefs. S.*
Rough places. Fragola loca, Confragosa loca, & aspera. *Lieux aspres. S.*
Lowe places, with full of fennes. Demissa, & Palustria loca. *Lieux bas, & pleins de marais. S.*
Places where many ruers do floure. Confluges. Loca finis, in quibus riuus diuersi defluunt. *Cal.*
Plague, *or pestilence.* Pestilentia, *æ.* Pestis, *is. f. g.*
La peste, ou pestilence. S.
To beate plague, *or pestilence.* Pestis capitalis, Pestiferi mortalis. *S.*
To bring the plague. Pestilentiam afferre. Amener la peste. *S.*
To engendre the plague. Pestilentiam facere. Engendrer la peste. *S.*
The plague is gone, and is ceased. Abijt pestilentia. La peste s'est allée, & s'est cessée. *S.*
Plagued, *or* whiche hath the plague. Corruptus peste. *Ludus, qui ha la peste. S.*
Plage. Ludus, *di.* Ludicrum, *enij.* Ludus, *us. m. gen. Iou.*
Ludibundus, *sum.* Full of plage. Plein de ieu. *S.*
Ludus, *us. sum.* Pertaining to plage. Appartenant à ieu. *S.*
It is but a plage, and speyre to learne those thynges. Ludus est illa perdiscre. Ce n'est que ieu & cabot à apprendre cela. *S.*
To rrouble the plages. Ludum dirumpere, & troubler un ieu. *S.*
To make common plages, *or* games. Ludos facere, Exhibere speciebus. Faire des ioux publiques.
Plage, *or* game at dice, *or* tables. Atfragula, *li. f. g.*
Et Canis signū ludī talaris est quod vnicū pūctū continet, ideōq; dānosū. *It cast at dice twice.*
To playe at euen, *or* oddie. Ludere par impar. *Jouer à par ou impair. S.*
To playe at ball, *or* tennis. Ludere pila palmaria. *Jouer à la paille. S.*
To playe to none. Alludere. *Se louer à quelqu'un. S.*
To playe a crafte pagament. Facere technam.
To playe called riddling. Plistobolus, Poll. Plus de poinct. *H.*
To play called draughts. Scruporū duodecim

lufius. *Leu ius aux dames. H.*
C *To playe called chesses.* Scruporū, latrunculo latrunculo ludere. *Leu des eſchex. S. vt. Mar.*
 Infidiorum & ludiſub latronum,
 Gemmeus ſite tibi miles & holiis erit.
 And if thou playe the ſubtile game
 Of warlike ſpoyle of cheſſe,
 This ſhynig knight both frende to the,
 And foe will him profeſſe.
C *To playe at cheſſes.* Latrunculi, ſue latruncu-
 lis ludere, Prælia latronū ludere. *Touer aux eſchet.*
P *Playe called cardes.* Chartula ludiorum. *Iou aux cartes.*
 Playe called cōen, o2 odde. Par impar. Suet. *P. ſu-
 ſuſ de ieu qu' on diſ Par non. S. vt. Horat.*
 Ludere par impar, equitare in arundine longa.
C *To playe at even and odde, a rye bypon a robbie.*
P *Playe called hunte the foxe.* Alciolauius, Em-
 puſe ludus. *H.*
C *A playe called bon et mon.* Dielectyſia. *H.*
P *Playe a parte in a comedy.* Agere ſubulum. *Cic.*
P *Play at dice, o2 tables.* Afragalzoius. *Touer au deſ.*
C *He hath gotten his ſcaue to playe.* Imperpetui
 nobis ludendi veniam, Ludi copiam nobis exo-
 rat, Ille nobis imperpetui remiſſionem. *Illo-
 ſuſi dæmoni conſegit de iouer.*
C *I will play againſt thee.* Reſpondebo tibi in
 hoc certamine, Hoc inludo me tibi audacter opo-
 nunt, Non dubito inire tecum hoc certamen,
 Paratus ſum in arenam tecum deſcendere. *Le iou-
 rney cartes ioy. S.*
C *To playe in earnest.* Ludere ſerio. *Touer pour bon.*
C *To playe under code.* Infra tranſannam ludere.
Touer ſous le corail. S.
P *Playe often.* Luſto, a *Touer ſouuent.* Cal.
P *Playe on an inſtrument.* Canolis, Præmedior, a-
 riſ. Pulſo, a *Cic. Touer d' inſtrument. S.*
P *Play on the harpe.* Canere fidibus. *Touer de la harpe.*
P *Playe the hope.* Adoleſcentium, i. Labyrinthi.
P *Playe the cockney.* Delicias facere. Plaut.
C *I haue begonne the playe.* Prior calculum pro-
 moui. *I' ay commencé le ieu. S.*
C *To entre into playe.* Pila exipere. *Entrer en ieu. S.*
P *Playe in ſpoyle.* Intra rubricā ludere. *Touer en ieu. S.*
P *Playe the dyonhacker.* Debachcor, ariſ. Terent.
C *Will thou playe at tennis?* Viſum certare
 pila? Viſ palmaria pila mecum ludere? Place-
 ne pila mihi colludere? Viſne pila colludere?
rends tu iouer a la paume? S.
C *I am to wery with playing at tennis, that I cā
 ſcarce ſetch my breath.* Ludo pila ita ſum fatiga-
 tus, vt totus anhelū, vt totor anhelum pulmone,
 vt proſus anhelus ſim. *Je ſuis las de iouer a la
 paume, que ie ne puis auoir mon haleine. S.*
C *For what wilt thou playe?* Quanti vilis ludere?
 Quanti vilis certare? Quodnam viſoribus erit
 premium? Que præmia feret victor? *Que
 vouldz tu iouer. S.*
C *For how much wilt thou playe?* Quanti ludo-
 mus? Quot combies iourons nous?
P *Playe the frendes parte.* Agere amicum. *Plin. Fain*

en bon ami. S.
 ☞ **Plage** the foot, or to trifle. Ineptus, is. *Bauer. S.*
 ☞ **Plage** the herbes m&rs, or to do the buite of a herbes
 man. Bubulicitor, aris. *Faire officier bouvier. Cal.*
 ☞ **Plage** the man. P, ergere in virum. Plaur.
 ☞ **Plage** the man, have a good hart. P, ergere in virum
Monstre toy vaillants, en virid. toy. S.
 ☞ **Plage** the tyrant. Szvio, is. Liu.
 ☞ **Plage** the wanton. Delicias facere. Plaur.
 ☞ **Plage** together. Colludo, is. *Se jouer ensemble. Cal.*
 ☞ **Plage** by upon an instrument twetle. Meditor, ris.
 ☞ **Plage** scitow. Colluor, ris. m. g. *Qui se joue avec un
 autre. S.*
 ☞ **Plaper** Lufor, ris. m. g. *Touner. S.*
 ☞ **Plaper** with puppets. Ludio, onis. Ludus, ij. m. g.
Touner de pouppees. Cal.
 ☞ **Plaper** of comedies, tragedies, and enterludes.
 Scenicus Actor Comediar, Comedus, di. Tra-
 gedus, di. Planities, di. Histrionis, m. g. *Touner
 de comedies, tragedies, & de farces. S.*
 ☞ **Plaper** of a pyce, or maister of fence. Ludio gla-
 diatorius.
 ☞ **Plaper** on a flute, or lyke instrument. Melochorus,
 ri. Aulodus, di. m. g. *Touner de flutes. S.*
 ☞ **Plaper** with both bandes. Ambidexter, Qui zeque
 prompt leua, & dextra virum. Cal.
 ☞ **Plapers** apparell, or coates. Vestes personate.
 ☞ **Plapoye** plapers. Buftuarij, Gladiatores. *Touner
 d'effes. S.*
 ☞ **Plapoyes** of plapoy, or interludes. Minorum ad-
 res. *Touner de farces. S.*
 ☞ **Plapoyes** of tiegerdemaine. Augiers. Ventilato-
 res, P, rætiagioris. *Touner de paffy paffs. S.*
 ☞ **Plapoyes** crucified nede. Gymnicus ludus, dicti funi,
 in quibus le nedi, & vncti exercebant palæstræ.
 ☞ **Plapoyes** crucified vpon scaffolds. Amphitheatra-
 les ludu. Plin.
 ☞ **Plapoyes** for yonge men. Luuencili, jilium. n. g. Erant
 ludu, qui pro salute iuuenum celebrabantur. Cal.
 ☞ **Plapoyes** publique, whiche are made for pastime,
 and for the recreation of the people. Ludiorum.
 mal. gen. Cic. *Tene publiques qui se fesoient pour l'
 iuement, & recreation du peuple.*
 ☞ **Plapoy** of wymbie. Ruga, z. f. g. Plin. S. Rogofus,
 a. um. Laciniofus, a. um. *Plein de robes. S.*
 ☞ **Plapoyes** of garnements, or robes. Ruga z vestium,
 Sinus aut lacinia, Stria. Plin. de robes. S.
 ☞ **A garment, whiche hath plapoyes.** Lacinia-
 tuus. Stria præcinctura, Vestis striatim præ-
 cincta. *Habillment qui ha des robes. S.*
 ☞ **A garment plapighted.** Lacinia tuus, Collecta
 in finis, Striata. P, robe pliffte. S.
 ☞ **Plapight**, or to fold. Plico, as. Complico, as. De-
 flecto, is. Inflecto, is. Torqueo, es. Flecto, is. Plier.
 ☞ **Plapighting** of folding. Flexus, u. Flexura, z. In-
 flexio, onis. Deflexus, u. m. g. *Pliement. S.*
 ☞ **Plapoying**, or full of plapoy. Ludibundus, a. um. Ioco-
 sus, a. um. *Plein de ier. S.*
 ☞ **Plapoying** place, or scafold, where enterludes and
 games be made. Scena. z. f. P, n. scaufault. S.

Amoenorum.neut.gen.
 Place of receipt. Receptaculum, li.n.g. *Le lieu ou on reçoit quelque chose.*
 Place of refuge; of succour, whiche may be called the pious place, where adured persons abide. Refugium, gij. Profigium, ij. Receptaculum, li. Refugium, gij. *Lieu de refuge en temps d'adversité, refuge.*
 Place of peace and quietnes. Tranquillus locus. *Le lieu ou on est à l'aise.*
 Place of security. Refugium, ij. n.g. Vide supra.
 Place of the foxes. Gynceconites.
 Place, of steade, of roume. Vicia, vicem, ces, cib-
 bus. g. *Un lieu. S. Vices gerere. To be in, of to occupy an others roume.*
 Place, steade, of thone of estate. Solium, ij. neut. ge.
Suget royal.
 Place set against the sunne. Apicus locus. Vlpian.
Lieu opposé au soleil.
 Place set with pillars. Circumcolumnium, nij. n.g.
 Place to kepe beastes, birds, fowles, of fowles in.
 Viuarium, j. n.g. Plin.
 Place to kepe, of preserve spices and medicines.
 Narthecium, ij. n.g. Mart.
 Place to sitte in for recreation, clothe behind, and
 open before. Praeterea, x. f. Plaut.
 Place to stappe in. Conaculum, li. neut. gen. *Le lieu
 ou on s'assied.*
 Place to walke in. Ambulacrum, ci. Dambulato-
 rium, rij. *Pour marcher.*
 Places under the ground. Hypogaeorum, neut. g.
Lieux sous terre.
 Place where they burned dead bodies. Vltum, ti.
 n.g. *Le lieu ou l'on brusloit les morts.* Cal.
 Place where hostes runne for wages. Catadro-
 mus, mi. n.g. Tranquil.
 Place wherby the Images of Gods. Delubrum,
 bri. n.g. Plin.
 Place wherby water is cast. Aquaricola, colz.
 Place where two streames meete. Confluent, ci.
 m.g. *P. a conflant ou deux rivières s'assemblent.*
 Place of optine, of appointed fox fingers, of
 mindrestles to singe in. Odeum, de. i. n.g. *Un
 dépôt aux charmes, ou mensures pour chanter.* Cal.
 Place where men live in commune. Caenobium,
 ij. n.g. *Lieu ou on vit en commun.* Cal.
 Place where Picromante is exercised. Psycho-
 mantium, ij. n.g. Cic.
 Place where recordes, or wrytings be layde. Grā-
 maphylatium, ij. neut. gen. *Le lieu ou on garde
 les lettres, ou registres publics, le tresor des chartes.*
 Place wherby no byde may come. Aornos.
 Place where thre wayes meete. Triuium, ij. n. g.
P. lieu auquel se rendent et se croissent trois ruis.
 Place to sette yonge plantes in, a noursery.
 Seminaria, rij. n.g. *P. le berceau, ou pépinière.*
 Place in the house, where steates, of fourmes
 are orderly disposed on euery side. Sellaria, x. f.
 g. *P. le lieu en la maison ou sont sçés arrangez de tous
 costez.* S.

Place, of to put in some place. Locis, a. Pono, nis.
 Continuo, is. *Mettre en quelque lieu.*
 Places wherby, where one can neither goo, by nor
 bygone. Abrupta loca, Abcissa loca, Prarupta
 loca. *Lieux abrupts, ou on ne peut monter, ne des-
 cendre.* S.
 Places covered with tentes. Velaria, orum, a. gen.
Lieux couverts de tentes.
 Places for assenble of the common people, of ci-
 uinitate. Popularium, a. g. Suet.
 Places for gentlemen, and gentlemen to be-
 holde solemne fights. Equestris, Orchestra, x.
 form. gen. Cic.
 Places where the wundes blowe of euery syde.
 Conflages. *Lieux ou les vîus venient de tous costez.* S.
 Darke places. Obscura tenebris loca. *Lieux pleins
 de tenebres.* S.
 Dye places. Loca tinctantes, Sirculosa loca. *Lieux
 fests.*
 Rough places. Fragosa loca, Confragosa lo-
 ca, & aspera. *Lieux aspres.* S.
 Lowe places, and full of fennes. Demissa, & Pa-
 lustria loca. *Lieux bas, & pleins de marais.* S.
 Places where many ryuers do flote. Confluges.
 Loca sunt, in quibus riuus diuersi desunt. Cal.
 Plague, of pestilence. Pestilentia, x. Pestis, is. f. g.
La peste, ou pestilence.
 A deadly plague, of pestilence. Pestis capitis.
Peste mortelle. S.
 To hyng the plague. Pestilentiam asserere, A-
 mittere la peste. S.
 To engende the plague. Pestilentiam facere,
 Engendrer la peste. S.
 The plague is gone, and is ceased. Abijt pesti-
 lencia. *La peste s'est allée, & s'est cessée.* S.
 Plagued, of whiche hath the plague. Corruptus
 peste. *Pestifert, qui ha la peste.* S.
 Plague. Ludus, di. Ludicrum, ci. Ludus, is. n. g. *Leu.
 Ludibundus, a. um. Full of plague, Plein de ieu.* S.
 Ludus, a. um. *Permettant to playe. Appartenant
 à ieu.* S.
 It is but a playe, and sperte to learne those
 thinges. Ludus est illa pendere. *C'est qd ieu
 est chose d'apprendre cela.* S.
 To trouble the playe. Ludum dirumpere. *Tru-
 bler un ieu.* S.
 To make common playes, of games. Ludos fa-
 cere, Exhibere spectaculi. *Faire des ieu publics.*
 Place, of games at dice, of tables. Astragalus, li. f. g.
 Et Canis signu ludi talaris est quod vnicu pediti
 continet, ideoq; dānosu. *Cal. at dice tilling all.*
 To playe at euen, of obde. Ludere par impar. *Je-
 uer à pair ou non.* S.
 To playe at batt, of tennis. Ludere pila palma-
 ria. *Louer en la palme.* S.
 To playe to one. Alludere. *Se louer à quelqu'un.* S.
 To playe a rasye pagament. Facere technam.
 To playe called risslinge. Plisfobolus, Poll.
Plus de point. H.
 To playe called draughts. Scruporum fluodēcin

lulus. *Leu ieu aux dames.* H.
 To play called chesses. Scrupori, latruncolori
 latronum lufus. *Le ieu des chesses.* S. vt Mark.
 Infidiorum gladius bella latronum,
 Gemmeus tibi miles & hostis erit.
 And if thou play the subtil game
 Of warlike spote of chess,
 This hying might both frende to thee,
 And foe with him profite.
 To playe at chesses. Latrunculus, siue latruncu-
 lus ludere, Prælia latroni ludere. *Louer aux chesses.*
 To playe called cardes. Chartula luforia. *Louer à cartes.*
 To playe called euen, of obde. Par impar. Suet. *P. ne
 sort de ieu qu'on dit Par ou non.* S. vt Horat.
 Ludere par impar, equitare in arundine longa.
 To playe at euen and obde, a rpe vpon a robde.
 To playe called hunc the foxe. Alcolasmus, Em-
 pusia ludus. H.
 To playe called son and mon. Dioclystida. H.
 To playe a parte in a comede. Agere fabulam. Cic.
 To playe at dice, of tables. Astragalizo, as. *Louer au dex,
 & se haie gotten des leue to playe.* Imperatuit
 nobis ludendi veniam, Ludi copiam nobis exo-
 raut, ille nobis impetrat remissionem. *Il nous
 a fait donner congé de iouer.*
 To playe against thee. Respondebo tibi in
 hoc certamine, Hoc inludo me tibi audacter op-
 ponam. Non dubito inire tecum hoc certamen,
 Paratus sum in arenam tecum descendere. *Le ieu
 uiray contre toy.* S.
 To playe in earnest. Ludere serio. *Louer pour bon.*
 To playe under coye. Infra transfennam ludere.
Louer sous la cornue. S.
 To playe often. Lufoso, as. *Louer souvent.* Cal.
 To playe on an instrument. Canois. Præmeditor, a-
 ris. Pulso, as. Cic. *Louer d'instrument.* S.
 To playe on the harpe. Canere fidibus. *Louer de la harpe.*
 To playe the boye. Adolecenturio, is. Laberius.
 To playe the cockneye. Delicias facere. Plaut.
 To haue begonne the playe. Prior calculum pro-
 moui. *Il a commencé le ieu.* S.
 To entre into play. Pila excipere. *Entrer en ieu.* S.
 To playe in sport. Intra rubrica ludere. *Louer en ieu.* S.
 To playe the dyonharte. Debachchor, aris. Terent.
 To playe at tennis. Vis mecum certare
 pila? Vis palmaria pila mecum ludere? Placet-
 ne pila mihi colludere? Visne pila colludere?
Veux tu iouer à la paume? S.
 I am to wery with playing at tennis, that I ca-
 scarce fetch my breath. Ludopila ita sum fatiga-
 tus, vt rotas anhelu, vt totoro anhelem pulmone,
 vt prorius anhelu sim. *Je suis si las de iouer à la
 paume, que ie ne puis auoir mon haleine.* S.
 To playe at batt, of tennis. Ludere pila palma-
 ria. *Louer en la palme.* S.
 To playe to one. Alludere. *Se louer à quelqu'un.* S.
 To playe a rasye pagament. Facere technam.
 To playe called risslinge. Plisfobolus, Poll.
Plus de point. H.
 To playe called draughts. Scruporum fluodēcin

en bon ami. S.
 To playe the fool, of to trifle. Ineptio, is. *Bauer.* S.
 To playe the herbes m. of to be the butte of a herbes
 man. Bubulicor, aris. *Faire officez bouvier.* Cal.
 To playe the man. Pergere in virum. Plaut.
 To playe the man, haue a good hart. Perge in viri.
Monstre toy vaillant, enherdis toy. S.
 To playe the tyrant. Szuio, is. Liu.
 To playe the wanton. Delicias facere. Plaut.
 To playe together. Colludo, is. *Se iouer ensemble.* Cal.
 To playe vpon an instrument sweetely. Meditor, is.
 To playe fittlowe. Colludo, is. m.g. *Qui se ioue avec un
 autre.* S.
 To playe. Lufor, is. m.g. *Louer.* S.
 To playe with puppers. Ludio, onis. Ludius, ij. m.g.
Louer de saupresse. Cal.
 To playe of comedies, tragedies, and enterludes.
 Scenicus, Actor Comediz, Comedus, di. Tra-
 gædus, di. Planipes, di. Histrio, onis, m.g. *Louer
 de comedies, tragedies, & farces.* S.
 To playe of a pyce, of manlier of fence. Ludio gla-
 diatorius.
 To playe on a flute, of lyke instrument. Mefochorus,
 ri. Aulodes, di. m.g. *Louer de floute.* S.
 To playe with both handes. Ambidexter, Qui æque
 promptæ læuæ, ac dextra vtiut. Cal.
 To playe apparell, of coates. Vestes personæ.
Quoy de playes. Buftuarij, Gladiatores. *Louer
 d'espis.* S.
 To playe of playes, of interludes. Mimorum ad-
 ores. *Louer de farces.* S.
 To playe of negierdmaine, Jugglers. Ventilato-
 res, P. ræfugatores. *Louer de passe passe.* S.
 To playe exercised naked. Gymnicu ludo, dictu sunt,
 in quibus se nudi, & vñti exercebant palæstrice.
 To playe exercised vpon scaffolds. Amphitheatra-
 les ludi. Plin.
 To playe for yonge men. Iuuenilia, illium. n.g. Erant
 ludi, qui pro salute iuuenum celebrabantur. Cal.
 To playe publique, whiche are made for pastime,
 and for the recreation of the people. Ludiorum,
 inal. gen. Cic. *Lieu publiques qui se faisoient pour l'
 ebatment, & recreation du peuple.*
 To playe of wymbly. Ruga, x. f. g. Plin. S. Rogofus,
 a. um. Laciniosus, a. um. *Plein de plis.* S.
 To playe of garments, of robes. Rugæ vestium,
 Sinus aut lacinia, Striz. *P. de robes.* S.
 To playe garment, whiche hath playghtes. Lacinia
 vestis, Striata præcinctura, Vestis striatum præ-
 cincta. *Habillement qui ha des plis.* S.
 To playe garment playghted. Lacinia vestis, Collecta
 in sinus, Striata. *P. ne robes plisse.* S.
 To playe, of to fold. Plico, as. Complico, as. De-
 flecto, is. Inflecto, is. Torqueo, es. Flecto, is. Plier.
 To playe of folding. Flexus, us. Flexura, x. In-
 flexio, onis. Deflexus, us. m.g. *Pliement.* S.
 To playe, of full of playe. Ludibundus, a. um. loco-
 sus, a. um. *Plein de ieu.* S.
 To playe place, of scaufold, where enterludes and
 games be made. Scenæ, x. f. g. *P. ne scaufold.* S.
 To playe the frendes parte. Agere amicum. Plin. *Faire*

Plague, and strophe. Planus, a, um. Aequus, a, um.
Plaign, & ym. S.
 The plague of the fields. Aequi campi, Acquor campi. *La plaine d'un champ. S.*
 The plague. Planities, ei. f. g. *P'ne plaine. S.*
 The plague is of great beauty. Panditur planities. *La plaine est de grand estude. S.*
 Plague, manifest, or evident. Aperius, a, um. Manifestus, a, um. Clarus, a, um. Planus, a, um. *Manifeste, ym. evident. S.*
 The cause is plague, manifest, and evident. In promptu causa est. *La cause est evidente. S.*
 Plague countries. Campestris loca. Cael. Campester, ris, re. Of the plague country. *Champsfre. S.*
 Plague declaration, or exposition. Enarratio, Expositionis, s. f. gen. *Exposition, ou declaration. S.*
 Plague fence Crassa mura.
 Plague, simple, or sincere. Simplex, icis. om. gen. *Simple. S.*
 Plague, clear, and manifest. Conspicuus, a, u. Perspicuus, a, um. *Cler, & manifest. S.*
 Plague without roughness, smooth. Lzuis, ue. Lenis, ne. om. g. *Qui n'est point rude. S.*
 Plague, an instrument for a toper. Planula, x. f. g.
 Plague, or smooth. Plano, as. Explano, as. Depiano, as. Serno, is. Lenio, is. Lzuo, as. Lzugo, as. Delzuo, as. Compiano, as. Exquo, as. Allzuo, as. Aequo, as. Inzquo, as. *Applanit, planit. S.*
 Why is neither plague nor smooth. Inexpianatus, a, um. Scaber, a, um. *Qui n'est point applanit, ym. S.*
 Plaining, or smothering. Aequio, onis. Exequatio, onis. Complatio, onis. f. gen. *Applanit, f. gen. S.*
 Plague boudes, timber, or woodde. Exalco, as. aui. Budzus.
 Plague declination, or exposition to make. Enarrio, as. Expono, is. *Declaret, exponit. S.*
 Plagues. Latuitis, ris. Planities, ei. f. g. Cic.
 Plagues without dissimulation. Simplicitas, tis. f. g. *Sine plicita, Simplicit. Cal.*
 Plagely, or manifest. Ad liquidum, Aperite, Liquidio, Li. quido, li. quido, manifeste, Manifesto, N6 obfure, Plane. *Manifestment. S.*
 Plagely known. Percursum amio. Cic.
 Plagely, and simple. Simpliter, Aduer. *Simpliment. Cal.*
 Plagelyteff. Accufator, oris. m. g. *Plaintif. S.*
 Plase, a diste. Passer, ris. Pista, x. *Pys, quarelet. H.*
 Plaster. Plasma, tis. Emplastum, ti. n. g. *Emplast. S.*
 Plaster for a burning fever. Pyria. S.
 Plaster made of marshie mallow leaves. Anadendromache.
 Plaster made with gumme, rosin, and waspe. Ceratum, ci. Cerotum, ti. *Plin. Cerot. H.*
 Plaster made with herbes and suet. Cataplasmata, tis. n. g. *Plin.*
 Plaster mollifying, or rpying. Malagma, tis. n. g. *Emplastrum remolli. S.*
 Plaster of clothe, or tethy. Splenium, i. j. n. g. *Plin.*

Plaster of soft drawing. Lipara, x. f. g. Celsus.
 Plaster of parties, or any other plaster for sores and wauls. Crusta, x. Gypsum, f. n. g. *Plastr. S.*
 To plaster. Gypso, as. *Plastr. S.*
 Plasterer. Tector, ris. Crustarius, Gypsiarius, ti. j. m. gen. *Plastrif. S.*
 Plastering, or dabbing. Tectorium, ti. j. Cic. Tectorius, a, um. Ang. Pertaining to plastering, dabbing, or parging.
 Plancher, or toigne planches, or boundes. Coaslo, as. *Joindre des ais ensemble. S.*
 To a placke, or to flooze with boundes. Affare, Tabulare, Contabulare. *Planchier, ou parer d'ais. S.*
 A planche, or bourde. Planca, x. Alter, ris. Tabula, x. *P'ne planche. S.*
 Planching, or laying of boundes together. Coaffatio, onis. f. g. *Entablement d'ais. S.*
 Plane a tree. Planatus, ni. f. g. *Plane, ou plane. Cal.*
 Planatum, ti. The place where plane trees growe. Et Planatinus, a, um. *Of a plane tree. S.*
 Planet. Planeta, x. m. g. *Planete. S.*
 Planie. Planta, x. Plantarium, ti. j. n. g. *P'ne plante. S.*
 The plant dosh boide, and hait taken roote. Tenet planta. *La plante tient, & a pris racine. S.*
 A plant, and younge bine, or the twigge of a vine. Malleolus, Nouelleum, ti. n. g. *P'ne plante & vigne nouvelle, ou marquett. S.*
 Plane, or sole of the foot. Imus pes, Planta, x. Solum, li. Vestigium, gij. n. g. *La plante des pieds. S.*
 Plantaine herbe. Arnoglossa, Heptaleuron, Plantago, inis. f. g. Polyneuton, Arnoglossa, f. n. g. *Du plantain. S.*
 Water plantayne. Alisma, Damafonium, Plantago aquatica. *Plantain aquatic. S.*
 Plante, or to sette. Planto, as. Sero, is. Confero, ris. Infero, is. Pango, is. Repango, is. Pono, is. Depono, is. Depango, is. *Plaster. S.*
 To a plant round about. Circuferere, Obferere. *Plaster tout entour. S.*
 Planted. Satus, a, um. Plantatus, a, um. Plantarius, a, um. *Plant. S.*
 Planter. Sator, ris. Plantator, oris. m. g. *Planteur. S.*
 Planting. Plantatio, onis. Confectura, x. Satus, us. Satio, onis. f. g. *Plantement. S.*
 Planting stick, or beyll. Pasticum, ni. n. g. *Houe. H.*
 Plate, or bevell. Vasa, orum. n. g. *P'asse. S.*
 Plate, or bevell of silver. Argentum, ti. n. g. *P'asse d'argent. S.*
 Plate, or bevell to put meate in. Vasa escaria. *P'asse sile a mettre la viande. S.*
 Plate for a building. Orrographia, x. f. g. *Vitruu.*
 Plate. Padiis, e. om. g. *Plin.*
 Platter, or dish. Catinus, ni. Lanx, cis. Paroplis, Discus, ci. m. g. *Plat ou escuel. S.*
 A great platter, or charger. Mazonomum, ni. n. g. *P'ne grand plat. S.*
 A little platter, or dish. Catillus, li. m. g. *P'ne petit plat, ou escuel. S.*
 Pleade. Actio, as. Agere, vel dicere, vel orare causam, Inforo, as. Oro, as. Disitare causam, Litigo, as. Di-

as. Discepto, as. Ambigo, is. Sequi lites, Causam agere. *Plader. S.*
 To a pleade against one. Perorare in aliquem, Dicere contra aliquem, *Plader contre aucun. S.*
 To a pleade stoutely, or boldly. Causam animo praesentim agere. *Plader assurance. S.*
 To a pleade first. Priori loco causam dicere. *Plader le premier. S.*
 To a pleade for one, or to defende him. Dicere pro aliquo. *Plader pour aucun, & le defendre. S.*
 To a pleade for the accuser. Obtinere partes accusatoris. *Plader pour l'accusateur. S.*
 To a pleade well. Causam agere industriè, & altercari. *Bien plader. S.*
 To a beginne to pleade. Inire certamen forensè, Causam agendam facere tyrocinii, Ad ides causam & altercationes committere. *Commencer a plader. S.*
 To be ready to pleade. In prociutu stare, Certaminum, imminere. *Estre prest a plader. S.*
 To a pleade in the court. De superiore loco dicere. *Plader en la court. S.*
 The durst not pleade. Ne certamen quidem altercandi tentant. *Il n'est prest a plader. S.*
 To a pleade, or perpleade, or make precise answer. Correfari licem. Cic. *And fuche pleading is, Litis contestatio, Before the whiche it is made that no cosse shall be adwarded. S.*
 Pleade together by couen. Confido, is. Est qui actor, & reus licem inter se simulat. *Cal.*
 Pleader. Ador, oris. Litigator, oris. m. f. gen. *P'ne plader. S.*
 Pleasure. Amoenitas, atis. f. g. *P'aisance. S.*
 Pleasure. Amoenus, a, um. Bellus, a, u. Blandus, a, um. Dulcis, e. Glaphyrus, a, um. Gaius, a, um. Iucundus, a, um. Lepidus, a, um. Mollis, e. Venustus, a, um. *P'aisant. S.*
 A pleasurefullow. Festiuium caput, Festiuium acroama. *P'aisant homme. S.*
 A very pleasurefullow, and merr. Perfaccitus, a, um. *Homme fort p'aisant, & recreatif. S.*
 Pleasurefullow. Festiuius, a, u. *P'aisant & ioyeux. S.*
 A pleasurefullow. Res voluptuosa. *Chose p'aisant. S.*
 Pleasure, or delicate meates. Scitamenta, ordi. Cupedia, arum. f. g. *Friend, & friend loptent, morceau friend. S.*
 Pleasurefull pronunciation of speache. Venustus, ris. f. gen. *Cic.*
 Pleasurefullow. Aroma, tis. n. g.
 Pleasurefullow. Canticum, ci. n. g. Est elegans, & lasciuus cantus. *Quint.*
 Pleasurefullow. Pleasurefullow. Blandicia, x. Facundia, x. f. g. *Facunde. Cal.*
 Why is not a pleasure, or bath a very good grace. Perlepidus, a, u. *Qui est fort p'aisant, & ha fort bonne grace. S.*

A pleasurefullow. Locus hilaris, vel delicatus, aut volupatius. *Lieu p'aisant. S.*
 A pleasurefullow made in pasture. Placenta, x. f. g. *It is properly a cake. P'ne gasteau, ou torteau. S.*
 A pleasurefullow. Mulier comoda & faceta. *Ter.*
 A pleasurefullow, and merr. Facetus, a, um. *P'aisant & recreatif. S.*
 A pleasurefullow. Amoenum ingenium, Iucundum, & elegans ingenium. *Quint.*
 A pleasurefullow. Amone, Comedice, Facete, Iucunde, Vrbanè, Festiue, Perfaccitè, Lepidè, Venuste, Blandè. *Mignardement, p'aisamment. S.*
 A pleasurefullow. Placace, complacere, Adulbeco, cis. *P'laire. S.*
 This house doth please vs. Arrident hic aedes. *Ceste maison nous p'laist. S.*
 If it please the court. Bonae curiae venia. *S' il p'laist a la court. S.*
 It pleaseh me. Cordi est mihi. *Il me p'laist. S.*
 As it shall please you. Secundum arbitrium tuum. *Comme il te p'laist. S.*
 If it had please God. Si deus annuisset. *S' il eust plu a dieu. S.*
 I please not my matter. Ex sententia non sum hero. *Displace hero. Je ne play point a mon affaire. S.*
 Please God with satisfaction. Libo, as. Virg. *P'laist, ou fume chere, pacifice, ou satisfait. Propitius, a, um. Propice, ap. Cal.*
 Pleasing, or pacifying. Placamen, nis. Placamentum, ti. n. g. *Apaisement. Cal.*
 Pleasure. Amoenitas, tis. Iucunditas, tis. Libentia, x. Libido, inis. f. g. *P'laist. S.* Libido, *As well good as ill, lawfull as unlawful. S.* *Spura libido, f. litye, & disordinate pleasure, P'laist desordonné. S.*
 Pleasures passe soite, or quickely. Effugient praeterea voluptates. *P'laist passent legierement. S.*
 For a pleasure, for my pleasure. Animi causa. *Pour p'laist, pour mon p'laist. S.*
 According to my pleasure, or will. Ex sententia. Ex animi mei sententia. *A mon p'laist. S.*
 Pleasure carnall. Voluptas, tis. f. gen. *P'laist charnel. S.* *et Voluptas, a, u. Cic. Quoniam voluptas carnalis p'laist, & affectus. S.*
 Pleasure, or good turne done. Meritum, ti. Promeritum, ti. Officium, Beneficium, ci. j. n. g. *P'laist. S.*
 A pleasure done in the presence of all men. Posita in oculis gratia. *P'ne p'laist fait en presene de tous. S.*
 Honorable pleasure. Ornamentum, ti. n. g. *P'laist honorable. S.*
 Pleasures done, or bestowed vpon vnthandfull persons. Male locata beneficia. *P'laist fait, & a geni ingrat. S.*
 To a heape pleasure vpon pleasure. Cumulare beneficia. *Amasser p'laist for p'laist. S.*
 To a please, or holde for a great pleasure. In beneficij loco ponere. *Effimer, & tenir a grand p'laist. S.*
 Pleasure to doo to any. Beneficij completi, Beneficium dare, Beneficia collocare, Merita dare, Bene mereri de aliquo, Mereri, Officium alicui

cunctis auctiprincipis summa causæ regitur. *La principale partie.*
 Causæ not only the *principals*, but also *fruits* & *consequences*. Non modo in rem controuersam of-
 fendere, sed etiam in omnes litis actiones. Bud.
Vendre le principal, fruit & despens.
 Principalle. Apprime, Potissimè, Potissimû, Przeci-
 pitaliter, Principaliter, Summe, Maxime, Præter-
 ius, Cû primis, Primum, in primis *Principalement*.
 Principaltate, Principatus, i. Primatus, us. *maître*.
Principally, Palf.
 Prime, o; metis. Impressionis, fæ. gen. *Emprimen-*
te & marque.
 Prime of the foot. Vestigium, i. n. gen. *La marque*
du pied.
 Prime, o; bonde of a hoate prion. Stigma, tis. n. ge.
 Prime. Impmois, is. Excludo, is. *Imprimer.*
 Prime effluus, o; newe agarie. Reddo, cis. 3. *3*
rather to woeke agarie, o; newe forge. Re-
forge.
 To print in the mynde. Affigere animo, Incul-
 care. *Imprimer en l'entendement.*
 Prime, o; bonde with a hoate prion. Tudicula, le.
 Printer. Chalcographus, i. Excusor, or. Librarius, i.
 Typographus, phi, & Impreflor, oris. m. gen.
 Sien enim loquutur sic Hermolaus, sic doctores
 nostri loquuntur. *Imprimer.*
 Printing. Chalcographia, æ. Typographia, æ, fæ.
Imprimerie.
 Printing prion. Tudicula, le. g.
 Prese, ppe, o; spoole gotten in warre. Castren-
 peculium.
 Prese. Carcer, is. Custodia, æ. Ergastulum, i.
 Vinculum, Vinculum, Phylaxæ, æ. f. g. *Prison.*
 To be in pteson. In vinculis esse. Effire in prison.
 To cause to be in pteson. Reatu diuere in cus-
 todias enecare. Bud. Faire mourir en prison.
 To deliuer out of pteson. Alioquin ex custod-
 eripere. *Deliuier de prison.*
 To put in pteson. Dare in custodiam, In cus-
 diam tradere, Condere in carcerem, Mandare
 vinculis. Mettre en prison.
 To holde, o; hepe in pteson. In vinculis vel
 stodia habere. Tenir en prison.
 To optre pteson. Ergastula soluere. *Ouvrir*
les prisons.
 Prisoner. Vincitûs, a, um. Carceratus, Incarceratus.
 Custodia captus, Captiuus. *Prisonier.*
 Prisoner, o; captiue in warres. Captiuus, a, u.
 Dediticius, a, um, Capifus.
 Prisoner, o; debtes. Iudicati pecunias, Custos
 non criminis infamulati, Pecunie dammari.
Prisonier pour debtes.
 Priuate. Priuatus, a, um. Priuè, apartiuit à vn che.
 Priuate heape. Balneum, i. g. Bain. S. Balneol-
 le. neut. gen. Iuuen. diminut. *Un litte ba-*
illette priuate.
 Priuate letter. Idiographæ literæ.
 Priuate person. Priuatus, a, um. Idiotæ, æ. com.
Pue persone priuée.
 Priuate wryting. Idiographum,

[illegible]

C To haue *proces* against any. Litigare. *Avoir*
process contre quelqu'un.
C To gette *proces* for some man. Litem alicui in-
 tendere. *Dresser un proces* à aucun.
C To put in *prodesse*, or suite. Formulam inten-
 dere, Dicam aliquid impingere, Ad iudicare homi-
 nem in ius, Dicam scribere, Litem alicui inten-
 dere. *Mettre en proces*.
C To teake his *prodesse*. Causam amittere, Litem
 perdeire, vel amittere, Lite cadere, Causa cadere.
Perdre son proces.
Processe criminali. Capitis, vel capitale iudicium.
Procès criminel.
Proclamation. Proclamation, onis. f.g. *Proclamation*.
 Ambethat publicthly proclamations. *Præco*,
 nis. m. f.g. *gens*.
Proclamation for the trusting up of bagge, and
 baggage to remoue the campe. Conclamata va-
 fa. *Cæfar*.
C To publishe, or sette aboarde proclamations.
 Edicta in populo iacere. *Faire & publier des edicts*.
Proclamatio. Proclamatio, as. *Proclamation*.
C To proclame to trust bagge, and baggage for
 the removing of the campe. Conclamare va-
 fa. *Sonner pour leuoir son camp*.
Proclame a suit, or turner. Deursionem indicare.
Proclame an exigent. Proferbere exilium.
Proclame sale of any thing. Proscribo, is. Cic.
Proclamed to be. Renunciari alicui.
Proclate, or to gette. Procreo, as. *Procrer*. S.
Proclate, or Proclatus, a, um. Cic.
Proclatation. Proclatationis, f. g. *Proclatation*. S.
Proclatour. Proclatour, onis. m. g. *Proclatateur*. S.
Proclatresse. Proclatress, is. f. g. *Proclatresse*. S.
Proclature. Negotium curator, Proclaturis, is. m.
 g. *Procurator*. S. Procuratoris, a, um. Cic.
Proclature in lawe. Accanarius, ij. *Vindex*, icis.
 Cognitor cause. *Le procureur en la cause*. S.
Proclatour. Epitrope, Procuratio, onis. f. g. *gen*.
Procuratio. S.
Procure. Adagio, is. Excito, as. Procuro, as. Solicito,
 as. *Procurer*. S.
C To procure peace. Solicitare pacem. *Procurer la*
paix. S.
C To procure suill to him selfe. Suere aliquid ca-
 piti suo. *Se procurer quelque mal*. S.
Prodigall. In dâdo nimius, Prodigus, a, u. Acorus,
 a, u. Damnosus, a, u. Neposus, m. g. *Prodigue*.
Prodigall in giftes. Largitor, is. m. f. g. *Prodig*.
gens et *donus*. S.
Prodigallie. Prodigie. Prodigalientia, is.
C To spend his goodes prodigallie. Prodigio, is.
Prodigium si bene. S.
Prodigallitie. Fusuio, onis. Prodigallitas, is. Pro-
 luum, ij. Prodigenta, a, f. g. *Prodigalité*. S.
Prodigalltie of giftes. Largitio, onis. f. g. *Prodige*.
des deus. S.
Prodigious. Prodigiosus, a, um. Prodigialis, ic.
 om. g. *Prodigieux*. S. *une prodigieuse*. S.

[illegible]

P. A N T E R.

prospiration, to go about the same.
Prospecte. Prospectus, *um*, *maf*, *gen*. *Regard. S.*
Prosper, oꝝ to thrive. Secunda vii fortuna, Vti prospero statu fortuna. *Prosperer. S.*
¶ To make to prosper, oꝝ to gene prosperitie.
 Prosperare, Secundare, Fortunare. *Faire prosperer au domer prosperit. S.*
Prosperitie. Prosperitas, *tatis*, *foe*, *gen*. Res secundę, Felicitas, *atis*, *foe*. *Prosperit. S.*
¶ Perfect prosperitie. Solida felicitas. *Prosperitē entiere. S.*
Prosperous. Dexter, *ra*, *um*. Faustus, *a*, *um*. Felix, *cis*, *Prosper, ra*, *um*. Prosperus, *a*, *um*. Secundus, *um*. *Prosperre. Cal.* ¶ *Some affirme this distinction betwene prosperous and happy, prosperous is properly that which causeth oꝝ gene healthie, happy is v̄ which recourer it.*
¶ Adhuc geneit prosperitie, and bringeth good lucke. *Prosper, a*, *um*. Felix, *cis*, *om*, *gen*. *Qui domus prosperit, qꝝ porta boni haur. S.*
Prosperous to make. Secundo, *das*. Prosperum reddo. *Vt supra.*
Prosperoullie. Dextere, Fauste, Prosperere, Felicitate. *Prosperement. S.*
¶ To strafe to be before the feete of some bodie. Lacere alteri ad pedes, Prosterni ad pedes alicuius. *Etre prostreer deuant les pieds de quelqꝝ m. S.*
¶ To prostrate, and to fall face vnto the ground.
 Prosternere, *Prosterner, qꝝ ruer par terre. S.*
Prouide. Ambiciosus, *a*, *um*. Arrogans, *cis*. Elatus, *a*, *um*. Insolentis, *cis*. Petulantis, *cis*. Proteruus, *a*, *um*. Superbus, *a*, *um*. Impotens animi. Inflatus, *a*, *um*. Tumidus, *a*, *um*. *Orgueilleux. S.*
Prouide herse. Animus elatus, *vel* impotēs. Terent. *Cueor orgueilleux, Superbe. S.*
Prouide heuener. Superbilocus, *a*, *um*. Nebriff.
Prouide speaking, haute, oꝝ sturdy speache. Superbilocus *foe*. *Se qꝝ P in superbe parler. S.*
Prouide two dyes. Sequēda *foe* *palus*. Horat.
Prouide to be. Ampullor, *aris*. Attollere supercilii, Sotillare animos, Superbio, *is*. Tollere animos, *S' orgueilir. S.*
Prouide to make. Subdere spiritus. *Liu.*
Prouide. Arrogant, Ambitiosus, Insolent, Elatus, Fastuosus, Petulant, Proterus, Inflater, Superbe, *Orgueilleux*. *Gent. S.*
Protection. Protectio, *onis*, *a*. Tutela, *a*. *foem*, *gen*. *Protectio. S.*
¶ To recieve into his protection, and sauēgarde.
 In fidem suam alicuius recipere. *Recueillir en sa protection, & sauēgarde. S.*
Protector. Protector, *oris*. Hyperapistes, *is*, *vel*, *foe*. *maf*. *ge*. *Protector. S.*
Proiect. Proceptor, *aris*. *Proffter. Pal.*
Protestation, oꝝ an open declaratiō of ones minde, oꝝ sentēce. *Protestatio, onis*. *foe*.
Prothonotary, oꝝ chiefe, oꝝ first scribe, oꝝ secretary.
 Prothonotarius, *is*, *foe*. Primus notarius. Protonotarius & comes palatinus. *Doo create other notaries. **

P. A N T É. R

P To make prououion of bitayles for winter. *P*re-
parare hyemi cibos. Faire prouiſion de viandes pour
l'hyuer. *S.*

Prouiſion for defence of a coſtre, or realme, that
is to ſay: thippes, ſtrong men, treaſure. *ar.* Nerui
reipublice. *Cic.*

Prouiſion for tourney, either bitayles, or other
things. *Viaticum.* *cl. n.* g. Prouiſion, ſoit de viandes,
ou autres choſes pour paſſer le chemin, & voyager. *S.*

Prouiſion for money. *Argentarius* commecatur.

Prouiſion for one daye. *Diarium.* *ij.* *g.* Mart.

Prouiſion for warres, as gñees, harnage, hoſtes,
men of armes, money. *ar.* Nerui belli. *Cic.*

Prouiſion of bitayles. *Obſonatus.* *us.* *Opſonatus.*
maſgen. *Prouiſion de viandes.* *S.* *Obſonij.* *ij.* *Opſo-*
nium. *ij.* Is the thinge that is prouiſed for,
whyche is all kynde of prouiſion except beaſt &
drynke. *Toute viande outre le pain, & le vin.* *Cal.*

Prouiſion to make. *Vide Prouiſte.*

Prouiſion to make for a tourney. *Viaticor.* *aris.*
Viaticum paro. *Cal.*

Prouiſion to make for bytayles. *Obſono.* *us.* *Opſo-*
no. *us.* Faire prouiſiõ de viande. *Cal.* *Obſonitatus.*
E *Opſonito.* *us.* verb. freq. Saue opſono. *Cal.*
Ang. To make a frequet, or often prouiſion
for bitayles.

Prouocation. *Concitatō.* *Illicium.* *cij.* *Incitabulſ.*
il. *Incitamentum.* *Inſtigatio.* *onis.* *Prouocatio.*
Sulcitabulum *Proſtoratio.* *onis.* *Irritatio.* *onis.* *f.*
g. *Prouocatio.* *S.*

Prouocation to offend, or ſinne. *Scandalum.* *dali.*
n. *g.* *Eſcandal.* *S.*

Prouoche. *Cic.* *eo.* *Cio.* *is.* *Concito.* *us.* *Excito.* *es.*
ciui. *Impello.* *is.* *Incito.* *us.* *Inſto.* *is.* *Inſtig.* *o.*
Irrito. *us.* *Mueo.* *es.* *Pellicio.* *is.* *Poſco.* *ſcis.* *Pro-*
ſito. *us.* *Prouoco.* *us.* *Sulcito.* *us.* *Virgo.* *es.* *Lace-*
ſio. *is.* *Prosequer.* *S.*

Prouoche muche, or often. *Impulſio.* *us.* *

Prouoche pleaſantly, or to allure. *Illecto.* *us.* *Illic-*
eo. *es.* *Prolecto.* *us.* *Prolicio.* *cij.* *Allic.* *Cal.*

Prouoche thirſte. *Quære ſitum.* *Cic.*

Prouoched. *Concitus.* *us.* *um.* *Impulſus.* *us.* *um.* *Pro-*
uocatus. *us.* *um.* *Irritatus.* *us.* *um.* *Citus.* *us.* *um.* *Pro-*
uocus. *S.*

Prouoched with an euill pſurte. *Procurtus.* *us.* *um.*

Prouocher. *Prouocator.* *rit.* *maſg.* *Procurtor.* *us.*

Prouoeking. *Prouocatio.* *onis.* *f.* *Vide prouocatio.*

Prouoeking pleaſauntly, or alluring. *Prolecbilis.*
le. *om.* *g.* *Allicent.* *Cal.*

Prudence. *Phronetiſ.* *Prudentia.* *æ.* *f.* *g.* *Prudentia.* *S.*

Prudence of vertues, or graces, whome Auguſt.
in his booke. *De libero Arbit.* thus deſcribeth.
Prudentia. eſt appetendum, & vitandum re-
rum ſcientia. *Macro.* *Prudentia* eſt, ad rationis
normam, quæ agit vniuſa dirigere, & nihil
preter recti, & laudabile facere. *Prudentię* in-
notum ratio, *Inellebatus.* *Circuſpectio.* *Providen-*
tia. *Docilitas.* *Cautio.* *E* *et* *apud* *Socratem* *in ſola*
prudentia *omnes* *virtutes* *collocet.* *Aristot.* in-
quiſit, *Impoſſibile eſt, quempiam eſſe prudentem,*
niſi fit

nisi sit bonus. Plat.in leg. prudentia virtutū dux.
 ¶ Virtutis merita sunt hæc, humilitas eam exor-
 nat, prudentia exornata decorat, fortitudo de-
 coratam roborat, Iusticia roboratam lætificat,
 temperantia lætificatam conducit, fides condu-
 ctam erigit, spes erectam dirigit, charitas directā
 coronat.

Prudent. Prudentis. Callidus, a, um. Circumsp-
 cius, a, um. Prudent. S.

Prudent, o, wise counsell. Scitum consilium. Pru-
 dent confit. S.

Prudently. Callide, Prudenter; Scire, Salsē, Con-
 sulit. Prudent. S.

¶ To wade spōken prudently, and aduisedly. Ver-
 bum confideratissimum. Parole dicit prudentem
 & considerent. S.

Prune. Prunum, n. n. g. Prune. H.

¶ Damasked p. Prune. Prunum passum, Prunum da-
 mascentum, Prunum rugosum. Prune de Damas. H.

¶ Diuerse sortes of p. Prunes. Turba prunorum. Di-
 uerses sortes de prunes. S.

Prune, o, to (scuse) a tree. Putare, Interputare, In-
 terrare, Tangere ferro arborem, Falce arbore
 alleuare. Esmonder vn arbre. S.

Pruner, o, he whiche cleneth trees. Putator, oris,
 m. n. g. Qui esmonde les arbres. S.

Pruning, o, cleansing of trees. Putatio, onis. Expur-
 gatio, onis. f. g. Esmondement d'arbres. S.

Prz, Vide Pz.

P. ANTE. S.

Psalmes, psalms, o, songs to God, o, of God.
 Psalmus, m. n. g. Psalmes, ou psaulme. S. And
 to sing psalmes. Psalmes canere. Psalmidier.
 ¶ Singing of psalmes. Psalmorum cantus. Psalm-
 modie. S.

Psalm maker, o, singer. Psalmista, æ.
 Psalter, o, booke of psalmes, o, place wppre with
 psalmes. Psalterium, rij, n. g. Psalter. S. And also
 an instrument of musike like a harpe.

P. ANTE. T.

Ptolomais, idis. Otherwise called Ache, & cite
 in Phenicia. Ptolomæide. Plin. li. 5. ca. 19.
 Ptolomæus, The name of diuers men, as
 well nobles as others as.

1. Ptolomæus Legi gregarij militis filius, à quo
 Egypti reges decepsit Ptolomei appellati sunt.
2. Ptolom. Philadelphus qui Bibiam in peregrina-
 tion linguas traduci primum instituit.
3. Ptolom. Euergetes. Beronices frater.
4. Ptolom. Philopater qui vicerit Antiochū ma-
 gnum totius luxuria ob amorem dissolutū in pel-
 licem quandam translatum reginæ mortis cau-

sam crudeliter asserere voluit.

5. Ptolom. Epiphanes, cui post pacem conuentam
 Antiochi magni filius in vxorem tradita est.

6. Ptolom. Philometor, quem obsidebat Atuncu-
 lus Epiphanes.

7. Ptolom. Euergetes, hic reduxit Demetriū pro-
 fugum. *

8. Ptolom. Physco, vel Euergetes, Insignia tyran-
 nis, qui spurca libidine diffusus sororem suam
 duxit vxorem, cui quæstios liberos tyrannice
 locuit obediendos.

9. Ptolomæus Alexander. *

10. Ptolom. Latyrus.

11. Ptolom. Auletes.

12. Ptolom. Dionysius, qui Pompeium necauit.

13. Ptolom. Astrologus insignis, natione Aegyptus,
 qui floruit Anno Christi. 163. Cuius Mathema-
 tici discipulis, tota Aegyptus polita est.

P. ANTE. V.

Publican. Publicanus, n. m. f. g. Publican. S.

Publicatio. Diuulgatio, Editio, Promulga-
 tio, Publicatio, onis. f. g. Publication. S.

Publication of bookes. Editio librorum. Publica-
 tion de livres. S.

Publication of inquisitiones. Editio inquisitionum.
 Publication d'enquestes. S.

Publicque. Publicus, a, um. Propanulus, a, um.
 Public. S.

Publicque weale. Bonum publicum, Res publica.
 Republicus. S.

¶ The publicque weale is very euill. Aegrotia est
 respublica. Republicue vtremales. S.

¶ To destroye the publicque weale viterly. Tra-
 here Rempublicam funditus. Deffruire, ruiner. S.

Publiclye. Prouulgo, as. Indico, is. In apertum pro-
 ferre, Vulgo ostendere, Euulgo, as. Edo, is. Diuulgo,
 as. Edico, cis. Emitto, is. Famigero, as. Mul-
 go, as. Palam facio, Percelebro, as. Prædico, as.
 Promulgo, as. Publico, as. Vulgo, as. Public. S.

¶ To publiclye a secrette matter. Efferre, Proferre.
 Publier vne chose secreete. S.

¶ To opayne, and cause to publiclye. Program-
 mare statuere, Edicere, Decernere. Ordner, &
 faire public. S.

Publiclye attestations, o, depositions. Reuocare
 testes. Martians.

Publiclyed. Publicatus, a, um. Vulgatus, a, um. Edi-
 tus, a, um. Propositus, a, um. Euulgatus, a, um.
 Public. S.

¶ To be publiclyed, & diuulgated. Per ora hominū
 ferri. Efferre public & diuulgui. S.

¶ The bookes are publiclyed. Exierunt libri. Les li-
 ures sont publicz. S.

Publiclyed to be, o, to be sown aboarde. Percro-
 breco, cis, bus. Efferre diuulgui, & ferri per tot. S.

Publiclyer of secrettes. Vulgator, oris. Euulgator,
 oris. Enunziator, oris. mascul. gen. Publicus de
 secretz. Cal.

Publi-

Publiclyer of proclamations, decrees, lawes, sta-
 tutes, and such lyke. Praeco, onis. m. g. Caesar.

Publiclyng. Editio, onis. f. g. Vide publication.

Publicing. Apexabo, Botulus, li. Botellus, li. Farci-
 men, inis. Fartum, t. n. g. Boudin. S.

Publicing a frenche mole, but rather a sausage.
 Lucenica, æ. f. g. Mart. Sauscisse. H.

Publicing called an iung. Istitium, t. i. n. g.

Publicing called a tittering. Tomaculum, li. Toma-
 clum, cli. a. g. Iuuen. Sauscisse. H.

Publicing maker. Fartor, oris. m. g. Colum.

Public of wynde. Flabrum, bri. Flamen, inis. n. g. g.

Public of growng upon the grounde, called of some
 a dead mans hatte, o, toade stole. Fungus, gi.

Public whiche refeth by bread newlye baken, o,
 when it baketh. Hæta, æ. Hetta, æ. f. g. Petite
 vesce du pain. H.

Public, o, to blowe. Aspiro, as. Flo, as. Delio, as. Per-
 flo, as. Souffler. S.

¶ To pufte, o, blowe to kyndle the fier. Suffio, as.
 Souffler pour allumer le feu. S.

Public out. Exhalo, as. P. i. n.

Public up. Influo, as. Tumefacio, cis. Engler. S.

¶ To pufte by the cheeke to blowe. Sufflare bac-
 cas. Engler fu bouche pour souffler. S.

Public up. Inflatus, a, um. Turgidus, a, um. Engst. S.

Public up. Inflatio, onis. f. g. Engstement. S.

Public colour, which is betwene blacke and russet.
 Pubus, a, um. Virg.

Publicaunce, Autoritas, cis. Fortitudo, inis. Ope-
 s, m. Pollentia, æ. Potentia, æ. Potentatus, us. Po-
 tentas, tis. Valentia, æ. f. g. Puissance. S.

Publicaunt. Armipotens, tis. Bellipotens, tis. For-
 tis, e. Herculeus, a, um. Multipotens, Pollens,

Potens, Valens, Validus, a, um. Puissant, S. Prae-
 validus, a, um. Vterq; puissant. Fere puissant qui
 peut beaucoup. S.

Publicaunt, and strong. Nervosus, a, um. Validus, a,
 um. Praepotens, tis. Robustus, a, um. Puissant &
 fort. S.

¶ A pubblicaunt, and courageous being. Rex gene-
 rosus. Rex puissant & courageux. S.

Publicaunt to be Valco, es. Plaut. Effere puissant. S.

Publicaunt. Fortiter, Potenter, Valide, Valenter,
 Nervose. Puissamment. S.

Publicol monytagene, an herbe. Clinopodium, i. j. Zo-
 pyron. Pouliot de montaigne. S.

Public. Vello, is. Carpo, is. Tires, ou haler. S.

Public afoze. Præuello, is. Ante vello. Cal.

Public afoze. Abduco, cis. Auello, is. Detraho, is.
 Deuello, is. ulsi. Diuello, is. Reuello, is. Arracher.

Public afoze. Vide plutee.

Public away violently, o, by force. Extorqueo, es.
 Offe: par force. S.

Public backe. Retraho. Reuello, is. Subduco, is. Re-
 franco, as. Reprimis, is. Recello, is. Reprehendo,

Public by the careys. Eradicare aures.

Public by pulle. Vellicatio. Nonius.

Public downe. Extermino, as. Cic. Tires embas. Pall.

Public downe from alofte, o, dignitie. Precipitum
 trahere. S.

Public oftē. Vellico, as. Frequenter vello. Cal.

Public effones. Reuello, is. Columel.

Public at. Peruello, is. Cic.

Public in Irripio, is. Intus rapio. Cal.

Public in pteces. Concorpo, is. Deartuo, as. Lacro,
 as. Membratim discerpere. Deffembrer. S.

Public in funder. Distraho, is. Tires in diuerses parties
 detiner. Cal.

Public of. Decerpo, is. pti. Plin. Tun.

Public of barlie, o, rynde of trees. Clubo, is. De-
 cortico, as. Deglubo, is. Escorcer. S.

Public of by violence, as garment o, harness.
 Tello, is. Antiqui dicebant pro eo quod Spolio.

Public of fethers. Deplumo, as. Plumas auis de-
 uellere. Deplumer. Pall.

Public of heeres. Deglabro, as. Depilo, as. Pilos de-
 traho. Peler. Cal.

Public of fhoes. Demere soles alicui, Excalceo, as.
 Deponere, vel demere calceos. Laisser, ou oftre ses
 soulers. S.

Public out. Euello, is. Extraho, is. Tires bori. Cal.

Public out a tongue. Elinguo, as. Linguam extraho,
 seu lingua priuo. Eflangere, ou after la langue. Cal.

Public out reche. Edento, as. Edenter. Cal.

Public ringes of from the fingers. Dispoliare di-
 gitos. Oftrir les anneaux des doigts. S.

Public up. Rado, is. Columel.

Public up by the rootes. Runco, as. Eradico, as. Ex-
 tirpo, as. Radicis euellere, Auello, is. Conuel-
 lo, is. Peruello, is. Deuello, is. Diuello, is. Euell-
 lo, is. Reuello, is. Erucio, as. Exradico, as. Arra-
 cher. S.

Public in funder. Distrasus, a, um. *

Publicing up. Ausullo, Detraho, Deuulso, onis.
 Vulsura, æ. Euulso, onis. Reuulso, onis. Arra-
 chement. S.

Public o, yonge henne. Gallinella, æ. f. g. Pullastra,
 æ. f. g. gen. P. ne pullette. S.

Public to dyate by a weyght. Trachlea, æ. Titili-
 litium, t. j. Flocculus, li. m. g. P. ne pulle. S.

¶ A little pulle. Orbiculus, li. m. g. Pouliou, ou petite
 poule. S.

¶ The corpe of a pulle. Duclarius funis. La corde
 d'un poule. S.

¶ The pegge, o, pen of iron, which goeth through
 the poule. Axiculus, li. m. g. Le goujon, ou cheuille
 de fer qui traueuse la poule. S.

Public. Anabathrum, Pulpium, ci. Rostra, ordi.
 Suggestus, us. Suggestum, ci. Chaire de prescheurs,
 pulpit. H.

¶ To goe up into the pulpit to preache, o, make
 a sermon to the people. Ascendere in rostra. Af-
 cendere in concionem. Monter en chaire pour per-
 luer au peuple assémbli. S.

Public, as beanes, chittes, lyntels, peason, taves,
 fetches. Legumē, inis. Legumētū, t. n. g. Legume.

Public by the careys. Eradicare aures.

Pulses of the arteries. Pulsatilisve, Pulsus, us.
 Arteria, *z. Vena, z. f. g. Arter. H.*
C The pulses trape, *z. beate.* Arteriz micant. *Sau-*
duiter, Trassillut, Battant.
Pulter *z. begeth* pultry. Gallinariis, ij. Pullarius,
 rij. *ma. f. g. P n poulailler qui nourrit de poules. S.*
Pultry house, *z. barton.* Gallinarium, Ornitho-
 bolion, Chers, sue cohors, tis. *f. g. Poulailler,*
poissier, gelinier. S.
Pumpe of a shippe. Sentina, *z. f. g. But yet I rather*
think, Anela, z. f. g. To be it that wee call
the pompe, and Sentina, the snke, z. place from
whence water is pumped. La pompe. H. L'offe. S.
Pumpe, *z. to draw water out of the shippe.* Sen-
 tino, *as. Antio, las. Exantlo, las. Vuyder l'ean. H.*
Punche, Compungo, *is. nti. Impello, is. poli. Pun-*
gio, is. Stimulo, as. Tundo, is. Tundo, is. Poudre. S.
Punching, *z. a pricking.* Stimulatio, onis. Com-
 punctio, onis. *f. g. Poincture. S.*
Punction instrument. Punctorium, ij. Stimulus, li.
m. g. z. Stylus ferreus. Poinçon de fer. S.
C To punish: one. Animaduerto, *is. Inligo, is. xi.*
Multo, as. Multor, ris. Multo, as. Plecto, is. xi.
Punio, is. Sumere poenas de aliquo, Pœnam irrogare
Pœnas ab aliquo agere, Castigare, Supplicio af-
ficere, Exigere supplicium ab aliquo, Vindicare,
Animaduertere in aliquem, Sancire. Punir. S.
Punish be the punis. Peculio, *as. Pecunia mulare.*
Punish the battell. Representare supplicia, vel Ver-
 bera. *Punir bastiment. S.*
Punish one to the example of others. Prodere ex-
 plo in aliquem, vel in aliquo, Exemplum facere
 vel statuere in aliquo, vel in aliquem, Edere ex-
 empla in aliquem. *Punir tellement aucun que les au-*
tres y prennent exemple. S.
C At London they punish greivousliche such as
 make, *z. counterfeite false letters.* Pœna fal-
 sum & corruptum literarum Londini grauis est.
On punis griuement à Londres ceulx qui font faulces
lettres. S.
C Not to punish. Concedere impunitatem. Ne
 puniri point. *S.*
Punish the body with sickness. Affligo, *gis. Dolo-*
re afficio. Affligere. Cal.
C Adhiche hath bene punished. Pœna affectus, A-
 nimaduertus, *is. sum. Qui a été puni. S.*
Punished to be. Pendere poenas, Pœnas dare, vel
 expendere, *z. vel luere, vel persolvere, vel redde-*
re, Subire poenâ, supplicia, vel poenas, Supplicium
haurire, vel subire, Supplicium ferre, Sceleris
poenas persolvere, Puniri, Plecti. Effre puni. S.
Punished to be by the punis. Aere poenas luere.
Punished according to desertes. Pœnam dignam
 scelere suscipere. Pœnas dignas persolvere. *Effre*
puni felon qui on l'a mérité. S.
Punisher, *z. be whiche punisheth.* Punitor, Exac-
 tor supplicij. *Punisseur, ou qui punit. S.*
Punishment. Multa, *z. Supplicium, ij. Verbera-*

tio. Verberatus, *us. ui. Animaduertio, Punitorio,*
Coercitio, onis. f. g. Punition. S.
Punishment of the body with sickness. Afflic-
 tio, Afflictio, onis. *f. g. Affliction. S.*
Punishment to suffer. *z. to endure the punish-*
ment. Luo, *is. Sustinere poenâ. Endurer la punition.*
Pupill, *z. fatherlesse child, z. being vnder a tu-*
tor, f. g. tache of age, a ward. Pupilla, li. *m. gen.*
P n pupille, ou mineur. S. Et Pupilla, z. f. g. A mar-
ge vnder age, z. a ward. P n file pupille. S.
Et Pupillaris, re. Pertaining to a pupile, z.
ward. Appartennâ *z. m. pupille. S.*
Puppet, *z. poppet.* Pupa, *z. f. g. P n pouppe. S.*
Puppet player. Circulator, Gesticulator, *is. m. g.*
Purblinde. Lucifolus, *z. um. Lucus, a, um. Rarus*
oculos habens. Borgus, qui ha court ruse. S. Et Læsus
lamine. vt Mart.
Purblinde to be. Oculis rarus habere.
Purblinde to make. Elufus, *cas. Edormer. S.*
Purchase. Acquiror, *ris. Adquiror, ris. Arcebo, is.*
Comparo, as. Indipicor, sceleris. Nanciscor, ris.
Obtineo, nes. Pourchasser. Pal.
Purchase, *z. to get the fauour, amitie, z. good will*
of one. Gratiam alicuius sequi. *Pourchasser l'am-*
itié de quelqu'un. S.
Purchase the death of one. In perniciem alicuius
 incumbere. *Pourchasser la mort d'aucun. S.*
C To purchase, *z. to get one hatred.* Odium in ali-
 quem frueri, Quærere inuidiam in aliquem.
Pourchasser quelque haine contre aucun. S.
Purchase. Acquisitus, *a, um. Adquisitus, a, um.*
Purchase. S.
Purchasing, *z. purchase.* Acquisitio, onis. *sem. g.*
Purchase. S.
Purchasefour. Adquisitor, *oris. m. g.*
Pure. Liquidus, *a, um. Merus, a, um. Purus, a, um.*
Purus, a, um. Mundus, da, dum. Pur. S.
Pure, and cuttice. Syncerus, *ra, rum. Pur & entier. S.*
Pure to make. Purifico, *cas. Purifier. S.*
Purely. Liquidus, Merus, Purus, Puriter, Syncerus,
Pur. Parentis. S.
Purenes. Puritas, *tatis. f. g. Pureté. S.*
Purenes, and innocencie. Integritas, *tatis. sem. g.*
Pureté & innocence. S.
Purenes in speache. Lepor, *oris. m. g.* Et Lepides
 sermone. *He that hath a pure, z. trunne phrase.*
Purle. Efflaris, *ti. Infirra, z. Limbus, bi. Segmen-*
nis. Segmentum, ti. n. g. Brodure. S.
Purle maker. Limbolaris, *ij. m. g. In embroderer*
Bordure. S.
Purgation. Expurgatio, onis. *sem. gen. Purgatio,*
nis. f. g. Purgation. S.

Purgation by fire, Catharmos. *z.*
 Purgation of a fault. Expiatio, onis. *for. ge. Pur-*
gation de fault. S.
Purgation made by certaine kindes of sacrifices.
 Sacrificium lultrale, Lustratio, onis. *for. ge. Pur-*
gation. f. f. c. par certains genres de sacrifices. S.
Purgation in criminall causes. Dissolutio crimi-
 nis, vel criminum.
Purgation of foules. Febria, *orum. n. g.*
Purgation to make cleane. Respondere criminibus, Dis-
 solvere crimen.
Purge, *z. to cleanse.* Purgare, Depurgare, Expur-
 gare, Febuare. *Purger. S.*
C To purge a sinne, & offence. Piare, Expiare,
 Procurare, Lustrare. *Purger quelq. péché & offence.*
Purge, *z. to cleanse diligently.* Repurgare. *Purger*
diligement. S.
Purge, *z. to make all cleane.* Perpurgo, *as. Purger*
tout à net. S.
C To purge, *z. iustifie him selfe by seuen wits-*
nesses. Cum septimo cognitore vitæ sue rati-
 onem approbare, Cum septima manu sese purga-
 re, Septem laudatores in iudicio excitare. *Se pur-*
ger ou iustifier par sept tesmoings. S.
C To purge him selfe of any crime. Depurgare
 crimen vel delictum. *Se purger de quelque crime. S.*
C To purge him selfe of any blame. Culpaui a se
 amouere, Demoliri culpam de se. *Se purger de*
quelque blasme. S.
C To excuse, and purge him selfe to one. Purgare
 se apud aliquem vel alicui de re aliqua. *S'excuser*
& purger enuers aucun. S.
Purge foules by paper, *z. sacrifice.* Febrio, *as.*
Purger par sacrifices. Cal.
Purge the beale. Aluum deijcere.
Purge. Purgatus, *ta, tum. Expurgatus, ta, tum. Pu-*
rus, ta, tum. Purgé. S.
Purging. Purgatio, Expurgatio, Depurgatio, onis.
f. g. Pargement. S.
Purise. Purifico, *as. Puro, as. Purifier. S.*
Purifying. Purificatio, onis. *f. g. Purification. S.*
Purple. Blatteus, *a, um. Conchyliatus, a, um. Ni-*
ger, a, um. Purpureus, a, um. Tyrianthinus, a, um.
Purpurin. S.
Purple colour. Conchyle, *as. Cōchylium, ij. neut.*
gen. Ostrum, tri. Tyrianthinus color, Purpura,
z. Murex, icis. m. g. Pourpre. S. Purpureus, a, um.
Purple colour. De pourpre. Vt purpureus
 color, Purple colour. Couleur de pourpre. *S. Et*
Purpureus, a, u, u. Pertaining to purple. Et Pur-
pureus, as. Purpuraceus, scis. To waie purple, z.
become purple, z. to take purple colour. Prendre
couleur de pourpre, Se teindre en pourpre. Cal. Cō-
chylium, Is also a shellfish wherewith purple
is dyed.
Purple fish, whiche is a shell fish. Conchylium,
 li. *n. g. Conchyle, es. f. g. Et Murex, icis. m. g.*
Purple garment, *z. vesture.* Sarrana vestis, Ty-
 rianthina. Tincta murice vestis. Robbe teinte en
 pourpre. *S.*

Purpose, effect, *z. oppe.* Tenor, *oris. maf. gener.*
Tenore, ordres. S.
Purpose a fish. Turso, Phocena, Tyrsio. *Marfquin.*
Purpose Conatus, Destinatio, Menstis, Ratio,
 onis. Propositum, *ti. Res, ei. Studium, ij. neut. ge.*
Purpose. S.
C This is nothing to our purpose. Hoc à nostro
 proposito alieum est, Hoc ad rem non pertinet,
 Hoc proposito nostro nihil conducit, Hoc nihil
 ad nostrum institutum, Sub, facit vel pertinet,
 Hoc nihil ad ré facit, Nihil hoc pertinet ad no-
 strum negotium, Quod dicis, nihil hoc atinet.
Cecy ne sert de rien à nostre propos, Cecy n'est point à
nostre propos. Cor.
C You goe from the purpose. Digredieris à propo-
 sito, Aberras ab incepto sermone, Ab instituto
 sermone decedat oratio tua, Aberras ab instituto,
 vel à proposito, Extra ordinem excurris. *Vous*
sortez hors de propos. Cord.
C Matters belide the purpose. Egressus, & egre-
 siones, Excursus, & excursiones, Procurfiones.
Chosir hors de propos. S.
C To breake one of his purpose in talke. Inter-
 pellare sermonem, Intercipere vel incidere, aut
 Abrupte, Interratione aliqua obtruncare. *Rem-*
pre le propos d'aucun. S.
Purposed. Conceptus, *a, um. Destinatus, a, u.*
Propositus, a, um. Proposé. S.
Purpose, *z. to thinke with him selfe.* Conor, *aris.*
Concipio, is. Decerno, is. Meditor, aris. Propo-
no, is. Subtendo, is. Destinare animo, Animo pro-
ponere. Proposer en symisme. S.
Purpose before. Prædictio, *as. Vide prædicitur.*
Purpose precisely. Subijcere sensibus, Proponere.
Proposer. S.
C I haue purposed, deliberated and decreed to do
 so. Cerum est facere, Decretum est mihi, Con-
 silium stat, Sic sententia est. *I'ay proposé délibéré*
& arrêté d'ainsi faire. S.
Purposes, *z. without purpose, z. reason.* Absur-
 de, ad. Insequer, Præter proposum, Sans propos.
Purposeful. Ex disposito, Composito, Ex composi-
 to. *Tout à propos. S.*
C Take paine purposefully, *z. of purpose to doo a*
thing. De industria aliquid facere, Studio habere
 aliquid. De propos délibéré meure peine à faire
 quelque chose. *S.*
Purfe of tethel. Alura, *z. Crumena, z. Loculus, li.*
Mantica, z. Marulupium, ij. Alcopera, Funda,
Mantica, z. sem. gen. Theca nummaria. Bourfe
de cuir. S.
Purfe cutter, *z. a picke purfe.* Saccularius, *rij. m. g.*
Coupeur ou altiseur de bourfe. S.
Purfe brauer, an allומר, & geuer. Præbitor, tō-
 ris. *ma. gen.*
Purste man. Anhelator, *oris. Anhelus, Aftmaticus,*
Pulmonarius, Suppirior, a, um. Pouiff. S.
C This herbe is good for them that are purste.
 Anhelatoribus prodest hæc herba. *Ceste herbe sert*
à ceulx qui son pouiff. S.

Puriffence. Alisma, aris. g.
Puriflane herbe. Portulaca, z. Andrachne, Pullipes, Depilon. *Pourpier, Pourcelaine, & pourchaille. S.*
Purifener. Funda, z. f. g. &
Purifure. Agere aliquem, Insequor, yeris Persequor, eris, Sector, ris, Agois, Agito, tas. *Pourfuyure. S.*
Purifure a thing already begonne. Reliquias persequi, Persequi incepta. *Pourfuyure ce qui est commencé. S.*
Purifure in al diligence. Insecari, Consecari. *Pourfuyure en toute diligence. S.*
Purifuyure. Prouide, es, Prospicio, cis. *Pourvoir, ou prouoir. S.*
Purifuyure for tyme to come. In longitudinem cōfulere, In posterum prospicere. *Prouoir pour l' aduenir. S.*
Purifuyure coyne. Frumentor, aris. *Alter au fourage de blé. S.* *Co que co to purifuyure coyne.*
Purifuyure bictuaple. Obfona, as, Opono, nas, vel Oponor, aris. *Acheter ou faire prouision de viandes.*
Purifuyure. Proidentia, z. Cautio, onis. *Prouisio, onis. f. g. c. Pronoyance. S.*
Purifuyure of coyne or grayne. Frumentatio, onis. *f. g. Fouragement. S.*
Purifuyure. Prouifor, ris, m. g. *Horat. Qui prouit. S.*
Purifuyure for coyne and grayne. Frumentator, toris, m. g. *Fourageur. S.*
Purifuyure for domestical necessities. Obfonator, Oponator, onis, m. g. *Vn despoier qui achete les viandes.* *And such prouiding of meates.* Obfonatus, Oponatus, us, Obfonatio, onis, f. g. gen. *Achet de viandes. S.* *And the thing purifuyed.* is Obfonium, Oponium, nij, n. g.
Purifuyure of false & woodde for embassadours. Parochos.
Purifuyure. Vide pouffe.
Purifuyure. Pono, ja. *Mettre. S.*
Purifuyure a false thing in place of a true. Suppono, is. *Mettre vne chose faulse en lieu d' vne vraye. S.*
Purifuyure in his place. Repono, is. *Remettre. S.*
Purifuyure against. Opono, is. *Mettre a l'encontre. S.*
Purifuyure all as fixe & leuen, or at hasard. Fortunam subire.
Purifuyure all in one, or to forne together. Vnio, is, iui. *Coniindre. Cal.*
Purifuyure aparte. Separo, as, Sepono, is. *Secorum repone, Eximere numero, Segrego, as, Secerno, nis, mettre a part. S.*
Purifuyure asunder. Separo, as, Sepono, is. *Idem.*
Purifuyure, or to reiecte. Alieno, as. Depono, is. Depello, is. Diluo, is. Emoueo, es. Expulso, as. Expungo, is. Moueo, es. Reicio, cis. Remitto, is. Remoueo, es. *Reicio, f. g. Etranger. S.*
Purifuyure by exchange of false. Alieno, nas. *Alimer.*
Purifuyure care, or to fornet. Dolorem abstergere, vel ponere, Obrutare dolorem, Remittere animi.
Purifuyure of ane. Remouere de animo.
Purifuyure put away his wife. Repudium vxoris remittere, Renuntiare repudium, Vxorem repudiare.

Purifuyure sa femme et la repudier. S.
Purifuyure a scruple. Scrupulum eximere.
Purifuyure a suspition. Segregare suspitionem.
Purifuyure, or deuote him selfe from his wife. Seponere onus coniugij. *Se descharger de sa femme.*
Purifuyure. Demoueo, es. Posthabeo, es. Reicio, cis. Propello, is. Repello, is. Rectudo, is, f. g. *Mettre arriere, Rebuter. S.*
Purifuyure to scabing. Impecho, cis. Fest.
Purifuyure. Anteforo, is. Præpono, is. *Mettre deuant.*
Purifuyure. Intercalo, as. Intercieco, es. Interjicio, cis. Interpono, is. *Mettre entre deux. S.*
Purifuyure blame in one. Vettere vitio alicui.
Purifuyure case it be so. Fac vel finge it esse. Sic ita fané, Siac sic habere, Fingamus sic esse: vel Concedamus vt sit ita. *Prendre le cas qu' il soit ainsi. Cord.*
Purifuyure. Depello, is. Depono, is. Peliundo, as. *Mettre au bas. S.*
Purifuyure. Propello, is. *Bouter ou pousser loing. S.*
Purifuyure the faulte or blame in, or upon one. Crimini dare, Inferre labem, Crimen alicui inferre, Causas in aliquem congerere. Obijcere præuentionem. *Mettre à sa faucon cas a quelqun. S.*
Purifuyure. Exemplum subijcere.
Purifuyure. Exemplo, cis. Protendo, is.
Purifuyure. Elimino, as. Produco, cis. Protendo, is. Reicio, cis. Emitto, is. Excludo, dis. *Mettre hors.*
Purifuyure. Concito, tas. *Prouerquer. S.*
Purifuyure from inheritances. Auertere hæreditatem, Demouere de vel è possessionibus. *Mettre hors de ses heritages. S.*
Purifuyure in. Adindo, is, ididi. Infero, is. Indo, is. *Mettre en. S.*
Purifuyure in, or to hyrge in. Intermittere, Inducere, Immittere, Ingerere, Inferre. *Mettre dedens. S.*
Purifuyure in authoritie, or office. Præficio, cis.
Purifuyure in a bill of complainte. Offerre crimē præfidi.
Purifuyure in bootes, pledges, or sureties. Constitutere vadimonium.
Purifuyure in danger, or leopartie. Opponere corpus, Vocare in discrimen.
Purifuyure. Co put in gage. Opponere, Opponere pignori, Oppignerare. *Mettre en gage. S.*
Purifuyure in good comfort or hope. Oscitare, vel subijcere spem. Vide infra.
Purifuyure. Co put in order. Disponere, Ordinem facere. *Mettre par ordre. S.*
Purifuyure in possession, either of lande. Mancipio dare, Mittere in possessionem. *Mettre en possession. S.*
Purifuyure. Co put in pyson. In vincula dare vel conijcere. *Mettre en prison. S.*
Purifuyure. Co put in hope. Erigere ad spem, vel in spem, Ad spem, vel in spē vertere, Ofrēdere, vel Oscitare spem alicuius rei, Expectationē dare. *Mettre en esperance. S.*
Purifuyure into the grounde. Inhumo, as. Enterre. Cal.
Purifuyure into the mouth. Sublabro, as. Nonius.
Purifuyure in wyting. Prodo, is, ididi. Memorize tradere, Literis mandare, Memorize dare. *Mettre par memoire & écrire. S.*

Put

Purifuyure tye in danger. Vitam opponere, vel prodere
Purifuyure low, to abesse, or to put downe. Infimo, as. Deprimo, is. Infimum facio. *Abaisser. Cal.*
Purifuyure male to female. Admittere marcem femine.
Purifuyure of a tyme. Intermitto, is. Co leaue of for a tyme. *Laisser pour quelque temps. S.*
Purifuyure of from date to day. Ducere diem de die, Procrastinare, Prolongare, Die de die tunc. *Die, Differe. Differe de jour en jour. Cal.*
Purifuyure of garments. Depono, is. Exuo, uis. Deuestio, is. *Deueller. S.*
Purifuyure of shoes. Deponere soleas.
Purifuyure on a garment. Induo, is. Vestio, ris. *Vestir. S.*
Purifuyure one thing before an other. Præteruocare, uertic. Cic. *Mettre vn chose deuant autre. S.*
Purifuyure one thing in the roume, or frade of an other. Suppono, is. Subdo, is. *Supposer. S.*
Purifuyure of hode, or to stretche forth. Extendo, is. Proterdo, is. *Estendre. S.*
Purifuyure out. Deleo, es. Demio, is. Expello, is. Pello, is. *pepill. Excludo, dis. Emitto, ris. Mettre hors. S.*
Purifuyure out candle, f. g. such lyke. Extinguo, is. Reslinguo, is. Ignes coercere. *Estindre. S.*
Purifuyure out of all hope. Præcidere, vel incidere spem alicui, Eripere spem, Adimere spem, Spem auferre. *Offer toute esperance. S.*
Purifuyure out of hope. Elimino, as. *Getter de l' entrée. Cal.*
Purifuyure out of mynde. Oblitero, as. Deleo, es. In obliuionem duco.
Purifuyure out of his wittes. Deturbare de mente, Ex-turbare mentem. *Mettre hors de son. S. f. g. S.*
Purifuyure. Co put, or depuie one out of office. Abrogare alicui magistratum in perpetuum. *Priner quelque vn de son office à toujours. S.*
Purifuyure out of possession. Mouere hæredem. Dimouere de vel è possessionibus. *Mettre hors de ses heritages. S.*
Purifuyure out of suspition. Absoluere suspitione.
Purifuyure out of the belye or stomake, by translation to speake, or ytter that which lieth in the stomake. Expectorare, Extra pectus eijcio. *Getter & mettre hors de l' estomach, descharger son cuer. Cal.*
Purifuyure out, or to make of no effecte. Deleo, es. Demio, is. Oblitero, as. Effacer, Raye, Annuler. Cal.
Purifuyure out a wypping. Dispungo, is. Expungo, is. Annuler vne écriture. Cal.
Purifuyure small affairs, or trufle. Derogare fiduciam alicui.
Purifuyure to. Admitto, is. Admoueo, es. Abhibeo, es. Adjicio, cis. Appono, is. Obdo, is. Addo, is. *Adiouter.*
Purifuyure to death. Abieciare a vita, Dare ad mortem, Tollere ferro, aut veneno aliquē, Multare morte, Exanimare. *Mettre à mort. S.*
Purifuyure to flight. In fugā, vel pedes vertere, Profligo, gas, Fugare, In fugā conijcere, Auertere in fugā, In fugam agere, Fugam inimicis suis iniicere. *Mettre en fuite. S.*
Purifuyure together. Compono, is. Confero, ra. Committo, cis. *Mettre ensemble. S.*
Purifuyure to the worse. Peliundo, as. Vide put downe.

Purifuyure twoo shewes in a sache. Iungere vulpes, Adag. Verg.
Purifuyure vnder. Infimo, as. Submitto, is. Suffero, ra. Subijcio, cis. Subduco, cis. Suppono, is. *Mettre dessous. S.*
Purifuyure vnder the necke, or shoulders. Succollo, col-las. Collum luppono.
Purifuyure away. Alienato, aum. Impulsiu, aum. Pulsiu, aum.
Purifuyure away, or forsaken. Repudiatio, aum. Terent.
Purifuyure backe. Depulsiu, aum. Propulsiu, aum. Repulsiu, aum. *Repoullir arriere. S.*
Purifuyure before other in authoritie, rule, or place. Præpositus, aum. *Mettre deuant. S.*
Purifuyure betweene. Intercalaris, re. Intercalaris, aum. Interciecus, aum. *Mettre entre deux. Cal.*
Purifuyure downe. Depositiu, aum. Depulsiu, aum.
Purifuyure, or set in place, or frade of an other. Subdici-tus, aum. Subditiuus, aum. Supposititiuus, aum. *Mettre en la place d' vn autre. S.*
Purifuyure out. Delectus, aum. Demptus, aum. Reiectus, aum. *Mettre hors. S.*
Purifuyure out of office. Exauktoratus, aum. *Mettre hors. S.*
Purifuyure out. Apollitus, aum. *Mettre hors. S.*
Purifuyure. Marcior, oris. Taberis, Tabum, bin. ge. *Putredidit, f. g. Putrefaction. S.*
Purifuyure. Sepicius, aum. *Putrefactio. S.*
Purifuyure. Frasco, es. Frascio, cis. Putresco, cis. *Se putrefier. S.*
Purifuyure. Putridus, aum. Putrefactus, ra, tum. *Putrefactio. S.*
Purifuyure, mouldy, or vnsauerie. Rancidus, aum. *Ranci, Relanc, chanf, Mofé. S.* *Rancidulus, aum. Diminut. Somewhat putrefied.*
Purifuyure, or moulded to bee, Ranceo, es. Vide Mouldie.
Purifuyure away. Expulsiu, ris, m. g. *He that castes and puttes forth. Celuy qui gette & poull hors. Cal.*
Purifuyure backe. Repulsiu, ris, m. g. Depulsiu, ris, m. g. *Qui chassé & repoullit. S.*
Purifuyure. Postio, onis. Postura, z. Postus, ris, m. g.
Purifuyure away, wth a man putter away his wife for some shameful thing committed. Repudium, ij, neut. gen. *Le reiect que l' homme faisoit de sa femme pour quelque chose honteuse qu' elle auoit commise. S.*
Purifuyure away. Repudiatio, onis. f. g. *Reiectum. S.*
Purifuyure backe, or repelling. Depulsiu, onis. Repulsiu, onis. Repulsiu, f. g. Propulsiu, onis. f. g. gen. *Repoullissement. S.*
Purifuyure backe. Reiectio, onis. f. g. *Idem.*
Purifuyure of male to female. Admissio, onis. f. g.
Purifuyure, or setting a false thing in the place of a true thing. Suppositio, onis. f. g. gen.
Purifuyure of laying in of a cawtion, gauge, pledge, or suretie to surmounte the latue. Resilpaciatio, onis. f. g. *Resipalatio. Cal.*
Purifuyure. Miluius, ij. Miluius, ui, m. g. *Vn despoier. S.*
Purifuyure. Miluius, aum. *De a puttocke, or like a puttocke. D' vn despoier. S.*

Puristenes. Asthma, acis, m.g.
Purlane herbe. Portulaca, z. Andrachne, Pullipes, Lepion. *Pourpier, Pourcelaine, & pourchaille.*
Purseret. Fumid, z. f. g. x
Purture. Agere aliquem, Insequeris Persequor, eris. Sctor, is. Ago, is. Agito, tas. *Pourfuyre.*
Purture a thing already begonne. Reliquias perfecti, Persequi incepta. *Pourfuyre ce qui est commencé.*
Purture in at diligence. Incedari, Consecrari. *Pourfuyre en toute diligence.*
Purture Prouideo, es. Prospicio, cis. *Pourvoir, ou prouoir.*
Purture for time to come. In longitudinem cōsulere, In posterum prospicere. *Prouoir pour l'advenir.*
Purture to come. Frumentor, aris. *Aller au fourrage de blé.*
Purture bituitus, Obfonia, as. Opfonia, nas. vel Opfonia, aris. *Acheter ou faire provision de viandes.*
Purture Prouidentia, m. Cautio, onis. Prouisio, onis. f. g. g. *Prouoyence.*
Purture of come or graine. Frumentatio, onis. f. g. *Fouragement.*
Purture for roulier, ris, m. g. Horat. *Qui prouoit.*
Purture out for come and graine. Frumentator, toris. m. g. *Fourageur.*
Purture for domesticall necessities. Obfona, tor, Opfona, oris. m. g. *P'n despoiser qui achete les viandes.*
Purture such providing of meates. Obfona, tor, Opfona, us. Obfona, onis. f. g. *Achete de viandes.*
Purture the thing purrued, is Obfonia, Opfonia, nij. m. g.
Purture of false & woode for embassadors. Parochos.
Purture Vide poulye.
Purture Pono, is. Metre. S.
Purture a false thing in place of a true. Suppono, is. *Mettre une chose faulse en lieu d'une vraye.*
Purture againe in his place. Repono, is. *Remettre.*
Purture against. Oppono, is. *Mettre à l'encontre.*
Purture all at once & leuen, or at hasard. Fortunam subire.
Purture all in one, or to layne together. Vnio, is, iui. Coniungere. Cal.
Purture aparte. Separo, as. Sepono, is. Scorum repone, Eximere numero, Segrego, as. Secerno, nis. *Mettre à part.*
Purture asunder. Separo, as. Sepono, is. Idem.
Purture away, or to rectre. Alieno, as. Depono, is. Depello, is. Dilo, is. Emoueo, es. Expulso, as. Expungo, is. Moueo, es. Reicio, cis. Remitto, is. Remoueo, es. *Reieter, Efranger.*
Purture away by exchange or sale. Alieno, nas. *Aliener.*
Purture away care, or sorrow. Dolorem abstergere, vel ponere, Obuere dolorem, Remittere animum.
Purture away care. Remouere de animo.
Purture away his wife. Repudium vxoris remittere, Renuntiare repudium, Vzorem repudiare.

Reieter la femme et la repudier.
Purture away a scruple. Scrupulum eximere.
Purture away suspicion. Segregare suspitionem.
Purture away, or denoye him selfe from his wife. Seponere onem coniugij. *Se descharger de sa femme.*
Purture backe. Demoueo, es. Posthabeo, es. Reicio, cis. Propello, is. Repello, is. Retrudo, is, is. *Mettre arriere, Rebouter.*
Purture beastes to feeding. Impeco, cis. Fest.
Purture before. Antefero, ris. Præpono, is. *Mettre deuant.*
Purture betweene. Intercalo, as. Interiaceo, es. Intericio, cis. Interpono, is. *Mettre entre deux.*
Purture blame in one. Vertere vitio alicui.
Purture case it be so. Fac vel fingi ita esse. Sit ita sanè, Sine sic habere, Fingamus sic esse. vel Concedamus vt sit ita. *Pren le cas qu'il est ainsi.*
Purture downe. Depello, is. Depono, is. Pessundo, as. *Mettre au bas.*
Purture of. Propello, is. *Bouter ou pousser loing.*
Purture the fault or blame in, or vpon one. Crimini dare, Inferre labem, Crimen alicui inferre, Causas in aliquem congerere. Obijcere præuicationem. *Mettre à sus aucun cas a quelque vn.*
Purture for example. Exemplum subire.
Purture forth. Elimino, as. Produco, cis. Protendo, is. Reicio, cis. Emitto, is. Excludo, dis. *Mettre hors.*
Purture forward, or to prouoke. Concito, tas. *Prouoquer.*
Purture from embarrances. Auertere hæreditatem, Demouere de vel è possessionibus. *Mettre hors de ses heritages.*
Purture in. Adindo, is, didi. Infero, is. Indo, is. *Mettre en.*
Purture in, or to bynge in. Inromittere, Inducere, Immittere, Ingerere, Inferre. *Mettre dedans.*
Purture in authoritie, or office. Præficio, cis.
Purture in a bill of complainte. Offerre crimè pœnidi.
Purture in bowens, pledges, or sureties. Constituere vadimonium.
Purture in daunger, or leopards. Opponere corpus, Vocare in discrimen.
Purture in gage. Opponere, Opponere pignori, Oppugnare. *Mettre en gage.*
Purture in good comfort or hope. Osciare, vel subijcere spem. Vide infra.
Purture in to put in order. Disponere, Ordinem facere. *Mettre par ordre.*
Purture in possession, either of lande, &c. Mancipio dare, Mittere in possessionem. *Mettre en possession.*
Purture in to pynon. In vincula dare vel conijcere. *Mettre en prison.*
Purture in to hope. Erigere ad spem, vel in spem, Ad spem, vel in spem vertere, Osciare, vel Osciare spem alicuius rei, Expectatione dare. *Mettre en esperance.*
Purture into the grounde. Inhumo, as. *Enterrer.*
Purture into the mouth. Sublabro, as. Nonius.
Purture in writing. Prodo, is, didi. Memoriz tradere, Literis mandare, Memoriz dare. *Mettre par memoire & escrire.*

Put

Purture life in daunger. Vitam opponere, vel prodere
Purture low, to abate, or to put downe. Infimo, as. Deprimo, is. Infimum facio. *Abaisser.*
Purture male to female. Admittere marem fecmine.
Purture of for a tyme. Intermitto, is. *Co leauve of for a tyme.*
Purture of from date to day. Ducere diem de die, Procrastinare, Prolongare, Dic de die trahere, Differre. *Defferre de iour en iour.*
Purture of garments. Depono, is. Exuo, uis. Deustio, is. *Deffuyr.*
Purture of shoes. Deponere solcas.
Purture on a garment. Induo, is. Vestio, tis. *Vestir.*
Purture one thing before another. Præuertio, uertit. Cic. *Mettre vn chose deuant autre.*
Purture one thing in the roume, or seade of another. Suppono, is. Subdo, is. *Supporter.*
Purture of hoid, or to stretch forth. Extendo, is. Protendo, is. *Estendre.*
Purture out. Deleo, es. Demo, is. Expello, is. Pello, is, peplu. Excludo, dis. Emitto, tis. *Mettre hors.*
Purture out candle, fyre, or such lyke. Extinguo, is. Restinguo, is. Ignes coercere. *Eteindre.*
Purture out of all hope. Præcidere, vel incidere spem alicui, Eripere spem, Adimere spem, Spem auferre. *Offier toute esperance.*
Purture out of doyes. Elimino, as. Guter de l'entrée. Cal
Purture out of mynde. Oblitero, as. Deleo, es. In obliuionem duco.
Purture out of his wittes. Deurbare de mente, Exurbare mentem. *Mettre hors de son bon sens.*
Purture out of depuie one out of office for euer. Abrogare alicui magistratum in perpetuum. Priuer quelqun, vn de son office à tousiours.
Purture out of possession. Mouere heredem. Dimouere de vel è possessionibus. *Mettre hors de ses heritages.*
Purture of suspicion. Absoluere suspitione.
Purture out of the bell, or sonake, by translation to speech, or better that which lyeth in the sonake. Expectoro, as. Extra pectus eicio. *Guter & mettre hors de l'estomach, descharger son cuer.*
Purture out, or to make of no effect. Deleo, es. Demo, is. Oblitero, as. Effigere, Regere, Annulare. Cal.
Purture out a woyting. Dispungo, is. Expungo, is. *Annuller une escriture.*
Purture small assistance, or truste. Derogare fiduciam alicui.
Purture to. Admitto, is. Admoueo, es. Abhibeo, es. Adijcio, cis. Appono, is. Obdo, is. Addo, is. *Adjoindre.*
Purture to death. Abiudicare à vita, Dare ad mortem, Tollere ferro, aut veneno aliquè, Multare morte, Exanimare. *Mettre à mort.*
Purture to flight. In fugā, vel pedes vertere. Profligo, gas. Fugare. In fugā conijcere, Auertere in fugā, In fugam agere, Fugam inimicis suis inijcere. *Mettre en fuite.*
Purture together. Compono, is. Confero, ra. Committo, cis. *Mettre ensemble.*
Purture to the wozde. Pello, is, do, as. Vide put downe.

Purture twoo thynges in a sacke. Iungere vulpes, Adag. Verg.
Purture under. Infimo, as. Submitto, is. Suffero, is. Subijcio, cis. Subduco, cis. Suppono, is. *Mettre dessous.*
Purture under the necke, or shoulders. Succollo, colas. Collum suppono.
Purture away. Alienatus, a, um. Impulsus, a, um. Pulsus, a, um.
Purture away, or forsaken. Repudius, a, um. T erent.
Purture backe. Depulsus, a, um. Propulsus, is, a, um. Repulsus, a, um. *Repuissier arriere.*
Purture before other in authoritie, rule, or place. Præpositus, a, um. *Mis deuant.*
Purture betweene. Intercalaris, re. Intercalaris, a, um. Intercitus, a, um. *Mis entre deux.*
Purture downe. Deposus, a, um. Depulsus, a, um.
Purture set in place, or seade of another. Subditicius, a, um. Subdituius, a, um. Suppositicius, a, um. *Mis en la place d'un autre.*
Purture out. Deleto, as. Um. Demprus, a, um. Reiectus, a, um. *Mis hors, Offici.*
Purture out of office. Exautoratus, a, um. *M.*
Purture to. Appositus, a, um. *Mis au pres, Appos.*
Purture factiue. Septicus, a, um. *Purificatif.*
Purture to putrifie. Fraceo, es, Fraceo, cis. Putresco, is. *Se putrifier.*
Purture to. Putridus, a, um. Putrefactus, ta, tum. *Putréfi.*
Purture to, mouldy, or busiuerte. Rancidus, a, um. Renci, Relas, chanis, Miss. Rancidulus, a, u. Diminut. *Somewhat putrified.*
Purture to, moulded to bee, Ranco, es. Vide mouldie.
Purture away. Expulso, ris. m. g. *Ete that castes and puttes forth.*
Purture forth. Celuy qui gette & pousse hors. Cal.
Purture backe. Repulso, ris. m. g. Depulso, ris. m. g. *Qui chassé & repoussé.*
Purture Pofcio, onis. Postura, z. Pofitus, us, m. g.
Purture away, whi a man putteth away his wife for some shameful thing committed. Repudium, ij. neut. gen. *Le reiet qui l'homme faisoit de sa femme pour quelque chose honteuse qu'elle auoit commise.*
Purture away. Repudatio, onis. f. g. *Reietement.*
Purture backe, or repelling. Depusio, onis. Repulso, onis. Repulsus, is. Propulatio, onis. f. g. gen. *Repuissement.*
Purture backe. Reicio, onis. f. g. Idem.
Purture of male to female. Admicio, onis. f. g.
Purture of setting a false thing in the place of a true thing. Suppositio, onis. f. g. gen.
Purture of laying in of a cution, gauge, pledge, or suretie to sumuere the lawe. Retipulatio, onis. f. g. *Refipulation.*
Purture to. Miluius, ij. Miluius, uis. m. g. *P'n souffre.*
Purture to. Miluius, a, u. *Of a puttocke, or like a puttock.*
Purture to. *P'n souffre.*

Li iij

Q. Ante. A.

see. *Affurance. S.*
 Quill. Calamus, mi. Penna, x. Pinna, x. see. *P. ne plumbe. S.* Pinnula, x. dimin. Ang. *A* little, small, or ponce quill.
 Quilt, with which a Musician useth to playe to faule his fingers, or any lyke thing. Plectrum, vi. Pecten, ni. n. g.
 Quilt. Cento. onis. Culcita, x. f. *Coize, ou Coiffe.*
 Quilted. Culcitra, 3. um.
 Quilted Coceter. Caducum, ci. n. g.
 Quinter. Malum Cydoniū, Lanatum. Plin. à lanugine qua vestitur. Canum. Virg. Cotoniū. Plin. *Pomme de coing. H. & S.*
 Quinter tree. Malus Cydonia, vel Coronea. *Csing-nier. H.*
 Quinty, a discase in the throte. Angina, x. f. m. ge. *Synonime. S.*
 Quittance, or an acquittance. Apocha, Acceptilatio Vlpia. Qua creditor restatur sibi satisfactum à debitorē. *P. me quittance. H.*
 Quite one, or to give one a quittance. Acceptum referre, Dare apocham, & chirographo fateri acceptum Bud. *Bailler q. quittance. S.*
 Quite, or to remitte to his debitor that which he owes. Demittere debitorem, Debitum remittere. *Quiter & remettere à son reisteur ce qu'il doit. S.*
 Quite a good turne which one hath done his. Beneficiū remittere. *Quiter le bien qu'on nous à fait. S.*
 Quite, to requite, or doo the lyke. Par referre, Ter.
 Quiver, or to tremble. Tremere, Contremere, Intremere. *Trembler. S.*
 Quivering, or shaking for colde. Quercerus, a. um. Ex Quercurus, a. ū. Vide. *Quake & tremble.*
 Quiver. Pharetra, x. f. ge. *P. me trusse ou quarquels, de fleches. H.* Et Pharetratus, a. rum. *Wegring a quiver. V. Miles pharetratus. Sil.*
 Quivers full. Plenz pharetre. Ouid.
 To enquire quiver. Exhausta telis pharetra. Oui.

R. ANTE. A.



R semibolnet, and a li-
 quid, which beinge put
 after a mure in the same
 spellable, maketh the syl-
 lable going before it (if
 it be thort by nature) co-
 mune, as Ouid. maketh
 Pa in this verse.
 Iam patrem, famuloq; patris, lucemq; timebam.
 In the beginning of Grecke wordes, it recea-
 ves an aspiration: as, Rhadamanthus, Rheas, &
 the lyke. Some tyme it is changed into L, as,
 Inrellig, for Interlego, Pelluceo, for Perluceo,
 and in wordes not compounde, as Niger, Ni-
 gellus, Umbra, Umbella: Into fi, as, Arbor, for
 Arbor: and sometime into si, as, Vro, vfi. Ge-
 ro, gessi: Into V, consonante, as Sero, seui. Te-
 ro, terui. Perfus calleth it the dogges letter, be-

cause it is bittered with a quavering of tongue,
 and semeth to imitate the brrring that a dogge
 maketh, being angry. In the ende of wordes
 it is thort, excepte they bee of one syllable, as
 Cur, Fur, Lar, Ver, Par, with their compounde
 which be long. In the notes of aunciente
 monumentes R, C, was Romana ciuitas, and
 R, D, Regis domus. R. is also written for Ro-
 ma, Respublica, Rex, Regina, Richardus, Ro-
 bertus, Reginaldus, Rodolphus, Rogerus, and
 for diuers other propre names of men.
 Rabot, or furrowe made in mettalle, a tymbre, or
 stone, with an instrument called a plough. Run-
 dura, x. Stria, x. Virru. And per Philander on
 the thirde booke of Virru. and. 2. chap. And in
 the fourth booke and fourth chap. Saith, that
 Strix, is, for ge. Is the rabat, and Saith, the im-
 boling out betwene the robaters. *P. canth. & c.*
Choufain creux. Et Strio, as. To rabate, or make
fuche chaumfreges in any thing. Faire tels chau-
frains. S.
 Rabat, a playne that carpenters use. Runcina, x. f.
 gen. *Rebot. S.*
 Raber, or ponge conpe. Cuniculus, li. m. g. *Comin. S.*
 Rache, crische, or maugering of a rable. Præsepe,
 Præsepum, pi. n. g. *La creiche, ou auge d'yn es-*
table. H. Retillier. Pall.
 Rache to lape the byrote in at the ster. Crateu-
 rium, ri. j. n. g. H.
 Rache, or a torture to rache one, to make hym
 confesse the trueth. Tormentum, q. i. Fiducula, x.
 m. g. *Torture, ou geheime, ou question. Equilecus, ci-*
m. g. A lynde of rache to rache men on.
 To rache one; thereby to knowe the trueth of
 hym. Tormentis querere, Querere crimen tor-
 mentis. *Bailler la geheime, pour sauoir la verité de*
quelque cas. S.
 To rache his fathers seruantes, or to examine
 them by tormentes, to knowe who lyeth his fa-
 ther. Mortis paternæ habere questionem de ser-
 uis paternis. *Bailler la question & torture pour sa-*
uoir d'yn fait. S.
 Confessions made on the rache. Confessiones
 tormentis expressæ. *Confession fait en la geheime.*
 Rache, or to tormentis ope. Torqueo, es. *Guier quel-*
qu'un. S.
 Racher, or be that doth rache. Torcor, toris. m. a. g.
Qui donne la geine & torture. S.
 Racket, to playe at ball of tennis with. Reticulū,
 li. neut. gen. *Requette. H.*
 Radithe, or rage. Raphanus, vel Raphania, Radicu-
 la, li. f. ge. *P. me rase, ou rasi. S.*
 Radithe wyde. Apios, Armoracia, Raphanus syl-
 uestris. *Refort sauage. S.*
 Radithe long and cleare. Raphanus Algidensis. Pli.
 Radithe frede. Cortenon. *A.*
 Rafe, a propre name. Radolphus, phi. m. g.
 Raftere of an house. Tignus, ni. vel Tignum, ni. n. g.
 Capreolus, li. m. a. f. gen. Et Cantheriu vel Can-
 terius, ri. j. m. g. *P. n. beuron. S.*

To rage. Debachor, ris. Furo, is, infanius, Ob-
 scurio, is. Sæuius, is. *Rager.*
 Rage lyke a madde dogge. Rabio, is. *Emaser. Cal.*
 Raging, or rage, or madnesse. Rabies, ei. Furor, ris.
 m. g. *Reg. S.*
 Raging, or being madde. Rabidus, a. um, Rabio-
 sus, fa. sum. *Emagi. S.*
 Ragingly, or with rage of fury, Rabidē, Furiosē.
Auer rage & fureur. S.
 Rague. Panniculū, li. Lacinia, x. f. ge. *Drappan. S.*
Hallion. Pall.
 Ragged. Laciniosus, a. um, Laciniosus, a. uni. Ob-
 stitutus pannis, Pannosus, a. uni. *A. Dechire. Pall.*
 Ragged, or tognē. Laceratus, a. um. Vide Rente.
 Raggednes of rockes. Lamæ, arum. Rupium fra-
 cturæ. Cal.
 Raie, cochel, or daniel herbe. Lolium, ij. neut. gen.
Turay, yuro. H.
 Raie in battaye. Ordo, nis. m. ge. *P. n. ranc. Ordines*
seruare. To hope battaye rage. Vide Blanche.
 Raie, or battaye. Raia, x. prom. gen. *Ray. H.*
 Raped, or stricken with longe rapes, or stretch-
 Virgatus, a. tum. *Regi. S.* Vt vestis virgata. A
 garmente raped, or stricken with rapes.
 Raping lyke Escuforium cribrum. Plin.
 Raigne. Regnum, ni. n. g. *Regnē. S.*
 To Raigne. Regno, as. *Regner. S.*
 Raigniche raignier. Regnans, tis. Regnator, ris.
 m. g. *Qui regne. S.*
 Under Venus raigne. Sub Veneris regno, Ve-
 nere regnante. *Soubz le regne de Venus. S.*
 Raie for a woman. Amictorium, Mammillare, ris.
 neut. g. *Gorgias. H.*
 Raie, or perche, to breare by a vine. Cantherius, tij.
 m. gen. *P. n. schalles on perche a soustenir la vigne. S.*
 Raie, or to speake reprochefully againt one. Cō-
 temelia, dicere, Alicui insultare, Conferre om-
 nia maledicta in aliquem, Contumelia asserere,
 Contumeliam dicere, Verborum contumelijs
 aliquem lacerare. *Dire à quelq'un yn outrage. S.*
 Rafter, or rebouther speaker. Coniugator, toris.
 Scura, x. m. g. *Qui dit paroles outrageses à aucun.*
 Rapes, or boydes to enclose a place. Vaccæ, arū.
 Rapping, or outrage of speache. Opprobatio, nis.
 Violatio, onis. Contumelia, x. f. ge. *Outragement*
de paroles. S.
 Rapping, or scoffing. Scurtilas, tis. f. ge. *Plaisteur,*
baillant laiaue, or fcoffer. Scura, x. m. a. f. ge. P. n. plai-
steur. Cal.
 Rappingly, or outrageously. Contumeliosē. *Outra-*
gement. S.
 Rappingly, scoffingly, or lyke a scoffer. Scurtiliter.
En facon d'yn plaisteur. S.
 Rayment. Vestis, is. Vestimentum, ti. Indumentū,
 tin. g. *Habillment. S.*
 They come appareled in white rayment. In ru-
 nicis albis venerūt. *Ilz vindrent vestuz d'habillment*
blancs. S.
 Rayne. Imber, ris. Pluuia, x. f. ge. *Playe. S.*
 Continuall rayne. Continens imber. *P. ne playe*

continue. S.
 A small rayne. Tenuis pluuia. *Petite playe. S.*
 Rayne bowe. Iris, di. Arqueus, qui. Arcus celestis.
L'arc du ciel. S.
 Raynebete. Tarandus, di. Plin. lib. 8. cap. 34.
 Rayne water best in medicines. Aqua pluuialis.
 Rayne volte. Compluius lacus.
 Rayne of a byrde. Habena, x. Retinaculum, li. n. g.
La rem d'yn bride. H.
 To rayne. Pluuia, is. Depluo, is. *Plouuoir. S.*
 Rayne in. Impluo, is. *Plouuoir dedans. Cal.*
 Rayne in through. Perpluo, is. *Plouuoir à trauerser, ou*
parmi. Cal.
 To rayne by. Appluere. *Plouuoir auir. S.*
 It rayneth bones. Pluit lapides, & lapidibus. *Il*
pluit des pierres. S.
 Rayne foye. Ruere imbribus. Mart.
 Raigne flue. Sifaccha.
 Raigny, or full of rayne. Imbricosus, a. um. Pluuia-
 lis, x. Pluuiatilis, x. Pluuiosus, Pluius, a. ū. *Plu-*
uieux. Cal.
 Raie a fleg. Soluere obfisionem. Liu.
 To rayne from deaty to life. Reuocare ad vitā,
 Resuscitare, Ab inferis, à morte, à limine mortis
 reuocare. *Resusciter. S.*
 Raie from dreame. Dormientem excitare, Exig-
 lare, Excire somno, Excitare ex somno, Experi-
 facere, Expergere, Suscitare, Exsuscitare. *Esuiller.*
 Raie in height. Fastigiosus, a. Plin.
 Raie by. Sufcuto, as. Erigo, is. *Sufciter. S.*
 To rayne by, or byng a thing to light. Sufcitare
 tem aliquā. *Sufciter et mettre en auant quelque chose.*
 To rayne an accusation capitale againt one.
 Periculum creare alicui. *Sufciter à aucun yn ac-*
cusation capitale. S.
 Rapin. Vuz, Racemus, Bortoy. *Reysin, grappe de*
raisin. H.
 Rapin of grape, hauing the midle taste betwene
 sweete and fower. Vua micella, que mistum ha-
 bet saporem inter dulcem & austerum. *Metier. H.*
 Rapin in confection. Aftaphis, Vua pafsa. Nebriſſi.
 Rapping, or going by of a hely. Accluias, tis. f. ge.
Le mouton l'yn treti. S.
 Raie. Rastrium, tri. Sarculum, li. n. g. *P. n. rastiau. S.*
 Et Rastrium, li. diminut. inde Angl. *A little of*
thort rabe. Petit rastiau. S.
 Raie for an ouen. Rutabulum, li. n. g. *Fourgeon. H.*
 Raie with iron theete. Ipicus, cū. *P. me sortie de ras-*
teau de fer. S.
 Raie, or to rake. Sarculo, as. Abrado, is. *Racler. S.*
 To rake haye. Fenum rastellis erodere. *Racler*
le foin avec le rastiau. S.
 Raked. Abrasus, fa. sum. *Raclé. S.*
 Raking. Rastura, x. *A.*
 Rammie. Aries, tis. m. g. *Belier, Rem. H.* Arictinus, a. ū.
 Of a ramme, lyke a ramme. De belier. Cal. *Arictus.*
 To butt lyke a ramme. Haurer des cornes,
 q. Aries. Is also a piece of ordinaunce, or en-
 gigne of warre.
 Rammie, or to stampet downe. Fistuca, as. Fistuca
 adigere.

¶ Chat whyche is reasonable. Aequum, qui. A e quitas, actio. ge. *Ce qui est raisonnable.*
 ¶ **C**o finde a tref reasonable. Aequo homine vii. Trouver un homme raisonnable.
 ¶ **C**hat is not reasonably bone of thee. Non æqui facis. *Ce n'est pas fait raisonnablement à toy.*
 ¶ **C**o reafone. Argumentor, aris. Ratiocinator, aris. *Raisoner.*
 Reason a miutes perfectly, o; to a pointe. Peror, aris, Cic.
 Reasonings. Ratiocinatio, onis. E.g. *Raisonnement.*
 Reasoning, o; debating. Argutatio, onis. E.g. Catull.
 Rebeche, o; geynerne. Fiducia, æ. f. g. *Reber.*
 Rebell. Apofata, æ. Defector, ris. Rebellator, ris. m. gen. *Celui qui rebelle.* Et Rebellatrix, cis. f. ge. *She whyche rebelleth.* Cille qui rebelle. S. Et Rebellis, le. Contumax, cis. om. ge. Pertaining to a rebell, o; whyche rebelleth. *Rebelle.*
 ¶ **C**o rebelle. Deficis, is. Rebello, as. Rebellionē facere. *Rebeller.*
 Rebellon. Apofata, æ. Rebellio, onis. Rebellum, hij. Continmacia, æ. f. g. *Rebellion.*
 Rebounde. Refuto, as. Refilio, is. *Rebound.*
 Rebounde, o; rebounding of a tennis ball. Refuto, tus. m. g. *Le rebound, ou reboundement d'un estuf.*
 Rebuthe, blame, o; reproche. Contumelia, æ. Conitumitij, Nota, æ. Opprobrium, brii. Vituperatio, Compellatio, Criminatio, Culpatio, Incultatio, Offensio, Vitium. *Blasme, Reproche.* S. *Vituper.*
 Rebuthe, o; cheate for manners. Cenforia nota.
 Rebuthe. Adiurgatus, a, um. Inceptus, a, um. *Incept.*
 ¶ **C** Rebuted, o; reprehended of any faulte. Argutus, a, um. Re-argutus, a, um. Coargutus, a, um. Captus, a, um. Reprehesus, a, um. *Reprim de quelque faulte.*
 ¶ **C**o be rebuted of diuers. In varias reprehensiones incurere. *Etre rep. in de diuers.*
 Rebuted shamefully, o; tharpely. Suggillatus, a, u. *Tasse, & reprims aigrement.*
 Rebuthe, chide, o; to repouue. Adiurgus, as. Crimino, ris. Iurepro, as. Inuohor, ris. Obiurgus, o. Probro, as. Probro, as. Proiectare aliquem probris. Reprehendo, is. Vellico, as. Verberare conuicio, Vituperor, as. Taxo, as. Arguo, is. Redarguo, is. *Reprendre, inuohor, redarguer.*
 ¶ **C**o rebute one. Adiurgare aliquem, Obiurgare, Inceptare, Disitis accipere, Aliquem inclamare, Concitare cum aliquo. *Tasse & auoc.*
 ¶ **C**o rebute any vice. Notare vitium aliquod. *Reprendre quelque vice.*
 Rebuthe most shamefully. Theonino dente rodere.
 Rebuthe often. Incepto, as. *Incepter souvent.*
 Rebuthe tharpely. Reprehendo, as. Profundio, is. Inuohor, is. Suggillo, as. *Tasse & reprendre aigrement.*
 Rebuter. Obiurgator, Vituperator, is. mafc. gen. *Reprimur.*
 Rebuter with muche feare & shame. Terrecipus.
 Rebuterfull. Contumeliosus, a, um. Criminosus, a,

um. Obiurgatorius, Probrosus, a, um. Cic. *Laidement.* Pall.
 Rebuterfull, o; sciamorous in wordes. Contumeliosus, a, um. Quint.
 Rebuterfull. Contumeliosus, Criminosus. Cic.
 Rebuting. Reprehensio, onis. Opprobatio, Vituperatio, onis. f. ge. *P'ituperor vituperatione, Reprehensio.*
 ¶ **C** A tharp rebute for any faulte committed. Obiurgatio, onis. f. ge. *m. g. e. Reprehensio d'aucun faulte fait.*
 Recant, o; retracte. Palinodiam canere, Adagium apud Eras. quod in eos proferri solet, qui diuerfius ab hijs, quæ prius dixere, sentiunt, atque in contrarium sententiam vertunt.
 Recanting, o; retraction. Palinodia, Retractatio, onis. *Reuocation, retrait.*
 Recapitulation. Ancephalosis, Recapitulation, Epilogus, Enumeratio, Conclusio, Peroratio. *Recapitulation.*
 Recept. Acceptor, tin. g. *Le recept.*
 ¶ **C** Recepte. *Ce qui est le recepte.* Ratio accepti. *La compte de la recepte.*
 ¶ **C**o make recepte. Rationibus referre. *Faire recepte.*
 Recept, o; place where officers receiue. Quæstorium, ij. neut. gen. Liu.
 Recept. Capellio, f. f. Capio, is. Percipio, is. Receptio, is. Excipio, is. Accipio, is. *Recevoir.*
 ¶ **C**o receauue damage, o; losse. Derimentum, aut damni capere, P'ati iacturam. Facere iacturam. *Recevoir quelque damage.*
 ¶ **C**o receauue a reward of some man. Auferre præmium ab aliquo. *Recevoir loyer d'aucun.*
 Receauue heritage by descent. Cornere hereditatē.
 ¶ **C**o receauue the reward of his foie. Præmium ob stulticiā suam ferre. *Recevoir loyer pour sa folie.*
 ¶ **C**o receauue greate fruit. Amplissimum fructū consequi. *Recevoir grand fruit.*
 ¶ **C**o receauue grieue. Percipere dolores. *Recevoir douleurs.*
 Receauue mention, and warning. Admonicionibus locum relinquere. Cic. *Recevoir les admonitions.*
 Receauue often. Recepto, as. *Recevoir souvent.*
 Receauue one as tudge. Retinere iudicem. Cic. *Le receuoir pour iuge.*
 Receauue strokes of bastes. Subire tela. Cic. *Recevoir coups de dards.*
 ¶ **C**o receauue into frendshippe. In amicitiam accipere. *Recevoir un ami.*
 Receauue waies, o; any thing sold by waienty of the seller, o; by the deliuerie of hym before receiue. Mancipio accipere. Varr.
 ¶ **C**o receauue into the number of his frendes and familiars. Recipere aliquem in necessitudinem. *Recevoir aucun au nombre de ses amis & familiars.*
 Receauue. Receptus, a, um. *Rece.*
 ¶ **C**o be receauued of some man. Adium ad aliquē habere, Admitti ad aliquem. *Etre receu d'aucun.*
 ¶ **C**o be receauued by the Gods into their number.

Ad deos recipi. *Etre receu par les dieux en leur nombre.*
 ¶ **C**hot to be receauued. Excludi. *N'y estre point receu.*
 Receued, o; enterteined. Acceptor, a, um.
 Receuing. Receptio, onis. f. g. Plaut.
 Receuing of bury. Anotocimus, mi. m. g. Cic.
 Receuaror. Receptor, ris. m. g. *P' n receuar.*
 Receuaror particular. Coactor, oris. mafc. gen. *P' n receuar particular.*
 Receuaror of thy amercementes of the court. Quæstor ærarij curie, Multatū exactor, & coactor. *Le receuaror des amendes de la cour.*
 Receuarours. Fictiliū præstationū exactores. *Receuarours.*
 Receuarours generall. Tribuni ærarij. *Receuarours generall.*
 Receuarours of the hynges demaunes. Rationales, & procurators regis. *Receuarours du demaine de Roy, & procurators regis.* Indiligens, tis. Ineris, tis. Negligens, tis. Officians, tis. Ignauus, a, um. Piger, a, um. *Negligent.*
 Rechelely. Indiligenter, Ofsitanter, Segniter. *Negligent.*
 Rechelelynes. Indiligentia, æ. Negligentia, æ. Segnitia, ei. Acedia, æ. f. g. *Negligentia.*
 Recheite. Memoria, as. Nuncupo, as. Recito, as. Narror, as. Enarro, as. Expono, is. *Recheite, raconter.*
 Recheite agayne. Repono, is. *Recheite de recheite.*
 Recheiting, o; declaration. Narratio, onis. Expositio, onis. Recitatio, onis. f. g. *Recit.*
 Recheitour. Recitator, oris. m. g. *Recitateur.*
 ¶ **C** Recheite not, I care not. Siquede que fero. Gel. *Je ne m'en chault, Je n'en cury cure.* Pall.
 Rechen, o; to compte. Percenso, es. Ratiocino, ris. Recenso, es. Computo, as. Imputo, as. Reputo, as. Numero, as. Numerum referre, Rationem subducere, Rationē & calculū ponere. *Compter.*
 ¶ **C**o rechen, o; nombre his headle. Dinumerare exercitum. *Compter & nombre son eff.*
 ¶ **C**o reche together, o; to come to reckening. Conferre rationes. *Compter en ensemble, & venir à compte.*
 ¶ **C**o rechen vpon his fingers. Dimetiri digitis peccata. *Compter sur ses doigts.*
 ¶ **C**o recheite the receipt, & to keepe h reckening. Acceptor referre. *Enregistrer ce qu'on a receu, & en tenir compte.*
 Reched. Recensus, a, um. Recensus, a, u. *Compt.*
 Rechedr. Calculator, oris. m. g. *Compteur.*
 Recheuing. Ratio, onis. Recensio, onis. Recensus, us. Computatio, onis. Dinumeratio, onis. f. ge. Subductio, onis. *P' n compte, comptement.*
 Recheuing of a beyliffe, o; other officer. Scriptura, æ. f. ge. Cic.
 Recheuing to make. Reddere calculū, vel rationem, Rationem computare, Rationem impo-
 nere, Rationem supputare, Rationem dicere, Rationem inire, Rationes colligere. *Faire compte.*
 Recheime. Reclamio, as. Reclamio, as. Reclamator, S.
 Recheime, o; to tame. Manusciat, cis. *Denter.*
 Recheimed, o; tamed by ope bayce. Reclamatus, a, u. *Recheimed.*
 Recheimed, o; dement. Manusciatus, a, um. *Dont.*

Recognisfaunce. Recognicio, onis. f. g. *Agnitio, onis.* f. ge. *Reconnaissance.*
 Recognise, o; to acknowledge. Agnosco, cis. Recognosco, cis. Cognosco, cis. Nofico, as. *Reconnoistre.*
 Reconfort. Refocillo, as. Affertre pacē animis, Solat, aris. Focillo, as. *Reconforter.*
 Recommend. Commendo, as. Salutem dicere, vel impartiri. *Recommander.*
 ¶ **C**o recommende hym selfe to God. Deum salutare. *Se recommander à dieu.*
 ¶ **C**o recommende hym to some man. Salutem alicui nuntiare, vel annūtiare. *Se recommander à quelqu'un.*
 ¶ **C**o recommende hym by messige. Missi salutare donare vel impertire alicui. *Se recommander par message.*
 Recommendation. Salus, tis. Commendatio, onis. f. ge. *Recommandation.*
 ¶ **C**o we recommendes hym hartely to thee. Impertit tibi multum salutis, vel plurimum salutem. *Il se recommande fort à toy.*
 ¶ **C**o breue recommendation. Breuis commendatio. *Breue recommandation.*
 Letters of recommendation. Commendatitine literæ. *Lettres de recommandation.*
 Recompence. Hostiuminum, Compensatio, Penfatio, Penfatio, onis. Remuneratio, onis. Repensatio, onis. *Recompens.*
 ¶ **C**uche hier, and recompence as apperteth to so great a labour. Dignum solumque præ premium tanti laboris. *Loyer & recompence telle qu'il appartient à si grand labour.*
 ¶ **C**o be maunde the no recompence. Nihil hac gratia pacifico. *Je ne s'en demande point de recompens.*
 ¶ **C**o without recompence. Graruito, Gratis. *Sans recompence.*
 Recompenced, o; giuen in recompence. Repensus, a, um. *Donne en recompence.*
 ¶ **C**o re. Repente. Copenio, as. Exoluo, is. Hostio, is. Penfio, as. Redmio, is. Remunero, as. Repedo, is. Remunero, aris. Retribuo, is, Soluo, is. Refero, is. Penfo, as. Repenfo, as. Paria facere. *Recompenser.*
 Recompence damages, o; hermes. Damna præstare, sarcire, vel refarcire. *Recompenser les damages.*
 ¶ **C**o recompence euil beedes. Pensare maleficia. *Recompenser les malfaits.*
 Recompensation, o; recompensing. Remuneratio, onis, Penfatio, onis. Penfatio, onis. f. ge. *Recompensent.*
 Recompensation, o; requiting of lye for lye, as an eye for an eye. Talio, onis. f. ge. *Autant pour autant, la pareille.*
 ¶ **C**o there was aming the hoxmagens a latwe muche after this foise, called Lex talionis.
 Reconcile. Reconcilio, as. Reduco, cis. *Reconciller.*
 ¶ **C**o reconcile hym selfe with some body. In gratiam cum aliquo redire, Reconciliare sibi animū alicuius. *Se reconcilier avec aucun.*
 ¶ **C**o reconcile one, and bring hym againe into fauour. In gratiam reducere, Animum alicuius

recolligere alteri. *Reconuiler auctum, & remittere ei gratias.*
Reconitell. Reductus, a um. *Reconitell, Cal.*
Reconitell to be. *Reconitellor, aris. Effe reconitell. S.*
Reconitell. Reconciatillio, onis. f. g. *Reconciatillio.*
Recope, o, to witnesse. Teflor, aris. Atteftor, aris. *Tefmifing.*
Re To call any to recopie. Ad teflimonium vocare. *Appeller quelqu'un pour tefmifing.*
Recopie, o, witnesse. Teflis, is. com. ge. *P'n tefmifing.*
A true recopie, o, witnesse, and worthy of credite. Locuples teflis, Grauis teflis. *Tefmifing veritable, & digne de foy.*
Re Thou art a good recopie, o, witnesse. Tu es optimus teflis. *u en bon tefmifing.*
Re Thou haue a good recopie, o, witnesse. Teflis ad aliquem rem habere. *Auoir tefmifing.*
Re To bring forth recopies, o, witnesse. Tefles in aliquem dare, siue edere. *Produre tefmifing.*
Receptor. A memoria, Magifter memoriz. H.
Receptor, o, pype to call. Syrx, gis. fam. gen. *Fluere a neuf trou.* Palf.
Receptor. Receptor, as. Redipifcor, fceris. Redimo, is. *Receptor.*
Re To recover his good. Summ feruare. *Recouurer fin bien.*
Re To recover the losse. D detrimentum facire. *Recouurer le perie.* S.
Re To recover his honour. Ad delendam priorem ignominiam. *Pour recouurer fin honneur.*
Re To recover life. Reuocifere. *Recouurer la vie.* S.
Re To recover health. Valere a morbo. Reuaficere, Recipere fanitatem. *Recouurer fanté.* S.
Re be well neuer recover it. Nunquam pol indipifcer potui. *Il ne le recouueru a iamais.* S.
Re To recover money be some meanes for one. Efficere argumt alui. *Recouurer par quelque moyen argent a aucun.* S.
Recouer in fute. Tenere caufam. Suet.
Recovered. Recuperatus, a, f. g. Redemptus, a, f. g. *Recepus, a, um. Recouuati.*
Recovery. Recuperatio, onis. Reparatio, onis. f. g. *Recouuement, ou recouuurance.* S.
Recurfe. Recursus, u. m. g. *Reuoufe.* S.
Re To haue recourse to fome m^{or} for ayde, mad fufcoure. Fide & prefidio aluius vti. *Auoir recou a l'aide d'aumey, & fon fecours.*
Re To haue his recourse, & refuge to the Senat. Deuenire ad Senatam. *Auoir fon recou, & refu au Senate.* S.
Recole. Demouere gradū, Inclinare acies, Pede referre, vel reuocare. Recedo, is. Iter rendo vter. Re. Refere gradum, Retrd cedere. Regredior, eris. S. reculer. S.
Re To mabe to recole. Gradu mouere. Submouere. Fata reculer. S.
Recole pe. Ite ceflim. *Reculez vous.* S.
Re To be recoloed, o, diuen back. Dimoueri gradu. *Etre reculez, & repoulez.* S.
Recoule. Recellusus, uis. Amotio, nis. Abalienatio, nis.

nis. for. *ge. Reculament.*
Receptinghe. Celsim, Retorfus, Retorfuim, Re-
celsinghe. *A reculsim, sou en reculsim.* S.
Recreation. Auocamentum, i. Deliciz, i. rum. De-
 licium, ij. Oblectamen, i. Oblectamentum, i.
 Oblectatio, Refrigerium, i. j. Recreatio, onis.
 Refocillatio, Refectio, onis. Remissio, onis. La-
 xamentum, i. n. g. *Recreation.* S.
Recreation of the yon Lufus, i. s. m. gen. *Recreation*
d' enfans. S.
Recreation whiche one giueth to an other. Iucun-
 ditas, i. s. m. gen. *Recreation qd' tu donne a tu au-*
tre. S.
Take recreation. Voluptatem capere. *Pre-*
ndere recreation. S.
Take the recreation in me. Oblectate in me.
Pren la recreation en moy. S.
Recreate him. ij. petherij him selfe in trial of armes.
 Dediticius, a. ium. Victus in duello.
Recreate. Auocare animum, Compono, i. s. Refrige-
 rio, i. s. Reficio, i. s. Refocillo, i. s. Recreo, i. s. So-
 lar, i. s. Vegeto, a. Oblecto, a. Animum aum
 ducere, Remittere animum. *Recreer.* S.
Recreate him selfe. Dare iucunditatem, i. Relaxa-
 re. *Se recreer.* S.
Some times they recreate their selues. Interdu
 relaxantur. *Auuefois ils se recrement.* S.
That recreates the spiritus with lighte. Illud
 animum visu recreat. *Ca recree les espritz a le voir.*
Recreated to be. Reficior, eris.
Recreateur, qd' pleasaunt. Amocus, a. ium. *Recreateur*
ou plaissant. S.
Redde. Punicus, a. ium. Ruber, a. ium. Rubescit, a. ium.
 Rubens, i. s. Rufus, a. ium. *Rouge.* S.
Redde rede. Rubicundus, a. ium. *Fors rouge.* S.
Redde become rede. Colorem rubicundum tra-
 here. *Deuenir rouge.* S.
Redde make rede. Dare in ruborem. *Faire deuenir*
rouge. S.
Redde bearded mif. Aenobarb' , vel Ahenobarbus
 b. i. m. g. *Barbe rouge.* S. It was also the name of
 a Romayne, whiche had a rede bearde.
Redde, called a swart rede. Rubidus, a. ium. Plaut
 Redde, called a bright rede. Rubinus, as str. Rusti-
 lus, a. ium. Igneus, a. ium. *Rouge comme feu, relaisant*
ru. Plandi flante. H.
Redde chaubis, qd' redem. Rubrica, z. for. g. *Cuy*
ou terre rouge. H.
Redde colour, called a depe rede. Burrum, i. n. g.
Redde grape. Rubella, z. f. g.
Redde rede, qd' Synopie. Minium Sinopici. Ru-
 brica Sinopica, Sinopis, dis. f. Simple. S.
Redde other, qd' painting, tobrer with hartlores to be
 peme their faces. Purpurifum, i. n. gen. Fad-
 tius color, qd' genus faciant mulieres. H.
Redde sta. Erythraeum mare.
Redde waxe. Minutula cera, vel rubra. *Cire rouge.* S.
Redde be of. Rubeo, qd' Rubescio, i. s. *Effre rouge.*
Redde to be made. Rubescio, i. s. *Effre fait rouge.* C.
Redde to make. Rufo, a. Rubefacio, i. s. *Rouge fa-*
re. Cal. Red

Redde to wage. Rufoe, es. Rubefco, fcis. *Deu-
nir rouge*. Cal.
Redde gounde, sickness of pouge children. Stro-
phulus.
Redde thanks, a beyde. Hæmatopus. H.
Reddyn. Vide Redde chaulke.
Rede, of a cane. Arundo, Canna, Calamus. *Came,
Rofan. H.* Vide Redde.
Redden, ruddied, of colourd with redde. Rubri-
catus, a. um. *Tinté de terre rouge*. Cal.
Reddes. Rubor, ris. m. g. *Rougeur*. S.
Full of rednes. Rubicundus, a. um. *Plein de rou-
geur*. S.
Reddiffe, of claret read. Rubidus, a. um. Sub-
rubundus, a. um. *Rougeâtre*. S.
Reddittur. R. e. scribo. i. Reddo, in. Redono, a. Re-
baillet. S.
Redeme. Redimo, i. Redimer. S.
Redeme gauge, of paine. Repignerò, a. *De gager
un gage*. Cal.
Redemer. Redemptor, ris. m. g. *Redempteur*. S.
Redeming of a gauge, of paine. Repigneratio. f. g.
Redemption. Redemptio, omis. f. g. *Redemption*. S.
Redp. Paratus, a. um. P. incinatus, Promptus, a. um.
Pronus, a. um. Expeditus, a. um. Explicatus, a. d.
Prof. & apparellis. S.
I am altogether redp. Paratus, vel apparatus
sum. *Je suis tout prof.* S.
He is redp. Ad defendendam causam adest. *Il
est prof.* S.
We are redp. Nulla est in nobis mora. *Nous
sommes prof.* S.
I man redp. to doo ell that one will haue him.
Vir in quo vis loco paratus. Omnium horarum
homo. *Homme prêt à faire tout ce qu'on veut*. S.
Redp. at commandement. Obsequibilis. Ob-
sequiosus, a. um. Officiosus, a. um. *Serviable*. S.
Redp. of welling. Alacer, crisp, e. om. g. *Alaigre*.
Redp. money. Numeratus z. Præsentancum arg-
entum, Numerata pecunia, Argentum præsent-
tarium. *Argent comptant*. H.
To paye redp. money. Representare pretium
rei emptæ. *Payer argent comptant*. S.
To haue all redp. In numerato habere. *Avoir
tout comptant, et tout prof.* S.
Redp. rebt, of at bande. Ad manus. In numerato.
In promptu. Parate, P. in manibus, Præsto, Sub
manu, Promptè. *Tout prof.* Cal.
Redp. to be sold. Vendibilis. e. om. g. *Vendible*. S.
Redp. to fall. Proclivus, Succiduus, a. um. *Qu'il choit
presque*. S.
Redp. to please. Plenus officii. *Prêt à faire plaisir*. S.
Redp. wylke. Exprompta memoria. Terent.
Redp. to be, of to begimne to fall. Collabasco, fcis.
Estre prêt au commencement de choir. Cal.
Redp. in a rebynes it is. Suppetit, bat. in præpro
eff. Cal.
Redp. to be, and at hand. A dûm, e. Sub manu esse,
Ad manum esse. *Estre prêt & à main*. S.
To haue messengers redp. and at bande. Sub

manu tabellarios habere. Avoir mesfogiers prestis;
Et à main.*S.*

R To redy to please. In prociñta stare, Cer-
taminique immittre. Etre prest de plaiser.*S.*

Redy to be delved, digged, planned, plowed, set, &c.
sewen. Reficio, is, iui.

Redy to haue. Praesto, as. Quintil.

Redy to make. Preparo, as. Procingo, is. Praeter-
no, is. Adorno, as. iui. Appareille, preparer.*S.*

Redy to make an hoste of men. Procingere aciem,
vel exercitum.

Redely. Parate, Promptissimè. Prestement.*S.*

Redines to pleasure, and feruite. Obsequium, ij. n.
ge. Placit & seruice.*S.*

Redones of wette. Promptitudo, iuis, fem. gen. In-
geniofit. Palf.

Re redineste and state of an army. Prociñtus,
cus. m. g. L'appest & sstate de l'armée.*S.*

Redynes of an army to geue battayle. Prociñta
clafus. Gellius.

Redunowe. Redundo, as. Redander.*S.*

Re grief shall redoun upon te. Incutrabit in
te dolor meus. Me a douleur redondra sur toy.*S.*

Redrefies, correpte, o2 to amende. Corripo, is. Emen-
do, as. Recognoſco, cis. Retradro, as. Corriger, emē-
dre, redresser.*S.*

Re thou promyse to redrefie, o2 correpte it. Si re-
ciperes te correcturum. Si tu promettois de le cor-
riger.*S.*

Redrefied, o2 amended. Emendatus, a, um. Cor-
rectus, a, um. Emendi, S.

Redreffing, o2 menting. Correctio, onis. Emenda-
tio, onis. f. g. Emendation, correction.*S.*

Redrefour, o2 meifour. Emendator, oris. Corre-
ctor, oris. m. g. Emendateur, correcteur.*S.*

Reduce. Reduco, cis. Reduire.*S.*

R To reduce to nothing. Consumere, Ad nihilum
redigere. Reduire à meant.*S.*

R To reduce into powder. Cogere in cineres. Re-
duire en poudre.*S.*

R To reduce any thing to memory. Ruminare,
vel ruminari. Memoria repetere, Memorare. Re-
duire quelque chose à l'ainste.*S.*

Reduce to the strife, o2 old state. Antiquo, as. Cic.
Recede. Arundo, inis. Calamus, mi. Cannæ, æ. Feru-
la, æ. Tubulus, li. m. g. Refusus. S. Et Cannitis, a, u.
Arundineus, a, um. Of recede. De refuso. S. Et Arū-
dinceus, a, u. Semblable à refufus. Aliter to recedes.
Recede boot, q2 place where reedes grow. Arundi-
netum, ci. Canncrum, ti. a. g. Lieux ou croissent les
refufus.*S.*

Redde, o2 whert draw. Calamus, mi, m. g. Refusus
ou rayon de bit.*S.*

Reddeb, o2 repagge. Infaurto, as. Restaura, as. Refic-
io, is. Refectio, is. Refraver.*S.*

Restifying. Infaturatio, onis. f. g. Restauratiō. S.

Retecion. Refectus, tus. Refectio ciborum. Refectio.
Referte. Refero, is. Referr.*S.*

R referred to some thing, o2 having relation to a
thing going before. Relatiuus, a, um.

Mm ii Reditote.

cedend. Relaciusus, a. um.
Relic, instrument of husbandry. Alacrum, bri. Gir-
gillus, n. Alacrum, *Relic* s. *Relic*, *Relic*, *Relic*.
C. O. reite pater. Filium maderare.
Relic, to stagger, as dyonien mof, of sicke folkes
doe. Tirubas, a. Chancelles. S.
Relicet, a. re. Relicet, Laxamentum, n. Laxatio, o-
nia. Relicisio, onis, f. Relicisus, a. um.
C. O. reitit. Dimitto, n. Laxo, a. R. Relaxo, a. Re-
mitto, n. Relicet, a. um.
Relicet his righte, interest, of tpe. Ius alteri re-
mittere & Desio remittere, Concedere de iure
suo. Relicet de suo dicit. S.
Relicet, a. to wage some, or tractable. Se ad le-
nitatem dare. Se vendre doule & mouable. S.
Relicet, a. to gelde him selfe into the sarge & s.
power of an other. Contribuere fiscali, Con-
cedere in ditionem alicuius, In fidem ditionem
que se sua q. tradere, Permittere se fidei vel in fidem
& potestatem alicuius, Permittere se in di-
tionem alicuius. Se vendre a noue & mettre en sa
faueur de q. puissance. S.
Relicet, a. to mette as wage and sicke tybe dothe.
Liqui, Lique, Liquefice, Colliquefice, Eli-
quesce. Se fondre. S.
Relicet, n. Fluidus, a. um.
Relicet, of flaggering, Tirubatio, onis. Tirubantis,
a. f. q. Chancellement. S.
Relicet, of broken meate, Fragment, inis. Fragment-
um, n. aut q. S.
Relicet, of that remayne of supper, of dinner.
Reliqui cene vel prandi. Relicis, on demou-
r of the supper or after. S.
Relicet, succour, of afe. Suppetiz, & suppetias in
Accusario. Relicis succur, aida. Cal.
Relicet, of succour, Suppetioris, vide Succur.
Relicetion, n. Religio, onis, f. Religio, n. Pal-
Relicetion, of profession of religion. Religio, n. f.
fo. q. D. ad Religio, profession de religion. S.
C. Diuersa religionis. Aliz atque aliz religiones.
Diuersa religionis. S.
Religio, n. Pius, a. um. Religiosus, a. um. Religiusus,
Religiosus, Pie, n. Religio, f. Religiosus, n. Cal.
Religiosus, f. Religio, n. Religio, n. Religiosus, n.
Religiosus, of secte. Religiosus, a. um. Religio, n.
Religiosus, Reliquie, a. um. fo. q. Religiosus, n.
Remanet, of to be ouerplus. Remanere esse, Re-
fio, a. Superfluis, n. Refert. S.
Remanet, of to be byde benide. Remanere, Sub-
dere. Omeare detere. S.
Remanet, of byding. Remansio, onis. Reman-
dens, Cal.
Remedie, n. Remedium, i. Salus, tis. Medicina, a. f. g.
Remedi. S.
Remedy against any ill, Absolutiorum alicuius ma-
li. Remede contre quelque mal. S.
Remedy against vices, Cautio vitiatorum. Remede
contre les vices. S.
Remedy against poysen, Amuletum, ti. n. g.
Remedy, of a medicine. Medela, a. f. g. Rem-
edus, n. g. Me-

dicina, & form. gen. *Medicina*. Cal.
C *To remind*, Remondere vel medicamentum adhibere, Remedium facere, Mederi, Medicari. Remedium. S.
C *Remedies for the sick*, Præbitorum. Varr. lib. 6. De ling. latine.
C *Remedies that put asleep griefe*, Anodina. Cal.
C *Remembrance, or memory of the things*, Memoria, & Recordatio, onis. fœ. g. *Souvenance*. S.
C *The remembrance of him pereth my hearte*, Effodit illius memoria præcus meum. *Le souvenir de luy me creue le cuer*. S.
C *The remembrance of him goes neuer out of my minde*, Nunquam ex animo meo discedit illius memoria. *Leuis si se pers le souvenance de luy*. S.
C *Remembrance of a thing*, Memoratus, u. Memoratio, onis. fœ. gen. *Memoria*. Cal. Et Monitio, onis. Monitus, u. *Putting in remembrance*, Ammonitio. Cal. & Monitio.
C *Remembrance of a thinge forgotten, or callinge a thing into minde*, Reminiscencia, & fœ. g. Recordatio alicuius rei in mentem.
C *Remembrance perfect and sure*, Tenacissima memoria.
C *Remembrance togeth*, Memorabilis, & *Digne de memoire*. Cal.
C *Remembrance*, Monitor, oria. m. g. *Ammoniteur*. S.
C *To remember*, Commemnerie, Commemissio, Commemoratio, & Memini, fœi. Memoro, & Recordatio, fœia. Recolo, & Reminor, fœia. Recordaminor, fœia. Recogito, & Recordor, & aris. Repeto, & Retinere memoria, Subire animam, In memoriam redire, vel redire. Memoria repetere, Memoria tenere. *Se souvenir*. S.
C *Remember ye*, In memoriam redite, repetite, Animis ac memoria tenetote, Venit vobis in mentem. *Souvenez vous*. S.
C *I remember*, Redir animo, Subit animam, vel mentem, Animum memoria subit, Subit memoria, vel recordatio, Habeo in memoria, Venit in mœtem, Memoria memini, Memoria effe, Succurrit mihi, Recordor, *Il me souviens*. S.
C *To put in remembrance*, Memoriam afferre, Subijcere, Reducere in memoriam, In memoriam redigere. *Faire souvenir*. S.
C *Ye one maketh me to remember thy other*, Occurrit mihi aliud ex alio. *L'un me fait souvenir de l'autre*. S.
C *To remember thy*, Illud mihi occurrit. *Il me souviens de cela*. S.
C *To remember very well*, Probè memini. *Il me souviens fort bien*. S.
C *Whiche I remember*, Recordantia, Memoratio, onis. g. *Qui il souviens*. S.
C *Remission*, Remissio, onis. & Remissio, fœia. Remission of any euill doede, Impunitas, & fœ. g. Remissio de quelque mal fait. S.
C *Ye demandeth remission, or forgiveness*, Supplicatum venit, auxilium capiti & fornicis illius petens.

perena. *Il demande à remission.* S.
R *To obtain remission.* Afficqu impudiciterenti.
Remittere remissionem. S.
R *Remit.* Remitto, *il remette.* S.
R *To remitte the pique.* Concedere impudiciter.
Remittere la pique. S.
R *To remitte, and pardon.* Eximere noxæ, & gratiam facere faciet. *Remittere ex pardonare.* S.
R *I remitte, or forgive him for your sake.* Meam animadversionem, & supplicium quo vicius erâ in eum quem cepiffem, remitto tibi & vôrum.
Je lui remet pour l'amour de toy. S.
R *Remitted.* Remiffus, *ajum.* Remiff. Cal.
R *Remnants of any thing.* Reliquiæ, arum. Refiduum, Quod fuper efl. *The remnants of quelque chofe, le demeurant.* S.
R *Remnants of confidence.* Morfus & contradiâionculæ animi. *Remains of confidence.* S.
R *Remour.* Amoueo, *es.* Depello, *ia.* Dimoueo, *es.* Difcutio, *ia.* Moueo, *es.* Relego, *as.* Remoueo, *es.* Refoluo, *is.* Reuoluo, *is.* Commoueo, *es.* Remuor, remoueo, *is.* S.
R *To remove an army from one place to an other.* Declinare agmen aliquod, Transmouere. *Remuer une armée d'un lieu en autre.* S.
R *To remove it felfe contraitly, and fuffteit.* Palpatre. *Remuer continuellement, & difformement.* S.
R *Remoue a campe, or ftege.* Soluere obfidione. *Plin.*
R *Remoue farre &c.* Elongo, *as.* Submoueo, *es.* *Efpaigner.* S.
R *Remoue from one place to an other.* Demigro, *as.* Migro, *as.* Transmoueo, *es.* Remue d'un lieu en autre. *Remue with much payne.* Amolior, *ita.* Remuer avec grande peiné. S.
R *Remoued.* Remoueo, *ajum.* Remoué. S.
R *Remoued from one place to an other.* Transmouetis, *ajum.* Remoué d'un lieu en autre. S.
R *Remota removed.* Emota. *Terra remota.* S.
R *Abdite is not removed.* Immoius, *ia.* uin. *Qui n'eft point remoué.* S.
R *Remouing.* Commotio, *onis.* Motio, *onis.* Demotio, *onis.* *f. g. Remouent.* S.
R *Remoué.* Reddo, *is.* Reddonato, Retribuo, *is.* Reftituo, *is.* Reddo, *is.* S.
R *To remoué, or pethe him felfe to fome man.* Contribuere fe aliquid, Concedere in dedicationem alieui, in fidem dedicationem que fe fuoque tradere, Permittere fe fidei, vel in fidem & potestatem alieuius, Permittere fe in dedicationem alieuius. *Se rendre à quelqu'un.* S.
R *To remoué, or requite the febe.* Par referre, Paria facere, *Partem gratiam referre, Par pari referre.* *Rendre la pareille.* S.
R *To render a reason why.* Rationem fubijcere. *Rendre raifon pourquoi.* S.
R *To remoué, or pethe the fortrefse to the enemies.* Prodere arcem hoftibus. *Rendre la fortrefse aux ennemis.* S.
R *To remoué him felfe as vanquifhed.* Palsum dare. *Se rendre comme vaincu.* S.

[illegible]

Ignominiosus, aum. Ignobilis, le. Inglorius, a.
um. Qui est sans renommée. S.
Renounce. Abjicio, cis. Abrenuncio, as. Eatio, as.
Renuncio, as. Renocer, S.
C **Renounce**, or refuse one for his child. Abdi-
co, as. aui. Renocer per infans, S.
C **To renounce**, or forsake his femme in law. Ge-
nerum abdicare. Renocer uxori à genere, S.
C **To renounce**, or forsake the friendship of some
body. Amicitiam alicui renuciare. Renocer à l'
amitié l'autrui, S.
C **To renounce** the pompe of the world. Eiarare
mund. fultum. Renocer aux pompes du monde, S.
Renouncing. Eiaratio, onis. Abdicatio, onis, fœ. ge.
Renouement.
Rent, or yearly pension. Vitis, le. Pin. Penratio
anum. Exagoga, as. fœ. Redigis. Et Vitis, le.
om. ge. Whiche overy rent. Qui dait rent. Cal.
C **To lease** rentes byp landes, or enheritance. Pre-
dia de pignorate annum penituscare. Confluer
rentes in le heritages, S.
C **To lease** the whiche overy rent. Vitisgalis donus.
Maisons qui dait rent, S.
C **To hire** by his rentes. Subsidij patrimonij le
sufficere. Aura desir rentes, S.
C **To hire** very ryche in rentes. Homo egregie pre-
dixum. Homme bien pécier, S.
Rente, as. to reare in penes. Dilacer, as. Dilanio, as.
Euenmifis, cas. Laceror, ras. Rado, is. Vellico, as.
Conperco, is. Disperco, is. Scindio, is. Abfcondo,
is. Desider, or mettre en pices, S.
Rent with the teape. Lincino, as. Pin.
Rente, or torne. Dilaceror, Dilanatus, Lacerus,
a, um. Ruptus, a, um. Scissus, a, um. Abfissus, a, u.
Laceror, a, um. Dilaceratus, a, um. Desit, S.
Rente, or torne clothes. Lacides, a, um. *
Rente with teape. Lancinatus, a, um. *
Renting, or tearing. Lanatus, tus. Laceratio, onis.
fœ. ge. Desirement, S.
Repaye. Refoluo, is. Repayer, S.
Repayment. Refolutio, onis, fœ. ge. Repayment, S.
Repaye, or accesse of a going to a place. Accellus, us.
Aditio, onis, fœ. ge. Plaut. Accor, S.
Repaye, or to amende. Infulturo, as. Reparo, as. Re-
farcio, cis. Refectio, is. Sarcio, cis. Refectio, cis.
Reconcinno, as. Reparer, S.
C **To repaye** a hysf. Donum restituere, Reco-
cinare. Aedes reficere, Infulturare, Refarcire.
Reconferre sur maison, S.
Repaye to a place. Diuerfor, aris. Cie.
Repairer, or a member of a thing. Reparator, toris.
Refector, toris, m. fœ. Reparatour, S.
Reparation. Infulturatio, onis, fœ. ge. Reparatio, onis.
fœ. ge. Reparation, S.
Reparation of houses, or other places. Sartum te-
dum, vt. Sarta recta tueri. Mart. C **To kepe** in re-
parations.
Reparations of the temples. Sarta recta templo-
rum. Les reparations, S.
Repairing. Infulturamentum, tin. g. Reparement, S.

[illegible]

Reposcite him selfe to one. A.d arbitrium alicuius re-
ferre. *Se rapporter à aucun.*
¶ *I* Reppose me to you. Vellrum uest iam consiliū,
vos videritis. *Je m'en rapporte à vous.*
¶ *I* Reppose me to hym. Ipse viderit. *Je m'en rapporte
à luy.*
¶ *I* Reppose me to the iudgement of others. Alium
fit iudicium. *Je m'en rapporte au iugement des
autres.*
¶ *I* Reppose me to any man. Cedo quemuis arbi-
trum. *Tercet.*
¶ *T*o reppose him selfe to the court. Rem totam
curię permittere, Dicere se in authoritate curię
futurum, si quid confuturare velit. *Se rapporter à
la court.*
Reposite ill. Infamo, as. Obloquo, eris. Obtrecco,
as. *Mé dire d'aucun.*
Reposcite man in fewe wordes. Strictim referre.
Repositor of lyes. Falsidicus, ca. f. Falsiloquus, fa. f.
¶ *F*aultie reppositor. Criminator, toris. m. ge. *Faulty
rapporteur.*
Repositor of ill newes. Obnuuntiator, toris. m. f. gen.
Rapporteur de mauuaise nouvelles.
¶ *I*n ill reppositor, o. detraher. Obloquutor, oris.
m. g. *Mé disant.*
Repositors of newes. Rumorum exceptores. Bud.
Rapporteurs de nouvelles.
Reposse, o. resse. Quies, Requies, ic. f. ge. *Repos.*
Reposse, o. to resse him selfe. Quiescere, Conquiesce-
re. Acquiescere, Requiescere, Otari, Otio se
dare, In otio consistere, Feriari, Vacuum tempus
laboris dare sibi, Frui quiete, Capere quietem.
Se reposer.
Reposse. Repono, is. Vt spem suam in aliquo re-
ponere. Liu. *To reppose o. put his trust in one.*
Repositorium, o. place to reppose by thynges in. Theca,
Repositorium, m. f. n. *Repositoire.*
Repositorium for instrumēt, and wytynges. Ta-
bularium, r. j. n. ge.
Repositorium, o. medicines, o. spyes. Narthecium,
c. j. Cic.
Reprehennde. Reprehendo, is. Accuso, as. *Reprendre.*
Reprehennde one of, o. for a faultie. Arguere, Coar-
guere, Capere, Redarguere, Improbare, Incor-
ripitare, Incusare, Reprehendere. *Reprendre aucun
de quelque faultie.*
¶ *T*o reprehende a vitye. Notare vitium aliquod.
Reprendre quelque vice.
Reprehennde one earnestly, a sharpe. Adiurgare,
Incepere, Aliquem inclamare, Obiurgare, Re-
prehensare. Verbis vehementioribus aliquem
prosequi. *Reprendre fort auec, et durement.*
Reprehennde, o. to take a fugitive. Fugitum re-
prehendere. *Reprendre aucun qui s'en fuit.*
Reprehennde, o. taken agayne. Receptus, ta, tum.
Recūsumptus, ta, tum. *Reprim.*
Reprehennde of some fault. Argutus, ta, tum. Re-
dargutus, ta, tum. Coargutus, ta, tum. Captus, ta,
tum. *Repreheūssable.* *Reprim de quelque faultie.*
Reprehennde, o. one that both reprehende. Captor,

coris. Reprehenfor, oris. m. g. *Repreuere, S.*
Reprehendo, pulling backe, *rep. o. o. 2.* *reproffo*
Reprehendo, onis. f. g. Reprehenfor, S.
Reprehen, to be lyke. *Præfco, as, fici.* *Reprehen*
to, as. Exhibere, Imaginem reddere, Formam
 allicius gerere, Imaginem allicius ferre, Effigie
 allicius gerere. *Reprehenfor, S.*
Reprehen the office of a Judge. Induere vice
 iudicis.
Representatio. *Representatio, onis. f. o. m. gen. Re*
presentation, S.
Repro, to delate execution. *Amplio, as, vt Am*
pliare reum. Cicero.
Repped. *Ampliatas, a, um.*
Reproving. *Amplatio, onis. f. g.*
Reproche, reproffe, o. 2. blame. *Contumelia, z; Crimi*
minatio, Coniutiu, u. *Dedecor, oris.* *Exprobro,*
Ignominia, z. *Iniuria, z.* *Macula, z.* *Nota, z.*
Opprobrium, Probrium, bri. *Reprehenfo, onis.*
Obiectatio, onis. *Compellatio, onis.* *Reprocha, S.*
Re I might without reproche, *o. 2.* rebuke. *Eques fide*
ne exceptione laudatus. *Chetular fans reproche, S.*
Re To faye a thing to one by, *o. 2.* in reproche. *Pone*
re aliquid aliquid loco maledicti & contumelie
Dire quelque chose à quelqu'un par reproche, S.
Re To obiecte for, in reproche. *Obiectere* aliquid
 criminali, vel in loco criminali; *Obiectere vt probum.*
Obiecter vt probum, S.
Reproch of a ciuit perfonage drowned in probiga
 titie. *Catillatio, onis. f. o. gen.* *It was the rebuke*
of fuche gentiemen as robbed the countries a
list to Rome & had riotously waisted y^e goodes.
Reproche openly, obiected, *o. 2.* doone, as setting on
 pilloze, and fuche lyke *Stigmatiz. neu. g. Suet.*
Stigmatiz. *Dee fuche perfonnes, whiche be sette*
on pilloze, & wear papirs, o. 2. be napten to the
 pilloze, called infamed perfonnes, *o. 2.* knights of
 the pilloze.
Reproche of contention in woordes. *Aduelitatio,*
onis. f. o. m. gen.
Re Which is without reproche, *o. 2.* without any
 blame. *Itreprehens, fa, um.* *Inculpatus, ta, um.*
Inculpate vitæ homo. Qui est fans reproche & fans
aucun blâme, S.
Reproche of, to reprove, *o. 2.* blame. *Criminor, aris.*
Dedecoro, as. *Exprobro, cas.* *Opprobro, as.* *Repro*
bo, as. *Ponere vice contumeliaz.* *Probro, as.*
Sugillio, as. *Taxo, as.* *Obiurgo, as.* *Imputo, tas.*
Obiectere aliquid alteri. *Imperpro, as.* *Reprocher.*
Reproche moude villanously. *Theonino dente ro*
dere.
Reproche, *o. 2.* blame witnesses. *Signatores & tes*
tes infamare, Refellere, Refutare, Incelsere, In
fectari, Ledere, Desfruire. *Bud. Reprocher blâmer*
Vide Reproue.
Reprochably. *Contumeliosus, a, um.* *Criminosus,*
a, um. *Peculans, tis.* *Probrifus, a, um.* *Satyricus,*
a, um. *Reprochable, S.*
Reprochably. *Satyrice, Acriter, Cum conuitio.*
Reproching. *Opprobatio, onis. f. o. gen.* *Reprochemen*

Sacrifices done for the dead. Inferiarum, arum, fœ. g. *Sacrifices pour les morts. Cal.*
Sacrifice, to make sacrifice. Sacrificare, Immo-lare, Adolere. *Sacrificer. S.*
Sacriligious, of stealing of any sacred thing, of steal-ing out of a church. Sacriligium, gij. neut. g.
Sacriligious, And be that committeth sacrilege. Is. Sacriligius, gij. m. g. *Sacrilige, larron des choses sa-crées. S.*
Sadde, Mœstus, a, um, Tristis, e, Triste. S.
Sadness, to be sad. Tristitudo, f. Tristitia, f. Subtri-stis, re. *Accablement triste. S.*
Sadde, to make. Ferrug, inis, fœ. g. Virg.
Sadde, to make. Contristio, as, Tristis, as, Contrister.
To become sadde. Tristitia, f. Tristitia, f. *De-venir triste. S.*
To be sadde and sorrowfull. Mœrere, Tristari, & dolore affici. *Ille triste & dolens. Cal.*
Sadly. Mœstus, f. Tristitia, f. *Tristement. S.*
Sadness. Mœstitia, Tristitia, f. g. *Contractio ani-mi. Tristitia. S.*
Sadness, and griefe of heart. Mœror, ris, mal. gen. *Tristitia & dolor de cuer. S.*
Sadde. Epphippium, ij. n. g. Sella equi. Sella. S.
Sadde for a pache. Cistella, arum, fœ. m. gen. *Le best. H.*
Sadde cloth. Instratum, ti. Dorsuale, Seratum, ti. n. gen. *Couverture du cheval. H.*
Sadde, to put on the sadde of an horse. Epphip-pium equo imponere. *Enseller un cheval. S.* & Ster-nere equum. Idem.
Sadde horses. Equi strati. Calep. Ital.
Sadler, or a maker of saddles. Epphippiarius, rij. m. g. *Le seller. Pali.*
Saffron. Crocus, ci. Crocum, ci. m. g. *Saffron. S.*
To saffron, to colour, or to colour a thing with saffron. Croco tingere, vel imbutere. *Ensafraner. S.*
Of saffron, of the colour of saffron. Crocinus, a, u. Crocus, a, um. *De saffron de couleur de saffron. Cal.*
Saffroned. Croceatus, ta, tum. Croco tinctus, vel infectus. *Ensafran. Cal.*
Saffron wyde, ballast saffron, or saffron of the Gardine. Crocus Sarsenicus, Carthamus, mi. Cnicus, ci. vel Cæcus, ci. Crocus hortensis. *Saffron beylard. S.*
Sage an herbe. Salvia, x. f. g. *Sage. Pin.*
Wine made of sage. Vinum saluati. *P. in sauge.*
Sage of wylde. Sapientia, tis. Sage. S.
Wylde sage of wylde. Persapiens, tis. *Fort. Sage. S.*
To wylde the sage. Imponere sibi personam sa-pientis. *Faire le sage. S.*
To be sage, of wylde. Sapere. *Esse sage. S.*
To be reputed sage of wylde. Obtinere nomen sapientis. *Esse reputé sage. S.*
Wylde sage and wylde man. Alta mente prædi-tus homo. *Homme de grande sagesse. S.*
Sage, of wylde. Sapienter, Cautè, Consultè, So-

brè, Cordatè, Consideratè, Prudenter, Sagaci-ter. *Sagement. S.*
Sagacity to knowe, or knowledge. Sapientia, x. Sal, lis. Sagacitas, tatis, fœ. m. gen. *Sagesse & cognoscence. S.*
Sage. Addicos, cis. Dico, cis. Perhibeo, es. Pronun-cio, as. Eloquor, eris. Enuncio, as. Div. S.
Sage againe whiche was sayde before. Repeto, ja. Reperit. S.
Sage against. Contradico, cis. Repugno, as. Mur-muro, as. Obmurmuro, as. Obloquor, eris. Obfi-stis, cis. Obtrigillo, as. Refragor, aris. Reclamo, as. Occino, is. *Contredire. Cal.*
Sage before. Pradico, cis. *Predire. S.*
Sage contrarie. Abnuere, Ire inficias, Obloqui, Contradicere, Repugnare, Oppugnare. *Dire le contraire. S.*
They say. Accipio, is. Prædicant, Tradunt, vel tradunt eum, Sermo est, Ferrur. *On dit. S.*
By they say. Vt fama est, Vt aiunt, Vt perhibet. *Comma on dit. S.*
Sage name. Negito, as. Nego, as. Abnuo, is. Reco-lo, as. *Nier, dire que non. S.*
Sage nothing. Reticeo, es, cui. *N. en dire mot. S.*
Sage on. Age, Perge. *Or avertis. S.*
Sage prout, or to hitte the nagle on the head. Rem ipsam tangere, Rem acu tangere.
Sage well of our. Benedico, is. *Bien dire d'aucun. S.*
Sage. Nauigo, as. Velifico, cas. Velifico, caria. Nauculor, aris. Ire nauigio. *Nauiger. S.*
To sage our into fiske. Trajicere classe in Italian. Plini. Iun.
Sage beyond, or by. Prætermaigo, as. Præmaui-go, gas. *Nauiger outre, ou au del. S.*
Sage to a place. Annaugo, as. Adnauigo, as. *Nauiger iusques à quelque lieu. S.*
That may be sayde ouer, or is nauigable. Na-uigabilis, e. *Nauigable. S.*
Sage cloth, or sage of a lyppe. Carbasus, fi. Lin-teum, ci. Sinus, us. Velum, ji. Carbasus, ori. Car-basus finus. *Le voile. H.* & Acacium, rij. Achate, Artemon, nis. mal. gen. *Le mape sage. Le plus grand voile. H.* And the thirde saye whiche is be-hinde. Epidromum, mi. vel Epidromus, mi. m. g. Velum apud puppim. H.
Sage called a trinchet. Dolon, nis. m. g.
Sage. Nauigatio, onis, fœ. g. *Nauigation. S.*
Sagling, of whiche goeth with a sage, or is occu-pied with sages. Veluolus, a, um. vt Naues vel rates veluolæ, Mare veluolus. Virg.
Saint. Diuus, Sanctus. *Saint. S.*
Saint Anthonyes her, a sickness to called, whiche is an inflammation, or burning in the bove. Sa-cernis, Erythelas, Ignis. *Le feu saint. Antoine.*
Sainte Drouides in Wales, a towne to called. O Bapitium promontorium. Ptol.
Saint Johns wort herbe. Hypericon, Perforata, Alysrum, Fuga dæmonum. *Alibertus. Dod.*
Saintes of paradice. Calices, i. n. g. *Les saints de paradis. S.*

Sanctuary. P. Progium, ij. Perugium, ij. Sanctuar-ium, ij. Asylum, lin. g. *Lieu de franchise. H.*
Saping. Dico, onis. Diction, ti. n. g. *La diction, yne parole. S.* Vide Calhe, or speaking.
It is an olde saying. Vetus est dictum, Vetus est proberium, adagium, vel verbum.
Salamander, a beast lyke a Lysard full of spottes; being in the fier it quencheth it, and is not bur-ned. Salamandra, drz. fœ. g. *Salamandre. H.*
Salary, stipende and wages. Salarium, rij. Mer-cer, dis. fœ. g. *Salair. S.*
To paye the salary, or wages. Soluere merce-dem. *Payer le salair. S.*
Double salaries. Duplices mercedes. *Double salaires. S.*
Sale. Alienatio, Venditio, onis. Venundatio, onis. Nundinatio, onis, fœ. g. *Pente. S.*
To put any thing to sale. Addicere, Instituire mercatum, Nundinari, Aliquid venale propo-nere, Venditare. *Mettre en vente quelque chose. S.*
Saleable, or easy to be sold. Vendibilis, e. *Chose de bonne vente. S.*
Sale maker. Venditor, toris, m. g. *Pendeur. S.*
Sale of goodes constituted, called poissale, or opse sale. Audio habet, Audio, onis. *Habere, re. fœ. g.* Subhation. S. & Auctionarius, rij. *In the sale maker. Auctioner, aris. Auctionem facere. S.*
To make such a sale, or to sale to the that offer most. *Pendre a plus offer. S.*
Sale of scull. Gales, x. fœ. g. *P. in salade. S.*
Saler weater, or that hath a sale, or belmet on his head. Galeatus, a, um. *Qui ha une salade ou heaume en sa teste. S.*
Saleries of herbes, or of other thinges. Quasi di-cas Salata, vel sale condita, Acetaria, orum, n. g. Cœne caput est acetarist concium, sale asper-sum, irrosatum oleo olluarum ex gutto aceto e-ciam infuso. *Salades d'herbes ou d'autres choses. S.*
Salfe. Securus, a, um. Tutus, a, um. *Sauus. S.*
Salfe and sounde. Saluber, ris, re. Saluus, a, um. Sa-nus, a, um. Securus, a, u. Solidus, Valens, cis. *Sau-er & sain. S.*
Salle to be, or out of daunger. In portu nauigare, vt In portu sum, vel in portu nauigo. *Je suis a saueit. S.*
Salle conducte, or licence to departe. Commear-us, us. Pactum transitionis. Publica fides, Fides publica interposita. *Saufconduit. S.*
With safe conducte. Fide publica interposita. *Avec saufconduit. S.*
Letters of safeconducte. Diplomata tui & Iberi ac pacari commearus. Bud. idem ex Aristotele vocat Symbolum, lin. g. *Lettre de saufconduit. S.*
To go home under safeconducte. Abire domū regia vel publica fide accepta. Bud. *en aller sous saufconduit. S.*
To give safe conducte. Recipere aliquem in fidem publicam. Bud. *Donner saufconduit. S.*
Safeconducte of the court. Commearus tutus & liber fide Curie datus. *Saufconduit de la cour. S.*

To demande, or require to be put in safecon-ducte of the court. Implorare fidem Curie aut iudiciali, vt ire & commear publicæ fide & re-gla liceat. Bud. *Demander ou requirir estre mis au saufconduit de la cour. S.*
To take into safe conducte, or to put one in safe conducte. Saluum fore recipere, In fidem suam recipere. Tutum commear esse iubere pro imperio. Bud. *Mettre au saufconduit. S.*
To signtie or declare a safeconducte of the court. A vi & iniuria hominem prohibere, ver-bis Curie. Bud. *Signifier au saufconduit de la cour.*
Safegarde by frendship. Clientela, x. Tutela, læ. fœ. g. *Sauvegarde. S.*
To put him self into the safegarde of an other. Dare se alicui, Dare se in alicuius clientelam, Commendare se alteri in tutelam vel in clientelam, In custodiam alterius se tradere, Conferre se in fidem & clientelam alicuius. *Semestre in la sauvegarde d'aucun. S.*
Saile, or in safegarde, or suretie. Sano, Secure, Tuto. *A suretie. S.*
Salmes. Sanitas, Sanitudo, Securitas, Valentia, x. Incolunitas, tatis, f. g. *Sauetie. S.*
Sallie. Porcus, us. Securitas, tatis, f. g. Idem.
Salomon, or Salomon, sonne of Dauid by Wor-shipe, and is interpreted Peaceable, he was kinge of Israhel, & reade of hym in Iher. x. where you shall see of what wisdom and diuine knowe-ledge he was, yet not withstanding by women doing he did offend, and was brought to Ido-latry. Salomon, nis, m. g. & Salomoni, a, um. *Of Salomon. S.*
Salmonde a fische. Salmo, nis, m. g. *Salmou. H.*
Salmonde that is ponge and little. Salmo exilis. *Salmonet. H.*
Salmou tree. Salix, cis. Siler, eris, n. g. *Sauze. S.*
Salt. Sal, jis, m. & n. g. Du sel. S. Salarius, a, um. Ang. *Perraining to salt.*
Salt that is digged out of the grounde. Sal fossi-lis, vel fossilius, qui est terre vilcibus effoditur. *Sel qu'on fouille de terre. H.*
Salt common. Sal popularis. Sal vulgaris. *Sel com-mun ou vulgaire. H.*
Salt that well quicketh mette. Sal fusilis. *Sel qui se fond. H.*
Salt whiche is pure. Salis flos, Sal purus. *Sel blanc. H.*
Salt fetter for a table. Salillum, li. Salinum, ni. n. g. *Saltier. H.*
Salt core, or plate where salt is made. Salinum, ni. Salina, x. fœ. g. *It is rather called a salt pute.*
Salt same. Adcar, g. Adarcha, Adarces, Adarchis, Adarcos.
Salt licour. Salisago, ginis. Salsugo, ginis, fœ. m. g. *P. ne liquer sale. S.*
Salt marthys. Aethuaria, orum.
Salt meates, fische or fleshe that is salted. Salmen-tum. Pices carneus muria siue Salsagine condi-ti. *Poisson au chair salt. H.*

signare. *Seeler toute chose que se fait.*
 ¶ *Co* signe mid feate. Subscribere & obfignare, vel fubfignare. *Signer & feeler.* (King)
Seale, o: figur, a ringe. Signatoris anulus. Vide *Sealed*. Signatus, a, um. *Seel*.
Sealer, which he purcheth to his feate o: signe to a deede, instrumente, o: lettre. Obfignator, ris, m. ge. *Sealer*.
Seame. Sarcimen, inis. Sutura, e. f. g. *Conflure*.
Seame, o: faire of a hogge, a clarified and fredo. Vntum, u. n. g. *Sain de porc*.
Seame, o: fwaite tallowe. Aruina, n. f. ge. *Sain d'ouls*.
Seame rente, o: to ryppe. Refuo, is. Diffuo, is. *Diffoudre*.
Seame rente, o: that is ryppe. Diffutus, ta, tum. *Refutus*, ta, tum. *Diffufus*.
Seamerent cote. Pertusa vestis. * *Diffuta vestis*.
Seamer. Sarcinatrix, cis. f. g. *Conflurire*.
Seane, conuocation, o: counferie. Synodus, di. f. g.*
Searchie. Conquiro, is. Exploro, as. Exquiro, is, fi. u. f. u. m. Indago, as. Peruestigo, as. Rimor, aris. Perquiro, ris. Inquiro, ris. Peruenor, aris. Vestigo, as. Circumfpecto, ris. *Carcher*.
Searchie all about diligently. Omnibus velligijs difquiere, vel indagare. *Cercher par tout diligement*.
Searchie out for fith, o: to fecke diligently where fithes are. Expifcor, caris. *Cercher diligement on font les poffifons*.
Searchie by crafty meanes. Aucupor, aris. Expifcor, aris, per metaph. Cic.
Searchie diligently. Difquiro, is. Percontor, aris. Percontor, aris. Perquiro, ris. Perferutor, aris. Peruestigo, as. *Quarito*, as. Rimor, ris. Vide *Secke* diligently.
Searchie often. Querito, as. freq. Requiro, is. *Cercher fouuent*.
Searchie, o: to trace out, as a hounde doth. Indago, as. *Cercher la trace*.
Searchie out. Exquiro, is. Inuestigo, as. Luftror, aris. Vide *Searchie* and *secke*.
Searcher. Conquifitor, aris. Explorator, oris. Peruestigator, oris. Vestigator, oris. Indagator, to. ris. f. g. *Cercheur*.
Searcher of antiquities, o: reader of old woorkes. Antiquarius, rij, m. g.
Searcher for water, o: he that conuergeth water. Aquilex, cis. *
Searching. Indago, inis. Quæstum, ti. Spectatio, onis. Conquifitio, onis. Indagatio, onis. Inquifitio, onis. Quæftio, onis. f. ge. *Cerchment*.
Searching muche, o: full of fearching. Velligabundus, a, um.
Seare awoye, o: to blaffe, as the wyndes doo come. Vro, is, fi. Vifulo, as. *Brufte*.
 ¶ *Co* feare clothe, o: filkes. Cero, as. *Cirer*. Cal.
Seared. Vifus, a, um. *Brufte*.
Seared, blafled, o: burned with the fluke. Retorridus, a, um. Colum.
Seared cloth. Cerat, ti. n. g. Cerotum, ti. n. g. *Cerot*.

Seared, o: blafled coyne. Stupida arista.
Seared, o: a bread dough. Ramale, is. n. g.
Seared to be. Vror, eris, fus. fum.
Searing, o: blafing of coyne, o: frute. Vredo, di. nis. f. g. *Seicheriffe & brufure*.
Searing, o: blafing of coyne about the tunicular doyes, by youtight, o: heate. Sirafis, di. f. ge. *Seale*. Manum injicere. *Saifir*.
 ¶ *Co* feare him felfe on a thinge before an other. Occupare, Antecupare, Proocupare. *Se faifir auant autrui de quelque chose*.
 ¶ *Co* feare him felfe of a region. Regionem aliquam apprehendere. *Se faifir de quelque region*.
Seare a tozaype, to feare for the byng. Manum regiam vel regis injicere. Bud. *Saifir & mettre en la main du Roy*.
Seareft goodes. Bona conficata. Bona publicè poffeffa. Bud. *Bien faifis, regis & gouverner fous la main du Roy*.
Seareft, o: poffeffion. Poffeffio, onis. f. ge. *Saifon*.
 ¶ *Co* put one in feafin and poffeffion. Inducere in poffeffionem. *Mettre aucun en poffeffion & faifine*.
 ¶ *Co* take poffeffion, and feafin. Venire in poffeffionem. *Prendre poffeffion*.
Searding of a thing, o: laying hand thereon to take it. Manus iniecio. Bud. ex Quintil. *Saffinement*.
Seardon. Tempeftas, ris. f. g. *Saifon*.
Seardon comement, o: bewe tyme to doo a thinge in. Tempeftiuas, ris. Tempus, poris. n. g. *Saifon & tyme propre à faire quelque chose*.
Seardon meate. Condo, is, iui, ire. *Affajonner*.
Seardonable, o: done in due feafon. Tempeftiuas, a, um. *Qui s'est fait en tyme & faifon*.
Seardonable, o: in due feafon. Tempeftiuus. *De faifon*.
Seardon. Conditus, ta, tum. *Affajonné*.
 ¶ *Potage* ill feafoned. Ius malè conditum. *Potage mal affajonné*.
Seardon well. Sapidus, a, um.
Seafoning of a mare, o: other beaft, o: the tyme of generation of breastes. Admiftura, e. f. g. Colum.
Seafoning of meate. Conditum, ti. Conditio, onis. Conditura, e. f. ge. *Affajonnement*.
Seafure of lab. Manus iniecio. Vide fupra. *Seading*.
Seate. Sedes, di. Abacus, ci. Sedile, is. n. g. *Singe*.
Seate in a poiche. Prætega, e. *
Seate of a iudge. Tribunal, is. n. g. *Siege judicial*.
Seate of a great officer, o: the feate of the preteur. Puteal, is. n. g. *Le fège du preteur*.
Seate of edlate for a kyng o: ppynce. Solium, ij. n. g. *Siege Royal*.
Seates in a barge, bore, o: fhyt for rowers. Transfira, orum. Remigum fedilia, quasi transferunt fira, Iuga, orum. n. gen. *Les bancs des galleurs, ou rameurs*.
Seathe. Elino, as. Lixo, as. Bullio, is. Coquere, Ccoquere, Difcoquere, Incoquere. *Cuire*.
Seathe, o: to boyle before. Procoquo, quis. *Cuire paravant*.
Seathe, boyle, o: plape throughtly. Percoquo, is. xi. *Fort cuire*.
 Seathe

Seathe eftomēs. Recoquo, is, xi. *Recuire*. Cal.
Seathe. Coctus, ris. mal. gen.
Seathing. Coctio, nis. Coctura, e. f. g. *Cuiffon*.
Seclude, o: put from, o: out, o: to fhyt a parte. Secludo, di. *Enfermer à parte*.
Seconde. Secundus, a, um. Secundarius, a, um. *Second*.
 ¶ *Co* feconde after the kyng. Secundus à rege. *Le fecond après le roy*.
 ¶ *Co* feconde tyme conful. Secundum conful, vel iterum. *Conful pour la feconde fois*.
Second a certain dymke fo called, made of grapes after they be new puffed. Lora, e. z. Lora, a. f. g.
Seconde place, o: tyme, o: fo: the fecond tyme. Secundò, Aduer. *Pour le feconde fois*.
Seconde warde in battayle. Principia, ordi. Cold.
Seo narry, o: the feconde after the firfte. Secundarius, a, um. *Seconde après le premier*. Cal.
Secondarile. Secundò, Secundo loco, D'ehine, Iterum. *Secundement*.
Seeret. Arcanus, a, um. Secretus, Tacitus, a, um. *Secret*.
 ¶ *Co* fecrete. Secretum, ti. Arcanum, ni. *P'n secret*.
Seeret aculter, o: complayner. Dilator, ris. *
Seeret agreement, couenaunt, pacte, o: pypmfe. Coitio, onis. f. ge.
Seeret chamber. Conclatè, is. Conclauum, ij. Loc. fecretor in interioribus tectis. Cal.
Seeret feflowe. Homo arcanus, Clauftinus homo. *P'n homme secret*.
Seeret part of a man. Vide *Pytute* part. ge.
Seeret partes of a woman. Loc. orum. Vulu, uz. Vide *Pytute*. ge.
 ¶ *Co* be fecrete. Claufa habere fua confilia. *Eftre secret*.
Seeret place. Abditum, ti. Seceffus, fus. Locus fecretus, Seductus, tus. m. g. *Lieu secret*.
Seeret place, to hyde, o: turke in. Latibulum, li. n. ge. *Cachette*.
Seeret thyng. Arcanum, ni. n. g. *Chofe fecrette*.
 ¶ *Wery* feeret thynges. Occultiffimæ res. *Chofes fort fecrettes*.
 ¶ *Co* make one partaker of his fecrettes. Participem confilij fui facere. *Communiquer fon fecret*.
 ¶ *Wdych* knoweth all my fecrettes. Meorum omnium confiliorum confcius. *Qui fait tout mes fecrets*.
 ¶ *In* fecrete. Arcanò, Secretò, Ex occulto, Clam. *En secret*.
Seeretary. Amanuensis, Scriba, Secretarius, ij. Silentiarius, ij. Ad manum feruus, Scriptor, ris. Librarius, rij. Ab epifolis. A fecretis. *P'n fecretarie*.
 ¶ *Co* the kynges feeretary. Librarius principis. Bud. *Secrétaire du Roy*.
Seeretly. Secretò, Tacitè, Tacito, Celatim, Clam, Clanculum, Latenter, in priuato, Furtim, Abditè. *Secrètement*.
Seete. Secla, e. f. g. Fafcio, onis. f. ge. *P'n fecte*. S. & Cuias, ris. om. g. *Of what fecte*. *De quelque fecte*.
Seecuritie o: fafete. Securitas, ris. f. g.
Seditio. Seditio, onis. f. g. *Seditio*. S.
 ¶ *Co* make fedition in a cite. Seditioem in ciui-

tatem inducere. *Faire fedition en me cite*.
 ¶ *Co* moue fedition. Seditioem facere, Collare, Concitare, Commouere. *Efmouoir fedition*. S.
Seditious. Fafciofus, fa, fum. Seditiofus, fa, fum. *Seditieux*. S.
Seditiously. Seditiofe. *Seditieusement*. S.
Seduce, o: to deceate. Seducere, Decipere. *Seduire*.
 ¶ *Co* not thou seduced by the counsell of others. Ne te auerant aliorum confilia. *Garde toy d'eftre seduit par le conseil d'autrui*.
Seducing, o: a deceating. Seductio, onis. f. ge. *Seduction*. S.
See. Cerno, nis. Concipere oculis. Tueor, eris. Videor, eris. Intueor, eris. Intuor, eris. Afpicio, is. Defpicio, cis. Propicio, cis. Confpicio, caris. *Vifupare oculis*. *Voir*. S.
See about. Sufpicio, is, xi. Vide *Looke*.
See before. Præfpicio, cis, xi. Præuideo, as. Propicio, is. Animo colligere, Corde confpicere, Animo profpicere, Animo videre, Præcipere, Cernere an imo. *Prevoir*. S.
See but a little, o: to hafte bynde. Cæcutio, is. *Ng voir pas fort clair*.
See farre of, o: from farre. Profpicio, as. Propicio, is. Speculor, aris. *Regarder de long*. S. *Prospiculus*. *Hee that feeth farre of*.
See often. Reſpecto, as. Viſito, as. *Regarder fouuent*.
 ¶ *Co* beholde often.
See perfectly. Vti oculis, secundum Mortum.
See plainly. Perfipicio, is, xi. *Plainement voir*. S.
See though. Tranſpicio, cis, xi. *P'voir à trauers quelque chose*. Cal. Et Tranſlucidus, a, um. Ang. *Et* *that* *which* *may* *be* *feene* *thoug*.
See thou. Vido, *Co* the imperative mode of Vido, es.
Seede. Satus, us, uſ. Semen, nis. Sementis, is. Sementium. *Semence*. H.
Seede of generation. Genitale femine, Genitura, Spërma, tis. Vrina genitalis. *Semene naturale*. H.
Seede, Anquiro, ris, Indago, as. Inuestigo, as. Petro, tis. Quero, is. Conquiro, ris. Perquiro, ris. Vestigo, as. Rimor, aris. Inquiro, is. *Cercher*.
 ¶ *Co* fecke to be payed. Pendere laudem. *Querre vel captare plautum*. *Pendere ex laude*. *Cercher d'eftre loué*. S.
 ¶ *Co* the ende thou ſhouldest not fecke mee. Tibi ne quæſtioni eſſem. *A fin que tu ne me cherchaffes point*. S.
Secke a pape, o: pople. Prædor, aris. *
Secke diligently. Difquiro, is. Quarito, as. Indagare, Conquiere, Inquiere, Perquiere, Peruenari, Rimari, Vestigare, Circumſpectare. *Cercher diligement*. S.
Secke diligently all about. Omnibus velligijs difquiere, vel indagare. *Cercher par tout diligement*. S.
 ¶ *Co* fecke ſome body. Requiro, ris. *Cercher aucun*.
Secke for a thing which is towarde alreaby, by waye of expectation. Præſolor, aris. *Attendre*. S.
Secke for thynges by diſtination. Auſpicio, caris. *Secke*

Seeke occasion. Causam querere.
 Seeke often. Querito, as. Requirito, is. *Cercher souvent.*
 Seeke by the trace, or to serche diligently. Indago, as. *Cercher à la trace.*
 Seeke out. Inuestigo, as. Idem.
 Seeke promotion. Ambio, is. Cic.
 Seecher, or a searcher. Indagator, Vestigator, toris, mal. gen. *Cercheur.*
 Seeching. Inquire, or the searche for a thing. Cognitionis, onis. Indago, is. Indagationis, onis. Inquisitio, onis. *Questio, onis. f. g. Cercheur.*
 Seele, or to waite for the wailes. Vestire parietes tabulis. *Lambir.*
 Seelesen seles, or wailefotted. Laqueata testia. *Maçons lambir.*
 Seeeling, or wailefotted woyle. Materialia incrustatio. *Lambir.*
 Seeeling, the ribbowed woople in the rouffes of houfen. Laqueare, ris. Laquear, is. Laquearium, rij. n. g. *Le lambir d'un plancher.*
 Seeeme. Videor, eris. *Sembler.*
 Seeee seemth. I hæde his voice euen hōw at the doze. Audire vocē vīla mū ante ædes modō. *Il me semble que ie oy sa voix maintenant deūx la maison.*
 Seeure mee seemth, or mee thinkes it is not like to be true, it is vnlike, or mee seemth it smelles like a tree. Mihi quidem hercle non sit verisimile. *Certes il m'a semblé point vray semblable.*
 See seemes so to this. Tibi ita videtur. *Il te semble ainsi.*
 See it seemes that thyse fellows seerues some pooze man. Apparee seruū hūc esse domini pauperis. Ter. *Il semble à veoir que c'estuy fait seruiteur d'un pauvre homme.*
 Seemely, inuete, decent, or contentient. Habilis, le. Decorus, a, um. Decens, tis. om. g. *Bien aduenant, feant.*
 See it is seemely, comely, or decente. Decet. *Il est bien feant.*
 See it is neither seemely, nor comely. Indecet, Decect. *Ce n'est pas aduenant convenant.*
 See seemely man. Commodus homo, dexter. *Hōme bien aduenant.*
 Seeer seemely. Percommodus, da, dum. *Fort aduenant.*
 Seemely, or seemly. Venuſte, Concinnē. *Aduenamment.*
 Seemely, or comly. Decenter, Decorē, Condecenter. *Ap'te, feant.*
 Seemellines, whiche becommeth the persone. Decor, oris, m. g. Decorum, ri. n. g. Decentia, æ. Cōdecentia, æ. *Habiles, tatis. f. g. Seance.*
 Seen. Vīsus, a, um. *Qui a esté veu.* S. Visibilis, e. *Ca dēs sub aspectu, vel sub oculis. Qs'on peult veoir.*
 See hat may be seeme. Et Videndus, a, um. Ang. *To be seeme, or to be seeme. Digne d'estre veu.*
 Seeme to be. Videor, eris. Appareo, es. Conficior, es. *Ere veu.*
 Seeme to be through. Tranſpareo, es. *K*
 Seethe. Vide. *See the.*

Seeple, or sea caste. Phoca, æ. Vitulus marinus. *P. au de mer. Gél.*
 Seing. Spectans, tis. Videns, tis. part. *P. voyant.*
 Seing moste clerly. Oculissimus, a, um. *Plaur.*
 See hat seely very clearely. *Qui vœit fort clairo.*
 Seing that, or siche that. Quandoquidem, Quando. *Cohuect. P. uis que.*
 Seing that I muste nedes marre. I haue such a one almōde as I would desire. Quandoquidem ducenti est, egomet habeo propemodum quam volo. *P. uis qu' il me fault prendre m'en mariege. &c.*
 Seing it to be, I. g. Quum ita sit, ego, &c. *P. uis ainsi. &c.*
 Seing that I care not for yours, care you as little for mine. Quando ego non curo tuum, ne cura meum. Terent.
 Seing I haue taken it in hande, I will not teare it. Quoniam quidem suscepim non deo. Cic.
 Seilandins, herbe. Chelidonia. Chelidonium maris. *Chelidone.*
 Seilde, or that chauncer not often. Insuetus, a, um. *Rarus, a, um. Qs'u n' aduenit point souvent.*
 Seilde. Rare, Rarō. *P. uis feant.*
 Seildomnes. Raritas, tis. Raridudo, inis. f. g. *Seildomnes, or wante of vsage. Insolentia, æ. f. g. Facit d'usage.*
 Seileucus, one of the kinges of Siria & noth nexte Alexander, called Antiochus, sonne to Antiochus Theos, and Laodice his wyfe whiche was repudiated. *Chis Seleucus Antiochus, was one of the four wynges and four homes of Alexander, after the prophete of Daniel, of whiche names were dyuers, as Seleucus Nicanor, S. Gallinicus, Seleucus Ceraunus, Seleucus Philopater. Vide Iosephum.*
 Seile beale en herbe. Prunella, læ. vel potius Brunella, læ. f. g. *Turner.*
 Sell. Vendo, is, didi. Venundo, as. Vendito, tas. Distrabo, is. *Aere commutatio. P. endre.*
 Sell a thing before you marte, or by detraicting possession mainlyntly to the byer, or to wyth promise of warrantie. Mancipio dare, Mancupio dāre, Mancipo, as. *P. endre avec promesse de garantir.*
 Mancipium, Is the thing it selle whiche is so bought, or sold, as a bondema, chetels, goodes, landes. sc. Mancipatio, Is the assurance of the thing so sold, whether it bee by liuery and keeping, possession, or otherwyse. Mancipi, Is the interest, or right of the thing. Mancipis, Wene the sale makers of ware. Mancipi emptio, Is the fourme and manner of making such sale. And Mancipio accipere, Is to take possession, or to uerue and selling of the thing sold, or to take it before sufficient witness, or to wyth warrantie of the geuer, or seller. sc.
 Sell a thing to hem, of whom it toos first bought. Remancipio, as. Boeth. *Remittere une chose vendue entre les mains de celui qui la vendue, la lui remettre.*
 Sell at a byrge pyse. Luculentē vendere. *Plaut.*
 Sell it to be. Videor, eris. Appareo, es. Conficior, es. *Ere veu.*
 Sell the. Vide. *See the.*

Sell by

Sell by post sale. Auctionor, aris. Vide Sell put. *utibet.*
 Sell often. Vendito, as. *P. endre souvent.*
 See to sell publicly, or by post sale, as they sell by the cryer, whiche ones goodes is forfeited for lack of payment, or sold to pape his debtes. Hæst subijcere, Sub corona vendere, Sub corona venire, In propatulo vendere, Hæstam in foro ponere, & bona voce subijcere præconis, Auctionari. *P. endre publicquement, & à l'encant. H.*
 See to put out to sell, or in sale. Proſcribo, bis. *M. uti in erie & euente.*
 See to put a byll on his house that hee will sell it. Aedes proſcribere. Cic. *Exposere en veite. & Proſcriptus, ta, tum. Cried, or put out to sell. M. uti in erie, ou exposé en vente.*
 See to put forth, or offer some thing to sell. Addicere, Instituire mercatum, Nundinari, Aliquid venale proponere, Vēditare. *M. uti in vente quelque chose. S. & Venalis, le. P. ut forth to sell. Exposere en vente.*
 Sell to diuers persons, or to sell here and there; to one and to others. Diuendo, is, ere. *P. endre à la aux vns & aux autres.*
 Sell by tale, as buckerles doo. Cauponor, aris. Depon. Vide *Caurene.*
 Seller. Vendax, cis. Venditor, ris. m. g. *P. endre.*
 Seller of all manner of bytaples in the markette. Macellarij, rij. m. g. *Var. Qui v'd au marché toutes sortes de viandes. And the place where such sale is made. Macellum, lin. g.*
 Seller of baggage, as olde garments, hoſte ſhone, and such lumboure and tromperie. Scrutarius, ij. m. g. *Qui scruta nulliusque penſi merces vendit. Quinquagultus.*
 Seller of chyldren to vice. Mango, onis. com. gen. Seller of haberdashie wares, or tryples. Minutarius, ij. Nugiendus, di. Propola, læ. Bud. Minutarius negotiator. *Regatier.*
 Seller of fairs, or vniuersall wares. Impostor, ris. m. g.
 Seller of frute, or a collette mungier. Pomarius, rij. mal. g. *Fructifier.*
 Seller of slaues, or bondmen. Venalitarij, rij. m. gen. *Vlipian. Marchant de serfs & esclaves.*
 Seller of spices, or suete smelles. Aromacopola, æ. Aromatarius, ij. m. g. *Bud. Epicer.*
 Seller of wares in grolle. Solidarius, vel Solidarius venditor. *Gruſſier.*
 Selling, or sale. Venditio, onis. Venundatio, onis. Nundinatio, onis. f. g. *P. uis, vendition.*
 Selling place, or market where any thing is sold. Venſilium, lin. g.
 Selling place, where all sortes of bytaples be sold. Macellum, lin. g. *Le marché ou on vend toutes sortes de viandes.*
 Selling with warrantie, or the solempne fourme of bying and selling with warrantie. Mancipatus, tus. m. g. Mancipatio, onis. f. g.
 Selling under the fladerde, or selling by the cryer.

Hæstarium, ij. Venditio auctionaria. *P. uis à l'encant. Cal.*
 Sembiable, or lyke. Similis, le. Aequalis, le. Parilis, le. Conſinis, Eiusmodi. *Semblable & parail.*
 Sembiable counsaile. Compar consilium. *Conseil semblable.*
 See seemable, or lyke. Assimilis, le. Perſimilis, le. Vicinus illi. *Fort semblable.*
 Sembiable figure. Concors figura. *Semblable figure.*
 See it is more seemable, or lyke. Similius veri aut vero est. *Il est plus vray semblable.*
 Sembiable. Adeque, Assimiliter, Etenim, Idem, Pariter, Similiter, Aequē, Perque, Iuxta. *Semblablement.*
 Seemblance, or lykehode of a thinge. Similitudo, nis. Simulacrum, chri. Effigies, ei. Species, cieif. g. *Semblance, S. Vide Image.*
 Seembre, or be lyke. Similo, as. Simulo, as. *Vide Res sembe.*
 Seeme. Videor, eris. *Vide Seeme.*
 Seemety, as in respect of degree of nature. Decorus, a, um. *Vide Seemety.*
 Senate, or common counsaile house, as the conuocation of parliament house. Senatus, us. Curia, æ. Ordo amplissimus. *Le ſenat.*
 See the senate hath ordeined, or appointed. Senatus statuit. *Le ſenat a ordonné.*
 Seeble, or to call the senate. Citare Senatum in forum, Cogere Senatum, Habere Senatum. *Asssembler le ſenat.*
 Seeppine and put out of the senate. Mouere Senatum. Ex Senatu reijcere. *Prius & mettre hors du ſenat.*
 Senatur. Senator, ris. m. g. *Seigneur. Senatorius, a, um. Pertaining to a Senator.*
 Seence, or to persume. Thuriſco, as. Fumigo, as. *Encenser.*
 Seence of frankensence. Thus, ris. vel Tus, taris. n. g. *Enens. Cal.*
 Seence. Thuriſculum, lin. g. *Encensoir.*
 Seende. Mittere, Amittere, Abmittere, Dimittere, Immittere, Delegare, Emittere, Miſſum facere. *Enuoyer.*
 Seend about. Circūmitro, is, ſiſſum. *Enuoyer par tout.*
 Seende agayne. Remitto, is. *Renuoyer, remettre.*
 Seende away. Abemito, as. Relego, as. Abemito, is. *L'enuoyer, renuoyer.*
 Seende before. P. remitto, is. *Enuoyer deuant.*
 Seende beynde. Tranſmitto, is. *Tranſmettre.*
 Seende by ſeality, or ſecrete. Submitto, is. *Enuoyer ſecrement.*
 Seende downe. Demitto, ris. Deorſum mitto. *Cal.*
 Seende for. Accerſio, is, ire. Accerſio, is, iui. Accio, cis. Accio, cis. *Enuoyer querir, mander.*
 Seend for to be. Accerſor, ris. Terent.
 Seende forth brightnes. Fulguro, as. Fulgur emittit. *Eſclairer.*
 Seende forth with violence. Prorumpo, is. *Virg. Ieſter hors.*
 Seend forth odour, or ſauour. Spiro, as. *Teſter odour.*
 Seend

Sende from one place to another. Transmittio, tis. Sende in. Immitto, is. *Enuoyer deden.*
Sende in Ambassade, of message. Delego, as. Le- go, as. Allego, as. Oratorem dare. *Enuoyer en em- bassade.*
Sende in exile. Relejo, as. Agere in exilium, Pel- lere in exilium. Ejicere in exilium. *Enuoyer en exi- lie.*
Sende letters. Dimittere literas. *Enuoyer lettres.*
Sende offer. Missiculus, as. Missio, as. freq. *Enuoyer souuent.*
Sende out. Transmittio, is. Mettre au dehors, enuoyer.
Sende private, of secretly. Submittio, is. *Enuoyer se- cretement.*
Sende to, of bestow a thing to be brought, of car- ried to an other. Admando, as. x.
Sendall cloth, whiche is a fine linnen. Sindon, nis. fœ. ge. Sindul, Palf.
Send, n. g. Missio, onis. Abligatio, onis. Dimissio, o- nis. *Enuoy.*
Sending before. Præmissio, onis. fœ. ge.
Sending for. Accitus, tus. m. g. Acceritus, tus. m. g. *Mandement.*
Sending further, of out. Transmissio, onis.
Sengreine herbe. Sendum maius, Sendum magnum, aut Sèper vium maius. *Grande toubarbe, ou ouye.*
Sense, as feeling, meaning, perceiving, wittie, of understanding. Sensus, us. m. g. Sens, S.
Sense natural, of common sense. Sensus commu- nis. Bud. Sens naturalis.
Sense sense sapiently him. Deferitur a mente. *Le sens des sens.*
Sense, of understanding to haue. Sentio, tis. f. circ. Sentir, S.
Sensibis, of whiche may be sette, hard, meanced of vnderstanded. Sensibilis, e. Sensilis, e. Facile a sen- tire, sensible, S.
Senses of whiche are five, called exterior, of out- warde senses, that is to saye, Tactus, Visus, Au- ditus, Gustus, & Olfactus. Tutchung, seing, hea- ring, tastung and smelling. Velur. lib. 4. Cap. 7.
Shere are three interior, of inward senses, to wete. Sensus communis, Phantasia, & Memoria. The common sense of iudgement, fantasie, and memory. Vel. in Phys. eodem lib. Cap. 9.
Sensualitie. Libido, inis. fœ. g. Lubido, inis. fœ. ge. Sensualis, S.
Sensual. Libidinosus, a, um. Libidinosus, a, um. Sensual.
Sensual appetite. Libido, inis. Lubido, inis. *Appetit desiderii.*
Sensual to be of opinion. Obstino, as. Ofirmo, mas. x.
Sent. Missus, a, um. *Enuoy.*
Sent about. Circummissus, a, um. *Enuoy par tout.*
Sent againe. Remissus, a, um. x.
Sent for. Acceritus, ta, rum.
Sent forth. Emisus, a, um. *Enuoy.*
Sent in. Immisus, a, um. *Enuoy deden.*
Sent, sauour, of smelling. Odoratus, us. Odor, o- ris. m. g. *Senteur.*

Sente, of the sweet smell that flowes gite. Odor qui effluat è floribus, Suauitas odorum quæ af- flatur è floribus. *Le senteur que tendent les fleurs.*
Sent sent. Ater odor, Virus. *Mauuaise senteur.*
Sent that a dogge hath by nature. Odor, Canis uis
Sent, of to give an odour. Oler, Redolere. *Sentir, & rendre odor.*
Sent to me well. Bene oler. *Sentir bon.*
Sent to me strong. Perolere. *Sentir fort.*
Sent to haue an ill sent. Male oler, Fætere. *Sentir mauuais.*
Sentence. Iudicium, ij. Sententia, x. f. g. *Sentence.*
Sentence. Clausula, x. Sententia, x. diminut. Angl. x. biesse, little, of thyg sentence.
Sentence refuted. Explosa sententia. *Sentence refutée.*
Sentence, of opinion of one. Sentus, fus. Sententia, Opinio, Iudicium, cij. neut. g. *Sentence & opinion d'aucun.*
Sentence biesse, of succinct. Verbum, bi. Vide *Pho- urbe.*
Sentence crafty and full of deceipt, of subtilite. Sophistica, tis. Vide *Sophisme.*
Sentence darke, harde, and obscure with a questio annexed. Problema, tis. n. g.
Sentence quicke, and short. Apophthegma, tis. n. g. *Briue parole bien sentencieuse.*
Sentence spoken and pioned. Axioma, tis. neut. g. *Principe.*
Sentence to giue. Iudicio, as. Promulgatio, as. Pronun- tiatio, as. vel Pronuntiare sententiam. *Sententia, phal- lei sententia.*
Sentuary, of place consecrated, of hallowed. San- ctuarium, ij. Asylum, li. n. g. Vide *Sanctuary.*
Senue sede, of mustard sede. Sinapi, Sinapsis, pis. fœ. ge. *Moutarde.* S. *Quette.* Palf.
Separation. Disiunctio, onis. Directio, onis. Di- cretio, onis. Disiunctio, onis. Distractio, onis, Separatio, onis. Abalienatio, onis. Diductio, o- nis. Secretio, onis. Diffociatio, onis. Discrimen, inis, Disidium, dij. Directus, tus. m. g. *Separation.*
Separate. Disiunctio, is. nxi. Dirimo, is. Disparo, as. Distracto, is. axi. Secerno, is. Separo, as. Segrego, as. Sciungo, is. nxi. Abalieno, as. Abstraho, is. Di- duco, cij. Discerno, nis. Dissocio, as. Abiungo, gis. Sciungo, gas. Succerno, nis. Discludo, dis. Di- scrimino, nas. Diuidio, is. *Separer.*
Separate from Christen communion, of to curse, of giue to the deuil. Anathematizo, as.
Separate the one fro the other. Aliquid ab altero distrahere. *Separer l'un d'auec l'autre.*
Separate the young for bloure from the olde. Tyronem a veterano diffocant. Tacit.
Separate one of the flocks, to carp, of leade awaye out of the floshe. Abrego, gas. Segrego, gas. *Se- parer du troupeau, Enmener du troupeau.*
Separated. Disiunctus, a, um. Scelus, a, um. Sepa- ratus, a, um. Abalienatus, ta, ri. Abfusus, a, um. Directus, ta, rum. Sciunctus, ta, rum. *Separer.*
Separated to be. Disiungor, eris. Abalienor, ari. *Esire separer.*

Separer

Separated to be from a wife. Nuntium vxori re- mittere.
Separate. Separatin. Separatè, Sciunctè, Disi- dè, Disperitè, Distinctè, Discretè. *Separation.*
September a moneth. September, is. m. g. *Sepièvre.*
Sepulchre. Conditiorum, ij. Sarcophagus, gi. Sepulchrum, chi. Monumentum, ti. Tumulus, li. Bustum, tin. g. *Sepulchre.*
Stone of a sepulchre. Cippus, Lapis qui sepul- chro imponitur, & sepulci memoriam testatur, Cornutus simpliciter sepulchri lapidem exponit. *La pierre du sepulchre.*
Sepulchre whiche one hath made for him and his heires. Sepulchrum hæreditarium. *Sepulchre he- reditaire.*
Sepulture. Sepultura, x. fœ. g. *Sepulture.*
Sequel. Sequela, Consequencia, x. f. g. *La suite & consequens.*
Sequelre, as to laye a thinge in indifferent custo- dy. Sequelro, as. x. It is where as two be at suite in the lawe, the one haibe sequestred by the iudge and fee indifferently. It is also where a man wyl sequestre hym that is against me to be wity me, of on my fide. ac.
Sergeant at armes. Stator, oris, m. g.
Sergeant, of like officer. Licitor, oris. Satellites, tis. Stator, oris. Accensus, si. m. g. S. *Præsertim.* S. Li- torius, a, um. Ang. Pertinendo to a sergeant.
Serious. Serius, a, um. *Serius.* Palf.
Seriously. Seriosus, e. *Serius.*
Sermon. Concio, onis. Homilia, x. Sermo, onis. Oratio ad populum. *Sermon.*
Sermon to make a sermon, of to pteache. Concionari, Concionem habere, Orare ad populum, q. Ope- rationem habere ad populum. *Sermonner.*
Sermon maker. Concionator, ris. Ecclesiastes. x. m. g. *Sermonneur.*
Serpente. Anguis, guis. m. & f. g. Serpens, tis. m. & fœ. ge. *Serpent.* & Anguiculus, li. m. g. *Little fer- pent.* *Petite serpent.* S. & Anguineus, a, um. vel Anguinus, a, um. *Snake.* *Snake.* *Snake.*
Serpent of the water. Hydrus, Chelydrus, Natrix. *Serpent d'eau.* H. & B. x. f. g. Idem. *Pet it fre- meth by Plin. lib. 8, Cap. 14.* *Water serpent.* *Water.* *Callety it.* *P. serpent d'eau.* *Water serpent.*
Serpentes flame. Anguis fenestra, Vernatio, Exu- uia, Spolium serpentis, Vestis serpentis quoque dicitur. *La dispaillie d'un serpent.*
Serpent whiche turketh in shadowes & woodes. Coluber, ri. m. g. *Conleure.* H. *Snake.*
Serpentine, of serpentarie, an herbe. Dracuncium, tij. Dracunculus, li. Vulgo Serpentaria. *Serpen- tin, ou serpentarie.*
Serpentes borne. Chia, x.
Seruant. Minister, ri. Pucri, Seruus, ui. Mini- strator, ris. Famulus, li. m. g. *Seruiteur.*
Seruant at commaundement, of ready at hande. Ad manus, Stator, oris. m. gen.
Seruant to all, whiche lethy to his masters pzo-

Sire. Famulus bonæ frugis. *Seruiteur loyal, qui gard le pousseur du son maître.*
Seruant, maybe seruant of woman seruante. Ministratrix, tricius. Ministra, tra. Famula, j. x. f. g. *Servante.*
Seruant of householde. Famulus, li. m. g.
Seruant that goeth to seeke his master, when he is forth in some place, of a seruant that go- eth to seeke his master in the towne. Aduer- sor, toris. m. g. *Arlet qui va en deuant de son maître le querir quand il est hors en quelque lieu, seruiteur qui va querir son maître en la ville.*
Seruant under another man that serueth, of ser- uantes seruante. Subministrato, ris, m. g.
Seruautes seruante. Subministrato, ris, m. g.
Seruautes attendance. Calatores, rum.
Seruautes out of wages. Exauctorati, x.
Serue. Administro, as. Famulor, aris. Merere ali- cui, Ministro, as. Obsequor, eris. Seruo, is. Asse- ruo, is. Deferuo, uis. Inferuo, uis. Subferuo, uis. *Servir.*
Serue a table. Ponere mensam, vel Apponere me- sam. *Servir la table.*
Serue him in bestell of stuer. Argentum illi purum appouerat. Cic. *Il se seruoit en vaillie d'argent.*
Serue for wages. Sripendum facere. Liu.
Serue bumble. Ancillor, aris.
Serue in warres. Latrocinari, Merco, es. Mereor, eris. *Servir en la guerre.*
Serue procelis, of wryte. Dicam alicui impingere.
Serue under an other. Subministro, as. Subiutor, eris. *Servir.*
Serue. Administratio, nis. Famulus, us. *Famulium, ij.* Ministerium, nij. Obsequium, ij. *Servitium, ij.* m. g. *Service.*
Serue, of pleasure done. Promeritum, ti. Vide *Pleasure.*
Serue to do. Merere alicui. Inferuire. *Servir.*
Serue to present his seruice to some man. Deferre studium suum & laborem ad aliquem. *Præsenter son service a aucun.*
Serue to offer his seruice to any man. Vendicare se alicui per omnia obsequia. Bud. *Offrir son service a quelqu'un.*
Seruite. Vernilis, e. *Servile.*
Seruite, of pertaining to seruantes. Seruilis, e. *Appertenant a serfs, seruite.*
Seruiteable. Attentus, a, um. Obsequiosus, a, um. Obsequibilis, e. Officiosus, a, um. *Serviable.*
Seruiteable. Officio. *Serviablement.*
Seruite berry. Sorbum, bi. n. g. *Corn.*
Seruite berry. Sorbus, bi. n. g. *Corn.*
Seruite tre. Sorbus, bi. f. g. *P. a cornier ou sorbier.*
Seruing, of a sitting of tribute. Confectio tributi. Cic. *Imposition de tribute.*
Seruing. Concessus, us. Conuenius, us. m. g. *Assise.*
Seruing sessions, of sies. Conuentus agere, Celebrare conuentus *Tenir les assises.*
Sessions of the peate. Conuentus minores.
Set. Pono, is. posui. *Mettre.*

Set. Politus, a. um. part. mis. S.
 Set a battail in order. *o. to order o. put in bat-
 tle arap. Dirigere aciem, Ordines ponere, Aci-
 em influere. Cic. Mettre en ordre, ordonner sa
 bataille. S.*
 Set a bone o. a member displaced, to put, o. to set
 him in his pan, o. place agayne. O. in suam fe-
 dem reponere, vel in suas sedes excitare, O. in
 suam sedem compellere, vel in suam sedem dare,
 collocare, O. reponere. Cels. Remoissere vna ou
 vn membre disloqué, la mettre en sa fosse ou lieu. S.
 Set a face, o. proferre o. effere mox. Præpono,
 is, Mettre devant, ou proferre o. plus effimer. S.
 Set about, o. before other in authoritie. Præposi-
 tus, a. um. Mettre devant. S.
 Set, o. to lay about. Circumpono, nis. Mettre en-
 tour. S.
 Set about with plantes. Obfero, is, cui. Planter. S.
 & Obfutus, ta, tum. Set about with herbes and
 trees.
 Set a false thing in the steede of a true thing. Sup-
 pono, is. Mettre vne chose faulx au lieu d' vne vraye.
 Set, o. to put after. Positero, ra. Mettre après. S.
 Set a fine o. payne. Irrogare multam. Dicere
 multam. Liu.
 Set agayne in his place. Repono, is. Restituo, is.
 Remette. S.
 Set a name in wyting. Reponere nomen.
 Set a price, o. to appreciate. Adfero, as, Adferer. S.
 Set at libertie. Libero, as. Reconciliare in liberta-
 tem. Mettre en liberté. S.
 Set at peace and quietness. Perpacio, as. Appaiser. S.
 Set a bestell a byache. Relinere dolium. Terent.
 Set away. Difcorqueo, es. Tordre. S. To wythe.
 Set before, o. to put before. Antefero, is. Præpono,
 is. Vide Preferre.
 Set, o. to put betwene. Intercalo, as. Interpono,
 nis. Mettre entre deux. S. & Infero, is. Idem.
 Set forth, o. to put forth before mē. Ponere in me-
 dio, Oponere, Proferre, vel vocare aliquid in
 medium. Mettre au deuant. S.
 Set forth a booke. Edere librum, Librum publica-
 re, Vulgare librum. Mettre vn liure en lumiere. S.
 Set forthwarte in tourney. Tollere gradum. Plaut.
 Set egges vnder a henne. Oua gallinæ subijcere
 vel supponere. Mettre couer. S.
 Set handes on one. Præhensio, as. Manus alicui in-
 jicere. Cic.
 Set in. Infero, is. Mettre dedens.
 Set in a place o. stede. Colloco, as. Loco, as. Sub-
 do, is. Mettre en vn lieu. S.
 Set in place of an other. Substituo, is. Subrogo,
 gas. Substituo. S.
 Set in a place. Colloco, as. Mettre en vn lieu. S.
 Set in o. dter. Accomodo, as. Inftruo, is. Struo, is.
 Dispono, is. Arrondir facere. Mettre par ordre. S.
 Set lesse by a thing. Infra facere aliquid, Mino-
 ris facere, Posponere, Ducere minoris. Effimer
 moins vn chose. S.
 Set little by a thing. Parui æstimare, Parui ducere.

re, Parui pendere, Parui habere, Parui facere.
 Peu effimer. S.
 To be set little by, o. to be little esteemed. Autho-
 ritate egere, Nō optime audire, Opinione labo-
 rari. Nō effimer parui estimé. S.
 Set little by mans folge. Deuorare ineptias, & stul-
 tities hominum. Cic.
 Set loue on a mayden. Animum adijcere ad vir-
 ginitatem. Terent.
 Set muche by. Accepo, as. Magni & magno æsti-
 mō, as. Plurimifacio, cis. Tribuo, is. Magnifi-
 cō, dia. Magni putare. Effimer fort. S.
 To be muche set by, o. to be greatly esteemed.
 Exiftimatio florere, Obtinere admirationem,
 Summam opinionem obtinere. Haberi magnæ
 authoritatis, Esse maximo pretio, vel in maximo
 pretio. Effere fort estimé. S.
 Set mox by. Antefero, ra. Pluris æstimare, Præfa-
 cio, cis. Præuerto, is. Præfero, ra. Vide Preferre.
 Set naught by any thing. Naucl facere, Parui fa-
 cio, cis. Parui estimare, Parui ducere, Parui ha-
 bere, Ductare pro nihilo, Nihili facere, Pro
 nihilo putare, Nullo loco numerare remi ali-
 quam, Pro nihilo ducere. Nō effimer rien quelque
 chose. S.
 Set newe bynes. Nouello, las. Planter vne nouvelle
 vigne. S. & Nouellum, ti, nē. A newe sette, o.
 late growne byne. Vigne nouelle. S.
 Set on hysheache. In ephippium subijcere.
 Set on pillosie, o. is tubere with a paper on his
 head. Catamidio, as. Vide Pillop.
 Set o. to plant. Plantare, Serere, Conferre. In-
 ferere, Pangere, Repangere, Ponere, Deponere.
 Planter. S.
 Set o. plante effones. Refero, is, cui. Replanter. S.
 Set o. put betwene. Intercalaris, e. Intercalaris,
 a. um. adiect.
 Set o. trimmed with flowes, o. herbes. Sertus, a, ū.
 vt Sert coronæ. Garlandes set with flowes.
 Set out of tyme, o. rule. Denormo, as. Mettre hors
 de ligne. S.
 Set out to thwue. Propono, is. Mettre au deuant. S.
 Set people in an vppoye. Mifcere tumultum. Liu.
 Set plantes, o. fixbes. Figgere plantas, Pango, is,
 am, vel pepigi, actum. Pasticum, Plato, as. Se-
 menta facere, Semino, as. Vide Set o. to plant,
 and fowre. &c.
 Set pyce, o. valetor. Desino, as. Imponere pre-
 tium, Pretium pethibere, Suauere pretium, Ta-
 xo, as. Mettre pris. S.
 Set propyes, o. shoozes. Pedit, as. Statumino, as.
 Figgere ceruus. Virg. Echalastr. S.
 Set the mynde to a thing. Animum alicui rei ad-
 jicere, Animum alicui rei dedere, Accommoda-
 re, Appellere, Intendere, Obfirmare vel Appli-
 care. Appliquer l'esprit. Cic.
 Set to. Appono, is. Mettre, Apposer, Adionfere. S.
 Set together in a place. Colloco, as.
 Set to the bynde o. pappe, as a caufe is set vnder a
 coewe to fische. Submitto, tis. Colum.

Set

Set trees. Defigere arbores. Virg.
 To set, o. plat trees to beare by vines in steebe
 of poles. Arbutio, cas. Planter des arbres pour seruir
 aux vignes en lieu d'eschallais. S.
 Set a byne. Virē influere, vel ponere. Planter vne
 vigne. S.
 Set by, o. to lisse by. Erigo, is, xi. Extruo, is, xi. Sta-
 tuo, is. Tollo, is, sustuli. Driffer, effeuer. S.
 Set by a proclamation o. statute on a post to bee
 redde. Figgere legem. Cic.
 Set warre asbye. Ponere bellum. Virgo.
 Set pong plantes of fpynges. Nouello, as. Vide
 Set newe. &c.
 Setter by, a builder, o. a founder. Positor, toris.
 m. ge. Fondator, ad ficator. Cal.
 Setter of herbes, plantes. &c. Sator, oris. Planta-
 tor, oris. m. g. Plantum, Cal.
 Setting. Positio, onis. Positura, a. Positus, us. maf.
 gen. Positor. S.
 Setting forth, o. publishing. Editio, onis. Publica-
 tio, onis. f. g. Publication. S.
 Setting of thinges in o. dte. Structura, a. f. g. &c.
 Setting o. planting of herbes, o. trees. Plantatio,
 onis. Confectura, ra. Satus, us. Satio, onis. f. g. &c.
 Plantum. S.
 Setting ditch, called a dibbell. Pafinum, ni. neut.
 gen. Houe. H.
 Setting tyme, o. tyme to fowre feedes in. Semen-
 tis, tis. Seminandi tempus. Col. lib. a.
 Settes, tymes, o. plantes. Semina, num. n. g. Vir.
 Planter. S.
 Settle, o. a seate. Sedicula, a. Sedicile, is. Sella, a. f. g.
 gen. Sella. S.
 Settle o. reffe, as wyne o. licour doth when it fy-
 neth. Sido, is, di. Duallor & aller au fond. S. Habet
 præteritum mutuatum a sedeo.
 Settle, o. to lisse to the botome of the vessell. Side-
 re ad ima vasa. Plin. Duallor au fond du vaiffen. S.
 Settwalle an herbe. Phu, Phu magnum, Valeriana
 maior, fue glystres. Valeriana. Pin, & Tur.
 Settwalle a roote at the Appoyntes. Zedaira, bors
 de ligne. S.
 Setten. Septem, & Septenus, a. um. Sept. S. Septem-
 pedalis. Of feuen fete, o. that is feuen foote
 long. Qui ha sept peds de long. S.
 Of feuen, o. containing feuen. Septenarius, a, ū.
 De fept, contenant fept. S. vt Septenarius numerus.
 The number of feuen. Nombre de fept. S.
 Seuen cornered, o. hauing feuen corners. Septan-
 gulus, a. um. Q. uod septem angulos habet. Cal.
 Seuen diuers, tymes, o. sundry wayes. Septifi-
 rius, a. um.
 Seuen hundredth. Septingenti, ra, ta. Sept centis.
 Seuen hundredth foid, o. double. Septingentu-
 plus, a. um. &c.
 Seuen hundredth tymes. Septingentes. Aduerb.
 Seuen maner of fashis, o. wayes. Septifaria, adu.
 Seuen cunces. Septun, cis. m. ge. Sept once. S.
 Seuen starrs, a signe celestiall, in Englyshe
 called Charles wyne. Hyades, Septentriones,
 Succi, arum. Virgilia, arum. They are called

Septentriones. Because they do appeare in the
 coaste called Septentrio. They are the twelfth
 bal. of June. Plin. lib. 18. Cap. 28.
 Seuen tymes. Septies. Aduerb. temp. Sept fois. S.
 Seuen peares, o. the space of feuen peares. Septē-
 nium, i. Sept ans. S. & Septennius, a. um. Of thy
 space of feuen peares.
 That hath feuen peares, o. is feuen peares old.
 Septennis, ne. Qui ha sept ans age de sept ans.
 Seuenten. Septemdecim. Dissept. S.
 Seuenth. Septimus, a, ū. Septenus, a. um. Septies. S.
 Seuenth hundredth. Septingentesimus, a. um. Septin-
 gentesimus, a. um. Le sept centies. S.
 For the seuenty tyme. Septimum. Aduerb. Pour
 la septieme fois. S.
 Seuenty, o. thre scoze and tenne, thus twytie. lxx.
 Septuaginta. Septante, on soixante & dix. S.
 Seuenty. Septuagenus, na. num. Septante. S.
 Seuenty tymes. Septuages. Septante fois. S.
 Seuentie peares old. Septuagenarius, a. um.
 Seuerall, and deuided fro other. Discretus, ta, ti.
 Secretus, ta, tum. Separé, & diuisé d' avec vn autre.
 Seuerally. Discreté. Vide Separatē.
 Seuer, o. to fondye. Abiungo, is, nxi. Relego, as.
 Segregio, as. Vide Parre. Deuide and separate.
 Seuered. Discretus, a, ū. Disparatus, a. um. Segre-
 gatus, a. um. Separatus, a. um. Separé. S.
 Seuern, a ruer in Englands. Sabrina, Sabriana.
 Seuer of the bythyn. Antecambulo fercularius.
 Euyer de cuisine. S. & Præguator, toris. m. gen.
 The seuer whiche tasteth the meate, the taster.
 Euyer qui fait l'essay. S. & Præguator, as. To seuer
 o. taste betwene. Taffer & goustier deuant. S.
 Seuet. Omentum, ti. Seuum, ui. vel Sebum, bi. vel
 Sepum, pi. n. ge. Swift. H. Plin. lib. 28. Cap. 9. I
 thinke they purified and swete to bee fowre and
 when they are stale, tallowe, I suppose also A-
 ruina, a. f. g. Sweete swete. Sain ou fen doux. S.
 Omentatus, a. um. Whete with swete.
 Seuet melted. Liguamen. Colum. Pinguedo ad ig-
 nem liquata. Græssi on fen fond. H.
 Seuentie o. stabilit. Firmamentum, ti. n. g. Firmet.
 Vide Sture nelle and stabilitie.
 Seuentie, Vide Sturtie.
 Seuentie, o. a hemler. Sarcinatrix, trici, f. cm. ge.
 Confuliere. S.

Set Vide Seti.

Shackles, o. fetters of the fere, of slaves o. o-
 ther malefactours. Compedes, Pedice, Vin-
 culum pedum ferrea. Fers de pies des esclaves ou d'
 autres malfacteurs. H.

Shadde a figne. Alaufa, f. Alofa, f. Thuria, f. f. gen. *Aluf. Gref.*
 Shadowe. Typos, p. Vmbra, s. f. gen. *Ombre. S.* & Vmbella, diminut. Ang. A little shadowe. *Petite ombre. S.* & Vmbatilis, s. Ang. Pertaining to a shadowe, o: done in the shadowe. *Fait en l'ombre.* & Vmbrofus, a, um. Opacus, c, a, um. Full of shadowe, o: having muche shadowe as trees tops. *gc. Ombraqueus. S.*
 Shadowe in foumer for man and beaste. Aetius, s. f. gen.
 Shadowe of trees, called vmbage. Opacitas, tis. Vmbaculum, li. n. g. *Ombraque. S.*
 A vmbrofolome shadowe. Grauis vmbra. *Ombre mal fine. S.*
 Shadowe like folowes one. Vmbra zemula. *Ombre qui fuit. S.*
 Shadowe of a woode. Vmbra nemoralis. *L'ombre d'un bois. S.*
 To feare his owne shadowe. Suam ipsius vmbra memere. *Craindre son ombre. S.*
 To shadowe, o: to make a shadowe. Vmbrare, Inumbare, Opacare, Inopacare. *Ombraquer, ou faire vmbre. S.*
 Shadowed, o: in the shadowe. Opacus, a, um. *Ombraqueus. S.*
 Shadowed, o: of shadowe. Vmbaticus, a, um. *Ombraqueus ou d'ombre. Cal.*
 Shadowing, o: making shadowe as woode doth. vmbrire, i, a, rum. *Qui port ombre. Cal.*
 Shadowing place. Vmbaculum, li. n. g. *Ombraque. S.*
 Shadower with his feete, whiche faretly in going. Atta, s. m. g. *Feftus. Bateux. Palf.*
 Shadowing, o: eele of a mittle bignesse. Anguilla media. H.
 Shatte, o: an arrowe. Sagitta, s. Calamus, mi. A. rundo, inis. Spiculum, li. n. g. *Teeche. H.*
 Shattment, o: a shattlengthe, the measure from the toppe of the thumbe (for brighte & the hand close) to the uttermost part of y^e palme: whiche is, of a tale mans measure hatte a foote, o: five inches be quier. Semipes, di. m. g. *Demi pie.*
 Shattling, shartling, stichling, stichlebanke, o: banstichle. Aculeus pifculus, Pungitius, Cetrifcus. *gc. spinarde. Gcf.*
 Shathe, and to make to tremble. Concutio, tis. C. quaffas, Quatio, is, a, f. Succutio, tis. Quaffas, s. Commouere, Difcutere, Labefacere. *gc. brantier ou faire trembler. S.* & Quatefacio, is. To cause to shake o: moue.
 Shathe for colde o: feare. Horrefcus, tis. Tremefcus, tis. Tremo, is. Vide *Shake* and *Tremble*.
 Shathe of Difcutio, tis. Extrico, cas. Agito, tas. Peragito, cas. Quatio, tis. Succutio, tis. *Secouer. S.*
 To o shake of the brydle. Excuteve vel Concutere habeuam vel franos. *Secouer la bride. S.*
 Shathe often. V. Quaffas, s. Sape quatio, Succulfo, las. *Secouer fouuent. S.*
 To o quauer, o: shake a barre, o: other thinge to cafte it. Vibro, cas. *Remuer & branler no dard ou*

autre chose pour iecter. S.
 Shake, o: to treble with the feuer. Tremefcus, tis. Tremo, is, a, u. Trembler. S.
 Shake with trotting. Succutio, is.
 Shaken. Concussus, a, um. Excussus, a, um. Quaffatus, a, um. Quaffus, a, um. *Ebranlé. S.*
 Shaking, Conquassatio, onis. f. g. Commotio, onis. Concussio, onis. Concussus, a, um. Quaffus, a, um. *Ebranlement, secouement. S.*
 Shaking, a, um. Full of shaking, o: hee that shaketh his head. *
 Shaking for colde, o: a trembling. Horror, oris. Tremor, oris. m. g. Tremblant. S. & Tremebundus, a, um. Full of fuche shaking. Tremblant. S.
 Shaking for colde, as quivering. Quercerus, a, u. Quercerus, a, um. v. Febris quercera. * Colde with a shaking o: quivering of all the bodie, a shaking feuer. Froide avec grand tremblement de tout le corps. S.
 Shaking for feare, o: colde. Horrefcus, tis. Stat. Shaking for feare, o: with the feuer. Tremulus, a, um. Tremblant. S.
 Shaking, o: trotting of a hyste. Succussio, onis. Succultura, s. Vide *Colde*.
 Shale of a mutte and fuche like thinges. Putamen ligneum. *La noyau d'un simblable. S.*
 The shales of bates. Olla palmarum. *Suet. Les noyaux de dactes. S.*
 Shall, o: well, the signe of the future tens. *gc. I shall, o: well hear. Audiam. Oray. Pil. Adhich* signe is vben in y^e modes of all bethes in y^e tens.
 Shallowe place, o: foode, a water that one maye passe ouer on foote. Vadum, di. n. g. *Pne que, une eau qu'on peut passer à pied. S.* & Vadofus, a, um. Full of shallowe places o: foodes, that a man maye passe ouer. *Qui ha beaucoup de guez par ou on peut passer à pied. S.*
 To o goe ouer a shallowe water, o: foode. Vado, das. *Passer à gué. S.*
 Shambles, o: place where fleshe and all kynde of birayes is folde. Macellum, li. neut. gen. *Le marché ou on vend toutes sortes de viures. S.*
 Shame, o: bashfulness. Ignominia, s. Pudor, oris. Verecundia, s. f. g. *Honte. S.*
 Had it not bene a great shame gc. Nonne esset pudicit *gc. Neust ce point est une grande honte gc.*
 Shamefalle. Particeps pudoris & verecundie. Verecundus, a, um. Pudens, tis. *Honteus. S.*
 Shamefalle to be. Gerere pudorem, Subpudore, es. Verecundor, aris. Pudesci, r. Pudorem colere, Verecundia teneri. *Etre honteus. S.*
 To make shamefalle. Inverecundiam adducere. *Faire honteus. S.*
 Shamefally. Pudenter, Pudibunde, Verecundé. *Avec honte. S.*
 Shamefulness. Fronis, nis. Pudor, oris. Verecundia, s. f. g. Vide *Shame*.
 Shamefull thing. Fodus, a, um. Pudendus, a, um. Turpise. Pudenda res. *Chose honteus. S.*
 It is a shamefull thing to tell. Verecundum est dicere.

dicere. *C'est chose honteus de le dire. S.*
 Shamefull flighte. Fuga ignominiosa. *Fuite honteus. S.*
 Shamefully. Fodé, Impudenter, Turpiter. *Honteusement. S.*
 To be a man shamefully. Ignominiose hominem occidere. *Honteusement faire mourir un homme. S.*
 Shamefully, o: without shame. Impudens, tis. Inuerecundus, a, dum. Os durum. *Ehonté. S.*
 Shamefully to be. Ponere pudorem, Frontem perfricare. *S'ehonter. S.*
 He is shamefully, o: without shame. Perire illi pudor, Perire illi pudor. *Il est ehonté. S.*
 Shamefulness, o: rather impudencie, o: want of shame. Impudentia, s. f. g. Perfrictio frontis. *Ehontement. S.*
 Shame bone. Parafata, s. Tibia, s. f. g. *L'os de la jambe ou lambe. S.*
 Shanker of the legge. Crus, ri. n. g. *Lambe. S.*
 Shanker of a tonel of a chymner, Fumarium, ri. Infimbulum, li. Spiraculum per quod fumus exit. *Cheminée. Cal. Puygan. Palf.*
 Shape. Forma, s. f. g. *Forma. S.*
 To haue the shape of a man. Humana specie & figura esse. *Avoir la forme d'un homme. S.*
 Shapes that haue the shape of m. Indute forma hominum bellue. *Bestes qui ont forme d'homme.*
 Shape, o: to give shape, forme and fashion to a thing. Figurare, Confinere. *Bailler forme & facon à quelque chose. S.*
 Shape, o: to forme. Fornare, Conformare, Fingere. *Former. S.*
 Shape any thing of claye, o: earth. Plafmo, mas. *
 Shaped, o: formed. Figuratus, a, tum. Formatus, a, tum. *Formé. Cal.*
 Shaped after diuers fozes, o: of diuers maners o: fashions. Multiformis, me. *D'auerses manieres & fasons. Cal.*
 Shards of an earthen pot, o: tyle. Testa, s. f. g. gen. *Tair de pots de terre. S.* & Testaceus, a, um. *Df a sharde.*
 Shards, o: pieces of stones broken and scattered. Rudus, eris. n. g.
 Share of a mans bodie. Penis, nis. Vigile, Virile membrum. *Pvge, vii. H.*
 Share of a plough. Dentale, li. n. gen. *Le coultre d'une charrue. S.*
 Sharpe, o: well edged. Acuminatus, a, tum. Acutus, a, tum. Excubus, a, tum. *Agu. S.*
 Tery sharpe. Praecutus, a, tum. Peracutus, a, tum. *Fort agu. S.*
 Sharpe and cruell. Rigidus, a, um. Tetricus, a, u.
 Sharpe as the head of a barre, o: fuche tpe. Præpilatus, a, um. *Agu par le bout. S.*
 Sharpe beneath tpe a peare. Turbinatus, a, um. *Qui va on appointant par le bas comme vine poire. S.*
 Sharpe head tpe a sugar tofe. Argum caput.
 Sharpe man, o: an eagre fellowe. Acer, Austerus, Seuerus. *Pn homme afpre. S.*
 Sharpe of nature, o: eagre. Austerus, a, um. *Afre.*
 Sharpe, o: quicke wetted. Sagax, cis. Solers, tis.

Ingeniosus, a, um. Argutus, a, tum. *Agu & in genieux. S.*
 Sharpe, o: eagre. Acer, a, rum. Acerbus, a, u. Acetofus, a, um. hic Acer, hie acris, hoc acre, Acidus, a, um. Austerus, a, um. *Aigre. S.*
 Sharpe, o: eagre to be. Accos, es. *Efre aigre. S.*
 To be very sharpe, o: eagre. Peraceticus, f. *Efre fort aigre. S.*
 To make rough and sharpe. Asperos, as. Exasperos, as. *Faire rude & afpre. S.*
 Sharpe, o: eagre to make. Acerbos, as. *L'aigre. S.*
 Sharpe, o: eagre to wake. Acefco, cois. Coaccescere. *S'aigrir. S.*
 Sharpe o: action, apte to confirme, o: reproue. Cogtentio, onis. f. g. *
 Sharpe, pethre, o: quicke sentence. Apophegma, tis. neut. gen.
 Sharpe satire. Oxysarum, Oxyporum, ri. neut. g. Condimentum acetarum, quod stomacho aceddo conducit. *Sapiguer. H.*
 Sharpe sentences, and wettie. Sales Attico lepore tincti. *Mart.*
 Sharpe fteple. Pyramis, di. s. f. g. *It is also mye thinge whiche is sharpe o: fteple aboute, o: by ward, and boade o: square beneath, o: downward tpe a sharpe fteple.*
 Sharpen, o: to make sharpe, whet o: grind. Acuerge, Exacuerge, Procuerge. *Aguifer. S.*
 Sharpen, o: to grinde, o: whet a knyfe. In cotem cultrum fubigere. *Aguifer in couffas. S.*
 Sharpen, o: to make sharpe, o: pointed. Acumino, as. Acuo, is. Exacuo, is. Cacumino, as. *Faire pointu, agu. S.*
 Sharpen, o: to make very sharpe. Peracuerge. *Faire fers agu. S.*
 Sharpen at the ende. Turbino, as. *Faire pointu.*
 Sharpen at the point. Spiculo, as. *Faire la point de quelque chose. Cal.*
 Sharpen befoze. Propilo, as. *
 Sharper, o: who doth sharpen. Acutor, oris. *
 Sharpening, o: a making sharpe. Exacutio, onis. f. g. *Aguement. S.*
 Sharpening beneath. Turbinatio, onis. f. g. *Aguement par le bas. S.*
 Sharpe, o: cruell. Seueré, Tetricus, peticus, peticus. *Eruellment. Cal.*
 Sharpe, o: tbeufally. Satiyice, Acriter, cum conuulio. Cal.
 Sharpe, o: eagrety. Acerbé, Acriter, Acerrimé, Aferé, Austeré. *Aprement, ou aigrement. S.*
 Sharpnes. Acumen, inis. n. g. *Acuté. S.*
 Sharpnes in speaking. Acrimonia, s. f. g. *Acrimonia, acuité. S.*
 Sharpnes in bntipe fruite. Acrisitas, tis. Acrutudo, inis. Acerbitas, tis. Acor, oris. Aferisitas, tatis. Afprido, dinis. Afredo, inis. Aferisitas, tatis. f. g. *Apre. S.*
 Sharpnes of nature. Austeritas, tis. f. gen. *Seuerité, Austerité. S.*
 Sharpnes of wttie. Sagacitas, tis. Solertia, s. Acrisitas, inge-

S. ANTE. H.

tas ingenij, Acumen ingenij, *Ingenioſit. S.*
Abhaure, *Abduco, u. iſi. Rado, iſi. Abrado, iſi. Adra-*
do, diſi. Aratroco, eſi. Tondeo, eſi. Raire, po. Raſer.
Abhaure awape, *o. of. Abrado, iſi. Derado, iſi. Erado,*
iſi. Idem.
Abhaure leſſe and leſſe. Stringo, *iſi. **
Abbaure barber ſhaueth an other, *a prouerbe ſignifi-*
fyng one good turne aſſeth an other. Mutuum
multi ſcabunt; Tonſores alterum alter alterum. P. n
barbier rai l'autre. S.
Abhaure often. Raſito, *aſ. freq. Raire ſouuent. S.*
Abbaure *o. of* whytelyt a thing ſmall. Inſipico, *aſ. **
Abhaure *o. of* to ſcrape. Rader, Abrader, *Raſſer. S.*
Abhauren. Raſulauis, *a. um. Tonfus, a. um. ** Ra-
ſus, a. um. Raſe, S. & Raſiſe. Ealle to be ſha-
uen. Aſſi ſi raire, S.
Abhuor, *o. of* a barbour. Raſoria, *m. ge. Qui rai. S.*
Reyenr. Cal.
Abhuor, an Inſtrument. Radula, *x. P. n* raclor. *S.*
Abhauring Raſura, *x. f. gen. Raſurum. S. & Raſorius,*
a. um. P. erraining to ſhauing.
Abhauring knife *o. of* a ſhomerer, *o. of* curtiour. Scal-
prum, ri. Alarium, ri. n. j. Cal.
Abhauring of any thing that is boyled, filed, *o. of* ſcra-
ped. Scobs, biſſe. ge.
Abhe, Ea, Ula, Iſla, *Elle. S.*
Abheade, *o. of* the creſte, *o. of* beuſion of the hazes of
 the head. Diſſicern capillorum, Aequamentu,
La creſte de cheueux. H.
Abheate *o. of* arrowes. Pharetra, *x. Scramentum, i. n.*
gen. P. n froutſe, Vide *Mutter. He that beareth*
o. of carthly ſuche a ſheate. Pharetratus, *qui pha-*
rettram fert. Cal.
Abheatte *o. of* arrowes. Falſis facigiturum.
Abheatte of coyme. Faſcis piciurum. Garbe de blé. *S.*
Abheare. Aratroco, eſi. Detideo, eſi. Tondeo, eſi, to-
ndre. S.
Abheare often. Detonoſ, *aſ. Tonſo, aſ. Tondre ſouuent.*
Abheare whyate, *o. of* anye other kynde of coyme, to
 reape. Metere, Demetere, Emetere, Metſe fa-
 cere, Segies ſuccidere. *Moiſſeur. S.*
Abhearer, *o. of* a clipper. Tonſor, *ri. m. ge. Tondur. S.*
Abhearer of coyme, a reaper. Meſſor, *ri. m. ge. m. gen.*
Moiſſeur. S.
Abheares to clippe with. Forſex, ſicis, *f. g. Forces, S. &*
Forſicula, le. f. g. Little ſheeres. Forceſſes. S.
Abhearing. Tonſura, *x. f. g. La ſaill de tondre. S.*
Abhearing of coyme. Meſſio, onis, *f. g. Meſſioris,*
a. u. P. n erraining to ſhearing of coyme.
Abheathe. Theca, *x. Vagina, x. f. g. Gaine. S.* Vaginu-
la, x. dimut. An. Little ſheathe. Petite gaine.
Abheate a twooide. Recondere gladium in
 vaginam. *Engaine. S.*
Abheate a twooide ſheathed, *o. of* in the ſheathe. Clausus
 enſis. Enſis vagina reclus, *Hor. Epſte engaine. S.*
Abhebe, *o. of* to pouze out *o. of* ſpill. Diſſundere, Expé-
 dere. Spargere. *Elpandre. S.*
Abhebe, *o. of* poured out. Profulus, *ſa. ſum. Effuſus, ſa.*
ſum. Spafius, ſa. ſum. Elpandre. S.
Abhedring, *o. of* pouring out. Effuſio, onis. Reſperſus,

S. ANTE H.

ſur, Reſperio, onis. Suffuſio, onis. ſurn. gen.
 Epandum. S.
 Sheepee. Ovis, is. Pecus, cudia. Pecus, coris. neut. g.
 Brebis. H. Ovicula, z. diminut. Angl. *A little of*
ſmall ſheepe. Brebete. S. & Ovilulus, a, um. Ovi-
nus, a, um. Of ſheepe. De brebis. S.
 Sheepee called a *peid ſheepe*. Apica, vel Mina ouis.
Vne brebis pelée ſous le ventre. S. *Filled under the*
belly.
 Sheepee crowned or *callied ouer for age, & other*
cauſe. Reijculæ oues, & Ouis reijcula eſt quæ
 velutæto vel morbo grauiſ eſt, aut ſaltem mi-
 nus idonea. H.
 Sheepee hauing ſmall bodies and little wolles. A-
 pica oues. z
 Sheepee cote, or houſe. Ouille, is. Præſep. eus. Caula,
 læ. f. g. *Crahe of brebis. S.*
 Sheepee croble, or ſheepe hoke. P. edum, di. Paſtorale
 incurum baculum. Houlette. H.
 Sheepee maſter. Magiſter pecoris. *Maſtre bergier.*
 Sheepee of twoo there, or hauing twoo teethe, cal-
 led a hogge herbe. Amibdens, tis. Bidens, tis. f.
 gen. *Vne brebis de deux ans. S.*
 Sheepee reue, or head ſheepeheard. Aggregarius
 paſtor, Magiſter pecoris. *Maſtre bergier. S.*
 Sheepee rotte. Lues ouilia.
 Sheepee ſicke. Oues vicioſe. *Brebis malades. S.*
 Sheepee with rough wolles like goats heare. Mu-
 ſimones, num. Lege plin. lib. 8. Cap. 49.
 Sheepee with twoo teethe, called a ſpyting. Bidēs,
 tis. Duidens, tis. Vt ſupra.
 Sheepeeheard. Opilio, onis. Paſtor, oris. maf. gen.
 Cuius ouium. *Tauſeur, paſſeur, on paſſeurau, Ber-*
ger. S. & Paſtoralis, e. Paſtorius, a, um. Paſtori-
us, a, um. De paſſeur. S. *Of a paſſeur, or ſheepe-*
heard.
 Sheepeardeardes bobbin an herbe called alfo ſto-
 kes bill, or pinke neede. Ceranium primum, Ro-
 ſtrum quicq, Roſtrum iconiz. *Bes de cignoie. P. in.*
 ¶ *Sheephearſes life.* Vita Paſtoris. *Vita paſtorale*
 Sheepeardeardes cloabe. Bardocucullus, li. m. g.
 Sheepeardeardes cotage. Caſa, z. Tuguriū, ij. Gur-
 gutium, ij. n. gen. *Maiſonnette à Bergier. S.*
 Sheepeardeardes dogge. Aggregarius, & Canis pe-
 cuario. vel paſtoralis. *Chien de bergier. H.*
 Sheepeardeardes purſe an herbe. Buſſa paſtoris
Bourſe à paſſeur. P. in.
 Sheepearde dunge, or rpydtes. Fimur ouillius. Pilulæ,
 arom. P. in. *Fiente de brebis. H.*
 Sheepes felt, or ſkinne. Malleſtra, z. ſce. ge. Pellis
 ouina. *Peau de brebis. S.*
 Sheepearde tongue, herbe. Agnigloſa, Agnilingua.
 Sheepſter, or ſeamſter. Sarcinatrix, cis. fce. gen. *Cou-*
ſuriere. S.
 Sheete. Cæſtium, ij. Lodix, cis. Linetum, ei. To-
 ralis. Torallium, ij. n. g. *Leſticaria ſindon. Lin-*
zeul. H. Drap ou linet. P. in.
 Sheete of paper, or parchment. Philyra, Philura.
 Scheda, Membrana papyri. *Vne feuille de papier ou*
de parchemin. H.

S. ANTE. H.

Shells. Clypeus, ci. Hysseraphites, Scutum, ti. n. gen. *Hysseraphis*. Pall. & Scutulum, li. dimin. Angl. *A little shell*.
Shells in water. Scutarius, ij. m. g. *Qui fait effusion*.
Shells of bywater. Glandium, ij. n. g.
Shells of a small bigness. A scutcheon, q. butcher.
Ancile, li. m. g. *Un court effusion bonclier*.
Shells, of wanting a shell. Clypeus, a. un.
Scutarius, i. m. g. *Garni ou armé d'effusion*.
Shell of a fythe. Concha, z. Ostracum, ci. Tella, z.
Cochille de poisson. H. & T. **Shellaceus**, a. u. **De la shell.**
De cochille.
Shell crab, of a tortoise. Testudo. *Tortues, tortoises*.
And the shell. Testudinis operimentum. H.
Shell furum. T. Cellae pices, Tella, Tella, Concha, arum. Pices duræ operimento instrati. *Poissons à coquilles*. H.
Shell of a tortoise fythe. Chelonium, ij. n. gen. *Cochille d'une tortue*.
Shells of a nutle. Culeola, arum, Putamina nucis. *Les coquilles de la noix*. S.
Shells of egges. Putamina ouorum, Testæ ouorum. *Les coquilles d'œufs*. S.
Shells which the beasts have of nature. Natius tellæ, Concha, arum. *Cochilles que les bestes ont de nature*. S.
Shells of place to set by pottes, dishes, and other vessels. Abax, ci. m. g. *Esfuy de pots, esfuilles, & autres vaiss.* S.
Shells, of heaps of sands gathered in the sea. Durum in mari. Virg.
Shells in the sea. Breuia, uidi. Tacit. *Bancs de sable*.
Shells, of the colour of a thing. Species, lei. Prætextus, ius. Obtextus, ius. m. g. *Ombre*. S.
¶ Under the shell of colour of ambafage into Affia. Per speciem legationis in Affiam, Prætextus, &c. *Soubz ombre ou couleur d'ambafage*. &c. S.
¶ Under the shell of colour of that firmate. Sub eius obtextu cognominis. *Soubz ombre de ces firmes*.
¶ Under the shell of colour of alliance. Sub vmbra federis. *Soubz vmbre d'alliance*. S.
Shew, of to declare, of tell. Annuntio, as. Arguo, is. Commisstro, as. Demonstratio, as. Indico, as. Monstro, as. Nuntio, as. Narro, as. Offendo, is. Pando, is. Præbeo, is. Præsto, as. Præterendo, is. Propono, is. Significo, as. *Monstrer*. S.
Shew abroad. Vulgo, as. Vide *publysh*, q. set forth.
¶ Not to shew him selfe abroad. Continere sese in occulto, Publico abstinere, Carere publico. *Nef se monstrer point*. S.
Shew broze. Præmonstro, as. Prænarro, as. Prænuntio, as. *Amencer devant*. S.
Shew broze what shall followe. q. come after. Præmonstro, as. v. Ventos præmonstro fæpe futuros infamum mare. Cic. *The swelling sea foreshewes stormes* wendes to come.
Shew by his countenance. gesture, wooyde, q. other token. Præ se ferre, vel se ferre gerere. *Mesurer par son visage & par l'amine ou countenance*. S.

S. ANTE. H.

as þe þewetw hym fette angry. Þra ze feir ira-
cundiam.
Sþewen by signes, of tokens. Signo, za. *Monstre par
figues. S.*
Sþewen evidently. Demonstrat, tras. Plannum facere.
Monstre eadememnt. S.
Sþewen to þe Exerto, as Profero, zt. *Monstre. S.*
Sþewen him selfe, o to ptefene him selfe in fighre.
Dare fe in conspectum alicuius; Eminere, Exi-
stere, Minari, in conspectum populi fe commit-
tere, in publicum prodire, in publicum proce-
dere, Publicare fe, Prominere, Proferre fe, Re-
praesentare sese. *Si monstre & presenter. S.*
Sþewen often. O Remota, *Monstre sauent. S.*
Sþewen opinion, of iudgement. Sententiam dicere,
Censere, *o. Dire ion opinion. S.*
Sþewen our conceit, of fantasie in speakinge, to tell
folke what we haue in our mynde. Loqueris, *et.*
Dire ce que nous auons par le cuer. S.
Sþewen what he can do. Edere specimen, Dare spec-
imen sibi. *Cic. Monstre ce qu'on fait faiste. S.*
Sþewen with the finger. Indigito, as: Antiquū ver-
bum idem significans quod uolo, vel nomeno,
Monstre au doigt. Cal.
Sþewen with the finger. Dignio demonstrare.
Monstre au doigt. S.
Sþewen. Demonstratus, tum, Monstratus, tum.
Monstre. S.
C If shall be shewed. Demonstrabitur. *Ita monstrabitur.*
Sþewen aboade. Exerui, sum. *h.*
Sþewen forth. Prolatum, sum. *Monstre. S.* vt Auro
prolatum non deest venditor. Luc. *Godde shewen
forthre there wanten no felter.*
Sþewen, o one that doth shew. Monstrator, toris.
m. g. Monstreur. S. & Demonstrator, toris. m. g.
Whiche shewen plainly some thyng. *Qui monstrat
evidentem quelque chose. S.*
Sþewen, whiche shewen and teachen what is to
be done. Praemonstrator, toris. m. g. *Qui monstrat
& enseigne ce qu'on a a faire. S.*
Sþewynge. Demonstratio, Monstratio, onia. Nunti-
atio, onis. *g. g. Monstrement. S.*
Sþewing forth. Prolatio, onis. *g.*
Sþewen. Vide Sþewen.
Shifte, o a remedye for a thyng. Remedium, dij. n.
gen. Remede. S.
C To finde a shifte, o remedye for some thyng. Me-
dicinam vel remedium alicui rei inuenire, vel
reperire. *Trouer remede a quelque chose. S.*
C To vse, o trie the laste, o vtremoste shifte. Vi-
tiuma expetiri. *2^o fer du dernier remede. S.*
C There is no shifte, it is past remedye. Conclama-
tio est, Non est inueniendum, Nulla hic iam con-
sultatio, est. *It' n' a plus de remede. S.*
C They thinke they can easely make shifte for
conye. Facillimē inopia frumentariae sepe me-
diorum possit existimant. *It' pensent bien remede. &c.*
Shifte, o to chaunge lodging. A Demigro, as. Trā-
migro, as. *Changer de logis. S.*
C The hart shifte, o chaunge, his charyte.

Shomping, or schewing. Derefatio, onis. Viratio,
onis. Dcutatio, onis. Eutatio, onis. fecm. gener.
Eutivatio. S.

Shoote, or crience of a tree. Feltuca, z. Pullus, li.
Scurculus, li. m. g. *P. in folio, son fion d'arbre. S.* And
pertaining to fhootes. Scurcularius, a, um. *Ap-
parlement d'arbres. S.*

☞ The ftrike of treede, both fhoote out his eares.
Spicas edet culmos. The chaldamias icte horsis efpz.

☞ The bite both fhoote abundance of boughes.
Profundit palmites vinea. La vigne icte en abor-
danc fvs bransches. S.

☞ Treede whiche fhoote about the fpringe tyme.
Arbores vernantes. Arbres qui iclent fur le prin-
temps. S. Vide fhoote.

Shoote, or poumte hwyne. Porcellus, li. Nefens,
dis. Porcellus, li. m. g. Porcellet. H.

Shooper. Officina, z. Taberna, z. fce. ge. Boutique au
boutique. S.

☞ A Batorner his fhooper. Libraria taberna, Biblio-
polum, li. j. n. g. Boutique de librare. S.

☞ A Apothecaries fhooper. Pharmacopolis, li. j.
n. g. Boutique d'. Apothicair. S.

Shooper wherre fweete ornyments bene fold. Sa-
plafia, z. Saplafium, li. j. *

☞ The fhooper being fhytte bp. Clausis tabernis.
Les boutiques ferrees. S.

Shooperman. Tabernarius. rij. m. g. Bastieler. S.

Shoote, or banche of the fen. Aca, z. fce. gen. The bord
or riuage de la mer. S.

Shoote, or poypp. Fultura, z. Ceruus, Pedamen,
Pedamentum, Publica, z. Sufentaculum, Tibi-
cen, inis. Fulcrum, cri. Adminiculum, li. Retina-
culum, li. Fulcumentum, ti. Statumen, inis. n. g.
Appuy, on efteye. S.

Shoote, or to poyppe bp. Fingere ceruus vel ful-
tura, z. Pdo, as. Statumino, as. Suffulcio, is. Ful-
cio, is. Appuyer. S.

☞ To fhoze, or poyppe a vine. Adminiculare vite.
Appuyer la vigne. S.

Shored, or poypped bp. Fulvus, a, um. Nixus, a, um.
Subnixus, a, um. Appuyé. S.

Shooting. Pedatio, onis. Fulcumentum, ti. neut. gen.
Eftayement. S.

Shorne, or clipped. Atonfus, a, um. Tonfus, a, um.
Tonfiilis, le. om. ge. Tondus. S.

Shorne, or clipped round about. Circuntonfus, a,
um. Tondus tout entour. S.

☞ Whiche is not fhorne, or clipped. Intonfus, a, li.
Qui n'eft point tondus. S.

Shoote. Breuis, c. Curtus, a, um. Succinctus, a, um.
Courte. S.

☞ A fhoote, a fmale fozcheade. Frons brevis. Courte,
z. petit front. S.

Shoote loze. Gaudium breue. Courte ioye. S.

Shoote fclerpe. Brevis formus. Courte fomme. S.

Shoote dyerath, or wynde. Angulus fpiricus. Courte
haleine. S.

Shoat clothe. Amiculum, li. n. gen. Court manteau. S.

Amiculus, a, um. Ang. ge. That waerety a fhoze

Clobe. **C** To make *hoyt*, to dispatche. Breue facere aliqui. *Le faict court, le despatcher.*
Shoyt gotone. Semiotogum, *lij.n.g.* Toga breuis. et Semiotogatus, *z.f.g.* *Woe they wereat a hoyte gotone.*
Shoyt, of little sentence, clause, or option. Sententia, *z.f.g.* *Petite sentence.* Cal.
Shoyt, of compendious interpretation. Scholium, *lij.n.g.* *Petite breue interpretation.* Cal.
Shoyt, of quick sentence. Aphorisma, *tis.n.g.*
C To be made *hoyt*, of abridged. In breue cogi. *Effre accourcy, ou abrégé.* S.
C To make *hoyt*. Ad summā. Ne diutius teneam, Omnia, vt ad pauca redeam, Vt in pauca conferam. *Pour le faict court.* S.
C To holde, or to tie his childe *hoyt*. Cohibere filiū, Refrenare. *T'enir de court son enfans.* S.
Shoyt *pype*. Cingria, *z.f.g.*
Shoyt *remedy*. Praefentaneum remedium. Plin.
Shoyt *speache*, of speaking. Breuiloquium, *ij.* Breuiloquentia, *z.f.g.* *Court parler.* Cal.
Shoyt *woyde*. Semipathium, *ij.* Sica, *z.f.g.* *Cic.* Vt court *spée*. S.
Shoyt, of little tale. Fabella, *z.f.g.* *Petite fable.* Cal.
Shoyt *time*, space, or whyle. Curriculum, *lij.* Exiguum tempus, Breue tempus. *Temps court.* S.
Shoyt, *transfory*, of whyley *taristy* but a whyle. Sollicitia, *z.f.g.* *em.ge.* Plaut.
Shoyt *winded*. Suppurisio, *z.f.* *Qui ha courtte haleine.*
Shoyten, of to abscise. Abreuo, *as.* Breuio, *as.* Accurtir. S.
C To *hoyten* his tourney. Reprimere iter. *Accourcir son chemin.* S.
C To *hoyten* any matter, and to speake it in fewe wordes. Perfringere rem aliquam, Circumcidere, In compendium conferre. *Abbréger quelque chose, la dire en peu de paroles.* S.
C To *hoyten* the time. Tempus contrahere. *Abbréger le temps.* S.
Shoytle. Breue, Breuiter, Definire, Praefice, Propediment. *Courtemet.* S.
Shoytle after. Breui posita. Cic.
Shoytment. Abbreuiatus, *as.*um, Decurtatus, *as.*um. *Acourcy.* Cal.
Shoytmes. Breuitas, *tis.f.g.* *Briefuett.* Cal.
Shoytmes of preface. Brachylogia, *z.f.g.* *em.ge.* Vide Quintilib. *Cap. 3.*
Shoyte. Sagitto, *as.* *z.f.* *Tirer.* Palf.
C To *hoyte*, of leste an arrowe. Arcu sagittas emittere, Arcu sagittas expellere, Neruo sagittas impellere. *Descacher son fleche.* S.
Shoyte a barre. Conicere vel Contorgere telum, Iaculo, *as.* Iaculor, *aris.* Iaculum moliri. *Darder vn dard.* S.
Shoyte ut in eares, *as.* *compos* dotti. Spico, *as.* Spicas emittere. *Tirer hors le flos.* Cal.
Shoyt, of a collat of moyle to pape a dinner, supper, banquet, or fuche lyge. Symboli, Collatio, Collecta. *L'esfor.* h.

Shoulder.

Shoulder. *Armus*, i. m. ge. Vide infra.
Shoulr, or *thysle*. *Trudolis*. *Detrudo*, iv. *Pello*, is.
Impello, is. *Propello*, is. *Baster*, ou *pouffer*. *S*.
It one *thoulr*, *thysle*, or *puffe*. *Vno impulsu*.
Vno impetu, *Vno impellente*. *D'une boutée*. *S*.
Shoulr, or *thysled*. *Actus*, a. um. *Adactus*, a. um.
Pulsus, a. um. *Impulsus*, f. a. um. *Pouffis*. *S*.
Shoulmg, or *thysling*. *Pulsus*, a. um. *Pouffement*. *S*.
Shoulcar, a *byrde* with a *byrde* bill. *Pelicanus*, ni.
melius Pellican, vel *pelican* " *scribitur* *Alia* *plac*
tea, *latitudine* *rostri*, et *pellicanus*. *Palestrubie*.
Shouell. *Pala*, a. f. ge. *Pelle*. *Palf*.
Shouell to *pare* *riozers*. *Valgium*, ij. n. g.
Shoultre. *Humerus*, ri. m. ge. *E'paula*. *S*.
The *greate*, and *flatte bones* of the *shoulters*.
Scapula optera. *Los a larges*, et *plats des epaules*.
To *beare* *by* his *shoulters*. *Atollere humeris*
Baular, *Efferre* in *humeris*. *porter sur ses epaules*.
To *beaze*, or *putte* the *shoulte* out of *toyrte*.
Humerum luxare, vel *frangere*. *E'pauler*. *S*.
Which *haly* *bokem*, or *put* his *shoulter* out of
toyrte. *Cui luxatus est humerus*, vel *loco motus*
vel fractus, *Qui fregit humerum*. *Qui e'paulé*. *S*.
The *breaking*, or *putting* of the *shoulter* out of
toyrte. *Humeri luxatio*, vel *fractura*. *E'paulure*, ou
epaulement. *S*.
Shoultre *blabe* or *bone*, or the *hynbe* *part* of
the *shoulte*. *Scapula*, a. f. ge. *Plaut*.
Shoude to *calfe* on the *shoulde*. *Humerale*, lis.
n. g. *E'pauliers*. *S*.
Achide *haly* *highe* *shoulde*. *Humerofus*, a. n.
Qui ha baulet e'paula. *S*.
Achide *haly* *lowe* *shoulters*. *Demissus* *hume*
ris *homo*. *Qui ha les e'pauls baiffes*. *S*.
Shoultre of a *beaste*. *Armus*, ni. m. ge. *E'paula*. *H*.
Shoultre of *motton*. *Armus* *verrucinus*, vel *ouil*
lus. *E'paula* *de mouton*. *S*.
Shoultre of *veniss*. *Arm* " *ferin* " *E'paula* *de veniss*.
Shouve, or *glorious* *fighte*. *Pompa*, a. *Osfentatio*.
onis. *fe*. ge. *M'ostros pompe*. *S*.
To *make* a *genral* *shoul* *at* his *arm*. *Lufare*,
vel recedere exercitū, *Turnas exercitū* *reco*
gnoscere, *Faire m'istref generale de toute son armée*.
Shouves *Imber*, ri. ni. *Nimbus*, bi. m. ge. *P'ne quille*.
Shouves *bymging*. *Imbrifer*, a. rum. *Nimbifer*, a.
um. *Ferens nimbus*. *Cal*.
Shouwer, *rainy*, or *full* of *shouves*. *Imbricosus*, a.
um. *Nimbosus*, a. um. *Pluviosus*. *S*.
Shouwt, or a *crie*. *Acclamatio*, *onis*. f. *E'cry hude*.
Shouwte, or to *crie* out. *Acclamo*, a. *Edere strepi*
tum, *Perfrectio*, *p'ni*. *Clamo*, a. *S'cryers*, *huyers*. *S*.
To *be shoulter* at, and *intured*. *Clamore*, *con*
tritoque iactari. *E'ftr huy* *e' innitit*. *S*.
Shouwte, or to *crie* out *byon*. *Boujuor*, *aris*.
Shouwter, or *crier* out *byon*. *Acclamator*, *Bouina*
tor, *oris*. m. a. ge.
Shouwting, or *crie* of *stipmen*. *Celestinus*, a. *Ce*
lestinus, *aris*. n. ge. *Cry des mariniens*. *Cal*.
Shouwte, or *feutling* *byars* *callo* *all* *fasteging*.
Bacchanalia, *Carnipriurium*, *uij*. *Dionysia*, *Li*

beralia, iij. Bacchanalia, ori. n. g. *Quarismeprenant.*
Chagge fustage. Dies hilarior. Bud. *Le mardi gras.*
Chagge, *ij. fustage* of a tree. cut of. Sarmenatum,
 ti. n. *Sarmen. S.* and *Chij* has *three fustages.*
Sarmenotifus, *ij. om. Chij* has *three fustages.*
Chagge trees. *Antondere arbores*, *Caltrare* arbo-
 res. *Tailles les arbres.*
Chagge under, *so that the sunne may come to the*
gronde. Sublucio, as. *Fech.*
Chayete. Concido, *as. Hach mena. S.*
Chayete, *ij. top* of a tree. Collucare, Delucare,
 Interlucare, Interputare. *Esbacher vn arbre. S.*
Chayete, *ij. toppe* of a tree. Profutium, *ij.* Con-
 fectio arborum. *La coupe d'un bois.*
*Chayete*ing, *ij. cutting* of *be* *trees.* Detrunctio
 ranorum. *Confectio de branchis.*
*Chayete*ing, *ij. topping* of *trees.* Confectio arboru.
Couperent d'arbres. S.
Chayete. Perperus, *ij. om.* Prauus, *ij. om.* *Mauuais.*
Chayewomus. Mus araneus, *M. mus.* Mygale, *es.*
 Mygala, *es. f. g.* *Mufuran.* *M. fufit.* Gelin.
Chayew. Improbus, *ij. om.* Nequam, Perperus, *ij.*
 Prauus, *aj. f.* Proterus, *aj. f.* Malus, *aj. f.* Nocens,
 ti. Malignus, *aj. f.* *Mauais.*
Chayew binaue. Nequa *vi.* *Homme mauuais.*
Chayew wiffe. Accerima mulier, Vxor perpera.
Mauuais femme. S.
Chayew woodies. Arguciz, *arum. f. g.*
Chayew. Improb. Nequiter, Perperam, Praue,
 Proterue, Proteruter, Male. *Mauuifement. S.*
Chayew. Improbities, Nequitia, Protecutia, *z.*
 Prauitas, *atis. f. g.* *Mauuifit.*
Chayew werry, *ij. towne* in *Englande.* Salopia.
Chayew wille. Strix, *ij. g.* *cheusche, f. g.* *cheyebow. S.*
Chayew, *ij. to cry* out. Clamo, *as.* Clamorem tol-
 lere. Exclamo, *as.* *S'effrier. S.*
Chayew, *ij. cry* *as* *loud* *as* *may* *be.* Clamo-
 rem profundus. *S'effrier tant qu'on peut. S.*
Chayew, *ij. crying* out. Acclamatio, *onis.* Exclama-
 tio, *onis. f. g.* *Efferio effremet. S.*
Chayew. Buleuta, *z.* Decurio, *onis. m.* *Efchevin. S.*
Chayew the two officers, *and* *magistrates* of *curre*
tye. Duumiri, *orum. m.* *g.* *Deux efchevins.*
Chayew the chiefes of *chafque* *vill.* *S.* *And* *pertaining* *to*
the *chiftes.* Duumiri, *ij. om.* *g.* *cheu. Apparte-*
nant a ces efchevins. S.
Chayew the Argutus, *um.* Refonans, *is.* Canorus, *aj. f.*
Chayew, *um.* Refonus, *um.* Refonnans. *S.*
Chayew theff. Consonantius. *Pluris refonnans. S.*
Chayew, *ij. fift.* Squilla gibba. *Sautterelle, cheurette,*
vernette. H. Squille. Gelin.
Chayew the Contraho, *is.* Retraho, *is.* Retire. *S.*
Chayew, *ij. drawe* in *the* *necke.* Collum co-
 herere. *Retire le col. S.*
Chayew, *ij. drawe* in *hys* *legges.* Crura co-
 herere. *Retire fies jambes. S.*
Chayew him felfe *drawe* together into *a*
pace. Contrahere *le.* Retire *en vn mouuement. S.*
Chayew for colde, *ij. feare.* Dirigeos, Ractonp.
Chayew, *Contractus.* *um.* *Requed.*

திற்புனை

Silke weaver. Sericiarius,ij. Sericiarius textor. *T. f. seran de foye Cal.*
Silke woman. Sericiaria,æ.
Silke woman's tassel. Licitariorum,rij,n.g. Hieron.
Silke woman. Bombyx,ci. Blatra,æ. f.g. *V. et a foye.*
And which is made of silke of women's. Bôbycinus,a,um. *Qui est fait de foye de ven.S.*
Silken garment. Bombycina velis, Holoferica velis. Serica velis. *Habillament fait de serice.*
Silken,oz of silke. Bombycinus,a,um. Sericus,a,um. *De foye.S.*
Syllable. Syllaba,æ.fæ.ge. *V. ne syllable.S.* Syllabi-cus,a,um. *Belonging to syllables.*
Syllable by syllable. Syllabaticum. *Par les syllables.S.*
Syllogisme,oz an argument. Syllogismus,mi. Ratiocination, onis.fæ.ge. *Syllogisme.S.*
Syluer. Argentum,tin.g. *Argent.S.* Argentus,a, *De syluer. D. n. g.*
Syluer very pure, and well refined. Argentum pu-lulatum. *Argent trespure, & bien affin.S.*
A Quichely syluer. Argentum vivum. *V. f. argent.S.*
A kind of syluer. Argentaria,æ. Argentifodina,g. *Argentarium metallum. Mine d'argent.S.*
Syluer colour. Argentæus color. *Couleur argentine.*
Syluered. Argentatus,a,um. Inargentatus,a,um. *Argent.S.*
Syluer befit,oz plate. Argentum,tin.g. *V. a foye d'argent.S.*
A befit,oz plate of maliff syluer. Argentum so-lidum. *V. a foye d'argent maliff.S.*
Syluer foil,oz spume. Argyrætis,tis.fæ.ge. *Es fume d'argent.S.*
Syluer fræskes, oz dambines through by berey. Argyranthes,æ. fæ.ge. *Cal.*
Symbale, an instrument. Crotalum,li. Cymbali, li.g. *Cymbale.*
De which playeth on symbales. Cymbalista,æ. mal.gem. *Qui joue des cymbales.S.*
Symenite. Signum,nin.g. *Ciment.S.*
Similitude. Facies,ci. Homocoris,li. tago, ginis. Similitudo,nis.fæ.ge. *Similitude.S.*
Simony. Simonia,æ. Sceleſta, & facilega nundatio-natio,Inceſta licitatio, Nefarius ambibus, Col-latio nunt-aria sacerdotij,aur ceſſio, Nundina-tio quæ commercium. *Simonia.S.* *And hee that bethy ſimony.* Simoniacus, Saceriuendus nudina-tor, Interit rerum quæ commercij reſpuit, *Simoniacus.S.*
Simnell oz cracknell. Spira,æ.fæ.g. *Siminiau.S.*
Simple. Humilis. Incallidus,a,um. Mitis,e. Sim-plex,ci. Synercus,a,um. *Simple.S.*
The simple people. Imperita multitudo. *Les ſim-ple gens.S.*
Simple in estimation. Tenuis,e. om. gener. *Plin. & Tenunculus,a,um. Verry simple in estimation.*
Simple lotter. Amatorculus,li. m. gen. *Plat.*
Simple in attier. Munditij simplex mulier. *Simple en accouſtremens.S.*
Simple,oz of small veluer. Simplicarius,a,um.
Simple,oz plaines. Simplicias,tis.fæ.ge.

Simpleſſe ou ſimplicité. S.
C Great ſimpleſſie. Tyrocinium animi. *Pne grande ſimplicité. S.*
Simple. Simplifier. *ſimplement. S.*
C *ſimplet.* *ſimple attired.* Modicus cultus, vel in cultu. *Moyennement, ou ſimplement habillé. S.*
Since. Ex quo. *Depuis. S.*
Since the morning. Ab aurora. *A mane. Depuis le matin. S.*
Since that time. Ex illo, ſub. tempore. *Depuis ce temps. la. S.*
Sincere, pure, or incorrupte. Syncerus, a, um. *Sincere. S.*
Sincerely. Sinceré. *Syncerement. S.*
Sinceritie. Sinceritas, acis. *fec. Syncerité. S.*
Sinche a ſhippe. Deprimere naues. *Enfonder les nauires. S.*
C *to ſinche a boate.* Mergere cymbam. *Enfonder la nauiſſe. S.*
C *to ſinche to the bottome.* Abire peſum. *S'enfonſer. S.*
Sinche, or gutter. Cloaca, Lauatrina, x. Latrina, x. *fec. gc. L'égout.* Cloacarium. ij. *In the waſhes, or ſtote for ſcouring, and cleaſing ſuch ſinches in cities and towens.*
Sindrye. Scorſia ferri.
Singende, an herbe. Barba Iouis, Semper vium, Sedum maius, Vitalis, Iouis caulis, Hypogoeſe, Seſuuium, uij. *ng. Toulbarbe. H.*
Sinewes. Nervus, ui. m. *g. Nerf. S.* Nervulus, li. dim. Ang. *little of ſmall ſinew.* Petit nerf. S. Nerviculus, a, um. *Of ſinewes.* De nerf. S. Cal. Nervofus, a, um. *Full of ſinewes, or having great Nervofus.* Plein de nerfs. S. Nervicus, ca. ci. *Winded in the ſinewes, or who hath griete in the ſinewes.* Qui a douleur de nerfs. Cal.
Sinewes in the necke. Carotæ, arum. Carotici tendones.
Sinewes throneth, or dyawen in. Conuulſi nervi. *Nerfs retirez. S.*
Sinewes of the eyes. Syzygia, arum. f. *Sinewes of the genitalles.* Cremasteres. *Le nerf auſquels pendent les genitalis. S.*
Sineweleſſe, or hauing no ſinewes, or without ſinewes. Eneverus, a, um. Eneverus, ne. om. *ge. x.*
Sinque. *Quinque.* Adie. *g. indec. Cinq. S.*
Sinque tropes, or ſlee brete, or twoo quarters on the dice. Steſichorites, In talis numerus eſt odonarius. Pollux.
Sindye of h berres of hogges. Glabrare ſues. *Brufle le poil aux porceaux. S.*
Singe. Canois. Cantos, a. Ederæ cantum, Pangonis, anki. Modulor, aris. Pallois. *Chanter. S.*
Singe a baſe. Succinois. Succento, as. *Graiter fonare. Somer baiſſer. S.* **C** *And the baſe.* Imuſonare. *Pne baſſe contre. S.*
Sing a contrêmeuor. Canente cōtra punctū. Agripp.
Singe after an other. Recanare. *Chanter après un autre. S.*
Singe againe. Recanare. *Chanter dereſch. S.*

To sing Te deum for tope. *Vitulari. Chanter Te deum pour tope.*
 Sing against one. *Occino, nis, cisui, vel cini. Chanter contre.* Cal.
 Sing aloft. *Procino, is, nui.*
 Sing a parte, or among others. *Accino, is.* *Chanter parmi d'autres.*
 Sing a tenor. *Citare tenoré. Agrip. Chanter le tenor.*
 Sing a treble, properly to fapne a small beaf. *Incino, is.* *Propert.*
 Sing before, or to beginne the fong. *Prcino, is.* *Commencer le chant.*
 Sing continually, or flill. *Percino, is.* *
 Sing laudes and psalmes to God. *Prophero, as.*
 Sing often Cantico, as *Chanter fuent.* Cal.
 Sing fmall. *Minurizo, as.* *Parua voce canto.* Nebr.
 Sing foftly without noife. *Succino, is.* *Hora.*
 Sing fweetly. *Meditor, aris.* *Plaut.* & *Verno, nas.*
 To finge cherchall, as bythes doo.
 To finge in the throte oncle. *Affa voce cantare.*
Chanter de la gorge feulement. S.
 To finge with others, *Cconcino, is.* *Chanter avec d'autres.* S.
 Singer. *Cantator, oris.* *Pfaltes, x.* *Cantor, oris, m.* *Chantr.* S.
 To foph which finge in the church on both fides the quier. *Palmodi, & antipalmodi.* *Ceutz qui chantent en l'eglise de deux cotez.* S.
 Singer lyke a fhepherde. *Opuncalo, onis.* *
 Singer of a delicate, or wanton fong. *Hilaredus, d. m. g.* *Lafciui carminis cantor.* Nebrif.
 Singing. *Cantatio, onis.* *f. g.* *Chantement.* S.
 Singing birds. *Oficinae auc.* *Oyfeux chantans.* H.
 Singing boges. *Symphonias.* *Organs.* *Pic.*
 Singing of psalmes. *Pfalmodia, x.* *Pfalmodium cantus.* *Pfalmodia, x.* *And to finge psalmes.* *Pfalmodi canere.* *Pfalmodier.* S.
 Singing woman. *Pfaltria, x.* *Cantatrix, cis.* *Berecitatric, cis.* *f. g.* *Chantereffe.* S.
 This finging woman is with you. *Isthe penes vos psaltria est.* *Cyfte chantereffe est chez vous.* S.
 Singe, or not doubte. *Singula, a, um.* *Simplex, a, um.* *Simplex, cis.* *om. g.* *Singul.* S.
 Singe life, or the ftate of a man or woman married. *Calibatus, x.* *maf. g.* *Eftat d'heumre ou femme non marie.* S.
 Singe man, or finge woman which is not married. *Calcebs, bis.* *om. g.* *Qui n' est point marie.* S.
 Singular. *Singularis, e.* *om. g.* *Singular.* S.
 A philofopher of finguler knowledge. *Exquiffa doctrina philofophus.* *Philofophe d'un fingulier fciens.* S.
 A finguler beautie. *Eximia forma, vel egregia.* *Beauté finguliere.* S.
 Singularity. *Singularitas, atis.* *f. g.* *Singularité.* S.
 Singularity. *Singulariter, Vñce, Præcipue.* *Singulariter.* S.
 Sinifter, or contrarie. *Sinifter, a, um.* *Coytraire.* S.
 Sinister. *Peccatum, m.* *om. g.* *Peche.* S.
 Deadly finne. *Offensa animæ capitalis, & exi-*

U *tiatis. Pechi moriel. S.*
U *To be punished for his sinnes. Luere peccata.*
Effre puni pour ses pechez.
U *To purge or cleanse his sinne. Diluere peccata.*
Sum. Purger de son peche. S.
U *sinne, or to offend. P.cco, as. Pecher. S.*
U *To sinne deadly. Capitelem fraudis animæ admittere, Impia fraude animam suam obligare.*
Pecher mortellement. S.
U *sinner. Peccator, oris. mal. ge. Pecher. S.*
U *sinople, or red lead. Minium, ij. Sinopis, dis. cr. g.*
Sinople. S.
U *sinus. Ex quo. Depuis. S. Vide Since.*
U *sinon mount. Segulum, ij. n. g.*
U *sinour, or drynke a little, or to take a little. Pitillo, as. Sorbillo, as. Gausler peu à peu. Cal.*
U *sir. Dominus, ni. Herus, r. mal. ge. Syre, sou sire. S.*
U *sirup. Syrupus, pi. Scetapium, pi. n. g. Du sirop. S.*
U *sirupe of succus, Succus roseæ ad crassitudinem mellis decoctus. Plin. Sirop refait. S.*
U *Sirup made with grece grapes, honey and sugar.*
On phacemeli. Diopis.
U *Sirupe made with luge of quinces. Mitua, vel succus cydoniorum. Cal.*
U *Sirupe made with poppie & water, to make one to slepe. Diacodion, di. n. g. Plin.*
U *siss, or fize. Ferrumen, iss. n. g. Plin.*
U *sitor. Soror, oris. f. g. La seur. S.*
U *sive husbandes assier. Glos, siss. cr. g. La seur de men mari. S.*
U *My mothers assier. Matruelis, Matertera, æ. sic g. La seur de ma mere.*
U *Which hath killed his assier. Sororicidea, æ. m. g. Qui a tué sa seur. S.*
U *sside, es, di. Assideo, es. S. seoir. S.*
U *To sit in the court. Assidere in Senatu. Seoir en la cour. S.*
U *To sit in judgement. Palam de loco superiore pro imperio, & potestate decernere, Sedere pro tribunali, Pro tribunali pronuntiare, Iudicem sedere. Seoir en iugement. S.*
U *To sit at the table. Mensæ assidere, Discumbere, Recumbere, Accumbere epulis, Accubare. S. seoir à table. S.*
U *To bring to his seate to sit. Deducere sessum. Cic. Mener seoir. S.*
U *bit bibbing and duncing all daye. Porare totos dies. Cic.*
U *bit downe. Assido, is. Assideo, es. Defedeo, es. Refideo, es. Defedeo, es. Infedeo, es. Sedeo, es. Confideo, es. S. seoir. S.*
U *To sit downe often. Sessitare. S. seoir souvent. S.*
U *To sit downe againe. Redidere. Ser. seoir. S.*
U *bit tide. In otio esse. Cic.*
U *bit on eggess. Incubas, as. Incubare oua vel pullis dicitur gallina, Sedere in ouis, Oua fouere, Nidulari. Cœnens. S.*
U *bit sunning in the sunne. Apricor, aris. Columel. S. seoir au soleil. S.*
U *bit under. Subsidio, ex. Colum.*

Slache, 02 to be slowe, 02 slape in a matter. Tardare, Demorari, Moras agere, Moram interponere, Cunctari *Tanger* ou *Tarder*. S.
Slache of payment to be 02 to be indebted. Reliquor, is. *Demourer* *endebit*. Cal.
Slache, 02 slowe. Frigidus, da, dum. Ignavus, a, um. Segnius, ne. P. e. *celespin*. ne. *Laiche*. S.
Slache papers. Reliquiores, um. S. *ceul*.
Slache, 02 negligentie. Cunctanter, Defunctorie, Dissolute, Lente, Lentsimile, Perfunctorie, Remissive. *Laichement*. S.
Slache, 02 slowly. Lente, Pigre, Spisse atque vis, Tard. *Tardiment*. S.
Slachementis, 02 slowness. Lenticudo, dinis. Segnitie, ci. Tarditas, tis. Tarditudo, dinis. *seem*. gen. *Tarduitis*. S.
Slachnes. Celsatio, onis. *fe. g.*
Slagne. Causus, a, um. Enclusus, a, um. Interfectus, Interemptus, a, um. Necatus, a, um. Occisus, a, u. Peremptus, a, um. *Tut*. S.
Slagne, and yur to flight. Fusi, Fugacis. *
Slagne in bataille. Peremptus pralio.
Slagne to be. Occumbis, is. Opperto, tis. *etj*. Exturbati ex numero viuorum, Ferro vitam reddere, Occidi, Interfici, Morre ab aliquo a^{li}ci, Perire ab aliquo. *Efreut*. S.
Slagne to be by chance. Casu perire. Cic.
Slagne to be with the fall of any thing. Opprimi casu vel ruina. Cic.
Slagne without weapon. Neci datus, Morre peremptus.
Slache, 02 to qneche. Reflinguo, is. Vide *Queneche*.
Slache, 02 slagne, a towne in Irelande. Bumbina. Prol. *It is a ruier in Irelande of that name.*
Slache, 02 tple of a house. Imbrex, cis. Later, eris. *malc*. gen. *
Slate stone. Ardosis, *z. fe. g.* *Ardosis*. S.
Slated roofe, 02 a roofe slated. Tectum ardosium. *Couverture ardosisse, ou d'ardosis*. S.
Slat 02 slates. Ardossifodina, Metallu ardosium. *P. ne ardosisse*. S.
Slau, 02 a budge. Flagrio, nis. Mediatinus, nis. Seruus, is. *Eslau*. & Suppelleciarius. **Slau** accounted as a chateyl. Vlipan.
Slau, 02 bondeman. De lapide emptus, Seruus emptitius. *Eslau*. S.
Slau, and pyffoner of warre. Mancipium, pij. Mancupum, pij. *neut. g. P. n esclau & prissmier de guerre*. S.
Slau it be the slau, that is the seruant. Tibi mancipium. Bud. *ex Plaut*. *Il reuile efre to tuer*. Id est. *Tu feris*. S.
Slauces, 02 bores attending vpon an armie to carrye baggage, fire &c. Calones, num.
Slawbe, 02 moss growing vpon rocks. Bryon mariniun, Bryon Thalassia, Mufcus marinus. *Coralium*. P. in.
Slautlanger. Cadetes, dis. Occidio, onis. Occiso, nis. Strages, is. *fe. g.* *Tueris*. S. **But** Strages, a number of men.

Slaughter, fuyde that none escaped. Internecio, o-nis. Internecio, onis. fce. g. *Tuerie telle qu'il n'en fait nul échappé.*
C To make a great slaughter. Strages edere vel facere, Facere iugulationem magnā. *Faire grande tuerie.*
C To heape o' holde him selfe from slaughter. Cē-dibus temperare. *Se tenir de fuyre tuerie.*
Slaughter house. Lanium carniarium. *S.*
Slaughter man. Bovicida, c. Culararius, ij. m. g.
Slea, o' to beyl one. Adimere animam vel vitam alicui, Cōficis, c. Dedere neci, Ferire iugulum, Interficis, cis. Interimio, is. Iugulo, as. Nec-o, cas. Obtruo, is. Obtruncor, cas. Occido, is. Per-do, is. Perimio, is. Petere iugulum, Soluere vita, Trucido, as. Aliquem cēdere, Exanimare, Ab-necare, Enecare, Extinguere animā alicui, Mor-tuē inferre, Sanguinem facere, Perdere aliqū capitis, Vim corpori facere, Aliquem cede affi-cere, Expellere aliquem vita, Aliquem interficere, Supplicio vel morte mādare, Morre mādare, Priuare vita, Priuare communi luce, Tol-lere ferro vel veneno alicui, De medio aliqū tollere, Ex rerum natura aliquem tollere, De-dere aliquem morti, Auferre spiritū alicui, Vi-ram lucis eripere alicui. *Tuer auctum.*
Slea cruelly. Trucido, das. *Tuer cruellement.*
C To threten, to tuer and burne. Minitari ferrum & flammam. *Menacer de tuer & de bruler.*
Slea at one stroke. Morter aliqū vno ictu afferre. *Tuer tout d'un coup.*
Slea, o' to beyl all a cōpān, to that there remaine not one alque. Internecare, Internecio o-cidere, Occidione occidere. *Tuer tout à faultz une troupe, tellement qu'il n'en demeure point vn.*
C Not to dea one. Lucis vltimū dare. *Ng tuer point aucun.*
Slea, o' to byll him selfe. A vita deficere, Manus fi-bi afferre, Sibi vitam exhaurire, Mortem fibi cō-ficificare. *Se tuer.*
Sleat. Trucidator, Homicida, c. Interfecto, toris. m. g. *Tueur de gens.*
Sleat of parentes. Parricida, c. om. g. *Parricide.*
Sleat of a tyraunt. Tyrannicida, c. om. gen. *Cyri a tue v tyran. Cal.*
Sleing o' murdering. Interemptio, onis. Homici-dium, dij. Occisio, onis. Interfectio, onis. Cædes, dis. fce. g. *Tuement.*
Sleing of a tygaunt. Tyrannicidium, dij. neur. gen. *Tuement de tyran. Cal.*
Slepe, o' dūrmig. Quies, etis. Somnus, ni. m. g. *Somme, le sommeil.*
Slepe founder, o' a profounde slepe. Altus & ar-cuus somnus. *P'n forme profond.*
Sleape. Addormio, is. Addormifico, fcs. Capere somnum, Dormio, is. Ducere somnos, Dormi-ficor, fcs. R. equiesco, fcs. Somnos capere, Somno operam dare. *Dormir.*
Sleape in assurance, o' to be at qulet. In auren-ticam dormire. *Dormir en assurance.*

II

¶ To goe to sleepe. Ad fomnum proficisci, Ire in fomnum, Ire dormitum. *Alder dormir.*
¶ To caule to sleepe. Somnum facere, vel fomni afficere alicui, Inducere e somno. *Faire dormir.*
Sleepe all night with out. Pernocto, a. Vide *Tary all.*
Sleepe at none. Meridior, a. *Dormir a midi.* Cal.
Sleepe bringing, or cauling, or that becometh byzgeth, cauleth, or ppoioeth sleepe. Somnifer, a, rum. Somnificus, a, um. Soporifer, a, rum. Soporificus, a, um. *Qui fait dormir.* Cal.
Sleepe out of whomnes tpe he be sober againe. Crapulam edormifere, Obdormire crapulā, Crapulam exhalare, & edormire. *Dormir fur vin & repofir.* S.
Sleepe, properly a dead sleepe. Sopor, a. m. g. leape, or tulle to sleepe. Sommeil, f. *ain de dormir.* Soporatus, a, um. **Being fast a sleepe,** or brought a sleepe. *Endormi.* Cal.
¶ To have the members a sleepe, or benombed. Obtorpeo, pes, Obtorpefco, fcis. *Avoir les membres endormis & gourd.* S.
Sleepe founble. Dormito, as. Edormifco, fcis. Obdormio, is. * Dormitofco, fcis. **To beginne to sleepe founble,** or Dormitorius, a, um. **Per-tapning to dead sleepe.**
¶ To fall a sleepe. Adormifcere, Obdormire, Somnum capere, vel inire, Dare fe fomno. *S'endormir.* S.
Sleepe furely. Aure in vranus dormire. *Vt fupra.*
Sleeper. Dormitor, oris, m. g.
Sleepe, or difpofed to sleepe, that is all sleepe. Sc-nolentus, a, um. Somniculofus, a, um. *Qui est tout endormi.* S.
¶ That is all sleepe, and heape. Vetemofus, fa, fum. *Qui est endormi & appassé.* S.
Sleept feafon of the night, called the first sleepe Concinitum, nij. Prima pars noctis. Secunda vigilia, Silentium noctis. *Le premier fomme.* H.
Sleept feafon of the night, or midnight. Con-cubium, Nox coucubia. Plin. Nox intermedia. *Minuit.* H.
Sleeping, or sleepe. Quies, cis. Somnus, ni. Sopor, is. *Le dormir, fomme, Sommeil.* S. & Sopitus, a, um.
¶ Brought to reffe, or sleepe. Endormi. S.
Sleeping. Dormiens, is. Particip. *Dormant.*
In fleaping, or in fleape. In fomnis, Per fom-num, In quiete, & fecundum quietem. *Endormi.*
Sleeping fickness. Lethargus, Veternus. *Lethargia.*
¶ Cataplexis. A kind of the fame fickness, or fuch is he. *L'endormi.* H.
Sleepe, or drayne without wheeles. Traha, & Traheo, z. *Traîneau.* I
Sight, craft, or fubtiltie. Techna, n. z. Dolus, li. flus, rus, Astutia, z. Vaftricia, z. *Feu. Caufte.* S.
Sleepe. Vater, fra, um. Causus, ta, rum. Afctus, um. Verfus, ta, rum. Solers, is. om. g. *Cauteux.*
afellus, a, um. diminut. inde. Ang. *Somewhat fighre.* *
Sleepe. Vafce, Afctus, Cautē. *Cautement.* S.

[illegible]

தமிழ்

Slippe, of plane, having three tomes of budde. Trigenmis, is. Colum.
Slipper, of slipper. Lubricus, a. um. *Glossif. S.*
Slipper to make. Lubricus, a. um. *Faire glossif. S.*
Slipper to wear. Calopodium, dij. Crepidula, z. Sandalum, ij. n. g. *Pancouffe. H. & Palf. & Crepidula, z. diminut. Ang. A little slipper. Petite pantoufle. S.*
Slitte, of to cleave. Findo, dis. *Fende. S.*
Slitte, of the clef, of flure. Fissura, z. Fissus, fus. Rima, z. Scissura, a. scissus, a. *Fente. S.*
Slitte, of clef, of cloven. Scillus, a. um. Fissus, a. um. *Fendo. S.*
Slitte in four partes. Quadrifidus, a. um.
Slitted into buere partes, of having many littres of crevices. Multifidus, a. um. *Fenda in plures partes. S.*
Slitting. Fissio, onis. f. g. *Fendement. S.*
Slubber, and **sloup**. Vide **Slubber**.
Sloue, a little here by a bulleffe, but muche lesse. Pruneolum, Prunulum, Prunum sylvestre. *Prunelle. Pelouff. H.*
Sloue trees. Prunelliflorum, Pruni sylvestres. *Prunelliers, foudrini. S.*
Slumming eust, of forgerfulness. Lichargia, Lechargus, gi. Vide **Sloupe** sickness.
Slouppes, of beatches. Subligar, Subligaculum, li. Femoralia, Feminalia, Superior brachiarum para pendula et femora obtegenda. *Brayes. H.*
Slouppes whyche women be wonte to wear. Periculis, dis. Horat.
Sloupe, of make foule. Sordido, as. Vide **Slubber**.
Sloume. Sordidus, Squallidus. *P'n fauillon. S.*
Sloume appareth. Sordidatus, a. um. *P'n ordement & fauillon. Cal.*
Sloume. Sordide.
Sloume. Lentus, a. u. Piger, ra. rum. Segnis, e. Spifus, a. um. Tardus, a. um. vt Homo frigidus, Lentus, Segnis, Tardus. *Sloume, of flasche fellowe. Homme tardif & Tardusculus, a. um. dimin. Ang. Sloume* fellowe.
Sloume doer, of a flasche body. Cessator, ris. m. gen. *Mufard. S.*
Sloume in going. Tardigradus, a. um. Cic. *Tardif a marcher. Cal.*
Sloume speache. Tardiloquentia, z. f. g. *
Sloume speaker, without facultie of speaking. Tardiloquus, a. um. *Tardif a parler. Cal.*
Sloume to bee. Torpescio, scis. Pigresco, scis. Pignor, aris. *Effe parrefeus.*
Sloume to wege, of to become slouthfull. Pigresco, scis. *Demur parrefeus. Cal.*
Sloume wozme whyche is blinde. Czecilia, z. f. g. Genus serpentis cæci. Col. lib. 6. Step. vocat etiā Amphibæna, vel Amphibæna, & Gallicæ. *Euno. S.*
Sloume. Posterior, Tardus. Aduerbs.
Sloupe. Cunctanter, Lentè, Pigre, Segniter, Spifus, Tardè, Spiffique. *Tardius. S. Tardiuscule. Sloume* what sloupe.

Slip. Vide **Slip**.

S. ANTE. M.

Slouche, of to taste, of sauuore a thing. Gustare, Sapere. *Gouffier. S.*
Slouche, of the taste of a thing. Sapor, ris. m. gen. *Le gouffe.*

Smacke, of to kisse one. Bafare, Affigere osculum, Aliquem osculo impertire, Osculum dare, aut ferre, aut pangere, Osculari, Suauium dare, aut facere, Sumere suauis, Suauari. *Baiser quelq'un nache. S. a little. Bafum, fij. Osculum, li. Suauis, uij. n. g. P'n baiser. S.*
Small, of to little. Paruus, a. u. Paruulus, a. u. Modicus, ca. cum. Exiguus, a. um. Minutus, ta. tum. Curus, ta. tum. Pusillus, la, li. *Petit. S.*
Smalle somewhat smaller than pigeon. Aus paulum infra columbas magnitudine. *Oiseau un peu plus petit que les columbes. S.*
Small, and **slendy**. Argutus, a. um. Leuidentis, e. Tenuis, e. Minutus, ta. tum. Minutus, a. u. Exilis, le. Subtilis, le. *Ment, teneur. S.*
Small gaynes and **proffit**. Lucellum, li. neut. gen. *Petit gain & profit. S.*
Small of estimation, price, of value to bee. Vileo, es. *Effe de vile & petit pri. Cal.*
Small of price. Vilis, e. *Qu' est de peu de valeur, de petit pri. S.*
Small of subtiltate. Tenuis, e. om. ge. *Tenure. S.*
Small legge. Cruculum, li. n. g. *Lambette. S.*
Small of bere little. Tancillus, a. um. *Fort petit. S.*
Small to weie. Villum, li. n. g. *P'not, vinet, petit vin. H.*
Small age, herbe. Eleoselinum, Apium, pij. neut. g. Apium palustre, Paludapum, pij. *Ache. Pin.*
Small it thing that can bee felt, seene, of herbe. Minutia, tie. f. ge. Senec.
Smallnes. Tenuitas, tis. f. ge. *M'nuifit. S.*
Smarte, burning heat, of biting paine of a rawe soze. Feruoris, Aestus, tus. m. ge. Acerbitas, cat. tis. f. ge. *Couffre. Palf.*
Small wozme with pickling smarteth. Exiguum simulando yulnus acerbant. Claud.
Small of a thing, hauinge therein little knowlege, of vnderstanding. Primoribus laboribus gultare aliquid.
Smatterer in grammar, one that is but little learned therein. Grammaticus, z. Grammaticus, tes. m. gen. *Auancement grammarien, Grammaticus tel quel. S.*
Smell. Olfacio, cis. Oleo, es. Odoro, as. Odoror, raris. *Flairer. S.*
Smell til, of to sauour til. Oleo, es. *Sentir. Cal.* Tame addito fidi aduerbio qualis. mutat vocem, vt Bene olere, Malè olere.
Smell muche, of often. Olfacio, as. *Flairer & sentir souvent. S.*
Smell, of a swete sauoure. Odogamen, inis. Odoramentum, ti. n. g. *Bonne senteur. Cal.*
Smell out as a vounde both. Nictio, tis. *Paper, oiler.*
Smell somewhat, of a little. Suboleo, es. *Sentir un peu. Cal.*
Smell swete, of to geue a good odoure. Odoro, as. Odoror, aris. Redoleo, es. Renideo, es. Flagro, as. Halo, as. Spiro, as. *Flairer & rendre odor, S.*
Smelling. Olfactus, us. Odoratus, us. Odoratio, onis. fem. gen. *Flairement. S.*

Smelling, of sauouring muche, whether it be well or ill. Oidus, a. um. *Qui sent fort, soit bien soit mal.*
Smelling sweetly, of that smellith well. Odoratus, a. um. Odorus, a. um. *Qui faire bon. Cal.*
Smelte, of a white sca gougine. Gobius albus. *F. o. 39.* Turner stumbe it to bee a bande of gougine, and if it be any it is Gobius albus, of Gobius marinus. But I rather suppose it the first. Somee thimbe it may be called Viola, le. f. ge. Because of the swete smell that it hath, and therefore is it called a smelte in Englyshe. *Eperlanon eperlan. Vel secundum Palf. P'n eplang.*
Smile, of to make countenance of laughter, and not laughe out right. Subrideo, es. Renideo, es. *Soubrire. S.*
Smiling. Subrisio, onis. f. ge. *Soubrix. S.*
Smile of a thing, that the thing pleasef vs. Arrideo, es. *M'fiter par vn foudrix, que la chose nous plaist. S.*
Smpte, streke, of to knoch, of beate one. Cadere, Contingere quenquam, Cudere, Diuerberare, Ferire, Lece, Percutere, Petere, Plangere, Pulsare, Tunde, Verberare. *Frappier. Ferir. S.*
Smpte downe a man, of to kepe hym. Hominem conficere, Trucidare, Mactare. *Assommer vn homme.*
Smpte in pieces, of to beate in pieces. Desfigere, Disfringere, Effringere, Infringere, Perfringere, Perrumpere, Conficere, Perfringere, *Rompere in pieces. S.*
Smpte thowout. Traijcio, cis. Transfigo, is. Transuerbero, as. Traffodio, is. Trafforo, as. *Transpercer.*
Smitten, broken, of beaten. Percussus, ta. rum. Percussus, fa, sum. Pulsatus, ta. tum. Saucius, a. um. *Itcus, ta. tum. Frappé. S.*
Smitting, striking, knocking, of beating. Contusio, onis. Plancus, tus. Percussus, fus. Percussus, onis. Pulsatio, onis. Verberatus, tus. Verberatio, onis. f. ge. *Frappement. S.*
Smith. Faber ferrarius. Plin. *Forgeron. H. Marechal.*
Smith whych cureth hostes. Veterinarius, Equarius medicus, Ctenarius. *Marechal, Medecin de cheuals. S. & H.*
Smithes hamer. Pyrrabola. * Malleus, ci. m. f. ge. *P'n marreau. S.*
Smocke. Supparus, ri. Supparum, ti. neu. ge. *Chemise a femme. Palf.*
Smoke. Fumus, m. m. ge. *Fumée. S.*
Smoke. Fumo, as. *Fumer. S.*
Smoke, of full of smoke. Fumofus, fa, sum. *Fumoux. & Fumeus, aa. cum. Plein de fumée. S.*
Smoke gamboge of bacon smoked. Perna fumosa. *Hot. P'n jambon refumée. S.*
Smoly, of reiding muche smoke. Fumifer, a. um. *Rendant ou faisant fumée. Cal.*
Smoking fers. Fumifer ignes. Virg. *Fume rendans fumée. S.*
Smoke, of casting smoke. Fumificus, ca. cum. *Faisant fumée. S.*
Smoby house, of place. Fumarium, ij. n. g.
Smolye. Glaber, ta. rum. Læuis, e. Aequus, a. um. *Plain & uni. S.*

Smoth

duo. *Le folcel eſtoit preſque couché. S.*
Donnae daughter. Neptris, tin. f. g. *Nepce. Cal.*
 Donnae forme. Nepotis, tin. m. g. *Nepueue. S.*
 Donnae wife. Nurus, tin. f. g. *La femme de mon filz.*
 Donning. Inſolationis, f. g. *Le ſeruil.*
 Doſote, f. g. *Lingulaca. S.* Soles. *Citharus alper,*
Bugloſus, vulg. Bugloſium, Sidalium. *Terna. H.*
 Doſote of a fole. Soles. *Suppagementum, tin. g.*
Semelle de ſouler. S.
 Do ſote ſoles. Suppingere ſoles. *Semeler. S.*
 Doole of the ſote. Planta. *Solum. Terna. H.*
 Vetiſſimum, gij. n. g. *La plante du pied. S.*
 Doone. Cito, Subito, Aſutum, Repente, Conſtitum. *T off. S.*
 Doone after. Breui poſtea, Paulo mox. *Bien toſt apres. S.*
 Doone hurte with corde, o ſubiectione corde. Alſoſus, a. n. g. *Subiect à froid. Cal.*
 Doſhye vras ſouue after other. Qui reens ab illorum zcare ſit. Qui ſit bien toſt apres. *Cal.*
 Doſt wyl come ſone after. Non multo poſt hæc aderit. *Il viendra bien toſt apres. S.*
 Doos me to bnderlande as ſone as thou canſt. Quantum potes me certiorum facce. *Key moy à ſcauir le plus toſt que tu pourras. S.*
 Doone ouercome, o diſſuaded. Vincibilis, e. om. gen. *Vincible, aſſe à vaincre. S.*
 Doouer. Citius, Ocyus, Maturius. *T off. H.*
 Doouer the tothe thyſelf. Prius tua opinionem. Plus toſt que tu ne penſes. *S.*
 Doſhye moſe ſoner. Multo maturius. *Beaucoup plus toſt. S.*
 Doſt of all. Citiffime, Ocyſſime, T off. *S.*
 Doſte mullet a fyle. Triga. *a. f. g. Sarmale, Gef.*
 Doſte of a rhymer. Fugo, tin. f. g. *Le rhymer.*
 Doſte, o ſucce. Siquis, e. om. g. *Dauis. Cal.*
 Doſte to corde. Aloa lignum, Agallochum, chin. n. g. *Lignum aloes. H.*
 Doſtres, o ſtreſes. Suiſſitas, tin. *Suiſſitude, diſſin. f. g. Suiſſit. Cal.*
 Doſe, ſapo, onis. Smegeta, tin. *Margaria pila. Sauer.*
 And whiche hath vertue, and ſope to cleme, purge, o ſouere. Smegetaria, tin. *Qui vertue ou puiffance de nettoyer, purger ou adouſſer.*
 Doſuer ſope, o ſope made with muſſae. Sapo mochiſſae. *Sapon muſſae. S.*
 Doſt to waſhe with ſope. Saponem ſordes elucere. *Sauouer. S.*
 Doſophine, a darcke o obſcure ſemence. Sophisma, tin. n. g. *Sophisme. S.*
 Doſophite. Sophista, Sophiſtes, *a. m. g. Sophiſte.*
 Doſophrite. Sophiſtica, *a. Sophiſtica, e. ſeem. gen. Sophiſterie. Pall.*
 Doſope, Panis iure. *Pne ſoupe. S.*
 Doſorece. Venificus, *a. n. g. Falcinarius, om. gen. Soriter. S.*
 Doſoyette. Sapa, Venefica. *Uenifere. S. n. g.*
 Doſe very great ſoyette. T. Euenefice. *T. n. g. forte grande Fortier. S.*
 Doſt toſt ſoyette. Falcinare. *Soriter. S.*

Doxery. Falcinatio, onis. Veneficium, cij. neut. ge.
Sarcocolla.
Dole. Vlcus, eris. n. ge. *Plcere. S.* And full of sores.
Vicerofus, a, um. Plcin d'ulceres.
D Little fore. Vlcumculum, lin. g. *Petit vlcere. S.*
Dores coftuofus. Nom. a, arum. fecm. gen. *Plceres*
corrofijs.
D Sores burning sores. Carbuncularia vlcera. *Plceres*
enflumz.
D Sores about the circle of the eyes. Caolma, atis. n. g.
D The inflammation of a sore. Inflammatio vlcis.
Aeflus vlcis. L. Inflammation de vlcere. *S.*
D Which he hath any sore in his mouth. Stomati-
cus. Qz ha quelque vlcere en la bouche. *S.*
D Sore charge, or thing hard to be achieved. Dura
provincia. T. erent.
D Sores hard to be cured. Cacochies. Plit.
D Sores in the fundament. Ficus, i. cm. g. *Pnfc. S.*
D Sores full of matter, or running foie. Suppuratio,
onis. Vomicæ. S. e. g. *apufum. Cal.*
D Sores in the nose. Polypus, pi. mafc. gen. *Poupe, ou*
poupa. Cal.
D These things bringe the sores to the quicke
tefte. Hæc redigunt ad vium corpus vlcera.
Ca chofa reduiffent les vlcères à vium corpus vlcera.
D Sores teke a honeycombe. Caris.
D Sores, or a cruell battell, where neither party will
peilde. Pertinax bellum.
D Sores, or scabbed to make, or fell full of sores. Vlcero,
as. Plcere. S.
D Sores without pittie, or cruelty. Aufterus, a, um. *Au-*
ftera. Cal.
D Oxall, herbe. Laphatum acetosum, Oxylapathon,
Oxalis, Ruxes acut. Parvella, herbe aux teigneux.
D Sores du dors. Oxyis, Trifolium acetosum, Oxy-
triphillon, Paris cuculi, Alcluyta. P. ain a coque. H
D Sores, or fowpewfull. Dolens, tis. Mæfus, a, um.
Dolens. S.
D Sores, or heauy to be. Cômærore, es. Doleo, es. Ac-
cipere dolorem, Capere dolorem ex aliquo.
Dolens. S.
D To be foye to haue committed, or done any thing.
Pigco, es. Efre dolens d' auoir fait quelque chofe. S.
D To make dole. Solitico, eas. Do'rem afferre. Por-
ter doleur à quelqu' vn. S.
D Sores. Aegriudo, ins. Angor, oris. Dolor, tis.
Mærore, oris. Mœstia, is. Tristitia, is. Acerbitas,
atis. g. T. Triffes, doleur. S.
D Very great fowpe. Summus dolor. *Trefgrande*
dolour. S.
D Because whyche one taketh for the death of his
frende. Luctus, us. m. g. *Dolour qu' on ha de la mort*
de fin ami. S.
D Sores taken for iuste, and reasonable cause. Of-
ficiofus dolor. Dolour qu' on prend pour iuste & rai-
sonnable cause. S.
D To keepe secreet his fowpe. Continere tæcitu
dolorem. Celer fa doleur. S.
D To diflemble his fowpe. Vulu dolorem animi
tegere. Diffimular fa doleur. S.

¶ *To teare of his fozwoie, and heaumes. Poncre doloem. Delafier fa doloer & vififfe. S.*
 ¶ *To teete no fozwoie. Caree & lenfu dolois. Neftrier auene dolois. S.*
 ¶ *Whofe doloer is not. Dolor me non deficit. Ma doloer ne ceiffe point. S.*
 ¶ *Great fozwoie is come to the citie. Cepit iuftus ciuitatem. Grand cufti eft aduenū à la villa. S.*
 ¶ *Fozwoie caufing. Dolorificus, a, um. Quod doloer facit. Cal.*
 ¶ *Fozwoie come to you. V-z, V-zh, Mart.*
 ¶ *Fozwoiefull. Aeger, a, um. Dolent, is. Luftuofus, a, um. Maritus, a, i. Triftis, c. Dolent. V. fupra.*
 ¶ *Fozwoiefull, o, lamentable fong. Cantus Bebbilis. Chant de dueil. S.*
 ¶ *Fozwoiefull to be. Aegrefco, fcis. Moreo, es, ftus fux. Effra doim. S.*
 ¶ *Fozwoiefull to make. Mæro, as. Næb. Vide fupra.*
 ¶ *Great fozwoieping. Planchus, is. m. g. Grand cufti. Soite, and maner. Qualitas, a, is. Cum. gen. Sorte & maniere. S.*
 ¶ *What fozte of men fhall be there? Quifmodi homines illic erunt? Qz elle forte de gens front la? S.*
 ¶ *All of one fozte. Vniufmodi, Exemplo vno. Tous d'une forte S.*
 ¶ *Fiftes of an other fozte. Alterius notæ pices. Pifces d'autre forte. S.*
 ¶ *Ofs of euery fozte: Omne genus, & cuiufque modum homines. Hommes de toutes fortes. S.*
 ¶ *Offtuche fozte. Huifmodi fozte. Ge. De ceste forte. S*
 ¶ *South, o, frouthe. Veritas, c. Perit. S.*
 ¶ *Sothe, o, of the fouty part. Australis, is. om. ge. Demid. S.*
 ¶ *Soithrymwoode. Abrotanum mæz. Aurore, Brostoma. Pin.*
 ¶ *Sothfape, o, tell by diuination any thing. Auguro, as. Augurator, aris. Aufpico, as. Diuino, as. Ominor, aris. Vatinor, aris. Aufpicio, aris. Cûcio, am facere, Præfagio, is. Præfumere animo, Cûiedo, as. Harior, aris. Deuiner quelque chofe. S.*
 ¶ *Sothfaper. Diuinus, Mantis, Arufpex, cis. Augur, ris. Faticidus, Fatioquus, Hariorius, Præfagus, Vates, cis. o, ge. Diuin o diuin. S.*
 ¶ *A woman fothfaper. Vates, is. Harufpica, z. f. g. Deuinerf. S.*
 ¶ *To booke appertayning to fothfapers. Liber vaticinus, f. uue vaticinus. Liure appartenant à deuin. S.*
 ¶ *Sothfaper by palmeftrie. Chiromantez, z. m. ge. Chiromantie. S.*
 ¶ *Sothfaping. Augurium, ij. Aurufpicium, ij. Præfagium, ij. Præfagatio, v. Vatinatio, Vatinicium. Coniectatio, onis. Diftinatio, onis. Prædiuination, Hariolatio, onis. f. g. Deuinemet. S.*
 ¶ *Sothfaping. Hariolantis, is. om. ge. Deuinat. S.*
 ¶ *The art of fothfaping. Harufpicina, z. f. c. m. gen. Lart de deuin. S.*
 ¶ *Sothfaping by palmeftrie. Chiromantia, z. f. c. ge. Chiromantie. S.*
 ¶ *To fouveraigne and ecellent remedye againſt the*

Australis, le. Austrinus, a, um. *Eridional, S.*
 Southwre woode an herbe. Abrotanum mas. *Auranne, Brotonne. Pin.*
 South pole, of four parts of the firmament. Antarticus polus. Polus australis. *Le pol antarctique.*
 Southwille, Cicicrita, Leporis palatus, Sonchus. Lactucella, a, f, g. *Latiers, laitiffon, palais au lieure.*
 Southwille wende. Africus, ci, Libs, Libonotus, ti, m, g. *Snowell, H.*
 South wende. Auster, tri, Norus, ti, v, p. *Est d'auster, vent de midi, vent morin, au fre, S.*

S. ANTE. P.

Space. Spacium, ij. Tractus, u, m, g. *Espace, S.*
 II space and distance. Intervallum, li, Interitium, ij, n, g. *Toute espace & distances, intervalle, S.*
 Space of time, or place whiche is betwene twoo. Interapedo, inis, f, g. *Espace de temps, ou de lieu qui est entre deux, S.*
 The space whiche is betwene the rowes. Interordinum, nij, n, g. *L'espace qu'on laisse entre les rangées, Cal.*
 Space betwene games and recreations. Diludia, rum, n, g. *Horas.*
 Long space of heuuen and earth. Clima, tis, Plaga, a, f, g. *Pn longue espace du ciel, & de la terre.*
 Space betwene yellers. Intercolumum, nij, n, g. *L'espace qui est entre deux colonnes, Cal.*
 Space betwene the browes. Glabella, a, Glabra, a, f, g. *Espace entre les foreils, Cal.*
 Space of time betwene the olde woode and the newe. Interlunium, ij, n, g. *Le temps d'entre la vieille & nouvelle lune, Cal.*
 Space betwene the shoulders. Interapilium, ij, n, g. *L'entredeux des epaules, Cal.*
 Space of time. Momentum, ti, n, g. *Espace de temps.*
 Space of a thousand paces. Milliarium, tij, n, g. *L'espace de mille pas.*
 The space of tyme. Curriculum vitæ. *L'espace de la vie, S.*
 Long space of tyme. Longum intervallum. *Longue espace de temps, S.*
 Space of four daies. Quatriduum, i, n, g. *L'espace de quatre iours, Cal.*
 Space of grounde, containing twelue furlonges. Dolchus, chi, m, g. *Suidas.*
 Space of grounde containing tri, furlonges, whicht is fiven myles and a halfe. Scorus, ni, a, f, g. *Cal.*
 Space of two daies. Biduum, i, n, gen. *L'espace de deux iours, Cal.*
 Space betwene the knottes. Intermodium, dij, neut, gen. *L'entredeux des nœuds, S.*
 Space betwene the rafters. Intergnium, ij, n, g. *L'entredeux des chevrons, S.*
 Space betwene the beynes in the earth. Interuenum, nij, n, g. *L'entredeux des veiners, S.*
 The space betwene the thighes. Interfemine, nei, n, g. *L'entredeux des cuisses, S.*

The space betwene walles. Andron, onos, m, g. *Pn entredeux des murailles, S.*
 Space of two yeares. Binnium, ij, neut, gen. *L'espace de deux ans, Cal.*
 Space of three daies. Triduum, dii, neut, g. *L'espace de trois iours, Cal.*
 Space of three yeares. Triennium, Trieteris, dis, f, g. *L'espace de trois ans, Cal.*
 Space of four yeares. Quadriennium, ij, neut, g. *Espace de quatre ans, Cal.*
 Space of five yeares. Lustrum, tri, Quinquennium, nij, n, g. *Espace de cinq ans. Cal. Lustralis, e. Ang.*
 The thing done in that space, or pertaining to that space.
 Space of an hundred yeares. Seculum, Seclum, cli, n, g. *L'espace de cent ans, Cal.*
 Space of distance betwene the earth & the woode. Tonus, ni, m, g. *Spacium interiectum inter terra & lunam, Cal.*
 Spacious, large, of wyde. Spaciosus, a, u, Spaciosus, a, f, g. *Ligo, onis, Pala, a, f, g. Hoya, S.*
 Spacious. Hispania, a, Iberia, a, f, g. *Espaigne, S.*
 Spangled, poulbied, of dyed with spangles. Clauatus, a, um, a, f, g. *Spampardes, Ibrics, Iberi. Les espaignols, Palf.*
 Spawell. Canis auarius campestris. *Espagnol, S.*
 Water spawell. Canis villosus. *Pn barbet, H.*
 Spawell, of spawne. Hispanus, a, um. Hispanicus, f, e, om, g. *D'espaigne, Palf.*
 Spawell the cloake, of a cape. Ricinum, ri, Ricinid, ij, Pallium Hispanicum. *Cappe Espagnole, S.*
 Spawne, a measure from the thombes ende to the toppes of the little finger. Dodrans, cis, Spithamas, a, f, g. *Espagne, Palf.*
 Spaw. Reparco, cis, Adhibere parsoniam, Parco, cis, Comparco, cis. *Espargner, S.*
 To spaw colte. Parcere impense. *Espargner la dispen, S.*
 To spaw no persons. Nemiui parcare. *Ne espargner personne, S.*
 To spaw his labour. Operæ parcare. *Espargner sa peine, S.*
 To spaw his life. Vitæ parcare. *Espargner sa vie, S.*
 They will not spaw labour, or payne. Non parcare labori. *On ne repargnera point la peine, S.*
 Spaw hoile, of whiche carithy no persons. Equus vacuus. *Qui n'a personne sur soy, S.*
 Spaw, of foyleate one. T emperare alicui. *Repargner aucun, S.*
 Spawhaube. Accipiter fringillarius, Nifus, f, maf, gen. *Esprenier, H.*
 Spawing of any thing, as tyme, money, labour, & such others. Compendium, dij, n, g. *Espargne de quelque chose que ce soit, comme de temps, d'argent, de peine & autres, S. & Compendiosus, a, um. Of spawing, of fauing. De repargne, S.*
 Spawing, neare, or waspe man. Parcus, a, um. *Repargneur, S.*
 Spawing, of with fauing. Parce. *Avec repargne, S.*

Spawbe

Spawbe of fyre. Fauilla, a, Igniculus, li, Scintilla, g. *foem, g. Efficelle, S.*
 Spawbe whiche fle from burning iron. Striduarum, f, g. *Efficelles qui forment d'un fer chaud, S.*
 To spawbe. Scintillo, as. *Efficelle, S.*
 To spawbe, or scatter here and there. Disparare, Dispergo, is. *Espandre ca & la, S.*
 Spawbed, or scattered. Sparus, a, um, Disperus, a, um, *Epari, S.*
 Spawbing. Scintillatio, onis, f, g. *Efficellement, S.*
 Spawbing of the eyes. Flagrantia oculorum. *Efficellement d'yeux, S.*
 Spawbing, or scattering. Disperio, onis, f, g. *gen. Espardement, S.*
 Spawbe or a rafter. Tignus, ni, Tignum, ni, Capreolus, li, m, g. *Pn cheuron, S.*
 Sparrow. Passer, tis, maf, gen. *Passereau, H. Passerculus, li, diminut. Angl. A little sparrow. Petit passereau, S.*
 The sparrows chtrye. Pipilant passeris. *Les passereaux crivent, S.*
 Sparrow, of fyre of fyre. Ouum piscis. *L'oeuf du poisson, S.*
 Sparrow. Logos, Loquela, a, Sermo, nis, Oratio, onis, f, g. *Langage, S.*
 The common, and vulgare speech. Proletarius, vel plebeius sermo. *Pn langage commun & vulgaire, S.*
 Speech delectable. Venusitas, tis, f, g. *Terent.*
 Fine, and pleasant speech. Suauiloquentia, a, f, g. *Beau ou doulce parler, S.*
 Speech being curious & thort. Micrologia, g, f, g. *Régoiroule speech. Asperitas orationis. Régoiroux naturel, S.*
 Speech natural, of mother tongue, as Englyshe is propre to vs, & frenche to a frenche man. Genuinus sermo, Lingua materna, Lingua vernacula. *La langue maternelle, S.*
 Speech, of oiaid mouling to loye, or pittie. Flexaminatio oratio, Cic. *S.*
 Spouse, of loyfe speech. Superbiloquentia, a, f, gen. *Pn fier parler, S.*
 Courtous, or gentle speech. Blandiloquentia, a, f, g. *Pn parler gracieux, S.*
 Speech, of tale commonly vsed, or tolde. Cantilena, a, f, g. *Cic.*
 Briefe and short speech. Breuiloquentia, a, f, g. *Brief & court parler, S.*
 Speech pleafant. Eloquium, ij, n, g. *Plaut.*
 Speech superfluous, and tedious. Battologia, a, f, gen. *S.*
 Speech full, of whiche speaketh much. Multiloquus, a, um. *Qui parle beaucoup, Cal.*
 Special. Præcipuus, a, um, Specialis, e, Peculiaris, re, om, g. *Special, S.*
 Speciall. Peculiariter Præcipue, Præsertim, Speciatim, Priuatim, Specialiter. *Spécialément, S.*
 Specifice. Designo, as. *Spécifier, S.*
 To specifie, and declare by name. Prædicere. *Bud. Spécifier & nommément déclarer, S.*

Without specifying, ether persone or time. Sine designatione personarum & temporum. *Sans spécifier ne la personne ni le temps, S.*
 Spectable, or worthy to be seene. Spectabilis, le, om, g. *Digne d'être regardé, Cal.*
 Spectacle, of thing to be looked on, or seene. Spectaculum, li, n, g. *Spectacle, S.*
 A forowfull spectacle. Miserum spectaculum. *Spectacle triste, S.*
 A paire of spectacles. Spectillum, li, Ocularium specillum, Conspicillum, li, n, g. *LUNETTES, H.*
 Specke, or halfe. Fecunatio, onis, Propertatio, onis, f, g. *Halfe, S.*
 To make specke, or halfe. Accelerare gradum, Appropere, Celeritatem adhibere, Fecinare, Moras rumpere, Moram remouere, Propere, Precipitare, iterare, Trepidare, Viam corrumpere. *Se haster d'aller, S.*
 Specke specke. Moue abs te moram. *Haste toy, H.*
 He makes specke to go to the cite. Fecinat ad urbem. *Il se haster d'aller à la ville, S.*
 To make specke to meete with some bodp. Conari alicui obuiam. *Se haster d'aller deuant de quelqu'un, S.*
 Specke, of quike. Trepidus, a, um. Preceps, tis, Festinus, a, um. *Hastif, g. subdains, S.*
 Specke specke and quike. Præperatus, a, u, Fort hastif, g. *subdains, S.*
 Whych maketh specke. Festinas, tis, Properans, tis, om, g. *Qui se haster, S.*
 Whaister God specke you. Here salue. Terent. *S.*
 Speckle, of with all halfe. Cursum, f, Festinater, Properè, Curriculò, In preceps, Matùrè, Propter, Quantum potest, Trepidè. *Hastinment, S.*
 Speckle to doo a thing. Satago, is, Terent. *S.*
 Speckles, of hastines. Acceleratio, onis, Festinatio, onis, Properantia, a, Rapiditas, cis, f, gen. *g. Hastinè, S.*
 Speake. Edere verba, Exequi sermonem, Loquor, eris, Sermocinor, aris, Fari, Fabulari, aris. *Crepo, as. Verba facere, Mittere vocem, Voces facere. Parler, S.*
 Speake a spawbe. Profari, Vlipan. *S.*
 Speake against, or contrary. Obloquor, eris. Contradice, Murmurare, Obmurmurare, Obfistere, Obtrigillare, Repugnare, Refragari, Reclamare, Occinere. *Contredire, S.*
 Speake all languages. Scire omnes linguas. *Parler tous langages, S.*
 To speake very proprely, and elegantly. Eloquor, eris. *Parler bien proprement, & elegantement, S.*
 To speake softe, and through the teethe. Mulus, as. *Moultro, as. Parler bas & entre ses dents, S.*
 To speake, or tell, that wee have in our minde. Proloquor, eris. *Dire ce que nous auons sur le cuer, S.*
 To speake openly, or franchele, and before all the to oide. Profiteor, tis. *Dire franchement, & deuant tout le monde, S.*
 To speake in any others tale. Interloquor, eris. *Parler par mi le propos d'autrui, S.*

Speake

Stalnette. Semipagium, ij. n.g.
Stalling of cattell. Stabulatio, onis, f. g. *Eftablage.*
Stallion, a horse kept onely for stoe and procreation. Equus admittari, P. Emittarius equus. *Eftallon.*
Stamber, or to stutte. Tiubor, as. Lingua Hæstare, Balbutire, Sermone labare. *Beguyers, schencler en parlant.* S.
Stamber. Tiubator, Balus, a, um. Balbus, a, um. Lingue hæstans, Begus, S.
Stambling. Tiubancia oris, Hæstancia, s. f. g. *Beguyement.* S.
Stammer. Tiubo, as. Balbutio, tis. *Beguyers.* S.
Stammering. Tiubancan. Cic.
Stampe in a mortar. Contundo, is, Interio, is. Pinso, is. Pinco, th. Subigo, is. Tero, is. Tundo, is. Obterio, is. Subterio, is. *Broyer.* S.
Stampe, forme, of matrice, wherewith the ymagine of the money is made. Typus & forma, vocatur etiam Matrix, quæ nummi proceduntur. *La forme de la monnoye, de la matrice.* H.
Stampe vnder fette. Peflundo, as, dedi, are. Vide *Trade.*
Stampe with the fete against the grounde. Supplodo, is. *Frappier des pieds contre terre.* S.
Stamped. Contusus, a, um. Intritus, a, um. Tulus, a, um. *Broyé.* S.
Stamping with the foote against the grounde. Supplodio, onis, f. g. *Frappement du pied contre terre.* S.
Stande. Sto, as, f. et, are. *Etre debout.* S.
Stande about. Circumsto, as. *Se tenir au tour.* S.
Stande against any one. Resisto, is. *Tenir contre aucun.* S.
Stande a part, or to be distant, or a farte of. Disto, stas. *Etre loing, estre distant.* S.
Stande as water doth in a flading mote or ponde, not running or flowing. Scagno, as.
Stande a funder, or to be distante. Disto, as. *Etre distant.* S.
Stande by. Asto, as. *Etre pres.* S.
Stande by one. Affistere proper aliquem. *Se tenir pres de quelq'un.* S.
Stande farre of Disto, as. Prosto, as. *Etre loing.* S.
Stande firmly. Stedastly, or furete. Pefistito, is. *Pefisto.* S. *Tenir ou demourer ferme.* S.
Stande in his owne conceite, or to stande in one opinion, purpose or sentence firmly. Obstino, as. *Se obftiner ou tenir ferme, opiniastre.* S.
Sto to remane, and make to stande still. Sisto, is. *Retenir ou arrester.* S.
Stande to be hyed or folde. Prosto, as. *Plaut.*
Stande together. Consto, as. *Etre confens.* S.
Stande vpon. Supersto, as. *Etre dessus.* Cala.
Standerbe, and enquire. Signum, ade. Vexillum, ij. n. g. *Eftendit & enquire.* S.
Standerbeart. Signifer, ti. Vexillarius. *Porter de banniere.* H.
Standing. Scans, is, v. Paludes stantes, Horat.
Standing cuppe with eares or handles. Carcium, ij. n. g. *Champ à boire.* H.
Standing fast and fure. Stationis, s. om. gen.

Standing place, or abiding. Statio, onis, f. om. gen. *Station.* S.
Standing water. Stagnum, ni. g. *En fang.* S.
Starcke. Turbatus, is, f. g. *Fall fleur.* Palf.
Starcke, or croked horse. T. *Tanicus equus.*
Starcke to be foy colde. Obrigeo, es. Rigeo, es. *Estre froide de froid.* S.
Starcke to waze. Obrigeo, scis. Rigeo, scis. *Se voidir de froid.*
Stare, or a staring. Starnus, ni. m. g. *Eftormen.* H.
Stare, or looke aboade vpon one. Aperis oculus intueri. *Regarder d'aprement.* Palf.
Starre. After, tri. Afrum, tri. Stella, x. Sydus, eris. n. g. *Eftelle.* S. & Sydereus, a, um. Syderalis, le. om. g. *De la starre, or of the starres.* *Des étoiles.* Stellatus, a, um. *Full of starres.* *Plein d'étoiles.* Stello, as. *Co theye lyke the starres.* *Lyne comme les étoiles.* Cal. & Sydus *Is also a constellation, a gathering together of starres in some signe.* *Une constellation ou assemblée d'étoiles ensemble en quelque signe.* S.
Starre called a blasing starre, or comet. Cometa, x. Stella crinita. *Pne comete.* S.
Starre called Charles wagne. Plauftrum, tri. n. g. *Le chariot.* S.
Starre called the day starre. Lucifer, si. Phosphorus, si. Iubar, aris. *L'étoile du iour.* S.
Starre called the dogge starre, whyche shyneth as bout the canicular dages. Procyon, onis. Antecanis, nis. com. g. Cic.
Starre flye. Stella, x. After, tri. Animal marinum.
Sto starre out, or goe forth hasty. Exilire & loco. *Sortir hors hastivement.* S.
Sto starre out of his bedde. Stratis exilire.
Sto the horses spang, or starred. Equi exillunt.
Starter aspe. Erro, nis. m. g. *Vipian.*
Starting away. Fugitius, a, um. *Plaut.*
Sto starre, or famiche a little. Famem inferre ciuitati. *Affamer une ville.* S.
Starued, or famished. Famelicus, a, um. Fame cunctus. *Affamé.* S.
Stare. Conditio, onis. Habitus, us. Ordo, inis. Status, us, m. g. *Estat.* S.
Sto the state, and condition of men. Conditio humana. *L'estat & condition des hommes.* S.
Sto the state of the body. Habitus, onis. f. om. gen. *L'estate du corps.* S.
Stare of a gentleman. Equestris ordo. Cic.
Sto the state, and condition of every thing. Res, ci. f. g. *L'estat & condition d'une chose.* S.
Sto the state of a man not married. Calibatus, us, m. g. *Estat d'un homme non marié.* S.
Sto the state of the highe priefte. Pontificatus, us, m. g. *L'estat de pontife.* S.
Stare of a publike weathe, where fete be in a thourte. Oligarchia, x. f. g.
Sto the same state. Eodem loci. *En mesme estat.* S.
Sto the meane state, or degree. Bipedalis modus homines, Humiles viri, Tenus fortis vel conditio homines. *Gens de bas estat.* S.

Sto the state of the state of the common weathe. Figere & fundare statum Reipublice. *Affurer l'estat d'une republique.*
Stare of the body. Habitus, us, m. g. *Plaut.*
Stare of the doone, not yet come to the half complete. Amphycitos.
Stare, possion, or feryin of lande taken by the byer. Mancipatio, onis. f. om. gen. *And to take state, or possion of lande by livery and feish.* Mancipio accipere. Varr. *Co better state or possion.* Mancipio dare. *Plaut.*
Station. Statio, onis, f. g. *Station.* S. *It is some time taken for the resting place of an arme.*
Statety. Imperiosus, a, um. Superbus, a, um. Fastuosus, a, um. Animus altissimus, Elatus, a, a, um. *Haultain.* S.
Statety. Imperiosus, Superbus, Elatus. *Haultainement.*
Statety countenance. Supercilium, lij. n. g. *Plin.*
Statety to be, or poudre. Superciliū attollere, Superbio, is. *Etre haultain.* S.
Statetyes. Superbia, g. Fastus, us. Spiritus, us. Elatio, onis. Excelsitas, as. Sublatio animi. *Haultainé.* S.
Statetyones, or pyde to abate. Superciliū ponere.
Statetyones, or booke seller. Bibliopola, x. m. g. *Libraire.* S.
Statute. Statuta, x. f. g. *Statute.* S.
Sto the of a small stature, or fete in nombe. Homines paululi, & graciles. *Hommes de petite stature ou peu en nombre.* S.
Statute. Lex, gis. Scitum, ti. Decretum, ti. *Pne acte.* *Pne statut.* Palf.
Statute, acie, or lawe of a generall counsaile, or parliament. Senatusconsultum, ti. n. g. Cic.
Statute against vnlawfull games. Lex talaria. *Statute of husbandry.* Agraria lex. Cic.
Statute of bacchodex, as touching their whipping. Lex plagaria. *And Plagarij, & the beggers of bacchodex whyche be whippied.*
Statute of blood. Claudere sanguinē, Siffere sanguinem. *Etfancher le sang.* S.
Statute of the blood. Sanguinis clausura.
Sto the bloude is stamched. Stetit sanguis. *Le sang est estanché.* S.
Stale. Abigo, is, egi. Clepo, is, pff. Furor, aris. Lego, is. Subduco, is. Furtum facere, Auffer, Mantulor, aris. Peculatum facere, Subripio, is. Rem aliquam auertere. Latrocinor, aris. Suffuror, aris. Euolo, as. Amoueo, es. Subtrahere aliquid alicui. *Defrobber.* S.
Sto the acie any thing ptiely. Sublegere. *Defrobber quelque chose en cachette.* S.
Sto the acie any thing out of the companye of any man. Surripere se alicui. *Se defrobber de la compagnie d'aucun.* S.
Sto the acie, and pille. Compilare. *Defrobber & piller.* S.
Sto the acie the mone of the ptiely, or pubtique

weate. Peculati, Depeculati. *Defrobber l'argent du prince, ou de la republique.* Cal.
Sto the acie in Obrepro, is. *Plaut.*
Streate out of a halowed place. Sacriligo, is, x.
Streate ptiely. Suppilo, as. Suffuror, aris. *Defrobber en cachette.* Cal.
Streate, or thiefe. Fur, is. Latro, onis. *Trium literarum homo.* *Laron.* S.
Streate of golde. Aurifur, aris. m. g. *Laron d'or.* S.
Streate of trifles, a picher. Pifcharpas, Fur micarius, Fur minutarius. *Laron de petites choses.* S.
Streate of any halowed thing, or out of an halowed place. Sacriligus, g. m. g. *Sacrilige.* *Laron des choses saintes.* Cal.
Streate of cattell. Abactor, oris. Abigcus, ei. m. g. *Laron de bestial.* Cal.
Streate of the ptiely mone, or the common weathe. Peculator, oris. Depeculator, oris. m. g. *Celui qui defrobbe l'argent du prince, ou de la republique.* S.
Streate. Subreptio, onis. Latrocinatio, onis, f. g. *Laitronnerie.* S.
Streating out of an hoite place. Sacriligium, lij. n. g. *Sacrilige, larcenie de choses sacrees.* S.
Streate. Furtum, ti. De tractio alieni, Suppreffio, onis. Latrocinium, nij. n. g. *Laitrocin.* S.
Strede, great horse, or horse for the warres. Bellator equus. *Pne desfrir, cheual d'armes.* S.
Strede, place, or towne. Locus, ci. Sedes, ij. Vicus, cijcem, ce. f. g. *Lieu.* S.
Strede, or towne. In vicem, vice. *En lieu.* S.
Sto doo for, and in fte of an other. Fungi aliena vice. *Faire pour & au lieu d'autrui.* S.
Sto fere in fte of some thing. Pro stare vicem alicuius rei, Vicem alicuius rei reddere. *Servir au lieu de quelque chose.* S.
Sto was condemned in fte of his companion, or fetowe. Pro socio damnatus est. *Il fut condamné au lieu de son compaignon.* S.
Sto well leade the in fte of him. Pro illo te ducam. *Je te meneray en lieu de lui.* S.
Stredfast. Constantis, tis. Firmus, a, um. Inconcusius, a, um. Stabilis, e. Status, a, um. *Firme.* S.
Sto to be stedfast, and constant. Firmum stare, Pro firmato stare. *Etre ferme & constant.* S.
Stredfast of mynde. Animo constants.
Sto whyche is not stedfast. Infirmus, a, um. Inceptus, a, um. *Qui n'est point ferme.* S.
Stredfast to make. Firmus, as. Stabilis, is. Statuo, is. *Confirmer, as. Rendre ferme.* S.
Stredfastly. Constant, Firmiter, Firmé, Obnixé, Ofirmé, Sandé. *Fermement.* S.
Sto the hope more stedfastly, or firmly. In firmiore spe esse. *Plus fermement esperer.* S.
Stredfastness. Constantia, s. Firmitas, tis. Firmitudo, inis. Firmamentum, ti, Stabilitas, as. f. g. *Fermé.* S.
Stredfastness of mynde, or harte. Firmitudo animi, Constantia. *Fermé de cuer.* S.
Stredfastness of promise. Constantia promissi. *Fermé de*

mete de promesse.
 Strell. Chalybis. m. g. *Actir. S.*
 Stemmie of a boare. *Stippe. Roftrum. ri. n. gen.*
 La bec. H.
 Stemmie. of body of a tree. *Stirps. pis. maf. gen. Le tronc d'arbre. S.*
 Stemmie. of stalk of an herbe. *Caulis. is. Stirps. pis. Caudex. cis. Scapus. pi. Thyrsus. li. maf. gen. La tige d'herbe. S. Cauliculus. li. dimin. Ang. A little of small Lemme. Tigette. S.*
 The herbe brought forth bys stem. of stalk. *Caulicifit herba. La herbe produit fa tige. S.*
 Strepdame. Nouerca. z. f. ge. *Marafire. Cal. Nouercalis. de fte ftepdame. De marafire. Cal. Nouercor. aris. C. o doo of playe ftepdame. Nouerca more agere. Cal.*
 Strepdaughter. Filiastra. Priuigna. z. f. g. *Belle fille.*
 Strepfather. Virtricus. ci. m. g. *Beau pere. H.*
 Strepmother. Vide ftepdame.
 Streple. Filiafter. tri. Priuignus. ni. maf. gener. *Beau fils.*
 Stepe in water. of to foake. *Macrefco. fcis. Macero. z. as. De ftepe. S.*
 Steple. Pyramis. ris. fce. ge. *Mart.*
 The stepe of a church. Campanile. is. Campanarium. ri. j. *Specula tinnabularis. Vn clocher d'eglise. S.*
 Steppe. Gradus. us. Grefius. us. Vestigium. ij. n. ge. *Vn pas. S.*
 At every Steppe. Passim. A chaque pas. S.
 To Steppe fteppe. Premere vestigium leuiter. *Marcher doucement. S.*
 From Steppe to Steppe. Gradatim. Degre a degre.
 Steppe. of to goe. Gradior. eris. Ambulo. as. Gradū facere. Gradum tollere. Ingridior. eris. Pergo. is. Vestigium facere. Viam inuadere. Viam facere. *Marcher. S.*
 Stepps away. Fugio. is. Virg.
 Come pe. Steppe pe fozth. Proceдите in mediū. *Venez. q. marches auant. S.*
 Steppe away quickely. Refilio. is. Lucret.
 To goe. of Steppe fozth. Progredi. Pergere via. *Allez ou marcher auant. S.*
 Steppe backe. Refare pedem. Cefar.
 Steppe. grier. of fozte ftole. Scannum. ni. neut. ge. *Vn marchepied. S.*
 Steppe. of rounde of a ladder. Climacter. ris. maf. gen. *Le degre d'ne efchelle. S.*
 Stepp. Luencus. ci. m. ge. *Vn jeune lauff. S.*
 Sterpil. baragay. of fruiteles. Sterilis. e. Infecundus. a. um. Sterile. S.
 Stertil. of barayne grounde. Terra ieiuna. Terre sterile. S.
 Sterilitie. of baraynes. Sterilitas. ris. f. g. *Sterilitē. Sterilitie. of baraynes of grounde. Agrorum fegnitie. Sterilitē de champs. S.*
 Steruall Sterilitie. Natalis & ingenua sterilitas. *Vn sterilitē naturelle. S.*
 Sterunge. plouingunge. of prauingunge. Sternax. nasis. om. gen. Virg. As a ftering of plouingunge

hoyfe. Equus sternax. *Cheual reiff. H.*
 Sterne of a Shippe. Clauus. ui. Gubernaculum. li. n. ge. *Le gouuerneile de la nauire. S.*
 Sterue of hotehoufe. Hypocaustum. ri. Laconicum. Sudatorium. Vaporarium. *Efume. H.*
 Sterue of ponde foz filhe. Piscina. z. f. ge. *Efpage ou ruiuer. H. Ichthyotrophium. phij. Idem.*
 Steruwyde. of cater. Condus. di. Coqus nundinalis. Obfonator. oris. *De cater qui achete les viandes.*
 Steruwerde of an house. Oeconomus. ni. maf. gen. *Maître d'hostel. De puer. H.*
 Sterue fteued in boythe. Cibus iurulentus. Celf.
 Sterues. of a house of batwyde. Ganea & Ganeū. Prothibulum. Lupanar. Lutrū. Fornix. Præfep. Le bordel. H.
 Stritche a difeafe in the ftebe. Lateralis dolor. vel Laterum dolor. *Mal de cost. S.*
 Stritche weyte. an herbe. Gramen. inis. n. g. *Abaus.*
 Stritche. of wande. Bacillus. li. Bacillum. li. neut. ge. *Bastonnē. S.*
 Stritche. of cudgell. Perica. z. Fusilis. is. maf. gen. *Vn gaulle. S.*
 Stritche wherewith a man striteth duticmies. of tise indrumentes. Plectrum. ri. n. g. *Archet. arc.*
 Stritche fash. of to fet fast. Figo. is. Configo. is. De fgo. is. Suffigo. is. Pango. is. *Ficher. S.*
 To fliche. of fasten in. Infigere. *Ficher dedem. S. S.*
 To fliche before. Præfigere. *Ficher au deuant. S.*
 To fliche in the grounde. Depangere. Compingere. *Ficher en terre. S.*
 To fliche to some thing. of against some thing. Herere. Adherere. Cohæzere. Inherere. Obherere. *Tenir a quelque chose. contre quelque chose.*
 To fliche. of thynke a fwoyde through the brest of some man. Gladium per pectus alicuius transfigere. *Ficher vn glaiue au trauers de la poitrine. S.*
 The darts are fliche in the fcutchis. of thied. Hæret in furo tela. *Les dars font ficher en l'effusion.*
 Stritched. of fastened to. Affixus. a. um. Fixus. a. um. *Fiche. affiché. S.*
 Stritking. of fastening to. Affixio. onis. fce. gen. *Affichement. S.*
 Stritches dyte to be burned. Cocula. orum. *
 Stritchebanche. of banthiche. Aculcus pisciculus. Pungitius. Centricus. *Espinche. ou epinarde.*
 Stritche. Rigidus. a. um. *Reide. S.*
 Stritche mpend. of courage. Infractus animi. Obfirmatus. a. um. Pertinax. cis. Peruicax. cis. Obstinatus. a. um. *Obfynē. S.*
 Obfinit in his malice. of anger. Implacabilis. le. om. ge. *Obfynē en fa rancune. S.*
 Stritche to be. Rigeo. is. Rigeo. fcis. *Eftruide. S.*
 Stritche to be foz colde. Obrigeo. es. Obrigeo. fcis. *Eftruide de froid. S.*
 Stritche. flubburne. of obfinate to be against at mē. Obfirmare viam. Obfirmare animum. Obfirmare se. Obfirmare. *S'obfirmar a l'encontre de tous. S.*
 Stritche to waze. of begimme to bee fliche. Rigeo. fcis. Se in firmatatem intendere. *Se ruidir. S.*
 Stritche to waze foz colde. Obrigeo. fcis. *Se ruidir de froid. S.*

Stritche. Rigidus. *Reidement. S.*
 Stritche. of flubburne. Pertinaciter. Obfirmate. Obfirmare. *Perfide. Obfirmement. S.*
 Stritche. Rigor. oris. m. g. *Reideur. S.*
 Stritche. of harte. mpend. of option. of obfinate. Obfinitio. onis. Pertinacia. Peruicacia. z. fce. gen. *Obfination. S.*
 Stritche. of the corbe. a difeafe of flarbenes in a boyfe. whereby he flumbeth. Tetanus. a.
 Stritche. of flouwes. of criche in y herche. Tetanicus morbus. Tetanus. Rigor. oris. Diflentio. onis. Extentio. onis. f. g. *Rigueur de col. H.*
 Stritche. in games. Designator. ris. m. ge. Arbitr certaminis. H.
 Stritche. of indifferent persone betwene two that be at variance. Internuncius. Interpres. ris. cō. gen. Virg.
 Stritche. of thichebanche. fliche. Aculcus pisciculus. Pungitius. Centricus. *Espinche. ou epinarde.*
 Stritche. of fozme of writing. Stylus. li. Vena. z. f. ge. *Stylus. ou maniere d'efcrire. S.*
 The light and pleafant fyle. Oratio tenuis. *Style legier & douce. S.*
 The which hath no common fyle. Cui non est publica vena. *Qui n'a pas style vulgaire. S.*
 Stritche. quiet. Tranquillus. a. um. Sedatus. a. um. Placidus. a. um. Tacitus. a. u. Quies. a. u. *Cry. S.*
 The still. of calme fea. Tranquillū mare. *La mer calme. S.*
 Stritche. of which speaketh little. Taciturnus. a. um. *Taciturnus. ou qui parle peu. S.*
 Stritche. of calme wynde. Placidus ventus. Virgil. *Vent layn. Palf.*
 Stritche. of continuall without ceasing. Affidus. Indefinenter. Iugiter. Perennē. Perpetim. Perpetuum. Perpetuo. *Tractim. Continuellement. S.*
 To wage warfare still. of continually. Belli continenter gerere. *Continuellement faire guerre. S.*
 To fill. of quere any body. Pacare. Cōplacare. Lenire. Mitigare. Pacificare. Placare. Propitiare. Propitiari. Sedare. Refedare. Trāquillare. Mulcere. alicuius. Aliquē propitiū facere. Conciliatū alicuius animū reddere. Sedatū ex irato facere. *Appaifir. & adoucir auant. S.*
 To fill. Diffillare. Exillare. *Diffiller. S.*
 Stritche. of water. Aquæ exillare. *Eauē diffiller. S.*
 Stritche. Diffillatio. onis. fce. ge. *Diffillement. S.*
 Stritche. to be. of to holde by peace. Cōticeo. es. Obteco. es. Sileo. es. Taceo. es. Conticeo. cis. Facere finem fermōni. Silentium facere. Silentium. In silentiū discendere. Immutefco. cis. Obmutefco. cis. Vocem premere. Comprimerē vocem. Confilco. es. *Se taire. S.*
 Stritche. fernuall. Adbenago. *
 Stritche. wende. Venus placidus. quietus. trāquillus. Vi fupra.
 Stritche. of quietly. Sedatē. *Quierē. Ceyement. S.*
 Stritche. of without wordes. Tacite. *Tacitement. S.*
 Stritche. of quietnes. Quies. eris. Tranquillitas. a.

tis. fce. gen. *Coyt.*
 Stritche. of taciturnitie. Taciturnitas. ris. fce. gen. *Taciturnité. S.*
 Stritche. of Libanus. ni. maf. gen. *Chapelle a diffiller eau de rof. S.*
 Water filled in a stillatory. Aquæ in cibano liquefactæ. *Eauē diffillē en chapelle. S.*
 Stritche. Grall. arum. fce. ge. *Efchaffe. S.*
 Stritche. of a goer on flitres. Grallator. oris. m. g. *Qui va fur des efchaffes. S.*
 Stritche. of ill fauoure. Fætor. oris. Graueolentia. z. Putor. ris. Odoris fœditas. *Puanteur ou puanteur de bouche. S.*
 Stritche. of the earth. pteaching that waters mingled with bygnell. Mephitis. Plin. *Vn puanteur de terre provenant d'eaux enfoncées. S.*
 Stritche. Fætor. es. Obolco. es. Obolco. fcis. O. leo. es. Puteo. es. Puteo. fcis. Male fpirare. Male olere. *Puier. S.*
 It stinketh. Fætorē redolet. Fætor. Male oler. *Puter. Il put. S.*
 Stritche. Fætidus. a. um. Mephiticus. a. um. O. lidus. a. um. Putidus. a. um. Spurcus. a. um. Rancidus. a. um. Teter. a. um. Ater. a. u. Graueolens. ris. om. gen. *Puant. S.*
 Which is somewhat stinking. Putidulus. a. um. *Qui est vn peu puant. S.*
 Stritche. of the mouthe. Oze. es. fce. ge. *Puanteur de bouche. S.*
 And a fozie in the nose caufing fuche stinche. Ozena. z. fce. ge. *Celf.*
 Stritche. of poyfome. Virolus. a. um. Virg.
 Stritche. of wozme. breading in beddfeades. called a walle fyle. Cimex. cis. m. g. *Punais. H.*
 Stritche. of woode. Acopus. pi. fce. g. *Bois puant. S.*
 Stritche. of pteche. Aculcus. li. m. g. *Agullon. S.*
 Stritche. small. of a pteche. Aculculus. li. ma. gen. *Petit agullon. S.*
 Stritche. of a bee. Aculcus ei. Spiculum. li. neut. ge. *L'agullon d'ne mouffe. S.*
 To stinge. Aculco pungere. *Piquer. effigillomer.*
 Stritche. of picking. Punctio. onis. fce. m. gen. *Ponction. S.*
 Stritche. of to cefse. Cefio. as. Concefio. as. Defino. is. *Quiefco. cis. Cefser. S.*
 To fime talking. Sermonem de re aliqua abfinire. *Cefser de parler. S.*
 To fime of teauē. Finem facere. Definere. Defistere. Abfinire. *Defiffer. S.*
 To fime. quiche. of flake the fte. Coercere ignem. Extinguere flammam. Incendium compefcere. *Eftindre vn feu. S.*
 Stritche. of quenching. Extinguio. onis. Refindio. onis. fce. gen. *Eftingnement. S.*
 Stritche. a difeafe growng with in the eye liddes. Sycofis. is. fce. g.
 Stritche. of going downe of a hill. Cluius. ui. m. g. *La difcēte d'ne montaigne. S.*
 Stritche. of pitching. of hanging downe. Cluiofus. a. um. *Pendant. penchant. S.*

Stipende, par, o² wages. Stips, pis. Stipendium, i. n. gen. *La soule, sege, paye, H.*
 Stipende of an olde wygwe souldier. Emeritum, i. n. gen. *Modell.*
 ¶ To give stipende, o² wages to souldiers. Stipendio afficere. *Bailler la soule aux gens d'armes. S.*
 Stipende of a parlytie pyleste, o² curate. Curionis, nij. n. g. *Festus.*
 ¶ To serue for stipende o² wages. Mereri, Emeriti. *Seoir pour la soule. S.*
 Souldiers, whiche haue double stipende, o² wages. Duplicij milites. *Qui ont double soule. S.*
 Stipendary, Stipendarius, a. um. *Tributaire. Cal.*
 Stipulation, bonde, bargaine, obligation o² promise to doo, p^{er}formance and fastidie that thinge for the whiche such stipulator o² bond is made, whether it be for payment of any somme of money, o² other acte to be performed. Stipulatio, onis. Stipulator, nri. m. g. *Stipulation. S.*
 ¶ To binde him selfe by stipulation, o² promyse. Repromittere. *S'obliger par stipulation. S.*
 ¶ To beate byneth, o² is bounde by stipulation. Stipulator, onis. maf. ge. *Stipulatur. S.*
 Stitope, o² a stitape of a fable. Stapia, Subex pedaneus, Stapes, Quid f. Pliniana voce est Staticulum dicat quis a stando, in quo pedes firmantur & quasi stant commodioris vocationis gratia. *Effriens. H.*
 Stitopes. Stapedes, Subices ephippiarij, Fulcrum equestria, Subices pedane. *Effriens. S.*
 Stitope holder, o² peoman of the stitope. Scator, ris. m. g. *Esclafier, celui qui aide son maistre monter a son cheual. S.*
 Stitope, o² to p^{ro}nombe. Adigo, is. Acuo, is. Cieo, es. Conceo, Conco, as. Exaco, is. Excito, as. Infingo, as. Moue, o, es. Prouoco, as. Sufcito, as. Turbo, as. Porito, as. Iritio, as. *Prouoquer. S.*
 ¶ To stitope, o² p^{ro}nombe any man to wytyng. P^{er}tere aliquem literis *Prouoquer quelq^{un} m^{ais} a ecrire.*
 Stitope, as theyr doo with a label. Tuduculo, culas. *
 ¶ To stitope by. Incitare, Excitare. *Exciter. S.*
 Stitope forward. Infigo, as. Impello, is. *Infigner. S.*
 ¶ To stitope, o² moue any to doo some thing. Accendere, Comouere, Extimulare, Inuitare, Allectare, Hortari, Incitare. Ardorem injicere, Igniculos iacere, Aliquem ad aliquid faciendum agere. *Inciter aucun a faire quelque chose. S.*
 Stitope pleafant by alluring, o² enticement. Allicio, is. Allecto, as. Perlicio, is. Perleco, as. Inuito, as. Illicio, is. *Allicher. Cal.*
 ¶ To stitope, o² moue to anger. Incitare, Mouere alicui bilem, vel stomachum. *Inciter a couraue. S.*
 Stitope by warr. Bellum conflare. Cic.
 Stitope. Concitatus, a. um. Motus, a. um. Percitus, a. um. Irritatus, a. um. Impulsus, a. um. Infinitus, a. um. Citus, a. um. Incitatus, a. um. Prouocatus, a. um. *Prouoquer, Inciter. S.*
 Stitring, mouing, o² p^{ro}uoking. Concitatio, onis. Motus, us. Sufcitabulum, li. Incitamentum, ti. Impulsus, us. Irritatio, onis. Irritatus, us. Incita-

tus, us. Incitatio, onis. Proritatio, onis. Prouocatio, onis. f. g. *Incitation, prouocation. S.*
 Stitring, o² troubling. Turbario, onis. f. g.
 Stitring, o² mouing to wantomnes. Illex, cis. com. ge. *Allichem. Cal.*
 Stitry, o² an anull. Incus, cudis. f. g. *P^{er} m^{ais} enclume. S.*
 ¶ To stitry, o² fowt one to an other. Confuso, is. *Coudre l'un a l'autre. S.*
 Stitrye. Stips, pis. m. ge. Truncus, ci. maf. gen. *P^{er} tron. S.* Caudex, cis. Idem.
 ¶ Stitrye of the stoke of a tree. Caudex, a. f. *Qui est faict du tron d'un arbre. S.*
 ¶ Little stoke. Trunculus, li. maf. ge. *Trambette.*
 Stitrye doo. Palumbus corquatus. Liuis, a. f. g. *Croisue. H.*
 Stitrye, familie, house, o² hpynd. Stemma, ti. Stips, pis. f. g. Propago, Propages, Genus, Progenes, Sanguis, is. Soboles, lis. f. g. *Ligne. S.*
 Stitrye, f. g. Alius arefactus. Stitrye on merlus. H.
 Stitrye gelour, o² wall rose. Leucoium, f. ge. violaba. H.
 Stitrye o² herde of cattell. Pecuariorum, neu. g. *Troupeau de bestial. Cal.*
 Stitrye o² substance faued bedes p^{ro}fitres techen. Viuftrus, us. m. g. *Cic.*
 Stitrye to graffe on. Talc, a. f. g. Varro.
 Stitrye, of a pyff. Cippus, i. Numella, a. f. g. *Cyp.*
 Stitrye. Stola, a. f. g. *Efflo. S.*
 Stitrye. Subreptius, a. um. *Defrobbs. S.*
 Stitrye. Stomachus, chi. Venter, is. Ventriculus, li. m. ge. *Estomach. S.*
 ¶ A languishing stomake. Marcescens stomachus. *Estomach languissant. S.*
 ¶ It is very good for the stomake. Stomacho admodum, rodest. *Il est fort vtile a l'estomach. S.*
 ¶ To haue a good stomake. Valere stomacho. *Avoir be estomach. S.*
 ¶ To comfort the stomake. Stomachum excitare. *Comforter l'estomach. S.*
 ¶ Whiche hath an euill stomake. Stomachicus, a. um. *Qui a mal a l'estomach. S.*
 Stitrye. Subucule thorax leneus. Thorax, cis. m. g. *La piece qu'on met dedens l'estomach. S.*
 Stitrye. Lapis, di. Petra, a. Saxum, i. n. ge. *Pierre. S.*
 Lapillus, li. diminut. Ang. *A little pyete, o² small stone. Petite pierre. Cal.*
 Lapidarius, a. f. *Pertastine to a stone. Appartenir a pierre. Cal.*
 Lapidatus, a. um. *Of a stone. De pierre. Cal.*
 ¶ A whetstone. Cor, ti. f. g. *Pierre a aguifer. S.*
 ¶ A p^{ro}nted stone. Pumex, cis. Bibulus lapis. *Pierre ponce. S.*
 ¶ A p^{re}cious stone. Gemma, a. Lapillus, li. m. ge. *Pierre precieuse. S.*
 Stone being foure square. Abacus, ci. m. g. *Plin.*
 Stone a difense within the bodye. Calculus, li. Lithiasis, Nephritis, idis. f. g. *La pierre. H.*
 ¶ The stone engendred in the bodye of a man. Humanus calculus. *La pierre engendree au corps d'un homme. S.*
 Stone ferre an herbe. Asplen, ni. Cetrach. *Cetrach. H.*
 Stone

Stone that no fire maye damage, o² deface. Apyrotos, ti. f. g. *Cal.*
 ¶ A grindstone. Cos aquaria, Rotaria, & gyralis, *Quene a l'eau. H.*
 A touchstone. Lydius lapis, Corticula, a. Index, cis. *Heraculus lapis. Pierre de touche. S.*
 ¶ The lodestone. Siderites, Heracleos, Magnes, cis. m. g. *Aimant. S.*
 Stone to strike fire. Ignarius lapis, Pyrites, tis. m. g. *Lapis ararius, Lapis luminis. Pierre a feu. H.*
 Stone walle made without moyster. Macteria, a. Macteries, ci. f. g. *M uraille de pierres sans moyster. S.*
 Stone wherin a feale is grauen. Sarda, a. f. g.
 ¶ To caste stones out of the stide, and to make it cleare. Elapidare, Agram ledione lapidi expedire. *Jetter hors les pierres d'un chapp. P^{er} l'en nettoyer. S.*
 ¶ To rapen stones. Lapidare. *Il a pleu pierres. S.*
 ¶ To stone. Lapidare, as. Lapidus, S.
 ¶ A throwing, o² hurting of stones. Lapidatio, onis. f. g. *Lapidation. S.*
 Stones founde in a swallowes belly. Chelidonij, orum, m. g. *Plin. Pierres qui se trouvent au ventre des arundeles. S.*
 Stones of a boze pigge. Polimentum, orum. neu. g. *Teficuli porcorum. Festus.*
 Stones o² gentils of man, o² beaste. Cliterini, Colei, Teltes, ium. com. ge. *Couillon, animal. H.*
 Stones sette on bothe sides of a boze, o² gate for strength. Antelopes, Qui vtunque latus ostij muniant. Cal.
 Stone, o² full of stones. Calculosus, a. um. Lapidosus, a. um. Petricofus, a. um. Petrofus, a. f. Saxofus, a. um. *Pierreux. Cal.*
 ¶ Full of little stones. Scruposus, a. um. Scrupulosus, a. um. Scrupeus, a. um. *Plein de petites pierres. S.*
 Stone, o² of a stone. Lapidus, a. um. Saxeus, a. um. Saxatilis, e. *De pierre. S.*
 Stone place, where stones growe. Saxetum, ti. n. g. *P^{er} l'ita pierreux. Cal.*
 Stitrye. Scelapha, a. Sella, a. f. g. *P^{er} m^{ais} felle. S.*
 A foote stitrye. Scannum, ni. Scabellij, li. n. g. *P^{er} m^{ais} marchisid. S.*
 A pyrite stitrye, o² chaire. Familiaris fella, Sella petrus. *P^{er} m^{ais} felle p^{er}se pour aller a la felle. S.*
 ¶ To goe to stitrye. Exonerare ventrem, Alum euacuare, Exinanire, Inanire, Purgare. *Allez a la felle. S.*
 ¶ To p^{ro}ne mabeth, o² cautery to goe to stitrye. Vinu mouet aliu, aut deicit alum. *Le vin faict aller a la felle. S.*
 ¶ To cause to goe to stitrye, to lewse the belly. Cicere alum, Ducere alum, Alum elicere, Aluu foluere, Subducere, Trahere. *Faire aller a la felle. S.*
 Stitrye, o² wiffet, a beadle, o² bermin whiche blythly rebettys. Furunculus, li. maf. gen. Mustela glycheris.
 Stitrye, o² flape. Retinee, es. Reteto, as. *Arrefter.*
 ¶ To stitrye o² letter. Impedio, is. Arceo, es. Impugno, as. Inhibeo, es. Obsto, as. Occupo, as. Prepedio, is. Intercedo, is. *Empescher. S.*

¶ I will stoppe you that you doo not this thing. *Faciam quod minus hoc agas. I' empescheray que tu ne faces cela. S.*
 Stoppe breath, o² to stitrye, o² smother. Suffoco, as. *Præfoco, as. Extinguere animu alicui. Effouffier.*
 Stoppe, o² hysse ut. Interpemo, is. *Entrerferre. S.*
 Stoppe in going. Sisto, is. In loco aliquid subsidere, Gradum remorari, Rẽstare. *S'arreter. S.*
 Stoppe light. Obstruere luminibus. Cic.
 ¶ To stoppe beades, o² catell. Feras subsilire. *Arrester les bestes. S.*
 ¶ To stoppe oxen. Boues retardare, vel remorari. *Arrester les boufs. S.*
 ¶ To stoppe those that runne awage. Fugam flectere. *Arrester ceux qui fuient. S.*
 Stoppe money, o² payment for some reasonable cause. Reſignare. *zi. Fest.*
 ¶ To stoppe the course of the waters. Curfus aquarum flectere. *Effouffier le cours des eues. S.*
 Stoppe one in his tale. Opprimere orationem. Cic.
 Stoppe one in his wage, o² passage. P^{er}imere iter alicui, Prohibere itinere. *Empescher le passage. S.*
 Stoppe ones mouth. Os opprimere. *Fermer, ou clorer la bouche. S.*
 Stoppe, o² bynde the belly. Alum sistere, Alum continere, Alum firmare, Alum inhibere, Vẽtrem contrahere. *Referre la ventre. S.*
 Stoppe, o² that thing whiche is thyowen in ones wage. Obiectaculum, li. n. g. Varro.
 Stoppe the eares. P^{er}cedere auribus, Claudere aures. *Effouffier les oreilles. S.*
 Stoppe by chynches, o² cliftes. Stipo, as. Virg.
 Stoppe by. Oppilo, as. Obthuro, as. Stipo, as. Obstipo, as. Obstruo, is. *Effouffier, bouffcher. S.*
 Stoppe wages for indewtfull seruice. Reſignare. *as. vel stipendium. Festus.*
 Stoppe whiche retyneth a wheate fro his corne. Sufflumen, ini. n. g. Iuuenalis.
 Stoppe, o² to couer with durre o² mudde. Oblinire, as. Vir. *Couirir de fange. S.*
 Stopped. Impediatus, a. um. Obstructus, a. um. Occupatus, a. um. *Empesché. S.*
 Stoppell. Obthuramentum, ti. P^{er} m^{ais} effouffillon. S.
 Stopping, o² letting. Obstructio, onis. Difficultas, atis, Impedior, onis. Impedimentum, ti. Intercessio, onis. Obstatulij, li. Occupatio, onis. Præpeditum, ti. n. g. *Empeschement. S.*
 Stopping of y^{er}wende. Asthma, cis. n. g. Difficultas spiritus, Difficultas spirandi. *Difficulté de haleine, & Asthmaticus, ci. He thar dyaweth his wende lyotte. Aſmatique. S.*
 Stopping of the wende, o² smothering. Suffocatio, onis. Præfocatio, onis. f. g. *Effouffime. S.*
 Stitryehouse. Apotheca, e. Cellarium, ij. Penarium, ij. Promptuarium, ij. Repofitorium, ij. Cella promptuaria, Penaria cella. *Cardmanger. S.*
 Stitryehouse for baggage of housholde. Armarium. rij. n. g. Cic.
 Stitryehouse, o² armorie for o² bardaunces. Armamentarium, rij. n. g. *Armair. S.*

Tu es tel que tu ffois paravant.
 Suche is his nature. Sic est ingenium. Sa nature est telle.
 ¶ Thou art not fuche a one as I tooke thee for.
 Opinio de te realium me fecellit. T'n n'apas tel que ie t'efimoye.
 Suche as. Qualicumq; Talis qualis. T'el quel.
 Suche as the chiefe of the cite are, fuche is the cite. Qualecunq; funni ciuitatis viri funt, talis est ciuitas. Cie.
 Suche. Supgo. Exugoyis. Lingo. gis. Suer. S.
 Suche milke. Lacteo. es. Vbera fugere, Premere mammam. Alimentum materni trahere. T'eter.
 Suer du lait le lait melle. S.
 ¶ To receare yir childe, or little infante to fuche.
 Admittere partum ad vbera, Requirere seu peti enfant a teter. S.
 Suching. Suchus. us. Lincus. tus. m. g. Suerment. S.
 Suching lambe. Subrumus. m. m. g. Agneau qui nait encor. S.
 Suching pot for chyliden. Aliphanus. Cal.
 Suche, or to caufe to fuche. Subrumor. aris. Faire teter. Cal.
 Sudary to wype the face whiche sweateth. Sudarium. rij. n. g. P'n fudare. S.
 Sue. Certo. as. Lege agere. Litigo. as. In iudicium, vel ius vocare. Potulo. as. Formulam intendere, Dicam aliquid impingere. Adducere hominem in ius, Dicam scribere. Litem aliquid intendere. Mettre en proces. S.
 Sue action of couenaunt. Agere ex fponfo vel ex fponfo. Seruius Sulpit. Agere ex fignapha. Sue actio of debte byp a byll. Agere ex fignapha. Sue by wytt. Dicere diem aliquid. Cie.
 Sue one in a matter of lye, and death. Litem capit in aliquem inferre. Cie.
 Sue for debti. Nomina exigere. Cie.
 Sue in an action of iusturie, or trespass. Agere iniuriarum. Quint. Iniuriarum formulam intendere. Mettre en proces in cas de iniuries. S.
 ¶ To lye for condempnation, or iudgement be geuen. Peragere aliquid reum. La pour fuyre iufques a condemnation. S.
 Sue wrongfully. Calumnior. aris.
 Sued to be. Recu agi. Reum fieri. Effe mis en proces. Suerie, a pledge and caution. Praes. praedis. m. g. Expromissor. foris. m. g. Expromissor. foris. m. g. Caution, a pledge & respondent. S.
 ¶ To citizen fuerie. Affidus fideiufor. Caution bourgeois. S.
 Suerie in matters capitale. Vas. dis. m. g. Caution in matiere capitale. S.
 Suerie whiche byndeth him selfe with an other. Adpromissor. foris. Conpromissor. foris. m. g. Respondant plege qui s'oblige avec vn autre. S.
 ¶ A sufficient fuerie. Iustus fideiufor. Respondant fuffisant. S.
 Suerie to finde, or to giue fuerie. Satisfido. as. Satisficito. as. Vador. aris. Donner caution. S. & Dare vades. To put in fueries.

¶ To put in fuerie in a matter of lye and death to appeare at a daye. Dare vadem. Donner caution en matiere capitale de se représenter au iour. S.
 ¶ To take sufficient fueries of some dobe. Satisficito. pis. Prendre caution & respondant de quelque vn. S.
 Suerie to take. Satisficere, Praedis accipere. Prendre ou recevoir pleges. S.
 Sueries called countrefueries, which be bound to fueries to faue them harmes. Supradis. Suer. Omentum. ti. Seum. ui. vel Scum. bi. vel Sepum. pi. n. g. Suis. H. Plin. lib. 28. cap. 9. ¶ I thinke thetye purposed & fuerie to bee Suer. & whyt they are hale. Callowe. ¶ I suppose also Auina. ze. fce. ge. Suerie fuet. Saliu. in fcin doulx. S. Omentatus. a. um. ¶ Ixt willy fuet.
 Suet metred. Liguamen. Colum. Pinguedo ad ignem liquata. Graisse ou fcin fondus. H.
 Sware. Luro. as. Fidem dare. Luro. S.
 Sware against one. Coniurare. Luro. contre quelque vn. S.
 ¶ To fware by God. Deum testem dare, seu adhibere. Luro. diu. S.
 ¶ To fware and pynnyfe with an othe. Infurandum dare. Luro. & promette avec iurament. S.
 Sware deapely. Abiuro. as. Deicio. as. Luro. fere & ferme. S.
 Sware falsely, or to fware, or to pecture hym selfe. Percuro. as. Periuuro. as. Obstringere se per iurio. Se periuire. S.
 Sware first, or before othe. Praiuro. as. Luro. le premier. Cal.
 ¶ To caufe to fware. Iurciurando adigere. Bud. ex liu. Faire iur. S.
 ¶ To fware to hepe the oydinances, lawes, or statutes. Fidem mandatis religionemq; verbis suis obstringere iurciurando, iurare in leges & constitutiones. Bud. Luro. de garder les ordonnances. Suerator. iuror. toris. m. g. Iureur. S.
 ¶ A greate fwarer. Homo infuratus confusus & peritus. Bud. Grand iureur. S.
 Swareing, or an othe. Turamentum, ti. Infurandum. di. Iurement ou serment. S.
 Swareing deapely, or a great, or solempny othe. De iurium. rij. n. g. Gell.
 Sware. Mador. oris. Sudor. ris. m. g. Suer. H.
 ¶ Full of sweat. Sudoris plenus. Suer. S.
 ¶ To fware. Madefco. fcis. Sudo. as. Confutare. Sudorem emittere. Suer. S.
 ¶ To fware round about, or on euerye syde. Circumfudo. as. Suer de toutes parts.
 Sware with labour. Defudafco. fcis. Defudo. as. Sudo. as. Suer de travail. S.
 ¶ To trauple, or labour till he fware. Exudare laborem. Trauailier iufques a fwer. S.
 Swaret, or he that sweateth. Sudator. toris. m. g. Suer. S.
 ¶ He sweates, or he sweateth. Manat sudore. Sudat. H. fce. S.
 Sweating of walles. Aspergines parietu. La sueur & moisure.

¶ moisure coulant des parois. S.
 Sweating Acheneffe. Sudor Anglicus. Le fuint d'angleterre. S. Morbus solstitialis. ¶ Pet Sthephanus calleth this a Acheneffe that dureth but a daye, or very litle tyme. Maladia qui ne dure qu'un iour ou fort peu. S.
 Sweepe, or to make cleane. Verro. is. Conuerro. ris. Duenorro. ris. Euerro. ris. Balier & nettoyer. S.
 Sweepeflake, or he y gatheryth all byp. Panager. ri. x. Sweeper of houfes. Scoparius. Balier de maison. S.
 Sweepings of a house. Quilquillaz. ar. di. f. gen. Les baliers de la maison. S.
 Sweept house. Tera domus. x.
 Sweere, genie, iouing, and tractable. Suzuis. e. Dulcis. e. Benignus. a. um. Clemens. tis. Comis. e. Mixte. P. Praedulcis. ce. Lenis. e. Doulx. S.
 Sweere a litle, or fometwhat. Dulciscus. la. lum. Dulciter, doulcelet. S.
 Sweere as honp. Mulfus. a. um. Mulfus. fa. lum. Doulx comme miel. S.
 Sweere byyar, or eglyntine. Cynofrhodos. Cynof. baton. ri. n. g. P'n feglyntier ou arglantier. S.
 ¶ Syp fweere harte. Meum corculum, Mel meum. Ma doulceur. S.
 Sweere of fauoure, odoriferous, that whiche geth a good fauoure. Aromaticus. a. um. Odoratus. a. tum. Odorifer. ra. rum. Odoriferant, qui rend bonne odeur. S. Vide Oduore, senture & fmit. S.
 Sweere perfume. Thyamiac. tis. n. g. Perfum. S.
 Sweere fong. Mula. ze. fce. ge. Chanfon. S.
 Sweere fpeache. Facundia. ze. Suauiloquentia. ze. f. ge. Doulx parler. S.
 Sweere fpeacher. Suauiloquus. a. um. Suauiloques. tis. om. ge. Qui parle doulcement. Cal.
 Sweere to waue, or become sweere. Dulcesco. fcis. S'addoucir, deuenir doulx. S.
 Sweeten, or to make sweere. Dulco. as. Edulco. as. Mulceo. as. Faire doulx. Cal.
 Sweetenes. Dulcedo. inis. Suauitas. ratis. fce. gen. Doulceur. S.
 Sweetenes of fpeakinge. Lepor. Lepos. oris. maf. g. Sweetely. Dulce. Dulciter, Suauiter. Doulcement. S.
 Sweet, or to puffe by as fozes doo. Fermentefco. fcis. Tumecco. fcis. Extumeco. es. Extumefco. fcis. Intumefco. fcis. Turgecco. fcis. S'engler. S.
 ¶ To make to swell. Tume facio cis. Faire engler. S.
 ¶ To fwell, or to be fwellled. Tumeo. es. Turgeo. es. Effe engler. S.
 Swell as maybens bugges doo. Sororior. aris.
 Swelled. Turgidus. da. dum. Inflatus. ta. rum. Engler. S.
 Swelling. Tumor. oris. Inflatio. onis. fce. g. Engler. S.
 Swelling in any place of the body, a bunche. Tumor. oris. n. g. Boffis. & Tuberculum. H. n. gen. ¶ Tille swelling. Boffite. S.
 Swelling of a maybens, or womans belly. Molum. eri. n. g.
 Swelling of the eye liddes with payne and rednes. Scleritis. x.
 Swelling of the gommes. Parulis. Taberculum in gingiuis. H.

Swelling of the legges by reafon of muche tra- uaple. Tama. ze. fce. g. Felt.
 Swelling of the routhe of the mouthe, the difeafe called the Tual. Vuula. ze. fce. m. gen.
 Swelling of the trowel or fundament. Condylomatus. n. g. H.
 Swelling of the throte. Angina. ze. Vide Iquinie. S.
 Suffer. Duro. as. Fero. as. Mitto. is. Patior. eris. Permitto. is. Perfero. ers. Porcellatam dare, vel facere. Sino. is. Suffero. rs. Subco. is. Sultineo. ce. Tolero. as. Suffer. S.
 Suffer a thyng in lapye or to fall out of memoze. Memoriam remittere. Caesar.
 Suffer a thyng to growe in lengthe. Immitto. is. Suffer and let paffe. Praestare patientiam. Suffer & laiffer faire. S.
 Suffer death. Luo. is. Pati supplicium, Penam pederere, vel supplicia, Capite luere, Mortē capere. Suffer mort. S.
 Suffer execution. Penā vel supplicia pendere. Idē.
 Suffer loffe. Pati iudicium. Colum.
 Suffer, or to beare pacietly. Tolerare, Aeque animo ferre, Perferre, Pati aeque animo, Moderatē accipere, Conliuere in re aliqua, Quieto & aeque ferre animo. Porter patiemus. S.
 Suffer patiently chekes, and rebukes. Praebere aures conuipia. Liu.
 Suffer punishment. Dare poenas, Luo. is. Penam pendere vel supplicia, Sultinere penam. Suffer. ou endurer punition. S.
 Suffer thou. Patior. Impar.
 Suffer to growe. Submitto. is. Laiffer croistre. S.
 Suffer vnpaciently. Animo iniquo pati, Non mediocriter ferre, Turbulenter humana pati. Porter & endurer mal paiement. S.
 Sufferable, easy to be borne, or suffered. Patibilis. e. Tolerabilis. e. Aise a porter & a endurer. S.
 Sufferaunce, enduring, and patience. Tolerantia, ze. Toleratio. onis. Perpetio. onis. f. g. Sufferance, endurement & patience. S.
 Sufferaunce, or enduring of trauple. Fortitudo. dinis. fce. g. Sufferance de travail. S. & Perpetio laborum. Idem.
 Suffered, or that hath endured and suffered. Passus. idem. Qui a enduré & souffert. S. Perpetus. fa. lum. Idem.
 Suffering. Patiens. tis. Parpetiens. tis. Tolerās. tis. Endurant. S.
 Sufficient. Affidus. a. u. Locuples. etis. Sufficiens. tis. o. a. g. Suffisant. S.
 ¶ An author sufficient, and worthy of credite. Idoneus auctor. Aubeur fuffisant & digne de foy. S.
 ¶ I haue sufficient of goodes. Abunde mihi bona suppetunt. I'ay des biens a fuffisance. S.
 Sufficient it is. Sufficit, Satis est, Satis est. H. fuffit. S.
 Sufficient fueries. Affidus fideiufores. Bud.
 Sufficiently. Satis, Sufficienter, Idonee, abidē, fufficimment. S.
 ¶ I gaigne sufficiently. Suppetit mihi lucrum. Je gaigne fufficimment. S.

C *To supper.* Super cenam, Inter cenam, vel inter cenandum. *U. sup. S.*
S *Supping garment, or robe.* Cenatorium, rij. *V. ris cenatoria. Robe qu'on prend pour supper.*
S *Supping, or supping.* Sorbitio, onis. *f. g. Humilis.*
S *Supping parlor, or place where they suppe.* Cenatio, onis. Cenaculum, rij. *Cenax. s. f. g. Le lieu ou on suppoit. S.*
S *Supping together.* Syndinium. *+*
S *Supping, or brother.* Sorbillum, li. Sorbitio, onis. Sorbituculum, s. *f. g. V. n. humet. S.*
S *Supping, or a byotch for a sick body.* Illinctus, Ecligma. *Quelle que breche ou ius pour lumer. H.*
S *Supplante.* S. planto, as. *Supplantes. S.*
S *Supple.* Lentus, a, um. *Supple. S.*
S *Suppliant.* Supplicans, rij. *Supplex postulator, Supplicatio, onis. m. g. Suppliant. S.*
S *Supplicatib.* Libellus, li. Postulation, onis. Libellus supplex, Supplicis, rij. *V. ne requeste ou supplication.*
S *Supplication to make.* Vota facere. Raire. *Supplicatio. S.*
S *To make supplication, or humble to beseeche one.* Supplicare aliquid, Abijcere se alteri ad pedes, Abijcere se supplicem. *Supplicare auctum. S.*
S *Supplee, and amende that latheth, or wanteth.* Suppleo, es. Complico, es. *Supplet et amende ce qu'il de fault. S.*
S *Suppleting.* Complementum, ri. Supplementum, ti. *neut. g. Supplement. S.*
S *Suppoyce, maintain, and to favour.* Adminiculo, as. Sulfino, es. Sulfento, Adminiculator, aris. Suffragor, aris. Subleuare aliquem. *Supporter et supporter. S.*
S *To suppozte, beare, or suffer.* Sufferte, Ferre, Perferre. *Supporter, endure. S.*
S *To suppozte, or beare the charges.* Sumptum sustinere, Tolerare. *Supporter la despense. S.*
S *Support, or favour, whiche one doth to ane.* Favor, onis. Suffragio, ionis. *f. g. Support qu'on fait a aucun. S.*
S *The suppozt, and staye of a tongue, or race.* Columna familiæ. *Support et appuy d'une race. S.*
S *The suppozt, and staye of some thing.* Adminiculum, li. *n. g. Support et appuy de quelque chose. S.*
S *Greatly suppozted, and favoured.* Nimium gratiofus. *Trop supporté et fauorizé. S.*
S *Suppozter.* Suffragator, onis. *m. g. Cic.*
S *Suppozte, to decme, or iudge.* Auctum, Coniecto, as. Existimo, as. Iudico, as. Opinor, aris. Puto, as. Reor, reque, ratus sum. Sentio, aris. Suspicio, aris. Arbitror, aris. Computo, as. Deputo, as. Censeo, es. *Pense, s'elimer, ou iuger. S.*
S *Supposall, opinion, and iudgement.* Existimatio, onis. Opinio, onis. *f. g. Opinion et iugement. S.*
S *Supposer.* Opinator, onis. *m. g. Cic.*
S *Suppoztung.* Existimatio, onis. Opinatio, onis. *f. g. Suppoztung. S.*
S *Suppoztunge.* Balanus, ni. *m. g. Suppoztion. S.*
S *Suppoztice.* Supprimio, is. Comprimo, is. *Supprimer. S.*
S *Suppoztice.* Suppressus, a, um. *Suppressif. S.*
S *Suppoztion.* Suppressio, onis. *f. g. Suppression. S.*
S *Suppoztice.* Primatus, us. *La primace. S.*

Surceat, *to stand off. Superfedeo, S. Quiesco, cia. Finem ferere, D. cino, iusq. depertio, S.*
¶ *It fureat to take any more of other. Mitto de illo nunc. It me depertio de plus parler de cela. S.*
¶ *It fureat to speake of things. Mitto iam officiari. It me depertio de parler des affaires. S.*
Surchage. Superonere, aa. *Supra vires onere, n. nio plus onere, vel plus equis, vel plus quā par fit, Premere, vel opprimere onere, N. nio onere. Surchary, S.*
Surcharged, to be. Premi onere. *Effe trip chargē. S.*
Surety, to gāth. Perzonum, ij. *h. Lora, orum. Cingula, z. g. Cinglo de cheval. S.*
Sure. Securus, a, um. Certus, a, um. Fidus, a, d. Fidelis, le, om. g. *Sewr. S.*
Sure confell. Tutum confilium. *Confil faw. S.*
Sure mento. to ymoue a man may trude. Certi homines. *Gens faw. S. ut se pōis faw. S.*
¶ *To be sure and certayne of some thing. Exploratur habere aliquid. Effe faw & affaw de quelq. chose. S.*
¶ *To be very sure, and certayne. Perflutissimum habere, Exploratissimum habere. Effe tous faw & affaw. S.*
¶ *It is sure. Lique, bat. imperf. Il est certain. S.*
¶ *In a sure place. In tuto loco. En lieu faw. S.*
¶ *To put & p. p. fones, or captives in sure ward, or keeping. Condece captivos in custodia. M. et res les prisonniers en sure garde. S.*
Sure; or fast holding. Tenacitas, a, ti. g. *Tenacit.*
Sure; or fast holdeth fast. Tenax, cia. om. g. *ene. Qui hnt faw. S.*
Sure, or fast memory. Tenax memoria. *Plin. Tun.*
Sure, or stedfast. Firmus, a, um. Stabilis, e, om. g. *Affaw & fermu. S.*
¶ *To make sure, or stedfast. Confirmare. Rendre fermu. S.*
Sure to be, or in safe garde. In tuto esse. *Effe à surety. S.*
¶ *It be matter is sure. Res est in vado. In tuto res est. La chose est à faw. S.*
Surety, or certayne. Adeo, Atqui, Certo, Porro, Pro certo, Profor, Profori, Quippe, Sanē, Scilicet, Videlicet, Enimvero, N. n. Nimirū, Proculdubio, Quidem, Certo, Siquidē, Vtique, Explorare, Indubitari, Plano, *Affawment, certaintē. S.*
Surety I doo fo. Ego verō ita facio. *Certainement le faw. S.*
Surety it is cūen hee. Et certe est. *Certainement cū il l'is. S.*
Sure it is fo. Planē hercle hoc quidē est. *Profecū sic est. Certainement il est ainsi. S.*
Surety, without daunger, in surety. Tuo, *Sans danger, à surety. S.*
¶ *To faite surety, or in surety. Nauigare in portu. Nauiger à surety. S.*
Surety, stedfast, or constantly. Constanter, Statim, Perfeueranter, firmē. *Fermement, constamment. S.*
¶ *To hope moze surely, or stedfastly. In firmiore spe esse. Plus fermement s'esper. S.*

Surely

Surely, *o* fall in holding, T enacier. *En tenani fort.*
Sureness, Firmitas, *i*s. Firmiduo, *i*nis. Firmamentum, *ti*. Stabilitas, *atis*. f. *Fermé, S.*
Surette, Securitas, *atis*. f. *Sureté, S.*
To take *pe* *suche* *ture* of me *as* *ye* will. In hoc fidem quam vultis ipse accipite. *Prenez de moy telle sùreté que vous voudrez, S.*
Surette, Vide **Surette**.
Surset, Crapula, *æ*. f. *Exces, Palf.*
Surgeon, Chirurgus, *gi*. Vulturarius, *ri*, *ma*. *gen.* *Chirurgien, Cal.*
Surge, Chirurgia, *æ*. f. *g. Chirurgie, Cal.*
Surge, *o* water, Vnda, *æ*. Fluctus, *us*. *ma*. *gen.* *Ve* *vagues, S.*
To be full of *surges*, *o* waves, Fluctuosus, *us*. *Plén de vagues, S.*
To appease the *surges*, *o* waves of *h* sea, Fluctus maris iudicare. *Apaiser les vagues de la mer, S.*
The sea maketh *surges*, and waves, Fluctuar mare, *vel* *æ* *fluat. La mer fait vagues & ondes, S.*
To make great *surges*, Excelsare, *re*. Faire grandes vagues, *S.*
Surmise, *gen.* *o* to become. Opinor, *aris*. Imaginor, *aris*. Arbitror, *aris*. Cogito, *æ*. *Secum* in animo veritate, In corde veritare, Computo, *as*. *Penser, S.*
To surmise, *æ* imagine in his *mynde* the forme, and semblance of any thing. Depingere cogitatione, Animo *figure*. *Penser & imaginer en son esprit la forme & semblance de quelque chose, S.*
To surmise, *æ* *insuite* *h*ome *craft*, *o* guile. Adornare aliquid, Confechnari. *Contourner en industrieur quelque finiss, S.*
A thing *surmised*, *o* *invented*. Commentum, *ti*. Commentaria res, Fingmentum, Invenutum, *ti*. *gen.* *Chose controuée, S.*
To surmount and *pass*. Excello, *is*. Anteeunio, *is*. Precedo, *is*. Transgredior, *eris*. Exsupero, *as*. Antecello, *is*. Anteeo, *is*. *Surmonter & surpasser, S.*
To be surmounted, *o* *passed*. Anteceri. *Estre surmonté, on surpassé, S.*
Surmounting, Excellens, *tis*. *om*. *gen.* *Surmontant, S.*
Surmounting, *o* *excelling*. Exuperantia, *æ*. Excelentia, *æ*. *for*. *gen.* *Surmontement, S.*
Surname, Cognomen, *inis*. Agnomen, *inis*. Cognomen, *tis*. *g*. *gen.* *Surnom, S.*
To take *surname*, *æ* appellation of some thing. Ducere, *vel* *capere* nomen ex re aliqua. *Prendre surnom & appellation de quelque chose, S.*
Whiche hath the same *surname*. Cognominis, *nis*. *com*. *gen.* *Qui ha la mesme surnom, S.*
To surname. Agnomo, *as*. * Cognominio, *as*. Cognomen addere alicui, Imponere vocabulum, *vel* cognomen facere alicui. *Surnommer, S.*
Surnamed, *o* called after the fathers name. Agnominatus, *us*. * Cognominatus, *us*. *Surnomé, S.*
Surplusage, *o* *whiche* *remaineth*. Quod superest, Superfluum. *Le surplus & ce qui surpasse, S.*
Surplusage, *o* *overplus* *whiche* *is* *given* *about* *measure*, *o* *weight*. Additamentum, *ti*. Corollarium, *ri*. Auctarium, *ri*. *gen.* *Le surplus ou surcroisi, S.*

qu' on baille d' auaantage oultre la mesure. S.
Surrender. Releigno, *as. Releger, S.*
¶ To surrender, relesigne, and give over his office.
 Eiurare magistratum. Magistratu spote seise abdicare, Personam preteritatum in curia depone-
 re. *Refiger, Renoucer & quitter son office. S.*
Surrendering, or redignation. Eiuratio, *onis. fce. ge. Refignation. S.*
Surturnde, or to overflow. Inundo, *as. Proluo, is. Exundo, as. Reffugo, as. Effundo, is. Se deborder.*
¶ Nilus both surtunde, overflowe, or rime ouer.
 Effert se alueo Nilus. *Le Nil se deborde. S.*
Surturnded. Profusus, *am. Effusus, fce. Disbordé.*
Surturunding, or overflowing of water. Inundatio, *onis. Exundatio, onis. fce. Disbordement d' eau.*
Surture, or to surseuer. Curo, *as. Curi, S.*
Surturcurer. Curator, *oris. m. g. Curateur. S.*
¶ The office of a surturer. Curatoria, *æ. fce. Cattel's office d' un curateur. S.*
Surturie. Superflumens, *is. Surturie, S.*
¶ To surturie some body. Superflitem esse alicui, Claudere lumina, Superfelle alicui, Viuêdo vincere alicquem. *Surturie a quelqu' un. S.*
¶ To the entent that may flurture thee. Vt vitz tue superflis suppetat. *A fin qu' il te flurtue. S.*
¶ Whiche flurruity a fectly the publique weale destroyed. Superfltes Reipub. *Qui flurrit & voit la repub. destruite. S.*
Surturuiour. Superfltes, *is. om. S. Surtuiant. S.*
Suspitor. Suspicio, *aris. Suspicio, cis. Soufpecome. S.*
¶ To suspicte any body. Suspicionem in alicquem conferte. *Soufpecome aucion. S.*
¶ To suspicte his wyfe of naughtines. Ducere a liquid vxor probro. *Soufpecomeur sa femme de meschanceté. S.*
¶ Whome thou dost suspicte wrongfully. Qui tibi in suspicionem nullo suo delicto uenit. *Lequel tu soufpecome a tort. S.*
Suspected. Suspectus, *as. um. Soufpecomé. S.*
¶ To be suspected. Cadere in suspiccionē, Suspicionem sustinere, In suspicionem adduci, aut venire. *Estre soufpecomé. S.*
¶ He is suspected of this case, or matter. Peccatū huic hæret, Ad eum perlinet hoc crimen. *Il est soufpecomé de ce cas. S.*
¶ They ought to be blamed and suspected. In culpa sunt ac suspicione ponendi. *Ils doivent estre blâmés, & soufpecoméés. S.*
Suspecting. Suspicans, *tis. om. ge. Soufpecomant.*
¶ To be in suspence and doubt. Pendere, Hærecere. *Estre suspens & en doute. S.*
¶ Whiche is in suspence, or doubt. Suspensus, *am. Hæsitator, oris. mal. gen. Qui est suspens & en doute. S.*
Suspend. Administratione summouere. *Suspendre.*
¶ To suspende from his office. Abrogare magistratum. *Suspendre de son office. S.*
¶ To suspide any from his office for two peres.
 Abdicare alicquem magistratu in biennium. *Suspendre quelcun de son office iusques a deux ans. S.*
 Suspect

ਅੰ. 3.
ਅਧਿਕਾਰ

T. ANTE. A.

T*ake earnestly.* Præuertere serio. *Plaut.* Prendre à bon escient.
T*ake effrontery.* Refumo, is, Accipio, as. Prendre fument.
T*ake for a friend.* Reponere in suis. *Anton.*
T*ake fro.* Abripio, is. *Offen. S.*
T*ake from one to let to another.* Abloco, as. *Suet.*
T*o take heartily, and to be angry with some thing.* Durius aut grauius accipere, is, Indignari, Succedere, I, rasci. *Se maris, & courroucer de quelque chose.*
T*ake gently.* Accipere æquo animo. *Horac.*
T*ake God to witness.* Obtestor, aris. *Virg.*
T*ake heed.* Accuro, as. Aduigilo, as. Animaduert, is. Animu-maduertere, Affluero, as. Attendo, is. Curo, as. Obferuo, as. Respicio, is. Video, es. Prendre garde.
T*o take good heed.* Obferuo, as. Prendre bien garde.
T*ake heed to this.* Hoc uide. *Preu. garda à ce S.*
T*o take heed always to some thing.* In oculis habere aliqui. Prendre tousiours garde à quelque chose.
T*o take heed, or beware of an euill to come.* Præcaueo, S. Se donner de garde du mal à venir.
T*o take heartily, and to be grieved with some thing.* Agere habere, Agere ferre, Dolere, Dolenter ferre, Grauius ferre, Iniquo animo ferre aut patri, Molestè aliquid ferre. *Etre marri & dolent de quelque chose.*
T*ake hold.* Comprehendo, is. Empoigner.
T*o take, or catch in nettes.* Irretio, is. Enuoluer en filets.
T*ake in good part, or well.* Accipere æquo animo, Acquo animo ferre, Boni consulere, recipere. In bonam partem accipere. Prendre en gré.
T*ake in good words.* Acquo animo ferre. *Cic.*
T*ake in sport, or pastime.* Præuerti ioco. *Plaut.*
T*o take sufficient furies of some body.* Satisfaccipio, is. Prendre caution & résistans de quelqu'un.
T*ake tourney.* Carpere iter, Carpere uiam, Peragere uiam. *Aller chemin.*
T*ake monition, or warning.* Locum admonitionibus relinquere. *Cic.*
T*ake money.* Delequum habere. *Cic.*
T*ake newe daye of payment.* Constituire debitum.
T*ake occasion.* Qualiam capere. *Prendre occasion.*
T*ake often.* Cayro, as. Accipio, as. fce. ge. Prendre souvent.
T*ake often by violence.* Rapio, as. Prendre souvent par force.
T*ake it; putte out; out of a chesse, cofe, or any close thing; to place hysse.* Promo, is. mphi. Tirer hors.
T*ake, or detent out mairrone.* Emedullo, as. Medullo, dulas. Tirer hors la moelle, émeduller.
T*ake out, or to cull, and put a parte.* Seligo, gis. Degrego, as. Igire & mettre a parte.
T*ake patiently.* Accipere moderate; Acquo animo ferre; Ræte ferre. Prendre en gré.
T*ake payne.* Operam impendere, Sumere operâ

T. ANTE A.

Labores lubire, Penas capere, Laborem capere,
 Laborare, Sulficere laborem, Laborem fumere.
Prendre peine.
C *To take great pain.* Elaborare, Exandare, vel
 exhaustare labores in re aliqua, Labores magnos
 capere, fure excipere. *Prendre grande peine.*
T *Take his pleasure.* Animo obsequi, Animo mori
 gerere, Delectari, Anis. Dare se incundiat, In-
 dulgere genio, Voluptatem capere, vel captare.
Prendre son plaisir & se rebais.
T *Take courage for a fox.* Emargino, *as Offer la crasse*
d'un lièvre.
T *Take heed.* Opprimo, is. Cic.
T *Take heed.* Subire verbera. Plin.
T *Take tard.* Deprehendo, is. Plaut.
T *Take thought, or to be thoughtful.* Accipere dolo-
 rem, vel grauior conturbare animum, Pati-
 ficulindinem, Dare se dolari, Animum morori
 dare, Trudere se trititiaz, Macerari. *Se contrister.*
T *Take, or to apply to him.* Ascisco, is. Alsumo, is. *Pre-*
ndre, ou appliquer a luy.
C *To take up any carnality and thurst.* Adiunga-
 re, Increpare, Aliquem inclamare, Obiurga-
 re, Reprehendere, Verbis, ychemetentibus aliq-
 prosequi. *Reprendre fort auec un asprement.*
C *To take breathe.* Spirare, Respirare. *Reprendre*
son haleine.
T *Take beware.* Deprehendo, is. Opprimo, is. *Sur-*
prendre.
T *Take.* Accipus, a, um. Capis, a, um. Sumptus, a,
 um. Prenus, a, um. Prehenus, a, um. *Prins.*
T *Take away.* Ablatus, a, um. Priuatus, a, um. Vi-
 ductus, a, um. Demptus, a, um. Detrahus, a, um.
Ofst.
T *Take before, or prevented.* Anticipatus, a, u. Pre-
 occupatus, a, um. Antecensus, a, um. Anticipans,
 a, um. Preuenus, a, um. *Anticipé.*
T *Take in a snare, or net, or trappe.* Irreticus, a, u.
Prins au filé.
T *Take, or numbe.* Stupidus, a, u. Torpidus, a, u.
 Syderatus, a, um. *Engourdi.*
T *Take tard.* Deprehensus, a, um. Surripsus, s.
C *To be taken tard, or beware.* Tenei mani-
 festo, Opprimo, Deprehendi. *Effre surpris.*
T *Take to be, or to be nide.* Percuti sydere, Syde-
 ror, aris. *Effre engourdi.*
T *Take to be with lousie.* Prucrii pignit. Plaut.
T *Take with a feuer.* Corruptus febre.
C *To be taken with some disease.* Corripit aliquo
 dolore. *Effre prins de maladie.*
T *Take with theues.* Oppressus a pradonibus, &
 captus. Cic.
T *Take.* Accipor, oris. m. g. *Preneur.*
T *Take away by force, or inastie way.* Rapinor, o-
 ris. Director, oris. Eprepor, oris. Milinus pultio-
 lus. *Rauiſſeur.*
T *Take.* Accipio, Assumpcio, Capio, Sumptio, o-
 nis. Capur, a, Accipio, onis. *Acq.* *Prins.*
T *Take away.* Ablatio, onis. Ademptio, onis. Ex-
 emptio, onis. Detraccio, onis. *Ex-Ofst.*

T. ANTE. A.

Talking before, *or* presuming. Anticipation, onis. f. *g.* Anticipation *on* prevention. *S.*
Talking *by* violence, *or* force. Raptio, onis. Dircption, onis. Raptio, onis. Raptura, *2* form. gen. Raptum, *2* form. *S.*
Talking in good part, particularly, *or* coldly. Acquiescentia, tis. f. *g.* Plin.
Talking of profit, *or* revenues. Perceptio fructuum. Cic.
Talking of profits, the properties whereof belongs to another. Vissusquis, us. m. *g.* Cero.
Talk. Fabula, *3* f. Fabulatio, *2* form. *S.*
Talk. witless talks, Aniles fabulae. *Cites* de viis. *S.*
Talk. fernerly talk. Communis fabula. Laft.
Talks to eat at the table. Cominales fabulae. Tacit.
Talk. baare, *or* empty. Delator, oris. Quadruplator, oris. Sycofophanta. *2* m. *g.* Delator. *H.*
Talk, *or* riching. Recensio, onis. Recusus, us. m. *g.*
Talk *one* to *one*. Telleria, *2* form. Talca, *2* form. *de* tallo de bois.
Talk. teller. Fabulator, oris. Gero, onis. Nugator, oris, *m.* Conteur de contes. *S.*
Talk. *be* begun to tell a tale. Fabulam inceperat.
Talent, *or* certain poepe of weight. Talentum, *2* n. *g.* *Plin* talent. *S.*
Talkative, *or* full of talking and prating. Loquax, *2* n. Verbofus, *2* m. *Qui* parlet trop. *S.*
Talk. Colloquium, Sermo, nis. Collocutio, onis. *2* n. *g.* *Plin* parlet. *S.*
Talk. *be* heable, *or* interrupt the talk of any. Colloquium dirimere. *Rompre* le parlement d' aucun. *S.*
Talk. *be* heable, *or* interrupt the talk which they have together. Colloquia interrompere. *Rompre* le parlement qu' on a ensembles. *S.*
Talk, *or* to speake. Loquor, eris. Crepo, as. Fabulor, eris. Verba facere, Mittere vocem, Voces facere, Sermocinari, acis. *2* Parlet. *S.*
Talk. *be* talk and denest together. Cōfabulari, Sermoneum cum aliquo conferre, Colloqui, Sermone ferere. *Parler* *avec* *deux* *en*sembles. *S.*
Talk. *be* talk forty, and brevene the teetie. Suffragere. *Parler* bas, *ou* entre les dens. *S.*
Talk. *be* talk, *or* prate. Fabulari. Nugari, Garrere, Nugas dicere. *Taler*. *S.*
Talk. *not* *be* prate. *not*. Auffer nugas. *Ne* *je* *parle* point. *S.*
Talk. *be* talk with others. Sermoneum cum alijs copulare. *Parlementer* avec d' autres. *S.*
Talk. *be* gently. Accipere dictis.
Talk. *be* talk in bawne, *or* to babble. Blatio, is. Blatorio, as. *Badiliter*. *S.*
Talk. *be* come to talk with any. Venire in colloqui ad aliquem. *Faire* *point* *parlementer* avec aucun. *S.*
Talk. *be* faire vaine. Adpellare blandē. Plaut.
Talk. *be* come to come to talk. Contrahere ad colloquium. *Faire* venir *à* parlementer. *S.*
Talk. *be* talked oftentimes together. Crebra inter se colloquia habebant. *Ilz* *parle* *moyenn* *souvent* *en*sembles. *S.*
Talked of, *or* of whom many talks are told, which are not true. Fabulosus, *2* m. *De* *qui* *en* *fait* *beaucoup* *de* *contes* *qui* *ne* *sont* *point* *vrayes*. *S.*

T. ANTE A.

Talber, *o*z clatterer. Blatero, *onis*. Lingulaca, *cz* Linguetis, *is*. Futilis, *h*. Locutuleius, *leij*. mal. *ge*. *Caqueur, habillor*, *h*.
Talber, *th* wery eloquent wordes without pity of matter. Logodize, *bus*. *Dud*.
Talber to him selfe alone. Soliloquus,
Talking. Vide talke.
Talking to him selfe alone. Soliloquii, *qj*. *Neb*.
Talking to him selfe privately. Multibundus, *a*.
Tallage, custome, *o*z imposts. Portorium, *rij*. *Pege* *o* impo*st* *du* port*is*.
Tallie. Alura, *um*. Procerus, *a*, *um*. *Hawls*. *S*.
Tally very tallie man. Procerissimus homo, *l'n* *hom*. *me* fort *hau*ls.
Tallness. Agludo, *nis*. Proceritas, *stis*. *Hau*lt*er*. *S*.
Tallness yielding others. Eminens status. *Hau*lt*er* *o*nt*er*g*re*it*er* *is* *au*tr*is*. *S*.
Tallour. Sepum, *pi*. Seuum, *ui*. Scbum, *bi*. neur *g*. *S*uif*is*.
Tallow candle*s*. Seuar*er* candle*s*, vel sepat*er*. *Chandel*es *de* *ju*f*is*. *S*.
To make tallow candle*s* *o*z any thinge of tal-
low. Seuar*er*, vel sebare candelas. Colum. *Faire* *chandel*es *de* *ju*f*is*.
Tallow chaupier. Seuator, *oris*, + Candelarius, *rij*. mal. *ge*. *Chandel*ier, *suf*isor *de* *chandel*is. *S*.
Tallowe molten. Liqueum, *nis*. *g*. *S*uif*is* *fon*du*s*. *S*.
Talloweth, *o*z tallow. Sepat*us*, *ajum*. *De* *ju*f*is*. *S*.
Tallowyde, *o*z like to tallow. Seuo*us*, *ajum*. Sebo*us*, *ajum*. *Re*sp*on*dit *ant* *de* *ju*f*is*. *Cal*.
Talone, *o*z clawe. Vngu*is*, *nis*. *g*. *ge*. *O*ng*is*. *S*. & Vnguiculus, *li*. mal. *ge*. *O*ng*is*. *S*.
Tane. Manu*fer*us, *a*, *um*. Domestici*us*, *ajum*. Cicur, *ris*. *om*. *ge*. *Ap*pro*us*. *o*z *u*.
Tame beastes. Cicures, *vel* manu*fer*us be*st*ie*s*. *Be*st*es* *pr*idet*is*. *S*.
Tame, *o*z to make gent*le*. Cicuro, *as*. Manu*fer*acio, *ci*. Mulcoo, *es*. *Ap*pro*us*. *o*z *u*.
They tyme weyte beastes by talking, *o*z spea-
king to them. Mulceter alioq*ui*q*ue* fer*er*. *On* *ap*pro*us* *les* *be*st*es* *sa*u*u*g*es* *q*u*o* *par*lo*u*it *a* *cl*iet*is*. *S*.
To become tame. Manu*fer*esi, Manu*fer*ecere, Ci-
curari. *S*. *Ap*pro*us*. *o*z *u*.
Tame, *o*z to banquish. Domo, *as*. Edomo, *as*. Per-
domo, *as*. *Dont*er. *S*.
Tamye can not tame, *o*z overcome his cholter, *o*z anger. Impo*ss*et *is*. *Q*u*o* *u*ep*er*it *don*t*er* *fa* *col*et*er*.
Tamer. Domitor, *oris*. mal. *ge*. *Dont*ur. *S*.
Tamer, *o*z whiche maketh wryte beastes gent*le*.
Manu*fer*arius, *rij*. mal. *ge*. *Q*u*o* *ap*pro*us* *les* *be*st*es* *sa*u*u*g*es*. *S*.
Tamye. Domitura, + Domitus*us*, Domatio, *o*. *nis*. *ge*. *Dontem*et*is*. *S*.
Tanclabe. Cantharus, *rij*. Scyphus, *phi*. Patet*er*, +
Crater, *ris*. *um*. *ge*. *Pu* *am*ph*or*us.
Tanclab bearer. Amphor*us*.
Tanclab *o*z beate*r*. Vreus, *i*. Vina, *as*. *g*. *Cruch*.
Tanclab. Byficus, Coriarius, *rij*. *g*. *Tan*cl*ab*. *mal*.
Tancl*ab*. Parthenium mal*is*. Ofici*us*. Athanas*us*. + tana-
clab*us*. *At*hens*is*. *H*.
Tancl*ab*. *At*hens*is*. *H*.

Taper, o; waxe candle. Cereus, rei. m. ge. *Chandelle de cire. S.*
Tapestre, Aulas, orum. Plagz, Plagula, Peripetasma, Peristroma, Tapetum, Tapes, Tapete, Textilis pictura. *Tapis ou tapisserie. S.*
Turke tapestre, Polymita, Phrygia, Attalica peripetasmata *Tapis de Turquie. S.*
Tapestre with beates, Belluata tapetia. *Tapesserie à beates. S.*
Tappe, Epistomium, mii. n. g. *Robinet.*
To tappe beffices, Relinere dolia. *Percer des muidz. S.*
Taragon, an herbe. Tragonia.
Tareps, a binde of pulst; of graine. Eruum, Orobus, bi. mal. ge. *Eni. S.*
Targat, Clypeus, pei. Clypeum, pei. Scutum, ti. n. ge. *Targe ou targue. S.* & Scutulum, li. dimi. Angl. *A little targat, o; little shield. Petite targe. S.* & Scutarius, a, um. *Portraying to a targat. Appartenant à targe. S.*
A little targat, whiche the *Spanargates*, and those of *Britique* vse. Cera, z. f. ge. *Pne petite targe de quoy v'vys les Espagnols & ceux d'Afrique. And hee is garnished with such a targat. Cotratas, a, um. Cui est garni de telle targe. S.*
A little rounde targate, Parma, z. f. ge. *Pne petite rondelle de guerre. S.* And garnished with such a targate. *Parmaus, a, um. Garni d'une rondelle. S.*
Targat wherewith a man fighteth vpon wailes. Munnionicum scutum.
Targate ishe a halse *Whoone*. Pelca, z. f. ge. *Pne targat facon de lune croissante. And hee that vseth such a targat* Pelcaus, a, u. *Qui vs de telle targe. S.*
Targates, o; sheldes. Albocia scuta.
Tarantae, Com moratio, onis. f. ge. *Demeurance, ou demourance. S.* Vide **Taryng**.
Targe, Cello, ac. Cunctoris, aris. Expeito, as. Moram facere, Interiungo, is. Manco, es. Moliri moram, Moror, aris. Oporior, iris, Peristio, is. Praestolor, aris. Restito, as. Resto, as. Retardo, as. Sedeco, es. Remoror, aris. Demoror, aris. Moras agitare, ram interponere, Tardo, as. *Attendre, Targer, ou tarder, Demeurer. S.*
To targe for some body, Manere aliquem. *Attendre quelque un. S.*
To slowe me in that he tarie not for thit. Sequerere me intro ne in mora illi sis. *Suy may ci dedens, qu'on n'attend: apres toy. S.*
Targe at night, Pernoco, as. *Demeurer toute la nuit. S.*
To targe, vifite parum impar.
To targe, o; abyde in some place. Locum aliquo habitare, incolere, vel tenere, Manere in aliquo loco. *Demeurer, ou demeurer en quelque lieu. S.*
To targe, o; abyde long in some place. Ponere multum temporis in aliquo loco. *Demeurer longuement en quelque lieu. S.*
To targe oft, in. Manisto, as. *Demeurer souvent. S.*
To targe behinde, Remanco, es. *Demeurer derriere. S.*
To targe, o; cause one to tarie. Retardo, as. *Retarder, ou retenger. S.*

To tary a while, Habere aliquid morae. *Tarder quelque peu. S.*
Tarpe, tarpe. Tene tene, Impar. plaur.
Tarter, Cunctator, oris. Morator, oris. *Retarder. S.*
Taryng, Cunctatio, onis. Mora, z. Remora, e. Moramentum, ti. n. ge. *Demeure. S.* Morula, z. dimin. Angl. *A little, o; short taryng.*
Long taryng, Lenta mora, Diuturna mora. *Longue demeure. S.*
To make long taryng vpon the hoare, Cunctari iurpis. *Faire longuement demore sur le visage. S.*
Taryng behinde, Remanissio, onis. f. g. Cic.
Tarre, Pix liquida, fluida. H.
Tarre, Scribilla, z. f. g. *Pne tarre. S.*
To figge tarre, Palacha, z. f. g. *Pne tarre de figues. S.*
Tarre, o; somwhat egger. Subacidus, a, u. Acidulus, a, u. Subacidus, a, u. *Aigre, tarre ou pensur d'Aigre. S.*
Tarre to be, Acco, es. *Esse aigre. S.*
Tarre to waxe, Acco, cis. Coaceco, cis. *S'aignir. S.*
Tarnes, Acos, oris. Acrimonia, z. Acrutudo, inis. f. g. *Aigreux. S.*
Tasell whiche fullers doo vse, Gnaphos, Hippophaeas, Labrum veneris, Virga pastoris, Lacunarum veneris, Carduus Repellens, Dipacus. *Charidon à foulons, charidon à carders, verge à bergiers. S.*
Tasell, Iusta, orum. Plena opera. *La taselle. S.*
To contraigne to doo the tasle, Iusta exigere. *Contraindre de faire la taselle. S.*
To doo, o; finishe his tasle. Reddere iusta, Opus iustum vel operas reddere, Iusta praebere, Peragere laboris penum, Iusta operum peragere, Penum absolucere. *Faire ou acheuer sa tasle. S.*
To wipit returre agayne to my tasle. Me ad meum penum penumque reuocabo. *Le me reuicney à ma tasle. S.*
Tasle, o; selling. Taxatio, onis. Pretium, tij. Indictio, onis. Indictura, z. Aestimatio, onis. f. g. *Taux, taxe, ou tauxe. S.*
Tasle gatherer, Exactor, oris. m. g. Czar. *Tasse.*
Tasle, Gustatus, us. Sapor, ris. m. g. *Gouff. S.*
Tasle, and the iudgement of fauours. Intellectus saporum. *Le gouff & iudgement des faueurs. S.*
To tasle, Cenfuram facere, Delibo, as. Gusto, as. Libo, as. Sapiro, is. *Gouff. S.*
It hath a very good tasle. Sapit iucundissimè. *Il ha fort bon gouff. S.*
Char whiche hath a good tasle. Sapidus, da, di. *Qui ha bon gouff. S.*
Tasle afoze, o; firste. Prolobo, as. *Premier gouff. S.*
Tasle, and to assaye before. Regulatere. *Tasler & gouff. S.*
To tasle the wpte, Cenfuram vni facere. *Tasler du vin. S.*
Tasled, Libatus, ta, tum. *Gouff. Cal.*
Tauerne, Taberna, z. Taberna vinaria, Taberna meritoria, & Popina, z. f. g. *Caupona, z. f. g. Oenopolium, ij. n. g. Tauerne. S.*
Tauerne, Oenopolia, Tabernarius, Caupo, onis. m. g. *Tauerne. S.* P' endeur de vin. H. *Caupona, a, um. Pertaining to tauerne. S.*

Tauer-

Tauerne crasse. Cauponaria, z. f. g. gen. *Meffier de tauerne. S.*
Taught, Doctus, a, um. Eruditus, a, um. Instruitus, a, um. Instructus, a, um. *Enseigné. S.*
Tauit to wende ishe on, whiche is thytowen to a fro in the lombe o; webbe. Licitariorum, tij. n. g.
Tawer, o; a dyffer of tethe, a whyte tawer. Alutarius, rij. *Plaut. Qui appareille peaux delies. H.*
Tawng colour. Color ceruinus. Couleur tannée. S.
To darbe tawng, Bæricus color. *Tannée obscur. S.*
Tawme, o; a reprehension. Morfus, us. Pipulum, h. Increpatio, onis. f. g. Reprehensio, onis. f. g. *Reprehension. S.*
Tawme given properly in scoffing. Scommata, ari. n. g. *Pn larden ou braquari. S.*
To glue one a tasle, o; mery scosse. Tacere quipiam in aliquem. *Bailer vn lardon. S.*
Tawme, o; to cheeke one. Carpo, is. Mordeo, es. Obiurgo, as. Incerpo, pas. Dicit accipere. *Tantist accuser, seoir reprendre. S.*
Tawme, o; responed eagerly. Increpatio, ta, tum. Obiurgatus, ta, tum. *Tant & repris aigrement. S.*
Tawmer, o; to reprehender, o; repouuer. Reprehensor, oris. Carptor, toris. m. g. Repremur. S.
Taxation, o; assessment of a taxe o; subsidy, o; of colles in iudgement. Pretium, tij. n. gen. Indictio, onis. f. g. Indictura, z. Aestimatio, onis. f. g. Taxatio, onis. f. g. Taxa, s.
To taxe, Taxo, as. *Taxer. S.*
To taze expensis in sute. Rationes injre expensum in lites, Rationem sumptuum litis injre, Dispingere rationes expensum in litem. *Tauxer ou taxer despen. S.*
Taxed, Census, a, um. Takatus, ta, tum. *Taxé. S.*
Taxed by the pole, o; he that payeth heade stuer. Capite census. *Vide Subsolio.*
Taxer of pygles, Agoranomus, mi. mal. gen. *Vide Tarbe of the market.*

Tap Vide Tai.

T. ANTE. E.

TCache o; to instructe. Catechizo, as. Doceo, es. Erudio, is. Instruo, is. Condoceo, ces. Monstro, as. Instruo, is. Praecipio, is. Tradere artibus, Pueros in scire vel imbure, Discipulos instrere, Edoceo, ces. *Enseigner. S.*
To teache fo so. Subdoceo, ces. *Enseigner tellement. S.*
To teache perfectly, Perdoceo, ces. *Enseigner entièrement. S.*
Teacher, Doctor, Instructor, Magister, tri. mal. gen. *Qui enseigne. S.*
Teacher that hath an other aboute him. Hypodidascalus, li. m. ge. *Pn enseigner qui en ha vn autre par dessus lay. S.*
Teaching, Eruditio, Instrutio, onis. Conformatio, onis. Disciplina, z. Documentum, ti. Instru-

tio, onis. Monstratio, onis. *Præceptum, ti. Traditio, onis. f. g. Enseignement. S.*
Teale, fowle of the water. Querquedula, z. Cereca. *Teame of a waggon. Temo, onis. m. g. Le timon, ou le muid d'un chariot. S.*
To teame hofes together, Dextero, as.
To teame hofes to the chariot, Rhedam equis iungere. *Atteler les cheuaux. S.*
To teame oxen together, Iugo, as.
Teame of fter hofes, o; ox. Scieges, gum, vel Sciegi, orum. Liu.
Teare, o; to tent. Lacro, as. *Dysler. S.*
Teare in pierces, Delacro, as. Dilacro, as. Dilaacio, as. Lacro, as. Cœcro, po, is. Dilorio, cas. *Difcerpo, is. Scindo, dis. Abfcindo, dis. Diferer & mettre en pierces. S.*
Teare in weeping, Lachryma, z. f. g. *Pne larme. & Lachrymula, z. diminut. Angl. A little o; snial teare. Larmette. S.* & Lachrymosus, fa, lum. *Ful of teares, o; aboundaunte in teares. Abundant en larmes. S.*
Confirmed teares, Confizæ lachrymæ. *Larmes faibles & simulées. S.*
To castle ftyte teares, Lachrymare & lachrymari. *Teiller larmes. S.*
To teache teares, and to weape. Flere, Afflere, Lachrymari, Illachrymari, Plorare. *Larmeyer & plorer. S.*
Teate, pappe, dugge, o; the bzeast wherein the myke is. Vber, Rumis, is. Mamma, z. Mamilla, le, f. g. *Tetin. H. Mamelle & tette. S.*
Teate, o; nipple of a womans bzeast. Papilla, le. f. g. *Le tetin d'une mamelle. S.*
To sucke the teate, Premere mamma, Lactere, Alimentum maternum trahere, Vbera sugere. *Teter. S.*
To receauie the chyld to the teats, Admittere partum ad vbera. *Recevoir son petit enfant à teter. S.*
Teethe, Dentes, ium. m. g. *Dens. S.*
The ouer, o; byper teethe. Superiores dentes. *Les dens de dessus ou superieures. S.*
Teethe called the foyeteethe. Gelsini, Dentes primores, Incisores, Tomici. *Les dens de deuant. H.*
Teethe in the innermost parte of the cheeke. Geniuni dentes, Dentes intimi. *Dens maxillares. H.*
Teethe wherebethe the age of a hofe is knowe. Gnomones, num. m. g. *Plin.*
To rubbe the teethe, Fricare, Infricare, Perfricare dentes. *Proter les dens. S.*
Stinking, o; rotten teethe. Fœtidi & cariosi dentes, Dentes putridi, Scabri dentes. *Dens puantes & pourries. S.*
The teethe fhebe, o; fall oute. Cadunt dentes, Decidunt dentes, Excidunt dentes, Desiliunt dentes. *Les dens chent ou tombent. S.*
To fasten the teethe whiche shake, Motus dentium stabilire, Mobiles dentes stabilire, vel sistere, Confirmare dentes, Firmare dentes. *Refermer les dens qui lochent ou branlent. S.*
Teious, o; long. Proluxus, a, um. *Prolux. S.*

Vv

C D R S I m e

Elogium Cicero pro testamento morientis dixit.
Testamentum on collicite. H.
Testamentum by wyorde of mouthe. Nuncupatum testamentum. Testamentum nuncupatif. S.
Testament feigned: or changed, as where the true testament is kept awap. Suppositum testamentum.
Testament laudable, and wifely made. Testamentum honestum. Testamentum laudabile & faict fagement.
Testament, where the father geueth frō his sonne, or child, or his heyes, his lāde without cause. Inofficium testamentum. Paul.
*Testamente written, and subscribed with the testatours own hande. Holographum. phi. n. g.**
Testamentary, or of a testament. Testamentarius, a. um. Testamento. S.
Executors of testaments. Curatores testamentorum, Executores, Arbitri testamentarij. Bud. Executores de testamentis. S.
Teste by testament. Testamentum relinquere, Legare alicui. Laisser par testament. S.
To bycabe a testament. Voluntatem mortui rescindere. Rompe vñ testament. S.
To contraitate: false testaments. Supponere, aut subijcere testamenta. Supposer faulx testaments. S.
Testatour. Legator, Testator, toris. maf. gen. Testator. S.
Testifie, and to tell playne. Testari, Testificari. Testifier & dire apertement. S.
Testification, Testificatio, onis. fœm. gener. Testification. S.
Testification of hym selfe. Elogium, gij. neu. ge. Le témoignage de s'esme. S.
Testified, or knowen. Testatus, a. um. Testoigné, ou cognu. S.
Testimoniall, or a certiffat. Libellus, Epistola assertoria, quam certificationem vocant. Vñ certification. H.
Testimonie, or a wtnesse. Testimonium, nij. n. ge. Testimoigne. S.
Testimonie constante and firme. Testimonium constantem didum & iusta fiducia testificantis. Testimoigne constant & ferme. S.
Testimonie that accorde not at all, contrary one to an other. Testimonia sese refellencia, Inter se collidentia, Silimere ipsa contradicentia, Testimonia quæ inter se confligunt & colliduntur. Bud. Testimoignes qui ne s'accordant point, contraires les uns aux autres. S.
Teeter, diske wylche runneth all ouer & itcherh. Petigo, gij. nis. Imperigo, ius. fœ. ge. Lichen, nis. n. g. vel Lichene, fœ. ge. Dactre. S.
Teowbare. Die: martis. Marty. H.
Texte. Textus, Contextus, tus. maf. ge. Texte. S.

T. ANTE. H.

Thache, hawtme, or strawe. Stipula, l. x. fœ. g. Culmē, ius. neut. ge. Culmus, mi. maf. ge. Chauine. S.

Thached hous, or a thatched roufe. Culmen, nis. n. g. Virg. Stramineum tectum culinis confratū. Toild de fœrrou d'efrain. H.

Thached houses. Cannicie.

Thacher. Tectōris, & Couureur de chaulme. Pall.

Than, then, or at that tyme. Tum, tunc, Tunc temporis, Eō temporis, Loris, alor. S.

Than finally. Tum denique. Loris finalem. S.

Than, or euen then when it pleased hym. Tum quō ei placebat. Loris qu'il lay plaist. S.

Thanke, or to give thanks. Gratiās agere, Gratiā alicui dare aliqua facere, Gratari, Persoluere gratas, Habere grates, vel gratias. Mercier. S.

To giue, and rende thanks to God. Deo honorem habere. Remercier dieu & lay rendre graces.

To thanke by letters. Scribere gratias. Remercier par lettres. S.

To thanke greatly, or to giue great thanks. Gratiās ingentes, vel maximas agere, vel meritis & incredibiles, singulares, singularibus verbis & amplifimas. Remercier grandement.

Thankes thee, or I geue thee thanks. Gratiās tibi ago, Est gratia. Te te remercie. S.

Thanches. Grates. fœ. plur. & Gratiarum. fœm. gen. Graces. S.

Thanchefull, or gratefull. Grate, Grato animo.

Thanches geuing, or thanching. Gratiarum actio, Gratulatio, onis. f. g. Actio de grates ou remerciement.

That. Hoc, Id, Illud. Cetera. S.

Tnd that a good wylet ago. Idque iam dudum. Et ce deslong temps. S.

That same dape. Illo ipso die. Ce iour la mesme. S.

That same. Idipsum. Ce mesme. S.

That notwithstanding. Nihilominus, Nihilominus. Ce non obstant.

That is. Hoc est. C'est pour ce est. S.

That. Quod, Vt, coniunct. Quo. S.

That I knowe. Quod equidem scia. Quo se sache. S.

T I pray thee, that thou neither forsake, nor leaue her. Te obtestor, ne abas te hanc segrages, neu deferas. Te le prie que tu ne la delaisse point. S.

That is to say. Scilicet, Videlicet, Hoc est, Id est, Quippe, Nimicum. C'est a sauoir, C'est a dire. S.

The that waie. Illic. Par la. S.

Theue as yle both. Egelido, as, Regelo, as. Degerer. S. Degerer. Cal.

Theword. Regelidus, da, dum, Egelidus, da, dum. Desgeli. Cal.

The one, and the other. Vterque. L'vn, & l'autre. S.

The one for the other. Alter pro altero. L'vn pour l'autre. S.

The one, or the other. Alteruter. L'vn ou l'autre. S.

The same. Idem, Eiusmodi, Eiusdemodi. Le mesme. S.

The selfe same thing, or all one thing. Idipsum. Ce mesme est. vñ. S.

Theauers, or the two teethe, hogges. Ambidentes, Bidentes, tum. f. g.

Thee. Te. T. S.

T With thee. Tecum. Avec toy. S.

Theefe. Fur, is, Latro, nis. Trium literarum homo.

Larion.

Larion. S. Larunculus, i. maf. gen. A little theefe.

Larromen.

Lheeth that healeth cattell. Peculator, Abigeus, Abactor, toris. m. g. Larren de bestial. S.

Lheeth that healeth churche goodes. Sæpilius, g. maf. ge. Sæpilius. S.

Lheeth that healeth golde. Aurifur, tis. Aurilegus, Qui furatur aurum. Cal. Larren d'or. S.

Lheethful, or guen and bent to steale. Furax, cis. om. gen. Adonné & enclin a desrobber. S.

Lheeth. Furti, Latrocinium, i. Subreptio, Suppreffio, onis. Detraçtio alieni. Larrecin. S. Subreptio, de twoe hyndes, the one Manifestum, & the other Non manifestum.

Lheeth in stealing cattell. Abigeatus, us. maf. gen. Larrecin ordinaire de bestial. S.

Lhemis, a reuer wylche runneth thogh the Lond byge. Tameis.

Lhen. Tunc. Adm. S. Vide Chan.

Lhere in that place. Ibi, Ibidem, Illic, Illuc, Istic. La. & ce lieu la. S.

Lherose, Proin, Ige, Idcirco, Ideo, Igitur, Itaque, Proinde, Propterea, Propter hoc, Ob id, Ex hoc, Propter hanc vel eam causam. Pour ce. S.

Lherupon. Secundum id, vel a. Cic.

Lhesitate, a couwite. Aemonia, Pharsalia, Aemathia, Thelalis ora, Driopis, Macedonia, Ryrhæ, Campi philippii. T. hysalia. S.

Lhe, or thene. Tuus, a. um. T. tunc, ou ton. S.

Lhe of the friends. De tuis. vñ. Cic. T. n de tu amis. S.

Lhe vertue. Tua virtus. Ta vertu. S.

Lhe oume selfe. Tute, Turemet. T. oymisme. S.

Lhe the selfe. Tibi eadem. A toy mesme. S.

Lthie. Crassus, a. um. Densus, a. um. Spissus, a. um. Epex. S.

Lthery thiche. Prædensus, fa, sum. Perdensus, fa, sum. Feet epex. S.

Lthie as trees be on a heape. Creberat, rā. Densus, a. um. Dru & epex. S.

Lthie teafe. Carnosum solum. Plin.

Lthie roote. Campos radis. Plin.

Lthie thinned. Callosus, a. u. vi. Callosus acinus. Collum. T. berry with a thiche thinn, or a berry with a thiche shell. Avoit of one epex. S.

Lthie, or to make thiche. Condensio, as. Demo, as. Spissio, as. Addensio, as. Cogogis, Confissio, as. Expissio, as. Epissio. S.

Lthien, congele, or to wote thiche. Congelatio, as. Spissio, icia. S. Epissio. S.

Lthieft, or thiege. Conferatima turba.

Lthieft. Crasse, Dens, Spiss, Episs. S. Episs. S.

Lthiemer. Crassamen, inis. Crassamentum, Crassido, Creberat, Densitas, Spissitas, Spissitudo, inis. f. g. ge. Epissio. S.

Lthieness of anuche and a halfe. Crassitudo, scuncialis. Epissio d' une paulce & demi. S.

Lthieness of a finger. Digitalis crassitudo. Epissio d' vn doigt. S.

Lthieness of a foote and an halfe. Selgipedalis.

crassitudo. Epissio d' vn pied & demi. S.

Chille of a corte. Temo, onis. maf. gen. The limon d' vn charrette. S.

Chiller of a cart. Veredus, di. m. g. a veheda rheda.

Chimble to fowse with. Digitalis, is. neut. gener. Vñ doigtier. S.

Chyme an herbe. Thymus, mi. Thymū, mi. n. g. Serpillum Romanum. Du thym. S.

Chymme. Thymus, a. um. De thym. S.

Chyme made of thyme. Thymices. Vin de thym. S.

Chynke. Agitare mente, Animaduortio, is. Cogito, as. Ducere animo, Meditor, aris. Penso, as. Puto, as. Versare in corde, Autumare, Computare, Deputare, Censere, Opinari, Keri, Versare secum, Existimare, Arbitror, aris. Cuides, penfer. S.

Chynke outlyng, and to consider. Pencilare, Meditari, Pensare, Commeditari, Excogitare, Etiam atque etiam cogitare. Penfer diligement & considerer. S.

Chynke diuers thynges with hym selfe. Multa in pectore collocare, Animum cogitationibus volutare, Secum volutare, Cogitationes volutare, In animo volutare. Penfer diuerses choses en s'esme. S.

Chynke againe bypō a thing. Reputare, Agitare, Pertractare, Recogitare, Contractare aliquid mente, laçare curas pectore. Penfer & repenfer a quelque chose. S.

Chynke againe, and againe. Etiam atque etiam cogita. Pénser & repenfer. S.

Chynke in warde, or in hart, or to thynke with hym selfe. Peragere omnia secum cogitare, Cogitare secum, Lultrare animo, Animo ducere, Putare, Cūcti animo cogitare, Cōmentari. Penfer en son esprit, en son cœur, & en s'esme. S.

Chynke puerie. Fouere in pectore.

Chynke vpon, or to remember. In memoriam referre, vel redire, Recordari, Memoria tenere, Memoria repetere, Memoria retinere, T tenere memoriā alicuius rei, Reminisci. Se souvenir. S.

Chynke vpon me. Memento mei.

Chynking. Cogitatio, Meditatio, Deliberatio, Præditiatio, Reputatio, onis. f. maf. gen. Pensamen. S.

Chyne. Tuus, a. um. T. tunc. S.

Chit to thynke, or that is thyne. Tuum est. Cela est tien. S.

Ching. Res, ei, for. ge. h. g. S.

Ching committed, or done. Admissum, si. neut. gen. Cas commiss. S.

Chit is no small thing, it is a great matter. Tant est, Res est non parua, & n' est pas peu de chose. C'est grand chose. S.

Chit thing knowen. Res perurgata, Perurgata, Nulli non nota, Notissima, Nemini incognita. Chose mienne. S.

Ching, or means to get money by. Argentaria, i. h. c. h. e. S.

Ching pleasant to tell. Lepida, memoratu. Choses plaisantes a raconter. S.

T. ANTE. H.

Thinne, *o* slender. *Exilis*, *le*. *Tenuis*, *e*. *Gracilis*, *le*.
Delis.
Thier *thime*, and slender. *Percennus*, *e*. *Fort delis*.
Thime *folow*. *Rarus*, *a*, *um*. *Cler* *semé*.
Thime, and not *thicke*. *Rare*, *cler* & *non pas épais*.
Thime *gen*, *gruill*, *o* *potage*. *Sorbiciuncula*,
le. *foe*. *gen*.
Thime *garment*. *Ralla*, *z*. *eg*. *Plaur*. *P'ement fort*
delis & *cler*.
Thime *heered*, *o* *whiche bath thime*. *Rap-*
rius, *a*, *um*. *Colum*. *Qui a peu de chereu*.
Thime *plate* of *merrall*. *Braccia*, *z*. *foe*. *ge*. *Paille*
de metall.
Thime *wene* *o* *small wone*. *Villum*, *li*. *ge*. *Petit*
vin, *vi*, *um*.
Th *o* *uasse thime* *a thinge*, *whiche is ranche* *o*
thicke, *in gathering* *o* *plucking* *by part* *it*.
Disraro, *as*. *Rarefacio*, *is*. *Efleuier une chose trop*
dreue ou s'effle en caillant ou en arrachant son partie.
Thime *o* *teffe* *to make* *by cutting* *and haying*.
Stringio, *is*. *Tenuo*, *as*. *Attenuo*, *as*. *Extenuo*, *as*.
Delier & *mituoyer*.
Thime *to wage*. *Rarefo*, *scis*. *S'eleuier*.
Thimply. *Exiliter*. *Tenuiter*. *Deliment*.
Thirde. *Tertius*, *a*, *um*. *Tiers*, *on troisme*.
Th *the thirde time* *conful*. *Tertium* *conful*, & *ter*
conful. *Conful pour la troisme fois*.
Th *in the thirde time*. *Tercio* *loco*. *En tiers lieu*.
Th *is the thirde*. *Est tertius*. *Il est tiercier*.
Th *do be the thirde time* *to*, *to plunge* *the* *lanche*
the thirde time. *Tertio*, *as*. *Tiercer*, *labouer pour*
la troisme fois. *S* & *Terra*, *vel solani terrare*. *Idé*
Tercer.
Th *for the thirde time*. *Tertium*. *Adverb*. *Pour*
la troisme fois.
Th *the thirde time*; *o* *thirde*. *Tertio*. *Adverb*.
La troisme fois; *en troisme*.
Thirde *part* *of* *a* *juice*. *Duella*, *Tertia* *pars* *unice*.
Thirde *part* *of* *a* *pounde*. *four ounces*. *Trient*.
tin. *g*. *Quatre onces*. *Cal*.
Thirde *syllable* *from the end* *of* *a* *woorde*. *Ante*
p. *nultima*.
Thirde. *Tertio*. *Adverb*. *Tiercem*.
Thirte *pote* *a* *fish*. *Phycen*. *Phyfalus*. *Preftis*. *P*.
mular. *Ge*. *Th* *whyrte*.
Thirte. *Solis*, *vis*. *foe*. *Soff*.
Th *create thirte*. *Auida* *fish*. *Grand foif*.
Th *o* *Thirte*, *o* *to be dyge*. *Sitio*, *is*. *Am*.
Th *am lot* *with* *thirte*. *Consumor* *fish*. *Je fuisse*
du de foif.
Th *o* *endure thirte*. *Situm ferre*. *Differte*. *Tol*.
rare. *Endurer la foif*.
Th *o* *to have* *thirte* *by* *thirte*. *Depeselle* *vel*
stingere *ne* *sum* *poisone*. *Estante la foif* *par* *la*
foif. *Am*, *o* *being* *afflicted*. *Siachs*, *is*. *Particip*.
Th *in* *almoze*, *o* *uer* *dyge*. *Sitacollis*, *a*.
Qui be *g* *and foif*.
Th *o* *full* *of* *thirte*. *Sitibundus*, *is*.
Adherent. *Tedeem* *z*. *Tege*.
Thirte *times* *Tredices*. *Tre* *z*. *foif*.

T. ANTE, H

Thirtien. Terцидесимs, a. um. *Treziens. S.*
Thirtie. Trīginta, Terdeni, Termini, Triceni.
Trenie. a.
Thirtie times. Trices, Trigetes. *Trente fois. S.*
Thirtieth. Tricesimus, Trigessimus. *Trentième. S.*
Thye eight and thirty peare. Duodequadagesimus annus. *Le trent' huitième an. S.*
Thye eight and thirty peete. Duodequadrageni pedes. *Trent' huit pieds. S.*
Thirtie myne. Duodequadraginta. *Trente neuf. S.*
Thirtie nyne times. Vndequadages. *Trentes neuf fois.*
Thys bodie. Hic, hæc, hoc. *Ce body ci. S.*
Thys booke. Hic liber. *Ce liure cy. Pil.*
Thys man. Hic homo. *Cest homme icy. Pil.*
Thye, of this woman. Hæc. *Ceste f. S.*
Thye this place. of this. Hæc. *Ada. Par ci, par ici. S.*
Thil this pfect. of this. Thil this tyme. Hæcenus.
Auderb. temp. Inques a pfect, Inques a mainetien. S.
Thistle. Carduus, diu. m. g. *Chardon. S.*
Thistle, called commonly mans blood. Acomæzæ.
for. ge. Sang d' homme. S.
Thistle thyme and full of prickes, called thistle. *Spina regia, Cardus beatz Mariz. Chardon nyne dame. S.*
Thistle thyme, whiche is like plume, the flowers of thisse. Pappus. pi. m. g. *La fleur des chardons. S.*
Thither, of to that place. Illo illuc. *A ce lieu la, ce lieu la. S.*
Thou hast not the strength thither, as you praye, of desired me. Illuc ut rogaras famulū misi. *P. J' enuoyé la mon seruiteur, comme vous m'avez prié. S.*
Thither, and hether. Vltro citroque.
Thomas, the propre name of a man. Thomas, mar-ta. ge. *Thomasie, nomme propre d' un homme. S.*
Thombe. Pollex, cis. m. g. *Le pouce. S.* & Pollicaris. e. *Of a thombe. D' un pouce. S.*
Thonge of leather. Corrigia. g. *Lorum. ri. Loramentum, tū. Amentum. tin. g. F ne corrige. S. F ne courroye de cuir. Palf.*
Thonge of the bagges theme. Corrigia canina. *F. Courroye de la queue d' un chien. S.*
Thonge or thenge of a darte, or lauelin. Amentum. tin. g. *Vide Siring.*
Thomebeate. Trigon. ni. *Rais. a. f. g. Reye. H.*
Thome. Spina. m. g. *Vepres, primum. sem. ge. Senticis. m. g. Eppin. S.*
Thome, of bushy grounde, or place wher many thomes growe. Dæmunt, medi Senticetum, a. *Vepretum, tin. g. F n' lien on croissint force d'epines. S.*
Thome, of full of thomes. Dæmofus, a. um. *Spinifus, a. um. Senticofus, f. a. um. Eppineux, ou pisin d'epines. S.*
Thome, of made of thomes. Dimeus, a. urn. *Senticus. um. Qui est fait d' epines. S.*
Thousme, of of by me. me. me. me. Opera mea. *Tar. moy. ou par mon moyen. S.*
Thousme, of Impulsu tuo, Teimpulsore. *De moy. S.*
Thousme, of Per vos. *De par vous. S.*

Echo:

T. ANTE. H.

Thozouetuo, *o*3 wholly. Funditus, Omnino, Omnimo, Pernitus, Planut, Perforus, In omnes partes. In totum, Tota via, *Toletatemus.*
Thouuo well don. Numeris omnibus absolutus. *Toletatemus, en toutes sortes & manieres bien failluS.*
Thou. Tu. Tu. S.
Thou being my companion. Te focio, Cic. Te y *e*st am companion S.
Thou the selfe. Tute, Tutem, Te yomeus. S.
Thought and mynde. Cogitatio, Cogitatui. Meditatio, onis. Mens, tis. Animus, mi. masc. ge. *Per se pensuS.*
Thought, care, and griefe. Sollicitudo, inis. Cura, rz. Scrupulus, anxieta, tatis. form. g. *SoliciuS. Vide Care.*
Tho take thought, *o*3 to care for; one. Pati sollicitudinem, vel Sollicium pro aliquo esse. *Esse in soliciu d' auctu S.*
Tho be in great thought and care. Animo laborare. *Esse in grand fauluS.*
Thought vpon. Penitatus, a, um. Cogitatus, a, um. Penurs. S.
Thoughtfull, *o*3 carefull. Cogitabundus, a, um. Meditabundus, a, um. Sollicitus, tatur. *SoliciuS. S.*
Thousand. Mille, Indecim, adiect. plur. *Mille S.*
Thousands in nombre. Mille. Substant. neut. g. Indecim. *Per milluS.*
Thousands containg a thousand. Chillas, adis. fo ge. *Per nombre contenant mille S.*
Thousand tymes. Millies. *Mille failluS.*
Three thousand tymes. Quinquies millies. *Cinq faillu mille S.*
Three thousand weight. Millepondum, et Millarius, a, ff. *Ou a thousand weight.*
Three thousandy. Milleficus, a, um. *La millerie S.*
Threepartie partie. Millefima pars. *La millieme partie.*
Three. Tres, & hec tria. plu. num. & Triuus, a, um. Trois. S.
Three children at one birth. *Th*ree tymes. Trois gemini, Trois vno partu editi. *Th*ree tymes. Trois gemulus, Cal.
Three cornered figure, that hath three corners, *o*3 a triangle. Triquetrum, tri. n. g. *Per triangulu S.*
Three cornered, *o*3 having three corners. Triangularis, e. Triangulus, a, um. Trigonus, a, um. Triquetus, a, um. *Triangulatus, ou qui a trois angles.*
Three cubites conteyning in measure. Trienibitalis, e. Tricubitus, a, um. *+*
Three dayes space. Triduum. *L'espace de trois iours.*
Thridanus, a, um. *Ou of three dayes space.*
Three foote long. Tripedaneus, a, um. Tripedalis, le. om. ge. *De trois pieduS.*
Three fingered grasse. Trifolium pratense, Triphyllum. *Troisff. H.*
Threefoote. Triplex, cis. Triplus, a, um. *Troiple, double en trois. Cal.*
Three folde. Tripliciter. Aduerb.
Three folde in quantitie. Tripliciter, acis. fo Nob.
Three folde to make, *o*3 to be a three tymes folde. Triplico, as. *Troiple. Cal.*
Three footed shoole. Triplus, odis. m. g.

T. ANTE H.

¶ Three halfe pence, or worth three halfe pence. Triobulus, li. m. g. Plaur.
¶ Three halfe penny man, by circumlocution of small words. Triobolus homo, Triobularis homo, Plaur.
Homme de trois obols, ou de trois valets.
¶ Whithy hath three heades. Triceps, ti. om. g. *Qui a trois têtes.* Cal.
¶ Three homes, or hauing three homes. Tricornis, ti. om. g. *Qui a trois cornes.* Cal.
¶ Three hundredty. Tricenten, ti. a. Trois cents. Cal.
¶ Three hundredty foidre. Tricentus, a, um. *Three hundredty times.* Tricenties. Mar. tal.
¶ Three in number. Trinitas, ti. fo. g. Nebriff.
¶ Three leaved graffe. Trifolium pratense, Triphylion. *Tr. trifol.* Cal.
¶ Three leaved table. Triplex, ti. m. g. Mart.
¶ Three manner of wapes. Trifarius, a, um. Liu. Triarium. Aduerb. *En trois foies, or faillies.*
En trois foies de manieres. Cal.
¶ Of three members. Tricolon. *En trois membres.*
¶ Three nightes space. Trinoctium, ti. j. n. *Espace de trois nuits.* Cal.
¶ Of three ounces. Trioncis, ce. om. g. *De trois onces.*
¶ Three pointed, or whiche hath three pointes, or pyckes. Trifidulus, a, um. Trifidus, a, um. *Qui a trois pointes, ou trois aiguilles.* Cal.
¶ Three pounde. Treffis, li. g. Perf.
¶ Three pounde weight. Trependo, a. Tripondius, di. j. n. *Pondus trium assium.* Cal.
¶ Three syllables hauing. Trisyllabus, a, um. Adieff.
¶ Three foze. Sexaginta, s. exage, a, um. *Soicente.*
¶ Three foze hundredes, or whiche hath thre hundredes, or thre myles and an halfe. Schonus, ni. m. g. Harin.
¶ Three foze tymes. Seicente, *Soicente fois.* Cal.
¶ Three foze tymes and tenn. Septuagies. Septante fois. S.
¶ Three thousand. Ter mille, Tri millia. *Trois mille.*
¶ Three thousand tymes. Ter millies. *Trois mille fois.*
¶ Three tymes. Ter. *Trois fois.* Cal.
¶ Three tymes to doo a thing, or to doo a thyng the thyrde tyme. Tertio, a. Nebriff.
¶ Three tothy instrument. Tridens, ti. m. g. *Instrument qui a trois dents.* Cal.
¶ Three were s meeting, or a place where the wynges meete together. Trimum, ni. j. n. g. *Un lieu auquel se rendent, ou se rencontrent trois ruis.* S.
¶ Three yereas space. Triennium, tri. Frictenis, ti. fo. g. *L'espace de trois ans.* S. Frictencius, a, um. *Trium, ni. m. Of the yereas space.* De trienis, up.
¶ Threaten. Inceato, s. Minor, a. Minor, a. *Minac.* Eminentior, a. Minas iactare, Minas proponere, Talere minas. *Minacer.* S.
¶ To threaten any with some thynge. Offendere metu, iactare terrores, & denunciare. *Menacer aucun de quelque chief.* S.
¶ To threaten to kill any. Minari alicui mortem, Interminari vitam, Minari feruorem, & flammam. *Menacer mortem.* *Minacer de fureur, d'ouin.* S.
¶ Threften often. Iactare minas. *Menacer souvent.* S.
¶ To threften threth name. Denuncie iactare.

Menasse

T. ANTE. I.

T To make tyles. *Ducere lateres. Faire des tuiles. S.*
Tyles whiche be layde ouerthwart among other
 tyles. *Ambrices. Feltus.*
Tillage. *Agricultura, x. Agricoltatio, onis. fœm. ge.*
Labomage. S.
Tyle. *Agrium vertere, Exercere tellurem. Subigo,*
is. Colo, is. Excolo, is. Cultuer. S.
Tyle all ouer, or thorough. *Peraro, as. Ouid.*
Tyller. *Agicola, a. Agricultor, ris. Cultor, o-*
ris. m. ge. cultuuer. S.
Tylling, or tilling. *Cultus, us. Cultura, x. Cultio, o-*
nis. fœm. ge. Cultiuement. S.
Till of lands, called sommer fallow. *Veruadû,*
tinge. Colum.
Timber. *Materia, x. fœm. ge. Mærein. S.*
Timber wherewith they build. *Tignus, ni. Tignû,*
ni. n. ge. Mærein de quoy on bôist. S.
Timber nayle. *Impages, is. fœm. ge. Vitru.*
Timberdred, or made of timber. *Materiatu, a, um.*
Facit de mærein. S.
Tymbell. *Crepitulum, ni. Tympanum, ni. Bedon.*
Tymbell player. *Tympanista, Tympanotriba. Jo-*
seph de bedon. Cal. & Tympanizo, as. Angl. To
playe on a tymbell. Toner du bedon. Cal.
Tempe. *Seculum, Tempus, oris. Tempestas, atis. fœm.*
Temp. S. Temporanus, a, um. Temporalis.
During for a tyme. *Durant pour un temp. Cal. Et*
Temporanu, a, um. Pertenantz à tyme. Ap-
partenant à temps. S. Temporaniz. Fœz a tyme.
Pour quelque temp. S.
T barren tyme. *Seculum sterile. Temp. sterile. S.*
A very short tyme. *Perekigua dies. Temp. fort*
brief. S.
In unconuenient tyme. *Inopportum, vel Im-*
portunum tempus, vel Incommodum. Temp. mal
conuenant & mal propre. S.
To doo na tyme regularly. *Tempori feruire,*
Foro, vt, Tempori cedere. S. accommoder au temp.
To tyme, or bestowe his tyme; cutill. *Conser-*
uare tempus frustra. Otio & literis abuti. Emperer
mal son temp. S.
Time to come. *Olim, Apud posteros, In posterum,*
In posteritatem, Aeuo sequenti. Le temps aduenir.
Time current. *Temp. qui sequitur. Aeuum, ui-*
n. ge. T. temp. qui dure toujours. S.
Time in the nyght, called the cockecrowe, whiche
 is suppose to be the thirde part of the nyght.
Gallicinium, ni. n. ge. Quand le coeq chanta. H.
To passe, or spende the tyme. *Tempus traduce-*
re. Otium vel tempus terere, Ludere otîû, Exi-
mere tempus P. affer le temp. S.
The tyme is come. *Tempus accidit, Adest tem-*
pus, Extatîq; Nûc tēps est. Le temps est venu.
Tyme is to shoyt to wyte my mynde. *Tempus ef-*
fractum. Feribere.
Timings ius, or hard tyme. *Climactericum*
tempus. Plin. l. iiii.
Tongue tyme. *Longa dies, Longum spaciû, Lon-*
gum vel longuinquum tempus. Long temp. S.
To bearye a narrie long tyme. *Diu, vel diutius*

T. ANTE I.

manere, a. Longo tempore. *Demeurer long temps.*
Long time before. Multis ante seculis. *Long tēps deuans.*
Tempe of beithe, a. trouauel of childe, o. the tyme whyle the woman lyeith in chylbirth. *Puerperii,* perij, n. g. *Le tēps d la couche & gēfine d'une femme.*
Tempe spared from other necessarie buſines. Succisum tempus. Cic.
Tem our tyme. Acuo nostro, vel In xuo nostro, Noſtra aſtus, Tempore nostro. *De noſtre tēps.*
Tem Alexander hys tyme. Sub Alexandro. *Do tēps d'Alexandre.*
Tem in the meane tyme. Obiter, Interca, Interim, Interibi, Inter moras. *Ce temps pendans.*
Tem in time, and place. Loco, In loco, In tempore, Suo tempore, Opportunē. *En temp & lieu.*
Tem to this tyme. Vique ad hanc memoriam. *Iuſques au temps preſent.*
Tempe of the pearre, when tyme is made, o. when grapes be rype. Vendimia, s. fce. g. *Vendange.*
Tem the ſame tyme. Sub idem tempus, Et idem tempus, *En ce meſme temps.*
Tempe of ſeaſon. Tempetiuitas, ſi. f. g. *Saiſon.*
Tempe paſſed. Olim, Quondam. *La temps paſſē.*
Tempe vacant. Vacatio, onis, f. g. *Vacation.*
Temple o. in dewe ſeaſon, as neether to timelie nor to late. Maturē, Tempetiuitē. *En temps deu.*
Temperouſt Exanguis, s. Horridus, a, um. Meticulofus, a, um. Imbellis, l. Paudus, a, um. Formidolofus, a, um. *Pourous, timide.*
Temperouſt Suſpenſa manu, Paudē, Formidolofē, l. Timidē. *Pourous, temēt, Timidement.*
Tempane, a diſeaſe. Inflatio ventris. *Enflure.*
Temouth an hauen in Engleber. *Taua.*
Timber, o. a founder. Acriarius faber, Dinander uo Maigneu.
Timne. Album plumbum, Stannum, ni. Plumbum candidum, Plumbum argenteum. *Eſlain.*
Tim to time. Incoquer, Stanno linire. *Eſlainner.*
Timned. Incoctile, Stanno lirus. *Eſlainné.*
Timper, o. made of tyme. Stanneus, a, um. *Fait d'elaim.*
Timpe, o. balſe parte of a buſſett. Semodius, di. m. ge. *P n di beiffum.* Cal.
Tempanie. Tyrannidis, ſi. f. g. *Tyrannie.*
Tempe, o. throug tempanie. Tyrannice, Impotentē. *Par tyrannie.*
Tempannouſt. Tyrannicē. *Tyrannement.*
Tempan. Tyrann, ni. m. g. tyrans. *Et Tyrannie.* a, ſi. *Qua tyrant.* Tyrannicus, d'yn tyrant. Cal.
Tem o. do the ſacte of a tyrant. Tyrannum praeberē. *Faire le fait d'un tyrant.*
Tem whiche haſty bulled a tyrant. Tyrannoclonus, ni. Tyrannicida, s. m. ge. *Qui a tue un tyrant.*
Tem o. whiche tyrant, o. to be ſlue a tyrant. Tyrannicē, vel tyranni more vexare. *Tyrannizer.*
Temples of ſtrepe. Finus oullare, Pſillae, arum, f. *Fientes de brebis.*
Tempe, o. buſlet for women. Calantica, s. f. g. Cic.
Tem, o. pteſan, a diuiche coſected of water with buſſet

I. A N I E. U.

hyfused barley. Pifana, n. f. f. c. g. *De la tifanne*
piſſane. Ode monde. S.
Terth, oꝝ tenth parte. Decimæ, arum. f. c. g. *De la tiſſanne*
oꝝ dixies. S. Decimalis, e. **O**f the terth, oꝝ
 tenth parte. *S.*
Terriers of the terth. Decumani, orum. m. g. f. *Les*
fermiers des dixies. S.
To take terth. Decimas accipere. *Prendre dixies*
oꝝ dixies. S.
To terth. Decimo, as. *Diſſmer. Cal.*
 Terth out. Exdecimo, as. Feſt.
Title. Titulus, li. m. g. *Titlre. S.*
 Title of the eldeſt child in enheritance. Primi-
 genia, z. f. c. g. *S.*
Title, oꝝ enſcription of ſome thing. Epigraphe, In-
 dex, Inſcriptio, Titulus, *Titlres, inſcripti. H.*
To title. Adnotare, as. Titulo, as. Nominare, as. In-
 ſcribere, as. *Intituler. S.*
Timouſe a byrde. Parus. *Mefange. H.*
T bigge timouſe. Parus maior. Fringillago.
Mefange. H.
Title oꝝ pricke in letters. Punctus, ti. Punctum,
 cū. g. *P'n poinct. S.*

T. ANTE. O.

TD. Ad. A. S. as *Dee goeth streight to our house.* Ad nostras ades hic quidem habet rectam viam. *Il va droit à nostre maison.*
To an other place. Alio. *Alleurs. S. as Sent to an other place.* Alio missus. *Alleurs enuoyé.*
To a place. Hodie. *Huy, aujourdhuy. S.*
To a day in the morning. *Hodierno mane. Aujourdhuy matin.*
To foj to a day. In hunc diem. *Pour aujourdhuy. S.*
To euery one. Singillatim. *Cic.*
Together. Pariter, Simul, Vnâ, Cum, Cômûniter. *Ensemble. S.*
To All together. Iunctim, Coniunctim, Permissè. *Tout ensemble. S.*
To speake altogether. In commune loqui, vel dicere. *Dire tout ensemble. S.*
To muche. Nimum. *Nimis. Trop. S.*
To whiche hard to muche bableing. Impendio loquor. *Qui ha trop de babil. S.*
To this to a muche. Nimum est. *C'est trop. S.*
To a moztowe. Cras, *Demain. S.*
To moztowe in the morning. Crastino die, Crastina luce, In crastinu. *Demain au matin. S.*
To some place. Aliquid. *En quelqz lieu. S.*
To some other place. Aliofum. *Plaut.*
To a ther place. Illuc. *En ce lieu la. S.*
To the bitcrimoffe earthing. Ad assem. *Plaut.*
To both sides. Vtrocûq. *A tous les deux costez. S.*
To a to, to a muche, of farrre to muche. Proximis.
To what entere, or purpose. Quorsum. *A quelle fin, à quel propos. S.*
To ad. Bufo, onis. m. ge. *Crapault. S.*
To ad loofte. Fungus, gl. m. ge. *Champignons, potirons. H.*
Loofte. Dignit pedum. *Les oreils des pieds. S.*

T. ANTE O.

The great toe. Hallus, li. m. g. *Le pouce du pied.*
Topes. Vide **C**riticas.
Tople, or trauaple. Labor, oris. Opera, æ. fæm. ge. Trauail, S.
¶ The tople, and labour whiche the chiefe captayne raiseth. Labor imperatorius. *Le trauail & labour que prend vn chef de guerre.*
Tople, or to trauaple. Laboro, as, Opus facere. Trauailer, S.
To tople, or trauaple in bayne. Laborem inanem capere, Operam perdere, vel ludere, Sumere operam, vel lumere operam frustra. *Trauailer en bain.*
Topling, or trauapling. Labor, oris. Operositas, atis fæm. ge. Trauaillement, S.
Tohen, and marke. Macula, æ. T. Esfera, æ. fæm. ge. Enfeigne & marque, S.
¶ I wyll tell you the tokens. Argumenta rei dicæ. *Je vous diray les enseignes.*
¶ The token of his love. Pignus amoris. *Enseigne de son amour.*
Tokenen gotten when matrimonie is contracted. Arra sponsalitia, H.
Tohen gotten to a foudiour. Synthema, atis. n. ge.
¶ The token, or signe of some euill chaunce to come. Prodigium, gij. n. ge. *P'n signe de quelque malencontre aduenir.*
Token of fauour, or kindnes. Pignus beneuolentie. *Enseigne de beneuolence.*
Token of loue. Notæ amoris. *Signes d'amour.*
Token of healtly. Signa ad saluam. *Signes de guerison.*
Tohen, or note made with a penne. Character, ris. m. ge. Colum.
Tolde. Dictus, a. um. Di. f. S.
Tolde before. Prædictus, a. um. *Deuant di. f. S.*
¶ Whiche is not tolde. Indictus, a. um. *Qui n'est pas di. f. S.*
Tolde, number, or. Rechened. Numeratus, a. um. Recensitus, a. um. *Nombri, compté.*
Tole, or raffe, that is payde to the portes. Portorium, raffe. n. ge. *Le peage ou impoit qui on paye aux ports.*
Tolle for freight, or passage by on water. Naulum, li. *Peage.*
Tolle, or tax gatherer. Exactor, ris. T. elonarius. *Recuteur de taxes, ou taxes.*
Tombe. Sepulchrum, chri. Tumba, æ. Tymbus, bi. Tumulus, li. Bustum, ti. Arca, æ. fæm. gen. *Tombe ou tombeau.*
¶ To builde a tombe. Monumentum extruere. *Estruer vn tombeau.*
¶ To put in a tombe. Concumulare. *Mettre en vn tombe.*
Tome, a part, or one volume of a booke. Tomus, vel volumen. *P'n volume à part, vne partie d'un liure.*
Tonell, or shanke of a chymney. Fumarius, ij. Infimbulium, li. n. g. *Cheneue. Cal. P'n tuyau. Palf.*
Tonell wherewith bentners be to fille botrells. Infum-

Infundibulum, lin. ge. *Vn entonnoir. S.*
Tongue, for fire. Forceps, pis. Patillum, li. *Tennelle.*
Tongue, lingua, x. Glosa, x. fœ. gen. *Largue. H. & Lingua, x. cis.* *Þice that hath to muche tongue.*
Langard. S.
The latine tongue. *Lacina lingua. La langue latine.*
The mother tongue. *Vernacula lingua. La langue maternelle. S.*
To cut out ones tongue. *Lingua rescare, E. lingue. Couper la langue à aucun. S.*
The little tongue. *Lingula, x. Glottis, dis. fem. ge. Langquette. S.*
Toode. Bulo, onis, m. gr. *Crapaulx. H.*
Toode stoole, oz mulsther. *Fungus, gij. Boletus, ti. m. ge. Moustier. m.*
Toole. Instrumentum, ti. n. g. *Outil. S.*
The sort of tooles. *Armenta, orum. neut. gen. Troncs, frites d'outilz. S.*
Toole, oz instrumente hauinge threer teeth. *Tridentis, tis. m. gr. Plin.*
To ppe for chydgen. *Trochus, chi. m. gr. Vn falot. S.*
Toppet plate wylth. *Turbo, nis. mal. gen. Vn falot a se iouer. S.*
Toppes of an hufcfe. *Fastigium, gij. neut. gen. Coupet d'un edifice. S.*
The toppes, and berey point of any thyng. *Coronis, dis. fœ. ge. Sommet, qz fin bout de quelque chose. S.*
The toppes of a mountaine. *Summitum montis, Cume, i. nis. lugum, gij. Supercitas, aris. f. ge. Le coudoy, ou coupet d'un montaign. S.*
Toppes of any thyng. *Apex, cis. Cacumen, nis. n. ge. Le sommet de quelque chose. S.*
Toppe of a rodde, twigg, oz wand. *Agitata, f. g. Toppes, oz heade of a pylet. Capicellum, li. n. gen. Vn chapiteau. S.*
Toppe of feare bounde by with a heare lace. *Tutulus, li.*
Torche, *Funalis ceruus. Fax, cis. Funalis, n. neut. ge. Torche. S.*
To carpe, oz beare a torch before some body. *Preferre aliquid facci. Porter la torche deuant quelqu'un.*
Torche bearer. *Facularius, x. Funalis. Seruiteur portant vne torche. S.*
Torche Merda, x. Excrementum alui, Aluius, Stercus. *Fiente. H. ou merde. S.*
Tormentill, n. herbe. *Heptaphillon. Septifolia, Tormentilla, x. fœ. ge. Tormentille. S.*
Torone. *Dilaceratus, a. m. Dilaceratus, a. m. Scissus, a. um. Abcisus, a. m. Laceratus, a. um. Lacer, a. um. Lacerus, a. m. Ruptus, a. m. M en pieces, d'abiré. S.*
Torontie, phisic. *Chelys, lys. fœ. ge. Vn tortue. S.*
The coniecture of stet of a toirtie. *Chelonium, ni. n. g. La couerture qz coquille d'un tortue. S.*
Toffin. *lactos, as. Agiter. S.*
To offe in the mēbre. *Voluto, as. Colure.*
To toffe, e place at the bāle. *Cernere pila, Coludere pile, l.udere pila. Jouer à la paume. S.*
To to be toffen from fide to fide. *lactari fluctibus. Filer agité de copes & d'autre. S.*
Toffin. *Tollus panis. Vne toffine, yn roffine. S.*

[illegible]

aliquid in epistolis.

To touche a thing be it neuer so little. Attingere. *Toucher tant soit peu.*S.

To touche some thinge. Pertingere. *Toucher isques à quelque chose.*S.

Touche a thinge scantie. Primoribus labris gustare. Cic.

This toucheth thee nothing. Nihil ad te, id tua refert nihil, Nihil tua interest. *Cela ne te touche enrien.*S.

Thou hast touched the point, or thou hast hitte the nagle on the bend. Rem acu tetigisti. *Tu as touché le point.*S.

Touche dishonestie, o; hãde the yssue members. Maftruporaris.

Touche often. Confecto, as. Taxo, as. *Toucher souvent.*S.

Touche o; to handle oft. Pertracto, as. *Toucher & manier souvent.*S.

Touche, o; to speake bityfle. Perstringo, is. *Toucher on dire en brisie.*S.

Touche Lente. Lydius lapis, Coricula, & Heraclius lapis, Index, icis. m. g. *Pierre de touche.*S.

To touche the quebe, by translation the matter in dede. Refecare ad vium. Colum.

Touche. Tacus, a. um. *Touché.*S.

Touched with the spirit of God. Tacus spiritu diuino. *Touché de l'esprit de dieu.*S.

Touching. Tacus, uis. m. g. Tactio, onis. f. scem. gen. Touchement. S.

Touching the father. Circa patrē. *Touchant le pere.*

Towell fo; the handes. Mantell, li. Mantile, lis. Mantellum, lij. m. g. *Touaille à mains.*S.

Toughe. Lentus, a. um. Virg. vt Radix lenta. & toughe roote.

T & stennue route in bzeabing. Lentus in frangēdo calamus. Plin.

Towne. Vrbs, bis. Oppidum, di. n. g. *Ville.* H. & Oppidulum, li. n. g. *Petite ville.* S. *A little towne.* & Vrbicus, a. um. *¶ A towne.* De la ville. S.

T & towne that hath many townes. Vrbs turrita. *Ville ou il y a beaucoup de tours.*S.

T from towne to towne. Oppidatim. *De ville en ville.* Cal.

Towne incorporate. Municipium, ij. n. g. Cic. Municipis, pis. om. g. Cic. & burges, o; free man of that incorporation.

Towne neare the sea sbe. Vrbs maritima. Oppidū maritimum. *Ville près la mer.* H.

Townellman. Oppidanus. *Vn de ville.* H.

Towde, which is the excrement, o; ordure of any thing creature. Merda, & Stercus, oris. Excrementum alii. *Fiente.* H.

Towpe. Pyrgus, Turris, ris. Arx, cis. f. g. *Vn tour.* S. Turricula, & diminut. Ang. *A little towne.* Petit tour, tourrette. S. Et Turriger, a. um. *Tearinge a towne.* Qui porte tour. Cal.

T & wathe towne. Custodia, & Specula, &. f. o. g. *Le tour du guer.* S.

T & keeper of a towne. Pyrgophylax, acis. Turri-

rius,rij,maſ,gen. *Le tourneur*. S.
 To *weye* made of ſembla. Pala, &c. for ge. Feſt.
 To *weye*, or *whiche* hath *weyes*. Turricus, 2, um.
Qui a touron tours. S.
 To *weys* of *ſoye*. Pergama,orum,n.g.
 To *weys* made for a ſpectacle, wherſat the mari-
 ners, & of Hippomen in the ſea, or either by land
 haue a token, or marke of comforte, or ſuretie
 of their voyage. Phari,orum. maſ.& for gen.
 To *wey*. Afflicto,onis. Crucibilitas,ris. Cru-
 ciatus,us. Pona, 2. Tormentum, ti. Tormentis.
 Crucis. Cruciamentum, ti. n.g. Tormento, nis.
 To *wey* torment. Affligo, is Crucio, as. Effligo, is, Ex-
 crucio, as. Cruciatu accipere, Vexo, as. Cōvexo,
 as. Diuexo, 2s. Exerceo, es. Fligo, is. Inſligo, is,
 xi. Torqueo, es. Ango, is. Tormento, ris.
 To *wey* torment greatly. Percrucio, as. Excrucio,
 as. Perexcrucio, as. Afflicto, as. Tori tormentis, S.
 To *wey* torment him ſelf continually. Afflictare
 ſeſc. *Se tourmenter continually*. S.
 Why doo *ſ* *wey* torment my ſelfe? Cur me ex-
 crucio? Pourquoi me tourment ie i? S.
 To *wey* me. Da me excruciatum. *Tourmenta moy*.
 To *wey* torment. Cruciatu, Excruciatu. *Tourmentē* S.
 Cruciability, s. Excruciability, s. *Whyth to be*
wey tormented. *Qui meritis affre tormentē*. S.
 To *wey* torment to be. In tormentis eſſe. *Eſſe tormentē* S.
 To *wey* to be tormented night and daye. Torqueri,
 vel affligi dies & noctes. *Eſſe tormentē* uel *to*
wey. S.
 To *be* greatly tormentured. Diſcruciatu. *Eſſe fort*
tormentē. S.
 To *wey* torment with ſickeneſſe. Conſtitutu, vel af-
 flictu graui morbo. *Tormentē* de maladiis. S.
 To *wey* torment him ſelfe. Heautontimerumenon.
 To *wey* tormentour, or bangeman. Tortor,oris. maſ. ge.
Bourreau. S.
 To *wey* torment with hoſteache, or taſting. Hippoma-
 chia, &c. for ge. Decuſtoris, rij, n. g. *P'n tourney*. S.
 To *wey* bootle to looke out at as in a walle, or wye-
 dowe. Conſpicilium, lij, n. g. *Plaur*. S.
 ¶ *¶* Vide *Col*.
 T. A N T E. R.
 T Race, or ſteppe. Veſtigium, ij, n. g. *La trace*. S.
 To ſerche, or ſeek out the trace. Indaga-
 re, Veſtigare. *Cacher à la trace*. S.
 To *wey* to ſpide, or ſmell out the trace. Odorari veſti-
 gij. *Sentir à la trace*. S.
 To *wey* to followe the trace. Perſequi odore. *Suyre à*
la trace. S.
 To *wey* to trace. Veſtigio, as. Inueſtigato, as. Indago, as.
Tracer. S.
 To *wey* to trace. Veſtigato, ris, m. g. *Tracer*. S.
 To *wey* to trace. Inquiſito, nis. Inueſtigatio, nis. ſce. ge.
Tracemēt. S.
 To *wey* to trace, or entreate of. Tractato, as. *Trailer*. S.
 Xx
 ¶ *¶*

Trans=

are. Pellum premere, Suppedito, ar. s. Proculco,
cas. Superculo, cas. Obterro, ris. *Foutre aux pieds.*
Treacher of grapes. Lenobates, Calcator, toris. m.
ge. *Foutre. S.*
Treadinge with f. feste. Conculcation, onis. f. Obtrus-
tus, Oppressio, onis. Calcatio, onis. f. *sem. gene.*
Foulment des pieds. S.
Treason. Maiestatis crimen, Læse maiestatis cri-
men, Perduellio, onis. Proditio, onis. f. *sem. gene.*
Trafifion. S.
Treason committed against the native country.
Parricidium, di. n. ge. Cic. 3. Offic. Parricidii
patriz.
To committe hygh treason. Imminuere, vel mi-
nuere maiestatem, Lædere maiestatem. *Commeter*
crime de lèse maiesté, leser la maiesté. S.
The accused hye treason. De prodicione illum
appellabatur. *l' accusé de trafifion. S.*
Tcondemned of hygh treason. Maiestatis damna-
tus. *Condamné de lèse maiesté. S.*
Treasure of the common treasure. Quæstor æra-
rius. Archarius, rij. m. g. *Treasier. H.*
The hygh treasure. Arcarius summus, Arca-
rius parvionarium, vel sanctioris ærarij. Bud
Treasier de l'espargne. S.
Treasure of the warres. Quæstor, sis. m. gen. *Vn*
treasier des guerres. S.
Treasures which paye souldiours their wages.
Aerarij præfectus.
Treasure. Gazophylacium, ei. j. n. g. *Treaserie, le lieu*
ou on met le tresor. Cal.
Treasure of a criminalis, or countrey. Aerarium,
ij. Repositiorum publicæ pecuniæ. *Chambre de*
monnoyes. H.
Treasure of evidences, or chartres. Archivum, ui.
Grammatophylacium, ei. neut. gen. *Le tresor des*
chartres. S.
Treasure. Thesaurus, ri. m. ge. *Treisor. S.*
Treatable. Tractabilis, e. Commodus, da, dum. Fa-
cilis, le, om. g. *Tractabile. S.*
To become treatable. Mitescere, scis. *Devenir tra-*
itable. S.
Treat, and to handle. Tração, tas. Contreção, tas.
Traictier. S.
Treat, and to describe, or write some thing. Tra-
ctare rem aliquam, Scribere de re aliqua. *Traic-*
tier, & descrire quelque chose. S.
To treat of, and debate some matter. Exagite-
re rem aliquam, Rem aliquam sermonibus agi-
tare, Pertractare rem aliquam. *Traictier quel-*
que matiere & la debatre. S.
Treat of a matter in law. Iure versari.
Treat of peace. Agere de pace. *Traictier de la*
paix. S.
Treat of any thing. Dissertatio, onis. Commenta-
tio, onis. f. ge. *Traictement de quelque matiere. S.*
Treatie of peace. Fœdus, eris. n. ge. *Traict de paix. S.*
Treaty, or agreement. Pactio, onis. *Traict ou accord.*
Treatie, and title booke. Tractatus, tus. masc. gen.
Traict & liure. S.

Treble, triplex, o3 three folde. Triplex, cis. no. adiect.
Tripla. S. Vide Triple.
Treble voyced, o3: thyeft tuned. Acutus, a, um.
Tree, Arbor, ris. f. ge. *Arbre. S.* & Arborcus, a, um.
Q3 a tree. D'arbre. S.
Tree crooked. Arbor incurua. *Arbre qu' est panché. S.*
Tree bearing berries. Baccifera arbor.
Tree bearing fruite. Frugifera arbor, *Fœlix arbor,*
Arbor pomifera. Arbor fructifera. S.
Tree bearing no fruite. Arbor infelix. *Arbre qui ne*
porte point de fruit. S.
Tree bearing twigs a pear. Bifera arbor. *Arbre qui*
porte deux fois l'an. S.
To growe by, and become a tree. Arborefcio,
 fcis. Allurgere in arborem. *Devenir & croître en*
arbre. S.
Treen, wudden, o3 of wode. Arboreus, a, ū. *D'arbre.*
Treen fpones. Duraca cochlearia. S.
Trees bying forth, o3: bearing graftes, plantes,
 o3 fettes. Plantigere arbores. *Plin. lib. 13. Cap. 8.*
Arbres qui portent plantes.
Trees growyng by ruery fides, o3 in riviers. Re-
 tre, arum. *Gell. lib. 11. Cap. 17.*
Tremble, o3 to ſhake as an ſpen leafe. Palpito,
 a, Tremfco, fcis. Tremo, is. Contremo, is. In-
 tremo, is. *Trembler. S.*
To tremble woth colde. Horreo, ea. *Trembler de*
froid. S.
To tremble foz feare. Trepidare, Inhorre. *Trem-*
bler de peur. S.
To caufe to tremble, o3 ſhake. Quatere, Concu-
 tere, Tremefacere. *Faire trembler. S.*
To caufe to tremble foz feare. Trepidationem
 facere. *Faire trembler de peur. S.*
Trembling. Trepor, ris. m. g. *Tremblement. S.*
Trembling, o3 full of trembling. Tremebundus,
 da, dus. *Tremblant. S.*
Trembling foz feare. Trepidus, a, um. Trepidans,
 tis. *Tremblant de peur. S.*
Tremblinge, o3 in trembling foz feare. Trepidant-
 ter. *En tremblant de peur. S.*
Trenche. Cæcum vallum, Incile, is. Lacuna, x. f. g.
P' un trenché. S.
Trenche before a campe to defende them from ar-
 tillerie. Vallum, li. Vallus, li. m. g. *P' un rampart. S.*
*& Vallaris, e. Pertaining to a trench. Apparte-
 nant à un rancart. Cal. vt Vallaris corona. Qua dona-
 ri ſolebat qui primus vallum horum fuiffet in-
 greflus.*
Trenches, o3 the ditches that men of warre make.
 Foffæ, farum. f. ge. *Trenches que les gens de guerre*
font. S.
To make trenches. Foffas ducere. *Faire des tren-
 chées. S.*
Trencher foz meate. Quadra, x. Menſa, x. f. m. g.
P' un trenchoir. S.
Trencher of bread. Panicia menſa, Solum cereale.
Trenchoir de pain. H.
Trencher that is rounde. Orbis, is. maf. g. *P' un tren-
 choir rond. S.*

Treſpaſſe, o3 to breake the commandement of
 God. Fraude impia oblegari. *Treſpaſſe le com-
 mandement de Dieu. S. Quafi diceres Tranſpaſſare, vl-
 tra tranſire, vel tranſgredi. Vide Tranſgreſſe, o3*
ſeinde, and ſinne.
Treſpaſſe. Amiffum, ſi. Peccatum, ti. Tranſgreſſio,
 onis. Commiſſum, ſi. *Vide Offence.*
Treſſes of the table. Fulera menſaria, Subices me-
 ſarij. Tripodes menſarij, Trapezophora, rorum.
 n. g. *Treſſes de table. S.*
Treuer, o3 a brandion. Chytropus, Olla ſuſtentu-
 culum. *Trepid. H. & Chyttra, tr. f. g.*
Trewe, Iuſtus, a, um. Verus, a, um. *Vide true.*
Trewege. Tributum, ti. n. g.
Trewell foz a maſon. Trulla, la. f. m. gen. *Truelle*
de maſſon. Cal.
Trewyce. Inducia, arum. Vacatio militiz, Pax ſo-
 queſtra. *Treue. H.*
Trewe accorped with the enemy. Fœdera con-
 ſtituta vel percuſſa, Pactæ inducia cum hoſte. *Treue*
accordée avec l'ennemi. S.
To make trewepce. Componere, vel percutere
 fœdus, Inducias facere, Dicere, Inire vel pange-
 re. *Faire treue. S.*
To giue trewice. Dare inducias. *Donner treue. S.*
To breake trewepce. Inducias tollere. *Rompere les*
treues. S.
Treable. Theriace, ces. Theriaca, ce. f. g. *Thriacle.*
Treall, o3 the prouſe. Exant, ius. n. g. Tentatio,
 onis. Periclitatio, onis. f. g. Experimentum, ti. n.
 g. *Proue, eſprouue. S.*
Treall of monye. Spectatio pecunie. Cic. *Eſprouue*
ou eſſay. S.
Triangle. Triangulus, li. Triquetra, tr. x. vel Tri-
 quetrum, tri. n. g. *Triangle. S.*
Triangled. Triangularis, re. Triquetra, a, ū. *Tri-
 angulaire. S.*
Tribe. Tribus, us. *P' un tribu. S.* & Tribuarius, a, um.
Pertaining to the tribe. Appartenant à la tribu. S.
The people deuised by tribes. Tribum diui-
 ſus populus. *Le peuple deuſé par tribus. S.*
Tribulation. Accrumba, n. x. Adſictio, onis. f. ge. *Tri-
 butation. S.*
Tributarie, o3 paying tribute. Tributarius, a, um.
 Vectigalis, e. Sependiarius, a, um. *Tributaire. S.*
To rende a people tributarie. Sependarios,
 au vectigales facere. *Rendre un peuple tributaire. S.*
Tribute. Tributum, Vectigal, ius. n. g. *Tribut. S.*
To ſet, o3 put a tribute. Sependium imponere,
 Tributum irrogare. *Aſſoier ou imposer tributaire. S.*
Tributour, o3 a tribute payer. Sependiarius, ij.
 Tributarius, Vectigalis, is. *Qui doit & paye tri-
 but, taille, &c. S.*
Tricke gallant and trepme. Cultus, ta, tum. Eli-
 gans, tis. Ornatus, ta, tum. *Orné. S.* *Vide trémine.*
Tricke, gallant, o3 trémine wench. Femina pha-
 lerata. x.
To tricke, o3 diuise groſſely with a coale, as
 paynters doo as the ſirke. Adumbo, as. *Pour-
 traire quelque choſe groſſement avec le charbon. S.*
Tricke. Or

Trepe, o3 to make prouſe of a thing. Attentare, Ex-
 periri, experientia tentare, Facere periculum,
 Periclitari, Probare. *Eſprouuer. S.*
Trepe an accompte of ſumme. Rationes conferre.
To trepe and proue what one is. Aliquem in-
 ſpicere experimentis. *Eſprouuer aucun quel il*
eſt. S.
Trepe o3 proue him in learning. Fac periculum in
 literis. *Eſproue le aux letters. S.*
Trepe as the chiefes bounde treth the pyche of an
 here. Secare veſtigia, Inueſtigare. *Vide Trare.*
Trepe by battale. Diſceptare armis. Cic.
Trepe, and to chooſe of ſeperate, the one from the
 other. Legere, Eligere, Seligere, Deligere, Se-
 gregare. *Trier & ſifre, ou ſifrer l'un d'avec l'autre. S.*
Trepe. Penſus, a, um. Probatus, a, ū. Periclitatus,
 ta, tum. Spectatus, ta, tum. *Qui eſt eſproué. S.*
That is proued and treped. Expertum eſt. *Cela*
eſt eſproué & experiment. S.
Treped, clenſed, o3 purged. Purus, a, um. Putus, ta,
 tum. *Purgé. S.*
Treped to de by the lawe. Interrogari legibus.
Treper, o3 a prouer. Probator, ris. m. g. *Eſprouuer. S.*
Trier, a clipe. Augusta Treuerorum. *Trier. S.*
Triſſes. Nuge, arum. Trice, arum. f. ge. *Baner-
 uerie. S.* *Nugalis, e. Pertaining to triſſes, o3*
full of triſſes. Plein de baneries. S.
Triſſes o3 tores of walewe. Abydena, Futilia
 & nullo proſum. *Ona pretio. Cal.*
To tripe. Ineptio, tis. Nugor, aris. Trico, x.
 caris. Nugas agere. *Bauer. S.*
Triſter. Gerro, nis. Ineptus, Nugator, Nugax,
 cis. *Bauer. S.* *Et Nugatorius, a, um. O3 triſſes.*
De banerie. S. *Et Nugatorié. Fondlye and tres*
ſtinglye. Par iſerie & banerie. S.
T ſetter of triſſes, and gaubes. Nuguendus, di,
 m. gen. *Qui vend petis aſſiquet de nulle ou petite va-
 leur. S.*
Tripling, daſne o3 of no balewe. Nugalis, le. Nu-
 gatorius, a, um. Friuolus, a, um. *Friuole. S.*
Triſſe, an herbe. Trifolium, li. n. gen. *Treſſe.*
Cal.
Tring, o3 taking out the beſt from the woſt. Se-
 lectio, onis. f. ge.
Trymme, to backe, to ſet out o3 adorne. Comere,
 Excolere, Ornare, Exornare, Redimere, Con-
 ornare, Polire, Adornare. *Orner, & parer. S.*
Trymme. Bellulus, a, um. Cultus, ta, tum. Com-
 putus, ta, tum. *Coit. S.* *Mignon. Palf.*
Trymme and ſett wyger. Viuidus calamo.
Trymme wench gozgoſſinge decked. Phalerata
 femina.
Trymmed. Concinnatus, a, um. Depexus, a, ū. Or-
 natus, Politus, a, um. Cultus, ta, tum. Computus,
 ta, tum. *Elegans, tis. Orné. S.*
Trymmed gallantie. Redimitus, a, tum. Splendi-
 dus, a, um. Percultus, ta, tum. Perornatus, ta, ti.
 Perpolitus, ta, tum. *Fort orné. S.*
Trymme a garden woth beds. Deformare areas.

Parer & orner. S.
To trymme gozgoſſinger. Redimio, is. *Orner. S.*
Trymme heartes. Dirigere comas, Ornare capil-
 los, Crines componere. *Ordonner les cheueux. S.*
Trymmeſe. Belle, Cócina, Culcè, Comptè.
Coitment. S.
Trymmeſe, neatelce. Ornate. Decorè, Condeco-
 re. *Ornement. S.*
Trymmeſe apparellè. Candide veſtitus, Laute
 veſtitus, vel eleganter. *Mignonnement reſu. S.*
Trymning o3 deckinge. Ornatus, us. Computus,
 tus. Cultus, tus. Ornatio, onis. Ornamentum, ti.
 n. gen. *Ornement. S.*
Trymnes. Polities, ci. Cócinnitas, tatis. f. gen. Le-
 nocinium, nij. Elegantis, x. f. ge. *Mignon-
 neté. S.*
Tryndle of a mylle. Molucrum, cri, Vel molocré,
 cri. n. gen. *Cal.*
Trinity. Trinitas, tis. f. ge.
Tripartite. Tripartitus, a, um. *Parti en trois. Cal.*
Tripartite, o3 in three partes. Tripartitus, In tres
 partes. *En trois parties. S.*
Trypes. Omafas, orum. Omafum concifum. *Des*
tripes. S.
T ſ man that ſelleth trypes. Omafarius, rij. Allā-
 topola, x. Bud. *Tripter. S.*
T ſ trype weſte. Omafaria, x. Allantopolis, idis.
Bud. Triptera. S.
Tryperge, o3 place where they ſell trypes. Allan-
 topolium, Thermopolium. Bud. Poſſet etiam
 dici Omafarium, rij. n. gen. *La triperie.*
Tryple, o3 thye folde. Triplex, icis. vt Tergemina
 vel triplex victoria. *Triple victoires. S.*
To tryple. Triplico, cas. *Tripler. S.*
Trirete. Chytropus, dis. Tripus, odis. *Trepid. S.*
Tryumphe. Triumphus, phi. m. gen. *Triomphe. S.*
Triumphalis, e. Pertaining to tryumphe. *Tri-
 omphal, conſenant à triomphe. S.* *Et triumphatus,*
ta, tum. Wherof tryumphe is made. De qui on
atriomphe. S.
To tryumphe. Triumphare, Triumphum duce-
 re, Triumphum agere. *Triompher. S.*
Tryumphant. Triumphans, tis. Ouans, tis. *Triom-
 phant. S.*
Tryumpher. Triumphator, oris. *Qui triomphe. S.*
T ſ man which hath tryumphed. Vir triumphas,
 lis, qui habuit triumphos. *Homme qui a triom-
 phé. S.*
Tryumphinge. Triumphatus, tus. m. g. *Triomphe-
 ment. S.*
Tryumphanties. Magnificè. *Triomphamment. S.*
Troden. Calceatus, ta, tum. *Foulz. S.* vt Vaze calca-
 to. *Ouid. Troden grapes. P' endange ſoules. S.*
Trope. Troia, x. f. ge. *Ouid.*
Troll. Voluo, is. Voluto, as. *Vide Cumble.*
Trone o3 ſeate royall. Thronus, ni. maf. gen.
Throne. S.
Trone ſitter, o3 he that ſitteth in ſtateſhep. Al-
 titronus. x.

T. ANTE. R.

Croye, an alteration of a sentence, or word so by his proper signification. Trosus, pi. ma. g.
 Trotte. Discursus, as. Curfare assidue. Trotter. S.
 Trotte, to trot. Trotte, Succulatus, as. Cechonali la trotte. S.
 Trotter, of beater of the creature. Ambulator, oris, m. g. P. trotin. S.
 Trotting. Succulatio, Succulatus, as. Succullus, us, ma. g. P. trot de cheual. S.
 Trottinge horse. E. quis succulatio, succulatus, succulor, tortor, crucians. Trotter, qui va le trot, & galope dur. H.
 Trow, of to weene. Arbitror, aris. Existimo, as. Iudico, as. Opinor, aris. Puto, as. Pense, ou cuido. S.
 Trow, of to throw. Vtputo, Vt opinor, Vt mea fert opinio, como, come in cuido, on le pense. S.
 Trouble. Diuidia, as. Turbatio, onis. Turba, as. Trouble. S. Turbella, as. Dimi. Ang. A little of small trouble. P. n. petit trouble. S.
 Trouble of minde, of spirit. Affectio, onis. Afflictio, onis. Angor, ris. Morbi animi. Pathos, Perturbatio animi. Commotio animi. Perturbation d'esprit. S.
 To trouble. Acerbo, as. Agito, as. Commoueo, es. Cio, cis. Cio, ciui. Insecto, as. Confisto, as. Conuorbo, as. Inquieto, as. Perturbo, as. Solicito, as. Turbo, as. Vexo, as. Afficio, cis. Troubler. S.
 To trouble one, which is about any business. Intercurrere, Obcurrere, Interpellare. Troubler celui qui est en quelque affaire. S.
 To trouble the quietness, and government of a publicke worke. Conueller Reip. statum. Permutare Remp. Troubler la tranquillité & police de la Rep. S.
 To trouble with troubled his head. Vinum tentauit caput eius. Le vin luy a trouble la test. S.
 Trouble much. Faigo, as. Fort troubler. S.
 Trouble with feare. Percello, is, cili. Troubler de peur. S.
 To trouble ones minde with feare. Percellere alicuius pectus pauore. Troubler a quelque un l'esprit de peur. S.
 Trouble with warres. Bello premere. Cic.
 Troubled. Affectus, a, um. Commotus, a, um. Perturbatus. Turbatus, ta, tum. Troublé. S.
 To troubled minde of spirit. Alienata mens. Esprit trouble. S.
 To minde troubled with feare. Animus commotus metu. Esprit trouble de peur. S.
 Troubled to be. Discutior, aris. Vt discutior animi. I am soe troubled in minde. Je suis fort trouble en mon esprit. S.
 Troubled water. Aqua turbida. Eau trouble. S.
 To troubled man. Homo turbidus, vel turbulatus. Perturbatus, turba, tum. Troublé. S.
 To troubled minde of spirit. Alienata mens. Esprit trouble. S.
 To minde troubled with feare. Animus commotus metu. Esprit trouble de peur. S.
 Troubled to be. Discutior, aris. Vt discutior animi. I am soe troubled in minde. Je suis fort trouble en mon esprit. S.

T. ANTE. R.

bleth muche. Vexabundus.
 Troublous, of full of troubles. Fluctuosus, a, u.
 Tumultuosus, Turbidus, Turbulentus. Turbulent, plein de troubles. S.
 Troublous sea. Vadamus mare. Virg.
 Troublous wynde. Turbo, inis. m. g. Virg.
 Troublousie, of with trouble. Tumultuosus, Turbidus. Avec trouble. S.
 Trouwell soj a maison. Trulla, as. f. g. P. ne truelle. S.
 Trouwhe. Aquiliculus, li. Stylobata, Alueus, uci. m. gen. P. n. auge. S.
 A little trouwhe. Alueolus, li. m. g. P. n. auge, ou petit auge. S.
 Trouwhe. Veracitas, atis. Veritas, atis. f. g. Verit. S.
 Vide Truthe.
 Trouwhe speaker, of which sayth the truthe. Veridicus. Veriloquus, cis. Veriloquus, a, um. Qui dit verit. S.
 Trouwhe to saye. Vero, as. Verum dicere. Dire vray. S.
 Trouwhe, supposell, and iudgement. Existimatio. Opinio, onis. f. g. Opinion & iugement. S.
 Trouwhe. Artemon, nis. m. g. Ialolenus.
 Trouwte a slype. Varius, ij. Trocta. Truta, as. f. g. gen. Truita. S.
 To salton trouwte. Truta salmonata. Truite salomonée. S.
 Trouwte speare, of pychet. Fuscina, as. f. g. Cic.
 True. Verus, a, um. Vray. S.
 To be true as the Gospell. Habet omnes in se numeros veritatis. Il est vray comme l'euangile.
 To be true. Verum. Il est vray. S.
 To be true. Probabilis. le. Verisimilis, le. Similis verum. Vray semblable. S.
 To be true it is euen so? Ain? Ain'tu tandem? Itane vero? Est il vray? S.
 To be very true which they say. Profecit hoc verit. Il est bien vray ce qu'on dit. S.
 Truylp. Profum, Reipis, Veré, Reuera. Praise. S.
 To trouble this is euen her. Ecce certe ipse est. Et trauertit c'est luy mesme. S.
 Trump. Exhalatio, as. A.
 Trumpette, of olde baggage. Scruta, orum. n. g. Baggage. S.
 Trumpet. Aes cauum, Buccina, as. Tuba, as. f. g. gen. Trompett. S.
 The booke, and sounde of a trumpet. Taratara, Clangor, oris. Bombus, bi. mal. gen. La voix & son d'une trompette. S.
 Trumpette of byalle of copper. Tuba ductilis. Trompette de cuivre. H.
 To sounde a trumpet. Clangere, Tuba canere, Sonner de la trompette. S.
 To sounde a trumpet in warre. Dare signum militibus, & in militia. Sonner la trompette en la guerre. S.
 Trumpettour. Buccinator, oris, m. g. Tubicen, inis. m. gen. P. n. trompetteur. S.
 Trunchion. Talea, as. f. g. gen. Tronçon. Palf.

T. ANTE. R.

Trusse, of farble. Sarcina, as. f. g. Fardeau. S.
 Trusse bp. Suffragino, as. Trousser. S.
 To trusse bp his carriages, and implements. Vasa, vel sarcinas colligere. Trousser ses bagages, & ses hardes. S.
 To be that energe one trusse bp his implements, and carriages, to bepar, or remoue. Colamare vasa. Crier que chascun trousse ses bagages, & bagages pour desloger. S.
 Trussed. Suffraginatus, ta, tum, Troussé. S.
 Truff. Confidentia, as. Fidentia, as. Fidus, ci. Fiducia. Spes, ci. Confissio, onis. f. g. Fiance, confiance. S.
 To haue this truffe that hee well returne safe & sounde. Spero illum tibi saluum aliamur. I ay cest confiance qu'il retournera sain & sauu. S.
 To truff which one bath of himselfe. Fiducia sui. Fiance qu'on ha de soy mesme. S.
 To truffe truff. Stolidia fiducia. Sotie fiance. S.
 Truff. Confido, is. Credo, is. Fido, is. sussum. Ponere fiduciam. Reponere fidem. Sumere confidentiam. Se confier. S.
 To truff to anpe. Credere se alicui, Alicui confidere, fidem habere alicui. Se fier a aucun. S.
 To truff altogether in any one. Omnia in aliquo reponere. Se fier du tout en quelque un. S.
 To truff anpe with keepinge another. Credere alicui custodiam alicuius. Se fier a aucun de garder un autre. S.
 To truff greatly to anpe. Ponere multum in fide alicuius. Se fier fort a aucun. S.
 Truff greatly of much. Perfidus, is. Se fier fort. S.
 Truffe of sure. Certus, a, tum. Fidelis, ci. Fidus, a, um. Perfidus, is. om. g. Sours, faul. S.
 Truffing. Confusio, a, um. Fretus, a, um. Se confondre. S.
 Truffing in God. Deo fectus. Se confondre en Dieu. S.
 To truffe in your equite. Nisi equitate vestra. Non confians en vostre equité. S.
 Truth. Veritas, atis. f. g. Verit. S.
 To soume semblance of shewe of the truth. Veritatis ymbra. Quelque semblance de verité. S.
 To truffe in on his spde. Faci cū eo veritas. La verité est pour luy. S.

Cry. Vide Cti.

T. ANTE. V.

Wayne. Vide two.
 Twale of a twittillape. Bipennis, nis. f. g. Bègisse. S.
 Tubbe. Cupa, as. f. g. gen. P. ne cuue. S.
 To bathing tubbe. Solium, li. j. Baptisterium, rij. n. gen. P. n. cuier, ou ne cuue a se baigner. S.
 Tucke bp a garment. Colligere vestem. Trousser la robe. S.
 Tweede, a quere whiche deuideth Englande and Scotlande. Tuetis.
 Twelue. Duodecim, bis. f. g. Douze. Cal.

T. ANTE. V.

Twelue hundredth thousande fester hang. Duodecies scelerium. Douze cent mille fester. S.
 Twelue ymes. Duodecies. Douze fois. S.
 Twelue together. Duodeci, x. a. Nebr. T.
 Twelfth. Duodecim, a, um. Douze fois. Cal.
 Twente. Bis deni, Vicenus, a, um. Vigeni, om. gen. P. n. g. S.
 Twente eeghte times. Duodectricies, Duodetriginta. P. n. g. S.
 Twente peares. Bis deni anni. P. n. g. S.
 Twente times. Vicies, Vigies. P. n. g. S.
 Twentieth. Vicenarius, Vigemus, a, um. Vicefimus, a, um. P. n. g. S.
 The twentieth parte. Vigesima pars. La vingtième partie. S.
 Twisse, of a tuste. Apex, cis. m. g. La pipette. S.
 Twisse. Flagellum, li. Virga, as. f. g. gen. P. n. g. S.
 And made of twisses. Vireus, a, um. Faut de verges. S.
 To twisse, of pilante then the twisses of salu, of twisse. Lenior virgis salicis. Ouid.
 Twittillape. Crepisculum, li. n. g. gen. Entre chien & Joup. S.
 Twyne. Vide Twiss.
 To twine of to twine often with the eye, as they do that feare, of as they do that gae a thre by twinning. Nidare, crebro conuicere prae meo, oculorum motu signum dare, vel claudendo alterum vel vtrumque. Cligner les yeux. H.
 Twinning of an eye. Momentum oculi. P. n. g. S.
 Twynne. Gemellus. Vel geminus scetus. Ouid. Gemenus. S.
 Twyse. Bis. Deux fois. S.
 To twyse in a peare. Bis Anno. Deux fois l'an. S.
 To twyse, and thysse. Bis, terq. Deux & trois fois. S.
 Twyse as much. Bis tant. Deux fois autant. S.
 To twyse as much. Aliter tanto amplius habebit. Il en aura deux fois autant. S.
 Twysse. Contorqueo, es. Retorqueo, es. Torqueo, es. Retorquer. S.
 Twysed of twysed. Contortus, a, um. Tortus, a, um. Incurtus, a, um. Retortus, a, um. Retors. S.
 To twysed thys. Filum intortum, Retortum. Fil retors. S.
 Twysse, of to twysse. Exprobro, as. Obiurgo, as. Imputo, as. Profero, rs. Obijcere aliquid alteri, Obijcere praeratiocinem, Improbare, as. Reprocher. S.
 To twyse one twyse another. Vterque alteri obijcit. Il se reproche l'un a l'autre. S.
 Twysse of safe keepinge. Tutela, as. f. g. gen. Tutella. S. And pertaynings to tutition and safe keepinge. Tutelarius, re. om. gen. Tutelaire, appartenant a la tutelle. S.
 To decerpe the pupill, which is committed into our tutition of safe keepinge. Pupillum fraudare, qui in tutelam nostram peruenit. Tromper le pupille qui est mis en nostre tutelle. S.
 Twysse.

V. ANTE. A.

V. ANTE. A.



The fiftie bowell, which is oftentimes changed eether into a single consonante, as, Quum tales animos iuueni. &c. & into a double consonante as, Cupiui, Cupiue- tam, where I, coming before V. is made long. But V. consonante sometime is contrarywise changed into a bowell, by the figure Diarrhis: as, Debeuerat fufos euoluiffe fuos, for Euoluiffe. Also after the opinion of some, V. fol- lowing these letters, G, Q, S, & Gu, Qu, Sui, is no consonante, and toschly the be true of a letter. Finally, V. in nombryng, signifieth five: As for example in these numbers follo- winge. v. bi. vii. viii. 5, 6, 7, 8.

Vacant, of which hath nought to doo. Vacans, tis. om. gen. Quis' he que faire. S.

Vacant time, of leysure. Otium, tij. n. gen. Leisr. S. Fr. ut otio. Effre de leisr. S.

Vacation. Vacatio, onis, Vacatio. S.

Vacation, and cessing from peaoiage. Iustitium, tij. n. gen. Vacatio & cessatio de plaidi. S.

To commaunde the vacation. Iustitium indi- cere. Commauder les vacations. S.

Vacations. Ferie solennes. Vacations. S.

To goo aboad during the vacations. Bime- stris abest, et peregre agere. Aller dehors du- rant les vacations. S.

The vacation of the court of parliament. Dies curie haleyonyj, iustitii curie, Vacations curie, iustitium curie annuifarium. Les vacati- on du la cour de parlement. S.

Vagabond. Errabundus, a. um, Vagabundus, a. um, Vagus, a. um, Erraticus, a. um, Erron, onis. m. gen. Vagabond. S.

Vagabonds, or malefactours. Homines male- fici, Vagi, Sine lare familiari, sine domicilio certo viuentes. Vagabonds ou malefacteurs. S.

Vaghe. Velum, li. n. gen. P. n. voile. S.

Vaghe. Velum, li. n. gen. P. n. voile. S.

Vaghe. Velum, li. n. gen. P. n. voile. S.

Vaghe. Velum, li. n. gen. P. n. voile. S.

Vaghe. Velum, li. n. gen. P. n. voile. S.

Vaghe. Velum, li. n. gen. P. n. voile. S.

Vaghe. Velum, li. n. gen. P. n. voile. S.

Vaghe. Velum, li. n. gen. P. n. voile. S.

V. ANTE. A.

Vaine speaker, or talker. Vanidicus, Vaniloquus, a. um, Inaniloquus, a. um, Qui parit chofes vaines. S.

To do in vaine. Frustror, as, Cazar. Vainpe. Vané, Inaniter. V. ainement. S.

Vainpe. Vané, Inaniter. V. ainement. S.

Vainpe. Vané, Inaniter. V. ainement. S.

Vainpe. Vané, Inaniter. V. ainement. S.

Vainpe. Vané, Inaniter. V. ainement. S.

Vainpe. Vané, Inaniter. V. ainement. S.

Vainpe. Vané, Inaniter. V. ainement. S.

Vainpe. Vané, Inaniter. V. ainement. S.

Vainpe. Vané, Inaniter. V. ainement. S.

Vainpe. Vané, Inaniter. V. ainement. S.

Vainpe. Vané, Inaniter. V. ainement. S.

Vainpe. Vané, Inaniter. V. ainement. S.

Vainpe. Vané, Inaniter. V. ainement. S.

Vainpe. Vané, Inaniter. V. ainement. S.

Vainpe. Vané, Inaniter. V. ainement. S.

Vainpe. Vané, Inaniter. V. ainement. S.

Vainpe. Vané, Inaniter. V. ainement. S.

Vainpe. Vané, Inaniter. V. ainement. S.

Vainpe. Vané, Inaniter. V. ainement. S.

Vainpe. Vané, Inaniter. V. ainement. S.

Vainpe. Vané, Inaniter. V. ainement. S.

Vainpe. Vané, Inaniter. V. ainement. S.

Vainpe. Vané, Inaniter. V. ainement. S.

Vainpe. Vané, Inaniter. V. ainement. S.

Vainpe. Vané, Inaniter. V. ainement. S.

Vainpe. Vané, Inaniter. V. ainement. S.

Vainpe. Vané, Inaniter. V. ainement. S.

Vainpe. Vané, Inaniter. V. ainement. S.

V. ANTE. A.

Effuement. S.

Vanquish. D. uinco, cis. Profigo, as. Profterno, is. Supedito, as. Vinco, is. Euinco, cis. Prouinco, cis. Supero, as. Vainco. S.

To vanquish by force. Eludari. Vaince à force. S.

To vanquish by warre. Debellare. Vaince par guerre. S.

Vanquish the woth wordes. Confuto, as. Plaut.

To vanquish of surmount any in some thing. Praecurrere aliquem, Excellere, Antecellere. Vaince or surmount aucun en quelque chofe. S.

Which one cannot vanquish. Indomitus, a. u. Insuperabilis, le. Ineluctabilis, le. Inuictus, a. u. Qu'on ne peut vaincre. S.

Vanquished. Debellatus, Deuictus, Superatus, Victus, a. um. Impugnatus, a. um. Subactus, a. u. Domitus, a. u. Vaincu. S. Et Vincibilis, e. Vble, of eafte to vanquish. Aise à vaincre. S.

To be vanquished in a good cause. Concidere in optima causa. Effre vaincu en bonne querelle. S.

To confesse him to be vanquished. Herba porrigere. Se confesser effre vaincu. S.

Vanquisher. Bellator, oris. Superior, Victor, oris. m. g. Vainqueur. S.

To depart vanquisher. Superiorem discedere. S. en aller vainqueur. S.

Vapour. Halitus, us. Vapor, ris. Vapos, ris. Explatio, onis, f. g. Papeur. S.

Vapour of the earth. Halitus vel Aspiratio terrae. Papeur de la terre. S.

To vapour, or cast out vapours. Halito, as. Vaporo, as. Tetter des vapeurs. S.

The fume, or vaper doth caste out a vapour. Annis anhelat vapore. Le fume ieille une vapeur. S.

Wary. Differs, v. Vario, as. Altero, as. Vario. S.

Wary, or to strive with one. Controherforis, Li- tigo, as. Avoir moult, & debat contre quelqu'un. S.

Variable. Versutus, a. um. Inconstans, tis. Mobilis, le, Desultorius, a. um. Variabilis, e. Variable. S.

To be variable and light. Fidem mutare. Effre variable & legier. S.

Variable friendship. Desultoria amicitia. Amitié variable. S.

Variance, or strife. Controversia, Lis, tis. Dissidii, ij. neut. g. Nég. S.

Variety. Varietas, atis, f. g. Variet. S.

Variety in foume. Dissimilitudo, inis, f. g. gen. Dissimilitudo. S.

Varying, or chaunging. Varians, tis, om. g. Variant ou chaugent. S.

To thewe, or declare some thinge without ba- rying. Recta via rem narrare. Racontar quelque chofe sans varier. S.

Wat, or fat, a beffell for water, ale, bere, or any le- coure. Labrum, bri. n. gen. P. n. cue. S.

Wault. Arcus, us. Crypta, e. Fornix, cis. Camera, e. Testudo, inis, Concameratio, onis, f. g. P. n. oile. S.

To make into a wault. Conformicare, Arcuare. Faire en voule. S.

To shade in a wault, as the shell of a Tortoise. Te-

V. ANTE. D. & E.

studinatus, a. um. Testudineus, a. um. Faill en voule, comme la coquille d'une tortoise. S.

Waulted. Crypticus, a. um. Arcuatus, a. um. Came- ratus, a. um. Concameratus, a. um. Conuexus, a. um. P. n. oile. S.

Waulted rousse. Testudineum testum. Vitru.

Wault, or to make waultes, or arches. Fornico, as. Arcuo, as, aui. Conformico, as. Camero, as. Concamero, as. P. n. oile. S.

Waulter on a horse. Desultor, ris, m. f. g. Varro.

Wantage, and that whiche is ouer measure. Co- rollarium, rij. n. gen. Auentage, & ce qui est oultre la mesure. S.

To wantage a man. Commodis augere. Auan- tager un homme. S.

Wauter, or to boote hym, Iactare fe, Venditare fe. Se vanter. S.

To want, or to boote hym in some thing. Iactare se de, vel in re aliqua. Se vanter de quelque chofe. S.

To want, or to boote that he is able to do some thing. Sumere sibi aliquid. Se vanter de pouoir faire quelque chofe. S.

Wanting, or boasting. Ostentatio, onis. Iactatio, onis. Iactantia, e. f. g. P. n. oile. S.

Waster, or a boaster. Iactator, oris. Thralo, onis. m. gen. P. n. oile. S.

V. ANTE. D.

Wadder. Vber, ris. Huber, ris. n. g. Tette. S.

V. ANTE. E.

Wale. Caro vitulina. Chair de veau.

Whelemency. Impetus, us. Vehementia, e. f. g. P. n. oile. S.

Whelemency of the harte. Impetus animi. P. n. oile. S.

Whelemency of the harte. Impetus animi. P. n. oile. S.

Whelemency of the harte. Impetus animi. P. n. oile. S.

Whelemency of the harte. Impetus animi. P. n. oile. S.

Whelemency of the harte. Impetus animi. P. n. oile. S.

Whelemency of the harte. Impetus animi. P. n. oile. S.

Whelemency of the harte. Impetus animi. P. n. oile. S.

Whelemency of the harte. Impetus animi. P. n. oile. S.

Whelemency of the harte. Impetus animi. P. n. oile. S.

Whelemency of the harte. Impetus animi. P. n. oile. S.

Whelemency of the harte. Impetus animi. P. n. oile. S.

Whelemency of the harte. Impetus animi. P. n. oile. S.

V. ANTE. A.

[illegible]

Water speaker, or talker. Vanidicus, Vaniloquus, a. um. Inaniloquus, a. um. *Qui parle choses vaines. S.*
 ¶ To do in vain. Frustrus, as. Cazar.
 Waiteye. Vanc, Inaiter. *Vainemens. S.*
 Waegne. Vide Waegne.
 Walers. an herbe. Rheu, Valeriana, Nard^{us} rustica, Marinella, Genicularis, herba Benedicla, *Valeriana. H.*
 Waliant, o^r hardye. Strenuus, a. um. Audax viribus, Generosus, Validus, Fortis vir. *Valliant. S.*
 ¶ Waliant in armes, o^r in warre. Armipotes, Bellicosus. *Valliant aus armes, ou à la guerre. S.*
 ¶ He hath fleyed him baliant, o^r hardie in this. Hac re strenuū hominem se prebuit. *Il s'est porté vaillant en ce. S.*
 Walianttyle. Bellicosus, Fortiter, Surenus, Validus. *Vallianttyle. S.*
 ¶ To defende hymselfe balianttyle. Athletice resistere. *Se defendre vaillamment. S.*
 ¶ Ho balianttyle dons. Hui perfortiter factum. *Voi la vaillamment fait. S.*
 Walianttyle. Fortitudo, Magnanimitas, Bellicositas, atis. Strenuitas, atis. *fec. g. Vallance, vaillanttyle. S.*
 ¶ I have tred bys balianttynes. Expertus sum quanti fuerit. *I ay experimenté sa vaillanttys. S.*
 Walley, Vallis, is. *fec. gen. Vallis. S.*
 ¶ A wyde, o^r hyande balleye. Extensissima vallis. *Ille fort étendue. S.*
 ¶ A little balley, Vallicula, x. *gen. Petite vallée. S.*
 Walleyes lying betwene two hilles, o^r mountaynes. Intrinsecus collibus valles. *Vallées qui sont entre de montaignes. S.*
 Value. Pretium, Valor, oris, Valtura, x. *fec. gen. Valeur ou valuer. S.*
 ¶ A poore pyere, and of small value. Tenuis praeda. *Pierre pyere, et de petite valeur. S.*
 ¶ A thinge of little value. Fricuolum, Exile. *chose de petite valeur. S.*
 ¶ An instrument of small value. Instrumentum mendicium & exiguum. *Instrument de peu de valeur. S.*
 Valuation. Aestimatio, onis, Indicatio, Indicatura, x. *Estimation. S.*
 Valuation of goodes. Census, us. m. g. Cie.
 ¶ To value. Aestimare, as. Pendere, as. Aestimacionem facere. *Estimos. S.*
 Valued. Aestimatus, a. um. *Estimé. S.*
 Valneye atwaye. Euaneico, scis. Vanefico, scis. *S'evanouis. S.*
 Vanneye. Vanitas, tis, Vanitudo, inis. *gen. Vanité. S.*
 Vanneye of aye science, craft, o^r misterye. Matathechnia.
 Vayne. Vannus, ui. Ventilabrum, bri. Vallum, lin. *gen. Van. S.*
 Vayne, o^r to fayne lōne. Euentio, as. Euanuo, as. Vanno, as. Ventilare frumentum. *Vanner, Efecter. S.*
 Vannur. Vannator, oris. m. *gen. Vanner. S.*
 Vanning. Vannatio, onis. Ventilatio, onis. *fec. gen. Eleuer. S.*

Ejantement. S.
Banquishye. D'uincu, 'cis. Profigo, as. Proferno, is. Supedito, as. Vinco, is. Euinco, cis. Prouinco cis. Supero, as. *Vaincre. S.*
Bo banquishye be force. Elucari. *Vaincre à force. S.*
Bo banquishye be warre. Debellare. *Vaincre par guerre. S.*
Banquishye woth wordes. Confuto, as. Plaur.
Bo banquishye of surmount any in some thing. Præcurrere aliquem, Excellere; Antecelle. *Vaincre & surmonter aucun en quelque chose. S.*
Bwhich one cannot banquishye. Indomitus, a, u. Insuperabilis, le. Ineluctabilis, le. Inuictus, a, u. *Qz on ne peut vaincre. S.*
**BVaincus. S. Et Vincibilis, c. *Table, o, caspe to banquishye. Affaire à vaincre. S.*
Bo to be banquishyd in a good cause. Concidere in optima causa. *Essre vaincu en bonne querelle. S.*
Bo to confesse him to be banquishyd. Herba porrigere. *Se confesser essre vaincu. S.*
Banquishyer. Bellator, oris. Superior, Victor, oris. m.g. *Vainqueur. S.*
Bo depart banquishyer. Superiorem discedere. *S'en aller vainqueur. S.*
Bapour. Halitus, us. Vapor, ris. Vapor, ris. Exhalatio, onis, f. *Vapeur. S.*
Bapour of the earth. Halitus vel Aspiratio terræ. *Vapeur de la terre. S.*
Bo vapour, of cast out vapoures. Halito, as. Vaporo, as. *Techer des vapeurs. S.*
Bo the floude, or ruuer both caste out a vapoure. Amnis anhelat vaporem. *Le fleuve icelle m. vapeur. S.*
Bary. Differo, is. Vario, as. Altero, as. *Variar. S.*
Bary, o, to strue with one. Controloher foraris, Litigo, as. *Avoir m. & debat contre quelqu' m. S.*
Bariable. Versutus, a, um. Inconstans, us. Mobilis, le. Defultorius, a, um. *Variable. S.*
Bo to be variable and light. Fidem mutare. *Essre variable & legier. S.*
Bariable friendship. Desultoria amicitia. *Amicitia variable. S.*
Bariance, of strife. Controuersia, Lis, cis. Dissidiu, ij. neunt. *q. Nois. S.*
Barietie. Varietas, atis, f. *q. Variet. S.*
Barietie in fourme. Diffimilitudo, inis. fœm. gen. *Diffimilitudo. S.*
Baryng, of chaunging. Varians, cis, om. g. *Variant ou changent. S.*
Bo to thewe, or declare some thyng without baryng. Recta via rem narrare. *Raconter quelque chose sans varier. S.*
Bat, of fat, a bevell for water, ale, bere, of any lyne course. Labrum, bri, n.g. *Pne coue. S.*
Bault. Arcus, us. Cryptas, f. Fornix, cis. Camera, æ. Testudo, inis, Concomeratio, onis, f. *q. Poule. S.*
Bo to make into a vaulte. Conformicare, Arcuare. *Faire en vaulte. S.*
Bade in a bault, as the shell of a Tortoise. Te-**

Rudinæus, a, um. Testudinæus, a, um. *Fait le
tonne, comme la coquille d'une tortue.*
Tuldrus. Crupicus, a, um. Arcuatrus, a, um. Came-
ratus, a, um. Concameratus, a, um. Connexus, a,
um. *Joint.*
Tuldrus rouffe. Testudinæum tectum. Vitru.
Tuldrus, o, to make vaults, o, arches. Fornico-
cat. Arcuo, as, aui. Confornicato, as. Camero, as.
Concamero, as. *Pouter.*
Tuldrus on a hoys. Desulcoris. maf. ge. Varro.
Tuldrage, and that wylche is ouer measure. Co-
rollarius, tij, n. gen. *Aumtage, & ce qui est outre
la mesure.*
¶ *¶ To vauante a man.* Commodis augere. *Aun-
taze vn homme.*
Tuldrus, o, to booste hym. Lactare se. Venditare se.
Se *vanter.*
¶ *¶ To vaunt, or booste hym in some thing.* Iactare
se, vel in re aliqua. Se *vanter de quelque chose.*
¶ *¶ To vauante, or booste that he is able to do some
thing.* Sumere sibi aliquid. Se *vanter de pouoir
faire quelque chose.*
Tuldring, o, boosting. Ostentatio, onis. Iactatio,
onis. Iactantia. x. f. *P. anterie.*
Tuldrus, o, a booldr. Iactator, oris. Thurst, onis. m.
gen. *P. anteur.*

V. A N T E, D.

Widder, Vber, ris. Huber, ris. n. g. Tette, S.

V. A N T E. E.

Vale. Caro virulina. *Chair de veau.*
 Vehement, Impetus, us. Vehementia, x. f.
ge. V'ehemence. S.
 Vehement of the harte. Impetus animi. *V'ehemence*
de cuer. S.
Vith great vehemence. Vehementer. *Auec*
grande vehemence. S.
 Vehement in talke. Acrimonia in oratione. *V'ehem-*
ence en oraison. S.
 Vehement. Vehemens, tis. Viuus, a, um, Acer, cris,
 cre. Ardens, tis. om. *ge. V'ehement.*
 Vehement, and of mightie power. Torrens, torri-
 tor, torrentissimus, Impetuosus. *V'ehement & im-*
petueux. S.
 Vehement fury, or rage. Incitatus furor. *Fureur ve-*
hement. S.
 Vehemently. Vehementer, Acriter. *V'ehementem. S.*
 Vene. Venæ, æ. *ve. V'ene. S.* & Venosus, um. *full*
of venes. V'euin, plein de veines. S.
 Vene of the liver. Cava vena. *La veine du foy. S.*
 Venes of silver, or lead. Molybdæna.
 Venes of golde, and silver. Venæ auri & argenti.
V'enes d'or & d'argent. S.
Ve the veins beate. Micant venæ, & saluunt. *Les*
veines battent. S.
 Vetics of the thigh and legge, or other places first
 of melancholy bloud. Varices, cum, mæle gen.
V'ienes de la cuisse, & de la jambe, ou autres lieux
pléins

V. ANTE. G. & L.

Vertue.

V *Ecce. Sentus, ta, tum. Horridus, da, dum.
Perhorridus, da, dum. Hideus. S. Vide Ho-
rribile, Hideous.*

 Υ_{Υ} [illegible] Υ_{Υ} [illegible]

V. ANTE. N.

Unhappy. Improbē, Malē, Nequiter, Prāvē. Vide *Ungratitūl.*
Unhappy. Improbites, Nequitas, Pravitās. Vide *Ungratitūl.*
Unhappy. Edurum, Non durum, Quasi extra durū.
Molagus n' est p'ior. Cal.
Unhappy. Non durum, Quasi extra durū.
Molagus n' est p'ior. Cal.
Unhappy. Mollicis, Mollior, Cal.
Unhappy. Exarmis, Vide *Unarm.*
Unhappy. A beault with one home. Vnicornis, Vnicornius, Monoceros, &c. Ab antiquioribus Africanis vel Onager, vel Equus Indicus appellatur.
Vnicorne ou vne licorne. S.
Unhappy. Vniformis, Vniufmodi, Indec. Non varius. *Vniformis. S.*
Unhappy. To and to separate. Disungo, is. Seungo, is. Abiungo, is. Deungo, is. *Deindere & separare. S.*
Unhappy. to toyne together. Vnio, onis, Vnitas, Copulatio, onis. *fr. ge. Vnion. S.*
Unhappy. to put together. Vnoas, Adnoas, *fr. Vnir. S.*
Unhappy. Vnitus, a, um. *Vn. S.*
Unhappy. Vnitus, itis. Monas, dis. *fr. Vnit. S.*
Unhappy. and general. Catholicus, a, um. Occumenicus, a, um. Vniuersalis, e. Vniuersus, a, um. Generalis, &c. *Vniuersal & general. S.*
Unhappy. world. Orbis vniuersus. *L' vniuers. S.*
Unhappy. Vniuersē. *Vniuersell. S.*
Unhappy. Academia, &c. *fr. Vniuersitas Vulgō. Vniuersit. S.*
Unhappy. Ingratus, a, um. Vide *Ungratitūl.*
Unhappy. Ingrate, Ingratitū. *S.*
Unhappy. a bnore. Renodo, as. Vide *Unbdo.*
Unhappy. Ignobilis, e. Ignotus, a, um. Incognitus, a, um. Incognus. *S.*
Unhappy. Illucitis, ta, tum. *Illucit. S.*
Unhappy. Illiteratus, ta, tum. Indoctus, ta, tum. Imperitus, ta, tum. Rudis, qui doctus non est. *Indoct. Cal.*
Unhappy. altogether. Amusus, a, um. * Inelegās, & Indoctus, hoc est à multis alienus. *Qui est sans lettres. Cal.*
Unhappy. Imperite, Indocē. Indocēment. *S.*
Unhappy. Illiteratus, a, um. Vide *Unlearned.*
Unhappy. without leuens. Azimus, a, um. Sans leuain. *Cal.*
Unhappy. Azimus panis.
Unhappy. Alienus, a, um. Dissiparis, Dissimilis, e. Ab similitudine. *fr. Dissimilable.*
Unhappy. in divers diffambles. Dissimiliter. En divers similitudes. *S.*
Unhappy. Dissimilitudo, inis. *fr. ge. Dissimilitude.*
Unhappy. Abinfrapere, Præter spē & opinione. *Hors ou centre d'esperance. Cal.*
Unhappy. to solve. Soluere, Dissoluere, Exoluere, Resoluere, Leuare vincula. *Dissol. S.*
Unhappy. Dissolūtus, a, um. Solutus, ta, tum. Resolutus, ta, tum. *Dissol. S.*
Unhappy. Vide *Unfortunat.*
Unhappy. fortune. Niger calculus, Nigra vel nigra fortuna.

V. ANTE. N.

Unluckely. Inaufpicate, Infelicititer. Vide *Unfo-*
tunately.
Unlucky, of flowtyfull. Defes, Ignauus, Piger, Re-
fes, Segnis, Lapis homo, Dufcintus, De fidiofus,
Lentus. *Paraffewus.*
Unlucky, Grauediofus, a, um. Remiffus, a, um.
U *To become unlucky*, Pigrefco, fcis. *Deumir pa-*
refifus.
U *To become unlucky with age*. Lauguefcere fe-
nectute. *Deumir paraffew de force de vieillesse.*
Unmarried, Coelebs, uis, om. ge. Vir fine vxore, aut
mulier fine marito viuens. *Qui n' eſt point marié,*
fans femme.
Unmarried lſte. Coelebs vita, Celibarus, uis, m. ge.
Eſtat d' un homme non marié. Cal.
Unnaturally, of unſemely. Indecens, tis. Indecorus,
ra, rum. *Mal ſeuſus.*
U *It is unneccary*, of unſemely. Indecet, Dedecet.
Unſeſſed. Cal.
Unmerciful, Immifericors, dis. *Immifericordieus.* S.
Unmercifulneſs, Immifericordia, z, ſcem, gen. *Im-*
miſericordia.
Unnatural, of that which is made by hande, or
by force art. Facitius, a, um. *Qui eſt fait de main*
non de nature. Cal. & Artificialis, fa, ſum. Idem.
Unnatural to parentes. Bactri, Bactriani, & Ba-
ctrij, jorum.
Unnoble, Ignobilis, e. De baſſet & condition. Cal.
Unoccupied, Defes, dis. Feriatus, a, um. Nihil agēs.
Oſſeus.
Unpatient, Impatiens, tis. *Impatiens.* S.
Unpatient courage, Animus impotens.
Unperfect, Imperfectus, ra, rum. Mācus & inchoa-
tus. *Imperſus.* Cal.
Unpleaſant, Illerabilis, le. Inuiucundus, da, dum.
Inſuſus, e. *Mal plaſant.* Cal.
Unpleaſed, and not perfectly wrought. Raudus,
a, um. Rodus, a, um. vel Rudos, da, dū. Feſt. *Mal*
poli, Imperſus. Cal.
Unpoſſible, Inuitilis, le. Inuile qui n' eſt point pro-
fitable. S.
Unpoſſible for all thynges. Ad omnia inuitilis.
Inuite à toutes choſes. S.
Unpoſſible for thy purpoſe. Alienus ſuis ra-
tionibus.
Unpoſſible, Inuitiler. Inuitement. S.
Unpoſſible inuiles. Inuitilzatis, ſce. ge. *Inuitilif.* S.
Unpurpoſed, Improudius, a, um.
Unquiet, Inquietus, a, um. Inquies, tis, om. gen. *Qui*
n' a point de repos. Cal.
U *To be quiet*, Inquieto, cas. Inſeto, cas. Moleſto,
cas. *Inquietor.* S.
Inquietneſs, Inquietudo, inis. Inquies, tis, ſce. gen.
Inquietudo. S.
U *To be quiet*, Euoluo, uis. Explico, cas. *Deſtrailer.* S.
Unrule perſone, which well not be ordered, or ru-
led. Refug, a, z, ſce, m. gen.
Unſadell, of to take of the ſadell of a hoſte. Ephem-
pium equo detrachere. *Diſſer un cheua.* S.
Unſauery, Inſpidiuſ, da, dum. Fatus, a, um. Quoc-
iniciuſ.

V. ANTE. N.

iniucundū habet saporem, aut quod est fatuū &
 omnis sapores expers. *Qui ne sentitur, fufpide, Cal.*
Infipho. Difcalco, as. *Calceis pedibus adimere.*
D. f. hauf. f.
Infipho. Difcalceatus, a, um. *D. f. hauf. f.*
Infipho. Difcalceatio, onis, fœ. g. Excalceatio,
 onis, fœ. g. *De f. hauf. f. ment.*
Infipho. Refufio, is, Difufio, is. *De f. uol. d. s.*
Infipheable. Inefcibilis. *Infefpible. S.*
Infipheable. not to be talked of. Tacendus, a,
 um. particip.
Infipable. Vacillans, tis. Infipabilis, le. *Infefpable. S.*
Infipable, and inconfant of woyde and debe. Infipabilis, le. Variabilis, le. Inconfants, tis. *V. Variabile, Inconfant. Cal.*
I to be vnfipable, or inconfant. Vaciilo, as. *N. eſtre conſtant. Cal.*
Infipable, or to vnfip a chyfte in fwadling clothes, to vnfipwate. Falcij infanrem foluere, Falcias infanti foluere, Falcias pueriles euoluere. *De f. malit. S.*
Infipwated, or vnfipwated, Falcij euolutus, vel folutus. *De f. malit. S.*
Infipwading. Falcium euolutio. *De f. malit. S.*
Infipure, or incertaine. Incertus, ta, tum. *Incertain. S.*
Infipure. Refufio, is. Vide **Infipure.**
Infipure. a thype. Exarnare nauem.
Infipwated, whyche is yet touched, or, wipote. Illibatus, a, um. *Qui n' eſt point entamé. S.*
Intemperances. Intemperantia, Intemperies, ci. f. g. *Intemperance. S.*
Intemperances of the aſpe. Cali grauitas, Intemperies cali, Intepetias cali. *Intemperance de l'air. S.*
Intemperate. Intemperans, ta, tum, Immoderate, ta, tum. *Intemper. S.*
Intemperate. Intemperant, Intemperatē, Immoderatē. *Intemperament. S.*
Intipit that waſteth his goodes in riot. Prodigus. Vide **Spende** all, and bngtrous.
Intipitipile. Improbre, Nequirer. Vide **Intipgratit** ouſle.
Intipitipines. Improbitas, Nequicia. Vide **Intipgratit** ouſines.
Intipil. Adufque, Eatenus, Donec, Quo ad, Ad. *Iuſques. S.*
Intipil daye, or daye light. In lucem, Ad lucem. *Iuſques au ſour. S.*
Intipil it were founde. Viſque dum inueniretur, Donec, Quo ad, Eatenus quoad. *Iuſques a ce que la choſe ſuſt trouuée. S.*
Intipil me comenging. Ad meum aduentum. *Iuſques à ma venue. S.*
Intipil night. Ad extremum tempus diei, In ſerū.
Intipil noſe. Etiam nunc. Adhuc, Viſque adhuc. *Iuſques à preſent. S.*
Intipil than, or **intipil that reme.** Eatenus, Etiam nunc. *Iuſques la. S.*
Intipil thar. Eouſque. *Iuſques a ce. S.*
Intipil tohan à Viſquequo? Quando? Quem ad finem? Quoſque? *Iuſques a quand? S.*

V. ANTE O.

[illegible]

V. A N T E, Q.

Vox. *Vox*, c. f. *ge. La voix*; & *Vocula*, *z.* diminut. *Ang.* *A little or small voyce. Petite voyce.* Cal.

[I] *In effeminate voyce. Mollis vox, Fæminea vox. Voyce effemine.* S.

[I] *A voyce sent from heauē. Emissa cælo vox. Voix enuoyée du ciel.* S.

[I] *A cruell voyce. Cruenta vox. Voix cruelle.* S.

[I] *To haue a good voyce. Bona voce esse. Avoir bonne voyce.* S.

Voyce of a multitude of people assembled to giue consent in an election, or choosing. *Supfragium, gij. n. e. Suffrage. Voix des estizans.* Cal.

[I] *To giue his voyce in an election. Supfragium ferre. Donner sa voix en quelque election.* S.

Voyce faintly heard. *Raua vox, Fulca vox. Vne*

Wage lawe. Agere lege.
 Wages. Merces, dis. Salarium, ij. Stipendiū, Stips, pias. Stipis, fca. ge. Premium, mii. n. g. Gage. S. Et Stipendialis, e. Pertaining to wages.
 To give wages, o. hys. Prosequi premio, Dare mercedem. Bailor gages o. leger. S.
 To pay wages. Præmia beacemeritis tribuere. Payer les gages. S.
 Wages called double wages, o. given to hys men for having twoo hysen. Pararium. 2s.
 To pay the souldiours their wages. Perfoluer stipendium. Payer les gages aux gens de guerre. S.
 To withhold the souldiours wages. Fraudare stipendium militum, Fraudare stipendium militis. Retenir les gages des gens d'armes. S.
 Wages stopped, o. kepte backe for negligent service in warres. Aes resignatum. Festus.
 To take wages. Merces, e. Merced, etis. Gaig-ner loyer. S.
 Wages, o. to tuncer. Vacillo, as. Vaciller. S.
 Wages hit table. Agere caudam. Remuer la queue. S.
 Waggon. Cantherium, Carpentum, Epithedum, Elidum, Peritorum, Pileatum, d. Vehiculum, li. n. ge. Chariot. S.
 Waggon drawn with twoo hysen, Biga, a. fca. g. Chariot tiré à deux chevaux. S.
 Waggon drawn with thre hysen, Triga, a. fca. g. Chariot tiré à trois chevaux. S.
 Waggon hys. Carpentarius equus, Carrucarius equus. Chariot qui meine le chariot. S.
 Waggonner. Auriga, a. Carrucarius, rij. Cifarius, rij. Gubernator equorum, Rhedarius, rij. mal. g. Chariot. S.
 Wagtable a beyde. Cauda tremula, Motacilla, a. Guignepures, battemar. H.
 Wage. Via, a. Aditus, us. Iter, neris. n. gen. La voye, chemin. S.
 Ware where many wages doo meete. Compitum, tin. ge. Virg. & Compitalis, ly. m. ge. Df fuche wage where many wages doo meete.
 To foyled wage. Bitium, uij. n. ge. P. yre fourche. S.
 To make wage. Dare viam. Faire voye. S.
 To make him felle wage. Comparare sibi aditū, Sibi viam facere, vel sternere. Se faire voye. S.
 In easy wage. Facilis & plana via. Aise chemin. S.
 Wagfaring man. Viator, ris. n. g. P. voyageur. S.
 Wage in a ship. Agea, a. fca. ge.
 Wage not dyd, o. haunted. Decum iter. Chemin peu hañté. S.
 To lacken a wage, o. without a wage. Inuius, a. d. Sans voye. S.
 Wage, o. maner. Modus, di. m. ge. Moyen. S.
 Wage. Eiu. o. as. Gemo, is. Lametor, aris. Plango, is, auxi. Ergemo, is. Ingemefco, fca. Gemit. S.
 Wayling. Eulatio, Genitus, us. Luctus, us. Lamentatio, onis. Plandus, us. m. g. Gémissement. S.
 Wayling, full of roaring, and crying. Lamentabilis genitus. P. n. Gémissement plein de bruit & criement. S.
 Wayre, yd. carte. Plauftrum, trin. g. P. n. chariot. S.

Wayne dyuer. Iugarius, rij. n. ge. Chariotier. Pall.
 Wayne of the dyone. Declinatio lunæ, & Decrescens luna. Varro. La decursi de la lune. S.
 Wayne, o. to looke for. Demoror, aris. Operior, iris. Expecto, as. Prætorior, aris. Attendre. S.
 To wage, o. tarpe for some body. Manere aliquem. Attendre quelqu'un. S.
 To lye in waite. Subfidere, Dare infidias alieui. In infidias esse, Obferuare, Speculari. Ex infidias aucupari, Infidere. Guetter. S.
 Waite on one. Infpecto, as. Affector, is. Conueyer. S.
 Waite on the cuppe. Ad cyathos stare. Sueton.
 Waite which waiteit alwayes on his maister. Pedisequus, qui. m. g. Colum.
 Waiters at the table. Dixitarij, Vlpian.
 Waiting man. Affica, a. m. g. Suyuant. S.
 Wayward. Morofus, a. um. Malafci a comenter. S.
 Waywardly. Morofe. aduerb.
 Waywardnes. Morofitas, atis. fca. ge. Malafci a comenter. S.
 Waite. Vigilo, as. Veiller. S.
 To wake, o. wathe long at night. Ad multam noctem vigilare, De multa nocte vigilare. Veiller bien auant en la nuit. S.
 To wake all night. Agitare vigilas. Veiller toute nuit. S.
 To wake diligently. Inuigilo, as. Veiller diligemment. S.
 To wake. Expergi, Edormire. S. Veiller. S.
 Waite robyn, an herbe. Serpentina minor, Arum, Pes vituli, Barba Aaron, Sacerdos virile. P. it de champied de robyn, de presby. H.
 To wake, o. reple one fith leape. Dormientem excitare, Euigilare, Excire sono, Excitare ex sono, Expergefere, Expergere, Sufcitare, Excitatore. Esveiller. S.
 Wakened. Expergefatus, a. um. Experectus, a. d. Esveille. S.
 To be wakened. Expergeri. Esveille. S.
 Waking. Vigilans, cia. Vigilis, omis. ge. Evidens. S.
 Waking, o. watching. Vigilatio, onis. P. uigilatio, onis. fca. ge. Veillement. S.
 Great waking. Pertigillum, lij. nen. ge. Grande veille. S.
 Waking. Vigilant, a. P. vigilans. Cal.
 Waite. Ambulo, as. Gradior, eris. Incequo, is. Deambulare, Inambolare, Conficere ambulatio, e. Spatiari, Expatari. S. P. uigilans. S.
 To goe to waite. Abire deambulans. S. P. uigilans. S.
 Waite againt another. Obambulo, as. P. uigilans. S.
 Waite forth. Prodeambulo, as. Tardem. S. P. uigilans. S.
 Waite all night. Pernocto, as. Pompe.
 Waite. Ambulator, oris. mal. g. Qui aime a se promener. Cal.
 Waking. Ambulatio, onis. Inambulatio, onis. Deambulatio, onis. Prodeambulatio, onis. fca. gen. P. uigilans. S.
 Waking which is done at after noon. Ambulatio po.

tio pomeridiana. Pourment qui se fait apres le midi. S.
 Walking, o. whiche doth walke. Ambulus, a. um. & Walking place. Ambulatio, onis. Deambulatorij, Ambulacrum, cri. Porticus, cus. fca. P. uigilans. S.
 Walking place, to walke out of f. raigne, o. fomme. Xylus, ti. m. ge. Vitruu.
 Walking places incouered. Subdiale inabulatio, e. Diale. Murus, ri. Paries, etis. fca. Mur. S. Et Muralis, e. Pertaining to a walke. Appartenant à mur. S.
 In other walke. Parietina, ne. fca. P. uigilans. S.
 A little walke, o. walke of dyse stones. Maceria, a. Maceries, etis. fca. P. uigilans. S.
 Walte made with figne stones. Silicatus murus.
 To walte a towne. Cingere muris. Murer une ville. S.
 In hundred walties one against another. Murus centplex. Cent murailles P. une contre l'autre. S.
 Walte. Muratus, a. um. Muré. S.
 Walties made with lathes, splentes, o. fuddes, o. whiche are splentes, & pargeted to deuide chibzes. Arceatarij parietes, vel concreatij, Vitru.
 To wapte upon the walties. Parietes conficere. Ecrire contre les murailles. S.
 To goe forwarde to fet by the walties. Ducere murus. Continuer à hauffer les murailles. S.
 Walties of a castell, o. towne. Mœnia, orum. neu. g. Les murs d'une ville. S.
 To baret the walties. Mœnia quaterre. Batre les murailles. S.
 To fcale the walties. Euadere ad muros, vel in muros. Echeuler les murs. S.
 Walte. Mantica, a. fca. ge. P. ne befce. S.
 Walte nutte. Basilica nux, Iuglans, dia. Nux regia. Nux. H.
 Walnutte tree. Iuglans, dia. fca. P. n. uoyer. S.
 Waltole. Voluto, as. P. uoyer. S.
 Waltole. Volutatus, a. um. P. uoyer. S.
 Waltole. Volutatio, onis. fca. ge. Volutatus, us. m. ge. P. uoyer. S.
 Waltole, o. ful of waltring. Volutabundus, a. d. Waltole, o. place, o. place where beastes walt towe. Volutabrum, bris. n. ge. Le lieu ou les bestes se waltent. Cal.
 Waltole. Volutatum. Plaut.
 Waltole, an herbe. Ebulus, li. Chamae, fca. Ebulum, li. n. ge. Hyble. H.
 Walte. Vide Waltole.
 To wamble in the stomake. Naufeo, as. Allecter.
 Wambing of f. stomake, difpofitio, o. well to doo mitte. Naufca, a. fca. ge. Appetit de vomir. S.
 Wande, o. f. fche. Bacillus, li. Bacillum, li. neut. ge. Bafonnet. S.
 Wande o. rodde, wherewith freedome is grauntid. Vindicta, a. fca. ge. Liu.
 Wander. Difcuro, is. Ero, as. Vagor, aris. Aberro, as. S. g. g. S.
 To wander here, and there. Oberro, as. Aller ca & la. S.

Whe chethe is wanded from his fether. Decurrat a patre puer. L'enfant s'est effuyé d'avec son pere. S.
 To wander out of the waie. Errare, & Deerrare, Declinare de via. S. fourvoy. S.
 The wanded out of his waie. Decessit via errabunda. Il s'est fourvoyé. S.
 Wandering, totter, o. vagabonde. Ero, nis. Vagabundus, a. um. Vagus, a. um. Erraticus, a. um. P. vagabond. S.
 Wandering, o. running hether and thether. Difcurfus, us. m. ge. Course decy & delà. S.
 Wandering. Difcurrens, etis. Errans, etis. om. gen. S. g. g. S.
 Wandering alone. Soliugus, a. um. Qui va ca & la tous feul. Cal.
 Wandering among hilles, and mountaynes. Montiuagus, a. um. Qui vagat par les montaignes. Cal.
 Wandering in foudes, o. waters. Fluctiuagus, a. um. Qui vagat par les ondes. Cal.
 Wandering much. Errabundus, a. um. Multiuagus, a. um. Qui multum vagatur. Cal.
 Wandering wyle. Vacillans animus.
 Wame, o. pale. Luridus, a. um. Subpallidus, a. um. Dilutus color. Blafph. S.
 Wame, o. pale to be. Pallesco, es. Effre pale. S.
 Wame, o. pale to wape. Pallesco, is. Duemir pale. S.
 Wame. Carco, ex. Deficio, etis. Deficium, e. fca. Indi-geos. Auit faulce de ce qu'on voudroit auoir. S.
 I wante that I loue. Id quod amo carco. P. ay faulce de ce que j'aime. S.
 He wanteth woordes. Verbis est inops. Il ha faulce de paroles. S.
 He wanteth wedom. Deficit illum prudentia. Il ha faulce de prudens. S.
 There wanteth. Deficit, Deest. Il y a faulce. S.
 Wante of any thing. Indigentia, a. fca. gen. Faulce de quelque chofe. S.
 Wante of money. Argenti inopia, Inopia argentaria, Nummorum caritas, Inopia rei argentaria, Difficultas nummaria. Faulce d'argent. S.
 Wante of knowledge. Inficientia, a. fca. gen. Faulce de fauoir. S.
 Wante, o. lacke. Defectus, us. m. g. Default. S.
 Wante, o. molle. Talpa, a. m. & fca. ge. P. ne taupe. S.
 Wanton. Blas, cis. Galbinus, a. um. Illex, gis. Lactucius, a. um. Leuiculus, a. um. Petulans, etis. Petulcus, a. um. Sybanticus, a. um. Molliculus, a. um. Sefra. S.
 Wanton chylde, o. cockenep. Delicis, arum. fca. ge. Wanton, o. molle, in affigne. Procac, cakis. om. gen. Terent.
 Wanton to be. Lasciuio, is. Effra. S. fca. S.
 Wanton to make. Mollio, is. Cic.
 Wantonnes. Lasciuia, Petulancia. fca. Lasciuie. Cal.
 Wanton tomes myete in Entredies, mette, o. berfe. Exodia, orum. n. ge.
 Wantonly. Petulant. Cic.
 Warde. Custodia, a. fca. ge. La garde. S.
 To warde, o. keepe. Afficere, Conficere, Cu-ftodie.

com. ge. *Villans*, qui villosus.
Watchinglye. Vigiliantur. *Vigilantem*. Cal.
Watchman, o? he watcheth watcheth. Excubitor; o-
 ris.male. ge. *Qui fuit le guer.*
Watchmen. Vigilaz. arum.fic.gen. *Les gens qui font*
le guer.
Watchwoode. Telfera. s. Vigiliarum telfera. *Le*
mot du guer.
Watchye giuerth the watchwoode. Tellerarius,
 rijm.g. *Qui batte le mot du guer.*
We bindunder telfer, o? knoweth the watchwoode.
 Hinc nout tellerum excubiari rogare & red-
 dere.Ht entend le mot du guer.
Water. Aqua. s. Latex. s. Lympha. s. Vnda. s. f.
 ge. *Eau.* s. Aquila. s. Ang. Little water. Petite
 eau. s. Aquat.cusa. s. um. Aquitellis. **O**f the wa-
 ter, o? which lieth in the water. D'eaue, o? vi-
 uent en l'eau. Cal. Aqour, aris. **E**t o? poudre fo?
 water. S. furnish d' eau. Cal. Subaqueus, s. um.
Of which lieth under the water. Sous eau. Cal.
Snowe water. Nivales vnde. *Eaues de neige.* S.
Brae water. Aqua marina. *Eau de mer.* S.
Sea water. Caeleses aquaz. Pluvia aqua.
Eau de playes. S.
Cold water. Frigida, Celidz.sub.aqua. *Eau*
froid. S.
Flooding water. Fluens aqua, Manans aqua.
Eau coulante. S.
Spryng water. Saliens aqua, Aqua vius. *Eau*
vint. S.
To water, o? spryncit. Aspergo, is. Adaqou, as.
 Baptizo, as. Arrojo, as. Rigo, as. Irriego, as. Reiper-
 go, as. *Arrojer.* S.
To water the rootes. Aquam radicebus submi-
 nitrare, Potum dare radicibus. *Arroiser les racines.*
Water and hony sodden together. Hydromeli. in-
 celdneuz. ge. P.in.
Water clepe that is filte, to laye filse in water to
 temper it. saltemfil. Salsamentum macerare. De-
 strempit & desfilter.H.
Water banthe. Ripa. s. foz.ge. Riuaige.
Waer bells, o? bubble. Bullas, s. Boulette ou bouillon
 s'ylement, ar l'eau. S.
Water betone. Scrophularia maior, Millemorbia,
 Ficaria, Ferraria, siue Castrangula. *Grande fro-*
siulaire. P.in.
To water cattell. Adaqou, as. Abbeure les bestes.
Water course. Agmen, inis, n. ge. Virg.
Watercressis. Silymbrium aquaticum; Nasturtii
 aquaticum. Creffon, creffione. H.
Waer dymer. Hydropota.
Waterfoote, a towne in Ireland. Manapia, s. f.g.
Water gude. Convector, is, m. ge. Cic.
To goe by water. Ire nauigio. *Aller par eau.* S.
To retorne by water. Renauigare. *Retourner par*
eau. S.
T Water fetcher, o? which hath knowledge to
 finde out the springes of water. Aquiles, gis.
 com. gen. *Qui ha l'industrie de trouuer les sources d'*
eau. S.

Water foule. Auis aquatica. Oïſeau aquatique, ou vivant en l'eau. S.
Water mint. Sîmſibrium. Offic. Menta aquatilis, Tymbræa. S.
Water of a quick ſpringe. Sa'laçes aque. S.
Water of roſes. Scitallatius roſarum liquor. *Eau de Roſe.* S.
Water payle. Cadurcum, ci. neur. ge. *P'n ſeu a eau.* S.
Water perſile. Sum. ſeu lauer. *Berle.* Pin.
Water plantaine. an. therbe. Alifina, Damafſoniû, Plantago aquatica. *Plantin aquatic.* S.
Water pot. Amula, æ. Hydris, æ. Vkrus, Aqualis, liis. m. ge. *Pot à eau.* S. Virculoſis. diminut. Ang.
A little waterpott. P'ci pot à eau. S.
Water rattle. Mus aquaticus. Râ. d' eau. H.
Water roſe. of water leyle. Nymphæa, ſeu Nemphar. Liis. d' ſlang. blanc d' eau. ou ſauve d' eau. Pin.
Water ſpinnet. of dogge to duce with. of to ſoule by water. Canis villoſus. *P' barbet.* H.
Water ſhe is watered. of ſpymchele. Aſperlus, a. d. Rigatus, æ. um. Irrigatus, æ. um. *Qui el' arroſt.* S.
Water. of full of water. A. quolus, a. d. Plein d' eau. S.
Watering for cattell. Aquarium, r. j. n. g. *Abbreui.* S.
Watering. of ſpymking. Aſperlus, æ. Aſperio aque. Aſpergo, inis. Baptiſmus, in. Rigatio, onis. Irrigatio, onis. f. g. *Arrouſement.* S.
Waterleyle. A. quaticus, æ. um. Aquatilis, le. om. gen. *Aquatil.* ou *aquatilis.* S.
Water the humour. Humor aquatilis, *Humeur aquatique.* S.
Water. of bare. Lepus, oris. maf. ge. *P'n lieue.* S.
Watering of a hough. of wallie. Crates, ci. f. ge. *Liu.* Adue. Fluctus, æ. Vnda, æ. *P' rue vague.* S. Vndioſus, æ. um. Fluctuoſus, æ. um. *Ful of waues.* *Plein de vagues.* S.
The fea maketh waues. Fluctuat mare, vel fluctuat. *La mer fait vagues.* S.
To ſpall the waues of the ſea. Fluctus maris mulcere. *Apaiſer les vagues de la mer.* S.
To make great waues. Exaltare. *Faire grandes vagues.* S.
The ſea waue. Vndatio. *A la ſea d' une vague.* S.
To waue. Vacillatio, ti. ubo. as. *Vaciller.* S.
Waueing. Vacillatio, onis. f. ge. *Vacillation.* S.
Waue. Cera, æ. Cera, æ. Ciri. H.
Waue water. Ceroas, Ceroas, Ciri. S.
Waue better. Meliorco. Duemil milliar. Cal.
Waue chynthele agayne. Puellaſco, ſcis. Var.
Waue bade light. Diluculoas. Diluceſco, æ. ſa. *faire iour.* Cal.
Waue bade. of late night. Adueſperaco. *Se faire nuit.* S.
Waue dype. Arco, æ. Arefco, ſcis. *Se ſicher.* Cal.
Waue faipe waither. Differeno, æ. Pin.
Waue feble. Langueſco, ſcis. Duemil debilis. S.
Waue footle. D' chippo. ſis. Cic.
Waue grate. of hoke waded, of bee grate, of hoke-headed. Canco, æ. Canefco, ſcis. Duemil chand. *blanc.* Cal.
Waue more great. Augelco, ſcis. Duemil plus grand. *blanc.* Cal.

Wage warde. Calcofco, s. *Enduener*. S.
Wage frayle. Ekolcofco, fci. *Deuener cadogue*. S.
Wage moje greuous. Aggrauefco, fci. *Deuener plus
grief*. S.
Wage out of hande, oꝝ not to folowe the good ma-
ners of his parentes. *Edegeno*, as. *Ns fuyare*
point les bonnes meurs de ses parens, as.
Wage rustie. Rubiginoz trahere.
Wage soure, oꝝ tartre. Acefco, fci. *Deuener aigre*. S.
Wage to a tree. Arborefco, fci. *Deuener arbre*. S.
Wage whete as imple. Elactefco, fci. *Se blanchir*
comme laif. S.
Waging hardie. Concretio, onis. foz. ge. Cic.
Waging kernell. Glans, dis. foz. ge. *ne glande*. Palf.
¶ Seeke all other verbes beginning with wage,
(properly called verbes inceptives, oꝝ inchoa-
tives) in the principal woodes, from whence
they are deriued, as in *White*, foz to wage white,
in *blacke*, foz to wage blacke. &c.

V *Vas.* Debitus, e. Delumbis, e. Flacidus, a, um. Imbecillus, e. Imbellis, e. Infirmus, a, um. Inualidus, a, um. Laxus, a, um. Vicius, a, um. Imbecillus, a, um. *Foibles, debile.*

U *Uter* weathe. Perimbecillus, a, um. *Fort. foible.*

W *Weake* o fender. Tenuis, e, om.g. *Gresle & menu.*

W *Whyche* hath a ficke, o' weake fosome. Stomachicus, a, um. Plin. *Qu'il n'a le fomme.* Cal.

W *Weakner*, o' to make weake. Attenuo, a, u. Debitus, a, u. Infirmus, a, u. Tenuo, a, u. Delumbo, a, u. Eneruo, a, u. Frango, is. *Affoibler, debilitar.*

W *To* weaken greatly the defence of any. Premere facies defensionis alieuit. *Grandement debilitar la defence d'aucun.*

W *Waker* title. Causis inferior.

W *Weakly*. Imbecilliter, Infirmè. *Foiblement.*

W *Weakned*. Attenuatus, a, um. Debitarius, Detrimto fradus, Infirmatus, a, um. *Affoiblis.*

W *Weakenes*. Debititas, is. Imbecillitas, Infirmitas, Inualerudo, is. *Foiblesse, debilité.*

W *Weakenes* of strength. Virium infirmitas. *Debilité de force.*

W *Weakenes* of heath. Valuedinis infirmitas. *Debilité de santé.*

W *Weakenes* of harte, o' fosome. Debilitatio arque abiection animi. *Foiblesse de cuer.*

W *Weakning*. Infirmatio, onis. Debilitatio, onis. *Affoiblissement.*

W *Walpublike*. Republica. *Republique.*

W *W ficke* weake public. Aegrota republica. *Republique qu'ya pestifical.*

W *Weane*. Ab lacto, a. Subduccere lac, A mamma disungere, De pectore a lacte, Detrahere alimum mamma. Auferre verbus fornum *Sewer.*

W *They* weene the little lambes. Lac subduccitur agnis. *Ouer les petits agneaux.*

W *Weaned*. Ab lactatu, a, um. Delicuis, a, um. Lacte

dem milles. Tem' ennuoy d'aur' Esc.

I *I am weary* of my life. Vita tædet. *Tem' ennuoy de viure.*

W *Wear* to make. Defatigo, a, u. Defatio, a, u. Lasso, is. Obundo, i, is. Rumpo, is. Fatigo, a, u. *Lasser, fatiguer.*

I *I am weary* withy running. Merupi currendo *Tem' suis lassé de courir.*

C *His* walking hath made me very weake. Mæ hæc deambulatio al languorem dedit. *Ce pournement m'a fort lassé.*

W *Wear* to make withy wordes. Conterere aliquò oratione. *Plaur.*

W *Wear* to waxe. Lasseco, cis. *Devenir las.*

W *Wearied*. Defatigatus, a, um. Fatigatus, a, um. Lassatus, a, um. Felius, a, um. *Lassé, fatigué.*

W *Wearines*. Defatigatio, Lassitudo, inis. Tedium, ij. Fatigatio, onis. Languor, oris. mal. gen. *Lassité, fatigation.*

W *Wearines*, o' fulnes. Satiatus, atis. fo. ge. *Ennuoy, joussouement.*

W *Weane*. Detexo, is. Texo, is, xui. Adtexo, is, xui. *Tisser.*

C *To* weaue withy a thing, o' to weaue to. Adtexo, is. *Tisser avec autre chose.*

W *Weaue* perfectly, o' to an end. Per texo, is. *Acheuer de tisser, parfaire.* Cal.

W *Weaue* together. Con texo, is. *Tisser ensemble.*

C *To* beginne to weaue. Ordini latine. *Commencer à tisser.*

W *Weaned*. Textus, a, um. Tiffu, S. et Textilis, e. Ang.

W *Whiche* is weaned. *Qu'il est tiffu.*

W *Weaned* together. Contextus, a, um. *Tiffu ensemble.*

W *Wauer*. Textor, is. m. gen. *Tisser, au tisserand.* S. & Textrix, is, e. fo. gen. *S. woman wauer. P. ne tisserande.*

W *Weauer* of fyke. Setaçarius textor. *Tisserand de foy.*

W *Wauers* beame, wher on they turne their webbe. *Zc. ij* at hande.

depulsus. Qui est feré.S.
Wanting. Abblatio,onis.fœ.ge.
Weapons. Arms,orum,n. Armes.S.
☞ To lay hand on, or to take weapons. Capessere arma. Empigner les armes.S.
Weaponed. Armatus,a,um. Armé.S.
☞ Which is not weaponed. Inermis,m.e.m.gen. Qui n'est point armé.S.
Wear. Tero, is. Extero, is. Attero, is. Detero, is. Ablumo, is. Conflumo, s. Pfr.s.
☞ To wear the sole of his feet. Obterere velleq; Calces deterere. Pfr la plante de ses pieds.S.
Wear a hood. Humeralē gestamen gellare. Porter le chaperon.S.
Wear, or be often. Gellito,as,plaut.
Wear. De-fessus,a,um. Fatigatus,a,um. Fessus,a,u,i. Lassus,a,um. Lasse on las.S.
☞ That is very weary of a thing. Pertessus,a,um.
Weary of warres. Fractus bello.Virg.
Weary to be. De-leficior, is. Elaficifco, is. La-llico, is. La-llicofco, is. se laffer, after la lisse.S.
☞ I am weary to hear.c.s. Tædēt iam audire eadēm milicię. Je m'ennuy d'ouir.cyc.S.
☞ I am weary of my life. Vitæ tædet. Je m'ennuy de viure.S.
Weary to make. De-fatigo, as. De-la-tio, as. La-tio, is. Obundō, is. Rumpo, is. Fatigo, as. La-sser, faigrer.S.
☞ I am weary with running. Me rupi currendo. Jem suis lassé de courir.S.
☞ His walking hath made me very weary. Me hæc deambulatio angustia languorem dedit. Ce pourme-nement m'a fort lassé.S.
Weary to make with words. Contetere aliquā oratione.Plaur.
Weary to fatigue. La-llico, cis. Deveniri las.S.
Wearied. De-fatigatus,a,um. Fatigatus,a,um. La-tissus,a,um. Fessus,a,um. Lasso, is. La-ssier, faigrer.S.
Warnings. Defatigatio, is. La-litudo, is. Tedium, ij. Fatigatio, onis. Languor, oris. malc.gen. La-ssetie fatigatio,S.
Weariness, or fulness. Satietas, atis. fœ.ge. Emmy, ou foiblement.S.
Weave. Detexo, is. Texo, is, xui. Adde, is. xui. Tiffo.S.
☞ To weave with an other thing, or to weave to. Adtexo, is. Tiffre avec autre chose.
Weave perfectly, or to end. Per texo is. Acheuer de tissre, parfaire.Cal.
Weave together. Contexto, is. Tiffre ensemble.S.
☞ To beginne to weave. Ordiri telam. Commencer à tiffre.S.
Weaved. Texus,a,um. Tiffo.S. et Textilis,c.Ang.
☞ Which is weaved. Qui est tiffo,S.
Weaved together. Contextus,a,um, Tiffa ensemble.
Weaver. Textor, is,m.gen. Tiffes, ou tiffenda.S. & Textrix, icis,fœ.gen. A woman weauer. Vne tiffenda.S.
Weaver of speke. Serapiarius textor. Tiffenda de foy.
Weavers beame, where one is turning their webbs
Ze ij at hande.

[illegible]

Wee. Nos. *Nous*.
Wee dispute twoo against twoo. Bini disputamus.
Wee disputans deux contre deux.
Wee goe to the fildes. Rus abimus. *Nous en allons aux champs*.
Wee our fetures. Nofmet ipfi. *Nous neſmetes*.
Weede. Herba eratica. *Herbe ſauage*.
¶ To weede. Sarculo, *as*. *Sarcle*.
¶ To weede coyme. Sarrio, *is*. Conſarrio, *is*. *Sarcle* leſled.
¶ To weede out the weedes. Exherbo, *as*. Runico, *as*. *Sarcle*; *or* often *les herbes meſchantes*. Cal.
Weeder. Sarritor, *oris*. Sartor, *oris*. Runcator, *oris*. mal. gen. *Sarcleur*.
Weedes of the ſea. *orthewyle* called *repes*. Alga, Vlua, Fucus marinus. *Algue*.
Weedehoke. Sarculum, *li. n. g.* *P. n* *Sarclet*.
Weeding. Exherbatio, Runcatio, Sarritio, Sarricuria, Sartus, *z. f. g.* *Sarclement*.
Weene. Arbitror, *aris*. Opinor, *is*. *Penſer*. *ou* *cuidet*.
¶ As I weene. Vt puto, Vt opinor, Vt meae ſent opinio. *comme* *en* *cuide* *que* *je* *penſe*.
Weening. Opinio, *onis*. *f. g.* *Opinion* *or* *iugement*.
Weepe. Fleo, *as*. Lachrymo, *as*. Ploro, *as*. Affleo, *as*. Delachrymo, *as*. Lachrymo, *aris*. Illachrymo, *aris*. *Larmoye* *or* *pleurer*.
Weepe *to* *waggle*. Fluo, *as*. Plango, *is*. *xxi*. *Braine*.
Weepe *no* *moſt*. Mitte lachrymas. *Ne* *pleure* *plus*.
¶ To weabe. *ou* *cauſe* *to* *weepe*. Adducere in ſpectu, Lachrymas elicere, Flurum mouere. *Faire* *pleurer*.
¶ To weabeare. *ou* *beepe* *him* *for* *weeping*. Lachrymas tenere vel continere, Lachrymis imperare, Lachrymis temperare. *Se* *garder* *de* *pleurer*.
Adweepe *together*. *ou* *with* *other*. Collachrymo, *as*. *Pleurer* *enſemble*.
Weeper. Plorator, *oris*. mal. gen. *Pleureur*.
Weeping. Lachrymans, *is*. Plorans, *tis*. *om* *gener*. *Pleurant*.
Weeping. Fleus, *us*. Ploratus, *us*. Lachrymatu, *nis*. *f. g.* *Larmeyment*. *S.* *or* *Plorandum*. *z.* *uni*.
Adweepe *threepety* *much*. *Qui* *pleure* *fort*.
Adweeping. *z* *wagling*. Euilatio, Placatus, *us*. *m. g.* *Braiment*.
Adwee. Libro, *as*. Pondero, *as*. Trutinio, *as*. Pendo, *is*. Expendo, *is*. Penſo, *as*. Trutinor, *aris*. *Pefer*.
Adwee. *ou* *to* *conſider* *threepety* *ſome* *thing*. Perpendo, *is*. Rationem ſecum putare, Trutinio, *as*. *Pefer* *ou* *conſiderer* *diſſemment* *quelque* *choſe*.
¶ To wee *moſt* *of* *th* *one* *before* *them* *of* *th* *other*. Præiudicare. *Plus* *peſer* *un* *coſte* *que* *d* *autres*.
¶ Th *weepeth* *ten* *dammes*. Pendeper *le* *drachmas* decem. *Il* *poſſe* *di* *drachmes*.
Adwee *much*. *ou* *mozt*. Præpondero, *as*. *Plus* *peſer*.
Adwee *by* *ancie*. Anchoram fibducere.
Adweeghed. Libratus, Ponderatus, Trutinatus, *z.* *uni*. *Pefas*.
Adwee. Penſator, *oris*. Ponderator, *oris*. Penſitor, *oris*. Libripens, *dis*. *m. g.* *Pefeur*.
Adweeg *a* *pounde*. Libralis, *le*. *om* *gener*. *Qui* *poſſe* *un* *liure*.

Weeving two pounds. Bilibris, c. om. gen. *Pesant*
deux livres. S.
 Weeving three pounds. Tilibris, c. om. gen. *Pesant*
trois livres. S.
 Weeving four pounds. Quadrilibris, c. om. gen.
Pesant quatre livres. S.
 Weeving to wege some thing. Pondus, eris. *Le poix à*
pefer quelque chose. S. Pondufculum, i. dim. Ang.
A little, or small weight. Petit poix. S.
 Weeving, or heauines. Grauitas, aris. Ponderofitas,
 atis. f. g. *Pesanteur. S.*
 The weigthe of any thing. Pondus, eris. neut. g.
Le pesanteur de quelque chose. S.
 Weeigh of leade. Haleris, m. f. g. Mart.
 Weeigh of two pounde. Dipondius, Dipondium,
 dij. neut. gen. Cic.
 Weeigh of three pounde. Tripondium, iij. Pondus
 trium alium. Cal.
 Weeigh of nyne pounde. Nomifiss, s.
 Weeigh of three ounces. Teruncius, iij. mafc. gen.
Poix de trois onces. Cal.
 Weeigh of feuen ounces. Septuncs, cis. mafc. g. *Poix*
de fept onces. Cal.
 Weeigh of eight ounces. Bes, fss. mafc. g. *Le poix de*
huict onces. S.
 Weeigh of vncie ounces. Nouunciu, cij. n. g. Quod
 est noum vnciarum. Perort.
 Weeigh, or a heauy thing. Moles, is. f. g. *Chofe pesante.*
 Weeighing. Onerofus, Ponderofus, Grauidus, a. um.
 Grauis, ue. om. gen. *Pesant. S.*
 Weeigh to be weigthe. Pergrauis, ue. om. g. *Fort pesant. S.*
 To be as weeigh as an other thing. Acquare
 pondus a iucius rei. *Eftre auffi pesant qu' une autre*
chofe. S.
 To wage weeigh, or heauie. Grauefcio, cis. In-
 grauefcio, cis. *Devenir pesant. S.*
 Weeighing greues, or letters. Craffe copedes. Plaut.
 Weeigh of a candle. Myxus, i. Ellychnium, iij. neut.
 gen. *La mefche, lumignon. H.*
 Weeigh to take fhye. Excipulus, li. Nafia, s. f. g. gen.
Referuoir. S.
 Weeche. Hebdomas, diis. Hebdomada, s. Septimana,
 s. f. g. *Septmaine. S.*
 Well. Belle, Bene, Probè, Rectè, Valdè. *Bien. S.*
 Well to well. Non zque bene. *Ngn paif bien. S.*
 That is well done of you. Bene facis, Bene agis,
 c' est bien fait à vous. S.
 That is well fauour, or fpooken of there. Lepidè
 memoras, Bene dicis. C' est bien dit à toy. S.
 Well aduifed. Confultus, a. um. Ouid.
 Well at ease to be. Saluere, Rectè valere. *Se porter*
bien. S.
 Well beloved. Charus, a. um. *Bien aimé. S.*
 To welcome. ange. Falicem aduentum alicui
 precari, Comiter excipere alicquem. *Byueniuer*
ou bienueiuer auant. S.
 Wellcome, euen with all my hartte. Opratò adue-
 nisti. Terent.
 Well borne. Euge. Plaut.
 Well fauoured. Formofus, Pulcher. *Beau. S.*

[illegible]

We-fante, *o*z wendepppe of the lunges . Trachea, chear. Trachia, *z* of the Gell.
Westill, *i*tis,dis,Mustela, *z* f.g. Belette. H. Er Mustelinus, *a*um. *Q*f a westil. De belette. *S*.
West Occident, *o*z *W*est Occident. *S*. Er Occidentalis, *o*z *W*est Occidental. *S*.
West, *W*est of a towne. Vxellum, *l*i. n. g. ProL
Westwende wynde. Vid. *W*estwynde.
Westwinder hatt. Bifida aula, *z* vel Forû, *r*i. n. g.
West tharre. Hesperus, *r*i Hesperugo, *i*n. is. f. g.
Westwynde. Caarus, *r*i Zephirus, Faonius. *V*nt d' embas, *o*uz, vent d' ouest, vent d' ouest. *H*.
Wete, Humidus, *a*um. Madidus, Vdus, *z*u. *M*oitte.
Wete to alwayes moiste and wete. Viginofius, f. *u*m. *T*oujours moite et humide. *S*.
Wete to wete. Irigro, *a*um. Madefacio, *c*is. Madido, *as*. Madifico, *as*. Madidum facio. Mouiller, Remouillir.
Wete in the raigne. Implutus, *a*um. Pluvia madificatus. Cal.
Wete to be. Humec, *es*. Madoe, *es*. Effire moite. *S*.
Wete to be with dewe. Rorefec, *scis*. Effire arroufé et mouillé de rosée. *S*.
Wete to make. Madefacio, *cis*. V. f. supra.
Wete to make at ouer, *o*z much. Permadefacio, *cis*.
Wete to waze, *o*z to become wete. Humefco, *scis*. Madefico, *scis*. Inch. Deuenir moite. *S*.
Wete with dewe. Rofcidus, *a*um. Mouillé de rosée.
Wetence, *o*z moisture. Humiditas, Humor, *oris*.
Wetness, *o*z moisture. Mouillure, mouiteur. *S*.
Wetness, *o*z natural moistnes of the grounde. Vligo, *g*inis. *N*atuelle moistur de la terre. *S*.
Wether, *o*z teme. Tempestas, *cis*. Tempus, *oris*. *L*z tempus. *S*.
Wether weather. Cælum serenû, Sudum, vel aperum cælum, Tempus bonum, Tempestas bona. Beau temps. *S*.
Wet fage weather. Sereno, vel Sereno tempore. Par beau temps. *S*.
Wet weather. Silens cælum. *V*n tempus fere. *S*.
Wet weather was calme. Diez gar silens spiritus vel placidi. *L*z tempus ffoit calme. *S*.
Wet, *Wet, *o*z cloudy weather. Aufrium cælum, Atre nubes, Nebulosum cælum. Tempus couuert. *S*.
When the wether is ouercaste. Impedente pluvia. Quand le temps est chargé. *S*.
When the wether is calme. Mauuais temps. *S*.
Wether, *o*z a golden weather, *o*z moist. Veruex, *cis*. *W*et. Ariet caltaus. Mouton. *H*. & Verucinus *na*um. *Q*f a wether. De mouton. *S*.
Wether called by better weather. Secarius veruex.
Wet, *Wet, *o*z mite, a kind of wormes being in calme. Cic. nom. f. Curculio, *onis*. Gurgulio, *onis*. Calme. *S*.**

VV Hare, Serum, ri. Serum lactis. Ser d
lact, megue. H.
Whale a tyste. Cete, is, Cetus, ti.
Balzua, x. for. gen. Vne balene. S.

What, *o* when. Cum, adu. Quando, Quando gen-
tium, Quom, Vbi, Vbi loci. *Quand. S.* Vide toben.
Whale to put on a spennle to spinne with. Ver-
culus, li. Vericulum, li. *g. Psfyn, verotyl, spinouette,*
What. *Quid, Quidam, Quis, qui, quis, quod.*
Quel, quel. S.
¶ *I knowe what age thou art.* Ego scio quid sis
ætatis. *Je fçay quel âge tu has. S.*
What is thy's? what is that? *Quid hoc rei est?*
Qu' est cela? S.
What doest thou? *Quam rem agis? Quid agis?*
Quid facis? S.
What makes Cheria here? *Quidam Cheria hic*
rerum gerit. Qu' est ce que fais ici Cheria?
What els should he haue done? *Quid fecisset aliud?*
Qu' eussit il fais autre chose? S.
What els would he haue fapde? *Quid, Quid aliud*
vouli dicere? Que demandez ie autre chose? S.
What art thou? *Quid tu hominis es? Quel homme*
es tu? S.
¶ *I knowe not what man thou art.* Nescio quid
tu viri sis. *Nescio te ego. Je ne fçay quel homme tu es.*
What? what is that? *Hicm, quid est? Quoy qu' est*
cela? S.
What to doo? *Qua gratia? Qua de re? Quam ad*
rem? A quoy foyez? S.
What a mischief. *Quæ malum.*
What contrer me, *o* of what contrer. *Cuius*
is, adiecit. De quel pays. S.
What fashjon, *o* of what foyze. *Cuiusmodi. De*
quelque forte. S.
What man? *Quis? Quisnam? Qui vir? Quel homme?*
What man in the twofte. *Quidam. Queniam.*
What manner. *Cuiusmodi. De quelle maniere. S.*
What manner of man. *Qualis. Quis. Quel. S.*
What manner of thing. *Quale. Quid. Quelle chose. S.*
What number, *o* order, *o* of what number *o* of
der. *Quotus est, um. Quotiens. S.* Vt quota hora.
Quoties, est a primo.
What, *o* of what qualittie. *Qualis. Ic. Quel. S.*
Whatsoever. *Quicquid, Quodcunque. Tout ce que,*
quelconque. S.
Whatsoever me he be. *Qualis qualis, Qualificung.*
Quel qu' il est. S.
Whatsoever thou wolt. *Quidvis, Cuiusvis. Tout ce*
que tu voudrais. S.
What to doo, *o* wherfoze. *Quisobrem? Vnde?*
Pourquoy. S.
Whatte eyed. *Glaciulous, a, um.*
Wheale, *o* a wheale, *o* bluffer. *Pustula, Ic. fa. gen.*
Pne ampoule. S.
Wheate. *Arista, Frumentum, trit. Tricicum, c. leu. g.*
Frument. S. & Triticeus, a, um. Frumentaceus, a,
um. Wt wheate, o wheraten. *De frument. Cal. &*
Frumentarius, a, u. Pertaining to wheate. *Tricicum,*
Tricium, Ic properly wheate whiche is out of the
eare, *o* the rheyed.
¶ *Pure wheate. Far vernaculus, Ador. nom. Indec.*
Adorem far. Pur frument. S.
Wheate being fowle, not dyest, *o* unwyvened.
Acrofores.

Acerofolium frumentum.
Whereas flower, o2 **folowe of meeke.** Pollen, nis.
Fleur de farine. S.
Whereas earen with tuets, o2 **mytes.** Triticum a
 curculionibus erosum. *Blé calendré. S.*
Whereas hating but one rede; o2 **thatke growpunge**
 out of the roote. Vinclamum frumentum. *Pin.*
¶ **Whereas of female wheate being wheyte.** Olyra, az.
Siligo, inis. fem. gen. Vn forte des fromentiers menu,
blanc. S.
Whereas strawe Calamus, m. m. ge. *Tuyau de blé. S.*
Wherein, o2 of wheate. Frumentaceus, a. um. *Tri-*
cticus, a. um. De froment. S.
Wherean plummes **whyepe** of **pellowe plummes.**
Cereia prunna. Virg. Des pastours, ou prunes caules. S.
Whereas, Rota, z. e. g. *Vn roue. S.* Et Rotala. dimin.
Ang. R. title of small wheate. Vn petite roue. S.
Whereas barrowe. Acrirama, s. Vehiculum trufatile,
 vel secundum Agricol. Cifium, f. neut. gen. *Vn*
brouette. S. & Sarracum non male dici poterit
secundum Hadr. Brette. S.
Whereas of a crane wherein **man stonde** that **turne**
by burdens. Tympanum, n. Rota, z. Versatile
 tympanum. *La roue d'une grue, de quey on bausse*
les fardours. H.
Whereas of a wyndes in the whiche the rope run-
neth, carde the putrage. Trochlea, z. fem. gen.
Vn poulie. S.
Whereas to turne any thyng with, a **turners wheele.**
 Tornus, n. m. ge. *Tournor. H.*
Wherein rades o2 **ruite.** Orbita, z. fe. g. *Vn orriere.*
Wherein, o2 **blayne.** Papula, z. fe. ge. *Pustula, la. fe.*
g. Wuk. S.
Wherepe. Caniculus, li. Papulus, li. m. ge. *Vn petit chét.*
Whelpes of a Lion. Scyntyus, n. Catulus leonis.
Lithicum, le petit fauot d'une lionne. Cal.
Whem. Quando, Cum, Vbi. Quid. S.
Whem shall this be? Quando istuc erit? *Quand*
sera ce? S.
Let him come when he woul. Veniat quando volet.
Qu'il vienne quand il voudra. S.
Why I thinke. Quia recorder. Quia accidit *me souuient.*
Come when thou wilt. Vbius accedet. *Approche*
quand il te plaina. S.
Whence, o2 **from whence.** Vnde. D. ou. S.
Whence comes there? Vnde hæc gentium? *D'ou*
viennent celi. S.
Where. Vbi. Ou. S.
Where be thy others? Cedo alios? *Où sont les autres? S.*
Where be we? Vbi sum gentium sumus? *Où sommes nous? S.*
Where wast thou? Vbi terrarum eras? *Où tu es fois? S.*
Where wast thou. Vbi que. aduerb. *Par tout. S.*
Whereby. Quo. Vnde. Dont. S.
Whereby it comes to passe. Ex quo fit, vt. &c. *Dont*
adiunt que. S.
Whereby it is plain that. &c. Ex quo manifestum
 est. &c. *Dont il appert que. S.*
Whereby it is come to passe. Per quod effectum est.
 &c. *Dont il aduenit. S.*

[illegible]

doibt estre preferé à l'autre pour fa vertu.S.
Whicche of the two fouer it be. Vtercunque, vel
 vterlibet. Lequel des deux que ce soit.S.
Whicche wate ? Quæ, or onis.
Whicche pou witt, of pte of the twoo. Alteruter,
 Vterlibet, Vterius, traisius, vtrumuis. Lequel que
 tu veulx de deux. Cal.
Whith, of in the meane whynde, or space. Interim,
 Interca, Tantisper. Pendant cela. S.
Whith I goe and come. Dum redeo. Pendant que
 i tray & vtiendray. S.
Whith there was hope of peace. Dum in spe pax
 fuit. Ce temps pendant qu'on esperoit la paix. S.
Whine like a babe of chylde. Vagio, is. Hoigner.
 Vide Crede.
Whinnes, or fress. Erice, ces. Erice, cz. sue Erix,
 cz. dri bruyers. S.
Whippe. Flagellum, i. Lorum, ri. Mastix, cs. Fla-
 grum, gri. n. g. Pour, or escoargé. S. Mastix, 3s
 propre et anye wherewith one is beaten, or
 whippid.
Whippe with plummettes of lead at the end of the
 coardes. Scorpio, onis. Scorpis, ij. Plin. lib. 7.
 Cap. i. 6.
Whippe. Czdo, is. Flagello, as. Flagris cz-
 dere. Fouetter. S.
Whippe whithpedit. Virgis multari, Plagas dare.
 Etre fouetté. S.
Whipper who whithper beggars & vagabondes,
 or others. Plagiosus, f. Lex plagiaria, 3s. Iste latue,
 or statute for whippings of beggars, or vaga-
 bonds. S.
Whippethate, wherewith timber is sawen. Run-
 cinas, n. f. cm. g. P'n seia fctur d'ais.
Whirle about like a whetle. In orbem vel orbicula
 latin verfari, Gyros agere. P'vireufler, p'vireufler.
Whirlebone of onces hene, the patill, or whithde-
 bone, the rotule and the eye of the hene. Mola s.
 polas. Pallet de gennul, Palf.
Whyllgate. Verticellum, li. n. g. P'vireufler. S.
Whyll, or rage of a battaye. Dimicatio praelij. 3s.
Whyllpole, a water. Vorago, gins. Vortex, cz.
 Vertex. cz. m. g. P'ne que va en tournoyant. S.
Whyllspote, a fybe. Phylteler, ab effluendis azis
Whyllwynde. Tu fubo, is. Vortex, cz. Vortex. cz.
 m. g. T'vireufler az vent. H.
Whylling about. Vterigo, gins. f. g. T'vireufler.
Whyrre bone. Ponto, onis. m. g. Cz. P'n bac a pe-
 re l'auue. S. Vide whirle.
Whisper in ones care, or to tell him something
 softly in his eare. Infusurio, as. Obganio,
 O'ganio, is. Leni fusurio alicui quicquam
 aurem dicere, Infusurare alteri, Infusurare
 aurem alterius aliquid. Cice. Dire tout bas en l'oreille
 luy souffler quelque chose en l'oreille. S.
Whisper, or false tale teller. Sulfurio, nis. m. g.
Whispering. Sulfuratio, Sulfurum, Sulfurris, ri. n. g.
 P'n bruit furé. Cal.
Whistle. Calamus, Fistula, f. g. P'n sifflet, Flage-
 ol flagolet. S.

☞ *C*o whiteffe. *Sibilo*, as. *S. Siffen*, *flagelos*, *S.*
Whither. *Sibilator*, *oris*, ☞ *Fifulator*, *oris*, m. ge.
Flagelos, *S.*
Whitting. *Sibulus*, i. m. ge. *Sifflement*, *S.*
Whitlowe. *Reducius*, *z*. *Reducium*, *ij*, ☞ *Poile* de
char, *Palf*.
Whyte, *Albus*, *Candidus*, *Blanc*, *S.*
Whyte as mykle. ☞ *Lacteus*, *z*. *um*. vt *Colla lactea*,
hiera as *whyte* as mykle. *Colis blanc comme laiff*, *S.*
Whyte as mykle. *Nicueus*, *um*. vt *Niuei* *denet*.
Whyte as flame, ☞ *hiera*. *Tamarix*, *vis*. vel *Tamari-*
ca, *foe*. ge. *De hiera* bytre de la *bruyere*, *S.*
Whyte clape. *Talconcium*, *nij*. *Creta Talconia*, *H.*
Whyte balfe, otherwefe called ☞ *margarite*, which
the *Apophen* men call *barthow*. *Bellis*, feu *Bel-*
luis, *Margarites* *ou* *perfoctues*, *S.*
Whyte berres. *Canis*, *orum*. *fub*. plur. *Blancs cheuenx*.
Whyte berres. *Canus*, *um*. *Quo* *z* la cheuenx *blancs*,
Whyte leas, otherwefe called ☞ *Cerufe*. *Cerufa*, *z*.
foe. ge. *De la cerufe*, *Cal*.
Whyte meate, which is made of mykle. *Lactarius*
cibus, *Cibus* ex lacte confectus.
Whyte of an egge. *Albor*, *oris*. *Albugo*, *ginis*. *Albu-*
menis. *Vide* *Œgge*.
Whyte of the eye. *Albugo oculi*, *Albumen oculi*. *Ze*
blanc de l'*œil*, *H.*
Whyte rusfe. *coloure*. *Melinus*, *a*, *um*. ☞
Whyte skull. *Porrigo*, *inis*. *foe*. *ge*. *La lign*, *H.*
Whyte as newe, a byrde. *Cephus*, *H.*
Whyte somewhat. *Albidus*, *a*, *um*. *Subalbidus*, *da*,
dum. *Subcandidus*, *da*, *dum*. *P* *pe* *pe* *pe* *pe* *pe*, *S.*
Whyte spotte in the eye. *Albugo*, *ginis*. *Vide* *Œgge*
Whyte thorne. *Rhamus*, ☞ *Spina alba*, *Albus* *spini-*
nis. *Auefpin*.
Whytyn, ☞ *to make whyte*. *Candefacio*, *gis*. *Can-*
dico as, *Candido*, *as*. *De albo*, *as*. *Faire blanc*, *Cal*.
Whyte to be. *Albeo*, *as*. *Albefco*, *gis*. *Œffre blanc*, *S.*
Whyte to washe. *Albefco*, *gis*. *Inch*. *Albeo*, *as*. *Can-*
ere, *z*. *Candorem* *trahere*, *inalbefco*, *gis*. *Deuenir*
blanc, *S.*
Whyt tyme, ☞ *coloure* an herbe. *Brionia*, *z*. *foe*. *ge*.
P *igne* *blanche* *ou* *couleur*, *S.*
Whyte wyne. *Album vinum*. *P* *in* *blanc*, *S.*
Whyte wyte of eye. *Canus*, *na*, *um*. *Blanc* de *vielle* *Œ*.
☞ *Œpountanus* whyte wyte wyte *finste*. *Canis montes*.
Mennagers *blanches* *de neige*, *S.*
Whytred, ☞ *painted* with whyte leade. *Cerulatus*,
a, *um*.
Whytred as. *Albedo*, *Albertudo*, *Albitudo*, *Albor*, *gis*,
Candor, *is*. *Album*, *bit*. *Blancur*.
Whytrednes of the herre, ☞ *brad* *foz* *egge*. *Canicis*,
ci. *Albedo capillorum*. *Blanchiffure* de cheuenx.
Whytter ☞ *Quo* ☞ *Quoquentum* ☞ *Quonam* ☞ *Ou*. *S.*
Vide *whyttyer*.
Whytter of no ☞ *Nunquid* ☞ *vt* *Rogo* *nunquid* *vel-*
lic. *Terent*. *Œ* *albedum* *hij* *whytter* *er* *tu* *scid* *send*
ought. *Le lay* *demanded* *Œ* *il* *reurt* *mender*. *S.*
Whytterwardes. *Quorum*, *Quotius*, *P* *er* *quel* *quid*.
Whytter *er* *please*, ☞ *to what* *place* *thou* *wylte*.
Quous, *Quoquentium*, *Ou* *Œ* *reuldras*, *S.*
Whytting

Whipping a filly. *Mercula*. s. *Acellus mollis*, *Quid*
vocat Albicam, Alij *Gemunam maris* vocant. *V*
merlan, *Pal*.
¶ To whittle a thing small, or sharpe like a *Wattle*
Inspicax, *Aguifer*, *S*. *Vide* *Thyrove*.
Whitfooted, of the feale of *pentecoste*. *P*. *Uicocote*
es, *es*, *g*. *Pentecoste*, *Pal*.
Whjo, *Quis*, *Quiniam*, *Qui*.
Whjo am I? *Qui ego iam?* *Qui suis* te? *S*.
Whjo is thar? *Quiniam homo est?* *Qui est* cel
lumine *te*. *S*.
Whjo asked for me? *whjo seeks me?* *Quis me*
vult? *Qui est qui me demande?* *S*.
Whjo seuer. *Quiquis*, *Quicunq*, *Quiconque*. *S*
Whjo seuer thou wilt. *Quisui*, *cuiusvis*. *Qui que* *tu*
volueris. *S*.
Whole and sounde. *Iucolumis*, *te*. *Integer*, *a*. *um*.
Incorruptus, *ta*, *rum*, *libilatus*, *ta*, *rum*, *inuola-*
tus, *ta*, *rum*. *Solidus*, *da*, *dum*. *Entier*. *S*.
Whole, and in good beynge. *Valens*, *ta*. *Adiecti-*
u. *Sain*, *es* *en bon point*. *S*.
¶ To kepe whole and soude, or not hurte. *Sarcum*
testum habere. *Cic*.
Wholl, or all. *Totus*, *a*, *um*. *Vniuersalis*, *e*. *Vniuer-*
fus, *a*, *um*, *7 out*. *S*.
Whole of mynde, or memoie. *Mentis compos*, *Sa-*
nus, *a*, *um*. *Sain*. *S*.
¶ To be whole, and in good healt. *Valco*, *es*. *Etre*
sain *es* *en bon point*. *S*.
Whole to make. *Curo*, *s*. *Sano*, *s*. *Whole*. *Whole*.
Whole to make a thing decayed. *Sarcio*, *is*. *Faire*
entier. *S*.
Whole to make, or as at one. *Solido*, *s*. *Faire solide*.
Whole to waite. *Eualefo*, *Valcfo*, *Sanefo*, *is*.
Se *quarri*. *S*.
Whole to waite, or all one, or all together. *Solidef-*
co, *fis*. *Solidus* *fo*, *Confolidus*, *aris*. *Concluci-*
on, *aris*. *Deuoir folide*.
Whole, Integre, Sarte, Omnino, Penitus, Plene,
Solide, Inuoluer. *Entierement*. *S*.
Whole, or all whole, or all together. *Integre*, *To-*
taliter, *Omnino*, *Omnimodo*, *Penitus*, *Plane*,
Profus, *Totalement*. *S*.
Wholenes, or integritie. *Integritas*, *taris*. *form*. *ge*.
Entier. *S*.
Wholenes, or perfectnes, or as all one. *Soliditas*,
tatis. *fo*. *ge*. *Solidit*. *Cal*.
Whore, of a hartore. *Meretricia*, *Lupa*, *Scortis*, *Pro-*
stibulum, *Diobolare scortis*, *Quadrantaria*, *Di-*
obolare prostibulum. *P*. *utaine*, *ballards*, *H*.
Whoredome. *Adulterium*, *Leuconium*, *Impudicia*,
Obsecratis, *Salacitas*, *Venus*, *Veneres* *voluptates*, *P*. *ballards*, *S*.
¶ To committe whoredome. *Scortari*, *Meretricari*,
Libidinari, *Rebus veneris* *vi*. *P*. *ballards*. *S*.
Whore, or whorne for a fumble. *Spouillardis*, *Vetricu-*
lum. *Vide* *Wharte*.
Whore. *Cuius*, *a*. *De* *qui*. *S*.

50hp Vide 50hp

VV **V**ched. Impius, a, um. Iniquus, a, um.
Malignus, a, um. Nequam, a, um.
Impurus, a, um. Perditus, a, um. Sceleratus, a, um.
Inique, *us*, *m*schant, S. Vide **U**nhappy, and **C**ingrations.
Wickedly. Impie, Iniqué, Maligne, Nequiter, Tétré. *M*eschamment, *Iniquité*. S.
Wickedly to do, *Imp*. Malignor, aris. Maligno, as.
Withernes. Impietas, Iniquitas, Malignitas, Nequitia, Facinus liberrale, Improbis cordis humini, Impuritas, Indignitas, Vitiū, tij. Scelus, uris. Flagitium, tij, n. g. *M*eschanté, *iniquité*. S.
To doo withernes, or iniquite. Iniquitacé suscipere. Faire *iniquité*. S.
Widder. Flaccéo, es. Flaccesco, is. Marceo, es. Marcesco, is. Vide **W**ither.
Wide. Amplus, a, um. Fluxus, a, d. Laxus, a, um. Latius, a, um. Spatiosus, a, um. Spatiosus, S.
Wide and large. Amplus, a, um. Vide **L**arge.
Widnes, of breadth. Latitudo, is. f. g. *Largus*. S.
Widow. Vidua, z. f. g. *U* *veuf*. S.
To make a widow. Viduo, as. Rendre ou faire *veuf*, Cal.
Widowbop. Viduitas, tatis. f. g. *U* *veufage*. S.
Witch tree. Opulus, li. f. g.
Wife. Coniunx, vel Coniux, is. com. g. Marita, z. Matrona, z. Nupta, z. Vxor, is. f. g. *Femme mariée*. S. & Vxorius, a, um. *U* *de sa wife*. *De femme mariée*, Cal. g. Evxorius dicitur qui vxori nimis inferius. *U* *man that is his vxors man*, that lettes his wife gouverne him. *Qui se laisse gouverner a sa femme*, Cal.
Wife nece married. Noua nupta. Nympha, z. f. g. *La nouvellement mariée*, H.
Wife of my fonne. Nurus, us. f. g. *Femme de mon fils*. S.
Wife brothers wife. Patris, z. f. g. *La femme de mon frere*. S.
Wife of twoo husbandes. Bigama, Digama. *Femina deux fois mariée*, Cal.
Wife of my fonne, or daughters fomme. Pronurus, us. f. g. *La femme du nepueu*, Cal.
Wifes father. Socer, ri. *Le beau pere*. S.
Wifes mother. Socrus, us. *Belle mere*. S.
Wifes of twoo bythem. Ianitricis, cum. duorum fratrum vxores. *Les femmes des deux freres*. H.
Wife, such a one betteres be made of. Vimen, inia. neut. g. *U* *was forte de verges mollé & assés a plier*. S. Ev Viminus, a, um. *U* *of wyther*.
Wither, or little doze. Feftra, z. Forula, z. Thyridion, Portula, Foricula, z. f. g. *Gushker*. S.
Withie. Agrestis, e. Ferus, a, um. Indomitus, a, um. *Agreste*, *sausage*. S.
Withie areche, and ocher, an herbe. Atrepex sylvestris. *Archeche*, *sausage*, P. in.
Withie Sallin, an herbe. Ociniastrum, Ocinoides, a, um. *Agreste*, *sausage*. S.
Withie areche, and ocher, an herbe. Atrepex sylvestris. *Archeche*, *sausage*, P. in.
Withie Sallin, an herbe. Ociniastrum, Ocinoides, a, um. *Agreste*, *sausage*. S.
Withie areche, and ocher, an herbe. Atrepex sylvestris. *Archeche*, *sausage*, P. in.
Withie Sallin, an herbe. Ociniastrum, Ocinoides, a, um. *Agreste*, *sausage*. S.

2014

¶ *Shoe that felleth warme by þe pot.* Decupus, a. f. g.
 Wine female and ill. Cibarum vinum. Petit vin.
 Wine female and thyme. Villum, li. neut. gen. *Petit vin.*
 Wine fadden with woynewoode. Absynthites vinum. *Petit vin.*
 Wine folde out by gallons, quartes, pyntes, oꝝ by any lyke measure. Decupatum vinum. *
 Wine fetter, oꝝ thoppes. Apotheca, a. f. x. m. g. Cellier a vin. Pall.
 Wine tauerne. Oenopolium, li. n. g. *Tauerne.*
 Wine that dyeth of the yea. Fecatum vinum.
 Wine beffell of earth with handles. Diota, a. f. g.
 Wine whyche hath continued good, two hundred yeres. Opimianum vinum, Opimium. *
 Wine, oꝝ to bane. Vanno, as. Ventilo, as. Euan- no, as. *Vanner.*
 Winclo cloth, oꝝ bare. Ventilabrum, Vannus, ni. Vallum, li. n. g. *Vin.*
 Weneur of tope. Ventilator, Vannator, oris, m. g. *Vanner.*
 Wenyweng of come. Vannatio, Ventilatio, onis, f. gen. *Ejumentum.*
 Wenge. Ala, e. *Alle d'oyseau.* H. Alaris, e. *Pertape- nting to a wenge.* Qui est des ailes. Cal. Subalaris, e. *Whyche is vnder the wenge.* Qui est sous les ailes.
 ¶ The wenges of an arme. Alarum, f. m. gen. *Les ailes d'une arme.*
 ¶ The wenges of the vantage. Cornua. *Les ailes de l'avantage.*
 ¶ To clyppe, oꝝ cutte the wenges. Detruncare alā aubus. *Ronger les ailes.*
 ¶ To clappe the wenges together. Cōcutere alas, Plaudere alas. *Bare les ailes ensemble.*
 Wenged. Alatus, a. m. Aliger, a. m. *Alé, ou qui ha les ailes.*
 Wynde. Facere lucrum, Lucrifacio, cis. Lucror, aris. Bene tem suam gerere, Deinero, es. Frugē facere, Proficio, cis. Questum facere. *Guigner.*
 ¶ To wynde money. Facere aliquantum lucri argenti. *Guigner argent.*
 ¶ Thou wintest nothing there. Versuram facis. *Tu n'y gagnes rien.*
 ¶ What doo I wintme to because thet? Quid mihi lucri est te fallere? *Que gaignerai je de te tromper?*
 Wynde by force. Espugno, as. *Gaigner de force.*
 Wynde þe curre, oꝝ towne. Potri vrbis. Saluta. *Gaigner la ville.*
 Wynders of curre fide. Lucriones, onum, maf. gen. *Qui gaignent de tres coſtes.*
 Wynding. Lucrum, cri. Quæstus, us. Compendiū, dij. n. gen. *Gain.*
 Wynde þe wynting. Qui gaigne beaucoup. Quæstuariz artes. *Tractes oꝝ pollicites to wynde money.*
 ¶ Great wynting. Bonum lucrum. *Grand gain.*
 ¶ Small or litle wynting. Quæsticulus, li. Cap- tura, a. f. g. *Petit gain.*
 Wynter. Bruma, a. Hyems. Hybernus, sub. tem- pus. *Yuer, ou hyuer.*
 Wynter to wynter. Appartenant à l'yuer. S.

¶ *Pleasant wynter.* Clemens hyems. *Pu doulx yuer, qui n'est point afpre.*
 ¶ *Very rough wynter.* Summa hyems, Hyems acris, Teterima hyems, Szuliffima hyems. *Fort grand yuer, oꝝ afpre.*
 ¶ *Wynter dape.* Hyemalis dies. *Tout d'yuer.*
 ¶ *To passe the wynter in some place.* Hybernare, Hyemem tolerare in loco aliquo, Hyemare. *Pas- ser l'yuer en quelque lieu.*
 ¶ *To stape alke wynter.* Perhyemare. *Demeurer tout l'yuer.*
 Wynter parlour. Tablynum, ni. n. g. Plin.
 ¶ *To wynter.* Hybernare, Hyemare. *Yerner.*
 Wynter. Mundo, as. Tergo, is. Detergo, is. Extergo, is. Abtergo, es. Abtergo, is. *Torcher.*
 ¶ *To wynter diligently.* Pertergere. *Torcher dilige- ment.*
 Wynter cleane with a sponge. Spongio, as, Spongia extergere. Cal.
 Wynter the nose. Emungo, is, nxi. *Moucher.*
 Wynter. Tersus, a. m. *Torcher.*
 ¶ *To wynter cloute, oꝝ shoe cloute.* Penicillus, li. Peniculus, li. Penicillum, li. Peniculum, li. n. g. *Touillon, ou torchon à torcher les souliers.*
 Wynter. Prudentia, a. Salis, Sapientia, Sophia, Sagacitas, a. f. g. gen. *Sageſſe.*
 ¶ *A man of great wyntedome.* Alta mente præditus homo. *Homme de grande sageſſe.*
 Wynter. Callentis, Callidus, Providus, a. m. Cau- tus, Confutus, Prudens, cis. Sagax, cis, Sapiens, tis. Sciens, a. m. *Sage.*
 ¶ *Wise wynter.* Perſapientis, cis, om. g. *Fort sage.*
 ¶ *This festowe is nothing wynter.* Hic planē nihil sapit. *Ceſuy n'est nullement sage.*
 Wynter men. Sophus, phi. m. g. *Homme sage.*
 Wynter to be. Sapio, is, iui. *Eſtre sage.*
 ¶ *If he were wynter.* Si recta laperet. *Si il estoit bien sage.*
 ¶ *To wynter wynter againe.* Reſpicio, cis. Terent. *Wynter.* Callidē, Cautē, Cordatē, Prudentē, Pro- tidē, Sagacitē, Sapientē, Conſultē, Sobriē, Cō- ſyderatē. *Sagement.*
 ¶ *Wise wynter.* Perſapientē. *Fort sage.*
 ¶ *The wynter wynter.* Custoditē ludibet. *Il uouit ſage- ment.*
 ¶ *That is wynter spoken of thet.* Dixi pulchre. *C'est ſagement d'icel a toy.*
 ¶ *That is wynter done.* Scitum eſt. *C'est ſagement ſaiſi.*
 Wynter. Prudentissimus, Sapientissimus, a, u. m. *Treſſage.*
 Wynter, oꝝ a deſire. Votum, ti. Deſyderium, rij. Deſy- deratio, onis. f. g. *Souhait.*
 ¶ *Whyche hath his wynter.* Voti compos. *Qui ha ſon ſouhait.*
 Wynter, oꝝ to deſire. Aueo, es. Concupiſco, cis. De- ſyhero, as. Exopto, as. In aliquo deſyderio eſſe. *Souhaiter.*
 ¶ *To wynter oꝝ thynke euill to anye.* Grauitate de aliquo ſentire. *Souhaiter mal à aucun.*

Wynter.

Wynter. Optatus, a. f. g. *Souhaité.* Optabilis, e. Ang- ſtable, apte, caſte, oꝝ worthy to be wynter. *Sou-haité.*
 Wynter. Saga, a. Venefica, a. f. g. *Sorciere.*
 ¶ *Very great wynter.* Triuenefica, a. f. g. gen. *Pne fort grande ſorciere.*
 ¶ *To wynter.* Fafino, as. Effafino, as. *Sorcelier, en-fercier.*
 Wynter. Fafinatio, onis. Effafinatio, onis. f. g. *Enferciement, ſorciement.*
 Wynter. Fafino, ni. Dardania artes. a. Gox- tia, a. f. g. *Sorciere.*
 Wynter. Cum, Per, Pariter, Simul, Vnā. *Auſſe.*
 Wynter. Secum. *Auſſe.*
 ¶ *I will be often with you.* Viſu tecum multum. *Je ſeray ſauuent avec toy.*
 Wynter you in your houſe. Tecum apud te. *Auſſe toy en ta maiſon.*
 Wynter very good will. Perlibenter. *Fort voluntiers.*
 Wynter good will. Secundo animo. *P. Voluntiers.*
 Wynter me. Mecum, Vnā mecum. *Auſſe moy.*
 ¶ *To ſaie with his houſe.* Ad exercitum manere. *Demeurer avec ſon oſ.*
 Wynter great diſhonour. Per ſummā iniuriā, Per- ſumum dedecus. *Auſſe grand deſhonneur.*
 Wynter muche a doo. Vix. *A grande peine.*
 ¶ *To wynter anye him ſelle a parte.* Cedo, is, ſi. Proprio, Abſcedo, is. Abiungere ſe, Pedem re- ſerre, Auferre ſe, Colligere ſe. *Se retirer à part.*
 Wynter to be on hart. Auellere ſe a meretricē.
 ¶ *To wynter out of the company of anye pris- ter.* Subducere ſe alicui, Subducere ſe de, vel ex ſocietate alicuius. *Se retirer de la compagnie d'aucun en cachette.*
 Wynter to the mynde. Auocare animum. Sulp.
 Wynter, oꝝ to ſate. Flacceco, ces. *Se ſeſtir.*
 ¶ *To wynter wynter, oꝝ ſated.* Flacceco, ces. Flac- ceſco, cis. *Devenir ſeſtir oꝝ ſat.*
 Wynter. Flaccidus, da, dum. *Flacſtri, ſat.*
 ¶ *To wynter, oꝝ wynter dyte.* Adſceſcere, Exarere, Exareſcere, Areſcere, Inareſcere, Sereſcere, Sic- cereſcere. *Se ſicher.*
 Wynter. Dyte. Siccus, ca, cum, Torridus, da, dum. Aridus, da, dum. *Sec.*
 Wynter. Dyte. Ariditas, tatis. Aridus, inis. Siccitas, tatis. f. g. *Seicheur.*
 Wynter. Detineo, es. Moror, aris. Teneo, nes. *Detenir.*
 Wynter. Salix, cis. f. g. *Saulx.* Vnā whyche is of whynter. Salignus, a. m. Saligneus, a. m. *Qui eſt de ſaulx.*
 Wynter. Intra, Intro, Intrus. *Dedens.*
 ¶ *Whyche is all within.* Intectinus, a. m. *Qui eſt tout dedens.*
 Wynter twentye dayes. Intra viginē dies. *Dedens vingt iours.*
 Wynter ſmale tyme. Cis paucos dies. *Dedens peu de temps.*
 Wynter the ſaime. Intercutaneus, a. m. Quod in- tra cutem eſt. Cal.

Wynter. Cirra, Abſque, Sine. *Sans.*
 Wynter thet. Abſque te. *Sans toy.*
 Wynter cauſe. Ob nullam noxam. *Sans cauſe.*
 ¶ *For without cauſe.* Non ab te. *Non ſans cauſe.*
 Wynter diſtillon. Pro indiuiſo. *Sans diſtillon.*
 Wynter opde. Paſſim, Nullo ordine. *Sans ordy.*
 Wynter. Extra, Foras. *Hors.*
 Wynter anye thing. oꝝ voyde. Vacuus, a. m. *P. vide.*
 Wynter care. Diſolute. *Sans ſouſſien.*
 Wynter ciuitly of courteſie. Ruthicus, a. f. Agre- tiſ, e. *Reſtaul.*
 Wynter cohercion, oꝝ contrainte. Sponte, Vltro. *Sans contrainte.*
 Wynter puniſſement. Impune. *Sans eſtre puni.*
 Wynter danger, oꝝ periſſ. In portu, Tuto. *Sans danger.*
 Wynter delape, oꝝ taryng. Euſſigio, Mox, Proti- nus. *Tout incontinent.*
 Wynter deſeruting. Immerito. *Sans l'auoir merité.*
 Wynter noſpe. Suſpenſo gradu. Tacito pede, Su- ſpenſo ſtrepiu, Tacite, Per ſilencium. *Sans faire bruit.*
 Wynter diſſimulation, oꝝ openly. Aperre. *Mani- feſtment.*
 Wynter doute. Proculdubio. *Sans doute.*
 Wynter embe. In infinitum. *Sans fin.*
 Wynter toking for. Ex inſperato. *Contre eſperance.*
 ¶ *Whyche is without.* Experiſtis, om. gen. *Qui eſt ſans, Qui n'a point.*
 Wynter paſſage, oꝝ wage. Inuius, a. m. *Sans che- min, par ou on ne peſſe point.*
 Wynter pitte, oꝝ merite. Immiſericors, dis.
 Wynter trouble. Sedate. *Sans trouble.*
 Wynter ſtande. Reſiſto, is. Obſto, as. Reſto, as. Obſi- ſto, is. Repugno, as. Renitor, eris. Interdico, cin Reſſer. S.
 ¶ *To wynter anye.* Inpugnare aliquem, Reſi- ſtere alicui. *Reſſer à aucun.*
 ¶ *He hath withſtanded me.* Aſſiſti mihi contra. *Il m'a reſſiſt.*
 Wynter ſtanding, oꝝ reſſing. Reſiſtentia, a. Impug- natio, onis. f. g. *Reſſiſſence.*
 Wynter, an herbe. Conuoluolus, Vitalicus, Vo- lubilis media, Liliſtrū, Liſt de l'herbe aux cloches.
 Wynter. Martyris. Teſtis. com. ge. *Tefmoing.*
 ¶ *Credible wynter.* Locuples teſtis, Grauis teſtis. *Tefmoing veritable oꝝ digne de foy.*
 ¶ *An vncredant wynter.* Teſtis vacillans. *Tefmoing qui n'est point ferme.*
 ¶ *Thou arte a good wynter.* Tu es optimus teſtis. *Tu es bon tefmoing.*
 ¶ *A wynter of no credite.* Teſtis fidei ſtriſſim la- beſciſtate. *Tefmoing de nulle foy.*
 Wynter whyche do greatly bryge, oꝝ charge þe ac- cuſed, oꝝ defendand. ſe maintain the caſe in his bearde. Accerim teſtes. *Tefmoings qui preſent ſont en accuſe, oꝝ qui lay maintiennent en barbe le cas.*
 ¶ *To ſuborne wynter.* Teſtib. *Precibere quid dicturi ſint, Teſtibus rogandis teſtimoniū verbis præire, Teſtimoniū dicare. Subornare tefmoings.*

Aaa

Wynter.

- ¶ To appeale the woodnes of the people. Imperū populi reprimere. *Appaiser la fureur du peuple. S.*
 Woode. Verbum, bi. Vocabulum, li. Diction, onis. Dictum, y. Vox, cis, f. ge. *Parolle. S.* Verbofus, a. um. full of woordes. *Qui ha beaucoup de parolles. Verbofus. Adity many woordes. Avec beaucoup de parolles. S.*
 ¶ Amorous woordes. Amatoria verba. *Parolles amoureuses. S.*
 ¶ To make many woordes. Multa verba facere. *Avoir beaucoup de parolles. S.*
 ¶ To speake woordes at random. Fundere verba. *Dire parolles à la voie. S.*
 Woode for woode. Ad verbum, Verbatim.
 Woode hauting but one case. Monopoton, Qued vnum solum habet casum. Cal.
 Woode hauting diuerse, o; many significacions, o; vortices. Acquiucum.
 Woode not much vsed. Glossama, tis n. gen. Vox minus visitata, quæ scilicet interpretatione eget.
 Woode, o; diction derpyed and made of pronouncing, o; founding, as of the barking of a dogge, bletting of a sheepe, lowing of a cowe, hissing of an adder, crowing of a cocke and such like. Opomatopia, x. f. ge. Est quædam figura, a quibuslibet Nominati dicta, vel Nominis cuiusque rei fictio, aut immutationis, aut significacionis gratia.
 Woode fearefully spoken, o; not well pronounced, o; uttered for feare. Terriata verba.
 ¶ Couert woordes. Tecta verba. *Parolles couuertes. S.*
 ¶ Spotting, o; pitefaunt woordes. Locofa verba. *Parolles ioyeuses. S.*
 Woode finely spoken. Byssina verba, Phalerata verba, Phalerata dicta. Terent. *Belles parolles. S.*
 Woode frankly uttered. Daphilia verba.
 ¶ Few woordes. Brevis sermo. *Peu de parolles. S.*
 ¶ To speake in very fewe woordes. Precisè dicere. *Dire en trop peu de parolles. S.*
 Woode not deried of other, called primatiues. Primogenia verba.
 ¶ The hath answered me in fewe woordes. Respondit mihi paucis verbis. *Il m'a respondu en peu de parolles. S.*
 Woode. Cura, x. Opera, x. Opus, eris. Opificum, cij. Operatio, onis. f. ge. *Ouorage. S.* Opusculum, diminut. Ang. A little woode, o; small woode. *Petit ouorage. S.*
 ¶ An ancient woode. Opus antiquum. *Ouorage antique. S.*
 Woode of coppe, o; brasse. Acrametum, ti. neut. g. *Ouorage de cuivre, ou d'arain. S.*
 Woode of earth needed with fire. Testaceum opus. *Ouorage de terre cuitte. S.*
 Woode that required long tyme to be done. Spifsum opus & opetorum. *Ouorage qui requiert long temps à le faire. S.*
 Woode made in haste. Opus tumultuarium. *Ouorage fait à la haste. S.*
 ¶ To cūb: a woode. Colophonem addere operi.

- Acheuer vn ouorage. S.*
 ¶ To slowe a woode. Approbare opus. *Approuer vn ouorage. S.*
 ¶ To make some woode. Opus texere. *Faire quelque ouorage. S.*
 ¶ To woode. Operor, aris. *Operer, ouurer. S.*
 ¶ To publike some woode. In apertum referre aliquod opus, Edere in lucem, vel publicare aliquod opus. *Publier quelque oeuvre. S.*
 ¶ To woode some thing rounde. Detornare. *Ouuer quelque chose au tour, ou touner. S.*
 Woode newe agayne. Recudo, is. *Reforger. S.*
 ¶ To woode by collusion, as to square fro righte to wrong, o; to doo an acte in lawe repugnant to the mere equitie of the lawe. Prauaricor, aris.
 Woode cunningly. Fabrefacio, cis. *Faire par grand art & malice. S.*
 ¶ To woode in a frame, lombe, o; stole to weaue. Texo, is. *Tisser. S.*
 ¶ To woode, o; make some thing with potters clays. Plafmo, as. *Faire quelque chose de terre à potier. S.*
 Woode out his taste. Absoluere pensum. *Acheuer la tache. S.*
 Woode. Operarius, rij. Opifex, cis. com. ge. Vide *Woodekeman.*
 Woodeker, imbocer, o; chaser of plate, o; other defestell. Anaglyptes, x. m. g.
 Woodeker in clape, o; earth. Plafmator, ris. maf. ge.
 Woodeker in a frame, lombe, o; stole, a weauer. Textoris, maf. ge. *Tisserand. S.*
 Woodeker of earth, o; clape. Plafas, x. m. a. gen. *Qui fait ouorage de terre. Cal.*
 Woode doing at stolen tymes from other necessaries busines. Succisus operz. Cic.
 Woodehouse. Ergasterium, Oficina, x. f. ge. *L'ouoir d'un chascun mestier. S.*
 Woodehouse for sike woone, o; other huswoues to trimme wolle. Occi. x.
 Woodeking. Operatio, onis. f. ge. *Operation, oeuvre. S.*
 ¶ Natural woodehinges, o; operations. Actiones corporis naturales. *Operations naturelles. S.*
 Woodeking dape. Profectus dies, Operarius dies. *Jour ouurier. S.*
 Woodeking in a frame, lombe, o; stole. Textura, x. fern. gen. *Lurec.*
 Woodeking in clape, o; earth. Plafmatio, onis. f. g.
 Woodekeman. Operarius, Opifex, cis. Fabricator, oris. *Artice, cis. com. ge. Ouurier. S.*
 ¶ Our contrie woodekemen. Vernaculi artifices. *Ouuiers de nostre pais. S.*
 Woodekemen whiche haue nothing to doo. Operarij vacui. *Ouuiers qui n'ont que faire. S.*
 Woodekeman woodeking easie, o; scantie, moze idle then well occupied. Parcus opera.
 Woodekeman whiche taketh woode in grosse, o; to taste. Redemptor, ris. m. g. Cic.
 Woodekeman whiche woodeheth sitting. Scellularius artifex. Liu.
 Woodekemanly. Affabre. *Artificieusement. Cal.*
 Woodekemanly taught. Affabrum, pro Affabre factum.

- factum dixere veteres. Cal.
 Woode. Mundus, di. Orbis, m. g. *Le monde. S.*
 ¶ The earth is placed, o; set in the midst of the woode. In medio mundo terra sita est. *Au milieu du monde la terre est située. S.*
 ¶ The description of the woode. Cosinographia, x. f. ge. *La description du monde. S.*
 Woode hereafter to come. Posteritas, tis. f. g. Cic.
 Woode as age. Actas mundi. *L'age du monde. S.*
 ¶ All the woode knoweth it. Nemo homo nescit, Res palam est. *Tout le monde le sait. S.*
 ¶ Since the woode beganne, o; since the beginning of the woode. Ab æuo condito, Ex omnibus seculis, Post hominum memoriam, Ex omnes homines meminerunt, Post homines natos. *De puis que le monde est fondé. S.*
 ¶ So long as the woode that stande. Dum hominum genus erit. *Tant que le monde sera. S.*
 ¶ It is not in the woode. In rerum natura non est, In eis point en tout le monde. S.
 Woode, o; of the woode, o; like to the woode. Mundanus, a. um. *Du monde. S.*
 Woode pleasure. Volup, Voluptas, f. ge. *Plaisir mondain. S.* Voluptabilis, e. *Cher whiche hath woode pleasure. Qui ha plaisir mondain. S.* Voluptuosus, a. um. full of woode pleasure, o; insatiable of desire. Plein de plaisir mondain. S. Voluptarius, a. um. whiche is gotten to woode pleasure. *Addonné à plaisir mondain. S.*
 Woode flames thide. Perfrictæ frontis homo, Q de hoc adagio deductus, Perfricit faciem, fricem, aut os. *He is without all shame. Il a perdu toute honte. S.*
 Woode. Vermis. *Per. H.* Vermiculus, dimin. Ang. A little woode. *Petit ver. S.* Vermiculosus, a. u. full of woode. *Plein de vers. S.* Vermiculor, aris. *To be full of woode. Estre vermicule. Cal.*
 Vermio, as. *To haue woode. Avoir de vers. S.* Verminatio, onis. fern. ge. *A disease of woode properly among cattell, called the botts, & Verminatio, onis. n. ge. Is a disease among men, called the wyraging of the belly with woode.*
 Woode in a mans belly. Lumbricus, Celf. *Per. H.*
 Woode of the earth. Lumbricus. Colum. & Plaut. *Ver de terre. H.*
 Woode in the handes that itche. Acarus, Terebo, fove exiguis vermiculus, qui subter cutim erudit agiti; cuculicos in pruginosus manibus. *Cron.*
 Woode engendering of the caraine of a dead boyle. Termes, Termus, Vermis qui carnis ingeneratur. H.
 Woode in a dogges tayle, o; tongue. Lytta, x. f. g.
 Woode in the leaues of a peachy tree. Cephalocruces.
 Woode that eateth the leaues, and buddes of the vine. Volux, Voluca, Inuolulus, Conuolulus, Vermis qui vites erodit. *L'ist. uer coquin. Harbec qui rongé les buriens de la vigne. H.*
 Woode that beareth in beanes. Midas, dz. f. ge. *Ver de fues. H.*

- Woode that beareth in waxe. Acarus, Terebo, m. ge. *Petit ver qui naît dans la cire. Cal.*
 Woode that eateth woode. Terebo, inis, Caries, Termes. *Ver de bois. H.*
 Woode whiche is a canker, being red, and found under an cide tree, and hath a blacke head, and a great beale. Xylophagus, gi.
 Woode whiche eateth leaues of vines, of some called the deuts goldspring. Voluca, Volues, Inuolulus, Conuolulus, li. m. ge. *L'ist. uer coquin. S.*
 Woode in chyldrens beates. Afcandes, Tince, vel Tiniz, arum. f. ge. *Plin.*
 Woode in fishes. Afilus, li. m. ge. *Virg.*
 Woode. Absinthium, ij. Absinthium, ij. *Ab-sinthe ou absinthe. H.*
 Woode woode wyne. Absinthies. *P'in d'absinthe ou d'alyne. H.*
 Woode. Actritus, a. um. Tritus, a. um. Detritus, a. u. *Ver. S.*
 Woode out. Oberitus, a. um. Cic.
 Woode as a garment bare. Obolocus, a. um. Cic.
 Woode. Dignitas, atis. f. ge. *Honneur. Palf.*
 Woode. Colo, is. Veneror, aris. Adoro, as. *Adorer. S.*
 Woode. Adorator, oris. Cultor, oris. maf. gen. *Adorateur. S.*
 Woode. Venerabilis, Augustus, a. u. *Venerable. S.*
 Woode. Venerabilis, Veneraciter. *Reuerentement. S.*
 Woode. Cultus, u. Veneracio, Adoracio, onis. fern. ge. *Adoration. S.* Venerabundus, a. um. Venerandus, a. um. whiche doth woode wyne & reuerence. *Qui fait la reuerence. S.*
 Woode. Idolatrie. S. Idolatrie, x. fern. gen. *Idolatrie. S.*
 Woode. Pessimus, a. um. Deterrimus, a. um. *Trif-mauais. S.*
 Woode tyme for a publike weale. Alienissimum reipublice tempus.
 Woode moze to be, o; of better value. Præualco, es. *Estre plus valable. S.*
 Woode mites, o; nothing. Friuolus, a. um. *Friouole. S.*
 ¶ I man little woode. Trioboli homo. *Hollo numero homo, Minimi pretij, Nugalis. Femme de nulle valeur. S.*
 ¶ A little woode. Vilis, le. om. ge. *De peu de valeur. S.*
 Woode to be. Valco, es. *Valoir. S.*
 ¶ The thing was not woodey it. Non fuit cæci, Vix operæpretium erat. *La chose ne le valoit pas. S.*
 Woode. Dignus, a. um. Digne. S.
 Woode. Digne. Digne. *Digne de loyer. S.*
 ¶ To esteem, o; thinke woode. Dignare, Dignari. *Estimer digne. S.*
 ¶ There is nothing moze woodey of lone. Dignus nihil est quo ametur. *Il n'y a chose plus digne d'estre aimée. S.*
 Woode of prayse for some thing. Probabilis re aliqua. *Digne de louange pour quelque chose. S.*
 Woode blame, o; to be blamed. Accubilis, le. Culpabilis, e. om. ge. *Digne d'estre blâmé. S.*
 Woode honour, o; reuerence. Venerabilis, e. om. g.

Y. ANTE. O. P.

Y. ANTE. O.

Y Ohe. Iugum, gi. n. ge. *P'n ioug, va couple.* Cal. & Subingalis, le. Subiugis, c. *Qui est sous le ioug.* S. *Adiugis* is under poke.
¶ To take the poke. Iugum subire. *Prendre le ioug.* S.
¶ To recte the poke. Exuere iugum, vel excutere iugum. *Reijcere iugum. Reijster le ioug.* S.
¶ To shake of the poke of bondage, or feruitude. Deijcere iugum ferule a ceruicibus. *Reijster le ioug de feruige.* S.
¶ Poke of oxen. Iuges. Iugum, gi. Par bou. *P'n couple.* de bouis, ou paire de bouis. Cal.
¶ To poke open. Boues iugo subdere, Subiugare. *Mettre le bouis sous le ioug.* S.
¶ To poke, or to poke into. Iugo, as. Adiugo, as. *Accoupler.* Cal.
¶ Poked. Iugatus, a, u. Iugalus, c. *Accouplé de ioug.* Cal.
¶ Poked, or tied to the poke, or under the poke. Subiugalis, c. *Ve supra.*
¶ Poman of the garbs. Spiculator, Stipator, Satelles, tis. *Latero, onis, m. g. vel Prætorianus miles.* *Archier de la garde, Jallardier.* H.
¶ Poman of the host, or hostkeeper. Agalo, onis, m. ge. *Eluyeur d'eluyrie.* S.
¶ Poman, or master of the robes. Vestiarus, rij. m. g.
¶ Ponge. Iuuenilis, c. Iuuenis, ne. *Ieune.* S.
¶ Ponge crane. Vipio, Crui pullus. *Ieune ou petite grue.*
¶ Pong, or boue, or pigeon. Pipo. Columbulus, Pullus columba. *Ieune pigeon, pigeonneau.* H.
¶ Ponge folke gathered on a heape. Iuuentus, tis. f. ge. *Pubes, bis, f. ge. Iuuentis, Assemblée de ieunes gens.* S. & Iuuenalis, c. *Pertaining to pong folke.*
¶ Pong man. Iuuenis, Adolescentulus, li. m. f. ge. *Ieun homme.* S.
¶ Ponge man passe the age of xiii. years. Puber, is. *Ponge man beginneth to haue a beard.*
¶ Pong man, who generationi habilis ac maturus est. H.
¶ Ponge man under the age of xxi. years. Adolefcent, Adulus. *P'n iuuentatem.* H.
¶ Ponge soubtioure. Tyro, onis. Tyrunculus, li. m. g.
¶ To wake ponge. Iuuenefco, f. c. Plin. *Reiuenir.* S.
¶ Ponger. Iunior, nus. Minor natu *Plus ieune.* S.
¶ Pongle. Iuueniter. *Iuuentem.* S.
¶ Poyke cite. Eboracum, Eburacum, ci. m. f. ge. Ptol. *Eboracensis.* *¶* Poyke.
¶ Pou. Tu. Vos. *P'ous.* S.
¶ Pour. Vester, a, um. *P'ouste.* S.
¶ All pour goodes. Omnium vestrum bona. *Tous vobis.* S.
¶ To pour meure. Per vos. *Per vostre moyen.* S.
¶ Pours, or of your costrey, image, or fette. Vastus, tis. *De vostre pais liengue ou fette.* Cal.
¶ Pouyke. Aetas prima, Adolefcentia, Iuuentus, tis. *Prætextati anni, Tenere ætas, Aetas iuuenilis, Iuuenta, Prætextata ætas.* *Ieunisse ou iuueffe.* S.
¶ Vide **¶**.

Y. ANTE. P.

Y. ANTE. R. S. T. V.

Y. ANTE. R.

Ppocrasse wine. Vinum aromaticis. Hippocras. H.

Y Rhen, or bedgehogge. Herinaceus, Echinus, Herix, Hericius. *Herifon.* S.
¶ Pron. Ferrum, ri. n. ge. *Fer.* S.
¶ Pron gage colour. Glaucus, a, um.
¶ Pron mpre. Ferraria, x. f. ge. *Mine de fer.* S.
¶ Pron to make, or ppyte besett with, or fuche libe. Tudicula, x. f. ge.
¶ Pron roole, or instrument. Ferrum, Ferramentum, ti. n. ge. *Ferrum.* S. Ferrarius, a, um. *Pertaining to pton. Appartenant à fer.* S. & Ferrarius, a, um. *¶* Pton. De fer. S. & Ferrarius, a, um. *¶* Welled with pton. Ferris, S. Ferro, as. *¶* To dyssle w pton. Ferrer. S.

Y. ANTE. S.

Y S. Gelu, Indeclin. Glacies, ei. Glacis, S. & Glacialis, c. *¶* Pte, or where pte is. Glaci. *¶* Well. Accutum, ti. n. g. *P'uaige.*
¶ Pte, or dyppes of pte. Sciria, x. f. ge.

Y. ANTE. T.

Y Tche, or titching. Vredo, inis. Pruritus, rus. Prurigo, inis, f. ge. *¶* Demangement, demangeure, grattelle. H.
¶ To tiche. Prurio, is. *Demanger.* S.

Y. ANTE. V.

Y Voyre. Ebor, oris. neu. ge. Dens elephant. *V'noire.* H. & Eborcus, a, um. Eburneus, a, u. Eburnus, a, um. *¶* Of yuoire. *Cal.* & Eboratus, a, u. *¶* Couered, or trimmed with yuoire. *Conuert ou emichy d'yuoire.* Cal.
¶ Pute. Hedera, x. f. ge. *¶* Du lauer. Pin. Hederacetus, a, um. *¶* Of pute. *Qui est de lierre.* S.
¶ Grounde pure. Chamæcislos, Hedera terrestris. *Lierre terrestre.* S.

Z.



Z, double of Z, it is not used in Latin, but in Greeke, & in berpe fewe Engliche too, bon. Zacharias a prophete, the father of John Baptiste, whiche is interpreted iust or iustified; or the memoire of the Lozbe Zacharias, x. m. ge.
¶ Zete. Zelus, li. m. ge. *Zelo.* S.
¶ Zete to haue, or tender. Zelo, as. *Zeler.* S.
¶ Zodiack, or celestiall circle, wherethin be the xii. signes. Zodiacus, ci. m. g. *Zodiagus.* S.
¶ Zone. Zona, x. f. ge. *Zone.* S.

Soli Deo, Honor, Laus & Gloria.

A table of numbers with the latin wordes belonging therunto.

Vnus	Novem	Septendecim	Septuaginta	Sexcenti
Primus	Nonus	Septodecim	Septuagesimus	Sexcentismus
Semel	Novies	17 Septodecies	70 Septuagesies	Sexcenties
Singulus	Novenus	Septodeni	Septuagenarius	Sexcentenus
Primarius	Novenarius	Septodenarius		Sexcentenarius
Duo	Decem	Octodecim	Octoginta	Septingenti
Secundus	Decimus	Octaues decimus	Octogiesimus	Septingentesimus
Bis	Decies	18 Octodecies	80 Octogies	Septingentesies
Binus	Denus	Octodeni	Octogenus	Septingentenus
Binarius	Denarius	Octodenarius	Octogenarius	Septingentenus
Tres	Vndecim	Novendecim	Nonaginta	Octingenti
Tertius	Vndecimus	Novendecimus	Nonagesimus	Octingentesimus
Ter	Vndecies	19 Novendecies	90 Nonagesies	Octingentesies
Trinus	Vndenus	Novendenus	Nonagenus	Octingentenus
Ternarius	Vndenarius	Novendenarius	Nonagenarius	Octingentenus
Quatuor	Duodecim	Viginti	Centum	Nongenti
Quartus	Duodecimus	Vicies	Centismus	Nongentesimus
Quater	12 Duodecies	20 Vicies	100 Centesies	Nongentesies
Quaternus	Duodeni	Vicenus	Centenus	Nongentenus
Quaternarius	Duodenarius	Vicenarius	Centenarius	Nongentenus
Quinque	Tredecim	Triginta	Ducenti	Mille
Quintus	Tredecimus	Tricesimus	200 Ducenties	Millesies
Quinques	13 Tredecies	30 Tricesies	300 Ducentenus	1000 Millesies
Quinquus	Terdenus	Tricenarius	400 Ducentenus	Millenus
Quinarius	Terdenarius	Tricenarius	Ducentenarius	Millenarius
Sex	Quatuordecim	Quadragesima	Tricenti	2000 Duo millia
Sexus	Quatordecimus	Quadragesimus	Tricentesimus	3000 Tria millia
6 Sexies	14 Quaterdecies	40 Quadragesies	300 Tricentesies	4000 Quatuor millia
Senex	Quaterdenus	Quadragenus	Tricentenus	5000 Quinque millia
Senarius	Quaterdenarius	Quadragenarius	Tricentenarius	6000 Sex millia
Septem	Quindecim	Quinquagesima	Quadringenti	7000 Septem millia
Septimus	Quintusdecimus	Quinquagesimus	400 Quadringentesies	8000 Octo millia
7 Septies	15 Quintodecies	50 Quinquagesies	400 Quadringentesies	9000 Nouem millia
Septenus	Quintodeni	Quinquagenus	Quadringentenus	10000 Decem millia
Septenarius	Quindenarius	Quinquagenarius	Quadringentenus	20000 Viginti millia
			Quadringentenus	30000 Triginta millia
				40000 Quadringenta millia
				50000 Quinquaginta millia
				60000 Sexaginta millia
				70000 Septuaginta millia
				80000 Octoginta millia
				90000 Nonaginta millia
				100000 Centum millia, &c.

¶ Faultes escaped.

Abounde. Circumfluo. Abouder.

Acute. Arcifere. Arcum.

Ateroll. Salvia Romana.

Atheffe. Eleemofyna.

Apente. Tranquillum, &c.

Apple of wynter fruite. Pomum ferotinum.

Apple rype. Pomum maturum.

Apple monger. Pomilius.

Augustinus a famous doctour in Chythes church. &c.

Beware. Provideo.

Bewitte. Effacino, falcinae.

Bulle. Vulgus.

Cuchote. Coccy.

Dap. Lumen folis.

Dead, pertaining to the dead.

Dydwight. Epotauit.

Elephant. Elephas, Elephas.

Emereude. Scrutantibus.

Emereude. Accrefcere.

Idolatre. Idololatra.

Idololatre. Idololatria.

Hydromantie.

Altitudo.

Auguftale.

Reipublica.

Y. ANTE. O. P.

Y. ANTE. O.

Ydre. Iugum, g. n. ge. *P'n Ioug, va couple. Cal.*
 & Subiugalis, le. Subiugis, c. *Qui est sous le ioug. S. D'hyche is vnder poke.*
C To take the poke. Iugum subire. *Prendre le ioug. S.*
C To recte the poke. Exuere iugum, vel excutere iugum. *Rejeter iugum. Reijetter le ioug. S.*
C To shake of the poke of bondage, or seruitude. Deijcere iugum siruile a ceruicibus. *Reijetter le ioug de seruage. S.*
Poke of oxen. Iuges, Iugum, g. i. Par boū. *P'n couple. de bœufs, ou paire de bœufs. Cal.*
C To poke open. Boves iugo subdere, Subiugare. *Mettre les bœufs sous le ioug. S.*
C To poke, or to poke vnto. Iugo, as. Adiugo, as. *Accoupler. Cal.*
Poked. Iugatus, a, ū. Iugalus, c. *Accouplé de ioug. Cal.*
Poked, or bled to the poke, or vnder the poke. Subiugalis, c. *Vt supra.*
Poman of the garde. Spicularor, Scipator, Satelles, tis. Latero, onis, in. g. vel Prætorianus miles. *Archier de la garde, halbardier. H.*
Poman of the horse, or horsekeeper. Agalo, onis, m. ge. *Esuyer d'escuier. S.*
Poman, or master of the robes. Vestiarius, rij, m. g. *Ponant, n. c. Ieune. S.*
Ponge. Iuuenilis, c. Iuuenis, n. c. *Ieune. S.*
Ponge crane. Vipio, Gruis pullus. *Ieune ou petite grue.*
Ponge doue, or pigton. Pipio. Columbulus, Pullus columbae. *Ieune pigeon, pigeonneau. H.*
Ponge folke gathered on a heape. Iuuentus, tis, f. ge. *Pubes, bis, f. ge. Iuuenisse, Affemle de ieunes gens. S.*
Ponge man. Iuuenis, Adolefcentulus, li. m. f. ge. *Ieune homme. S.*
Ponge man past the age of, xxiij. years. Puber, is. *Ponge man whiche beginneth to haue a beard.*
Vesticeps, qui generationi habilis ac maturus est. H.
Ponge man vnder the age of, xxi. years. Adolefcentus, Adultus. *P'n iuuenem. H.*
C To ware ponge. Iuuenesco, ſis. *Plin. Reieunir. S.*
Ponger. Iunior, nis. Minor nati *Plus ieune. S.*
Pongele. Iuuenitler. *Iuuenem. S.*
Ponge ette. Eboracum, Eburacum, ci. m. f. ge. *Pro. Eboracensis. D'Pozke.*
Pou. Tu, Vos *Pous. S.*
Pout. Veller, aem *Vofte. S.*
C If pour good. Omnium vestrum bona. *Tous voz biens. S.*
C If pour meene. Per vos, Per vestre moyen. *S.*
Pours, or of pour coſture, linage, or ſecte. Vaftras, tis. *De vestre pais linage ou ſecte. Cal.*
Pouthe. Acta prima, Adolefcentia, Iuuentus, tis. *Prætextati anni, Tenere ætas, Aetas iuuenilis, Iuuenta, Prætextata ætas. Iuuenisse ou iuueſſe. S.*
Vide **P**.

Y. ANTE. P.

Y. ANTE. R. S. T. V.

Y. ANTE. R.

Ppocrate went. Vinum aromaticis. Hippocras. H.

Yachen, or hedhogge. Herinaceus, Echinus, Herix, Hericus, Herifon. *S.*
Pron. Ferrum, rin. g. *Fer. S.*
Pron grape coloure. Glaucus, a, um.
Pron mpe. Ferraria, a, f. ge. *Mine de fer. S.*
Pron to make, or pyrite beſett with, or ſuche libe. Tudicula, a, f. ge.
Pron toole, or instrument. Ferrum, Ferramentum, tin. g. *Ferrament. S.*
Pron to open. Appertenant a fer. S. & Ferreus, a, um. *D'pion. De fer. S. & Ferratus, a, um. D'pion. Fer. S. Ferro, as. To p'ne to p'ion. Fer. S.*

Y. ANTE. S.

Yde. Gelu, Indeclin. Glacies, ei. Glac, S. & Glacialis, c. *D'p'le, or where p'le is. Glaci.*
Pell. Acetum, tin. g. *P'uisigre.*
Pelle, or p'oppes of p'le, Siria, a, f. ge.

Y. ANTE. T.

Yde. Celu, Indeclin. Glacies, ei. Glac, S. & Glacialis, c. *D'p'le, or where p'le is. Glaci.*
Pell. Acetum, tin. g. *P'uisigre.*
Pelle, or p'oppes of p'le, Siria, a, f. ge.

Y. ANTE. V.

Yhope. Ebor, oris. neu. ge. Dens elephant. *Yuoire. H. & Eboneus, a, um. Eburneus, a, ū. Eburnus, a, um. D'p'uoire. D'yoire. Cal.*
Eboratus, a, ū. *Couered, or trimmed with ebor.*
Couert or enrichy d'yoire. Cal.
Pute. Hedera, a, f. ge. *Du lierre. Pin. Hederaeus, a, um. D'p'ute. Qui est de lierre. S.*
Croume pape. Chamædisos, Hedera terrestria. *Lierre terrestre. S.*

Z.



Z double. *It is not bled in Latin, but in Greeke, & in verze fewe English woordes.*
Zacharias a Prophete, the father of Iohn Baptiste, whiche is interpreted iust or iustified, or the memorie of the boie Zacharias, a. m. ge.
Zele. Zelus, li. m. ge. *Zelo. S.*
Zelo to haue, or tender. Zelo, as. Zeler. *S.*
Zodiack, or celestiall circle, wherbyn be the. xii. signes. *Zodiacus, ci. m. g. Zodiagus. S.*
Zone. Zona, n. f. ge. *Zone. S.*

Soli Deo, Honor, Laus & Gloria.

A table of numbers with the lattiv woordes belonging thereunto.

Vnus	Nouem	Septendecim	Sepruaginta	Sexcenti
Primus	Nonus	Septodecim	Sepruagesimus	Sexcentiesimus
Semel	Nouies	17 Septuages	70 Sepruagesies	600 Sexcenties
Singulus	Nouenus	Septodenus	Sepruagenus	Sexcentenus
Primarius	Nouenarius	Septodenarius	Sepruagenarius	Sexcentenarius
Duo	Decem	Octodecim	Octoginta	Septingenti
Secundus	Decimus	Octauus decimus	Octogefimus	Septingentesimus
Bis	Decies	18 Octodicies	80 Octogefies	700 Septingentesies
Binus	Denus	Octodenus	Octogenus	Septingentenus
Binarius	Denarius	Octodenarius	Octogenarius	Septingentenarius
Tres	Vndecim	Nouendecim	Nonaginta	Octingenti
Tertius	Vndecimus	Nonusdecimus	Nonagesimus	Octingentesimus
Ter	Vndecies	19 Nouendecies	90 Nonagesies	800 Octingentesies
Trinus	Vndenus	Nouemdenus	Nonagenus	Octingentenus
Ternarius	Vndenarius	Nouendenarius	Nonagenarius	Octingentenarius
Quatuor	Duodecim	Viginti	Centum	Nongenti
Quartus	Duodecimus	Vicesimus	Centefimus	Nongentesimus
Quater	12 Duodecies	20 Vicesies	100 Centesies	900 Nongentesies
Quaternus	Duodenus	Vicenus	Centenus	Nongentenus
Quaternarius	Duodenarius	Vicenarius	Centenarius	Nongentenarius
Quinque	Tredecim	Triginta	Ducenti	Mille
Quintus	Tredecimus	Tricesimus	Ducentefimus	Millesimus
Quinques	13 Tredecies	30 Tricesies	200 Ducentesies	1000 Millesies
Quinus	Terdenus	Tricenens	Ducentenus	Millesenus
Quinariur	Terdenarius	Tricenarius	Ducentenarius	Millessenus
Sex	Quatuordecim	Quadragesima	Tricenti	1000 Duo millia
Sexus	Quaterdecimus	Quadragesimus	Tricentefimus	3000 Tria millia
Sexies	14 Quaterdecies	40 Quadragesies	300 Tricentesies	4000 Quatuor millia
Senus	Quaterdenus	Tricentenus	Tricentenarius	5000 Quinqe millia
Senarius	Quaterdenarius	Tricenarius	Tricenarius	6000 Sex millia
Septem	Quindecim	Quinquaginta	Quadringenti	7000 Septem millia
S. ptimus	Quintusdecim	Quinquagesimus	Quadringentesimus	8000 Octo millia
Septies	15 Quintodicies	50 Quinquagesies	400 Quadringentesies	9000 Nouem millia
Septenus	Quintodenus	Quinquagenus	Quadringentenus	10000 Decem millia
Septenarius	Quindenarius	Quinquagenarius	Quadringentenarius	20000 Viginti millia
Octo	Sextdecim	Sexaginta	Quingenti	30000 Triginta millia
Octauus	Sextodecimus	Sexagesimus	Quingentesimus	40000 Quadringenta millia
Octies	16 Sexodicies	60 Sexagesies	500 Quingentesies	50000 Quingenta millia
Octenus	Sextodenus	Sexagenus	Quingentenus	60000 Sexaginta millia
Octonarius	Sextodenarius	Sexagenarius	Quingentenarius	70000 Septuaginta millia
				80000 Octoginta millia
				90000 Nongenta millia
				100000 Centum millia, &c.

Faulces escaped.

Zbounde. Circumſus. *Abonder.*
Zuſt. Arceſere. *Accum.*
Zicoſt. Salua Romana
Zimeſt. Eleemoſyna
Zenſt. Tranquillum. &c.
Zuſt. Vulgus.
Zuſt. Coccyx.
Zuſt. Lumen ſolis.
Zuſt. Pertaining to the dead.
Zuſt. Epotaui.

Zugustinus a famous Doctour in Chylites church. &c.

Zeuare. Provideo.
Zeuithy. Effascino, fascinat.
Zuſt. Vulgus.
Zuſt. Coccyx.
Zuſt. Lumen ſolis.
Zuſt. Pertaining to the dead.
Zuſt. Epotaui.

Zelephant. Elephas. *Elephante.*
Zeuare. Scrutantibus.
Zeuithy. Accrescere.
Zolotari. Idololatra.
Zolotarie. Idololatria.
Zagite. Hydromantia.
Zalms. Alitudo.
Zate. Auguſtiale.
Zuſt. Republica.